

With the compliments of

DIRECTOR

CENTRAL STATISTICAL ORGANISATION

Department of Statistics, Cabinet Secretariat,

Sardar Patel Bhavan, Parliament Street, New Delhi-1, India.

STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

INDIA

1969

New Series

No. 17



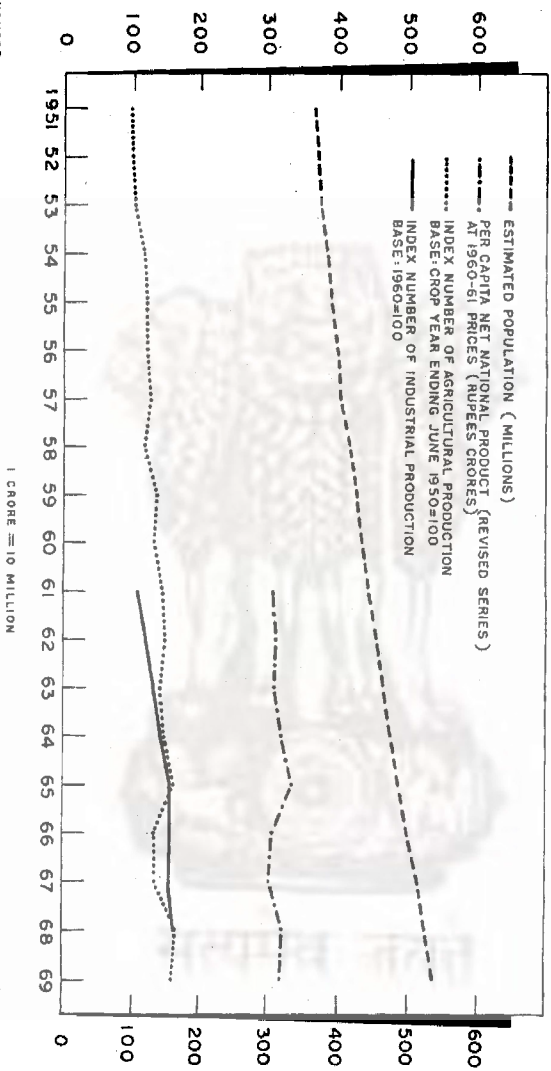
Issued by

**CENTRAL STATISTICAL ORGANISATION
DEPARTMENT OF STATISTICS
CABINET SECRETARIAT
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA**

**Published by the Manager of publications, Delhi.
Printed by the Government of India Press, New Delhi.**

1970

SELECTED ECONOMIC INDICATORS



R. KISHORE

Director, P. & M. / Cabinet Secret, 7/6-71-7-88.

C.S.O. NO. 107/570

P R E F A C E

This is the 17th issue of the New Series of the Statistical Abstract of India, which incorporates the latest available data under the important heads of economic and social development. Generally, in addition to national aggregates for a period of five to ten years, information in respect of individual States and Union Territories is given for the latest available year. With effect from 1st November, 1966 the former state of Punjab was reorganised into the states of Haryana, Punjab and union territories of Himachal Pradesh and Chandigarh. Statewise data for the year 1967 and onwards are presented according to the reorganised set-up. The data for the years prior to 1967, except for the tables based on 1961 Census data, are depicted for the states as they stood before reorganisation of Punjab.

2. Every year the Abstract incorporates new tables of current interest and eliminates less important tables. The lists of new tables added and tables deleted are given on page (ix).

3. The publication would serve not only as a convenient source of reference but also a key to primary source agencies which are indicated at the foot of each table. The relevant publications of these agencies will furnish more detailed information on the subject. In some cases advance latest data are provided by the source agencies for incorporation in the Abstract.

4. The continued and generous cooperation given by various offices of Central Government, State Governments, and Public Bodies in making available the required data, for the Abstract is gratefully acknowledged. The useful suggestions made for the improvement of the Abstract by the users of the publication are also acknowledged with gratitude.

5. Figures have been presented throughout in metric units of weights and measures. Some of the units used for expressing numbers, are as mentioned below:

One lakh = 100,000 (one hundred thousand).

One crore = 10,000,000 (one hundred lakh or ten million).

6. The following symbols have been used throughout the Abstract:—

..Not available.

—Nil or negligible.

Central Statistical Organisation
Department of Statistics
Cabinet Secretariat
Government of India,
Dated, New Delhi, the 31st March, 1970.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Table

PAGE

1. AREA & POPULATION

1	Area and population—by State	4
2	Area by district	5
3	Population by district	9
4	Number & population of towns and villages—By classes	24
5	Population of cities	28
6	Decennial growth of population	31
7	Densitywise distribution of population & area	33
8	Ranks of States and Union Territories by population and area	34
9	Economic classification of the population	35
10	Expectation of life	39
11	Population by major religious communities	40
12	Population of Scheduled castes & Scheduled tribes	42
13	Estimated mid year population	44

2. CLIMATE

14	Monthly and annual rainfall (By meteorological sub-divisions)	46
15	Annual rainfall (By meteorological sub-divisions)	49

3. AGRICULTURE

16	Pattern of land utilisation	54
17	Area under principal crops	57
18	Yields of principal crops	63
19	Average yield of principal crops	69
20	Index number of agricultural production	74
21	Agricultural implements and machinery	76

4. LIVESTOCK AND FISHERIES

22	Livestock and poultry	79
23	Cattle and buffaloes used for work only	81
24	Production of milk	82
25	Utilisation of milk	83
26	Production of raw wool	84
27	Fish catch and landings by groups of species	85
28	Disposition of fish catch	85

5. FOREST

29	Classification of total forest area	87
30	Out-turn of forest produce	89
31	Revenue from and expenditure on forests	91
32	Protection of forests	92
33	Progress of forest regeneration and afforestation	93

6. SERICULTURE

34	Production of raw silk and silk yarn	95
35	Production of raw silk	96

7. IRRIGATION

36	Net area under irrigation by sources	99
37	Gross area under irrigation by crops	100

8. MINING

38	Production of minerals and ores	103
39	Quantity index of mineral production	117
40	Working of mines	118

TABLE OF CONTENTS—*contd.*

Table	PAGE
9. INDUSTRY	
41 Annual Survey of Industries (By States)	123
42 Annual Survey of Industries (By industries)	127
43 Mill production of cotton yarn	129
44 Loom state mill production of cotton cloth (By categories)	130
45 Mill packed production of cotton cloth (By varieties)	132
46 Manufacture and issue of salt	135
47 Production of selected industries	136
48 Index of Industrial production	153
10. POWER	
49 Installed capacity and kilowatt hours generated by Public Electricity Undertakings	160
50 Kilowatt hours sold to ultimate consumers by Public Electricity Undertakings	161
11. BANKS	
51 Liabilities and assets—Banks	165
52 Cash deposit liabilities ratio	168
53 Cheque clearances by centres	169
54 Industrial Finance Corporation—Liabilities & Assets	170
55 State Financial Corporations—Liabilities & Assets	171
12. CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES	
56 Number and membership (All types)	173
57 Number, membership and financial position of State Co-operative Banks	174
58 Number, membership and financial position of Central Co-operative Banks	176
59 Number, membership and financial position of Primary Credit Societies	178
60 Number, membership and financial position of Grain Banks	182
61 Number, membership and financial position of Central Land Mortgage Banks	183
62 Number, membership and financial position of Primary Land Mortgage Banks	185
63 Number, membership and financial position of Primary Non-Credit Societies	187
13. JOINT STOCK COMPANIES	
64 Joint stock companies at work	191
65 Joint stock companies newly registered	197
66 Joint stock companies liquidated	203
67 Joint stock companies registered elsewhere than in India but working in India	208
68 Index numbers of industrial profits	209
14. INSURANCE	
69 Summary of life insurance revenue account of the L.I.C.	212
70 Liabilities & assets of the Life Insurance Corporation of India	213
71 New Life Insurance business by Indian Insurers and total life insurance business in force	217
72 Post Office life insurance fund account	218
73 Postal life insurance policies issued	221
74 Liabilities and assets of the Indian insurers	225
75 Particulars relating to premium derived from fire, marine and miscellaneous insurance of Indian insurers	227
76 Particulars relating to fire, marine and miscellaneous insurance business of non-Indian Insurers	227

TABLE OF CONTENTS—*contd.*

Table	PAGE
15. TRADE	
77 Foreign Trade—Value of total trade in merchandise and treasure	237
78 —Value of imports of merchandises into India by principal countries of consignment	238
79 —Value of exports of merchandise (Indian produce and manufactures) from India, by principal countries of destination	241
80 —Value of re-exports of merchandise from India by principal countries of destination	244
81 —Summary of the value of merchandise grade by currency areas/Economic regions	246
82 —Quantity and value of imports of principal articles of foreign merchandise	248
83 —Quantity and value of exports of principal articles of Indian produce and manufactures	250
84 —Index numbers of imports of average unit declared values and quantum of imports	252
85 —Index numbers of exports of average unit declared values and of quantum of exports	253
86 —Overall balance of trade	254
87 Coasting trade—Total value of coasting trade	255
88 —Total value of merchandise (Indian & foreign) and treasure imported into and exported from the several maritime blocks (Revised classification) of India after April, 1957	256
89 Inland trade—Movement of certain principal articles by rail and river between the states and chief port towns (Exported to)	260
16. BALANCE OF PAYMENTS	
90 Overall balance of payments	267
91 Regional balance of payments—current account	272
92 External assistance—authorisation and utilisation	282
17. RAILWAYS	
93 Railway statistics (Summary)	289
94 Passengers & goods carried and the earnings derived there from by railways	294
95 Capital at charge, earning & expenses of railways	296
96 Financial results of Government railways	297
97 Revenue account of the railways in respect of which Government is financially responsible	298
98 Details of gross traffic earnings	299
99 Accidents of all descriptions to persons	300
18. MOTOR VEHICLES	
100 Number of motor vehicles registered in India	304
101 State revenue from road transport	306
102 Revenue from state motor vehicles fees	307
103 Revenue from state motor vehicles taxes	308
104 Working of state transport undertakings	309
19. ROADS	
105 Ex'tra-municipal roads (classified according to surface) including national highways maintained by P.W.D. & Local Bodies and roads constructed in C.D. & NES blocks	312
106 Public roads in urban areas	316
107 Length of national highways	317
108 The Central Roads Fund—Allocation, subvention and expenditure	318

TABLE OF CONTENTS—*contd.*

Table	Page
20. SHIPPING	
109 Strength of Indian Merchant Shipping Fleet	320
110 Share of Indian shipping in the carriage of overseas cargo passing through Indian ports	321
111 Vessels entered and cleared with cargo and in ballast	322
112 Number and tonnage of vessels which entered ports in Indian Union with cargo and in ballast.	330
113 Number and tonnage of vessels which cleared from ports in Indian Union with cargo and in ballast.	332
114 Tonnage of vessels which entered and cleared in ballast at Indian Ports in coasting trade (By Nationalities)	333
115 Tonnage of vessels which entered and cleared with cargo at Indian Port in coasting trade (By Nationalities)	335
116 Total shipping in the foreign and coasting trade at five principal ports (Summary)	337
117 Gross weight of cargo handled at six major ports	341
21. CIVIL AVIATION	
118 Indian Scheduled operations (domestic/international services)	345
22. TOURISM	
119 Number of foreign tourists to India	348
23. POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS	
120 General statistics of the post offices	351
121 Estimated number of postcards, letters, newspapers, parcels & packets	352
122 Number of permanent post offices, letter boxes, rural postmen, postal articles	353
123 Total number and amount of money orders	354
124 Number of post office savings bank depositors and amount of deposits	357
125 Receipts and charges of the post office	358
126 Post office capital account expenditure	359
127 Telegraph lines (Summary)	360
128 Telegraph offices (Summary)	361
129 Telephone lines (Summary)	362
130 Telephone offices (Summary)	363
131 Statistics of messages by Government Telegraphs.	364
132 Radio telegraphs	366
133 Capital, revenue and working expenses of the Telegraph Department	367
134 General results of the Posts and Telegraphs Department	368
24. LABOUR	
135 Estimated employment in the public sector	376
136 Employment on railways	377
137 Factory employment (By industry and state)	378
138 Employment in factories—Adults, adolescents and children according to sex.	420
139 Estimated average daily employment in a working factories using powers	422
140 Estimated employment in generation, transmission & distribution of electric energy	423
141 Employment in Mines	425
142 Employment in plantations	427
143 Employment in shops and commercial establishments	429
144 Number of applicants on live register of employment exchanges	431
145 Number of applicants placed in employment through employment exchanges	432
146 Total earnings of factory workers in India.	435
147 Average <i>per capita</i> annual earnings of factory workers	436
148 Average <i>per capita</i> annual earnings of factory employees	437

TABLE OF CONTENTS—contd.

Table	PAGE
24. LABOUR—contd.	
149 Wages and earnings of mining labour	438
150 Industrial injuries in factories	440
151 Industrial injuries in mines (By Minerals)	441
152 Industrial disputes (Resulting in work-stoppages involving ten workers or more)	442
153 Industrial disputes (By causes)	443
154 Workmen's compensation	444
155 Labour training	445
25. TRADE UNIONS	
156 Number, membership, income, expenditure and funds of registered trade unions	447
157 Number of registered trade unions	448
158 Membership of trade unions submitting returns	449
159 Number of worker's and employer's union submitting returns and their memberships by industries	450
160 General funds of registered trade unions	453
26. PRICES	
161 Index number of wholesale prices	458
162 Wholesale prices of certain staple articles of trade at selected stations	459
163 Working class consumer price index number by centres	466
164 Consumer price index number for industrial workers	467
165 Index number of security prices	471
166 Consumer price index number for urban non-manual employees	472
27. NATIONAL PRODUCT	
167 Comparison of movement of net national product at factor cost at current and constant prices	474
168 Net domestic product by industry of origin (at current prices)	475
169 Net domestic product by industry of origin (at 1960-61 prices)	476
28. NATIONAL FINANCE	
170 Revenue account of the Central Government	479
171 Capital account of the Central Government	487
172 Combine revenue account of the Central & State Governments	491
173 Capital account of the Central & State Governments	497
174 Revenue account of the State Governments & Union Territories	501
175 Capital account of the State Governments & Union & Union Territories	507
176 Economic classification of the Central Budget	509
177 General statement of the revenue expenditure on revenue account and surplus	514
178 Customs revenue and expenditure	517
179 Receipts and expenditure under excise duties	523
180 Receipts and expenditure under corporation tax	530
181 Receipts and expenditure under taxes on income other than corporation tax	534
29. INCOME TAX	
182 Classification of the tax payable (All India)	541
183 Classification of the tax payable (State-wise)	553
184 Analysis of the demand of Income-tax	557
185 Trade classification of business and professional incomes assessed to income tax	560
30. EXCHANGE, COINAGE AND CURRENCY	
186 Money rates in India	567
187 Foreign exchange rates	568
188 Prices of principal kinds of Indian Government stock	570
189 Spot prices of silver in London, New York and Bombay	572
190 Spot prices of gold in Bombay	573
191 Number and value of coins minted	574
192 Imports into and export from India of gold	576
193 Imports into and exports from India of silver	576
194 Total notes and coins issued	577

TABLE OF CONTENTS—*contd.*

Table	Page
30. EXCHANGE, COINAGE AND CURRENCY—<i>contd.</i>	
195 Statistics of note circulation in India	578
196 Money supply with the public	578
197 Absorption of currency	579
198 Absorption of small coins	579
31. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE STATISTICS	
199 Number of judicial division and number of offices exercising appellate or original jurisdiction in India	581
200 Number of cases decided in the courts	583
201 Number and description of civil suits instituted	584
202 General results of trials of criminal cases	586
203 General results of appeals and revisions	588
204 Number of cognizable crimes reported	590
205 Punishment inflicted in criminal cases	592
206 Strength and cost of civil police	596
207 Non-cognizable crime—Classes I to V	598
208 Non-cognizable crime—Class VI	602
209 Property stolen and recovered	606
210 Equipment, discipline and general internal management of police force	608
211 Number and distribution of prisoners	612
212 Age and state of education of convicts	616
213 Nature and length of sentences of convicts admitted into the jails and subsidiary jails	618
214 Sickness and mortality among prisoners	622
215 Number of convict admitted who had been previously convicted	625
216 Expenditure incurred in guarding and maintaining prisoners exclusive of cost of building, repairs etc.	629
217 Number and description of registered document and value of property transferred	631
32. EDUCATION	
218 Educational institution, scholars and expenditure (General Summary)	635
219 Number of recognised educational institutions	637
220 Number of scholars in recognised institutions	644
221 Expenditure on recognised educational institution (By sources)	650
222 Expenditure on educational institutions (By types of education)	651
223 Number of teachers in educational institutions	656
224 Number of institutions and scholars in rural areas	658
225 Examination results	663
226 Education of scheduled castes, scheduled tribes and other back-ward classes	667
227 Literacy in India	669
33. PRINTING PRESSES AND PUBLICATIONS	
228 Number of printing presses at work and number of newspapers, periodicals and books published	672
229 Number of books published in different Indian languages	673
34. PUBLIC HEALTH STATISTICS	
230 Number of hospitals, dispensaries, beds and patients treated	676
231 Registered medical practitioners	677
232 Total number of registered nursing personnel	678
233 Patients treated in hospitals and dispensaries (By diseases)	679
234 Statistics of mental hospitals	702
35. LOCAL BODIES	
235 Income of corporations	704
236 Expenditure of corporations	719
237 Number and coverage of village panchayats, panchayat samities and Zila parishads	734
Allotment and coverage of Community Development Blocks	735

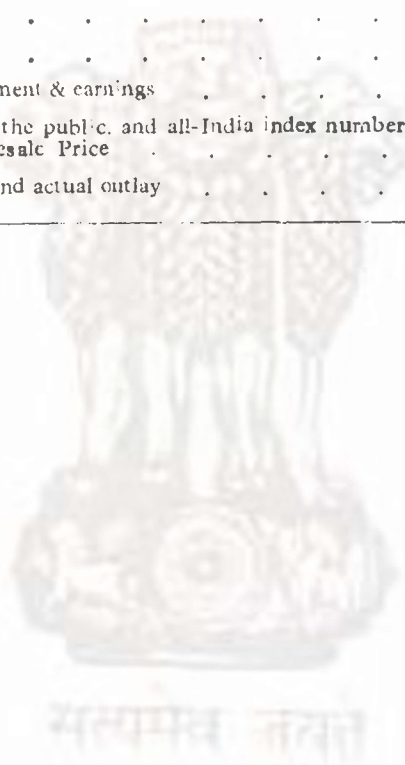
TABLE OF CONTENTS—*concd.*

Table	PAGE
36. ELECTORAL STATISTICS	
239 Election to the Lok Sabha (House of People)	737
240 Election to the Vidhan Sabha (State Legislative Assemblies)	738
241 Representation in the Vidhan Parishads (State Legislative Councils)	739
37. FIVE YEAR PLANS	
242 Outlay for public sector	741
243 Principal targets and achievements	747
APPENDIX	
Quantity and value of China clay processed in India	766
INDEX	767



A. List of charts included in this issue.

Chart	Facing page
1 Selected economic indicators	Table of contents
2 Value of mineral production	103
3 Index number of industrial production	153
4 Electricity	160
5 Foreign trade	237
6 Factory employment & earnings	376
7 Currency with the public and all-India index number of Consumer Price & Wholesale Price	455
8 Plan provision and actual outlay	741



B. Statement showing the table added in the current issue 1969.

Serial No.	Table number in the current issue (1969)	Description
1.	107	Length of national highways
2.	109	Strength of Indian Merchant Shipping Fleet
3.	161B	Index number of wholesale prices—New series

C. Statement showing the tables deleted in the current issue (1969) as compared to the previous issue (1968)

Serial No.	Table number in the previous issue (1968)	Description
1.	34	Employment in forest and forest industries.
2.	115	Number and tonnage of vessels of 100 NRT and Upwards belonging to or registered in India.
3.	116	Ship first registered at Indian ports.
4.	118	Gross weight of cargo handled at six major ports (by Indian and Foreign flags).
5.	150	Wages and earnings—Tea plantation in Assam.
6.	227	Expenditure on rural education.

1. AREA AND POPULATION

This is an abstract of the available data concerning the area and population of the Indian Union based on the Census of Population of 1961.

Table 1

This table contains data on area, total population and its classification according to sex and urban and rural population. According to the Punjab Reorganisation Act 1966, the State of Punjab was reorganised into the States of Haryana and Punjab and the Union Territories of Chandigarh & Himachal Pradesh. The areas of these States and Union Territories consequent on reorganisation are provisional since a portion of the boundary of Chandigarh, passing through Chandigarh aerodrome could not be surveyed on the ground so far. The population of these States and Territories is as estimated by the Registrar General, India on the basis of 1961 Census.

In the case of Jammu and Kashmir the population figures exclude information for areas under unlawful occupation of Pakistan and China where census could not be taken. The population census of Goa, Daman and Diu was taken by the Portuguese Government on 15-12-1960.

Table 2

This table gives the districtwise break-up of areas of States and Union Territories of India.

Table 3

This table shows the districtwise break-up of population of States and Union Territories according to 1961 Census. This also gives districtwise details of population regarding male, female, total increase of population since 1951 and proportion of rural/urban population to 1,000 total population. The districts shown in this table are those which existed at the time of 1951 Census.

Table 4

This table shows the number and population of towns in India by class: (I—VI). Towns are classified according to population as below :

Class I=over one lakh

Class II=50,000 to one lakh

Class III=20,000 to 50,000

Class IV=10,000 to 20,000

Class V=5,000 to 10,000

Class VI=under 5,000

Table 5

This table shows the population of cities (with population over one lakh) in each State in 1961 along with increase over the 1951 Census.

Table 6

This table gives State-wise population enumerated in seven censuses from 1901 to 1961 along with the decennial percentage variations.

Table 7

This table gives State-wise percentage distribution of population and area according to population density.

Table 8

This table shows the ranking of the States and Union Territories in order of population and area.

Table 9

This table furnishes the economic classification of the population.

Table 10

Expectation of male and female lives at birth and ages 10, 20, 30, 40, 50 and 60 years in the census years 1881-1961 for all India is shown in this table.

Table 11

This table shows the population according to numerically important religious communities of India—Hindus, Muslims, Christians, Sikhs, Buddhists and Jains with the percentage increase during 1951-61. Other religions have been collectively presented under others. In consequence of the reorganization of States and Union Territories certain areas were transferred from one political unit to another for which tabulations by religion were not made in 1951 or thereafter. The strength of each religion for such areas was therefore estimated for 1951 by the ratio and proportion methods.

Table 12

The figures represent the population and percentage distribution of members of scheduled castes and scheduled tribes in States and Union Territories.

Table 13

This table shows State-wise estimated mid-year population for the years 1961-69. The method of estimation is given below:

The population for 1966 and 1971 was obtained by projecting the 1961 Census population (as on 1st March) by the component method, on the basis of certain assumptions of changes in the fertility and mortality of the period 1951-60. Using the projected population for these quinquennial years, the all-India annual population, as on 1st March, for intermediate years was estimated by Newton's backward difference formulae. The mid-year annual estimates were then derived by interpolating linearly between the 1st March population of successive years as:

$$P_t \text{ (1st July)} = \frac{1}{3}P_t + \frac{2}{3}P_{t+1}$$

where P_t is the 1st March population for the t_{th} year.

For the annual mid-year estimates of the States, the population as on 1st March was first estimated by Water's II method. From the all-India annual population as on 1st March estimated as explained above, two constants l and m were determined for each year 't' from the two equations:

- (1) $l+m=1$; and
- (2) $lP_{66}+mP_{61}=P_t$

Using these constants the population estimate for any State P_t (as on 1st March) for the t_{th} year was obtained as:

$$P^s_t = l P^s_{66} + m P^s_{61}$$

where P^s_{61} and P^s_{66} are the populations of the State for the years 1961 and 1966 respectively. The mid-year annual population was then estimated by interpolating linearly between the 1st March population of successive years as explained above for all-India. The same procedure was followed with respect to the quinquennium 1966-71, for annual estimates for 1967, 1968 and 1969.

Table I—AREA AND POPULATION—BY STATES
(Census 1961)

State	Area in Sq. Km.(1)	Population				
		Male	Female	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
INDIA	32,68,090	226,208,008	212,864,574	439,072,582	360,142,827	78,929,755
<i>State—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh	275,244	18,161,671	17,821,776	35,983,447	29,708,939	6,274,508
Assam (2)	203,399	6,505,809	5,703,521	12,209,330	11,296,302	913,028
Bihar	174,008	23,301,449	23,154,161	46,455,610	42,541,690	3,913,920
Gujarat	187,091	10,633,902	9,999,448	20,633,350	15,316,726	5,316,624
Haryana (4)	44,056	4,062,797	3,527,746	7,590,543	6,282,863	1,307,680
Jammu & Kashmir (3)	222,870	1,896,633	1,664,343	3,560,976	2,967,661	593,315
Kerala	38,869	8,361,927	8,541,788	16,903,715	14,349,574	2,554,141
Madhya Pradesh	443,459	16,578,204	15,794,204	32,372,408	27,745,174	4,627,234
Maharashtra	307,269	20,428,882	19,124,836	39,553,718	28,391,157	11,162,561
Mysore	191,757	12,040,923	11,545,849	23,586,772	18,320,279	5,266,493
Nagaland	16,488	191,027	178,173	369,200	350,043	19,157
Orissa	155,860	8,770,586	8,778,260	17,548,846	16,439,196	1,109,650
Punjab (4)	50,376	6,007,566	5,127,503	11,135,069	8,567,763	2,567,306
Rajasthan	342,267	10,564,082	9,591,520	20,155,602	16,874,124	3,281,478
Tamil Nadu	129,966	16,910,978	16,775,973	33,686,953	24,696,425	8,990,528
Uttar Pradesh	294,366	38,634,201	35,112,200	73,746,401	64,266,506	9,479,895
West Bengal	87,676	18,599,144	16,327,135	34,926,279	26,385,437	8,540,842
<i>Union Territory—</i>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	8,293	39,304	24,244	63,548	49,473	14,075
Chandigarh (4)	115	72,576	47,305	119,881	20,619	99,262
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	489	29,524	28,439	57,963	57,963	—
Delhi	1,483	1,489,378	1,169,234	2,658,612	299,204	2,359,408
Goa, Daman & Diu	3,733	302,534	324,133	626,667	520,003	106,664
Himachal Pradesh (4)	55,658	1,451,334	1,361,129	2,812,463	2,634,188	178,275
L.M. & A. Islands	28	11,935	12,173	24,108	24,108	—
Manipur	22,346	387,058	392,979	780,037	712,320	67,717
Pondicherry	473	183,347	185,734	369,079	280,082	88,997
Tripura	10,451	591,237	550,768	1,142,005	1,039,008	102,997

Source : Registrar General of India,
Ministry of Home Affairs.

- (1) The area figures are as on 1-1-1966 and are computed by the Surveyor General of India and cleared by the Central Statistical Organisation.
- (2) Includes following figures of North East Frontier Agency:
81,426; 177,680; 158,878; 336,558: 336,558, in respect of columns (2) to (6) respectively.
- (3) The population figures exclude population of areas under unlawful occupation of Pakistan and China where Census could not be taken.
- (4) According to the Punjab Reorganisation Act 1966, the State of Punjab was reorganised on 1-11-66 into the States of Haryana & Punjab and Union Territories of Chandigarh and Himachal Pradesh. Areas of these States and Union Territories are provisional since a portion of the boundary of Chandigarh, passing through Chandigarh aerodrome could not be surveyed on the ground so far. The population figures are the estimates based on the 1961 census.

AREA AND POPULATION
Table 2—AREA BY DISTRICT¹

5

Sq. Kilometres

Sl. No. 1	State/District 2	Area 3	Sl. No. 1	State/District 2	Area 3
INDIA			Gujarat		
		3268090			187091
Andhra Pradesh			1 Ahmedabad		
		275244			8552
1	Adilabad	16332	2	Amreli	3289
2	Anantapur	19134	3	Banas Kantha	10454
3	Chittoor	15151	4	Baroda	7647
4	Cuddapah	15346	5	Bhavanagar	12048
5	East Godavari	10829	6	Broach	7759
6	Guntur	15032	7	Bulsar	5197
7	Hyderabad	7755	8	Dangs	1778
8	Karimnagar	11872	9	Gandhinagar	649
9	Khammam	15921	10	Jamnagar	10921
10	Krishna	8760	11	Junagadh	10843
11	Kurnool	24008	12	Kaira	6788
12	Mahbubnagar	18396	13	Kutch	44203
13	Medak	9607	14	Mehsana	10963
14	Nalgonda	14212	15	Panch Mahals	9029
15	Nellore	20652	16	Rajkot	11882
16	Nizamabad	8043	17	Sabar Kantha	7364
17	Srikakulam	10096	18	Surat	7348
18	Visakhapatnam	13462	19	Surendranagar	10377
19	Warangal	12918	Haryana¹		
20	West Godavari	7718			44056
Assam			1	Amritsar	3837
		203399 (a)	2	Gurgaon	6129
1	Cachar	6962	3	Hissar	13934
2	Darrang	8725	4	Jind	2711
3	Garo Hills	8081	5	Karnal	7932
4	Goalpara	10380	6	Mahendragarh	3478
5	Kameng F.D. (NEFA)	14165	7	Rohatak	6035
6	Kamrup	9853	Jammu & Kashmir		
7	Lakhimpur	12759			222870
8	Luhit F.D. (NEFA)	23462	1	Chilasa	4226
9	Mizo District	21067	2	Gilgit	34882
10	Nowgong	5613	3	Gilgit-Wazarat	4378
11	Siang F.D. (NEFA)	21229	4	Jammu	2971
12	Sibsagar	8944	5	Kashmir North	8581
13	Subansiri F.D. (NEFA)	15500	6	Kashmir South (Anantnag)	7302
14	Tirap F.D. (NEFA)	7070	7	Kathua	2655
15	United Khasi-Jaintia Hills	14351	8	Ladakh	122483
16	Khasi and Jaintia Hills	13	9	Mirpur	4202
17	United District of Mikir and North Cachar Hills	15225	10	Muzaffarabad	6251
Bihar			11	Punch	4233
		174008	12	Reasi	4629
1	Bhagalpur	5655	13	Tribal territory	2731
2	Champaran	9199	14	Udhampur	13346
3	Darbhanga	8669	Kerala		
4	Dhanbad	2884			38869
5	Gaya	12344	1	Alleppey	1809
6	Hazaribagh	18170	2	Calicut	6688
7	Monghyr	10295	3	Cannanore	5699
8	Muzaffarpur	7831	4	Ernakulam	3272
9	Palamau	12757	5	Kottayam	6250
10	Patna	5594	6	Palghat	5133
11	Purnea	11002	7	Quilon	4849
12	Ranchi	18252	8	Trichur	2974
13	Saharsa	5420	9	Trivandrum	2195
14	Santal Parganas	14151	Madhya Pradesh		
15	Saran	6912			443459
16	Shahabad	11427	1	Balaghat	9255
17	Singhbhum	13446	2	Bastar	39176
			3	Betul	10060

Source : Central Statistical Organisation.

(1) As on 1-1-1966

(2) Figures are provisional since a portion of the boundary of Chandigarh, passing through Chandigarh aerodrome could not be surveyed on the ground so far.

(a) Includes 81,426 sq. Kms. of area of the North East Frontier Agency (N.E.F.A.)

AREA AND POPULATION
Table 2—AREA BY DISTRICT¹—*contd.*

			Sq. Kilometres		
Sl. No. 1	State/District 2	Area 3	Sl. No. 1	State/District 2	Area 3
Madhya Pradesh—(contd.)			Maharashtra		
4	Bhind	4462	1	Ahmednagar	17057
5	Bilaspur	19723	2	Akola	10598
6	Chhatarpur	8758	3	Amravati	12233
7	Chhindwara	11825	4	Aurangabad	16353
8	Damoh	7321	5	Bhandara	9277
9	Datia	2027	6	Bhir	11057
10	Dewas	7007	7	Buldhana	9715
11	Dhar	8160	8	Chanda	23929
12	Durg	19622	9	Dhulia	13042
13	East Nimar (Khandwa)	10701	10	Greater Bombay	482
14	Guna	11062	11	Jalgaon	11845
15	Gwalior	5184	12	Kolaba	7034
16	Hoshangabad	10016	13	Kolhapur	8133
17	Indore	3831	14	Nagpur	9952
18	Jabalpur	10152	15	Nanded	10504
19	Jhabua	6772	16	Nasik	15591
20	Mandsaur	10271	17	Osmanabad	14233
21	Mandla	13278	18	Parbhani	12554
22	Morena	11625	19	Poona	15625
23	Narsimhapur	5126	20	Ratnagiri	13004
24	Panna	7031	21	Rajura	1765
25	Raigarh	13116	22	Sangli	8564
26	Raipur	21273	23	Satara	10481
27	Raisen	8474	24	Sholapur	15009
28	Rajgarh	6173	25	Thana	9474
29	Ratlam	4474	26	Wardha	6291
30	Rewa	6497	27	Yeotmal	13567
31	Sagar	10259	Mysore		
32	Satna	7312	1	Bangalore Rural	6909
33	Sehore	9325	2	Bangalore Urban	1098
34	Seoni	8743	3	Belgaum	13382
35	Shahdol	14016	4	Bellary	9897
36	Shajapur	6186	5	Bidar	5446
37	Shivpuri	10325	6	Bijapur	17072
38	Sidhi	10516	7	Chikmagalur	7189
39	Surguja	22340	8	Chitradurga	10864
40	Tikamgarh	5034	9	Coorg	4110
41	Ujjain	6113	10	Dharwar	13739
42	Vidisha	7353	11	Gulbarga	16228
43	West Nimar (Khargone)	13485	12	Hassan	6826

(1) See page 5 ante

AREA AND POPULATION
Table 2—AREA BY DISTRICT¹—*contd.*

7

Sq. Kilometres

Sl. No. 1	State/District 2	Area 3	Sl. No. 1	State/District 2	Area 3
Mysore—<i>contd.</i>			Rajasthan 343867		
13	Kolar	8224	1	Ajmer	8504
14	Mandya	4960	2	Alwar	8394
15	Mysore	11948	3	Banswara]	5041
16	North Kanara	10280	4	Barmer	27372
17	Rachur	14013	5	Bharatpur	8100
18	Shimoga	10548	6	Bhilwara	10448
19	South Kanara	8436	7	Bikaner	27118
20	Tumkur]	10597	8	Bundi	5564
Nagaland 16488			9	Chittorgarh	10446
1	Kohima	6149	10	Churu	16866
2	Mokokchung	4983	11	Dungarpur	3780
3	Tuensang	5356	12	Ganganagar	26696
Orissa] 155860			13	Jaipur	13960
1	Balasore	6475	14	Jaisalmer	38444
2	Baika Khondmals	11081	15	Jalore	11699
3	Bolangir	8902	16	Jhalawat	6229
4	Cuttack	10973	17	Jhunjhunu]	5913
5	Dhenkanal	10828	18	Jodhpur	22716
6	Ganjam	12517	19	Kota]	12417
7	Kalahandi	12080	20	Nagaur	17828
8	Keonjhar	8302	21	Pali]	12411
9	Koraput	26695	22	Sawai Madhopur]	16541
10	Mayurbhanj]	10418	23	Sikar	7839
11	Puri	10155	24	Sirohi	5127
12	Sambalpur	17518	25	Tonk	7463
13	Sundargarh	9716	26	Udaipur	17542
Punjab (2) 50376			Tamil Nadu 129966		
1	Amritsar	5124	1	Chingleput	7918
2	Bhatinda	6902	2	Coimbatore	15679
3	Ferozepur	10140	3	Kanya Kumari	1665
4	Gurdaspur	3507	4	Madras	128
5	Hoshiarpur	3937	5	Madurai	12546
6	Jullundur	3458	6	The Nilgiris	2548
7	Kapurthala	1634	7	North Arcot	12267
8	Ludhiana	3428	8	Ramanathapuram	12559
9	Patiala	5072	9	Salem	18270
10	Rupar	2098	10	South Arcot	10898
11	Sangrur	5136	11	Thanjavur	9687
			12	Tiruchirappalli	14278
			13	Tirunelveli	11423

(1) and (2) : See page 5 and 6

AREA AND POPULATION
Table 2—AREA BY DISTRICT¹ —*conclld.*

Square Kilometres

Sl. No. 1	State/District 2	Area 3	Sl. No. 1	State/District 2	Area 3
Uttar Pradesh 294666			Uttar Pradesh—(contd.)		
1	Agra	4819	46	Rampur	2321
2	Aligarh	5028	47	Saharanpur	5521
3	Allahabad	7255	48	Shahjahanpur	4565
4	Almora	7004	49	Sitapur	5792
5	Azamgarh	5754	50	Sultanpur	4438
6	Bahraich	6785	51	Tehri-Garhwal	4519
7	Ballia	3063	52	Unnao	4594
8	Banda	7641	53	Uttar Kashi	7816
9	Bara Banki	4439	54	Varanasi	5090
10	Barilly	4118	West Bengal 87676		
11	Basti	7308	1	Bankura	6884
12	Bijnor	4834	2	Birbhum	4552
13	Budaun	5175	3	Burdwan	7035
14	Bulandshahr	4889	4	Calcutta (Presidency Town)	26
15	Chamoli	9128	5	Cooch Behar	3339
16	Dehradun	3111	6	Darjeeling	3005
17	Deoria	5405	7	Hooghly	3148
18	Etah	4441	8	Howrah	1489
19	Etawah	4322	9	Jalpaiguri	6233
20	Faizabad	4416	10	Malda	3713
21	Farrukhabad	4261	11	Midnapore	13618
22	Fatehpur	4208	12	Murshidabad	5324
23	Garhwal	5455	13	Nadia	3922
24	Ghaziipur	3383	14	24-Parganas	13767
25	Gonda	7328	15	Purulia	6256
26	Gorakhpur	6316	16	West Dinajpur	5365
27	Hamirpur	7188	Andaman & Nicobar Islands 8293		
28	Hardoi	6010	Chandigarh (2) 125		
29	Jalaun	4568	Dadra & Nagar Haveli 489		
30	Jampur	3996	Delhi 1483		
31	Jhansi	10062	Goa, Daman & Diu 3733		
32	Kanpur	6105	1	Daman	60
33	Kheri	7698	2	Diu	38
34	Lucknow	2531	3	Goa	3635
35	Mainpuri	4351	Himachal Pradesh (2) 55658		
36	Mathura	3799	1	Bilaspur	1161
37	Meerut	6018	2	Chamba	8124
38	Mirzapur	11316	3	Kangra	8379
39	Moradabad	5927	4	Kinnaur	6520
40	Muzaffarnagar	4358	5	Kulu	5455
41	Naini Tal	6824	6	Lahaul and Spiti	12210
42	Pilibhit	3500	7	Mahasu	5624
43	Pithoragarh	7243	8	Mandi	3945
44	Pratapgarh	3776	9	Simla	1404
45	Rae Bareilly	4554	10	Sirmur	2836
			Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands 28		
			Manipur 22346		
			Pondicherry 473		
			1	Karaikal	159
			2	Mahe	9
			3	Pondicherry	291
			4	Yanam	14
			Tripura 10452		

For footnotes see page 5 ante.

AREA AND POPULATION

Table. 3—POPULATION BY DISTRICT (CENSUS—1961)

9

State/District	Total	Male	Female
I	2	3	4
Andhra Pradesh	35,983,447	18,161,671	17,821,776
1 Srikakulam	2,340,878	1,149,447	1,191,431
2 Visakhapatnam	2,290,759	1,142,647	1,148,112
3 East Godavari	2,604,375	1,305,003	1,303,372
4 West Godavari	1,978,257	993,020	985,237
5 Krishna	2,076,956	1,058,325	1,018,631
6 Guntur	3,009,900	1,522,863	1,487,037
7 Nellore	2,033,679	1,018,457	1,015,222
8 Chittoor	1,914,639	978,453	936,186
9 Cuddapah	1,342,015	685,597	656,418
10 Anantapur	1,767,464	904,244	859,210
11 Kurnool	1,908,740	964,554	944,186
12 Mahbubnagar	1,590,686	794,041	796,645
13 Hyderabad	2,082,995	1,056,578	1,026,417
14 Medak	1,227,361	614,852	612,509
15 Nizamabad	1,022,013	509,183	512,830
16 Adilabad	1,009,292	509,550	499,742
17 Karimnagar	1,621,515	812,491	809,024
18 Warangal	1,545,435	790,739	754,696
19 Khammam	1,057,542	539,994	517,548
20 Nalgonda	1,574,946	807,623	767,323
Assam (incl. NEFA)	12,309,330	6,505,809	5,793,521
1 Goalpara	1,543,892	812,723	731,169
2 Kamrup	2,062,572	1,109,608	952,964
3 Darrang	1,289,670	694,927	594,743
4 Lakhimpur	1,563,842	853,879	709,963
5 Nowgong	1,210,762	646,690	565,071
6 Sibsagar	1,508,390	808,935	699,455
7 Cachar	1,378,476	722,487	655,989
8 Garo Hills	307,228	156,740	150,488
9 United Khasi & Jaintia Hills	462,152	240,548	221,604
10 United Mikir & North Cachar Hills	279,726	150,127	129,599
11 Mizo Hills	266,063	132,465	133,598
Bihar	46,465,610	23,301,449	23,154,161
1 Patna	2,949,746	1,522,687	1,427,059
2 Gaya	3,647,892	1,814,674	1,833,218
3 Shahabad	3,218,017	1,616,732	1,601,285
4 Saran	3,584,918	1,677,779	1,907,139
5 Champaran	3,006,211	1,519,803	1,486,408
6 Muzaffarpur	4,118,398	2,011,539	2,106,859
7 Darbhanga	4,413,027	2,142,880	2,270,147
8 Monghyr	3,387,082	1,702,709	1,684,373
9 Bhagalpur	1,711,136	877,029	834,107
10 Saharsa	1,723,566	886,440	837,126
11 Purnea	3,089,128	1,607,276	1,481,852
12 Santal Parganas	2,675,203	1,351,149	1,324,054
13 Palamau	1,187,789	598,600	589,189
14 Hazaribagh	2,396,411	1,203,503	1,192,908
15 Ranchi	2,138,565	1,076,251	1,062,314

Source : Registrar General of India,

Ministry of Home Affairs.

Note : The figures for the States of Haryana and Punjab and Union Territories of Chandigarh and Himachal Pradesh are Provisional.

AREA AND POPULATION
Table 3—POPULATION BY DISTRICT—*contd.*
(Census—1961)

State/District	Increase in population since 1951		Proportion of rural/urban pop. to 1000 total population	
	Total increase 1951-61	Percentage increase	Rural	Urban
1	5	6	7	8
Andhra Pradesh	4,868,188	15.65	826	174
1 Srikakulam	217,742	10.26	913	87
2 Visakhapatnam	218,061	10.52	820	180
3 East Godavari	306,553	13.32	815	185
4 West Godavari	280,530	16.52	841	159
5 Krishna	340,527	19.61	765	235
6 Guntur	449,836	17.57	792	208
7 Nellore	239,127	13.33	890	110
8 Chittoor	248,373	14.91	885	115
9 Cuddapah	179,127	15.40	868	132
10 Anantapur	283,873	19.13	826	174
11 Kurnool	291,276	18.01	808	192
12 Mahbubnagar	143,554	9.92	900	100
13 Hyderabad	241,284	13.24	378	622
14 Medak	117,600	10.60	923	77
15 Nizamabad	186,770	22.36	855	145
16 Adilabad	177,692	21.37	845	155
17 Karimnagar	193,347	13.54	929	71
18 Warangal	215,599	16.21	859	141
19 Khammam	249,540	30.88	879	121
20 Nalgonda	287,777	22.36	907	93
Assam (incl. NEFA)	..	..	925	75
1 Goalpara	435,768	39.32	934	66
2 Kamrup	572,180	38.39	894	106
3 Darrang	366,108	39.64	961	39
4 Lakhimpur	437,548	38.85	903	97
5 Nowgong	323,806	36.51	933	67
6 Sibsagar	296,166	24.43	949	51
7 Cachar	262,611	23.53	930	70
8 Garo Hills	65,153	26.91	971	29
9 United Khasi & Jaintia Hills	98,553	27.10	765	235
10 United Mikir & North Cachar Hills	114,286	69.08	988	12
11 Mizo Hills	69,861	35.61	946	54
Bihar	7,671,832	19.78	916	84
1 Patna	421,474	16.67	799	201
2 Gaya	577,393	18.80	927	73
3 Shahabad	529,577	19.70	928	72
4 Saran	429,774	13.62	958	42
5 Champaran	490,868	19.51	952	48
6 Muzaffarpur	597,659	16.98	954	46
7 Darbhanga	643,493	17.07	957	43
8 Monghyr	537,955	18.88	880	111
9 Bhagalpur	282,067	19.74	891	109
10 Saharsa	415,368	31.75	961	39
11 Purnea	836,909	37.16	940	60
12 Santal Parganas	353,111	15.21	947	53
13 Palamau	202,022	20.49	953	47
14 Hazaribagh	459,201	23.70	916	84
15 Ranchi	292,753	15.86	905	95

AREA AND POPULATION
Table 3—POPULATION BY DISTRICT—*contd.*
(Census—1961)

11

State/District	Total	Male	Female
1	2	3	4
Bihaar—(contd.)			
10 Duanbad	1,158,610	646,597	512,013
17 Singhbhum	2,049,911	1,045,801	1,004,110
Gujarat			
	20,633,350	10,633,902	9,999,448
1 Jamnagar	828,419	424,300	404,119
2 Rajkot	1,208,519	615,661	592,858
3 Surendranagar	663,206	341,301	321,905
4 Bhavnagar	1,119,435	577,729	541,706
5 Amreli	667,823	340,623	327,200
6 Junagadh	1,245,643	638,296	607,347
7 Kutch	696,440	341,224	355,216
8 Banaskantha	996,144	511,951	484,193
9 Sabarkantha	918,587	470,224	448,363
10 Mehsana	1,689,963	858,056	831,907
11 Ahmedabad	2,210,199	1,188,269	1,021,930
12 Kaira	1,977,540	1,039,720	937,820
13 Panchmahals	1,468,946	758,561	710,385
14 Baroda	1,527,326	801,026	726,300
15 Broach	891,969	458,125	433,844
16 Surat	2,451,624	1,231,418	1,220,206
17 Dangs	71,567	37,418	34,149
Haryana			
	7,590,543	4,062,797	3,527,746
1. Hissar	1,540,508	827,658	712,850
2. Rohtak	1,420,391	751,225	669,166
3. Gurgaon	1,240,706	659,432	581,274
4. Karnal	1,490,430	804,769	685,661
5. Ambala	885,785	485,110	400,675
6. Jind	464,873	250,653	214,220
7. Mahendragarh	547,850	283,950	263,900
Jammu & Kashmir (3)			
	3,560,976	1,896,633	1,664,343
1 Anantnag	654,368	351,932	302,436
2 Srinagar	640,411	346,434	293,977
3 Baramulla	604,659	324,672	279,987
4 Ladakh	88,651	44,972	43,679
5 Doda	268,403	141,133	127,270
6 Udhampur	254,061	132,936	121,125
7 Jammu	516,932	274,107	242,825
8 Kathua	207,430	108,899	98,531
9 Poonch-Rajouri	326,061	171,548	154,513
Kerala			
	16,903,715	8,361,927	8,541,788
1 Cannanore	1,780,294	874,667	905,627
2 Kozhikode	2,617,189	1,300,974	1,316,215
3 Palghat	1,776,566	851,746	924,820
4 Trichur	1,639,862	784,736	855,125
5 Ernakulam	1,859,913	931,248	928,665
6 Kottayam	1,732,880	882,580	850,300
7 Alleppey	1,811,252	893,435	917,817
8 Quilon	1,941,228	972,657	968,571
9 Trivandrum	1,744,531	869,584	874,947
Madhya Pradesh			
	32,372,408	16,578,204	15,794,204
1 Morena	783,348	426,061	357,287
2 Bhind	641,169	346,707	294,462
3 Gwalior	657,876	353,813	304,063
4 Datia	200,467	105,640	94,827
5 Shivpuri	557,954	295,543	262,411
6 Guna	595,825	313,814	282,011
7 Tikamgarh	455,662	239,035	216,627
8 Chhatarpur	587,373	310,653	276,720
9 Panna	331,257	170,942	160,315

(3) Please see page 4 ante.

Table 3—POPULATION BY DISTRICT—*contd.*
(Census—1961)

State/District	Increase in population since 1951		Proportion of rural,urban pop. to 1000 total popu- lation	
	Total increase 1951-61	Percentage increase	Rural	Urban
I	5	6	7	8
Bihar—(contd.)				
16 Dhanbad	252,827	29.91	750	250
17 Singhbhum	349,321	20.54	785	215
Gujarat				
1 Jamnagar	211,523	34.29	646	354
2 Rajkot	278,495	29.94	613	387
3 Surendranagar	156,847	30.98	720	280
4 Bhavnagar	233,841	26.40	685	315
5 Amreli	129,298	24.01	787	213
6 Junagadh	258,048	26.13	718	282
7 Kutch	128,834	22.70	806	194
8 Banaskantha	222,250	28.72	929	71
9 Sabarkantha	234,570	34.29	933	67
10 Mehsana	296,379	21.27	822	178
11 Ahmedabad	534,449	31.89	392	608
12 Kaira	365,114	22.64	806	194
13 Panchmahals	337,703	29.85	895	105
14 Baroda	315,391	26.02	740	260
15 Broach	174,427	24.31	850	150
16 Surat	469,239	23.67	779	221
17 Dangs	24,285	51.36	1,000	—
Haryana				
1 Hissar	1,916,929	33.79	828	172
2. Rohtak	494,863	47.33	844	156
3. Gurgaon	298,345	26.59	863	137
	273,042	28.22	834	166
4. Karnal	413,049	38.34	829	171
5. Ambala	207,610	30.61	660	340
6. Jind	125,244	36.88	877	123
7. Mahendragarh	104,776	23.65	903	97
Jammu & Kashmir (3)				
1 Anantnag	307,124	9.44	833	167
2 Srinagar	63,943	10.83	930	70
3 Baramulla	72,212	12.71	539	461
	50,319	9.08	905	95
4 Ladakh	6,311	7.66	958	42
5 Doda	33,387	14.21	942	58
6 Udhampur	21,184	9.10	935	65
7 Jammu	44,106	9.33	753	247
8 Kathua	14,879	7.73	925	75
9 Poonch-Rajouri	783	0.24	950	50
Kerala				
1 Cannanore	3,354,597	24.76	849	151
2 Kozhikode	405,213	29.47	831	169
3 Palghat	551,905	26.72	835	165
	211,399	13.51	903	97
4 Trichur	277,197	20.34	887	113
5 Ernakulam	329,770	21.55	787	213
6 Kottayam	405,212	30.52	905	95
7 Alleppey	1289,949	19.06	829	171
8 Quilon	467,233	31.70	926	74
9 Trivandrum	416,719	31.38	743	257
Madhya Pradesh				
1 Morena	6,300,771	24.17	857	143
2 Bhind	149,767	23.64	914	86
3 Gwalior	113,191	21.44	926	74
	127,577	24.06	507	493
4 Etah	36,153	22.00	853	147
5 Shivpuri	81,862	17.19	630	70
6 Guna	113,929	23.64	874	126
7 Tikamgarh	89,497	24.44	955	45
8 Chhatarpur	106,233	22.08	904	96
9 Panna	71,598	27.57	949	51

Table 3—POPULATION BY DISTRICT—*contd.*
(CENSUS 1961)

State/District										Total	Male	Female
1										2	3	4
Madhya Pradesh (contd.)												
10	Satna	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	694,370	353,430	340,940
11	Rewa	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	772,602	388,887	383,715
12	Shahdol	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	829,649	424,042	405,607
13	Sidhi	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	580,129	293,507	286,622
14	Mandsaur	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	752,085	390,731	361,354
15	Ratlam	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	483,521	249,047	234,474
16	Ujjain	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	661,720	344,515	317,205
17	Jhabua	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	514,384	262,695	251,689
18	Dhar	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	643,774	328,177	315,597
19	Indore	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	753,594	400,470	353,124
20	Dewas	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	446,901	230,761	216,140
21	West Nimar	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	990,464	505,919	484,545
22	East Nimar	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	685,150	353,378	331,772
23	Shajapur	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	526,135	270,777	255,358
24	Rajgarh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	516,871	269,666	247,205
25	Vidisha (Bhilsa)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	489,213	258,840	230,373
26	Sehore	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	754,684	404,785	349,899
27	Raisen	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	411,426	215,709	195,717
28	Hoshangabad	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	618,293	319,760	298,533
29	Betul	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	560,412	281,055	279,357
30	Sagar	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	796,547	414,834	381,713
31	Damoh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	438,343	223,067	215,276
32	Jabalpur	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,273,825	662,045	611,780
33	Narsimhapur	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	412,406	211,238	201,168
34	Mandla	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	684,503	341,294	343,209
35	Cahindwara	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	785,535	396,672	388,863
36	Seoni	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	523,741	261,060	262,681
37	Balaghat	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	806,702	401,447	405,255
38	Surguja	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,036,738	530,166	506,572
39	Bilaspur	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2,021,793	998,738	1,023,055
40	Raigarh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,041,226	517,958	523,268
41	Durg	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,885,236	946,154	939,082
42	Raipur	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2,002,004	982,679	1,019,325
43	Eastar	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,167,501	582,403	585,098

सत्यमेव जयते

AREA AND POPULATION
Table 3—POPULATION BY DISTRICT—*contd.*
(CENSUS 1961)

State/District:	Increase in population since 1951		Proportion of rural/urban pop. to 1000 total po- pulation	
	Total increase 1951-61	Percentage increase	Rural	Urban
1	5	6	7	8
Madhya Pradesh—(concl'd.)				
10 Satna	133,841	25.22	909	91
11 Rewa	138,778	21.90	944	56
12 Shahdol	178,892	27.49	930	70
13 Sidhi	115,827	24.95	991	9
14 Mandasaur	145,484	23.98	788	212
15 Ratlam	101,802	26.67	714	286
16 Ujjain	118,395	21.79	676	324
17 Jhabua	131,711	34.42	931	69
18 Dhar	139,809	27.74	897	103
19 Indore	152,559	25.38	400	600
20 Dewas	101,595	29.42	849	151
21 West Nimar	231,770	30.55	861	139
22 East Nimar	161,654	30.88	775	225
23 Shahapur	92,919	21.45	899	101
24 Rajgarh	89,348	20.90	905	95
25 Vidisha (Bhilsa)	103,138	26.71	869	131
26 Sehore	233,568	44.82	640	360
27 Raisen	98,068	30.46	947	53
28 Hoshangabad	109,505	21.52	807	193
29 Betul	108,757	24.08	916	84
30 Sagor	162,355	25.21	773	227
31 Damoh	80,880	22.63	873	127
32 Jabalpur	228,229	21.83	629	371
33 Narsimhapur	73,296	21.61	881	119
34 Mandla	136,883	25.00	952	48
35 Chhindwara	139,105	21.52	875	125
36 Seoni	89,680	20.66	942	58
37 Balaghat	113,323	16.34	943	57
38 Surguja	214,697	26.12	958	42
39 Bilaspur	275,703	15.79	917	83
40 Raigarh	118,159	22.06	942	58
41 Durg	403,480	27.23	875	125
42 Raipur	361,998	22.07	886	114
43 Bastar	253,755	27.77	977	23

Table 3—POPULATION BY DISTRICT—*contd.*
(CENSUS 1961)

State/District										Total	Male	Female
1										2	3	4
Maharashtra										39,553,718	20,428,882	19,124,836
1	Greater Bombay	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4,152,056	2,496,176	1,655,880
2	Thana	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,652,678	861,117	791,561
3	Kolaba	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,058,855	514,534	544,321
4	Ratnagiri	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,827,203	816,804	1,010,399
5	Nasik	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,855,246	953,531	901,715
6	Dhulia	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,351,236	686,942	664,294
7	Jalgaon	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,765,047	902,001	863,046
8	Ahmednagar	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,775,969	905,313	870,656
9	Poona	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2,466,880	1,268,710	1,198,170
10	Satara	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,430,105	698,555	731,550
11	Sangli	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,230,716	628,754	601,962
12	Sholapur	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,860,119	960,655	899,464
13	Kolhapur	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,596,493	811,693	784,800
14	Aurangabad	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,532,341	781,635	750,706
15	Parbhani	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,206,236	611,787	594,449
16	Bhir	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,001,466	508,827	492,639
17	Nanded	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,079,674	547,974	531,700
18	Osmanabad	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,477,656	758,235	719,421
19	Buldhana	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,059,698	541,026	518,672
20	Akola	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,189,354	613,832	575,522
21	Amravati	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,232,780	637,861	594,919
22	Yestmal	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,098,470	557,010	541,460
23	Wardha	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	634,277	322,894	311,383
24	Nagpur	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,512,807	784,161	728,646
25	Bhandara	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,268,286	635,174	633,112
26	Chanda	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,238,070	623,681	614,389
Mysore										23,586,773	12,040,923	11,545,849
1	Bangalore	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2,504,462	1,306,230	1,198,232
2	Tumkur	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,307,402	699,191	608,211
3	Chitradurga	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,094,284	563,988	530,296
4	Kolar	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,290,144	655,645	634,499
5	Bellary	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	915,261	466,923	448,338
6	Mysore	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,671,399	856,921	814,478
7	South Kanara	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,563,837	751,229	812,608
8	Coorg	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	322,829	173,338	149,491
9	Hassan	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	895,847	455,055	440,792
10	Shimoga	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,017,368	536,103	481,265
11	Chikmagalur	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	597,305	313,795	283,510
12	Mandya	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	899,210	457,143	442,067
13	Belgaum	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,983,811	1,016,564	967,247
14	Bijapur	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,660,178	840,180	819,998
15	North Kanara	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	689,549	354,344	335,205
16	Dharwar	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,950,362	999,804	950,558
17	Gulbarga	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,399,457	703,447	696,010
18	Bidar	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	663,172	336,480	326,692
19	Raichur	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,100,895	554,543	546,352

Table 3—POPULATION BY DISTRICT—*contd.*

(CENSUS 1961)

State/District	Increase in population since 1951		Proportion of rural/urban pop. to 1000 total popu- lation	
	Total Increase 1951-61	Percentage increase	Rural	Urban
1	5	6	7	8
Maharashtra	7,551,154	23.60	718	282
1 Greater Bombay	1,157,612	38.66	—	1,000
2 Thana	370,106	28.86	698	302
3 Kolaba	149,772	16.48	895	105
4 Ratnagiri	115,239	6.73	919	81
5 Nasik	425,330	29.75	744	256
6 Dhulia	290,958	27.44	840	160
7 Jalgaon	293,696	19.96	775	225
8 Ahmednagar	365,096	25.88	895	105
9 Poona	515,904	26.44	619	381
10 Satara	253,089	21.50	889	111
11 Sangli	232,282	23.26	844	156
12 Sholapur	354,803	23.57	721	279
13 Kolhapur	288,433	22.05	807	193
14 Aurangabad	352,937	29.93	859	141
15 Parbhani	195,372	19.33	862	138
16 Bhil	175,420	21.24	901	99
17 Nanded	196,143	22.20	856	144
18 Osmanabad	267,615	22.12	894	106
19 Buldhana	189,530	21.78	834	166
20 Akola	238,360	25.06	779	221
21 Amravati	201,620	19.55	739	261
22 Yeotmal	166,488	17.86	874	126
23 Wardha	95,374	17.70	763	237
24 Nagpur	278,251	22.54	479	521
25 Bhandara	196,629	18.35	893	101
26 Chanda	185,095	17.58	923	77
Mysore	4,184,816	21.57	777	223
1 Bangalore	377,401	17.74	458	542
2 Tumkur	216,040	18.76	898	102
3 Chitradurga	225,914	26.02	826	174
4 Kolar	160,269	14.18	773	227
5 Bellary	141,549	18.29	774	226
6 Mysore	246,758	17.32	752	248
7 South Kanara	232,920	17.50	821	179
8 Coorg	93,424	40.72	868	132
9 Hassan	180,712	25.27	880	120
10 Shimoga	354,053	53.38	744	256
11 Chikmagalur	179,767	43.05	850	150
12 Mandya	182,627	25.49	889	111
13 Belgaum	337,909	20.53	820	180
14 Bijapur	263,500	18.87	811	189
15 North Kanara	171,769	33.17	825	175
16 Dharwar	374,976	23.80	731	269
17 Gulbarga	187,421	15.46	838	162
18 Bidar	110,552	20.01	878	122
19 Raichur	147,255	15.44	854	

AREA AND POPULATION

17

Table 3—POPULATION BY DISTRICT—*contd.*
(Census 1961)

State/District	Total	Male	Female
1	2	3	4
Nagaland	369,200	191,027	178,173
1 Kohima	108,924	57,704	51,220
2 Mokokchung	126,001	64,366	61,635
3 Tuensang	134,275	68,957	65,318
Orissa	17,548,846	8,770,586	8,778,260
1 Kalahandi	1,009,654	499,646	510,008
2 Koraput	1,498,271	753,398	744,873
3 Sambalpur	1,508,686	756,163	752,523
4 Bolangir	1,068,686	534,219	534,467
5 Baudh-Khondmals	514,427	255,685	258,742
6 Ganjam	1,872,530	899,329	973,201
7 Sundargarh	758,617	396,214	362,403
8 Dhenkanal	1,028,935	516,843	512,092
9 Puri	1,865,439	930,663	934,776
10 Keonjhar	743,315	375,090	368,225
11 Cuttack	3,060,320	1,531,240	1,529,080
12 Mayurbhanj	1,204,043	604,756	599,287
13 Balasore	1,415,923	717,340	698,583
Punjab	11,135,069	6,007,566	5,127,503
1. Rupar	471,594	260,164	211,430
2. Hoshiarpur	872,594	458,526	414,068
3. Jullundur	1,227,367	655,493	571,874
4. Ludhiana	1,022,519	551,304	471,215
5. Ferozepur	1,619,116	876,373	742,743
6. Amritsar	1,534,916	827,821	707,095
7. Gurdaspur	979,415	523,977	455,438
8. Kapurthala	343,778	182,299	161,479
9. Bhatinda	1,055,177	574,549	480,628
10. Sangrur	959,815	523,817	435,998
11. Patiala	1,048,778	573,243	475,535
Rajasthan	20,155,602	10,564,082	9,591,520
1 Ganganagar	1,037,423	563,231	474,192
2 Bikaner	444,515	232,699	211,816
3 Churu	659,011	340,048	318,963
4 Jhunjhunu	719,650	370,457	349,193
5 Alwar	1,090,026	576,234	513,792
6 Bharatpur	1,149,883	624,090	525,793
7 Sawai Madhopur	943,574	504,531	439,043
8 Jaipur	1,901,756	1,006,134	895,622
9 Sikar	820,286	417,763	402,523
10 Aimer	976,547	510,446	466,101
11 Tonk	497,729	260,589	237,140
12 Jaipurmer	140,338	77,871	62,467
13 Jodhpur	885,663	469,147	416,516
14 Nagaur	934,948	480,586	454,362
15 Pali	805,682	414,615	391,067
16 Barmer	649,794	347,811	301,983
17 Jalore	547,072	285,081	261,991
18 Sirohi	352,303	180,853	171,450

AREA AND POPULATION
Table 3—POPULATION BY DISTRICT—*contd.*
(Census 1961)

State/District	Increase in population since 1951		Proportion of rural/urban pop. to 1000 total population	
	Total increase 1951-61	Percentage increase	Rural	Urban
I	5	6	7	8
Nagaland	28,975	14.07	948	52
1 Kohima	10,865	11.08	881	119
2 Mokokchung	18,110	16.79	951	49
3 Tuensang	..	..	1,000	—
Orissa	3,903,900	19.82	937	63
1 Kalahandi	150,873	17.57	972	28
2 Koraput	228,737	18.02	949	52
3 Sambalpur	206,882	15.89	924	76
4 Bolangit	150,811	16.43	954	46
5 Baudh-Khondmals	57,532	12.59	988	12
6 Ganjam	247,701	15.24	917	83
7 Sundargarh	206,414	37.38	821	179
8 Dhenkanal	189,694	22.60	954	46
9 Puri	293,177	18.65	928	72
10 Keonjhar	154,874	26.32	957	43
11 Cuttack	531,076	21.00	932	68
12 Mayurbhanj	175,218	17.03	976	24
13 Balasore	309,911	28.02	935	65
Punjab	1,974,569	21.56	769	232
1. Rupar	93,717	24.80	824	176
2. Hoshiarpur	76,866	9.66	892	108
3. Jullundur	171,767	16.27	715	285
4. Ludhiana	215,101	26.64	692	308
5. Ferozepur	343,921	26.97	799	201
6. Amritsar	167,876	12.28	698	302
7. Gurdaspur	129,218	15.20	805	195
8. Kapurthala	48,707	16.51	770	230
9. Bhatinda	268,288	34.09	788	212
10. Sangrur	187,850	24.33	808	192
11. Patiala	271,258	34.89	753	247
Rajasthan	4,184,828	26.20	837	163
1 Ganganagar	407,293	64.64	855	145
2 Bikaner	101,424	29.56	377	423
3 Churu	135,361	25.85	684	316
4 Jhunjhunu	130,914	22.24	823	177
5 Alwar	228,033	26.45	919	81
6 Bharatpur	242,484	26.72	863	137
7 Sawai Madhopur	178,402	23.32	898	102
8 Jaipur	377,263	24.75	737	263
9 Sikar	143,968	21.29	825	175
10 Ajmer	156,570	19.09	626	374
11 Tonk	90,808	22.32	853	147
12 Jaisalmer	31,224	28.62	903	97
13 Jodhpur	213,010	31.67	701	299
14 Nagaur	171,119	22.40	871	129
15 Pali	144,826	21.91	905	95
16 Barmer	172,512	36.14	939	61
17 Jalore	123,519	20.16	953	45
18 Sirohi	62,512	21.57	836	164

AREA AND POPULATION
Table 3—POPULATION BY DISTRICT—*contd.*
(Census 1961)

State/District		Total	Male	Female
1		2	3	4
Rajasthan—(contd.)				
19	Bhilwara	865,797	454,253	411,544
20	Udaipur	1,464,276	755,351	708,925
21	Chittorgarh	710,132	367,012	343,120
22	Dungarpur	406,944	204,342	202,602
23	Banswara	475,245	241,102	234,143
24	Bundi	338,010	178,193	159,817
25	Kota	848,389	447,181	401,208
26	Jhalawar	490,609	254,462	236,147
Tamil Nadu		33,686,953	16,910,978	16,775,975
1	Madras (Corp.)	1,729,141	909,701	819,440
2	Chingleput	2,196,412	1,120,591	1,075,821
3	North Arcot	3,146,326	1,581,826	1,564,500
4	South Arcot	3,047,973	1,535,928	1,512,045
5	Salem	3,804,108	1,923,885	1,880,223
6	Coimbatore	3,557,471	1,809,591	1,747,880
7	Nilgiris	409,308	213,833	195,475
8	Madurai	3,211,227	1,607,229	1,603,998
9	Tiruchirapalli	3,190,078	1,588,429	1,601,649
10	Thanjavur	3,245,927	1,610,241	1,635,686
11	Ramanathapuram	2,421,788	1,175,769	1,246,019
12	Tirunelveli	2,730,279	1,330,220	1,400,059
13	Kanya Kumari	996,915	503,735	493,180
Uttar Pradesh		73,746,401	38,634,201	35,112,200
1	Uttar Kashi	122,836	62,534	60,302
2	Chamoli	253,137	120,092	133,045
3	Pithoragarh	263,579	128,292	135,287
4	Tehri Garhwal	347,736	157,909	189,827
5	Garhwal	482,327	222,892	259,435
6	Almora	633,407	304,459	328,948
7	Naini Tal	574,320	334,197	240,123
8	Bijnor	1,190,987	634,468	556,519
9	Moradabad	1,973,530	1,058,394	915,136
10	Budaun	1,411,657	768,583	643,074
11	Rampur	701,537	374,945	326,592
12	Bareilly	1,478,490	806,220	672,270
13	Pilibhit	616,225	334,599	281,626
14	Shahjahanpur	1,130,256	618,900	511,356
15	Dehra Dun	429,014	242,987	186,027
16	Saharanpur	1,615,478	885,109	730,369
17	Muzaffarnagar	1,444,921	785,031	659,890
18	Meerut	2,712,960	1,472,006	1,240,954
19	Bulandshahr	1,737,397	924,150	813,247
20	Aligarh	1,765,275	948,568	816,707
21	Mathura	1,071,279	582,894	488,385
22	Agra	1,862,142	1,012,056	850,086
23	Etah	1,299,674	696,924	602,750
24	Mainpuri	1,180,894	634,951	545,943
25	Farrukhabad	1,295,071	704,387	590,684
26	Brawah	1,182,202	639,974	542,228
27	Kanpur	2,381,353	1,314,673	1,066,680
28	Fatehpur	1,072,940	560,474	512,466
29	Allahabad	2,438,376	1,263,981	1,174,395
30	Jhansi	1,087,479	573,703	513,776
31	Jalaun	663,168	351,704	311,464
32	Hamirpur	794,449	412,917	381,532
33	Banda	953,731	500,573	453,158
34	Kheri	1,258,433	679,011	579,422
35	Sitapur	1,608,057	865,242	742,815
36	Hardoi	1,573,171	847,161	726,010
37	Unnao	1,226,923	648,560	578,363
38	Lucknow	1,338,882	728,214	610,668
39	Rae Bareilly	1,314,949	669,113	645,836

AREA AND POPULATION
Table 3.— POPULATION BY DISTRICT—contd.
(Census 1961)

State/District	Increase in population since 1951		Proportion of rural/urban pop. to 1000 total population	
	Total increase 1951-61	Percentage increase	Rural	Urban
I	5	6	7	8
Rajasthan—(concl.)				
19 Bhilwara	137,275	18.84	927	73
20 Udaipur	270,624	22.67	891	109
21 Chittorgarh	125,994	21.57	905	95
22 Dungarpur	98,701	32.02	947	53
23 Banswara	118,686	33.29	948	52
24 Bundi	57,492	20.49	847	153
25 Kota	178,329	26.61	811	189
26 Jhalawar	86,485	21.40	923	77
Tamil Nadu	3,567,906	11.85	733	267
1 Madras (Corp.)	313,085	22.11	—	1,000
2 Chingleput	238,322	12.17	793	207
3 North Arcot	246,734	8.51	799	201
4 South Arcot	271,206	9.77	871	129
5 Salem	433,134	12.85	838	162
6 Coimbatore	403,175	12.78	710	290
7 Nilgiris	97,579	31.30	561	439
8 Malabar	319,410	11.05	694	316
9 Tiruchirappalli	246,241	8.36	787	213
10 Thanjavur	263,212	8.82	796	204
11 Ramanathapuram	339,997	16.33	752	248
12 Tirunelveli	225,276	8.99	689	311
13 Kanya Kumari	170,535	20.64	849	151
Uttar Pradesh	10,530,659	16.66	871	129
1 Uttar Kashi	16,778	15.82	978	22
2 Chamoli	36,165	16.67	1,000	—
3 Pithoragarh	44,233	18.54	1,000	—
4 Tehri Garhwal	41,431	13.53	978	22
5 Gachwal	59,674	14.12	943	57
6 Almora	82,857	15.05	957	43
7 Naini Tal	242,538	73.10	805	195
8 Bijnor	206,791	21.01	836	164
9 Moradabad	325,282	19.74	778	222
10 Budaun	160,505	12.83	916	84
11 Rampur	141,520	25.27	792	208
12 Bareilly	209,540	16.51	779	221
13 Pilibhit	111,868	22.18	863	137
14 Shahjahanpur	125,821	12.53	861	139
15 Dehra Dun	67,325	18.61	539	461
16 Saharanpur	261,842	19.34	770	230
17 Muzaffar Nagar	223,153	18.26	868	13
18 Meerut	431,743	18.93	794	20
19 Bulandshahr	237,513	15.84	873	127
20 Aligarh	221,769	14.37	838	162
21 Mathura	159,015	17.43	832	168
22 Agra	360,751	24.03	641	359
23 Etah	175,314	15.59	904	96
24 Manipuri	187,001	18.82	926	74
25 Farrukhabad	202,508	18.54	890	110
26 Etawah	211,498	21.79	909	91
27 Kanpur	441,486	22.76	590	410
28 Fatehpur	163,955	18.04	960	40
29 Allahabad	394,259	19.29	818	182
30 Jhansi	207,192	23.54	762	238
31 Jalaun	109,596	19.80	872	128
32 Hamirpur	130,033	19.57	916	84
33 Banda	163,484	20.69	933	67
34 Kheri	200,060	18.90	945	55
35 Sitapur	221,139	15.94	924	76
36 Hardoi	211,609	15.54	927	73
37 Unnao	159,868	14.98	976	24
38 Lucknow	210,781	18.68	505	495
39 Rae Bareilly	158,245	13.68	970	30

Table 3.—POPULATION BY DISTRICT—*contd.*
(Census 1961)

State/District		Total	Male	Female
1		2	3	4
Uttar Pradesh—(contd.)				
40	Bahraich	1,499,929	790,492	709,437
41	Gonda	2,073,237	1,072,818	1,000,419
42	Bara Banki	1,414,547	746,738	667,809
43	Faizabad	1,633,359	824,004	809,355
44	Sultanpur	1,412,984	700,661	712,323
45	Pratapgarh	1,252,196	607,165	645,031
46	Basti	2,627,061	1,348,124	1,278,937
47	Gorakhpur	2,565,182	1,297,297	1,267,885
48	Deoria	2,375,075	1,186,527	1,188,548
49	Azamgarh	2,408,052	1,185,008	1,223,044
50	Jaunpur	1,727,264	838,028	889,236
51	Ballia	1,335,863	656,347	679,516
52	Ghazipur	1,321,578	654,246	667,332
53	Varanasi	2,362,179	1,211,588	1,150,591
54	Mirzapur	1,249,653	644,311	605,342
West Bengal		34,926,279	18,599,144	16,327,135
1	Darjeeling	624,640	335,036	289,604
2	Jalpaiguri	1,359,292	733,339	625,953
3	Cooch Behar	1,019,806	539,694	480,112
4	West Dinajpur	1,323,797	694,372	629,425
5	Malda	1,221,923	621,990	599,933
6	Murshidabad	2,290,010	1,160,283	1,129,727
7	Nadia	1,713,324	879,430	833,894
8	24-Parganas	6,280,915	3,366,805	2,914,110
9	Calcutta	2,927,289	1,815,791	1,111,498
10	Howrah	2,038,477	1,127,392	911,085
11	Hooghly	2,231,418	1,179,267	1,052,151
12	Burdwan	3,082,846	1,658,976	1,423,870
13	Birbhum	1,446,158	732,922	713,236
14	Bankura	1,664,513	840,423	824,090
15	Midnapore	4,341,855	2,224,073	2,117,782
16	Purulia	1,360,016	689,351	670,665
Union Territory.				
Andaman and Nicobar Islands		63,548	39,304	24,244
Chandigarh		119,881	72,576	47,305
Dadra and Nagar Haveli		57,963	29,524	28,439
Delhi		2,658,612	1,489,378	1,169,234
(1)	D.M.C. Rural	299,204	161,992	137,212
(2)	D.M.C. Urban	2,061,758	1,152,973	908,785
	Zone I (Shahdara)	150,674	82,803	67,871
	Zone II (City-Sadar-Phaharganj).	715,564	403,011	312,553
	Zone III (Karol Bagh-Patel Nagar)	323,311	181,181	142,130
	Zone IV (Civil Lines-Subzimidandi)	362,176	202,632	159,544
	Zone V (Transferred Area from N.D.M.C.)	222,860	124,913	97,947
	Zone VI (South Delhi)	115,577	64,278	51,299
	Zone VII (West Delhi)	171,596	94,155	77,441
(3)	New Delhi	261,545	151,408	110,137
(4)	Delhi Cantonment	36,105	23,005	13,100

Table 3—POPULATION BY DISTRICT—*contd.*
(Census 1961)

State/District	Increase in population since 1951		Proportion of rural/urban population to 1000 total population	
	Total Increase 1951-61	Percentage increase	Rural	Urban
I	5	6	7	8
Uttar Pradesh—(contd.)				
40 Bahraich	156,269	11.63	947	53
41 Gonda	195,753	10.43	951	49
42 Bara Banki	154,144	12.23	950	50
43 Faizabad	155,697	10.54	913	87
44 Sultanpur	120,035	9.28	982	18
45 Pratapgarh	145,391	13.14	983	17
46 Basti	239,458	10.03	985	15
47 Gorakhpur	326,594	14.59	927	73
48 Deoria	272,448	12.96	976	24
49 Azamgarh	301,495	14.31	952	48
50 Jaunpur	212,221	14.01	947	53
51 Ballia	140,860	11.79	962	38
52 Ghazipur	180,646	15.83	966	34
53 Varanasi	384,604	19.45	766	234
54 Mirzapur	231,902	22.79	885	115
West Bengal	8,623,893	32.79	755	245
1 Darjeeling	165,023	35.90	768	232
2 Jalpaiguri	444,754	48.63	909	91
3 Cooch Behar	348,648	51.95	930	70
4 West Dinajpur	344,509	35.18	925	75
5 Malda	284,343	30.33	958	42
6 Murshidabad	574,251	33.47	915	85
7 Nadia	568,400	49.65	816	184
8 24-Parganas	1,821,423	40.84	682	318
9 Calcutta	228,795	8.48	—	1,000
10 Howrah	427,104	26.51	595	405
11 Hooghly	627,189	39.10	740	260
12 Burdwan	891,179	40.66	818	182
13 Birbhum	379,269	35.55	930	70
14 Bankura	345,254	26.17	927	73
15 Midnapore	982,833	29.26	923	77
16 Purulia	190,919	16.33	932	68
Union Territory				
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	32,577	105.19	779	221
Chandigarh	95,620	394.13	172	828
Dadra and Nagar Haveli	16,431	39.56	1,000	—
Delhi	914,540	52.44	113	887
(1) D.M.C. Rural	..	..	..	..
(2) D. M. C. Urban	..	..	..	..
Zone I (Shahdara)	..	..	..	..
Zone II (City-Sadar-Paharganj)	..	..	..	..
Zone III (Karol Bagh-Patel Nagar)	..	..	..	..
Zone IV (Civil Lines-Subzimandi)	..	..	..	..
Zone IV (Civil Lines-Subzimandi)	..	..	..	..
Zone V (Transferred Area from N.D.M.C.)	..	..	..	..
Zone VI (South Delhi)	..	..	..	..
Zone VII (West Delhi)	..	..	..	..
(3) New Delhi	..	..	..	..
(4) Delhi Cantonment	..	..	..	..

Table 3—POPULATION BY DISTRICT—*concl'd.*
(Census 1961)

State/District	Total	Male	Female
1	2	3	4
Goa, Daman & Diu	626,667	302,534	324,133
Himachal Pradesh	2,812,463	1,451,334	1,361,129
1. Chamba	219,158	116,830	102,328
2. Mandi	384,259	192,687	191,572
3. Bilaspur	158,806	81,363	77,443
4. Mahasu	358,969	189,046	169,923
5. Sirmur	197,551	108,093	89,458
6. Kinnaur	40,980	20,808	20,172
7. Simla	175,093	97,862	77,231
8. Kangra	1,257,194	633,126	624,068
9. Lahaul and Spiti	20,453	11,519	8,934
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands	24,108	11,935	12,173
1. Minicoy	4,139	1,794	2,345
2. Kalpeni	2,613	1,324	1,289
3. Androth	4,183	2,045	2,138
4. Agathy	2,411	1,267	1,144
5. Kavarathy	2,828	1,447	1,381
6. Ameni	3,530	1,888	1,642
7. Kadamat	1,851	912	939
8. Kiltan	1,520	762	758
9. Chetlat	953	449	504
10. Bitra	80	47	33
Manipur	780,037	387,058	392,979
Pondicherry	369,079	183,347	185,732
Tripura	1,142,005	591,237	550,768

State/District	Increase in population since 1951		Proportion of rural/urban population to 1000 total population	
1	Total Increase 1951-61	Percentage Increase	Rural	Urban
5	6	7	8	
Goa, Daman & Diu	30,608	5.14	839	161
Himachal Pradesh	426,483	17.87	937	63
1. Chamba	42,011	23.72	922	78
2. Mandi	73,633	23.70	944	56
3. Bilaspur	32,797	25.94	951	49
4. Mahasu	62,830	21.22	967	33
5. Sirmur	31,474	18.95	928	72
6. Kinnaur	6,505	18.87	1,000	..
7. Simla	16,874	10.66	673	327
8. Kangra	152,723	13.83	961	39
9. Lahaul and Spiti	7,725	60.69	1,000	..
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands	3,073	14.61	3,000	..
Manipur	202,402	35.04	913	87
Pondicherry	51,826	16.34	759	241
Tripura	502,976	78.71	910	90

Table 4—NUMBER & POPULATION OF TOWNS AND VILLAGES
BY CLASSES
(Census 1961)

State	Total	Class of towns		
		I 100,000 & over	II 50,000 to 99,999	III 20,000 to 49,999
1	2	3	4	5
INDIA				
Number	2,699	107	239	518
Population	78,929,755	35,123,940	9,549,812	15,749,144
State				
Andhra Pradesh				
Number	223	11	9	51
Population	6,274,508	2,544,378	610,713	1,520,603
Assam				
Number	60	1	2	10
Population	913,028	100,707	130,918	290,846
Bihaar				
Number	153	7	7	33
Population	3,913,920	1,297,545	494,430	1,002,013
Gujarat				
Number	181	6	9	43
Population	5,316,624	2,255,532	561,173	1,286,400
Haryana				
Number	61	1	7	11
Population	1,307,680	105,543	473,648	371,236
Jammu & Kashmir				
Number	43	2	—	1
Population	593,315	387,995	—	21,087
Kerala				
Number	92	4	5	32
Population	2,554,141	688,423	378,257	885,898
Madhya Pradesh				
Number	219	6	6	35
Population	4,627,234	1,460,230	491,380	1,138,835
Maharashtra				
Number	266	12	15	47
Population	11,162,561	6,752,335	1,023,232	1,451,560
Mysore				
Number	231	6	9	43
Population	5,266,493	1,936,354	673,832	956,215
Nagaland				
Number	3	—	—	—
Population	19,157	—	—	—
Orissa				
Number	62	1	3	8
Population	1,109,650	146,308	228,033	224,943
Punjab				
Number	109	4	4	23
Population	2,567,306	968,130	209,102	740,892
Rajasthan				
Number	145	6	4	23
Population	3,281,478	1,241,562	241,128	667,337
Tamilnadu				
Number	339	9	19	61
Population	8,990,528	3,394,541	1,272,589	1,874,234

See note at page 9 ante.

Source : Registrar General of India
Ministry of Home Aff

AREA AND POPULATION

25

Table 4. -NUMBER & POPULATION OF TOWNS AND VILLAGES
BY CLASSES:—contd.
(Census 1961)

State	Class of towns			Villages
	IV 10,000 to 19,999	V 5,000 to 9,999	VI Under 5,000	
1	6	7	8	9
INDIA				
Number Population	829 11,300,075	847 6,336,822	268 889,962	566,878 360,142,827
State (contd.)				
Andhra Pradesh				
Number Population	73 1,012,223	72 61,838	7 16,753	27,084 29,708,939
Assam (1)				
Number Population	12 163,315	24 180,065	11 41,177	28,153(1) 11,296,302(1)
Bihar				
Number Population	52 731,049	46 358,847	8 30,036	67,665 42,541,690
Gujarat				
Number Population	54 716,530	60 460,545	9 36,444	18,584 15,316,726
Haryana				
Number Population	15 205,066	15 107,748	12 44,439	6,669 6,282,863
Jammu & Kashmir				
Number Population	4 59,300	6 39,729	30 85,204	6,559 2,967,661
Kerala				
Number Population	33 472,292	18 126,412	1 2,859	1,573 14,349,574
Madhya Pradesh				
Number Population	57 785,211	98 685,761	17 65,817	70,414 27,745,174
Maharashtra				
Number Population	89 1,246,498	88 631,206	15 57,730	35,851 28,391,157
Mysore				
Number Population	81 1,096,334	64 473,440	37 130,318	26,377 18,330,279
Nagaland				
Number Population	— —	3 19,157	— —	814 350,043
Orissa				
Number Population	32 310,647	25 190,064	3 9,655	46,466 16,439,196
Punjab				
Number Population	23 309,598	35 266,439	20 73,218	11,947 8,567,763
Rajasthan				
Number Population	52 707,581	51 389,611	9 34,259	32,241 16,874,124
Tamil Nadu				
Number Population	119 1,624,376	95 714,812	36 109,976	14,124 24,696,425

(1) Includes 2,451 villages (Population 336,558) in respect of N.E.F.A.

Table 4.—NUMBER & POPULATION OF TOWNS AND VILLAGES
(BY CLASSES)—*contd.*
(CENSUS 1961)

State	Total	Class of towns		
		I 100,000 & over	II 50,000 to 99,999	III 20,000 to 49,999
1	2	3	4	5
State <i>contd.</i>				
Uttar Pradesh				
Number	267	17	18	56
Population	9,479,895	4,782,600	1,254,375	1,687,748
West Bengal				
Number	184	12	19	46
Population	8,540,842	4,738,454	1,275,086	1,452,527
Union Territory				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands				
Number	2	—	—	—
Population	14,075	—	—	—
Chandigarh				
Number	2	..	1	..
Population	99,262	..	89,321	..
Dadra & Nagar Haveli				
Number	—	—	—	—
Population	—	—	—	—
Delhi				
Number	3	3	—	1
Population	2,359,408	2,323,303	—	36,105
Goa, Daman & Diu				
Number	13	—	—	1
Population	100,664	—	—	35,468
Himachal Pradesh				
Number	30	..	..	1
Population	178,275	..	..	42,597
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands				
Number	—	—	—	—
Population	—	—	—	—
Manipur				
Number	1	—	1	—
Population	67,717	—	67,717	—
Pondicherry				
Number	3	—	—	2
Population	88,997	—	—	62,673
Tripura				
Number	6	—	1	—
Population	102,997	—	54,878	—

Table 4.—NUMBER & POPULATION OF TOWNS AND VILLAGES
(BY CLASSES)—concl.
(Census 1961)

State	Class of towns			Villages
	IV 10,000 to 19,999	V 5,000 to 9,999	VI under 5,000	
1	6	7	8	9
<i>State—Contd.</i>				
Uttar Pradesh				
Number	81	79	16	112,624
Population	1,117,845	599,166	38,161	64,266,506
West Bengal				
Number	45	50	12	38,454
Population	636,170	386,323	52,282	26,385,437
<i>Union Territory Contd.</i>				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands				
Number	1	—	—	399
Population	14,075	—	—	49,473
Chandigarh				
Number	..	1	..	31
Population	..	9,941	..	20,619
Dadra & Nagar Haveli				
Number	—	—	—	72
Population	—	—	—	57,963
Delhi				
Number	—	—	—	176
Population	—	—	—	299,204
Goa, Daman & Diu				
Number	1	4	7	245
Population	15,364	32,420	17,412	526,003
Himachal Pradesh				
Number	4	7	18	13,060
Population	46,020	45,436	44,222	2,634,188
Laccadive, Minicoy & Anindivi Islands				
Number	—	—	—	10
Population	—	—	—	24,108
Manipur				
Number	—	—	—	1,866
Population	—	—	—	712,320
Pondicherry				
Number	1	2	—	388
Population	11,341	14,983	—	280,082
Tripura				
Number	1	4	—	4,932
Population	11,340	34,879	—	1,039,008

Table 5. —POPULATION OF CITIES
(Census 1961)

State	Total	Male	Female	Variation 1951—1961
1	2	3	4	5
Andhra Pradesh				
Hyderabad(2)	1,251,119	648,575	602,544	121,652
Vijayawada	230,397	118,310	112,087	69,199
Guntur	187,122	94,565	92,557	61,867
Visakhapatnam	182,004	94,803	87,201	73,962
Warangal	156,106	80,928	75,178	23,976
Rajahmundry	130,002	65,497	64,505	24,726
Kakinada	122,865	62,325	60,540	22,913
Eluru	108,321	54,049	54,272	21,108
Nellore	106,776	55,255	51,521	25,296
Bandar (Masulipatam)	101,417	52,095	49,322	23,464
Kurnool	100,815	52,029	48,786	40,593
Assam				
Gauhati	100,707	67,278	33,429	57,092
Shillong(2)	102,398	58,082	44,316	43,886
Bihar				
Patna	364,594	206,050	158,544	81,115
Jamshedpur(2)	328,044	183,841	144,203	109,832
Dhanbad	200,618	122,708	77,910	127,015
Gaya	151,105	82,412	68,693	17,405
Manghyr(2)	146,807	78,292	68,515	28,287
Bhagalpur	143,850	79,183	64,667	29,320
Ranchi	122,416	68,277	54,139	15,567
Muzaffarpur	109,048	64,322	44,726	35,454
Darbhanga	103,016	55,096	47,920	18,200
Gujarat				
Ahmedabad	1,149,918	637,061	512,857	312,755
Baroda	298,398	160,646	137,752	86,991
Surat	288,026	150,333	137,693	64,844
Rajkot	194,145	100,735	93,410	62,076
Bhavnagar(2)	176,473	92,085	84,388	38,522
Jamnagar(2)	148,572	77,623	70,949	44,153
Haryana				
Ambala Cantonment	105,543	61,103	44,440	11,500
Jammu and Kashmir(3)				
Srinagar(2)	295,084	158,429	136,655	..
Jammu	102,738	57,581	45,157	..
Kerala				
Trivandrum	239,815	122,318	117,497	52,884
Calicut	192,521	97,911	94,610	33,797
Alleppey	138,834	69,977	68,857	22,556
Ernakulam	117,253	60,271	56,982	54,970

(1) Relate to class I towns.

(2) Relates to town group.

(3) No census was held in 1951.

Source : Registrar General of India,
Ministry of Home Affairs.

Table 5.—POPULATION OF CITIES (1)—*contd.*
(Census 1961)

State	Total	Male	Female	Variation 1951-61
1	2	3	4	5
Madhya Pradesh				
Indore	394,941	213,346	181,595	84,082
Jabalpur(2)	367,014	202,874	164,140	110,016
Gwalior(3)	300,587	162,204	138,383	59,010
Bhopal(2)	222,948	125,875	97,073	120,615
Ujjain	144,161	77,005	67,156	14,344
Raipur	139,792	73,977	65,815	49,988
Durg(2)	133,230	83,566	49,664	112,981
Sagar(2)	104,676	56,303	48,373	24,608
Maharashtra				
Greater Bombay	4,152,056	2,496,176	1,655,880	1,185,154
Poona(2)	737,426	394,247	343,179	137,075
Nagpur	643,659	341,654	302,005	194,560
Sholapur	337,583	177,512	160,071	60,496
Nasik	131,103	68,134	62,969	34,061
Ulhasnagar	107,760	56,463	51,297	26,899
Kolhapur	187,442	99,662	87,780	50,607
Amravati	137,875	74,427	63,448	35,069
Malegaon	121,408	64,128	57,280	66,386
Ahmednagar	119,020	63,122	55,898	13,745
Akola	115,760	62,439	53,321	26,154
Thana	101,107	57,134	43,973	39,340
Mysore				
Bangalore(2)	1,206,961	644,047	562,914	420,618
Mysore	253,865	133,365	120,500	9,542
Hubli	171,326	89,641	81,685	41,717
Mangalore	142,669	72,501	70,168	25,586
Kolar Gold Fields	146,811	74,015	72,796	(—)12,273
Belgaum(2)	146,790	78,125	68,665	28,963
Orissa				
Cuttack	146,308	84,960	61,348	43,803
Punjab				
Amritsar (M.C.)	376,295	208,838	167,457	50,548
Jullundur (M.C.)	222,569	120,454	102,115	53,753
Ludhiana (M.C.)	244,032	133,443	110,589	90,237
Patiala (M.C.)	125,234	69,635	55,599	27,365

(1) See page 28 ante

(2) Relates to town Group.

(3) Including Morar Cantonment.

Table 5.—POPULATION OF CITIES (1)—*concl'd.*

(Census 1961)

State	Total	Male	Female	Variation 1951—61
1	2	3	4	5
Rajasthan—				
Jaipur	403,444	217,422	186,022	112,314
Ajmer	231,240	122,561	108,679	34,607
Jodhpur	224,760	121,712	103,048	44,043
Bikaner	150,634	79,945	70,689	33,521
Kota	120,345	65,894	54,451	55,238
Udaipur	111,139	60,284	50,855	21,518
Tamil Nadu				
Madras	1,729,141	909,701	819,440	313,085
Madurai	424,810	217,638	207,172	63,029
Coimbatore	286,305	151,901	134,404	88,550
Tiruchirappalli	249,862	128,443	121,419	30,941
Salem	249,145	127,304	121,841	46,810
Tuticorin	124,230	63,188	61,042	25,364
Vellore	113,743	57,451	56,291	7,718
Thanjavur	111,099	56,135	54,964	10,419
Nagercoil	106,207	53,359	52,848	26,923
Uttar Pradesh—				
Kanpur(2)	971,062	558,490	412,572	265,679
Lucknow(2)	655,673	366,501	289,172	158,812
Agra(2)	508,680	278,953	229,727	133,015
Varnansi(2)	489,864	270,326	219,538	134,087
Allahabad(2)	430,730	242,191	188,539	98,435
Meerut(2)	283,997	157,572	126,425	50,814
Bareilly(2)	272,828	148,217	124,611	64,745
Moradabad(2)	191,828	103,989	87,839	29,974
Saharanpur	185,213	101,694	83,519	36,778
Aligarh	185,020	101,376	83,644	43,402
Gorakhpur	180,255	102,610	77,645	47,819
Jhansi(2)	169,712	92,219	77,493	42,347
Dehra Dun(2)	156,341	86,684	69,657	12,125
Rampur	135,407	73,195	62,212	1,130
Mathura(2)	125,258	69,038	56,220	19,485
Shahjahanpur(2)	117,702	63,016	54,686	12,867
Mirzapur-cum-Vindhyaschal	100,097	52,883	47,214	13,569
West Bengal—				
Calcutta	2,927,289	1,815,791	1,111,498	228,795
Howrah	512,598	314,538	198,060	78,968
South Suburban(2)	341,712	196,353	145,359	128,497
Asansol(2)	168,689	101,645	67,044	73,925
Bhatpara	147,630	93,128	54,502	12,714
Kharagpur	147,253	81,352	65,901	17,617
Baly	130,896	84,311	46,585	67,758
Kamarhati	125,457	76,134	49,323	48,206
South Dum Dum	111,284	62,592	48,692	49,893
Burdwan	108,224	60,478	47,746	32,848
Baranagar	107,837	61,206	46,631	30,711
Union Territory:—				
Chandigarh	..	..	..	..
Delhi :	..	..	..	..
Delhi	3,061,758	1,152,973	908,785	941,888
New Delhi	261,545	151,408	110,137	(—)14,769
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..

(1) See foot-notes on page 28 ante.

(2)

Table 6.—DECENNIAL GROWTH OF POPULATION
(1901—1961)

State I	In Census				
	1901	1911	1921	1931	1941
	2	3	4	5	6
INDIA	238,337,313	252,005,470	251,239,492	278,867,430	318,539,060
<i>State</i>					
Aandhra Pradesh	19,065,921	21,447,412	21,420,448	24,203,573	27,289,340
Assam	3,712,638	4,333,826	5,157,789	6,165,612	7,403,396
Bihar	27,314,210	28,316,916	28,129,208	31,349,892	35,174,146
Gujarat	9,094,748	9,803,587	10,174,989	11,489,828	13,701,557
Haryana	4,623,079	4,174,690	4,255,905	4,559,931	5,222,845
Jammu & Kashmir	2,139,362	2,292,535	2,424,359	2,670,208	2,946,728
Kerala	6,396,262	7,147,673	7,802,127	9,507,050	11,031,541
Madhya Pradesh	16,860,768	19,440,965	19,171,750	21,355,657	23,990,608
Maharashtra	19,391,643	21,474,523	20,849,666	23,959,300	26,832,758
Mysore	13,054,754	13,525,251	13,377,599	14,632,992	16,255,368
Nagaland	101,550	149,038	158,801	178,844	189,641
Orissa	10,302,917	11,378,875	11,158,586	12,491,056	13,767,988
Punjab	7,544,790	6,731,510	7,152,811	8,012,325	9,600,236
Rajasthan	10,294,090	10,983,509	10,292,648	11,747,974	13,863,859
Tamil Nadu	19,252,630	20,902,616	21,628,518	23,472,099	26,267,507
Uttar Pradesh	48,625,310	48,152,273	46,669,865	49,776,754	56,531,848
West Bengal	16,940,088	17,998,769	17,474,348	18,897,036	23,229,552
<i>Union Territory</i>					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	24,649	26,459	27,086	29,463	33,768
Chandigarh	21,967	18,437	18,133	19,783	22,574
Dadra and Nagar Haveli	24,280	29,020	31,048	38,260	40,441
Delhi	405,819	413,851	488,452	636,246	917,939
Goa, Daman and Diu	507,518	519,222	500,904	541,710	583,736
Himachal Pradesh	1,920,294	1,896,944	1,928,206	2,029,113	2,263,245
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands	13,882	14,555	13,637	16,040	18,355
Manipur	284,465	346,222	384,016	445,606	512,069
Pondicherry	246,354	257,179	244,156	258,628	285,011
Tripura	173,325	229,613	304,437	382,450	513,010

Source : Registrar General of India
Ministry of Home Affairs.

Table 6.—DECENNIAL GROWTH OF POPULATION—*contd.*
(1901—1961)

State	In Census		Decennial Percentage Variation					
	1951	1961	1901-11	1911-21	1921-31	1931-41	1941-51	1951-61
I	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
INDIA	360,950,365	439,072,582	5.73	-0.30	11.00	14.23	13.31	21.64
<i>State</i>								
Andhra Pradesh	31,115,259	35,983,447	12.49	-0.13	12.99	12.75	14.02	15.65
Assam (1)	8,830,732	12,209,330(a)	16.73	19.01	19.54	20.08	19.28	34.45
Bihar	38,786,184	46,455,610	3.67	-0.66	11.45	12.20	10.27	19.77
Gujarat	16,262,657	20,633,350	7.79	3.79	12.92	19.25	18.69	26.88
Haryana	5,673,614	7,590,943	-9.70	1.95	7.14	15.63	7.60	33.79
Jammu & Kashmir	3,253,852 (b)	3,560,976	7.16	5.75	10.14	10.36	10.42	9.44
Kerala	13,549,118	16,903,715	11.75	9.16	21.85	16.04	22.82	24.76
Madhya Pradesh	26,071,637	32,372,408	15.30	-1.38	11.39	12.34	8.67	24.17
Maharashtra	32,002,564	39,553,718	10.74	-2.91	14.91	11.99	19.27	23.60
Mysore	19,401,956	23,586,772	3.60	-1.09	9.38	11.09	19.36	21.57
Nagaland	212,975	369,200	46.76	6.55	12.62	6.04	8.60	14.07
Orissa	14,645,946	17,548,846	10.44	-1.94	11.94	10.22	6.38	19.82
Punjab	9,160,500	11,135,059	-10.78	6.25	12.02	19.82	-4.58	21.56
Rajasthan	15,970,774	20,155,602	6.70	-6.29	14.14	18.01	15.20	26.20
Tamil Nadu	30,119,047	33,686,953	8.57	3.47	8.52	11.91	14.66	11.85
Uttar Pradesh	63,215,742	73,746,401	-0.97	-3.08	6.66	13.57	11.82	16.66
West Bengal	26,299,980	34,926,279	6.25	-2.91	8.14	22.93	13.22	32.80
<i>Union Territory</i>								
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	30,971	63,548	7.34	2.37	8.78	14.61	-8.28	105.19
Chandigarh	24,261	119,881	-16.07	-1.65	9.10	14.11	7.47	394.13
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	41,532	57,963	19.52	6.99	23.23	5.70	2.70	39.56
Delhi	1,744,072	2,658,612	1.98	18.03	30.26	44.27	90.00	52.44
Goa, Daman and Diu(2)	596,059	626,667	2.31	-3.53	8.15	7.76	2.11	5.14
Himachal Pradesh	2,315,981	2,812,463	-1.22	1.65	5.23	11.54	5.42	17.87
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands	21,035	24,108	4.85	-6.31	17.62	14.43	14.60	14.61
Manipur	577,635	780,037	21.71	10.92	16.04	14.92	12.80	35.04
Pondicherry (3)	317,253	369,079	4.39	-5.06	5.93	10.20	11.31	16.34
Tripura	639,029	1,142,005	32.48	32.59	25.63	34.14	24.56	78.71

See note on page 9 ante.

(1) Excludes population of North East Frontier Agency.

(2) A Census of Goa, Daman and Diu was taken by Portuguese Govt. as on 15th December, 1960. The figures represent 'present population' on that date.

(3) 1951 population has been assumed to be the same as in 1948 when a Census was taken by the French Govt.

(a) Includes North East Frontier Agency population of 336,558.

(b) Census was not held in J. & K. in 1951. Population estimated as mean of 1941-1961.

Table 7.—DENSITY-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION AND AREA
(Census 1961)

State	Density Ranges : Persons per sq. mile					
	200 or 201—350 351—500 501—750 751—1,000 1,000 +					
	1	2	3	4	5	6
INDIA	(a) 8.63 (b) 30.82	22.92 32.45	14.16 12.85	22.25 13.20	13.96 6.13	18.08 4.55
State						
Andhra Pradesh	(a) 5.75 (b) 11.72	44.26 57.22	10.87 9.20	39.12 21.86	..	..
Assam	(a) 11.08 (b) 48.13	13.17 10.46	36.57 23.00	39.18 18.39	..	..
Bihar	(a) .. (b) ..	12.32 28.26	10.17 15.56	13.58 12.90	29.01 24.66	34.92 18.32
Gujarat	(a) 6.94 (b) 30.11	34.94 37.70	18.54 12.05	30.00 15.61	9.58 3.63	..
Haryana	(a) .. (b) ..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir	(a) .. (b) ..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala	(a) .. (b) ..	..	..	20.78 33.80	22.00 26.17	57.22 40.03
Madhya Pradesh	(a) 44.39 (b) 58.67	51.30 39.46	1.98 1.01	2.33 0.86	..	..
Maharashtra	(a) 3.13 (b) 7.75	46.40 48.58	35.93 30.97	4.04 2.64	..	10.53 5.16
Mysore	(a) 7.59 (b) 12.74	42.11 51.52	39.68 31.59	..	10.62 4.15	..
Nagaland	(a) .. (b) ..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	(a) 17.22 (b) 31.99	35.97 42.15	21.30 14.66	25.51 11.20	..	..
Punjab	(a) .. (b) ..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	(a) 43.91 (b) 68.91	40.95 24.64	15.14 6.45	..	..	..
Tamil Nadu	(a) .. (b) ..	..	8.40 11.59	73.87 79.61	9.64 7.43	8.09 1.37
Uttar Pradesh	(a) 1.34 (b) 9.73	7.83 18.86	4.02 6.41	23.78 22.53	32.67 24.63	30.36 17.83
West Bengal	(a) .. (b) ..	..	..	18.13 31.59	22.99 28.79	58.88 39.62

(a) % age of Population to Total Population

(b) % age of area to Total Area

Source : Registrar General of India,
Ministry of Home Affairs.

AREA AND POPULATION

Table 8.—RANKS OF STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES BY
POPULATION AND AREA
(Census 1961)

State	Rank by Population	% of Population	Rank by Area (1)	% of Area (1)
1	2	3	4	5
<i>State</i>				
Andhra Pradesh	4	8.20	5	8.42
Assam(2)	13	2.78	7	6.22
Bihar	2	10.58	10	5.34
Gujarat	9	4.70	9	5.72
Haryana (3)	15	1.73	16	1.35
Jammu and Kashmir	16	0.81	6	6.82
Kerala	12	3.85	17	1.19
Madhya Pradesh	7	7.37	1	13.57
Maharashtra	3	9.01	3	9.40
Mysore	8	5.37	8	5.87
Nagaland	22	0.08	19	0.50
Orissa	11	4.00	11	4.77
Punjab (3)	14	2.54	15	1.54
Rajasthan	10	4.59	2	10.47
Tamil Nadu	6	7.67	13	3.98
Uttar Pradesh	1	16.80	4	9.61
West Bengal	5	7.96	13	2.62
<i>Union Territory</i>				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	25	0.01	21	0.25
Chandigarh (3)	24	0.03	26	0.04
Dadra and Nagar Haveli	26	0.01	24	0.02
Delhi	18	0.61	23	0.05
Goa, Daman & Diu	21	0.14	22	0.11
Himachal Pradesh (3)	17	0.64	14	1.70
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	27	0.01	27	0.001
Manipur	20	0.18	18	0.68
Pondicherry	23	0.08	25	0.01
Tripura	19	0.26	20	0.32

(1) As on 1-1-1966.

(2) Includes N.E.F.A.

(3) Area as on 1-11-1966.

Source : Registrar General of India,
Ministry of Home Affairs.

Table 9.—ECONOMIC CLASSIFICATION OF THE POPULATION
(Census 1961)

State	Workers engaged					
	Total Workers (2) (I-IX)		I		II	
			Cultivators		Agrl. Labourers	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
INDIA	129,113,818	59,457,724	66,416,538	33,111,775	17,322,927	14,196,484
Andhra Pradesh	11,299,400	7,363,642	4,654,264	2,832,555	2,454,741	2,381,753
Assam (1)	3,448,220	1,715,355	2,189,970	1,133,683	158,189	29,237
Bihar	12,955,499	6,279,156	6,926,057	3,435,914	2,574,239	1,844,235
Gujarat	5,685,776	2,788,812	2,816,996	1,702,064	679,267	572,733
Haryana	2,119,660	758,840	1,231,587	603,909	156,388	42,266
Jammu & Kashmir	1,096,940	426,681	798,444	354,959	16,764	1,053
Kerala	3,947,038	1,683,295	904,502	273,601	516,914	461,482
Madhya Pradesh	9,981,224	6,947,953	5,932,754	4,678,754	1,397,278	1,417,922
Maharashtra	11,662,264	7,286,217	4,744,781	3,992,294	2,112,617	2,397,385
Mysore	7,029,602	3,696,744	3,750,685	2,055,979	886,072	875,038
Nagaland	115,554	103,756	91,702	101,781	1,214	1,287
Orissa	5,328,366	2,333,163	3,185,128	1,167,884	805,009	498,502
Punjab	3,184,334	281,935	1,470,330	132,318	318,941	15,669
Rajasthan	6,141,506	3,442,334	4,205,067	2,850,012	230,193	163,438
Tamil Nadu	10,103,326	5,248,295	4,230,028	2,227,805	1,445,041	1,383,333
Uttar Pradesh	22,480,360	6,369,781	14,302,062	4,126,314	2,035,588	1,225,590
West Bengal	10,040,239	1,539,956	3,891,551	567,228	1,446,721	324,987
<i>Union Territory</i>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	26,648	4,546	5,238	1,227	337	11
Chandigarh	42,900	3,034	3,125	40	413	—
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	18,317	16,477	12,771	13,027	2,413	2,536
Delhi	778,282	76,169	34,603	20,855	5,101	2,24
Goa, Daman & Diu	155,112	103,026	57,739	53,473	12,782	26,54
Himachal Pradesh	860,918	654,962	615,577	607,434	14,826	0,17
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amundivi Islands	6,158	6,291	135	4	—	—
Manipur	183,127	174,793	141,182	92,996	1,186	998
Pondicherry	101,095	37,275	17,962	4,092	21,386	17,421
Tripura	322,043	115,186	199,308	81,573	29,307	3,695

Source : Registrar General of India,
Ministry of Home Affairs.

(1) Includes North East Frontier Agency for which figures in respect of columns (2), (3), (4), (5) and (6) are 24766, 1398, 96, 57 and 10, respectively.

(2) Excludes 297,853 population of N.E.F.A.

Table 9.—ECONOMIC CLASSIFICATION OF THE POPULATION—contd.
(Census 1961)

State	Workers engaged					
	III		IV		V	
	Mining, quarrying, livestock, forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, orchards and Allied Activities		Household Industry		Manufacturing than Household	other Industry
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
I	8	9	10	11	12	13
INDIA	4,026,051	1,195,165	7,365,449	4,665,264	7,184,791	790,535
State						
Andhra Pradesh	466,002	94,956	1,149,287	665,867	387,729	87,046
Assam (I)	291,505	226,937	28,308	252,521	91,326	12,325
Bihar	541,511	110,672	602,958	454,942	385,396	40,500
Gujarat	76,290	28,560	343,163	212,443	500,109	30,050
Haryana	17,304	2,179	146,517	46,773	102,001	7,039
Jammu & Kashmir	18,247	7,232	43,040	52,588	31,268	2,155
Kerala	398,622	88,737	188,654	299,908	392,950	136,522
Madhya Pradesh	383,803	108,484	528,795	312,600	302,703	34,142
Maharashtra	346,798	62,593	560,011	272,155	1,191,921	112,414
Mysore	243,595	92,481	451,206	257,504	359,351	62,529
Nagaland	492	25	63	32	597	2
Orissa	95,978	36,018	285,734	245,075	72,598	13,199
Punjab	35,865	2,328	246,653	61,297	225,356	7,407
Rajasthan	122,737	48,344	397,504	200,678	151,184	20,841
Tamil Nadu	330,606	104,892	681,052	525,760	750,585	97,717
Uttar Pradesh	147,427	24,432	1,319,180	482,566	771,059	24,775
West Bengal	439,010	8,871	299,904	187,407	1,243,617	75,543
Union Territory						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	6,986	307	2,047	2,612	1,145	59
Chandigarh	505	17	1,167	201	4,704	349
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	1,477	518	436	172	83	2
Delhi	6,918	1,748	13,194	3,516	163,353	6,971
Goa, Daman & Diu	23,164	7,935	—	—	16,842	1,938
Himachal Pradesh	14,984	1,865	53,907	29,183	12,954	953
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	579	4	4,120	6,185	343	31
Manipur	574	231	7,291	71,875	848	259
Pondicherry	7,299	379	4,244	3,262	15,300	2,017
Tripura	7,773	4,420	7,011	18,142	9,039	1,860

(1) Includes North East Frontier Agency for which figures in respect of columns (8), (10), (11) and (13) are 342, 15, 461 and 17 respectively.

Table 9.—ECONOMIC CLASSIFICATION OF THE POPULATION—contd.
(Census 1961)

State	Workers engaged					
	VI Construction		VII Trade and Commerce		VIII Transport, Storage and Communication	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
	14	15	16	17	18	19
INDIA	1,815,092	242,595	6,832,291	819,674	2,953,445	65,639
<i>State</i>						
Andhra Pradesh	174,167	46,083	590,817	207,330	233,813	4,147
Assam (1)	39,924	1,627	175,252	9,862	75,506	973
Bihar	99,333	9,009	448,487	74,462	227,763	2,780
Gujarat	73,492	16,551	331,287	29,869	155,867	3,194
Haryana	37,244	1,714	127,515	2,376	49,398	284
Jammu & Kashmir	8,470	264	33,065	555	12,491	733
Kerala	67,664	3,038	298,218	23,715	144,913	7,600
Madhya Pradesh	141,983	30,275	350,141	53,496	153,673	4,247
Maharashtra	197,445	38,171	770,659	85,391	425,464	21,348
Mysore	153,479	36,459	327,869	63,151	105,377	1,241
Nagaland	373	2	1,173	64	721	3
Orissa	29,117	1,741	111,622	35,840	49,098	2,618
Punjab	77,317	1,562	238,377	2,214	84,746	481
Rajasthan	96,908	12,254	274,232	13,925	116,375	934
Tamilnadu	175,937	29,390	660,894	97,407	248,599	5,002
Uttar Pradesh	209,914	4,005	996,260	66,622	396,330	2,735
West Bengal	146,625	4,665	836,365	35,839	386,873	5,352
<i>Union Territory—</i>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	5,426	16	1,065	30	403	—
Chandigarh	9,998	1,013	3,393	36	1,846	20
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	229	79	198	28	111	—
Delhi	32,605	2,755	144,579	2,148	48,673	896
Goa, Daman & Diu	3,939	91	8,918	4,608	15,200	891
Himachal Pradesh	23,815	1,290	18,384	353	8,510	107
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	224	10	109	3	147	2
Manipur	2,003	233	5,328	6,561	3,014	19
Pondicherry	3,463	196	10,127	3,225	3,264	15
Tripura	3,998	102	17,957	564	4,770	9

(1) Includes North East Frontier Agency for which figures in respect of columns (14), (15), (16) and (18) are 1712, 1, 407 and 869 respectively.

Table 9.—ECONOMIC CLASSIFICATION OF THE POPULATION—*concl.*
(Census 1961)

State	Workers engaged			
	IX (Other services)		X Non-Workers	
	Male	Female	Male	Female
	20	21	22	23
INDIA	15,197,234	4,370,593	96,947,090	153,246,097
<i>State</i>				
Andhra Pradesh	1,188,580	543,005	6,862,271	10,458,134
Assam (1)	398,240	48,188	2,910,489	3,837,113
Bihar	1,149,665	306,641	10,346,040	16,875,005
Gujarat	659,305	187,348	4,948,126	7,210,636
Haryana	248,706	52,350	1,943,137	2,768,856
Jammu & Kashmir	135,121	6,536	799,693	1,237,662
Kerala	1,034,601	388,692	4,414,889	6,858,494
Madhya Pradesh	790,094	308,033	6,596,980	8,846,251
Maharashtra	1,312,56	304,466	8,766,618	11,838,619
Mysore	752,268	252,362	5,011,321	7,849,105
Nagaland	19,219	540	75,473	74,417
Orissa	693,682	332,286	3,442,220	6,445,097
Punjab	456,749	58,659	2,523,232	4,845,568
Rajasthan	546,706	131,908	4,422,376	6,149,183
Tamilnadu	1,550,584	776,989	6,807,652	11,527,680
Uttar Pradesh	2,302,340	407,741	16,153,841	28,742,419
West Bengal	1,349,573	200,064	8,558,905	14,787,179
<i>Union Territory—</i>				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	4,011	284	12,656	19,698
Chandigarh	17,749	1,351	20,676	44,271
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	599	115	11,207	11,962
Delhi	329,256	35,056	711,096	1,093,065
Goa, Daman and Diu	16,528	7,536	147,422	221,107
Himachal Pradesh	97,461	7,130	590,416	705,167
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	501	52	5,777	5,882
Manipur	21,701	1,622	203,931	218,186
Pondicherry	18,050	6,668	82,252	148,457
Tripura	42,880	4,971	269,194	435,592

(1) Includes North East Frontier Agency for which figures in respect of columns (20) to (23) are 21,315, 862; 5,814 and 6,727 respectively.

Table 10.—EXPECTATION OF LIFE
(1881-1961)

Census Year	At birth		Age 10		Age 20	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1881	23.67	25.58	34.00	33.42	28.55	28.44
1891	24.59	25.54	35.46	34.40	29.21	29.25
1901	23.63	23.96	34.73	33.86	28.59	28.64
1911 (a)	22.59	23.31	33.36	33.74	27.46	27.91
1921	19.42	20.91	29.64	29.21	25.46	25.41
1931 (a)	26.91	26.56	36.38	33.61	29.57	27.26
1941	32.09	31.37	41.20	38.56	35.22	33.11
1951	32.45	31.55	39.97	39.45	33.03	31.82
1961	41.89	40.55	45.21	43.78	36.99	37.64

Census Year	Age 30		Age 40		Age 50		Age 60	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1881	23.82	24.48	18.90	20.03	13.93	14.96	9.25	9.79
1891	23.66	24.69	18.75	20.20	14.28	15.59	10.12	10.87
1901	22.90	23.82	17.91	19.12	13.59	14.50	9.53	10.01
1911 (a)	22.45	22.91	18.01	18.49	14.97	14.28	10.00	10.11
1921	21.54	21.78	17.93	18.31	14.30	14.95	10.67	11.07
1931 (a)	23.60	22.30	18.60	18.23	14.31	14.65	10.21	10.81
1941	29.03	27.89	23.27	22.91	17.77	18.17	12.59	13.08
1951	25.58	26.18	20.53	21.06	14.89	16.15	10.13	11.33
1961	29.01	27.86	22.07	22.37	16.45	17.46	11.77	12.08

(a) Expectation of life during the Census
years 1911 and 1931 relate to birth and age 50.
10—19, 20—29, 30—39, 40—49,
50—59 and 60—69.

Source: Registrar General of India,
Ministry of Home Affairs.

Table II.—POPULATION BY MAJOR RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES

(Census 1961)						
State	Hindus		Muslims		Christians	
	Population	Percentage(1) increase 1951-61	Population	Percentage(1) increase 1951-61	Population	Percentage(1) increase 1951-61
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
INDIA	366,418,701	20·30	46,939,592	25·61	10,725,273	27·35
<i>State</i>						
Andhra Pradesh	31,813,944	15·96	2,715,021	12·65	1,428,729	15·91
Assam (2)	7,910,520	33·96	2,766,517	38·56	766,266	56·89
Bihar	39,345,517	18·96	5,755,631	32·29	502,195	20·55
Gujarat	18,356,065	28·11	1,745,103	20·26	91,028	16·61
Haryana	6,718,326	..	290,138	..	7,378	..
Jammu and Kashmir	1,013,193	..	2,132,067	..	2,848	..
Kerala	10,282,568	23·23	3,027,639	27·50	3,587,365	26·95
Madhya Pradesh	30,425,798	23·14	1,317,617	25·45	188,314	132·47
Maharashtra	32,520,901	13·58	3,034,332	24·54	560,594	29·39
Mysore	20,582,853	21·90	2,328,376	19·40	487,587	16·52
Nagaland	31,677	299·97	391	71·35	195,588	99·44
Orissa	17,123,194	19·59	215,319	22·12	201,017	41·63
Punjab	1,794,743	..	89,048	..	138,907	..
Rajasthan	18,132,690	25·44	1,314,113	32·62	22,864	100·19
Tamil Nadu	30,297,115	11·33	1,560,414	8·14	1,762,954	23·51
Uttar Pradesh	62,137,316	16·13	10,788,089	19·48	101,641	—17·95
West Bengal	27,523,358	32·63	26,985,287	36·48	204,530	12·52
<i>Union Territory</i>						
A. & N. Islands	42,781	252·71	7,398	54·67	17,973	89·31
Chandigarh	88,117	..	1,467	..	867	..
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	56,576	39·72	443	178·62	799	—8·16
Delhi	2,234,597	52·24	155,453	56·23	29,269	56·64
Goa, Daman & Diu	384,378	10·45	14,600	4·23	227,202	—2·66
Himachal Pradesh	2,698,378	..	37,980	..	3,274	..
L. M. & A. Islands	263	1652·33	23,789	13·18	50	2,700·00
Manipur	481,112	38·52	48,588	30·62	152,043	122·30
Pondicherry	311,223	..	23,470	..	33,946	..
Tripura	867,998	80·58	230,002	67·96	10,039	90·78

Source : Registrar General of India
Ministry of Home Affairs

(1) The percentage increase 1951-61 of each religion has been calculated on comparative population figures of 1951 and 1961.

(2) The population includes the figures of 25,599; 1,008; 1,713; 745; 5,809; 14 & 3,817, of N.E.F.A. in respect of Hindus, Muslims, Christians, Sikhs, Buddhists, Jains and 'others' respectively. The percentage increase 1951-61 of the religion has, however, been calculated by excluding N.E.F.A. as figures of N.E.F.A. for 1951 Census are not available.

Table 11—POPULATION BY MAJOR RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES—*concl'd.*

(Census 1961)

State	Sikhs		Buddhists		Jains		Others	
	Population	Percentage	Population	Percentage	Population	Percentage	Population	Percentage
	(1) increase 1951—61	(1) increase 1951—61	(1) increase 1951—61	(1) increase 1951—61	(1) increase 1951—61	(1) increase 1951—61	(1) increase 1951—61	(1) increase 1951—61
1	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
INDIA	7,845,843	25·13	3,206,142	2128·69	2,027,262	25·17	1,611,916	—13·01
<i>State</i>								
Andhra Pradesh	8,563	65·66	6,753	2836·09	9,012	84·26	1,425	—94·77
Assam (2)	10,431	145·28	42,322	61·36	9,482	127·10	4,03,939	—6·63
Bihar	44,413	17·04	2,885	154·19	17,598	115·53	7,57,371	—13·38
Gujarat	9,646	37·27	3,185	1,508·59	409,754	9·11	18,569	—13·78
Haryana	517,102	..	736	..	25,844	..	219	..
Jammu & Kash- mir	63,069	..	46,300	..	1,427	..	12	..
Kerala	822	166·88	228	153·33	2,967	112·23	2,226	—19·86
Madhya Pradesh	65,715	64·64	113,365	4848·28	2,47,927	36·73	13,672	54·87
Maharashtra	57,617	39·06	2,789,501	112,063·29	485,672	43·86	95,101	—12·84
Mysore	3,287	—16·81	9,770	472·35	174,366	24·66	533	—76·33
Nizaland	255	61·39	42	—10·64	263	246·05	137,484	30·40
Orissa	5,030	20·83	454	—53·15	2,295	83·89	1,537	—46·69
Punjab	6,177,997	..	2,334	..	21,507	..	533	..
Rajasthan	274,190	84·68	759	—82·60	409,417	13·80	1,061	29·55
Tamil Nadu	2,567	7·59	777	—34·10	28,350	27·90	34,776	235·71
Uttar Pradesh	283,737	43·58	12,893	300·28	122,108	24·93	617	—55·03
West Bengal	31,184	11·63	112,353	37·46	26,940	37·40	39,727	—65·94
<i>Union Territory</i>								
A. & N. Islands	241	91·27	1,707	6·42	3	200·00	3,145	—39·12
Chandigarh	28,321	..	6	..	1,035	..	68	..
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	..	2	—	120	..	23	100·00
Delhi	203,916	48·74	5,466	586·63	29,595	46·70	310	22·02
Goa, Daman & Diu	—	..	180	237·50	68	..	237	—61·41
Himachal Pradesh	54,146	..	18,089	..	463	..	133	..
L.M. & A. Islands	—	..	—	..	—	..	—	..
Manipur	523	546·00	325	834·85	778	418·67	596,668	—22·35
Pondicherry	14	—	25	..	76	..	325	..
Tripura	49	40·00	33,716	118·89	195	441·67	6	—99·13

See foot-notes on pages 9 and 40 ante.

Table 12.—POPULATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES
(Census 1961)

State	Scheduled Castes					% to Popu- lation of State/ Union Territory
	Male	Female	Total	Rural	Urban	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
INDIA	32,917,434	31,499,932	64,417,366	57,547,669	6,869,697	14.67
State						
Andhra Pradesh	2,512,325	2,461,291	4,973,616	4,421,528	552,088	13.82
Assam (1)	389,271	343,485	732,756	672,086	60,670	6.17
Bihar	3,199,089	3,305,877	6,504,966	6,155,359	349,607	10.00
Gujarat	693,436	673,819	1,367,255	1,033,073	334,182	6.63
Haryana	720,285	643,851	1,364,136	1,237,962	126,174	10.97
Jammu & Kashmir	150,366	133,765	284,131	263,236	20,895	7.98
Kerala	712,475	722,342	1,434,817	1,312,972	121,845	8.49
Madhya Pradesh	2,155,875	2,097,149	4,253,024	3,797,730	455,294	13.11
Maharashtra	1,135,191	1,091,723	2,226,914	1,741,461	485,453	5.63
Mysore	1,586,547	1,530,685	3,117,232	2,608,745	508,487	13.22
Nagaland	80	46	126	31	95	0.03
Orissa	1,371,410	1,392,448	2,763,858	2,637,632	126,026	15.75
Punjab	1,338,143	1,148,669	2,486,812	2,154,526	332,286	22.13
Rajasthan	1,747,476	1,612,164	3,359,640	2,946,595	413,045	16.17
Tamil Nadu	3,044,822	3,022,505	6,067,327	5,141,487	925,840	18.01
Uttar Pradesh	7,934,935	7,464,646	15,399,581	14,332,181	1,067,700	20.98
West Bengal	3,596,609	3,425,705	6,892,314	6,217,441	673,073	19.73
Union Territory						
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chandigarh	8,509	5,714	14,223	4,711	9,512	11.86
Dadra and Nagar Haveli	404	581	985	985	—	1.72
Delhi	189,470	152,085	341,555	69,312	272,243	12.85
Goa, Daman and Diu	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	332,962	310,886	643,851	619,283	24,568	22.89
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	6,886	6,490	13,376	13,218	158	1.71
Pondicherry	28,796	28,050	56,846	53,135	3,711	15.40
Tripura	62,069	57,656	119,725	112,980	6,745	10.48

See note on page 9 ante.

Source: Registrar General of India,
Ministry of Home Affairs.

(1) Includes North East Frontier Agency for which figures in respect of columns (2) to (7) are nil.

Table 12.—POPULATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES
—contd
(Census 1961)

State	Scheduled Tribes						% to Per- centage of popu- lation of Scheduled States/ Union and Terri- tory to popu- lation of States/ Union Territory
	Male	Female	Total	Rural	Urban		
I	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
INDIA	15,038,634	14,840,615	29,879,249	29,106,851	772,398	6.87	21.5
<i>State</i>							
Andhra Pradesh	670,368	654,000	1,324,368	1,267,287	57,081	3.68	17.50
Assam (1)	1,058,961	1,011,050	2,070,011	2,001,978	68,033	17.39	23.56
Bihar	2,087,995	2,116,789	4,204,784	4,094,835	109,949	9.05	23.65
Gujarat	1,398,478	1,355,968	2,754,446	2,616,496	137,950	13.35	19.58
Haryana	..	..	..	..	..	..	17.97
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..	7.9 8
Kerala	106,070	106,086	212,762	203,599	9,163	1.26	9.75
Madhya Pradesh	3,334,363	3,344,047	6,678,410	6,603,325	75,085	20.63	33.77
Maharashtra	1,211,605	1,185,554	2,397,159	2,307,249	89,910	6.06	11.69
Mysore	98,337	93,759	192,096	182,161	9,935	0.81	14.03
Nagaland	171,233	172,464	343,697	333,834	9,863	33.09	93.13
Orissa	2,094,753	2,129,004	4,223,757	4,136,206	87,551	24.07	39.82
Punjab	..	..	..	..	..	..	32.33
Rajasthan	1,220,433	1,131,037	2,351,470	2,304,230	47,240	11.67	28.34
Tamil Nadu	129,185	122,806	251,991	237,663	14,328	0.75	18.76
Uttar Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	20.88
West Bengal	1,043,042	1,011,039	2,054,081	2,005,965	48,116	5.88	25.61
<i>Union Territory</i>							
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	7,318	6,894	14,122	14,122	..	22.22	22.22
Chandigarh	..	..	..	..	..	..	11.86
Dadra and Nagar Haveli	26,002	25,257	51,259	51,259	..	88.43	90.13
Delhi	..	..	..	..	..	..	12.85
Goa, Daman and Diu	61,683	60,643	122,326	121,976	350	4.35	27.24
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
L. M. & A. Islands	11,466	11,925	23,391	23,391	..	97.03	97.03
Manipur	123,162	125,887	249,049	244,903	4,146	31.93	33.64
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..	..	..	15.40
Tripura	184,174	175,896	360,070	356,272	3,698	31.53	42.01

(1) Includes North East Frontier Agency for which figures in respect of Columns (8), (9), (10), (11), (12) are 148116, 150051, 298167, 298167, 88'59 & 88'59 respectively.

Table 13—ESTIMATED MID YEAR POPULATION

1969.

State	1961	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969.
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
INDIA	4,42,490	4,63,725	4,74,985	4,86,650	4,98,703	5,11,125	5,23,893	5,36,984
<i>State</i>								
Andhra Pradesh	36,206	37,590	38,324	39,084	39,876	40,703	41,553	42,425
Assam (1)	12,324	13,039	13,416	13,810	14,223	14,666	15,123	15,591
Bihar	46,801	48,945	50,082	51,260	52,487	53,771	55,090	56,443
Gujarat	29,817	21,958	22,564	23,191	23,838	24,504	25,189	25,891
Haryana	7,667	8,143	8,398	8,660	8,931	9,212	9,500	9,796
Jammu and Kashmir	3,577	3,674	3,726	3,779	3,833	3,885	3,939	3,994
Kerala	17,041	17,895	18,348	18,817	19,299	19,790	20,296	20,813
Madhy Pradesh	32,634	34,259	35,122	36,015	36,931	37,864	38,823	39,805
Maharashtra	39,885	41,912	43,031	44,161	45,312	46,478	47,673	48,899
Mysore	23,764	24,864	25,448	26,052	26,677	27,322	27,985	28,666
Nagaland	371	383	390	397	404	411	418	426
Orissa	17,674	18,454	18,867	19,296	19,739	20,200	20,674	21,159
Punjab	11,248	11,948	12,319	12,703	13,102	13,513	13,935	14,369
Rajasthan	20,347	21,533	22,162	22,813	23,482	24,166	24,868	25,588
Tamil Nadu	33,869	34,993	35,597	36,217	36,855	37,505	38,174	38,859
Uttar Pradesh	74,276	77,572	79,319	81,130	82,998	84,917	86,889	88,911
West Bengal	35,235	37,154	38,172	39,226	40,316	41,438	42,591	43,774
<i>Union Territory</i>								
A. & N. Islands	64	70	73	76	79	83	86	89
Chandigarh	121	129	132	137	141	145	150	155
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	58	61	63	64	66	68	69	71
Delhi	2,705	2,991	3,143	3,300	3,469	3,654	3,845	4,041
Gon, Daman and Diu	629	641	648	655	662	661	675	681
Himachal Pradesh	2,838	2,993	3,076	3,161	3,249	3,340	3,432	3,527
L. M. & A. Islands	24	25	25	26	26	26	27	27
Manipur	790	851	884	918	954	994	1,035	1,077
Pondicherry	372	387	395	403	412	421	430	439
Tripura	1,153	1,224	1,261	1,299	1,340	1,381	1,424	1,468

Source: Registrar General of India,
Ministry of Home Affairs.

(1) Includes North East Frontier Agency for which figures in respect of 1961 to 1969 are 338, 350, 355, 362, 368, 374, 381 and 388 thousands respectively.

2. CLIMATE

Meteorological data are recorded at some 446 observatories of the Indian Meteorological Department and over 4,377 rain recording stations maintained by the different State Governments.

The meteorological sub-divisions shown correspond more or less to the chief political divisions of India which underwent revision as a result of (I) merger of States during 1950; (II) re-organisation of States in January 1957; and (III) bifurcation of the State of Bombay in 1960 and that of Punjab in 1966.

Rainfall—

Tables: 14 & 15

These tables show the monthly and annual mean actual and normal rainfall during the year 1967 and actual rainfall during the years 1951, 1956 and 1960 to 1967 for various met. sub-divisions of the country. Upto the year 1962, the normals of individual stations used for working out the sub-divisional *means* are based on data available upto the year 1940. From 1963 onwards the normals are based on data available for the period 1901—1950. The minimum length of period for which data are used for working out the rainfall normal of any Station is five years.

Actual rainfall is recorded at 0830 hours I.S.T. each day throughout the country. The amounts measured give the rainfall of previous 24 hours. The rainfall data are tabulated at the offices of the State Officers controlling registration of rainfall and published in the State Gazettes. They are subsequently consolidated and issued by the Indian Meteorological Department in the form of two publications each year, *viz.* (i) Daily Rainfall of India and (ii) Monthly Rainfall of India.

Table 14—MONTHLY AND ANNUAL RAINFALL
(By meteorological sub-divisions)

Sub-division	1967								Millimetre ^s	
	Monthly rainfall									
	January		February		March		April			
	Actual 2	Normal 3	Actual 4	Normal 5	Actual 6	Normal 7	Actual 8	Normal 9		
Bay Islands.	184.5	82.4	49.9	52.7	54.2	41.9	72.9	96.4		
North Assam I.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
South Assam I.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
West Bengal— Sub-Himalayan	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
Gangetic	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
Orissa I.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
Bihar— Plateau I.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
Plains I.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
Uttar Pradesh— East	2.2	15.9	0	18.7	27.1	8.7	7.9	0.7		
West	0	23.9	1.4	25.4	43.1	13.8	2.4	8.7		
Punjab	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
Haryana	0	17.6	1.3	18.1	32.6	11.4	1.0	7.6		
Himachal Pradesh	7.0	110.0	63.0	67.4	169.7	88.8	15.1	45.3		
Jammu & Kashmir	6.3	103.3	97.6	100.8	166.1	109.5	72.8	78.4		
Rajasthan— East	0	8.8	0	6.0	39.4	4.8	0.8	3.2		
West	0	5.3	0	5.8	60.0	3.9	1.5	3.2		
Madhya Pradesh— East	0.7	17.9	0	25.6	39.3	17.4	8.9	16.1		
West	0.1	13.2	0	9.7	36.3	6.9	2.1	4.4		
Gujarat	0	2.9	0	1.9	37.4	1.5	0.5	2.5		
Saurashtra & Kutch	0	1.7	0	2.4	42.0	1.3	0.4	3.0		
Konkan	0	2.3	0	0.8	1.1	1.0	0.4	4.5		
Maharashtra	0	4.8	0	1.8	3.4	3.5	12.0	10.5		
Marathwada	0	6.6	0	7.0	12.8	7.5	1.2	10.0		
Vidarbha	0.4	12.3	0	17.6	41.7	11.1	7.1	10.6		
Andhra Pradesh— Coastal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
Telengana	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
Rayalseema	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
Tamil Nadu	29.8	35.7	0.8	16.3	39.4	23.3	22.2	52.1		
Mysore— Coastal I.	2.0	2.9	0	1.8	0.1	5.8	19.6	30.9		
North I.	1.0	2.9	0	3.1	11.0	6.6	43.1	27.7		
South I.	7.0	4.6	0	5.4	5.8	10.6	40.6	49.0		
Kerala	16.5	18.7	0.1	20.0	26.1	47.8	77.1	116.5		
Arabian Sea Islands	43.6	43.2	5.4	22.3	6.7	20.8	21.8	38.3		

1. Based on Observatory data.

Source: Meteorological Department, Ministry of Tourism
& Civil Aviation

Table 14—MONTHLY AND ANNUAL RAINFALL—*contd.*
(By meteorological sub-divisions)

				1967				Millimetres			
				Monthly rainfall							
Sub-division				May		June		July		August	
1				Actual 2	Normal 3	Actual 4	Normal 5	Actual 6	Normal 7	Actual 8	Normal 9
Bay Islands	.	.	.	511.7	372.1	306.3	458.7	421.4	384.8	479.5	353.0
North Assam	.	.	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
South Assam 1	.	.	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
West Bengal— Sub-Himalayan	.	.	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gangetic	.	.	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa 1	.	.	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar— Plateau 1	.	.	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Plains 1	.	.	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh— East	.	.	.	6.1	14.7	63.4	100.6	245.4 ¹	302.0	409.2	296.1 ¹
West	.	.	.	4.5	14.8	58.7	94.2	291.4	288.5	524.4	287.8 ¹
Punjab	.	.	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Haryana	.	.	.	0.4	10.2	20.3	48.9	174.9	153.3	276.3	142.1 ¹
Himachal Pradesh	.	.	.	28.5	49.7	137.7	92.0	480.1	376.3	473.7	336.7
Jammu & Kashmir	.	.	.	58.7	55.6	45.5	52.1	167.1	162.3	105.3	142.5
Rajasthan— East	.	.	.	1.6	8.5	88.3	69.1	163.2	245.1	284.2	230.2
West	.	.	.	1.7	7.9	26.5	29.2	73.0	97.5	112.8	106.5
Madhya Pradesh— East	.	.	.	7.0	16.7	185.7	194.0	402.6	435.6	532.1	398.6
West	.	.	.	1.3	9.4	133.2	122.9	243.9	343.7	295.7	291.3
Gujarat	.	.	.	0.2	6.8	163.5	139.0	445.3	422.3	215.1	249.6 ¹
Saurashtra & Kutch	.	.	.	..	6.4	124.1	75.2	450.2	218.3	65.0	107.9
Konkan	.	.	.	4.2	27.2	656.8	604.0	1,170.9	1,037.2	469.5	618.8
Maharashtra	.	.	.	10.2	23.4	138.2	146.3	406.1	285.2	178.2	183.5
Marathwada	.	.	.	16.8	16.3	158.0	148.9	260.0	193.3	134.6	154.6
Vidarbha	.	.	.	1.2	13.1	164.9	169.8	339.0	317.7	211.1	239.3
Andhra Pradesh— Coastal	.	.	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Telengana	.	.	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rayalaseema	.	.	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tamil Nadu	.	.	.	57.2	74.3	80.7	63.1	66.6	69.7	86.1	96.3 ¹
Mysore— Coastal 1	.	.	.	86.2	107.3	678.7	828.6	1,393.1	1,106.2	704.7	654.6 ¹
North 1	.	.	.	42.3	51.2	79.6	88.1	179.8	127.3	72.8	97.7
South 1	.	.	.	98.9	103.1	139.4	169.6	351.7	300.3	149.2	196.1
Kerala	.	.	.	272.7	249.0	542.9	670.0	661.3	793.7	496.4	427.3 ¹
Arabian Sea Islands	.	.	.	184.1	152.4	370.2	344.9	318.6	275.1	190.4	213.3 ¹

1 See page 46.

Table 14.—MONTHLY AND ANNUAL RAINFALL—*concl'd.*
(By meteorological sub-divisions)

1967											Millimetres
Sub-division	Monthly rainfall										
	Sept.		Oct.		Nov.		Dec.		Total annual		
	Actual 2	Normal 3	Actual 4	Normal 5	Actual 6	Normal 7	Actual 8	Normal 9	Actual 10	Normal 11	
Bay Islands	272.2	400.2	429.0	331.5	129.7	241.8	113.5	150.6	3,024.8	2,560.1	
North Assam i.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
South Assam i.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
West Bengal— sub-Himalayan	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Gangetic	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Orissa i.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Bihar— Plateau i.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Plains i.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Uttar Pradesh — East	157.2	191.2	2.7	42.4	0.4	5.9	34.7	6.0	1,016.3	1008.9	
West	203.7	168.1	5.1	25.6	2.1	3.0	53.1	9.7	1,180.9	664.4	
Punjab	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Haryana	94.4	102.4	8.9	12.0	3.8	2.0	51.8	7.5	665.0	532.1	
Himachal Pradesh	115.9	165.0	36.0	77.3	17.2	14.6	123.8	50.8	1,667.7	1,473.9	
Jammu & Kash- mir	123.4	78.7	45.1	27.8	15.8	17.1	107.3	52.9	1,011.0	981.0	
Rajasthan— East	162.7	113.7	1.7	12.4	1.4	4.3	44.4	4.5	787.7	710.6	
West	67.5	40.2	3.9	4.0	4.8	0.8	26.5	2.8	378.2	307.2	
Madhya Pradesh East	210.1	218.2	5.0	59.1	1.1	15.1	69.4	5.3	1,511.9	1,419.6	
West	221.7	173.7	2.6	29.5	0.3	16.7	10.6	6.8	947.8	1,028.2	
Gujarat	129.0	167.1	0.7	23.8	0.1	7.5	28.6	1.5	1,020.4	1,026.1	
Saurashtra & Ku- tch	..	70.6	0.1	15.9	0	4.2	20.6	1.5	721.7	508.4	
Konkan	306.9	370.4	80.7	105.5	0.2	26.6	30.9	3.0	2,721.6	2,801.3	
Maharashtra	141.1	161.8	41.4	69.0	2.3	31.0	60.7	6.0	993.3	926.9	
Marathwada	129.3	188.6	32.5	46.6	0	27.5	117.1	8.2	862.3	815.1	
Vidarbha	88.3	178.2	8.3	47.5	1.1	22.1	110.9	7.8	974.0	1,047.1	
Andhra Pradesh Coastal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Telengana	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Rayalseema	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Tamil Nadu	78.7	106.4	203.9	191.6	128.5	194.4	163.2	85.6	957.1	1,008.8	
Mysore— Coastal I	245.4	283.8	135.1	176.5	8.1	66.8	3.8	12.5	3,276.8	3,277.7	
North I	109.8	127.5	93.8	95.1	2.1	38.7	14.3	9.1	649.6	675.0	
South I	52.8	141.6	94.9	149.5	17.9	66.6	20.0	13.5	978.2	1,209.0	
Kerala	155.4	241.9	187.6	309.8	72.5	189.6	37.4	52.8	2,546.0	3,047.1	
Arabian Sea Is- lands	113.9	153.9	164.5	160.1	78.7	114.5	45.1	63.4	1,543.0	1,602.2	

Table 15.—ANNUAL RAINFALL
(By meteorological sub-divisions)

Millimetres

Sub-division	Actual annual rainfall					
	1967	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962
Bay Islands	3,024.8	2,927.7	3,215.7	3,323.8	3,234.4	3,260.4
North Assam (1)	..	2,129.6	2,150.4	2,272.3	2,516.6	..
South Assam(1)	..	2,563.4	2,249.0			
West Bengal—						
Sub-Himalayan	..	2,868.4	4,129.0	3,839.1	2,686.3	2,320.1
Gangetic	..	996.4	1,346.0	1,407.5	1,300.3	1,243.1
Orissa (2)	..	1,236.5	1,256.5	1,479.6	1,536.8	13,844.6
Bihar—						
Plateau (2)	..	952.5	1,062.0	1,291.0	1,407.2	1,065.2
Plains (2)	..	659.6	969.0	1,151.4	1,297.6	1,113.5
Uttar Pradesh—						
East	1,016.3	704.3	659.5	976.4	933.0	984.8
West	1,189.9	893.0	750.6	1,055.6	1,034.0	906.5
Punjab	..	547.1	369.0	634.3	431.2	593.1
Haryana	665.0	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	1,667.7	1,390.7	1,156.7	1,419.8	1,584.9	1,453.5
Jammu & Kashmir	1,011.0	1,269.9	1,202.7	1,058.8	1,108.4	936.2
Rajasthan—						
East	787.7	453.2	432.6	639.2	608.8	660.4
West	378.2	275.7	239.6	357.5	209.4	269.6
Madhya Pradesh—						
East	1,511.9	984.8	802.2	1,458.5	1,243.6	1,022.4
West	947.8	698.4	616.2	976.7	978.3	946.9
Gujarat	1,020.4	806.7	660.1	1,072.9	1,050.1	798.1
Saurashtra & Kutch	721.7	381.8	515.0	652.8	427.1	372.8
Konkan	2,721.6	2,191.1	2,755.6	3,181.2	3,636.3	3,350.3
Maharashtra	993.6	868.7	830.3	975.2	904.0	970.1
Marathwada	862.3	754.6	790.2	814.7	1,011.1	960.6
Vidarbha	974.0	960.1	720.7	994.3	1,098.2	1,046.5
Andhra Pradesh—						
Coastal	..	1,002.5	782.4	1,038.0	956.6	1,200.2
Telengana	..	858.8	857.4	905.1	1,118.5	1,166.2
Rayalaseema	..	785.9	500.1	728.5	548.5	662.0
Tamil Nadu	957.1	1,155.3	924.4	836.7	1,099.2	958.1
Mysore —						
Coastal (2)	3,276.8	3,012.0	2,873.4	3,109.3	3,096.5	3,984.5
North (2)	649.6	763.0	553.6	892.5	748.5	795.3
South (2)	978.2	1,129.0	866.8	1,377.1	1,129.8	1,535.3
Kerala	2,546.0	2,558.2	2,321.1	2,750.5	2,546.0	3,301.1
Arabian Sea Islands	1,543.6	1,675.9	1,527.8	1,771.4	1,836.2	1,686.1

Source: Meteorological Department, Ministry of
Tourism & Civil Aviation

(1) Meteorological division 'Assam' has been divided into two sub-division viz: North Assam and South Assam w.e.f. January, 1965.

(2) Based on observatory data.

Table 15.—ANNUAL RAINFALL—*contd.*
(By meteorological sub-divisions)

Sub-Division	Actual annual rainfall			
	1961	1960	1956	1951
Bay Islands	4,362.6	3,079.9	3,031.2	3,274.8
Assam	2,200.0	2,229.9	2,586.7	2,425.4
West Bengal—				
Sub-Himalayan	2,714.6	2,719.5	1,952.5	1,509.8
Gangetic	1,247.0	1,233.4	..	..
Orissa	2,014.7	1,580.8	1,788.4	1,378.0
Bihar—				
Chhota Nagpur	1,552.2	1,274.1	1,501.6	1,140.6
Bihar	1,179.1	1,175.3	1,514.1	900.2
Uttar Pradesh—				
East	1,163.5	1,135.1	1,991.9	746.8
West	1,257.0	1,178.5	1,218.9	764.0
Punjab	619.8	694.2	766.6	438.4
Haryana	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	469.8	1,244.6	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir	1,288.2	930.7	..	1,127.8
Rajasthan—				
East	926.2	624.2	889.7	391.4
West	412.2	256.0	420.4	163.3
Madhya Pradesh—				
East	1,870.1	1,349.0	..	1,328.4
West	1,489.6	986.0	..	984.5
Gujarat	982.4	716.1	1,385.3	506.5
Saurashtra	774.7	355.9	833.6	319.0
Konkan	3,864.1	3,018.1	3,606.0	2,716.2
Maharashtra	1,036.2	898.4	..	..
Vidarbha	1,355.8	1,002.2	..	..
Andhra—				
Coastal	1,032.1	896.2	1,361.7	942.6
Telengana	1,092.5	888.4	..	..
Rayalseema	553.7	629.2	909.6	480.6
Tamil Nadu	922.5	..	973.1	806.5
Mysore—				
Coastal	5,604.1	3,449.4	..	..
North	772.2	718.0	1,089.4	868.9
South	1,693.7	1,208.9	..	..
Kerala (1).	4,003.4	3,318.4	2,091.7	2,470.7
Arabian Sea Islands	1,836.2	2,247.6	..	..

(1) Data relate to Travancore-Cochin Sub-division only.

3. AGRICULTURE

Available statistics regarding agriculture, in the following tables cover a period of ten years. While total figures for the whole of India are shown for the earlier years, the State-wise distribution is only for the latest year. Figures relate to the Indian Union and include all States and union territories. The source for the data is the Ministry of Food, Agriculture, Community Development & Cooperation who in turn depend on the individual State authorities for primary returns.

Table 16—

Area according to village papers is worked out from the returns prepared by the village staff for revenue purposes.

Area under 'forests' includes all actually forested areas or lands classed or administered as forests under any legal enactment dealing with forests whether State-owned or private. If any portion of such land is not actually wooded but put to some agricultural use, that portion is included under the appropriate heading of cultivated or uncultivated land.

Figures of forest area shown in the table are taken from 'Indian Agricultural Statistics' brought out annually by the Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Ministry of Food, Agriculture, Community Development & Cooperation. These figures do not tally with the corresponding figures of area given in Tables 29, 31 & 32 because of : (i) The figures presented in the 'Agricultural Statistics' generally relate to the agricultural year (July-June) whereas the 'Indian Forest Statistics' relate to the financial year (April-March); (ii) In the Indian Forest Statistics Returns, the whole area including 'non-wooded' area under the control of Forest Departments, is taken as area under forests while in Agricultural Statistics it is classified according to its actual utilisation; & (iii) Forest Department reports are expected to cover all forests areas in the state but Agricultural Statistics relate only to the 'reporting areas'.

Area not available for cultivation is land which is absolutely barren or uncultivable or covered by buildings, water, roads, railways, mountains, deserts or otherwise appropriated for non-agricultural purposes.

Other uncultivated land excluding current fallows, include the following categories : }

(i) Permanent pastures and other grazing lands which cover all grazing lands whether they are permanent pastures and meadows or not, and village common and grazing lands within forest areas.

(ii) Land under miscellaneous tree crops and groves not included in the net area sown which includes all cultivable land not included under area sown but put to some agricultural use. Lands under casurina trees and other groves for fuel etc. which are not included under orchards, are also included in this category.

(iii) Culturable waste lands which include all lands available for cultivation whether not taken up for cultivation or taken up for cultivation once but not cultivated during the year and last five years or more in succession.

Fallow lands denote culturable areas which after abandonment remain uncultivated over a defined period of varying length in different States up to 1950-51. From 1950-51 a new classification of land area has been adopted under which "fallow lands" have been split up into "current fallows" and "other fallow lands". Standard definitions have now been laid down to be followed uniformly by all States. Lands lying fallow upto a period of one year are included under "Current fallows", those lying fallow for more than one year but less than five years are included under "other fallow lands" while those lying fallow beyond a period of five years are included under "culturable wastes" or under "miscellaneous tree crops and groves" (not included under net area sown) as the case may be.

Net area sown, area sown more than once and total cropped area.—In computing the aggregate net area sown, area sown more than once has been counted only once. However, while calculating the total cropped area, if different crops are raised in a year on a given land, the same area is accounted more than once.

Tables 17 and 18 —

Figures are given for area and yield of 29 principal crops. Regular all-India forecasts are issued in regard to most of these crops *viz.*, all foodgrains, oilseeds, fibres, potatoes, sugarcane, ginger, black pepper chillies and tobacco. Coconut was also brought on forecast basis during 1965-66. The estimates of area and production of coffee and rubber are based on special returns received from the State Governments in connection with the all-India publications on these crops. For some recent year, however, in the absence of necessary data from the State Govts, figures as available from Coffee Board & Rubber Board have been provisionally adopted. Data regarding tea are as extracted from the publications of the Tea Board from 1960-61, onward, while for earlier years the data are based upon returns received from State Governments.

The figures in respect of cereals and gram relate to both reporting and non-reporting areas while those for other crops refer to reporting areas only. The estimates relating to non-reporting areas are based on special returns from State Governments.

The data relate to crop year ending June unless otherwise stated. Figure for the latest year are the final forecasts while those for the previous year are partially revised estimates as issued from time to time along with the final forecasts. Figures for earlier years are revised estimates.

The variation in coverage and changes in methods of estimation have introduced some incomparability over time. The changes in coverage (area) since 1949-50 do not substantially affect comparability, but improvements in the methods of estimating yield rates and total production (specially in case of foodgrains) were introduced mainly after 1949-50.

The total of area figures shown in table 17 would fall short of the total cropped area by about 10 per cent due to the non-inclusion of (i) certain crops such as condiments and spices, indigo, and other dyes, opium and other drugs and miscellaneous food and non-food crops for which yield figures are not estimated and (ii) non-reporting areas under some of the forecast crops mentioned earlier.

Table 19—

Average yield per hectare in quintals of 25 forecast crops and 3 plantation crops, namely, tea, coffee and rubber is shown in this table. Average yield per hectare have generally been calculated on the basis of area and production figures rounded upto 'hundreds'. In the case of tea, coffee, rubber and also in the case of States or Union Territories for which area/production of a crop is below 10 thousand, average yield have been calculated on the basis of area and production upto the unit place.

Table 20—

This table shows the index of agricultural production in India on base: crop year ending June 1950=100. The index covers 28 crops divided into two main groups and six sub-groups. Weights have been assigned to different crop indices in proportion to the total value of production of each crop during the base period. The output has been evaluated at annual harvest prices prevailing during the year. In a few cases where reliable harvest prices were not available, average wholesale prices during the post harvest period have been used with appropriate adjustment. The crops included and weights allotted to each are mentioned in the table

The index numbers have been constructed by the chain base method in order to provide for changes in the estimated production due to extension in the geographical coverage or to variation in the method of estimation over time. These indices are, therefore, better indicators to be used rather than the absolute figures in analysing the trends of production as a whole or of any of the commodity. The sub-groups, the groups and all commodity index numbers are the weighted arithmetic averages of production indices of crops covered. The concept of production for the series is gross, no allowance being made for seed or wastage. Livestock products and certain minor crops are not included in the index.

Table 21—

This table gives an account of agricultural implements and machinery in actual use as recorded in the quinquennial livestock censuses. State-wise details are also given for the year 1966

Table 16.—PATTERN OF LAND UTILISATION*

000 Hectares

Year/State	Total (Reported area according to village papers) (For Land Utilisation purposes)	Classification of reporting area	
		Forests	Not available for culti- vation
1	2	3	4
1950-51	284,315	40,482	47,517
1955-56	291,917	51,343	48,396
1959-60	297,254	54,021	48,333
1960-61	298,862	55,769	49,997
1961-62	299,275	54,542	50,471
1962-63	305,348	60,843	50,360
1963-64(P)	305,603	60,997	50,235
1964-65(P)	305,600	60,348	50,631
1965-66(P)	305,673	60,258	50,652
1966-67(P)	305,947	60,500	50,608
1966-67			
<i>State—</i>			
Andhra Pradesh	27,475	6,117	4,139
Assam(I)	17,873(c)	8,142(e)	6,371(c)
Bihar	17,330	2,892	2,608
Gujarat(I)	18,533	1,618	4,917
Haryana	4,399	91	489
Jammu & Kashmir(I)	4,869	2,779	926
Kerala	3,859	1,056	336
Madhya Pradesh	44,313	14,703	4,310
(I) Maharashtra (i)	30,767	5,419	2,485
Mysore(I)	18,925	2,701	1,805
Nagaland(I)	1,348	263	1,038
Orissa (I)	15,540	3,591	2,542
Punjab	5,025	78	641
Rajasthan	34,023	1,145	6,010
Tamil Nadu	13,011	1,916	2,222
Uttar Pradesh	29,542	3,895	4,513
West Bengal(i)	8,852	1,108	1,288
<i>Union Territory</i>			
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands(I)	3	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands (I)	649	606	20
Chandigarh	..	..	..
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	49	21	3
Delhi	148	3	39
Goa, Daman & Diu	370	105	37
Himachal Pradesh	5,732	1,014	2,408
Manipur(I)	2,199	602	1,407
Pondicherry	47	—	10
Tripura(I)	1,066	635	44

*For land utilisation purposes

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics,
Ministry of Food, Agriculture, Community
Development & Cooperation.

(P) Provisional

(I) In the absence of data for 1966-67, latest available information has been shown.

(a) Below 500 hectares.

(b) Included in col. 4.

(c) Included in col. 6.

(d) Included in col. 8.

(e) Includes N.E.F.A.

Table 16.—PATTERN OF LAND UTILISATION*—*contd.*

000 Hectares

Year/State	Classification of reporting area (contd.)				
	Permanent pastures and other grazing lands	Land under miscellaneous tree crops and groves (not included in net area sown)	Culturable waste land	Fallow Land	
				Fallow Lands other than current fallows	Current fallows
I	5	6	7	8	9
1940-51	6,675	19,828	22,943	17,445	10,679
1955-56	11,473	5,885	21,537	12,544	11,583
1959-60	13,679	5,818	19,463	23,001	(d)
1960-61	13,900	4,363	19,090	22,586	(d)
1961-62	14,109	4,505	18,641	21,655	(d)
1962-63	14,106	4,560	17,911	10,202	11,025
1963-64 (P)	14,601	4,386	17,652	10,114	11,195
1964-65 (P)	14,808	4,138	17,332	9,177	11,304
1965-66 (P)	14,906	4,102	17,179	9,277	13,148
1966-67 (P)	14,066	4,085	17,046	9,404	13,208
1966-67—					
<i>State—</i>					
Andhra Pradesh	1,157	305	1,374	866	2,174
Assam (1)	235	248	186	197	118
Bihar	206	192	595	919	2,496
Gujarat (1)	1,010	23	541	294	442
Haryana	37	4	96	..	259
Jammu & Kashmir (1)	121	98	136	46	92
Kerala	28	182	105	34	27
Madhya Pradesh	3,585	106	2,324	1,123	57
Maharashtra (1)	1,404	170	855	1,147	1,165
Mysore (1)	1,653	364	650	675	1,063
Nagaland (1)	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa (1)	797	805	1,248	127	714
Punjab	10	6	158	—	62
Rajasthan	1,810	13	6,421	2,114	1,913
Tamil Nadu	337	272	657	602	920
Uttar Pradesh	74	805	1,451	964	521
West Bengal (1)	(c)	608	(c)	279	(d)
<i>Union Territory—</i>					
Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands (1)	—	24	—	—	24
Andaman and Nicobar Islands (1)	3	1	7	1	1
Chandigarh	..	..	..	..	..
Dadra and Nagar Haveli	1	17	1	..	..
Delhi	(a)	(a)	6	9	10
Goa, Daman and Diu	1	1	93	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	1,543	39	134	3	57
Manipur (1)	(b)	24	(b)	(d)	1
Pondicherry	1	3	1	(e)	1
Tripura (1)	53	52	7	4	5

See foot-notes on page 54 ante.]

Table 16.—PATTERN OF LAND UTILISATION*—*conold.*

Year/State	000 Hectares		
	Net area sown	Area sown more than once	Total cropped area
	10	11	12
1950-51	118,746	13,147	131,893
1955-56	129,156	18,155	147,311
1959-60	132,939	19,885	152,824
1960-61	133,157	19,559	152,716
1961-62	135,352	20,747	156,099
1962-63	136,341	20,423	156,764
1963-64 (P)	136,422	20,424	156,846
1964-65 (P)	137,862	21,016	158,878
1965-66 (P)	136,135	19,192	155,327
1966-67 (P)	137,030	19,608	156,638
1966-67			
<i>State—</i>			
Andhra Pradesh	11,343	1,333	12,676
Assam(1)	2,376	477	2,853
Bihar	7,422	1,803	9,225
Gujarat(1)	9,688	500	10,188
Haryana	3,423	1,176	4,599
Jammu and Kashmir(1)	671	186	857
Kerala	2,091	531	2,622
Madhya Pradesh	17,205	1,191	18,396
Maharashtra	18,122	853	18,975
Mysore(1)	10,014	453	10,467
Nagaland(1)	47	2	49
Orissa(1)	5,989	1,457	7,446
Punjab	3,870	1,301	5,171
Rajasthan	14,131	840	14,971
Tamil Nadu	5,934	1,132	7,066
Uttar Pradesh	17,343	4,731	22,074
West Bengal(1)	5,569	1,084	6,653
<i>Union Territory—</i>			
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands(1)	3	—	3
Andaman and Nicobar Islands(1)	10	(a)	10
Chandigarh	..	..	..
Dadra and Nagar Haveli	6	1	7
Delhi	81	25	106
Goa, Daman & Diu	133	6	139
Himachal Pradesh	534	335	869
Manipur(1)	165	9	174
Pondicherry	31	16	47
Tripura(1)	236	96	332

See foot notes on page 54 ante.

Table 17.—AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS (I)

000 Hectare

Year/State	Foodgrains (cereals)			
	Rice	Jowar	Bajra	Maize
1	2	3	4	5
1950-51	30,810	15,571	9,023	3,156
1955-56	31,521	17,362	11,338	3,696
1960-61	34,128	18,412	11,469	4,407
1962-63	35,695	18,414	10,962	4,642
1963-64	35,809	18,376	11,103	4,582
1964-65	36,462	18,056	11,827	4,618
1965-66	35,273	17,504	11,563	4,765
1966-67	35,251	18,054	12,239	5,074
1967-68	36,437	18,423	12,808	5,383
1968-69	36,967	18,731	12,052	5,716
1968-69—				
State—				
Andhra Pradesh	3,053	2,681	372	242
Assam	2,269(b)	—	—	26
Bihar	5,428	12	16	958
Gujarat	489	1,296	1,640	276
Haryana	223	209	872	99
Jammu & Kashmir	239	(a)	17	245
Kerala	926	(1)	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	4,391	2,708	300	619
Maharashtra	1,372	6,290	1,891	37
Mysore	1,193	3,071	513	56
Nagaland	60	—	—	—
Orissa	4,299	14	2	65
Punjab	338	3	192	481
Rajasthan	129	946	4,564	795
Tamil Nadu	2,572	666	402	9
Uttar Pradesh	4,521	824	1,050	1,502
West Bengal	4,839	1	(a)	46
Union Territory—				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	8	—	—	—
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	7	—	—	—
Delhi	3	8	19	1
Goa, Daman & Diu	50	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	96	—	(a)	252
Manipur	167	—	—	8
Pondicherry	32	—	2	—
Tripura	262	—	—	—

(1) Variations in coverage and refinements in methods of estimating the area and production of crops during the last decade have introduced an element of non-comparability over time.

(a) Less than 500 hectares.

(b) Includes 75 thousand hectares for NEFA

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Ministry of Food, Agriculture, Community Development & Cooperation.

Table. 17.—AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS (I)—*contd.*

						000 Hectares				
Year/State						Foodgrains (cereals)— <i>contd.</i>				Total cereals.
						Regi.	Small millets	Wheat	Barley	
						6	7	8	9	
1950-51	.	.	.	.	.	2,203	4,605	9,746	3,113	78,230
1955-56	.	.	.	.	.	2,307	6,335	12,307	3,418	87,344
1960-61	.	.	.	.	.	2,515	4,955	12,927	3,205	92,018
1962-63	.	.	.	.	.	2,484	4,772	13,590	3,019	93,579
1963-64	.	.	.	.	.	2,471	4,621	13,499	2,774	93,435
1964-65	.	.	.	.	.	2,612	4,558	13,422	2,682	94,237
1965-66	.	.	.	.	.	2,256	4,444	12,656	2,633	91,094
1966-67	.	.	.	.	.	2,316	4,584	12,838	2,825	93,181
1967-68	.	.	.	.	.	2,291	4,857	14,998	3,375	98,772
1968-69	.	.	.	.	.	2,238	4,746	15,958	2,758	99,166
1968-69										
<i>State—</i>										
Andhra Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	314	804	13	—	7,679
Assam	.	.	.	.	.	—	6	8	—	2,309(6)
Bihar	.	.	.	.	.	180	239	1,095	294	6,222
Gujarat	.	.	.	.	.	55	151	503	6	4,416
Haryana	.	.	.	.	.	—	(a)	895	166	2,464
Jammu & Kashmir	.	.	.	.	.	—	30	200	20	751
Kerala	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	—	—	938
Madhya Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	18	1,664	3,056	170	12,926
Maharashtra	.	.	.	.	.	223	212	873	4	10,901
Mysore	.	.	.	.	.	781	339	310	5	6,267
Nagaland	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	60
Orissa	.	.	.	.	.	128	150	14	—	4,672
Punjab	.	.	.	.	.	(a)	(a)	2,086	82	3,183
Rajasthan	.	.	.	.	.	—	64	1,162	501	8,160
Tamil Nadu	.	.	.	.	.	295	474	1	—	4,419
Uttar Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	212	568	5,239	1,411	15,328
West Bengal	.	.	.	.	.	10	11	150	64	5,121
<i>Union Territory—</i>										
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	8
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	.	.	.	.	.	3	—	—	—	10
Delhi	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	42	3	76
Goa, Daman & Diu	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	50
Himachal Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	14	27	313	35	737
Manipur	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	175
Pondicherry	.	.	.	.	.	2	—	—	—	35
Tripura	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	262

See foot-notes on page 57 ante

Table 17.—AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS (I)—*contd.*

Year/State	000 Hectares						
	Foodgrains (others)			Total Food-grains	Oilseeds		
	Gram	Tur	Other pulses		Groundnuts	Sesamum	Rape and Mustard
I	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1950-51	7,570	2,181	9,340	97,321	4,494	2,204	2,071
1955-56	9,779	2,287	11,150	110,560	5,133	2,293	2,556
1960-61	9,276	2,433	11,854	115,581	6,463	2,169	2,833
1962-63	9,193	2,452	12,620	117,844	7,283	2,552	3,127
1963-64	9,354	2,517	12,315	117,421	6,886	2,412	3,046
1964-65	8,870	2,578	12,427	118,112	7,376	2,486	2,910
1965-66	7,993	2,483	11,604	113,174	7,428	2,480	2,884
1966-67	8,003	2,521	11,597	115,302	7,299	2,794	3,006
1967-68	8,257	2,665	11,727	121,421	7,553	2,654	3,244
1968-69	7,105	2,529	11,630	120,430	7,091	2,410	2,992
1968-69							
State—							
Andhra Pradesh	76	175	1,001	8,932	1,187	210	1
Assam	2	4	85	399	—	10	135
Bihar	238	173	1,176	809	5	32	79
Gujarat	37	94	293	4,844	1,798	122	28
Haryana	800	8	68	3,34	15	2	64
Jammu & Kashmir	3	—	55	808	—	6	28
Kerala	—	8	35	981	13	12	—
Madhya Pradesh	1,573	487	1,966	16,951	420	438	147
Maharashtra	391	576	1,390	13,259	1,000	144	4
Mysore	210	250	647	7,374	802	62	2
Nagaland	—	—	—	60	—	—	—
Orissa	25	36	755	5,437	70	98	64
Punjab	317	1	62	3,563	240	12	143
Rajasthan	994	25	1,938	11,117	294	523	121
Tamil Nadu	3	50	338	4,810	883	99	(c)
Uttar Pradesh	2,45	603	1,217	19,397	357	623	2,056
West Bengal	165	32	548	5,867	—	8	112
Union Territory—							
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	8	—	—	—
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	1	—	11	—	—	—
Delhi	10	—	3	89	—	—	1
Goa, Daman & Diu	18	(a)	—	50	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	18	—	44	798	3	8	4
Manipur	—	—	—	175	—	—	—
Pondicherry	—	—	—	35	4	1	—
Tripura	—	1	2	205	—	2	4

See foot—notes on page 57.

Table 17.—AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS (I)—*contd.*

							000 Hectare s
Year/State	Oilseeds— <i>contd.</i>			Cotton	Jute	Meats	
	Linseed	Castor seed	Total (cols. 15—19)				
	1	18	19	20	21	22	23
1950-51		1,403	555	10,727	5,882	571	..
1955-56		1,529	574	12,085	8,086	704	231
1960-61		1,789	466	13,770	7,610	629	274
1962-63		1,904	469	15,335	7,730	847	395
1963-64		1,995	484	14,823	8,221	869	401
1964-65		2,042	441	15,255	8,365	845	368
1965-66		1,727	409	14,928	7,942	757	339
1966-67		1,495	401	14,995	7,836	797	322
1967-68		1,777	439	15,667	7,995	880	321
1968-69		1,708	384	14,585	7,685	529	277
1968-69—							
State—							
Andhra Pradesh		25	255	1,677	294	—	84
Assam		1	2	148	16	108	7
Bihar		63	6	186	2	90	23
Gujarat		—	50	1,998	1,608	—	—
Haryana		(a)	—	81	211	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir		8	—	42	1	—	—
Kerala		—	—	25	6	—	—
Madhya Pradesh		538	4	1,547	761	—	13
Maharashtra		191	5	1,343	2,669	—	49
Mysore		51	30	947	1,037	—	27
Nagaland		—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa		19	22	273	—	42	22
Punjab		2	—	397	444	—	(a)
Rajasthan		48	1	986	296	—	—
Tamil Nadu		—	8	990	282	—	(a)
Uttar Pradesh		722	1	3,759	53	14	—
West Bengal		36	—	136	—	269	45
Union Territory—							
Andaman & Nicobar Islands		—	—	—	—	—	—
Dadra & Nagar Haveli		—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi		—	—	1	—	—	—
Goa, Daman & Diu		—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh		5	—	20	1	—	—
Manipur		—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry		—	—	4	—	—	—
Tripura		—	—	6	2	7	7

See foot—notes on page 57 *ante*.

Table 17.—AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS (1)—*contd.*

000 Hectares						
Year/State	Tea(3)	Coffee	Rubber (2)	Sugar	Tobacco	Potatoes
	(Plucked area)	(Tapped area)	cane			
I	24	25	26	27	28	29
1950-51	314	83	42	1,707	357	240
1955-56	316	83	64	1,847	410	280
1960-61	331	96	72	2,415	401	375
1962-63	333	99	82	2,242	405	413
1963-64	334	103(P)	94	2,249	441	415
1964-65	338	111(P)	107	2,603	406	429
1965-66	342	..	111	2,780	372	480
1966-67	345	..	114	2,301	424	473
1967-68	348	..	118	2,047	424	501
1968-69	351	..	—	2,461	412	537
1968-69						
State—						
Andhra Pradesh	—	..	..	154	202	1
Assam	177	..	..	32	10	40
Bihar	(a)	..	..	152	14	109
Gujarat	—	..	..	35	74	4
Haryana	—	..	..	161	1	4
Jammu & Kashmir	—	..	..	2	1	2
Kerala	—	..	..	8	1	..
Madhya Pradesh	39	..	..	47	3	17
Maharashtra	—	..	..	174	17	15
Mysore	—	..	..	95	30	9
Nagaland	2	..	..	—	—	—
Orissa	—	..	..	37	13	29
Punjab	..	..	..	156	(a)	11
Rajasthan	—	..	..	38	5	2
Tamil Nadu	34	..	..	101	14	11
Uttar Pradesh	2	..	..	1,234	13	182
West Bengal	87	..	..	27	14	79
Union Territory—						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	..	..	—	—	—
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	..	..	—	—	—
Delhi	—	..	..	2	(a)	(a)
Goa, Daman & Diu	—	..	..	1	..	—
Himachal Pradesh	4	..	..	3	1	20
Manipur	—	..	..	—	—	—
Pondicherry	—	..	..	2	—	—
Tripura	5	..	..	3	1	3

(P) Provisional.

(1) Please see page 57 *ante*.

(2) Figures upto the year 1965-66 relate to calendar year e.g. the figures against 1950-51 actually relate to 1950.

(3) Figures relate to financial year.

(a) Less than 500 hectares.

Table 17.—AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS (1)—*concl'd.*

						000 Hectares			
Year/State						Black Pepper	Chillies (dry)	Ginger (dry)	Coconut
1						30	31	32	33
1950-51	.	.	.	.	.	80	592	17	622
1955-56	.	.	.	.	.	89	604	16	647
1960-61	.	.	.	.	.	103	667	19	717
1962-63	.	.	.	.	.	102	637	21	798
1963-64	.	.	.	.	.	102	748	23	798
1964-65	.	.	.	.	.	103	716	23	848
1965-66	.	.	.	.	.	102	652	22	866
1966-67	.	.	.	.	.	102	721	23	893
1967-68	.	.	.	.	.	102	788	21	924
1968-69	.	.	.	.	.	101	676	21	978
1968-69—									
State—									
Andhra Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	—	145	1	35
Assam	.	.	.	.	.	—	8	—	4
Bihar	.	.	.	.	.	—	22	—	—
Gujarat	.	.	.	.	.	—	23	1	—
Haryana	.	.	.	.	.	—	5	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir	.	.	.	.	.	—	1	—	—
Kerala	.	.	.	.	.	99	3	11	686
Madhya Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	—	49	1	—
Maharashtra	.	.	.	.	.	—	170	(a)	9
Mysore	.	.	.	.	.	2	98	1	108
Nagaland	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
Orissa	.	.	.	.	.	—	19	2	8
Punjab	.	.	.	.	.	—	17	—	—
Rajasthan	.	.	.	.	.	—	20	(a)	—
Tamil Nadu	.	.	.	.	.	(a)	69	(a)	69
Uttar Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	—	18	—	—
West Bengal	.	.	.	.	.	—	8	2	7
Union Territory—									
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	9
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
Delhi	.	.	.	.	.	—	(a)	—	—
Goa, Daman & Diu	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	20
Himachal Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	—	(a)	2	—
Manipur	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	.	.	.	.	.	—	(a)	—	2
Tripura	.	.	.	.	.	—	1	(a)	(a)

(1) See page 57 ante.

(a) Less than 500 hectares

Table 18.—YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS (I)

000 Tonnes

Year/State]	Foodgrains (cereals)				
	Rice(2)	Jowar	Bajra	Maize	Ragi
	2	3	4	5	6
1951-51	20,576	5,495	2,595	1,729	1,429
1951-56	27,557	6,726	3,428	2,602	1,846
1960-61	34,574	9,814	3,283	4,080	1,838
1962-63	33,217	9,748	3,959	4,607	2,041
1963-64	36,998	9,198	3,878	4,561	2,021
1964-65	39,308	9,683	4,519	4,664	2,023
1965-66	30,655	7,527	3,655	4,760	1,176
1966-67	30,438	9,224	4,468	4,894	1,631
1967-68	37,612	10,048	5,185	6,270	1,884
1968-69	39,761	9,804	3,802	5,701	1,648
1968-69—					
State—					
Andhra Pradesh	4,341	1,320	232	265	256
Assam	2,351(b)	—	—	14	—
Bihar	5,197	3	7	1,019	99
Gujarat	230	317	800	149	28
Haryana	265	26	300	73	—
Jammu & Kashmir	487	(a)	7	326	—
Kerala	1,400	1	—	—	7
Madhya Pradesh	3,005	1,812	148	351	5
Maharashtra	1,369	3,549	598	51	193
Mysore	2,001	1,637	160	120	469
Nagaland	53	—	—	—	—
Orissa	4,699	12	2	54	146
Punjab	460	3	201	750	—
Rajasthan	57	199	500	623	—
Tamil Nadu	3,940	468	253	9	286
Uttar Pradesh	2,922	453	578	1,338	136
West Bengal	6,250	1	(a)	39	8
Union Territory—					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	11	—	—	—	—
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	5	—	—	—	4
Delhi	2	3	14	1	—
Goa, Daman & Diu	62	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	99	—	—	500	11
Manipur	300	—	—	19	—
Pondicherry	52	—	2	—	2
Tripura	205	—	—	—	—

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics,
Ministry of Food Agriculture,
Community Development & Cooperation.

(1) Please see page 57 ante.

(2) Production of Rice is in terms of cleaned rice.

(a) Less than 500 tonnes.

(b) Includes 100 thousand tonnes for NEFA.

Table 18.—YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS(I)—*contd.*

					000 Tonnes	
Year/State					Foodgrains (cereals)— <i>contd.</i>	
					Foodgrains (others)	
					Small millets	Wheat
					Barley	Total
					Gram	
					7	8
					9	10
					11	
1950-51	.	.	.	.	1,750	6,462
1955-56	.	.	.	.	2,070	8,760
1960-61	.	.	.	.	1,909	10,997
1962-63	.	.	.	.	1,855	10,776
1963-64	.	.	.	.	2,022	9,853
1964-65	.	.	.	.	1,964	12,257
1965-66	.	.	.	.	1,656	10,424
1966-67	.	.	.	.	1,488	11,393
1967-68	.	.	.	.	1,907	16,540
1968-69	.	.	.	.	1,804	18,651
1968-69—	.	.	.	.		2,424
1968-69—	.	.	.	.		83,595
1968-69—	.	.	.	.		4,310
<i>State-wise—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh	.	.	.	.	180	3
Assam	.	.	.	.	3	5
Bihar	.	.	.	.	96	1,259
Gujarat	.	.	.	.	76	621
Haryana	.	.	.	.	—	1,522
Jammu & Kashmir	.	.	.	.	25	210
Kerala	.	.	.	.	3	—
Madhya Pradesh	.	.	.	.	359	2,008
Maharashtra	.	.	.	.	93	428
Mysore	.	.	.	.	113	160
Nagaland	.	.	.	.	—	—
Orissa	.	.	.	.	100	17
Punjab	.	.	.	.	(a)	4,520
Rajasthan	.	.	.	.	15	1,178
Tamil Nadu	.	.	.	.	366	(a)
Uttar Pradesh	.	.	.	.	349	6,087
West Bengal	.	.	.	.	7	300
<i>Union Territory—</i>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	.	.	.	.	—	—
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	.	.	.	.	—	—
Delhi	.	.	.	.	—	75
Goa, Daman & Diu	.	.	.	.	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	.	.	.	.	20	259
Manipur	.	.	.	.	—	51
Pondicherry	.	.	.	.	—	—
Tripura	.	.	.	.	—	—

(1) See page 57 *ante*.

(a) Less than 500 tonnes.

(b) 12,115; 100 thousand tonnes for NEFA.

Table 18.—YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS (1)—*contd.*

000 Tonnes

Year/State	Foodgrains (others)— <i>contd.</i>		Total—food- grains	Oilseeds		
	Tur	Others		Ground nuts(2)	Se m m	Rape and Mustard
1	12	13	14	15	16	17
1950-51	.	.	1,719	3,481	445	762
1955-56	.	.	1,861	3,766	467	860
1960-61	.	.	2,066	4,388	318	1,347
1962-63	.	.	1,582	4,584	492	1,303
1963-64	.	.	1,380	4,191	439	915
1964-65	.	.	1,890	4,750	484	1,474
1965-66	.	.	1,736	3,858	425	1,276
1966-67	.	.	1,130	3,595	416	1,228
1967-68	.	.	1,741	4,390	445	1,568
1968-69	.	.	1,816	4,293	415	1,572
1968-69						
<i>State—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh	.	.	86	146	34	(a)
Assam	.	.	3	28	5	48
Bihar	.	.	145	702	16	40
Gujarat	.	.	43	63	26	11
Haryana	.	.	3	22	—	32
Jammu & Kashmir	.	.	—	34	1	23
Kerala	.	.	4	13	3	—
Madhya Pradesh	.	.	309	581	69	48
Maharashtra	.	.	335	410	34	1
Mysore	.	.	125	162	17	1
Nagaland	.	.	—	—	—	—
Orissa	.	.	22	362	41	26
Punjab	.	.	1	31	4	66
Rajasthan	.	.	7	250	22	55
Tamil Nadu	.	.	18	72	31	(a)
Uttar Pradesh	.	.	691	1,049	104	1,184
West Bengal	.	.	23	351	5	35
<i>Union Territory—</i>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	.	.	—	—	—	—
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	.	.	1	—	—	—
Delhi	.	.	—	1	—	(a)
Goa, Daman and Diu	.	.	—	62	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	.	.	(a)	14	2	1
Manipur	.	.	—	319	—	—
Pondicherry	.	.	—	—	(a)	—
Tripura	.	.	(a)	1	1	2

(1) See page 57 *ante*.

(2) Production of Groundnuts is in terms of nuts in shell.

(a) Less than 500 tonnes.

(b) Includes 43 thousand tonnes for NEFA.

Table 18.—YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS (1)—*contd.*

Year/State	Oilseeds (contd.)			Cotton(2)	Jute	Mesta
	Linseed	Castor seeds	Total (Cols. 15-19)			
		000 Tonnes				000 Bales (3)
I	18	19	20	21	22	23
1950-51	367	103	5,158	2,875	3,309	—
1955-56	420	125	5,734	3,949	4,232	1,162
1960-61	398	107	6,982	5,293	4,134	1,129
1962-63	430	99	7,388	5,228	5,442	1,743
1963-64	379	102	7,133	5,428	6,079	1,897
1964-65	494	107	8,563	5,667	6,004	1,598
1965-66	335	80	6,346	4,762	4,471	1,285
1966-67	260	110	6,425	4,973	5,358	1,221
1967-68	438	121	8,303	5,454	6,320	1,272
1968-69	352	111	6,926	5,270	6,052	907
1968-69						
State:—						
Andhra Pradesh	4	53	980	93	—	263
Assam	1	1	55	7	779	27
Bihar	19	4	82	31	400	92
Gujarat	—	19	862	1,425	—	—
Haryana	(a)	—	42	325	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir	7	—	31	2	—	—
Kerala	—	—	27	6	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	113	1	427	373	—	19
Maharashtra	41	1	770	1,350	—	83
Mysore	15	15	428	416	—	42
Nagaland	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa	9	13	183	1	291	82
Punjab	1	—	294	775	—	(b)
Rajasthan	12	(a)	152	190	—	—
Tamil Nadu	—	4	873	256	—	1
Uttar Pradesh	121	1	1,660	46	197	—
West Bengal	9	—	49	—	1,340	250
Union Territory:—						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	(a)	(b)	—	—
Goa, Daman and Diu	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	1	—	7	1	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	—	—	4	1	—	—
Tripura	—	—	2	2	42	44

(1) See page 57 ante.

(2) In terms of lint cotton.

(3) One bale = 180 Kgs.

(a) Less than 500 tonnes.

(b) Less than 500 bales

Table 18—YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS (1)—*contd.*

000 Tonnes					
Year/State	Tea (4)	Coffee	Rubber (2)	Sugarcane (3)	Tobacco
1	24	25	26	27	28
1950-51	275	24.6	14.4	57,051	261
1955-56	285	34.4	22.5	60,543	303
1960-61	321	43.2	25.4	110,001	307
1962-63	347	41.7	31.9	91,913	341
1963-64	346	44.8	36.4	104,225	360
1964-65	372	47.1	43.5	121,909	356
1965-66	366	63.9	50.0	119,642	298
1966-67	376	78.6	54.8(P)	92,826	353
1967-68	385	57.5	64.5(P)	96,500	369
1968-69	402	72.8	71.1(P)	117,572	347
1968-69—					
State.—					
Andhra Pradesh	—	..	..	11,540	169
Assam	201	..	..	1,212	8
Bihar	(a)	..	..	5,914	14
Gujarat	—	..	..	1,661	80
Haryana	—	..	..	6,730	1
Jammu & Kashmir	—	..	..	18	8
Kerala	41	..	..	503	1
Madhya Pradesh	—	..	..	1,200	2
Maharashtra	—	..	..	11,561	6
Mysore	2	..	..	9,145	14
Nagaland	—	..	..	—	—
Orissa	—	..	..	2,088	9
Punjab	1	..	..	5,160	(a)
Rajasthan	—	..	..	107	4
Tamil Nadu	54	..	..	8,164	20
Uttar Pradesh	1	..	..	51,083	10
West Bengal	98	..	..	1,178	11
Union Territory :—					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	..	..	—	—
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	..	..	—	—
Delhi	—	..	..	12	(a)
Goa, Daman & Diu	—	..	..	48	—
Himachal Pradesh	1	..	..	26	(a)
Manipur	—	..	..	—	—
Pondicherry	—	..	..	128	—
Tripura	3	..	..	93	(a)

(P) Provisional.

(1) See page 57 *ante*.

(2) See page 61 *ante*.

(3) Production of Sugarcane is in terms of cane and not *Gur*.

(4) Figures relate to financial year.

(a) Less than 500 tonnes.

Table 18.—YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS (I)—*concl'd.*

		000 Tonne s				
Year/State		Potatoes	Black pepper	Chillies (dry)	Ginger (dry)	Coconut(2)
I		29	30	31	32	33
1950-51	.	1,660	21	351	15	3,582
1955-56	.	1,859	28	361	16	4,226
1960-61	.	2,719	28	419	18	4,639
1962-63	.	3,365	26	425	20	5,017
1963-64	.	2,593	24	490	21	4,725
1964-65	.	3,605	24	475	21	5,043
1965-66	.	4,060	23	383	22	4,999
1966-67	.	3,522	23	418	21	5,192
1967-68	.	4,232	22	501	20	5,321
1968-69	.	4,773	21	419	19	5,438(c)
1968-69						
State—						
Andhra Pradesh	.	2	—	81	(a)	186
Assam	.	237	—	5	—	11
Bihar	.	1,117	—	16	—	—
Gujarat	.	75	—	14	1	—
Haryana	.	62	—	2	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir	.	5	—	3	—	—
Kerala	.	—	20	2	11	3,834
Madhya Pradesh	.	170	—	16	1	—
Maharashtra	.	67	—	103	(a)	33
Mysore	.	31	1	28	1	449
Nagaland	.	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa	.	328	—	11	2	27
Punjab	.	133	—	15	—	—
Rajasthan	.	2	—	13	(a)	—
Tamil Nadu	.	90	(a)	92	(a)	735
Uttar Pradesh	.	1,708	—	6	—	—
West Bengal	.	643	—	10	2	22
Union Territory:—						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	.	—	—	—	—	38
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	.	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	.	2	—	(a)	—	—
Goa, Daman & Diu	.	—	—	—	—	70
Himachal Pradesh	.	83	—	(a)	1	—
Manipur	.	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	.	—	—	(a)	—	15
Tripura	.	18	—	(a)	(a)	(b)

(1) See page 57 ante.

(2) Production of coconuts is in million nuts.

(a) Less than 500 tonnes.

(b) Less than 500 thousand nuts.

(c) Includes 18 thousand tonnes in respect of L. M. & A. Islands.

Table 19.—AVERAGE YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS

Quintals per hectare

Year/State	Foodgrains (cereals)				
	Rice	Jowar	Bajra	Maize	Ragi
I	2	3	4	5	6
1950-51	6.7	3.5	2.9	5.5	6.5
1955-56	8.7	3.9	3.0	7.0	8.3
1960-61	10.1	5.3	2.9	9.3	7.3
1962-63	9.3	5.3	3.6	9.9	8.2
1963-64	10.3	5.0	3.5	10.0	8.2
1964-65	10.8	5.4	3.8	10.1	7.7
1965-66	8.7	4.3	3.2	10.0	5.2
1966-67	8.6	5.1	3.7	9.6	7.0
1967-68	10.3	5.5	4.1	11.2	8.2
1968-69	10.8	5.2	3.2	10.0	7.4
1968-69:—					
State:—					
Andhra Pradesh	14.2	4.9	4.1	11.0	8.1
Assam	10.2(a)	—	—	5.3	—
Bihar	9.6	(b)	(b)	10.6	5.5
Gujarat	4.7	2.4	4.9	5.4	5.1
Haryana	11.9	1.2	3.4	7.4	—
Jammu & Kashmir	20.4	(b)	(b)	13.3	—
Kerala	15.1	(b)	—	—	(b)
Madhya Pradesh	6.8	6.7	4.9	5.7	(b)
Maharashtra	10.0	5.6	3.2	13.8	8.7
Mysore	16.8	5.3	3.1	21.4	6.0
Nagaland	8.9	—	(b)	—	—
Orissa	10.9	8.4	(b)	8.3	11.4
Punjab	13.6	(b)	10.5	15.6	(b)
Rajasthan	4.4	2.1	1.1	7.8	—
Tamil Nadu	15.3	7.0	6.3	(b)	9.7
Uttar Pradesh	6.5	5.5	5.5	8.9	6.4
West Bengal	12.9	(b)	(b)	8.6	(b)
Union Territory:—					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	(b)	—	—	—	—
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	(b)	—	—	—	(b)
Delhi	(b)	—	7.3	(b)	—
Goa, Daman & Diu	12.3	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	10.3	—	(b)	19.8	7.6
Manipur	18.0	—	—	(b)	—
Pondicherry	16.1	—	(b)	—	(b)
Tripura	7.8	—	—	—	—

Source Directorate of Economics & Statistics,
Ministry of Food, Agriculture C.D. & Cooperation.

(a) "Average Yield" per hectare for N.E.F.A. is 14.3 quintals.

(b) Average yield of crops, having small figures of area and production, has not been calculated.

Table 19.—AVERAGE YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS—*contd.*

						Quintals per hectare.					
						Foodgrains cereals— <i>contd.</i>			Foodgrains (others)		
Year/State						Small millets	Wheat	Barley	Gram	Tur.	Other pulses
I						7	8	9	10	11	12
1950-51	.	.	.	.	.	3.8	6.6	7.6	4.8	7.9	3.3
1955-56	.	.	.	.	.	3.9	7.1	8.2	5.5	8.1	3.4
1960-61	.	.	.	.	.	3.9	8.5	8.8	6.7	8.5	3.7
1962-63	.	.	.	.	.	3.9	7.9	8.0	5.8	6.5	3.6
1963-64	.	.	.	.	.	4.4	7.3	7.4	4.8	5.5	3.4
1964-65	.	.	.	.	.	4.3	9.1	9.4	6.5	7.3	3.8
1965-66	.	.	.	.	.	3.7	8.2	9.0	5.3	7.0	3.3
1966-67	.	.	.	.	.	3.3	8.9	8.3	4.5	4.5	3.2
1967-68	.	.	.	.	.	3.9	11.0	10.4	7.2	6.5	3.7
1968-69	.	.	.	.	.	3.8	11.7	8.8	6.1	7.2	3.7
1968-69,—											
<i>State—</i>											
Andhra Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	2.2	(b)	—	2.4	4.9	1.5
Assam	.	.	.	.	.	(b)	(b)	—	(b)	(b)	3.3
Bihar	.	.	.	.	.	4.0	11.5	6.2	6.7	8.4	6.0
Gujarat	.	.	.	.	.	5.0	12.4	(b)	4.8	4.6	2.1
Haryana	.	.	.	.	.	(b)	17.0	11.8	7.5	(b)	3.3
Jammu and Kashmir	.	.	.	.	.	8.3	10.5	5.1	(b)	—	6.1
Kerala	.	.	.	.	.	(b)	—	—	—	(b)	3.8
Madhya Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	2.2	6.6	7.5	4.8	6.4	3.0
Maharashtra	.	.	.	.	.	4.4	4.9	(b)	3.3	5.8	3.0
Mysore	.	.	.	.	.	3.3	5.2	(b)	4.7	5.0	2.5
Nagaland	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa	.	.	.	.	.	6.7	12.3	—	6.3	6.3	4.8
Punjab	.	.	.	.	.	(b)	21.7	8.5	6.8	(b)	5.0
Rajasthan	.	.	.	.	.	2.3	10.1	11.6	6.0	(b)	1.3
Tamil Nadu	.	.	.	.	.	7.7	(b)	(b)	(b)	3.6	2.1
Uttar Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	6.1	11.6	8.2	6.9	11.4	8.6
West Bengal	.	.	.	.	.	(b)	20.0	7.8	8.1	7.2	6.4
<i>Union Territory:—</i>											
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	(b)	—
Delhi	.	.	.	.	.	—	17.9	(b)	10.0	—	(b)
Goa, Daman & Diu	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	7.3	8.3	14.6	(b)	(a)	3.2
Manipur	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	—	(b)

See page 6921c.

Table 19.—AVERAGE YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS—*contd.*

Year/State	Quintals per hectare				
	Oilseeds				
	Groundnuts (nuts in shells)	Sesamum	Rape and mustard	Linseed	Castor- seed
	13	14	15	16	17
1950-51	7.8	2.0	3.7	2.6	1.9
1955-56	7.5	2.0	3.4	2.8	2.2
1960-61	7.5	1.5	4.7	2.2	2.3
1962-63	7.0	1.9	4.2	2.3	2.1
1963-64	7.7	1.6	3.0	1.9	2.1
1964-65	8.1	2.0	5.1	2.4	2.4
1965-66	5.7	1.7	4.4	1.9	2.0
1966-67	6.0	1.5	4.1	1.7	2.7
1967-68	7.6	1.7	4.8	2.5	2.8
1968-69	6.3	1.7	5.3	2.1	2.9
1968-69—					
<i>State—</i>					
Andhra Pradesh	7.5	1.6	(b)	(b)	2.1
Assam	—	(b)	3.6	(b)	(b)
Bihar	(b)	4.9	5.0	3.0	(b)
Gujarat	4.5	2.1	4.1	—	3.7
Haryana	6.0	(b)	5.0	(b)	—
Jammu and Kashmir	—	(b)	8.1	(b)	—
Kerala	18.3	(b)	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	4.7	1.6	3.2	2.1	(b)
Maharashtra	6.9	2.3	(b)	2.2	(b)
Mysore	4.8	2.7	(b)	2.9	4.9
Nagaland	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa	13.4	4.2	4.1	(b)	6.1
Punjab	9.3	(b)	4.6	(b)	—
Rajasthan	2.1	0.4	4.5	2.6	(b)
Tamil Nadu	9.5	3.2	(b)	—	(b)
Uttar Pradesh	7.0	1.7	5.8	1.7	(b)
West Bengal	—	(b)	3.2	(b)	—
<i>Union Territory</i>					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	(b)	—	—
Delhi	—	—	(b)	—	—
Goa, Daman & Diu	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	(b)	(b)	(b)	—	—
Tripura	—	(b)	(b)	—	—

(b) See page 69 ante.

Table 19—AVERAGE YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS—*contd.*

		Quintals per hectare					
Year	State	Cotton Lint	Jute	Mesta	Tes (1)	Coffee	Rubber (2)
1		18	19	20	21	22	23
1950-51		0.9	10.4	..	8.8	3.0	3.4
1955-56		0.9	10.8	9.1	9.0	4.1	3.5
1960-61		1.3	11.8	7.4	9.7	4.5	3.5
1962-63		1.2	11.6	8.0	10.4	4.2	3.9
1963-64		1.2	12.6	8.5	10.4	4.4(P)	3.9
1964-65		1.2	12.9	7.1	11.0	4.3(P)	4.1
1965-66		1.1	10.6	6.8	10.7	..	4.5
1966-67		1.1	12.1	6.8	10.9	..	4.8
1967-68		1.2	12.9	7.8	11.1	..	5.5
1968-69		1.2	10.4	5.9	10.8	..	..
1968-69—							
State—							
Andhra Pradesh		0.6	—	5.6	—	..	..
Assam		(b)	13.0	6.7	10.9	..	..
Bihar		(b)	8.0	7.1	1.2	..	..
Gujarat		1.6	—	—	—	..	..
Haryana		2.8	—	—	—	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir		(b)	—	—	—	..	..
Kerala		(b)	—	—	10.8	..	..
Madhya Pradesh		0.9	—	2.6	—	..	..
Maharashtra		0.9	—	3.3	—	..	..
Mysore		0.7	—	2.9	..	..	..
Nagaland		—	—	—	—	..	..
Orissa		(b)	12.6	6.8	—	..	..
Punjab		3.1	—	(b)	2.2	..	..
Rajasthan		1.2	—	—	—	..	..
Tamil Nadu		1.6	—	(b)	13.9	..	..
Uttar Pradesh		1.5	26.3	—	5.4	..	..
West Bengal		—	9.0	10.0	11.2	..	..
Union Territory—							
Andaman & Nicobar Islands		—	—	—	—	..	..
Dadra & Nagar Haveli		—	—	—	—	..	..
Delhi		(b)	—	—	—	..	..
Goa, Daman & Diu		—	—	—	—	..	..
Himachal Pradesh		(b)	—	—	0.8	..	..
Manipur		—	—	—	—	..	..
Pondicherry		(b)	—	—	—	..	..
Tripura		(b)	12.6	11.1	—	..	..

(P) Provisional

(1) Figures relate to financial year.

(a) See page 61 ante.

(b) See page 69 ante.

Table 19—AVERAGE YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS—*concl'd.*

		Quintals per hectare					
Year/State		Sugarcane (Gur)	Tobacco	Potatoc	Pepper black	Chillies (dry)	Ginger (dry)
I		24	25	26	27	28	29
1950-51	.	33.4	7.3	69.2	2.6	5.9	8.8
1955-56	.	32.9	7.4	66.4	3.2	6.0	10.0
1960-61	.	46.1	7.7	72.5	2.7	6.3	9.5
1962-63	.	41.4	8.4	81.5	2.7	6.7	9.2
1963-64	.	46.8	8.2	62.5	2.4	6.5	9.4
1964-65	.	48.0	8.8	84.0	2.4	6.6	9.3
1965-66	.	43.5	8.0	84.6	2.3	5.9	9.9
1966-67	.	41.3	8.3	74.4	2.3	5.8	9.4
1967-68	.	47.8	8.7	84.4	2.2	6.4	9.2
1968-69	.	48.8	8.4	88.9	2.1	6.2	9.3
1968-69:—							
<i>State—</i>							
Andhra Pradesh	.	76.5	8.4	(b)	—	5.6	(b)
Assam	.	37.9	(b)	59.5	—	(b)	—
Bihar	.	39.0	9.5	102.2	—	7.5	—
Gujarat	.	47.7	10.8	196.3	—	6.1	(b)
Haryana	.	41.8	(b)	151.2	—	(b)	—
Jammu & Kashmir	.	(b)	(b)	(b)	—	(b)	—
Kerala	.	(b)	(b)	—	2.1	(b)	9.5
Madhya Pradesh	.	25.8	(b)	101.9	—	1.3	(b)
Maharashtra	.	75.4	(b)	43.7	—	6.1	(b)
Mysore	.	96.0	4.9	36.1	(b)	2.8	(b)
Nagaland	.	—	(b)	—	—	—	(b)
Orissa	.	57.1	(b)	112.9	—	5.9	(b)
Punjab	.	33.1	(b)	120.9	—	8.4	—
Rajasthan	.	2.8	(b)	(b)	—	6.6	(b)
Tamil Nadu	.	86.6	14.1	81.2	(b)	13.3	(b)
Uttar Pradesh	.	41.4	7.6	93.8	—	(b)	(b)
West Bengal	.	44.1	8.0	81.8	—	(b)	(b)
<i>Union Territory—</i>							
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dadra Nagar Haveli	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	.	(b)	(b)	(b)	—	(b)	—
Goa, Daman & Diu	.	(b)	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	.	(b)	(b)	41.7	—	(b)	(b)
Manipur	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	.	(b)	—	—	—	(b)	—
Tripura	.	(b)	(b)	63.6	—	(b)	(b)

(b) See page 69 ante.

Table 20.—INDEX NUMBER OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION
(Base : Crop Year 1949-50=100)

Commodity Group 1	Weight 2	1950-51 3	1955-56 4	1960-61 5	1962-63 6
Foodgrain—					
(a) Cereal—					
(i) Kharif—					
Rice	35.3	87.9	114.2	137.7	132.6
Jowar	5.0	89.8	96.7	141.1	140.1
Bajra	2.7	83.8	108.3	102.9	123.9
Maize	2.1	84.4	112.3	146.7	164.8
Ragi	1.2	87.6	119.7	121.7	133.0
Small Millets	1.5	88.9	105.1	98.2	93.3
Total—KHARIF CEREALS	47.8	87.7	111.8	134.8	133.1
(ii) Rabi—					
Wheat	8.5	101.1	131.3	162.8	159.6
Barley	2.0	105.6	118.5	118.0	102.6
Total—RABI CEREALS	10.5	102.0	128.9	154.3	148.7
Total—Cereals	58.3	90.3	114.9	138.3	135.9
Pulses—					
Gram	3.7	98.0	138.9	160.4	137.6
Tur	1.1	91.8	99.4	106.0	79.8
Other Pulses	3.8	85.6	103.9	105.1	109.7
Total—PULSES	8.6	91.7	118.4	129.0	117.9
Total—Foodgrains	66.9	90.5	115.3	137.1	133.6
Non-Foodgrain—					
(A) Oilseed—					
Groundnut	5.7	101.4	112.4	142.1	149.4
Sesamum	1.2	101.6	104.8	77.2	118.6
Rape and Mustard	2.0	94.6	105.8	105.7	160.3
Linseed	0.8	87.8	97.1	95.3	103.1
Castorseed	0.2	80.5	96.1	82.1	76.2
Total—Oilseeds	9.9	98.5	108.6	134.0	142.6
(B) Fibre					
Cotton	2.8	110.7	153.9	202.1	199.8
Jute	1.4	106.3	135.8	125.3	165.0
Mesta	0.3	100.0	174.7	168.8	260.7
Total—Fibres	4.5	108.6	149.7	176.0	193.0
(C) Plantation crop—					
Tea	3.3	103.8	107.2	120.9	130.5
Coffee	0.2	112.3	196.1	246.4	237.7
Rubber	0.1	93.8	146.1	167.0	209.4
Total—Plantation Crops	3.6	104.0	113.2	129.2	138.6
(D) Miscellaneous—					
Sugarcane	8.7	113.7	119.8	183.9	152.5
Tobacco	1.9	97.3	112.9	114.3	129.3
Potato	1.0	107.4	120.3	168.6	194.4
Pepper Black	1.2	97.2	132.6	134.8	123.9
Chillies Dry	2.0	119.4	122.8	142.5	142.1
Ginger Dry	0.3	94.4	105.7	116.3	129.5
Total—Miscellaneous	15.1	110.3	120.1	163.4	148.2
Total—Non-Food Grains	33.1	105.9	119.9	152.6	151.6
TOTAL COMMODITIES	100.0	95.6	116.8	142.2	139.6

Sources : Directorate of Economics and Statistics,
Ministry of Food, Agriculture
Community Development & Cooperation

Table 20.—INDEX NUMBER OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION—*contd.*
(Base : Crop Year 1949-50=100)

Commodity Group	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69
I	7	8	9	10	11	12
Foodgrain—						
(a) Cereal—						
(1) Kharif—						
Rice	147.0	156.2	121.8	120.9	149.4	157.2
Jowar	132.2	139.2	108.2	132.6	144.5	141.0
Bajra	121.3	141.3	114.3	139.7	162.1	118.9
Maize	163.2	166.5	169.9	174.7	223.8	198.6
Ragi	131.5	130.8	76.1	105.7	121.9	106.6
Small Millets	103.2	100.8		76.5	98.0	92.7
TOTAL—KHARIF CEREALS	142.9	151.7	119.8	123.8	150.6	151.9
Rabi—						
Wheat	145.9	181.5	154.4	168.7	244.9	258.7
Barley	86.4	106.0	99.9	98.9	147.3	101.7
TOTAL—RABI CEREALS	134.6	167.1	144.0	155.4	226.3	228.8
Total—Cereals	141.4	154.4	124.2	129.5	164.2	165.7
Pulses—						
Gram	115.5	148.2	107.9	92.9	153.2	106.1
Lur	69.6	95.3	87.6	57.0	87.8	88.5
Other Pulses	100.3	113.4	92.1	85.9	104.9	102.6
Total—pulses	102.9	126.1	98.3	85.2	123.5	102.3
Total—Foodgrains	136.5	150.8	120.9	123.8	159.0	157.5
Non-Foodgrain—						
(A) Oilseed—						
Groundnut	156.3	181.6	128.0	133.5	173.5	135.5
Sesamum	105.9	116.6	100.7	98.6	105.5	89.3
Rape and Mustard	112.5	181.4	156.9	151.0	192.8	193.3
Linseed	90.9	118.6	80.5	62.4	105.2	84.5
Castorseed	78.4	79.2	59.3	62.2	68.7	63.1
Total—Oilseeds	134.5	166.5	125.3	125.6	161.5	137.1
(B) Fibre—						
Cotton	208.6	219.0	183.7	191.8	210.3	203.2
Jute	184.3	183.9	135.6	162.5	191.1	92.6
Mesta	283.7	239.1	192.3	182.6	190.3	135.6
Total—Fibres	206.0	209.4	169.3	182.1	203.2	164.3
(C) Plantation crop—						
Tea	130.4	140.2	137.9	141.5	144.8	142.8
Coffee	255.5	269.0	282.1	347.2	254.2	321.7
Rubber	239.0	286.0	316.8	343.7	404.2	445.5
Total—Plantation Crops	140.4	151.4	150.9	158.5	158.1	161.1
(D) Miscellaneous—						
Sugarcane (Gur)	172.6	201.4	195.2	153.3	157.9	193.7
Tobacco	136.4	134.9	112.8	133.9	139.7	131.6
Potatoes	149.7	208.1	234.4	203.3	244.3	275.5
Pepper (Black)	113.9	114.8	110.5	109.1	104.4	101.5
Chillies (Dry)	163.7	158.9	128.2	139.8	167.5	140.0
Ginger (Dry)	140.1	138.8	142.1	140.1	128.9	127.6
Total—Miscellaneous	160.0	179.9	170.8	148.6	157.8	175.6
Total—Non-Foodgrains	156.5	176.7	154.8	147.4	165.1	161.0
TOTAL COMMODITIES	143.1	159.4	132.1	131.6	161.0	158.7

(a) Based on provisional estimates.
NOTE.—The indices for 1965-66 to 1967-68 are based on the partially revised estimates while those for 1968-69 are generally based on final estimates and are therefore subject to revision.

Table 21.—AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY

Year/State	Wooden ploughs	Iron ploughs	Carts	Sugarcane crushers worked by	
	No. (ooo)			Power (Nos.)	Bullock (Nos)
	2	3	4	5	6
1945	127,306	481	8,483	8,950	480,571
1951	31,796	931	9,862	21,310	504,720
1956	36,142	1,376	10,968	23,304	545,060
1961	38,372	2,298	12,072	33,300	590,210
1966	39,923	3,171	12,613	42,959	637,671
1966:— State—					
Andhra Pradesh	3,238	54	1,313	4,748	22,711
Assam	1,411	18	107	400	9,394
Bihar	3,853	164	797	2,417	45,881
Gujarat	1,441	145	733	2,100	1,677
Jammu & Kashmir	478	40	1	53	1,947
Kerala	476	17	16	457	989
Madhya Pradesh	4,529	70	2,071	928	18,929
Maharashtra	1,765	442	1,458	7,305	10,185
Mysore	2,245	308	689	6,342	15,734
Nagaland	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa	2,775	28	597	5,469	12,855
Punjab	1,472	478	539	2,111	91,534
Rajasthan	2,391	115	786	157	16,813
Tamil Nadu	3,423	348	628	5,963	14,740
Uttar Pradesh	7,555	929	2,146	3,769	366,147
West Bengal	2,421	6	701	658	5,072
Union Territory—					
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	4	(a)	(a)	—	101
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	18	2	8	40	127
Himachal Pradesh	235	—	—	14	822
Manipur	89	—	—	24	1,013
Pondicherry	13	5	3	—	—
Tripura	96	1	(a)	—	—

(a) Below 590

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics,
Ministry of Food, Agriculture, Com-
munity Development, Cooperation

Table 21.—AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY—*contd.*

Year/State	Number				
	Oil Engine Pumps (1)	Electric pumps(1)	Tractors	Ghanias	
				5 kilograms or more	Less than 5 Kgs
1	7	8	9	10	11
1945	12,062	8,561	4,524	..	..
1951	82,477	26,174	8,633	242,600	204,650
1956	122,511	47,034	21,005	96,318	212,166
1961	229,972	160,168	31,016	77,691	172,03
1966	449,089	390,505	53,966(a)	73,855	157,941
1966—					
State —					
Andhra Pradesh	46,741	57,225	2,911	4,441	4,394
Assam	362	22	834	1,003	2,359
Bihar	3,69	6,854	2,132	6,154	36,291
Gujarat	112,428	14,729	3,248	1,837	1,362
Jammu & Kashmir	18	115	104	1,011	1,684
Kerala	6,824	4,869	418	692	628
Madhya Pradesh	16,511	6,116	2,513	3,369	22,40
Maharashtra	146,126	37,741	3,260	2,360	1,39 6
Mysore	24,575	27,034	2,595	1,926	969
Nagaland	—	—	9	—	—
Orissa	710	189	667	4,411	5,221
Punjab	8,158	8,774	15,489	2,540	849
Rajasthan	7,352	4,954	4,195	7,847	3,745
Tamil Nadu	42,852	208,485	3,278	20,859	5,802
Uttar Pradesh	28,146	10,197	10,132	10,798	66,787
West Bengal	4,162	629	1,548	3,417	3,552
Union Territory					
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands	3	—	—	—	1
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	20	—	—	5	—
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	6	—	—
Delhi	134	633	406	17	6
Himachal Pradesh	3	20	20	199	407
Manipur	3	—	6	953	7
Pondicherry	363	1,886	52	26	7
Tripura	—	13	2	17	6

(1) For irrigation purpose

(a) Includes 127 tractors in respect of Goa, Daman and Diu

4. LIVESTOCK AND FISHERIES

Tables 22 and 23

These tables give the number of livestock and poultry and the number of working cattle in India.

Data regarding the number of livestock and poultry, besides agricultural implements (shown separately under Agriculture), are collected through a census conducted quinquennially. In the rural areas primary data are collected through the village revenue agencies where they exist and through other local staff, where they do not. In the urban areas, staff of the municipal or notified area committees collect the information. The data are compiled by the Departments of Agriculture, Veterinary or Land revenue, as the case may be, in the different States, and consolidated returns showing district-wise details are furnished to the Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Ministry of Food, Agriculture, Community Development & Cooperation.

Data collected during the 1951 census have a better coverage than before as a result of political integration of the country after Independence. Orissa and Manipur could not conduct the 1951 Livestock Census and as such data for these States as in 1945 have been repeated. Data for earlier censuses have been shown after adjusting them, as far as possible, to the 1951 administrative set up. But they are not strictly comparable owing to variation in coverage.

The Livestock Census for 1956 was conducted with reference date as 15th April, 1956 in all States except Orissa and Manipur where the census was conducted only in 1957 due to certain administrative and other difficulties.

The livestock census for 1961 was conducted in all states, with 15th April, 1961 as the reference date; the reference date for Jammu & Kashmir being the 1st of November, 1961.

The Livestock Census for 1966 with reference date as 15th April, 1966 was conducted in all the States and provisional figures are given in the table. The reference date for Jammu & Kashmir is 15th November, 1966.

Tables 24 to 26

These tables give the production of milk and milk products, utilization of milk and estimates of raw wool production in India. For consumption of milk, the source is the Directorate of Marketing and Inspection, Ministry of Food, Agriculture, Community Development & Cooperation.

Tables 27 and 28

These tables give statistics of fish catch and landings by groups of species and their disposition.

Table 22 —LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY

ooo Number					
Year/State	Cattle	Buffaloes	Sheep	Goats	Horses and Ponies
1	2	3	4	5	6
1940	137,929	40,125	41,506	50,253	1,780
1945	135,960	40,593	37,729	46,386	1,399
1951	155,295	43,400	39,052	47,155	1,515
1956	158,669	44,948	39,259	55,449	1,434
1961	175,557	51,210	40,223	60,864	1,327
1966(P)	175,987	52,876	42,010	64,549	1,143
1966—					
State:—					
Andhra Pradesh . .	12,342	6,791	8,004	3,758	49
Assam	6,562	580	73	1,595	44
Bihar	15,156	13,654	1,247	7,801	116
Gujarat	6,544	3,140	1,652	2,771	70
Jammu and Kashmir .	1,791	428	1,152	606	60
Kerala	42,857	471	12	1,189	(1)
Madhya Pradesh . .	24,645	5,607	1,015	6,606	150
Maharashtra . . .	14,681	3,030	2,200	5,104	101
Mysore	9,685	2,946	4,748	2,784	65
Nagaland	76	4	(a)	12	1
Orissa	10,628	1,269	1,182	3,081	67
Punjab	6,024	5,094	1,196	1,391	68
Rajasthan	13,123	4,222	8,806	10,323	63
Tamil Nadu	10,859	2,724	6,621	3,771	17
Uttar Pradesh . . .	26,120	11,425	12,623	8,136	230
West Bengal	12,576	1,043	640	4,835	27
Union Territory :—					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	10	8	(a)	10	—
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	38	3	(a)	13	(a)
Delhi	76	103	5	14	5
Himachal Pradesh . .	1,244	224	815	565	7
L.M. and A. Islands	1	—	—	5	—
Manipur	288	47	8	12	1
Pondicherry	72	11	7	32	(a)
Tripura	588	50	2	132	2

Note—Totals may not tally due to rounding up of figures.

(P) Provisional.

(a) Below 500.

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics,
Ministry of Food, Agriculture,
Community Development & Cooperation.

Table 22.—LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY—*contd.*

										000 Number		
Year/State										Other Livestock	Total livestock	Poultry
1										7	8	9
1942	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4,555	276,148	57,408
1945	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5,538	267,505	58,239
1951	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	6,367	292,784	73,545
1956	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	6,804	306,615	94,759
1961	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	7,250	336,432	114,254
1966 (P)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	7,144	343,727	115,071
1966—												
State—												
Andhra Pradesh										651	31,595	14,715
Assam										425	9,279	10,905
Bihar										681	28,655	10,819
Gujarat										160	14,338	2,324
Jammu and Kashmir										37	4,079	1,535
Kerala										112	4,641	9,909
Madhya Pradesh										454	38,478	5,739
Maharashtra										250	25,366	9,887
Mysore										257	20,485	8,277
Nagaland										121	215	438
Orissa										195	16,422	7,698
Punjab										546	14,319	2,2099
Rajasthan										937	37,476	865
Tamil Nadu										576	24,569	11,226
Uttar Pradesh										1,437	49,972	3,771
West Bengal										145	19,266	12,818
Union Territory—												
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands										—	7	19
Andaman & Nicobar Islands										21	50	99
Dadra & Nagar Haveli										(2)	55	39
Delhi										15	217	137
Himachal Pradesh										11	2,868	139
Manipur										74	444	623
Pondicherry										2	123	107
Tripura										37	811	663

For footnotes see page 79 ante

Table 23—CATTLE AND BUFFALOES USED FOR WORK ONLY (1)

000 Number

Year/State	Cattle		Buffalo		Total cattle & buffaloes used for work only
	Male	Female	Male	Female	
1	2	3	4	5	6
1951	58,512	2,313	6,008	550	67,383
1956	62,480	1,837	5,953	420	70,690
1961	68,704(2)	2,150	6,645(2)	487	77,986
1966 (P)	69,145	1,982	6,973	385	78,485
1966—					
State—					
Andhra Pradesh	4,885	207	1,242	56	6,390
Assam	2,156	142	175	27	2,500
Bihar	6,781	199	596	65	7,641
Gujarat	3,053	10	21	13	3,097
Jammu & Kashmir	494	3	34	4	535
Kerala	491	4	241	5	741
Madhya Pradesh	8,949	137	1,185	14	10,286
Maharashtra	6,105	24	288	15	6,432
Mysore	3,204	356	214	17	3,791
Nagaland	5	1	1	(a)	7
Orissa	4,188	156	476	38	4,858
Punjab	2,426	4	247	26	2,703
Rajasthan	3,994	7	134	5	4,140
Tamil Nadu	4,053	658	284	65	5,060
Uttar Pradesh	13,037	7	1,338	21	14,403
West Bengal	4,586	38	471	8	5,103
Union Territory					
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	3	—	4	(a)	7
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	14	—	2	—	16
Delhi	27	(a)	(a)	(a)	27
Himachal Pradesh	400	2	1	(a)	403
Manipur	85	25	8	5	123
Pondicherry	22	1	1	(a)	24
Tripura	185	2	11	2	200

NOTE : Totals may not tally due to rounding up of figures.

(P) Provisional.

(1) Working cattle include bulls and cows and working buffaloes include buffaloes and she buffaloes, over 3 years, kept for work only.

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Ministry of Food, Agriculture, Community Development & Cooperation.

(2) Due to change in classification in 1961 Census as compared to the previous census, the figures for individual cases are not strictly comparable for the two censuses.

(a) Below 500.

Table 24—PRODUCTION OF MILK

000 Tonnes

Year/State	Cow Milk	Buffalo Milk	Goat Milk	Total
1	2	3	4	5
1940	7,517	9,090	502	17,109
1945	7,698	9,778	498	17,974
1951	7,743	9,184	479	17,406
1956	8,180	10,976	561	19,717
1961	8,753	11,087	535	20,375
1961—				
State —				
Andhra Pradesh	676	1,092	14	1,782
Assam	124	35	9	168
Bihar	1,043	789	83	1,915
Gujarat	560	1,032	37	1,629
Jammu & Kashmir	51	60	4	115
Kerala	177	44	12	233
Madhya Pradesh	480	580	33	1,093
Maharashtra	702	631	74	1,407
Mysore	238	344	9	591
Orissa	299	60	11	370
Punjab	704	1,758	23	2,485
Rajasthan	1,478	935	111	2,524
Tamil Nadu	608	419	11	1,038
Uttar Pradesh	1,153	2,984	75	4,212
West Bengal	359	137	21	517
Union Territories	101	187	8	296

Sources : (1) Central Statistical Organisation
 (2) Directorate of Marketing and Inspection,
 Ministry of Food, Agriculture, C.D.,
 & Cooperation.

Table 25—UTILIZATION OF MILK

000 Tonnes

Year/State	Total Milk Production	Quantity of milk consumed as Fluid Milk	Milk converted into Milk Products							
			Ghee	Dahi	Butter	Khoa	Ice-cream	Cream	Others	
			4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
1945	17,974	6,498	7,783	1,636	1,127	745	74	111	—	
1951	17,406	6,802	6,979	1,540	1,044	769	82	125	65	
1956	19,717	7,711	7,850	1,786	1,174	895	92	143	66	
1961	20,375	9,216	6,189	1,642	1,297	966	143	380	242	
1961—										
State—										
Andhra Pradesh	1,732	713	631	210	210	18	—	—	—	
Assam	168	95	42	9	8	14	—	—	—	
Bihar	1,915	986	607	230	69	23	—	—	—	
Gujarat	1,629	523	852	127	89	23	10	5	—	
Jammu & Kashmir	115	59	39	16	(a)	1	—	—	—	
Kerala	233	110	95	26	1	1	—	(a)	—	
Madhya Pradesh	1,093	366	586	80	33	25	1	2	—	
Maharashtra	1,407	940	155	107	112	46	11	23	13	
Mysore	591	207	237	47	77	17	3	3	—	
Orissa	370	222	37	37	—	18	—	—	56	
Punjab	2,485	870	969	124	248	149	25	75	25	
Rajasthan	2,524	883	1,136	252	5	177	—	25	—	
Tamil Nadu	1,038	693	122	101	73	16	3	31	—	
Uttar Pradesh	4,212	2,106	842	211	295	421	84	211	42	
West Bengal	517	269	47	52	26	10	5	5	103	
Union Territories	296	174	93	13	5	7	1	(a)	3	

(a) Less than 500 tonnes.

Sources : (i) Central Statistical Organisation,

(ii) Directorate of Marketing and Inspection,
Ministry of Food, Agriculture, Community Development & Cooperation.

Table 26.—PRODUCTION OF RAW WOOL

000 Tonnes

Year/State	From adult sheep	From lambs	Pulled wool	Total Production
1	2	3	4	5
1945	20,388	2,224	2,124	24,736
1951	21,589	1,794	2,287	27,484(b)
1956	24,036	2,835	2,287	30,972(b)
1961	25,119	3,335	2,267	32,555(b)
1966	26,216	4,640	2,287	34,957(b)
1966— States—				
Andhra Pradesh	2,208	462	263	2,933
Assam	—	—	—	—
Bihar	310	55	10	375
Gujarat	1,159	242	33	3,248(b)
Haryana	646	98	39	783
Jammu and Kashmir	585	80	23	688
Kerala	—	—	1	1
Madhya Pradesh	585	75	27	687
Maharashtra	1,661	256	47	1,964
Myore	1,781	546	99	2,416
Orissa	—	—	(a)	(a)
Punjab	556	85	45	686
Rajasthan	13,244	2,181	50	15,475
Tamil Nadu	388	138	1,375	1,901
Uttar Pradesh	2,109	288	4	2,401
West Bengal	193	31	233	457
Union Territory				
Dadra and Nagar Haveli	3	1	45	49
Delhi	788	103	2	893
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	(a)	(a)	—	(a)
Tripura	(a)	(a)	—	(a)

(F) Provisional.

(a) Below 500 Kilograms.

(b) Including wool produced from migratory sheep, details for which are not available.

Source : Directorate of Marketing and Inspection
Ministry of Food, Agriculture, Commu-
nity Development & Cooperation.

Table 27.—FISH CATCH & LANDINGS BY GROUPS OF SPECIES

000 Tonnes								
Year	Fresh Water fishes	Flounders, Halibuts, Soles, etc.	Herrings, Sardines, Anchovies, etc.	Tunas, Bonitos, mackerels, etc.	Miscellaneous Marine telebustans	Shark Rays, Skates, etc.	Crustaceans	Total Catch & Landings
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1951	218.0	6.8	143.8	129.8	147.2	29.6	76.8	752.0
1956	293.5	10.5	114.0	56.8	356.1	21.9	159.5	1,012.3
1961	277.4	14.1	244.2	73.3	253.6	33.6	64.8	961.0
1962	329.6	17.6	186.5	63.0	252.4	40.7	84.2	974.0
1963	390.4	8.8	147.8	90.5	263.9	51.6	92.7	1,045.7
1964	459.9	6.2	380.9	66.2	272.7	34.8	99.5	1,320.2
1965	507.1	9.8	370.2	97.8	235.5	31.4	79.7	1,331.5
1966	477.5	7.4	388.4	90.3	271.8	37.4	94.6	1,367.4
1967	536.8	6.1	369.1	72.3	288.5	29.6	97.8	1,400.2
1968	621.7	11.1	413.7	63.1	281.7	31.2	103.4	1,525.9

Source : Ministry of Food, Agriculture, Community Development & Cooperation.

Table 28.—DISPOSITION OF FISH CATCH

000 Tonnes									
Year	Marketing fresh	Freezing	Sun-dried	Salted	Canning	Reduction	Misc. purposes	Offal for reduction	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1951	320.7	—	194.6	186.2	—	49.6	—	—	751.1
1956	432.3	—	262.2	251.0	—	66.8	—	—	1,012.3
1961	460.4	—	222.9	197.0	—	80.7	—	—	961.0
1962	466.5	—	225.9	199.6	—	81.9	—	—	973.9
1963	704.9	4.3	146.5	136.2	1.4	52.4	—	—	1,045.7
1964	924.3	15.7	156.0	130.7	3.1	77.6	11.3	1.5	1,320.2
1965	908.7	17.5	125.7	215.5	5.1	54.9	2.6	1.5	1,331.5
1966	263.1	26.2	358.2	141.5	7.8	52.8	11.1	6.7	1,367.4
1967	963.1	43.0	142.6	132.5	11.2	77.6	25.4	—	1,400.2
1968	1,055.1	61.8	184.6	110.3	11.0	79.0	24.1	—	1,525.9

Source: Ministry of Food, Agriculture, Community Development & Cooperation.

5. FOREST

Table 29:

This table deals with area of forest lands as shown in the Reports on Administration of Forests in the different states of the Indian Union. Areas under forest are classified by the types of (i) Composition, namely coniferous (soft-wood) and non-coniferous (broad leaved). Coniferous forest is one in which 80 per cent or more of the volume is of coniferous species and non-coniferous (broad leaved) forest is one in which 80 per cent or more of the volume is of non-coniferous species, both hard and soft; (ii) Functions, namely merchantable and non-merchantable. Forests which are within the reach of economic management or exploitation as sources of forests products including immature forests and managed forests where fellings are prohibited, are known as merchantable forest and forests which are not yet managed or exploited owing to inaccessibility or on account of forest produce in them being unsaleable are known as non-merchantable forests (or inaccessible and unprofitable forests); (iii) Legal Status such as "reserved", "protected" and "unclassified". Reserved forest is one which is permanently dedicated either to the production of timber or other forest produce and in which right of grazing and cultivation is seldom allowed. In protected forests, these rights are allowed subject to a few mild restrictions. Unclassed forests occur mostly in Madhya Pradesh, Assam, Bihar and Maharashtra and consist largely of inaccessible forest or unoccupied waste; and (iv) Ownership, namely, area owned by (a) Forest Department; (b) Civil authorities; (c) Corporate bodies; and (d) Private individual. Figures of forest area shown in this table have been taken from 'Indian Forest Statistics' brought out annually by the Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Ministry of Food, Agriculture, Community Development & Cooperation. These figures do not tally with the figures of forest area shown in table 16 under 'Agriculture' section. The reasons for differences in these two sets of figures are explained in the explanatory note to table 16 on page 51 ante. Figures shown in the table are provisional and subject to revision.

Table 30 :

Forest produce is classified as major produce and minor produce in this table. The column 'others' under major produce comprises 'round wood' and 'pulp wood' while that under minor produce includes animal products, fibres and flosses, rubber and latex incense and perfume wood, vegetable oils and oilseeds, etc. Figures of quantity along with total value are shown in the case of the former and value only in the case of the latter.

Table 31 :

This table gives gross and net revenue and total expenditure of forests.

Tables 32 & 33:

These three tables give figures regarding :

- (i) area of forests protected from fire and cattle.
- (ii) progress of forest regeneration and afforestation.

Total figures have been shown from the years 1950-51 to 1964-65, whereas statewide details are shown for the latest available year. The figures relating to "total area of all forests under Forest Department" given in table 32, are inclusive of other forest area which is also controlled by the Forest Department.

Further details concerning forest statistics are available in the *Indian Forest Statistics* and other publications of the Ministry of F. A. C. D. & C. namely, '*Agricultural Statistics of India*' Volumes I and II.

Table 29.—CLASSIFICATION OF TOTAL FOREST AREA

Sq. kilometres

Year/State	Total forest area	Area by composition		Area by functions	
		Coniferous area	Non-coniferous area	Merchantable area	Non-merchantable area
1	2	3	4	5	6
1951-52	734,441	34,064	700,378	554,910	179,531
1955-56	703,662	25,216	678,445	564,936	138,725
1957-58	710,732	26,006	684,718(j)	556,555(i)	154,177
1958-59	699,066	32,437	666,630	523,679	168,438(l)
1959-60	694,433	32,261	662,172	507,977(k)	170,867(k)
1960-61	689,556	44,351	645,205	529,440	160,116
1961-62(P)	750,379	43,711	706,668	596,576	153,803
1962-63(P)	744,248	45,028	699,220	591,705	152,543
1963-64(P)	747,301	45,074	702,227	594,447	152,854
1964-65(P)	752,982	46,144	706,838	590,064	162,918
1964-65—					
State—					
Andhra Pradesh	64,504	—	64,504	50,824	13,680
Assam (incl. NEFA) (i)	93,878(a)	15	93,863	93,750(a)	128
Bihar	31,427	—	31,427	21,325	10,102
Gujarat(1)	18,660	—	18,660	18,470	190
Jammu & Kashmir	20,362	19,340	1,022	8,496	11,866(d)
Kerala	10,419	—	10,419	7,271	3,148
Madhya Pradesh	171,609	—	171,609	144,113	27,496
Maharashtra	67,094	—	67,094	38,290	28,804(c)
Mysore(1)	35,220	—	35,220	26,150	9,070
Nagaland	2,630	230	2,400	1,370	1,260
Orissa(1)	68,160	—	68,160	56,830	11,330
Punjab	17,850	4,800	13,050	6,920	20,930
Rajasthan	38,477	—	38,477	38,477	—
Tamil Nadu	22,220	—	22,220	14,230	7,990
Uttar Pradesh	46,641	12,530	34,111	31,787	14,854(e)
West Bengal(1)	11,810	90	11,720	11,190	620
Union Territory—					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	6,055	—	6,055	5,330	725
Delhi	53	—	53	32	21
Goa, Daman and Diu	1,050	—	1,050	930	120
Himachal Pradesh	12,520	3,239	4,281	9,161	3,359
Manipur(1)	5,990	900	5,090	2,910	3,080
Tripura	6,353	—	6,353	2,208	4,145

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics,
Ministry of Food, Agriculture, Community
Development & Cooperation.

(P) Provisional

(1) Due to non availability of information for 1964-65, latest available data are shown.

(a) Includes forest area of 20,337 sq. km. under autonomous district council; (b) Relate to state-ownership. (c) Includes 3,875 sq. km. for which details according to 'merchantable' and 'non-merchantable' are not available; (d) includes 717 sq. km. for Rakhs and games reserved land; (e) Includes 5,496 sq. km. for which details are not available; (f) The legal classification of forest in Vogue in Jammu and Kashmir State is 'Demarcated', Partially 'demarcated' and 'Undemarcated'; (g) Excludes Jammu and Kashmir for which break-up is not available; (h) Includes 5,496 sq. km. for which details are not available; (i) Included in col. 10; (j) Excludes 8 sq. km. occupied by roads and buildings; (k) Exclude Gujarat state; (l) Exclude 6,949 sq. km. for which details are not available, and (m) Exclude 5,429 sq. km. for which details are not available.

Table 29.—CLASSIFICATION OF TOTAL FOREST AREA—*contd.*

Sq. kilometres

Year/State	Area by Legal Status			Area by ownership			
	Reserved	Protected	Unclassed	Forest Department	Civil authorities	Corporate bodies	Private individuals
1	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1951-52	344,830	152,017	237,594	679,590(b)		1,831	53,020
1955-56	359,469(m)	168,523	170,241	678,864(m)		172	18,796
1957-58	340,805(j)	242,836	127,083	637,715	50,896	648	21,474
1958-59	334,023	251,691	113,351	627,821	52,890	608	17,747
1959-60	312,033(g)	252,664(g)	108,945(g)	627,624	27,503	22,833	16,472
1950-61	316,092(g)	240,543(g)	112,125(g)	624,930	27,412	22,924	14,289
1961-62(P)	324,518(g)	200,668(g)	204,110(g)	677,544	30,979	24,794	17,062
1962-63(P)	324,735(g)	203,671(g)	138,759(g)	683,455	22,125	24,372	14,296
1963-64(P)	327,176(g)	215,979(g)	182,067(g)	685,117	23,236	24,363	14,685
1964-65 (P)	327,181(g)	225,027(g)	179,412(g)	696,582	16,034	24,573	15,743
1964-65—							
State—							
Andhra Pradesh	41,168	17,736	4,600	64,504	—	—	—
Assam (Incl. NBFA)(1)	25,416	11	68,451(n)	73,391	—	20,487	—
Bihar	4,113	25,851	1,463	31,383	44	—	—
Gujarat(1)	6,540	2,130	4,990	16,510	(1)	—	2,150
Jammu & Kashmir	(f)	(f)	(f)	20,362	—	—	—
Kerala	8,225	475	1,719	8,533	—	—	1,586
Madhya Pradesh	75,933	90,992	4,684	171,609	—	—	—
Maharashtra	47,467	16,933	9,894	56,768	6,353	10	3,963
Mysore (1)	23,120	5,690	410	31,930	(1)	400	2,870
Nagaland	300	520	1,810	850	—	1,780	—
Orissa(1)	23,590	6,440	33,130	67,950	—	—	210
Punjab	614	14,211	3,025	15,366	—	25	2,459
Rajasthan	10,995	18,273	9,204	38,477	—	—	—
Tamil Nadu	17,240	3,830	1,150	21,070	(1)	—	1,150
Uttar Pradesh	26,008	1,886	18,747(h)	35,030	9,681	1,764	166
West Bengal (1)	7,000	4,100	710	11,690	(1)	70	50
Union Territory							
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	2,434	3,621	—	6,055	—	—	—
Delhi	7	14	32	14	6	35	—
Goa, Daman & Diu	1,050	—	—	1,050	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	1,509	9,498	1,513	11,379	—	2	1,139
Manipur (1)	530	1,580	3,380	5,990	(1)	—	—
Tripura	4,122	2,231	174,412	6,353	—	—	—

Note—Please see foot-notes at page 87.

Table 30.—OUTTURN OF FOREST PRODUCE
(a) Major Produce

Year/State	Quantity in '000 cubic metres						Total value
	Timber	Fire-wood	Charcoal wood	Pulp and Match wood	Round-wood	Total	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1951-52	2,820	10,160	550	13	1,149	14,692	19,7601
1955-56	3,395	9,234	1,576	42	721	14,967	27,6882
1957-58	3,773	10,200	776	56	840	15,645	28,9330
1958-59	3,722	11,079	884	66	913	16,664	41,2136
1959-60	4,478	11,066	612	48	1,045	17,249	50,8162
1960-61	4,593	11,349	293	80	753	17,094(e)	49,7408
1961-62 (P)	4,287	10,479	386	216	1,088	16,456	50,3722
1962-63 (P)	3,935	12,880	277	104	1,549	18,787(d)	506,455
1963-64 (P)	6,543	12,259	227	14	596	19,639	594,502
1964-65 (P)	5,926	12,574	186	12	513	19,211	585,630
1964-65—							
State :—							
Andhra Pradesh	200	485	71	—	11	767	29,131
Assam (Incl. NEFA)(1)	403	333	—	(b)	(b)	736	114
Bihar	254	193	96	—	169	712	19,142
Gujarat (1)	181	569	(c)	—	(b)	750	18,125
Jammu & Kashmir	454	63	12	—	3	531	93,340
Kerala	286	190	—	(b)	(b)	476	45,688
Madhya Pradesh	1,476	2,641	(a)	—	(b)	4,117	110,178
Maharashtra	361	2,078	(a)	—	(b)	2,439	64,323
Mysore (1)	480	1,666	(a)	(b)	(b)	2,146	..
Nagaland	18	5	(a)	(b)	(b)	23	..
Orissa(1)	536	803	—	—	—	1,339	16,429
Punjab	214	320	2	10	6	552	18,668
Rajasthan	—	495	—	—	63	558	28,650
Tamil Nadu	36	354	—	—	(b)	390	8,958
Uttar Pradesh	646	1,552	(a)	(b)	(b)	2,198	62,782
West Bengal (1)	—	707	(a)	(b)	242	949	21,348
Union Territory :—							
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	7	21	—	2	—	30	5,689
Delhi	—	1	—	—	(c)	1	70
Goa, Daman & Diu	10	1	(a)	(b)	(b)	11	..
Himachal Pradesh	337	18	4	—	6	365	33,764
Manipur (1)	8	53	(a)	—	(b)	61	240
Tripura	19	26	1	—	14	60	8,991

(P) Provisional.

(1) Due to non-availability of information for 1964-65, latest available data are shown.

(a) Included in col. 3.

(b) Included in col. 2.

(c) Less than 500 cub. metres.

(d) Includes 42 thousand cubic metres for which details are not available.

(e) Includes 25 thousand cubic metres for which details are not available.

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics
Ministry of Food, Agriculture,
Community Development & Co-
operation.

Table 30.—OUTTURN OF FOREST PRODUCE—*contd.*
(b) Minor Produce

(Rs. '000)

Year/State	Bamboos and cane	Fodder and grass	Gums and resins	Lac	Drugs and spices	Tan- Stuffs and dye-stuffs	Others	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1951-52 . .	12,490	15,321	7,468	3,265	720	1,701	29,623	70,588
1955-56 . .	13,678	17,435	10,142	675	554	1,259	36,431	80,174
1957-58 . .	13,459	15,478	12,561	844	1,160	874	41,044	85,420
1958-59 . .	15,545	17,357	13,748	1,758	496	514	34,630	84,048
1959-60 . .	16,169	15,397	14,883	1,292	681	645	44,301	93,368
1960-61 . .	21,699	15,479	20,478	1,636	807	896	50,400	1,11,395
1961-62(P) .	24,562	17,850	20,920	183	422	522	70,290	134,749
1962-63(P) .	26,304	17,339	23,275	361	1,910	561	77,175	146,925
1963-64(P) .	20,951	19,684	27,026	288	2,297	373	80,645	151,264
1964-65(P) .	20,544	22,460	31,339	288	2,552	336	81,075	158,594
1964-65—								
State :—								
Andhra Pradesh	2,381	1,163	—	—	—	—	11,995	15,539
Assam (1)	1,103	127	—	—	42	—	4,642	5,914
Bihar . .	3,084	539	—	3	—	—	4,906	8,532
Gujarat (1)	478	2,089	89	7	—	8	1,037	73,708
Jammu & Kashmir	10	125	2,210	—	—	—	—	2,345
Kerala . .	181	—	—	—	(a)	—	886	1,067
Madhya Pradesh	5,626	3,576	551	198	7	49	13,879	23,886
Maharashtra .	1,796	2,607	181	54	20	69	5,544	10,271
Mysore (1)	1,699	101	—	—	—	—	11,463	13,263
Nagaland . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa (1)	452	232	157	10	1,857	60	9,079	11,847
Punjab . .	65	2,297	7,154	—	—	—	184	9,700
Rajasthan . .	1,105	676	702	—	554	139	1,824	5,000
Tamil Nadu (1)	1,153	341	—	16	12	11	1,668	3,201
Uttar Pradesh .	1,016	3,539	15,319	—	24	—	12,031	31,929
West Bengal (1)	82	207	—	(a)	1	(a)	1,047	1,337
Union Territory :—								
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	126	—	—	—	—	—	154	280
Delhi . .	—	5	—	—	—	—	4	9
Goa, Daman & Diu	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh .	33	4,696	4,976	—	35	—	704	10,444
Manipur (1)	4	23	—	—	—	—	28	35
Tripura . .	150	127	—	—	—	—	—	267

(P) Provisional

(1) Due to non-availability of information for 1964-65, latest available data are shown.

(a) Below Rs. 500.

Table 31.—REVENUE FROM AND EXPENDITURE ON FORESTS

							Rs. 000
Year/State	Forest Area Sq. km.	Gross Revenue	Expenditure			Total	Net Revenue(+) Deficit(—)
			Conservancy main- tenance & regeneration	Establish- ment	Others		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1951-52	734,441	25,53,58	—	—	—	10,31,11	15,22,47
1955-56	703,662	31,08,50	—	—	—	13,64,87	17,43,63
1957-58	710,732	40,82,89	—	—	—	16,97,91	23,84,98
1958-59	699,066	45,89,40	10,82,30	7,36,16	1,30,41	19,48,87	26,40,53
1959-60	694,433	52,80,01	12,45,83	8,11,69	62,42	21,19,94	31,60,07
1960-61	689,548	57,67,78	14,56,22	8,87,81	83,65	24,27,68	33,40,10
1961-62(P)	695,469	60,98,18	13,71,54	10,27,55	96,81	24,95,90	36,02,28
1962-63(P)*	744,248	67,06,10	18,18,49	10,52,95	99,95	29,71,39	37,34,70
1963-64(P)*	747,301	73,12,52	19,03,91	11,27,13	98,49	31,29,53	41,82,98
1964-65 (P)	755,896	788,120	223,423	125,648	14,613	363,683	424,437
1964-65—							
State—							
Andhra Pradesh	64,504	4,57,55	66,70	1,18,37	3,17	1,88,24	(+)2,69,31
Assam	93,878(a)	2,48,43	57,59	47,41	23,67	10,500	(+)1,43,42
Bihar	31,427	2,94,40	1,30,72	72,64	—	2,03,36	(+)91,05
Gujarat	18,658	3,38,50	52,66	46,22	56,65	1,55,53	(+)1,82,97
Jammu & Kashmir	21,079	4,09,38	34,45	45,69	—	80,14	(+)3,29,24
Kerala	10,419	5,23,66	93,83	71,58	2,44	1,67,85	(+)3,55,82
Madhya Pradesh (1)	172,850	12,05,45	1,58,37	1,86,11	68,44	4,12,92	(+)7,92,54
Maharashtra	67,094	6,92,19	2,86,28	1,49,09	—	4,35,37	(+)2,56,82
Mysore (1)	36,848	8,79,22	3,89,62	63,91	28	4,53,81	(+)4,25,41
Nagaland	2,630	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa (1)	68,160	3,76,60	30,82	60,76	—	91,58	(+)2,85,02
Punjab	17,850	1,68,57	1,50,81	64,69	—	2,15,50	(—)46,93
Rajasthan	38,477	86,56	54,10	40,50	—	94,60	(—)8,03
Tamil Nadu	21,550	30,762	1,22,66	6,385	—	1,85,50	(+)1,22,12
Uttar Pradesh	46,641	116,818	1,96,25	1,14,09	29	3,10,62	(+)8,57,57
West Bengal	11,810	2,17,60	96,58	52,77	—	1,49,35(1)	(+)68,25
Union Territory—							
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	6,055	1,40,11	1,06,87	16,48	—	1,23,35	(+)16,76
Delhi	53	16	92	1,08	—	2,00	(—)1,84
Goa, Daman & Diu	1,050	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	12,520	3,54,61	1,84,54	32,78	14,87	2,32,19	(+)1,22,41
Manipur	5,990	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	707,276	12,40	20,47	9,46	16,981	29,93	(—)17,53

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics,
Ministry of Food, Agriculture,
Community Development and Co-
operation.

(P) Provisional

(1) Due to non availability of information for 1964-65, latest available data are shown.

(a) Includes 48,620 sq. km. for N.E.F.A.

Table 32.—PROTECTION OF FORESTS

Sq. kilometers

Year/State	Total area of all Forests under Forest Deptt(a)	Protection from fire			Protection from cattle throughout the year	
		Area attempted	Area protected	Percentage of forest area under protection to forest area under Forest Deptt.	Area closed to animals	Area open to grazing of non-browsers only
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1950-51	561,086	285,734	272,571	30.8	50,958	139,052
1955-56	600,307	387,531	375,687	55.7	62,142	147,876
1957-58	666,388	409,841	397,837	61.5	384,905	140,448
1958-59	666,844	402,993	391,457	60.4	83,051	190,422
1959-60	663,050	375,456	368,000	55.5	75,398	186,757
1960-61	667,368	371,665	364,662	54.6	77,353	180,901
1961-62(P)	630,131	412,712	405,874	64.4	75,775	174,959
1962-63(P)	633,980	456,397	450,903	72.0	65,827	162,431
1963-64(P)	637,210	473,403	467,378	74.3	68,404	156,695
1964-65(P)	643,726	482,322	477,929	74.9	68,420	150,916
1964-65						
State—						
Andhra Pradesh	64,504	48,889	48,723	75.8	5,439	36,817
Assam	24,921	195	195	0.8	6,875	1,552
Bihar	31,383	27,304	26,834	87.0	3,864	4,077
Gujarat	17,701	16,604	16,445	93.8	1,693	6,535
Jammu & Kashmir	21,079	21,079	21,038	100.0	1,453	182
Kerala	8,833	8,060	8,057	91.24	1,297	1,324
Madhya Pradesh(i)	172,850	133,906	133,217	77.5	16,092	30,865
Maharashtra	56,866	52,678	52,274	92.6	5,618	23,779
Mysore(i)	31,430	31,430	31,430	100.0	—	—
Orissa	66,334	31,360	30,163	47.3	4,214	16,819
Punjab	17,835	5,426	5,341	30.42	2,802	951
Rajasthan	38,477	35,623	34,991	93.7	1,979	13,258
Tamil Nadu	21,070	20,944	20,852	99.4	2,974	8,708
Uttar Pradesh	35,030	33,274	33,020	95.0	5,053	4,698
West Bengal	11,551	52,40	52,32	45.4	8,443	9278
Union Territory:—						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	6,055	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	47	47	47	100.0	—	5
Himachal Pradesh	11,408	6,140	6,050	53.8	512	419
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	6,353	4,123	4,020	64.9	91	—

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics,
Ministry of Food, Agriculture, Community Development & Cooperation.

(P)—Provisional

(i) Due to non-availability of data for 1964-65, latest available information has been shown.

(a) Includes forest area of corporate bodies and private individuals managed by "Forest Department."

Table 33.—PROGRESS OF FOREST REGENERATION AND AFFORESTATION

Year/State	Sq. kilometers						
	Area regenerated		By artificial regeneration		Total area re-generated and afforested	Area under sanctioned working Plans	Total cost of regeneration operations
	By Natural regeneration in existing tree forests	By coppice	in existing tree forests	Afforested			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
							Rs. 000
1950-51	8,000	2,082	653	171	10,906	259,137	45.69
1955-56	4,496	2,445	697	264	7,902	290,398	1,02.34
1957-58	4,970	5,092	655	516	11,233	312,512	1,70.47
1958-59	5,828	6,755	847	1,709	15,138	312,118	2,03.09
1959-60	4,038	3,844	844	1,189	9,914	306,938	2,84.89
1960-61	4,445	4,890	2,955	660	12,970	314,972	2,26.87
1961-62(P)	8,283	4,289	2,600	7,045	22,217	350,850	3,04.56
1962-63(P)	7,151	3,963	2,077	6,931	20,122	348,490	3,79.14
1963-64(P)	9,008	4,566	2,160	6,998	22,732	378,210	4,60.57
1964-65(P)	8,709	3,411	1,932	7,656	21,744	370,415	51,078
1964-65							
State—							
Andhra Pradesh	—	262	1,067	6,876	8,205	46,630	12.09
Assam	109	—	12	6	127	15,009	2.21
Bihar	83	536	36	96	751	21,520	39.01
Gujarat	61	83	26	63	233	8,640	20.73
Jammu & Kashmir	750	—	78	14	842	18,255	28.61
Kerala	—	1	52	15	68	7,264	6.25
Madhya Pradesh(I)	1,914	1,230	98	5	3,247	77,027	19.65
Maharashtra	2,325	741	70	117	3,253	41,531	31.81
Mysore(I)	—	—	44	114	158	23,020	49.50
Orissa(I)	243	316	31	26	616	33,092	52
Punjab	—	—	26	31	57	6,309	27.57
Rajasthan	—	—	26	—	26	9,552	1.25
Tamil Nadu	—	44	93	51	188	18,750	32.03
Uttar Pradesh	3,131	96	124	127	3,478	27,752	1,30.31
West Bengal(I)	@	101	114	31	246	2,888	34.88
Union Territory:—							
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	36	—	10	—	46	—	5.27
Delhi	—	—	@	3	3	—	77
Himachal Pradesh	57	1	25	81	164	9,820	36.37
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—	36(b)	3,362	11.68

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics,
Ministry of Food, Agriculture,
Community Development & Co-
operation.

(P)—Provisional

(I) Due to non-availability of data for 1964-65, latest available information has been shown.

(a) Details are not available.

● Below 0.5 sq. km.

6. SERICULTURE

Tables 34 & 35

Available data relating to sericulture, which are restricted to the production of raw silk and silk-yarn, have been collected by the Central Silk Board, with the co-operation of Sericulture Departments in the States and are presented in these tables.

Raw silk is of two kinds, viz., mulberry and non-mulberry. The distinction arises from the rearing of silk-worms upon either mulberry leaves or other plants. Mulberry silk is produced mainly in Mysore, West Bengal, Jammu and Kashmir, Assam, Punjab and Madras although some other States have made some progress in this direction under their development plans. Non-mulberry silk comprising Tasar, Eri and Muga is produced in Assam, Bihar, Madhya Pradesh, Orissa and West Bengal.

The different types of mulberry and non-mulberry silk and spun silk and noil-yarn are further defined as follows :

Filature Silk.—It is silk reeled in factory-type units from cocoons of silkworms fed on mulberry leaves. There are filature establishments in the States of Mysore, Jammu and Kashmir, West Bengal and Uttar Pradesh.

Cottage Basin Silk.—Cottage basin silk is the silk reeled on 'Cottage basin' from cocoons of silkworms fed on mulberry leaves. The 'Cottage basin' is an improved reeling equipment superior to Charka and has modern mechanical gadgets capable of yielding better quality raw silk as compared to Charka silk.

Charka Silk.—It is silk reeled in cottage establishments from cocoons of silk worms fed on mulberry leaves. At present bulk production of mulberry silk is reeled on 'Charkas'. Besides, there are different types of 'Charkas' used for reeling non-mulberry silk.

Dupion Silk.—Coarse uneven silk reeled from double cocoons which are cocoons spun by two silkworms. The unwinding of double cocoons will not be uniform hence unfit for production of high grade silk.

Tasar Silk.—It is silk reeled from cocoons of silkworms belonging to saturnidae family, which are fed on leaves of Oak, Asan and Arjan trees. Tasar silk is mainly produced in Bihar, Madhya Pradesh, West Bengal and Orissa.

Eri Silk.—It is silk spun from cocoons of silkworms belonging to saturnidae family, which are fed on castor leaves. Eri yarn is produced in Assam, Bihar & West Bengal. Unlike other kinds of silk, this cannot be reeled and hence it is only spun. It has natural copperish colour.

Muga Silk.—It is silk produced only in Assam from cocoons of silkworm belonging to saturnidae family, which are fed on Som and Soalu leaves. It has a rich golden colour.

Spun Silk Yarn.—Yarn composed of Silk filaments of lengths ranging from 1 to 8 inches produced by bleaching, dressing and spinning the silk waste which is the by-product of the raw silk reeling industry.

Noil Yarn.—It is short-stapled residue obtained during dressing operations in silk spinning from Silk waste. It is a by-product of spun silk industry. Silk yarn can be spun from silk waste and pierced cocoons, which cannot be reeled.

Table 34—PRODUCTION OF RAW SILK AND SILK YARN

Kilograms

Year/State	Raw-silk		Silk-yarn	
	Spun yarn	Noil-yarn	Total (3)	(4)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1951-52	894,096	36,643(a)	50,259(a)	86,902(a)
1955-56	1,435,631	24,150(a)	23,791(a)	47,941(a)
1960-61	1,512,928	—	—	—
1962-63	1,746,589	43,448	30,424	73,874
1963-64	1,868,118	50,269	150,592	100,861
1964-65	2,058,251	52,419	59,661	112,080
1965-66	2,064,918	60,681	70,504	131,185
1966-67	2,169,822	58,596	61,768	120,364
1967-68	2,103,170	54,561	56,900	111,461
1968-69	2,319,870	62,998	69,623	1,32,621
1968-69	—	—	—	—
States—				
Andhra Pradesh	919	—	—	—
Assam	2,91,300	21,159	20,914	42,073
Bihar	89,518	—	—	—
Gujarat	—	—	—	—
Haryana	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir	49,719	—	—	—
Kerala	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	1,35,613	—	—	—
Maharashtra	1,619	—	—	—
Mysore	14,04,755	41,839	48,709	90,548
Nagaland	—	—	—	—
Orissa	21,540	—	—	—
Punjab	2,017	—	—	—
Rajasthan	—	—	—	—
Tamil Nadu	1,281	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	2,924	—	—	—
West Bengal	3,17,258	—	—	—
Union Territory—				
Himachal Pradesh	735	—	—	—
Manipur	320	—	—	—
Tripura	352	—	—	—

Source: Central Silk Board, Ministry of Foreign Trade & Supply.

Table 35.—PRODUCTION OF RAW SILK

(a) Mulberry Silk

						Kilograms
Year/State	Filature	Cottage basin	Charka	Dupion	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	
1951-52	88,505	16,670	499,708	20,400	625,283	
1955-56	114,298	23,036	919,665	40,800	1,097,799	
1960-61	159,746	1142,811	849,028	32,928	1,184,513	
1962-63	176,729	346,702	818,858	46,102	1,388,391	
1963-64	182,827	291,564	871,556	43,915	1,389,862	
1964-65	172,691	345,739	1,013,326	34,811	1,566,567	
1965-66	157,269	215,329	1,145,297	27,420	1,545,315	
1966-67	193,223	446,037	987,591	2,157	1,629,008	
1967-68	198,084	351,265	1,062,352	25,789	1,637,490	
1968-69	1,78,768	5,20,976	10,66,112	15,168	17,81,024	
1968-69—						
State—						
Andhra Pradesh	—	113	—	—	113	
Assam	—	—	16,000	—	16,000	
Bihar	—	—	64	—	64	
Gujarat	—	—	—	—	—	
Haryana	—	—	—	—	—	
Jammu & Kashmir	49,171	—	—	541	49,719	
Kerala	—	—	—	—	—	
Madhya Pradesh	—	613	—	—	613	
Maharashtra	—	—	—	—	—	
Mysore	1,25,399	5,00,000	7,65,148	14,208	14,04,755	
Nagaland	—	—	—	—	—	
Orissa	—	—	—	—	—	
Punjab	—	99	1,918	—	2,017	
Rajasthan	—	—	—	—	—	
Tamil Nadu	—	881	377	23	1,281	
Uttar Pradesh	2,529	—	—	380	2,909	
West Bengal	1,662	1,8505	2,82,556	—	3,02,723	
Union Territory						
Himachal Pradesh	—	727	—	—	735	
Manipur	—	31	49	88	881	
Tripura	—	7	—	—	7	

Source : Central Silk Board, Ministry of Foreign Trade & Supply -

Table 35.—PRODUCTION OF RAW SILK—*contd.*

(b) Non-Mulberry Silk

										Kilograms			
Year/State										Tasar	Eri	Muga	Total
1951-52	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	123,609	100,204	45,000	268,813
1955-56	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	141,125	126,707	71,000	338,832
1960-61	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	179,218	110,404	38,793	328,415
1962-63	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	175,535	137,285	45,378	358,198
1963-64	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	235,284	193,972	49,000	478,256
1964-65	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	231,080	204,104	56,500	491,684
1965-66	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	262,060	201,029	56,514	519,603
1966-67	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	264,477	208,335	68,002	540,814
1967-68	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	317,458	16,222	72,000	465,680
1968-69	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2,56,270	2,13,373	69,203	5,38,846
1968-69	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.				
State—													
Andhra Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	782	24	—	806
Assam	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	2,06,100	69,200	1,75,300
Bihar	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	89,454	—	—	89,454
Gujarat	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
Haryana	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
Kerala	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,35,000	—	—	1,35,000
Maharashtra	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,619	—	—	1,619
Mysore	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
Nagaland	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
Orissa	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	21,500	40	—	21,540
Punjab	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
Tamil Nadu	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	15	—	—	15
West Bengal	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	7,900	6,635	—	14,535
Union Territory—													
Himachal Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
Manipur	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	229	3	232
Tripura	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	345	—	345

7. IRRIGATION

Statistics of area irrigated from different sources and total area of crops irrigated are presented under this section. All India totals are shown from 1950-51 and the state-wise distribution is given for the latest available year.

Table 36 :

Total area irrigated from different sources in this table represents net irrigated area. If two or more crops on a given piece of land are irrigated in the same year from the same source, the area is counted only once.

Table 37 :

Total irrigated area under various crops shown in this table represents gross irrigated area and includes area irrigated under more than one crop during the same year. Area irrigated more than once in a harvest is counted only once.



Table 36.—NET AREA UNDER IRRIGATION BY SOURCES

ooo Hectare s

Net area irrigated by

Year/State	Canals.				Tanks	Wells	Other sources	Total
	Government	Private						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7		
1950-51	7,158	1,137	3,613	5,978	2,967	20,853		
1955-56	8,025	1,360	4,423	6,739	2,211	22,758		
1959-60	8,809	1,305	4,631	7,083	2,209	24,037		
1960-61	9,159	1,200	4,555	7,284	2,436	24,634		
1961-62	9,338	1,162	4,613	7,352	2,420	24,885		
1962-63	9,635	1,146	4,731	7,650	2,403	24,666		
1963-64(P)	9,818	1,158	4,597	7,786	2,482	25,871		
1964-65(P)	9,861	1,136	4,815	7,824	2,520	26,150		
1965-66(P)	9,887	1,132	4,430	8,665	2,543	26,657		
1966-67(P)	10,257	1,033	4,570	9,478	2,075	27,478		
1966-67(P)								
State—								
Andhra Pradesh	1,226	22	1,258	462	102	3,070		
Assam(1)	72	292	—	—	248	612		
Bihar	624	10	138	384	445	1,601		
Gujarat(1)	139	1	30	861	10	1,041		
Haryana	991	—	4	289	9	1,293		
Jammu & Kashmir(1)	61	209	(a)	1	7	278		
Kerala	179	10	72	5	127	393		
Madhya Pradesh	469	1	195	371	53	1,089		
Maharashtra(1)	219	30	190	711	56	1,206		
Mysore	372	4	320	178	148	1,022		
Nagaland(1)	—	—	—	—	12	12		
Orissa(1)	197	28	495	38	219	977		
Punjab	1,266	7	3	981	19	2,276		
Rajasthan	642	—	214	1,241	24	2,121		
Tamil Nadu	859	1	965	640	46	2,511		
Uttar Pradesh	2,382	10	343	3,268	252	6,255		
West Bengal (1)	546	395	334	16	187	1,478		
Union Territory :—								
L. M. and A. Islands	—	—	(a)	—	—	(a)		
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Delhi	12	—	1	23	—	36		
Goa, Daman & Diu (2)	—	—	—	—	8	8		
Himachal Pradesh	(a)	(a)	(a)	1	88	89		
Manipur	—	68	—	—	—	68		
Pondicherry	11	—	6	8	(a)	25		
Tripura	—	—	2	—	15	17		

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics,
Ministry of Food, Agriculture, Community
Development & Co-operation.

Note: Totals may not tally due to rounding up of figures.

(P)—Provisional

(1) In the absence of data for 1966-67 latest available information has been shown.

(2) Ad-hoc estimates.

(a) Less than 500 hectares.

Table 37.—GROSS AREA UNDER IRRIGATION BY CROPS

		000 Hectares						
Year/State		Crop Irrigated						
		Rice	Wheat	Barley	Jowar	Bajra	Maize	
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1950-51	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1955-56	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1959-60	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1960-61	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1961-62	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1962-63	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1963-64(P)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1964-65 (P)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1965-66 (P)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1966-67 P	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1966-67(P)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
State—								
Andhra Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Assam(1)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Bihar	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Gujarat	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Haryana	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Jammu & Kashmir(1)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Kerala	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Madhya Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Maharashtra(1)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Mysore	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Nagaland(1)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Orissa(1)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Punjab	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Rajasthan	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Tamil Nadu	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Uttar Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
West Bengal(1)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Union Territory—								
L.M. & A. Islands	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Delhi	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Goa, Daman & Diu (2)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Himachal Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Manipur	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Pondicherry	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Tripura	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.

Note:—For footnotes see page 99 ante.

Sources: Directorate of Economics and Statistics,
Ministry of Food, Agriculture, Community
Development & Cooperation.

IRRIGATION

101

Table 37.—GROSS AREA UNDER IRRIGATION BY CROPS—*contd.*

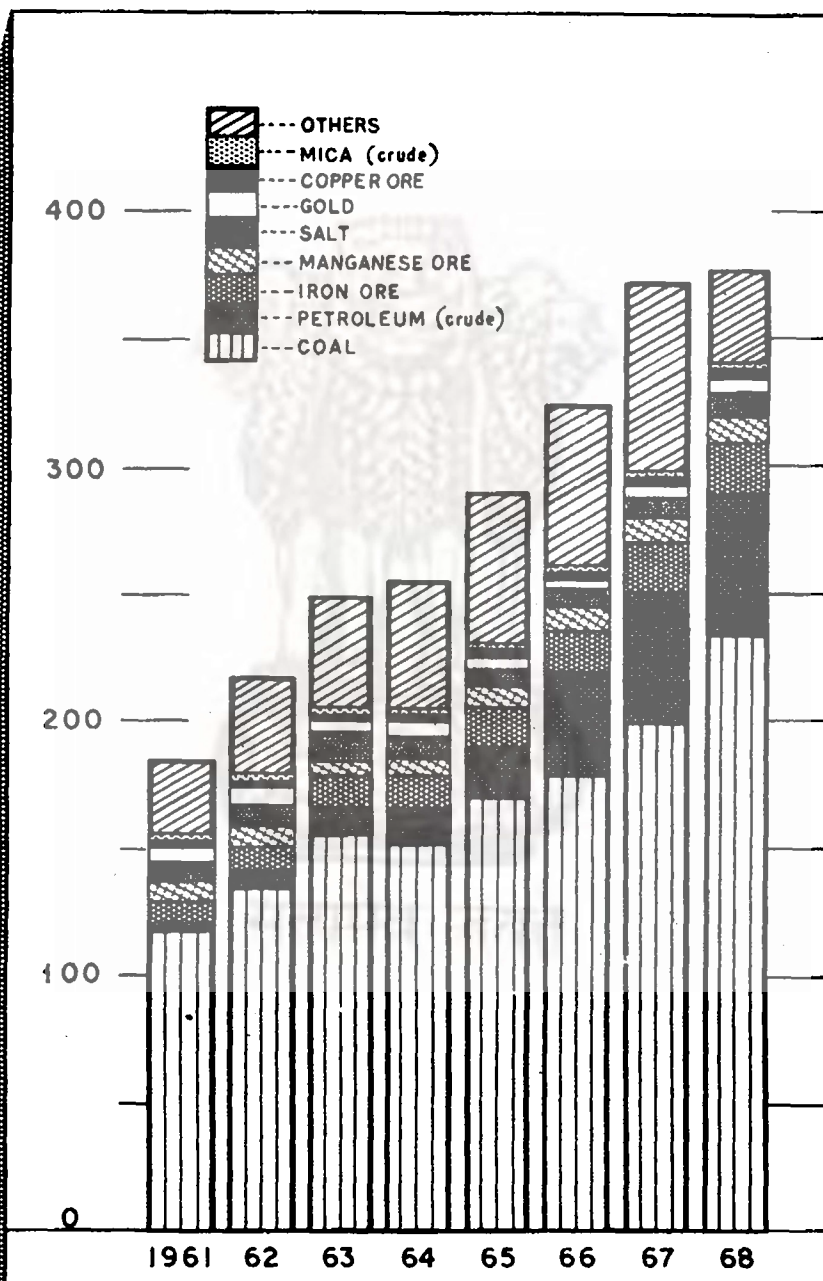
000 Hectares

Year/State	Crop irrigated					Total
	Other cereals and pulses	Sugar-cane	Other food crops	Cotton	Other non-food crops	
	8	9	10	11	12	13
1950-51	2,520	1,183	889	465	1,709	22,563
1955-56	2,513	1,274	1,165	834	1,743	25,643
1959-60	2,669	1,479	1,351	938	1,842	27,454
1960-61	2,443	1,673	1,351	966	1,918	27,941
1961-62	2,428	1,672	1,340	1,040	1,958	28,461
1962-63	2,618	1,521	1,475	1,089	1,978	29,454
1963-64 (P)	2,596	1,565	1,496	1,260	2,050	29,653
1964-65 (P)	2,606	1,801	..	1,224	2,929	30,414
1965-66 (P)	2,600	2,020	1,515	1,265	2,076	31,133
1966-67 (P)	2,871	1,675	1,671	1,230	2,338	32,754
1966-67 (P)						
State—						
Andhra Pradesh	156	106	151	8	220	3,825
Assam (1)	6	—	1	(a)	34	612
Bihar	75	38	115	(a)	12	2,010
Gujarat (1)	7	39	138	195	145	1,072
Haryana	288	127	37	177	223	1,736
Jammu and Kashmir (1)	15	1	15	(a)	33	301
Kerala	—	4	56	—	43	527
Madhya Pradesh	88	39	105	6	17	1,113
Maharashtra (1)	51	171	216	47	86	1,388
Mysore	102	89	52	50	91	1,187
Nagaland (1)	—	—	—	—	—	12
Orissa (1)	44	24	51	2	33	1,141
Punjab	242	130	75	420	647	3,350
Rajasthan	259	29	136	178	261	2,121
Tamil Nadu	167	90	147	86	200	3,372
Uttar Pradesh	1,312	766	292	61	310	7,162
West Bengal (1)	46	17	68	—	14	1,499
Union Territory						
L.M. & A. Islands	—	—	(a)	—	—	(a)
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	2	3	4	(a)	4	—
Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	43
Goa, Daman & Diu (2)	—	1	2	—	—	8
Himachal Pradesh	9	1	8	(a)	11	150
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	68
Pondicherry	2	1	1	(a)	4	4
Tripura	—	(a)	1	—	(a)	1

Net ; For footnotes see page 99 ante.

VALUE OF MINERAL PRODUCTION

RUPEES CRORES



8. MINING

Table 38

Statistics of production of various minerals upto 1955 included in this section are taken from the Annual Review of Mineral Production in India published by the Geological Survey of India. Figures for mines covered by the Indian Mines Act (1923) were collected by the Chief Inspector of Mines and supplemented to the extent possible, in respect of Non-act mines by the Geological Survey of India. From 1956 the bulk of the statistics included here are based on returns received under the Minerals Conservation and Development Rules, 1955 and 1958. The data are collected and compiled now by the Indian Bureau of Mines. The Minerals Conservation and Development Rules are not applicable to (1) Petroleum and natural gas (2) Coal (3) minor minerals declared as such by the Central Government under section 3 of the Mines and Minerals (Regulation and Development) Act, 1957 and (4) any mineral declared as prescribed substance for the purposes of the Atomic Energy Act, 1948. Statistics of coal production are collected from the office of the Coal Controller while those for salt are obtained from the Salt Commissioner. Figures relating to atomic energy minerals are not available for publication. Data for production of crude petroleum are compiled by and have been obtained from the Ministry of Petroleum and Chemicals. Figures for Mica production upto 1955 relate to dressed Mica and are incomplete. Reliable Statistics of crude Mica production are available from 1956. The basis of valuation for all minerals is the pit's mouth value of production. Data for total value of minerals include estimated value of 'minor minerals' which are outside the scope of Minerals Conservation and Development Rules, but exclude value of minerals prescribed under the Atomic Energy Act, 1948. The total value figures upto 1955 include value of dressed Mica output and thereafter the value of crude Mica output. Totals are given for 1951 and 1955 and for the years 1960 onwards while mineral-wise and State-wise details are shown for the latest years (i.e. 1968).

Data relating to mineral production in the Union Territory of Goa, Daman and Diu are not obtained under the Mineral Conservation & Development Rules, but collected by the Dte. of Industries & Mines, Goa. the information about production of bauxite, iron ore and manganese ore is given at the bottom of table 38 against the respective minerals

Table 39 :

The index of mineral production on base 1960=100 given in this table covers 37 minerals classified into four broad groups according to the Standard Industrial Classification finalised by the Central Statistical Organisation in consultation with the Indian Bureau of Mines, as (1) Coal Mining; (2) Metal mining; (3) Stone quarries, clay and sand pits, and (4) Other non-metallic mining and quarrying. Statistics of production given in the table provide a framework for the index. Weights have been allotted to the different items in proportion to the net value of production of different minerals in 1960. The index is compiled on the basis of fixed base method. The indices for sub-groups, groups and all minerals are weighted arithmetic averages of the relevant items.

Table 40 :

This table on the working of mines in India relates to mines under Indian Mines Act (1952). Petroleum and salt are the only important minerals not covered by the Act. Totals are given for 1951, 1955 and 1960 onwards while mineral-wise details are shown for the latest year 1968.

Table 38.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES

Year/State	Quantity: Tonnes Value: 000' Rupees					
	Apatite		Asbestos		Barytes	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
1951	423	6	527	2,39	10,639	3,11
1956	8,926	1,32	1,250	4,11	6,416	1,07
1961	20,140	5,93	1,473	1,60	24,246	3,89
1962	29,018	8,53	1,692	1,95	32,662	5,88
1963	13,127	4,06	2,790	1,92	38,063	6,88
1964	4,049	1,43	3,375	2,60	47,205	9,35
1965	7,076	3,04	4,801	4,64	48,458	9,98
1966	16,275	6,65	7,596	16,85	52,608	10,84
1967	11,631	6,13	8,110	13,34	53,016	12,16
1968(P)	6,695	5,23	9,073	14,40	51,718	12,75
1968						
State—						
Andhra Pradesh	6,430	5,02	3,33	5,32	45,526	10,13
Assam	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar	2,65	21	6,29	4,38	—	—
Gujarat	—	—	—	—	—	—
Haryana	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	15	3	—	—
Maharashtra	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore	—	—	4,73	1,02	—	—
Orissa	—	—	63	22	—	—
Punjab	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	—	—	7,560	3,43	6,095	2,61
Tamil Nadu	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	—	—	—	—	—	—
Union Territory—						
Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	97	—

(P) Provisional

Source : Indian Bureau of Mines, Ministry of Petroleum & Chemicals and Mines & Metals.

Table 38.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES —*contd.*Quantity : Tonnes
Value : 000 Rupees

Year/State	Bauxite(1)		Bentonite(2)		Calcite	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
	8	9	10	11	12	13
1951	68,123	7,52	170	4	1,403	25
1956	100,859	9,32	4,064	40	5,763	55
1961	475,903	46,83	—	—	11,118	90
1962	386,781	60,82	—	—	13,907	1,25
1963	566,693	5,806	—	—	14,776	1,34
1964	593,482	62,55	—	—	13,906	1,34
1965	706,649	74,35	—	—	20,481	2,09
1966	749,948	81,24	—	—	18,039	2,16
1967	801,215	91,70	—	—	16,973	2,07
1968(P)	936,290	97,07	—	—	13,292	1,71
1968						
State—						
Andhra Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
Assam	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar	460,783	41,68	—	—	—	—
Gujarat	150,990	18,13	—	—	6,392	55
Haryana	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	180,814	18,54	—	—	—	—
Maharashtra	45,744	5,47	—	—	—	—
Mysore	16,848	2,68	—	—	206	2
Orissa	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	—	—	—	—	6,694	1,14
Tami Nadu	77,922	1,020	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	3,189	37	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	—	—	—	—	—	—
Union Territory—						
Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—

(P) Provisional.

(1) In respect of the Union Territory of Goa, Daman & Diu only quantity figures are reported from July 1968 onwards by the Director of Industries and Mines, Goa. The production for the period July to December 1968 is 14,806 tonnes.

(2) Minor mineral not covered by Mineral Conservation and Development Rules

Table 38.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES —*contd.*Quantity : Tonnes
Value : 000 Rupees

Year/State	Chromite		Coal	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
	14	15	(1) 16	17
1951	19,670	9.13	34,986	50,48.12
1956	53,532	17.52	39,910	65,07.93
1961	48,785	28.99	36,065	1,17,19.39
1962	66,648	42.59	61,370	1,33,85.37
1963	69,013	44.25	65,956	1,55,22.09
1964	34,969	20.77	62,440	1,50,95.01
1965	59,688	37.23	67,162	1,59,36.80
1966	77,770	53.43	67,974	1,78,10.75
1967	113,868	80.22	68,223	1,97,94.81
1968(P)	205,659	1,33.06	70,814	2,33,55.20
1968—				
States				
Andhra Pradesh	—	—	3,971	15,02.62
Assam	—	—	510	1,86.98
Bihar	—	—	31,794	1,01,92.55
Gujarat	—	—	—	—
Haryana	—	—	—	—
Kerala	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	15	5.37
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	11,586	37,94.61
Maharashtra	627	68	1,562	5,01.56
Mysore	3,469	207	—	—
Orissa	201,563	1,30.31	1,305	4,33.67
Punjab	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	—	—	—	—
Tamil Nadu	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	—	—	20,071	67,37.44
Union Territory—				
Delhi	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—

Note : Regarding "China Clay", please see appendix

(P) Provisional.

(1) In 000, tonnes.

Table 38.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES —contd.

		Quantity: Tonnes Value : 000 Rupees					
Year/State		Copper Ore		Corundum		Diamond	
		Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity(1)	Value
		18	19	(1) 20	21	22	23
1951	.	374,980	1,94,00	562	2,28	1,674	5,34
1956	.	392,394	2,89,81	357	198	1,499	3,27
1961	.	423,270	2,29,81	329	1,09	1,313	8,53
1962	.	492,255	2,31,36	301	1,28	1,141	3,72
1963	.	474,354	2,27,69	658	3,26	1,432	5,18
1964	.	472,963	2,41,21	540	3,03	2,260	12,18
1965	.	467,580	2,46,71(a)	498	2,81	4,466	24,71
1966	.	480,863	2,67,22(a)	584	3,38	2,113	9,59
1967	.	458,981	3,14,95(a)	540	3,03	7,626	31,67
1968(P)	.	475,744	3,26,46(a)	326	1,85	8,643	31,48
1968							
State—							
Andhra Pradesh	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Assam	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar	.	475,744	3,26,46(a)	—	—	—	—
Gujarat	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Haryana	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	.	—	—	157	89	8,643	31,48
Maharashtra	.	—	—	—	2	—	—
Mysore	.	—	—	156	94	—	—
Orissa	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tamil Nadu	.	—	—	13	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Union Territory—							
Delhi	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	.	—	—	—	—	—	—

(P) Provisional.
 (a) under reference.
 (1) In carats.

Table 38.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES —*contd.*Quantity: Tonnes
Value : 000 Rupee

Year/State 1	Dolomite		Emerald (1)		Feldspar	
	Quantity 24	Value 25	Quantity 26	Value 27	Quantity 28	Value 29
1951	14,431	71	252,995	2,57	3,435	37
1956	1,00,444	15,50	474,464	2,48	13,972	35
1962	728,713	78,65	238,000	92	10,629	1,23
1962	914,072	1,10,25	87,269	2,18	21,744	2,19
1963	1,093,068	1,27,59	191,973	73	24,002	2,64
1964	521,361	66,55	80,408	50	25,249	2,59
1965	977,389	1,10,37	—	—	27,114	2,69
1966	1,054,221	1,23,48	—	—	27,972	2,54
1967	1,167,322	1,41,41	—	—	30,654	2,93
1968(P)	1,258,688	1,77,53	78,740	13	33,493	3,06
1968						
<i>State—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh	606	17	—	—	1,692	15
Assam	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar	478	5	—	—	283	3
Gujarat	100,401	10,31	—	—	—	—
Haryana	1,337	7	—	—	—	—
Kerala	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	462,214	42,83	—	—	1,461	8
Maharashtra	21,855	1,89	—	—	—	—
Mysore	5,486	60	—	—	—	—
Orissa	570,663	1,15,84	—	—	—	—
Punjab	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	21,834	1,03	78,740	13	25,077	2,55
Tamil Nadu	—	—	—	—	4,909	24
Uttar Pradesh	45,525	3,08	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	28,229	1,61	—	—	73	1
<i>Union Territory—</i>						
Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—

(P) Provisional.

(1) Production relates to cut Emerald. The 'quantity' figures are given in carats

Table 38.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES—*contd.*

Year/State 1	Quantity : Tonnes Value : 000 Rupees					
	Fire clay (3)		Garnet(1)		Gold(2)	
	Quantity 30	Value 31	Quantity 32	Value 33	Quantity 34	Value 35
1951	1,14,370	8,00	—	—	6,417	6,75.30
1956	1,41,717	11,49	181	9	6,508	5,70.73
1961	2,98,561	24,83	241	15	4,868	5,91.03
1962	3,89,639	33,04	426	18	5,080	6,09.93
1963	4,41,314	34,14	401	17	4,395	4,82.92
1964	4,26,364	34,74	295	20	4,619	5,63.67
1965	4,60,296	38,92	237	16	4,063	4,24.53
1966	4,69,672	39,49	218	21	3,736	4,49.79
1967	4,26,172	34,97	592	55	3,161	4,66.91
1968(P)	4,18,706	34,31	1,983	1,25	3,588	6,45.20
1968						
State :—						
Andhra Pradesh	2,240	26	—	—	—	—
Assam	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar	1,34,178	10,73	—	—	—	—
Gujarat	71,026	373	—	—	—	—
Haryana	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala	203	3	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	76,010	8,14	—	—	—	—
Maharashtra	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore	1,274	11	—	—	3,588	6,45.20
Orissa	97,944	9,70	—	—	—	—
Punjab	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	2,257	18	1,246	85	—	—
Tamil Nadu	19,517	1,17	737(a)	40	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	14,057	96	—	—	—	—
Union Territory						
Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—

(P) Provisional.

(1) Does not include the output of gem variety garnet reported from Rajasthan from 1952 onwards which is as under :

Year	Output (Kilograms)	Value (Rs. 000)
1962	1,985	9
1963	3,408	19
1964	2,554	10
1965	3,651	15
1966	5,170	21
1967	6,828	30
1968(P)	4,986	23

(2) Value of Metal given in absence of ore. The quantity figures are given kilograms.

(3) Excluding the production of fire clay incidentally recovered from the Collieries.

(a) Recovered from beach sand.

MINING

109

Table 38.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES—*contd.*

Quantity : Tonnes
Value: 000 Rupees

Year/State	Gypsum		Ilmenite	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
I	36	37	38	39
1951	206,879	12,63	227,680	40,25
1956	867,300	51,08	340,977	1,78,12
1961	865,582	53,63	174,196	1,02,64
196-	1,122,110	68,06	138,004	81,49
1963	1,190,912	73,04	25,963	14,14
1964	882,493	68,67	12,041	3,36
1965	1,160,366	85,77	30,062	6,69
1966	1,294,480	1,00,84	30,163	9,12
1967	1,034,183	83,46	41,838	17,74
1968(P)	1,321,218	1,16,59	58,725	21,96
1968				
State:—				
Andhra Pradesh	—	—	—	—
Assam	—	—	—	—
Bihar	—	—	—	—
Gujarat	3,958	82	—	—
Haryana	—	—	—	—
Kerala	—	—	13,374	7,20
Jammu & Kashmir	378	8	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—
Maharashtra	—	—	—	—
Mysore	—	—	—	—
Orissa	—	—	—	—
Punjab	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	1,157,941	33,73	—	—
Tamil Nadu	118,687	21,87	45,351	14,76
Uttar Pradesh	252	9	—	—
West Bengal	—	—	—	—
Union Territory:—				
Delhi	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—

(P) Provisional

Table 38.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES—*contd.*

		Quantity : Tonnes Value : 000 Rupees					
Year/State		Iron Ore(1)		Kyanite		Lead (Concentrate) †	
		Quantity(2)	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
1		40	41	42	43	44	45
1951	.	3,716	2,09,53	43,182	58,57	1,812	—
1956	.	4,976	3,03,63	20,459	47,14	3,972	9,76
1961	.	12,310	8,92,11	27,155	54,98	5,532	16,91
1962	.	13,544	10,23,02	49,712	98,30	6,384	23,25
1963	.	15,093	11,45,02	32,085	62,93	5,920	20,13
1964	.	15,336	12,15,30	34,173	62,92	6,130	28,89
1965	.	17,154	14,88,20	37,481	62,49	5,496	26,95
1966	.	20,084	17,62,32	63,820	1,28,02	5,151	27,24
1967	.	19,063	18,79,15	50,374	1,12,90	3,955	21,18
1968(P)	.	20,577	20,83,69	64,361	1,39,69	3,566	18,86
1968							
State—							
Andhra Pradesh	.	174	11,10	—	—	—	—
Assam	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar	.	5,709	8,33,31	64,108	1,39,53	—	—
Gujarat	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Harvana	.	20	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	.	5,551	5,11,37	—	—	—	—
Maharashtra	.	233	32,29	—	—	—	—
Mysore	.	3,245	1,21,54	253	16	—	—
Orissa	.	5,675	5,24,11	—	—	—	—
Punjab	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	.	182	1	—	—	3,566	18,86
Tamil Nadu	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Union Territory							
Delhi	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	.	—	—	—	—	—	—

(P) Provisional.

(1) In respect of the Union Territory of Goa, Daman & Diu only quantity figures (in '000 tonnes) are available. These are as follows: 1951:436; 1961:5,395; 1962:6,130; 1963:5,509; 1964:6,052; 1965:6,584; 1966:6,718; 1967:6,751; 1968:6,856.

(2) In 000 Tonnes.

Table 38.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES—*contd.*Quantity : Tonnes
Value : 000' Rupees

Year/State	Lime Stone		Magnesite		Manganese Ore(I)	
	Quantity(2)	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
	46	47	48	49	50	51
1951	2,965	1,02,58	119,351	18,60	1,313,120	7,20,00
1956	8,385	3,36,34	93,183	18,46	1,764,481	12,97,57
1961	14,755	7,45,89	209,744	34,77	1,234,158	7,58,31
1962	16,939	9,35,01	212,888	36,27	1,234,217	6,77,67
1963	17,347	9,80,68	235,066	41,53	1,116,503	5,85,73
1964	17,017	10,03,31	207,936	40,96	1,305,710	7,26,19
1965	19,957	12,63,59	238,905	45,72	1,536,292	8,60,99
1966	19,831	14,23,64	232,053	40,56	1,621,689	9,02,24
1967	19,571	15,24,14	246,448	47,28	1,574,210	10,66,05
1968(P)	20,745	17,18,63	253,073	52,48	1,550,901	9,85,55
1968						
State :—						
Andhra Pradesh	1,891	99,71	—	—	142,541	31,44
Assam	65	5,54	—	—	—	—
Bihar	2,195	2,48,02	—	—	23,652	4,04
Gujarat	2,141	1,26,57	—	—	2,748	1,48
Haryana	514	33,50	—	—	—	—
Kerala	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir	12	44	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	3,735	3,50,97	—	—	260,742	2,97,18
Maharashtra	64	3,41	—	—	289,887	3,04,46
Mysore	1,746	1,03,46	5,527	2,09	327,378	1,33,37
Orissa	2,601	3,58,81	—	—	495,634	2,11,10
Punjab	—	3	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	1,892	86,18	3	—	8,319	2,48
Tamil Nadu	3,126	2,19,94	247,543	50,39	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	698	49,56	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	11	108	—	—	—	—
Union Territory —						
Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	51	4,41	—	—	—	—

(P) Provisional.

(1) In respect of the Union Territory of Goa, Daman & Diu only quantity figures (In tonnes) are available. These are as follows 1951: 85,422; 1961: 170,861; 1962: 401,683; 1963: 199,491; 1964: 101,629; 1965: 110,522; 1966: 88,791; 1967: 42,782; 1968: 51,414.

(2) In 000' Tonnes.

Table 38.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES—*contd.*

Year/State	Quantity : Tonnes Value : 000 ¹ Rupees					
	Mica crude		Ochre		Pyrites	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
1	52	53	54	55	56	57
1951	9,905	2,94.41	11,474	1.34	538	27
1956	28,484	2,13.26	12,814	2.70	—	—
1961	28,347	2,36.58	18,953	3.60	—	—
1962	28,481	2,77.87	22,890	5.21	—	—
1963	25,429	2,49.46	27,908	6.44	—	—
1964	22,810	2,25.22	32,523	8.19	—	—
1965	23,840	2,37.69	34,845	9.13	—	—
1966	22,915	2,41.40	32,033	7.87	—	—
1967	18,152	1,97.44	37,854	7.63	—	—
1968(P)	17,667	2,00.30	35,494	5.43	15,431	25.62
1968						
State—						
Andhra Pradesh	5,060	45.26	4,401	71	—	—
Assam	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar	8,888	1,08.32	—	—	15,431	25.62
Gujarat	—	—	205	5	—	—
Haryana	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	8,123	2.14	—	—
Maharashtra	—	—	991	12	—	—
Mysore	—	—	7,860	1.91	—	—
Orissa	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	3,664	46.19	13,555	44	—	—
Tamil Nadu	55	53	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	—	—	359	6	—	—
Union Territory						
Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—

(P) Provisional.

Table 38.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES—*contd.*

Year/State	Petroleum Crude		Rutile		Salt(3)(2)	
	Quantity(1) Value		Quantity Value		Quantity Value	
	58	59	60	61	62	63
1951	262	..	46	9	2,684,444	6,05,20
1950	396	..	550	4,39	3,241,088	5,12,83
1949	513	3,29,00	815	8,03	3,480,600	7,64,56
1962	1,078	7,22,00	1,616	15,91	3,886,100	9,58,84
1963	1,652	11,26,00	1,871	18,42	4,344,100	11,98,19
1964	2,212	14,93,00	1,871	18,41	4,640,800	8,60,23
1965	3,022	20,48,00	1,217	12,97	4,719,300(a)	7,41,70(a)
1966	4,647	40,52,00	1,816	17,89	4,521,500(a)	6,44,65(a)
1967	5,667	53,48,00	2,534	24,96	4,488,200(a)	7,67,33(a)
1968(P)	5,853	55,12,24	2,686	26,46	5,043,700(a)	8,80,76(a)
1968						
States—						
Andhra Pradesh			—	—	340,800	74,70
Assam	2,950	26,29,60	—	—	—	—
Bihar	..	..	—	—	—	—
Gujarat	2,903	28,82,64	—	—	2,782,400	3,59,39
Haryana	..	..	—	—	—	—
Kerala	..	..	1,438	14,17	600	17
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	..	..	—	—	—	—
Maharashtra	..	..	—	—	449,900	1,20,37
Mysore	..	..	—	—	13,700	7,72
Orissa	..	..	—	—	78,400	30,57
Punjab	..	..	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	..	..	—	—	532,300	1,13,03
Tamil Nadu	..	..	1,248	12,29	804,800	1,55,35
Uttar Pradesh	..	..	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	..	..	—	—	16,900	12,62
Union Territory—						
Delhi	..	..	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	—	—	3,900	4,12

(P) Provisional.

(1) In 000⁰ tonnes.

(2) Source : Salt Commissioner.

(3) Includes data relating to Goa, Daman and Diu, which are available from 1965 onwards.

The quantity and value of the output of salt in the Union Territory of Goa are as follows:—

Year	Quantity in Tonnes	Value in Rs. (000)
1965	16,800	557
1966	13,300	205
1967	18,300	264
1968	13,600	272

(a) Includes the production of rock salt.

Table 38.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES—*contd.*

Year/State	Sillimanite		Silver (1)	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
	64	65	66	67
1951	4,114	1,98	414	70
1956	4,712	2,34	3,253	4,38
1961	18,113	3,64	5,941	11,97
1962	8,328	3,77	4,315	9,38
1963	11,493	7,43	3,991	9,12
1964	12,362	9,42	4,735	11,90
1965	11,276	8,85	5,235	14,68
1966	10,286	8,07	1,320	4,26
1967	5,800	4,55	3,471	12,54
1968(P)	4,651	3,75	2,802	14,83
1968				
<i>State—</i>				
Andhra Pradesh	—	—	—	—
Assam	4,567	3,58 (a)	—	—
Bihar	—	—	—	—
Gujarat	—	—	—	—
Haryana	—	—	—	—
Kerala	47 (b)	14 (b)	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	37	3	—	—
Maharashtra	—	—	—	—
Mysore	—	—	27,5	1,34
Orissa	—	—	—	—
Punjab	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	—	—	2,527	13,49
Tamil Nadu	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	—	—	—	—
<i>Union Territory—</i>				
Delhi	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—

(P) Provisional.

(1) Value of the metal given in the absence of the value of ore, Quantity figures are given in Kilograms

(a) Estimated.

(b) Recovered from beach sands.

Table 38.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES.—*contd.*

Year/State	Quantity : Tonnes Value : 000' Rupees			
	Steatite(1)		Vermiculite	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
1	68	69	70	71
1951	34,186	13.39	236	6
1950	47,604	24.19	942	28
1961	98,147	30.24	632	12
1962	110,449	37.32	433	10
1963	121,390	38.84	680	24
1954	139,911	39.56	429	13
1965	168,239	42.73	732	25
1966	137,450	42.94	511	17
1967	140,244	36.98	363	13
1968(P)	176,992	46.76	2,348	96
1968				
<i>State—</i>				
Andhra Pradesh	8,665	1.41	1,270	40
Assam	—	—	—	—
Bihar	5,212	45	—	—
Gujarat	—	—	—	—
Haryana	—	—	—	—
Kerala	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	11,585	1.65	31	3
Maharashtra	—	—	—	—
Mysore	739	89	103	3
Orissa	—	—	—	—
Punjab	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	150,128	42.22	413	19
Tamil Nadu	—	—	126	3
Uttar Pradesh	661	14	—	—
West Bengal	—	—	405	18
<i>Union Territory—</i>				
Delhi	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—

(P) Provisional.

(1) Including Pyrophyllite.

Table 38.--PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES—*concl'd.*Quantity : Tonnes
Value : 000' Rupees

Year/State	Wolfram		Zinc (Concentrate)		Total Value (1) (2)
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	
	72	73	74	75	
I					76
1951	14	1.49	3,144	6.50	85.20.00
1956	1.5	9	6,990	23.16	1,06,93.67
1961	9.2	35	9,254	23.12	1,84,53.78
1962	10.4	35	9,837	27.16	2,17,38.16
1963	3.6	9	10,627	28.64	2,48,95.37
1964	7.6	40	10,744	39.03	2,55,53.62
1965	13.7	76	9,641	37.49	2,90,28.11(a)
1966	25.1	2.79	8,900	35.59	3,25,49.41(a)
1967	28.4	3.84	10,029	40.11	3,72,45.76(a)
1968(P)	30.1	548	12,839	51.34	3,77,05.78(a)
1968					
State—					
Andhra Pradesh	—	—	—	—	27,05.90
Assam	—	—	—	—	1,96.10
Bihar	—	—	—	—	1,19,70.99
Gujarat	—	—	—	—	5,62.34
Haryana	—	—	—	—	39.02
Kerala	—	—	—	—	43.34
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—	5.80
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	50,64.66
Maharashtra	—	—	—	—	2,71.80
Mysore	—	—	—	—	10,82.66
Orissa	—	—	—	—	18,51.00
Punjab	—	—	—	—	3
Rajasthan	26.8	4.27	12,839	51.34	5,01.95
Tamil Nadu	—	—	—	—	12,74.37
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	—	—	54.62
West Bengal	12.3	1.21	—	—	67,64.89
Union Territory—					
Delhi	—	—	—	—	2.74
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	8.54

(P) Provisional.

(1) The value of Mineral Production from Goa has not been included as the returns under M.C.D.R. 1958 have not so far been received from the mine owners.

(2) Data for 1951 to 1966 exclude minerals declared as prescribed substances under Atomic Energy Act 1948. Figures for 1968 exclude minerals declared as prescribed substances under the Atomic Energy Act, 1948 as well as minor minerals, the figures of which have not so far been received from the State Governments. Figures for 1951 & 1956 exclude petroleum also.

(a) Includes value of Salt production in Goa as reported by the Salt Commissioner. Data for previous years are not available.

Table 39.—QUANTITY INDEX OF MINERAL PRODUCTION

(Base : 1960 = 100)

Classification 1	Weight 2	1951 3	1956 4	1961 5	1962 6	1963 7	1964 8	1965 9	1966 10	1967 11	1968(P) 12
Coal mining	690.05	66.1	76.0	106.6	116.9	127.5	122.1	133.1	135.3	136.9	144.4
Coal excluding lignite	689.36	66.1	76.0	106.6	116.6	125.5	118.9	128.3	130.0	130.8	135.8
Lignite	0.69	72.4	53.3	135.8	448.9	2128.5	3338.3	4893.6	5463.8	6231.9	98778.7
Metal mining	190.44	82.7	100.9	102.3	108.5	104.7	110.6	121.0	131.4	126.2	134.9
Bauxite	2.86	17.6	26.1	123.0	131.7	146.5	153.2	182.7	193.8	207.0	241.9
Chromite	4.14	15.9	50.1	45.6	62.3	64.6	32.7	55.8	72.8	106.5	192.4
Copper ore	16.56	83.7	87.5	94.4	109.8	105.8	105.6	104.5	107.4	102.5	106.3
Gold	33.07	141.0	130.3	97.5	101.7	86.2	92.5	81.3	74.8	63.3	71.8
Ilmenite	9.79	91.2	136.0	69.6	55.2	10.4	4.8	12.0	12.1	16.8	23.5
Iron ore	60.36	34.8	46.6	115.2	126.8	141.3	143.6	160.6	188.8	178.5	192.6
Lead concentrates	1.49	29.0	63.6	88.6	102.2	94.8	98.2	88.0	82.5	64.0	57.1
Manganese ore	59.31	109.5	147.1	102.9	102.9	93.2	108.9	128.1	135.3	131.3	129.4
Rutile	0.64	4.7	56.0	83.0	164.6	190.5	190.5	134.1	184.9	258.0	273.5
Silver	0.52	11.0	78.8	143.9	104.5	96.7	114.7	126.8	29.6	84.1	67.9
Wolfram	0.01	464.2	50.5	304.4	346.2	120.4	251.0	453.3	833.0	942.0	1296.7
Zinc concentrates	1.69	21.9	71.4	94.6	100.5	108.6	109.8	98.5	90.9	102.5	131.2
Stone quarrying clay & sand pits	53.14	34.1	60.4	114.5	136.9	139.1	131.4	156.7	163.9	158.8	171.2
China Clay	3.42	18.0	41.5	99.1	105.4	114.1	115.2	127.3	141.2	136.2	130.0
Dolomite	4.01	2.2	15.4	112.2	140.6	168.2	80.2	150.3	162.2	179.5	193.7
Feldspar	0.07	32.4	37.6	100.2	204.9	226.2	237.9	255.5	263.6	288.8	315.6
Fire Clay	1.50	41.9	52.8	109.9	143.4	162.1	156.6	169.1	172.8	156.6	154.0
Kyanite	2.80	214.2	101.5	134.7	246.6	159.2	169.5	186.0	316.6	249.9	319.3
Limestone	36.19	22.9	65.9	114.1	131.0	131.1	131.6	154.3	153.3	151.3	160.4
Manganesite	1.91	76.3	59.6	134.2	136.2	150.4	133.0	152.8	148.4	157.6	161.9
Quartz & Silica	0.85	12.0	10.1	129.3	175.7	201.8	200.0	240.5	226.4	219.6	237.2
Sillimanite	0.28	48.5	55.5	95.6	98.2	135.5	145.7	132.9	121.3	68.4	54.8
Steatite(1)	2.11	36.6	51.0	105.1	118.3	130.0	149.8	180.1	163.6	150.2	188.0
Other non-metallic mining & quarrying	66.37	96.4	94.7	99.9	109.8	120.8	119.0	123.9	119.6	115.9	128.7
Apatite	0.32	2.8	59.8	135.0	194.5	86.0	27.1	47.4	109.1	78.0	44.9
Asbestos	4.13	30.8	73.1	86.1	98.9	163.1	197.3	279.1	407.9	471.0	529.8
Barytes	0.23	62.9	47.2	143.4	193.2	225.1	279.2	286.6	311.2	313.6	305.9
Calcite	0.04	15.0	61.8	119.2	149.1	158.5	149.1	219.6	193.4	182.0	142.5
Corundum	0.08	224.8	141.8	131.6	120.4	263.2	216.0	192.4	154.0	130.4	130.4
Diamond	0.35	144.4	129.3	113.3	98.4	123.6	195.0	385.3	182.3	658.0	756.2
Emeralds (dressed)	0.04	477.4	803.4	403.4	147.5	325.4	135.6	—	—	—	133.9
Garnet	0.02	—	38.6	51.4	90.8	85.5	62.9	50.5	46.5	126.2	422.8
Gypsum	4.03	20.8	87.0	86.9	112.5	119.5	88.5	116.3	129.8	103.7	132.5
Mica (crude)	16.18	166.6	97.5	97.0	97.5	87.0	78.0	81.6	78.4	62.1	60.4
Ochre	0.26	55.5	62.0	91.7	110.7	135.0	157.3	168.5	154.9	183.1	171.7
Salt (ordinary)	44.57	78.1	94.3	101.3	123.1	132.3	135.4	137.9	131.3	130.2	146.5
Salt (rock)	0.12	128.3	81.0	99.7	102.1	77.9	65.6	66.7	92.8	75.0	76.5
All minerals	1000.00	69.6	81.1	105.8	115.9	123.3	120.2	131.4	135.0	134.6	143.0

(*) Includes pyrophyllite.
(P) Provisional

Source : Indian Bureau of Mines, Ministry of Petroleum & Chemicals and Mines & Metals

Table 40.—WORKING OF MINES(i)

Name of Mineral	Number					
	Number of Mines			Working of Mines		
	Total	With the aid of Mechanical Power	Without the aid of Mechanical Power	Opened	Closed	Inspected (a)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1951	2,703	696	2,017	614	440	2,091
1956	3,106	808	2,298	533	412	2,248
1961	3,171	1,524	1,647	459	514	3,008
1962	3,016	1,545	1,471	446	396	2,945
1963	3,214	1,610	1,604	406	449	3,041
1964	3,281	1,631	1,650	..	..	2,985(a)
1965	3,347	1,653	1,694	..	..	3,364(a)
1966	3,331	1,623	1,708	..	..	3,781(a)
1967	3,112	1,605	1,507	..	..	3,050
1968	3,046	1,586	1,460	..	..	..
1968						
Coal(3)	774	696	78	..	..	..
Agate	1	—	1	..	..	..
Apatite	3	1	2	..	..	..
Asbestos	39	8	31	..	..	..
Barytes	67	11	56	..	..	..
Bauxite	41	14	27	..	..	..
Calcite	11	2	9	..	..	..
China Clay and White Clay	103	40	63	..	..	..
Chromite	8	6	2	..	..	..
Copper	7	7	—	..	..	..
Corundum	3	—	3	..	..	..
Diamond	2	2	—	..	..	..
Dolomite	58	22	36	..	..	..
Emerald	1	—	1	..	..	..
Feldspar	28	—	28	..	..	..
Fire Clay	78	6	72	..	..	..
Fluorite	4	2	2	..	..	..
Fuller's Earth	2	—	2	..	..	..
Gold	5	4	1	..	..	..

Source: Directorate General of Mines Safety,
Ministry of Labour, Employment
and Rehabilitation.
(Department of Labour and Employment.)

(1) Refers to mines under Act, 1952 and submitting returns only and may fall short of number of mines working during the year.

(2) Includes closed but inspected upto 1958.

(3) Includes Lignite also.

(a) Includes other minerals.

Table 40.—WORKING OF MINES IN INDIA(1)—*contd.*

Name of Mineral	Number of Mines			Working of Mines		
	Total	With the aid of Mechanical Power	Without the aid of Mechanical Power	Opened	Closed	Inspected (2)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(5)	(7)
1968—(Contd.)						
Galena and Sphalerite	2	2	—	..	..	..
Gravel	—	—	—	..	..	..
Graphite	27	3	24	..	..	..
Garnet	5	1	4	..	..	..
Gypsum	85	7	78	..	..	..
Iron Ore	257	119	138	..	..	..
Iron Pyrites	2	1	1	..	..	..
Kyanite	7	1	6	..	..	..
Lime Stone	249	119	130	..	..	..
Laterite	1	—	1	..	..	..
Magnetite	8	5	3	..	..	..
Manganese	277	89	188	..	..	..
Ochre	35	—	35	..	..	..
Mica	518	264	254	..	..	..
Quartz	27	5	22	..	..	..
Salt	3	2	—	..	..	..
Sand Stone	10	1	9	..	..	..
Silica	33	4	29	..	..	..
Selenite	1	1	—	..	..	..
Sillimanite	3	1	2	..	..	..
Slate	16	3	13	..	..	..
Stearite	71	17	54	..	..	..
Stone	149	108	41	..	..	..
Vermiculite	4	—	4	..	..	..
Oil	10	10	4	..	..	..
Wolfram	2	2	—	..	..	..

For footnotes see page 119 *infra*.

9. INDUSTRY

This Section deals with the following items :—

- (a) Annual Survey of Industries,
- (b) Production of cotton yarn and piecegoods,
- (c) Manufacture of salt,
- (d) Production of certain selected industries, and
- (e) Index of industrial production.

Explanatory notes on the tables under each of the above items are given below :—

Tables 41 & 42

Annual Survey of Industries—The Annual Survey of Industries replaces the Census of Manufacturing Industries with effect from 1959. The publication of data obtained through the Annual Census of Manufactures, conducted under the authority of the Industrial Statistics Act, 1942 covering 29 industries has been discontinued. These tables give State and industry-wise information on important characteristics of manufacturing industries as published in the first Annual Survey of Industries, 1959 and subsequent Surveys for the years 1960 to 1965. The Annual Survey is conducted under the authority of the "Collection of Statistics Act, 1953" and the "Collection of Statistics (Central) Rules, 1959" framed thereunder.

Scope and Coverage—The coverage of the Survey extends to all factories, registered under Factories Act, 1948. The factories in Jammu and Kashmir are covered on a voluntary basis. Factories in the Union territory of Pondicherry and Goa have also been covered under the Annual Survey for 1962 and 1964 respectively. The data relate to factories employing 50 or more workers with the aid of power and 100 or more workers without the aid of power.

Period covered—The Survey relates to the calendar year except in the case of sugar industry for which the year ending 30th June is adopted. Factories engaged in Cotton Ginning, Cleaning and Pressing and Electric Light and Power are, as a special case, permitted to submit returns for year ending 31st August and 31st March, respectively. Factories in Jammu and Kashmir are also permitted to submit returns for year ending 31st March.

Productive capital—It consists of fixed and working capital. The former comprises land, buildings, plant, machinery, furniture, etc., and the latter consists of stocks of materials, fuels, semi-manufactured products, cash in hand and at the bank, etc.

Number of persons employed—This is computed by taking the total attendance of persons in all the shifts on all the days and dividing it by the number of days worked. It includes persons attending and on leave with pay, and also those engaged in welfare activities.

Workers—The term “workers” is used in the same sense as in the Factories Act, 1948 but excludes persons holding positions of supervision or management or employed in a confidential position. Under the Factories Act, a worker has been defined as “a person employed whether for wages or not in any manufacturing process, or any other incidental or connected work”.

Man-hours worked—“The number of man-hours worked” during the year is calculated by multiplying the number of workers employed in each shift by the number of hours in the shift and aggregating the products for all shifts on all the working days in the year.

Salaries and Wages—The term “salaries/wages” includes all payments made in cash such as basic wages, dearness allowance, overtime payments, shift allowance, leave wages, bonuses etc.

Money value of benefits—These include benefits like supply of cheap foodgrains, medical and educational facilities, payment of pensions, gratuity, employers' contributions to provident fund, and Employees State Insurances etc.

Value added by manufacture—This represents that part of the value of the product which is created in the factory. It is computed by deducting from the gross ex-factory value of output, the gross value of input comprising cost of fuels and materials used, industrial services purchased and depreciation of fixed assets. From 1961, it also takes into account the value added in merchanting transactions. In 1959, depreciation was calculated at the rates allowed by Income Tax authorities for assessing taxable income while in later years it was taken as reported in the factories returns.

Tables 43—45.

Cotton Mills Production—Detailed data of cotton yarn and cloth production by variety and by States are presented in this section. The information is based on statutory returns obtained under Cotton Textile (Control) Order, 1948. All the units of the organised Cotton Textile industry, i.e., both mill and powerloom sectors have been covered.

Table 43

Mill Production of cotton yarn in India—The fineness of yarn is expressed in terms of the English Cotton Count. The count of particular yarn is said to be ‘x’ if ‘x’ hanks (each of 840 yards) of that yarn together weigh 1 lb. To illustrate, 1 lb. of yarn of 40s count will measure 40×840 yards. The count measures the length per unit weight. The finer the yarn higher is the count number and the coarser the yarn the lower is the count number.

Table 46

Manufacture and Issue of Salt—This table shows the sources of supply, stocks at the beginning of the year, salt manufactured by Government and otherwise and total issues of locally manufactured salt (including wastage). Figures of production by unlicensed small scale manufacturers are given separately. Figures for the latest year are shown by sources of supply.

Table 47

Production of Selected Industries—The data contained in this table cover 96 industries. Returns are received from producing unit on a voluntary basis except in the case of coal, sugar, salt, cotton textiles, woollen textiles, iron and steel, all minerals except petroleum and gold where the collecting agencies have power to call for returns.

Figures for organized industries like iron and steel, sugar, and cotton and jute textiles, cover the entire production in the country. Jute production figures from January 1951 relate to mills in the membership of Indian Jute Mills Association which account for nearly 95 per cent of the entire output. Figures for other industries represent all organised factories in those industries but small units have been left out. An elaborate account of scope and coverage of statistics published in this table may be had from Appendix I to the Monthly Statistics of the Production of Selected Industries of India for January and February 1968. The installed capacity in every case refers to the close of the period.

Table 48

Index of Industrial Production (Revised)

Base : 1960=100.

Coverage—Based on statistics of production set out in table 47 covering 317 items.

Weights—Weights have been allotted to various items in proportion to the estimates of value added by manufacture in the base year. The respective weights for various industries are given in the table.

Computation—Index is a simple weighted arithmetic mean.

Table 41—ANNUAL SURVEY OF INDUSTRIES

Year/State	No. of Factories			Total Productive Capital (Milln. Rs.)	Fixed Capital (Milln. Rs.)
	Registered	Reporting	Coverage (%)		
1	2	3	4	5	6
1959	8,607	8,223	96	17,374	11,342
1960	8,704(a)	8,391	96	19,988	12,859
1961	9,161(b)	8,930	97	23,742	14,743
1962	9,784	9,541	98	35,311	24,143
1963	10,348	10,094	98	42,883	29,968
1964	12,223	11,948	98	52,750	37,967
1955	13,425	13,155(a)	98	64,441	46,555
1965—					
State—					
Andhra Pradesh	767	758	99	2,321	1,838
Assam	527	518	98	1,422	999
Bihar	381	380	100	5,502	4,267
Gujarat	1,196	1,193	99	3,980	3,005
Jammu & Kashmir	52	49	94	63	30
Kerala	626	608	97	942	588
Madhya Pradesh	859	838	98	5,294	4,164
Maharashtra	2,834	2,750	97	10,508	6,392
Mysore	677	668	99	2,435	1,547
Orissa	214	199	93	3,672	3,108
Punjab	636	621	98	3,500	2,405
Rajasthan	221	215	97	1,216	1,061
Tamil Nadu	1,184	1,168	99	5,179	4,060
Uttar Pradesh	863	843	98	4,924	3,999
West Bengal	2,036	2,000	98	12,480	8,456
Union Territory					
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	11	10	91	65	14
Delhi	243	241	100	790	510
Goa	38	37	97	21	11
Himachal Pradesh	23	23	100	59	32
Pondicherry	22	22	100	63	56
Tripura	15	14	93	5	3

Source: Central Statistical Organisation,
Department of Statistics.

(a) Includes 9 factories in Andaman and Nicobar Islands from which no returns were received.

(b) Includes 8 factories in Andaman and Nicobar Islands from which no returns were received.

(c) Excludes particulars relating to 19 factories whose returns were received late for inclusion. They accounted for the following—

1. Productive Capital	1,03,12,753
2. No. of persons employed, total	1,815
3. Wages, salaries, benefit and employer's contributions, etc. total	48,44,332
4. Input, total	1,09,40,586
5. Output, total	1,69,13,331
6. Value added by manufacture	59,72,745

Table 41.—ANNUAL SURVEY OF INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

Year/State	Working Capital (Mln. Rs)	Persons employed			Total man-hours worked (000)
		Total	workers	others	
I	7	8	9	10	11
1959	6,032	28,70,016	25,08,894	3,61,122	54,53,301
1960	7,129	29,04,034	25,80,688	3,23,346	59,12,126
1961	8,999	30,49,736	27,38,739	3,10,977	61,53,201
1962	11,168	32,67,648	28,27,666	3,79,982	67,93,778
1963	12,915	34,47,853	30,28,046	4,19,807	71,26,144
1964	14,783	37,97,926	32,53,749	5,44,177	79,01,157
1965	17,886	39,86,377	33,45,243	6,41,134	81,12,386
1965—					
<i>State—</i>					
Andhra Pradesh	483	217,653	192,259	25,394	376,174
Assam	423	76,968	63,852	13,116	152,291
Bihar	1,235	212,020	168,731	43,289	431,624
Gujarat	975	340,453	297,048	43,405	704,467
Jammu & Kashmir	33	10,838	9,059	1,779	19,727
Kerala	354	158,363	143,005	15,358	302,658
Madhya Pradesh	1,130	145,601	113,035	32,566	286,093
Maharashtra	4,116	767,190	630,412	136,778	1,601,634
Mysore	888	166,331	136,437	31,894	313,602
Orissa	564	70,802	52,051	18,751	138,735
Punjab	1,095	138,691	114,339	24,352	273,805
Rajasthan	155	69,744	57,682	12,062	137,785
Tamil Nadu	1,119	348,100	294,319	53,781	693,548
Uttar Pradesh	925	296,169	259,176	36,993	635,042
West Bengal	4,024	879,640	740,542	139,098	1,862,942
<i>Union Territory</i>					
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	51	2,279	1,935	344	4,481
Delhi	270	65,168	54,719	10,449	136,433
Goa	10	1,899	1,593	306	3,644
Himachal Pradesh	37	4,684	4,073	611	10,401
Pondicherry	7	10,959	10,304	655	23,538
Tripura	2	825	672	153	1,772

Table 41.—ANNUAL SURVEY OF INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

Million Rupees

Year/State	Salaries, Wages and Benefits				Value of Inputs					
	Total	Wages paid to workers	Salaries to others	Money value of benefits	Total	Fuels electricity lubricants etc.	Materials etc. consumed	Work done by other concerns	Depreciation	Others
1	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
1959	4,383	3,004	1,012	367	19,324	1,208	16,128	240	869	89
1960	4,813	3,423	987	403	22,846	1,435	18,974	284	1,035	1,118
1961	5,357	3,868	1,048	441	27,054	1,701	22,346	297	1,274	1,436
1962	6,278	4,423	1,331	524	30,608	2,109	24,435	383	1,897	1,784
1963	7,017	4,872	1,542	603	35,036	2,615	27,504	470	2,117	2,330
1964	8,295	5,481	2,054	760	41,237	2,892	32,413	585	2,552	2,795
1965	9,705	6,228	2,558	919	47,918	3,300	37,627	663	3,016	3,312
1965—										
State—										
Andhra Pradesh	291	199	78	23	2,006	120	1,578	16	101	191
Assam	120	66	40	14	937	48	813	6	45	25
Bihar	623	384	165	74	3,277	361	2,401	19	258	238
Gujarat	863	611	172	80	3,762	400	2,826	74	227	235
Jammu & Kashmir	13	8	4	1	39	3	31	1	3	1
Kerala	187	126	44	17	1,008	54	843	13	59	39
Madhya Pradesh	376	234	112	30	1,859	291	1,232	20	233	83
Maharashtra	2,409	1,497	668	244	11,152	528	8,877	248	556	943
Mysore	362	216	106	40	1,553	117	1,183	23	109	128
Orissa	166	92	59	15	1,002	83	690	2	193	34
Punjab	278	179	78	21	1,914	95	1,566	18	122	113
Rajasthan	136	88	37	11	635	76	469	6	51	27
Tamil Nadu	822	539	201	82	3,967	275	3,140	44	250	258
Uttar Pradesh	613	434	131	48	3,534	233	2,872	26	176	227
West Bengal	2,226	1,418	609	199	10,221	550	8,223	127	600	721
Union Territory										
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	4	3	1	..	10	1	7	..	1	1
Delhi	181	116	47	18	913	59	767	20	28	39
Goa	3	2	1	..	13	1	10	..	1	1
Himachal Pradesh	8	6	2	..	25	1	20	—	1	3
Pondicherry	23	18	9	2	86	3	73	..	5	5
Tripura	1	1	..	..	5	1	4	..	..	..

Table 41.—ANNUAL SURVEY OF INDUSTRIES—*concl.*

Million Rupees

Year State	Value of Output					Value added by manufacture
	Total Ex-factory value of output	Products and by-products	Addition in stocks of semi-finished products	Work done for customers	Others	
	22	23	24	25	26	27
1959	26,914	25,568	(a)	1,346	..	7,590
1960	31,508	29,952	135	1,421	..	8,662
1961	36,930	34,752	174	1,785	279	9,876
1962	41,764	39,351	210	1,757	446	11,156
1963	47,993	45,006	272	1,932	783	12,937
1964	56,272	52,805	196	2,169	1,102	15,035
1965	64,923	60,370	355	2,663	1,335	17,005
65—						
States—						
Andhra Pradesh	2,521	2,347	(—)14	105	83	515
Assam	1,159	1,121	1	31	6	222
Bihar	4,464	4,319	17	83	45	1,187
Gujarat	5,171	4,881	27	148	115	1,409
Jammu and Kashmir	65	59	1	5	..	26
Kerala	1,366	1,299	6	59	2	358
Madhya Pradesh	2,357	2,259	27	41	30	498
Maharashtra	15,405	13,894	77	945	489	4,253
Mysore	2,324	2,155	28	100	41	771
Orissa	1,439	1,426	(—)4	82	5	437
Punjab	2,522	2,405	10	61	46	608
Rajasthan	857	755	12	87	3	222
Tamil Nadu	5,462	5,057	52	230	123	1,495
Uttar Pradesh	4,679	4,438	27	197	17	1,145
West Bengal	13,766	12,921	84	455	306	3,545
Union Territory						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	11	10	..	1	..	1
Delhi	1,185	1,079	3	85	18	272
Goa	17	10	..	7	..	4
Himachal Pradesh	34	22	..	10	2	9
Pondicherry	112	107	1	..	4	26
Tripura	7	6	..	1	..	2

(a) Particulars in respect of this item are included under the heading 'Products and by-products'.

Table 42. —ANNUAL SURVEY OF INDUSTRIES—BY INDUSTRIES

Year/Industry	No. of factories registered	No. of factories reporting	Productive capital (Rs. lakhs)	No. of persons employed	Gross output ex-factory value (Rs. lakhs)	Value add- ed by ma- nufacture (Rs. lakhs).
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1959	8,607	8,223	17,37.35	28,70,016	26,91.43	7,58.98
1960	8,704	8,391	19,99.54	29,03,948	31,50.38	8,64.37
1961	9,161	8,930	23,74.15	33,64,736	36,92.97	9,87.56
1962	9,784	9,451	35,11.06	32,67,648	41,76.45	11,15.61
1963	10,348	10,094	42,88.29	34,47,853	47,99.30	12,95.69
1964	12,223	11,948	52,75.01	37,97,926	56,27.22	15,03.51
1965	13,425	13,155	64,44.10	39,86,377	64,92.30	17,00.50
1966(P)	12,300	11,933	75,47.82	3,934,470	72,12.74	18,09.89
1966—						
Manufacture of dairy products	32	30	24.11	8,756	59.39	3.03
Canning & preserving of fruits & vegetables	23	22	2.74	3,514	5.43	1.00
Canning & preserving of fish and other sea foods	12	12	2.33	1,444	6.25	1.66
Manufacture of grain mill products	530	518	19.82	29,413	98.30	7.93
Manufacture of bakery products Sugar factories & refineries	23	22	7.84	7,898	24.56	6.04
Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery	312	307	1,93.40	1,42,397	3,61.61	70.20
Manufacture of miscellaneous food preparations	16	16	1.53	2,233	4.43	.96
Distilling, rectifying and blend- ing of spirits (alcohol)	1,397	1,375	1,92.88	2,36,869	6,73.68	83.97
Wine industries	34	33	13.07	5,581	11.83	3.95
Breweries & manufacturing of malt	7	7	81	1,229	2.81	1.23
Soft drinks and carbonated water industries	5	4	4.71	1,125	2.84	1.06
Tobacco manufactures Spinning, weaving & finishing of textiles	18	17	2.82	1,939	7.20	2.52
Knitting mills	318	316	39.09	89,420	1,71.81	37.72
Cordage, rope and twine in- dustries	1,309	1,249	6,88.34	11,26,341	16,44.51	3,99.20
Manufacture of textiles not elsewhere classified	41	38	1.62	3,206	5.82	.99
Manufacture of footwear	19	17	3.03	3,270	4.39	1.08
Repair of footwear	990	975	21.57	69,619	85.85	10.15
Manufacture of wearing apparel (except footwear)	11	10	3.31	6,468	7.29	1.86
Manufacture of made-up tex- tile goods, except wearing apparel	68	66	3.92	9,137	11.37	2.40
Saw mills planing and other wood mills	..	..	..	..	..	..
Wooden and cane containers and cane smallware	173	166	13.97	21,079	20.64	4.43
Manufacture of cork and wood products not elsewhere classified Manufacture of furniture and fixtures	18	18	53	1,498	2.29	.52
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper board	25	25	2.24	3,202	3.70	1.28
Printing, publishing and allied industries	111	109	14.42	19,419	22.74	7.64
Tanneries and leather finishing plants	159	152	1,34.16	64,353	1,14.14	29.56
Manufacture of fur products, except wearing apparel	427	416	68.89	1,00,051	97.60	37.45
Manufacture of leather products except footwear and other wearing apparel	77	74	7.31	9,741	35.07	3.94
	..	..	..	..	..	..
	6	6	26	451	74	16

Source: Central Statistical Organisation,
Department of Statistics.

(P) Subject to revision.

Table 42--ANNUAL SURVEY OF INDUSTRIES--BY INDUSTRIES--*contd.*

Year/Industry	No. of factories registered	No. of factories reporting	Productive capital (Rs. lakhs)	No. of persons employed	Gross output ex-factory value (Rs. lakhs)	Value add- ed by Manufac- ture (Rs. lakhs)
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
1966--						
Manufacture of Rubber products	134	131	64,90	49,419	1,56,21	37,28
Basic industrial chemicals, in- cluding fertilizers	225	222	4,15,31	77,043	2,81,45	66,40
Vegetable and animal oils and fats (except edible oils)	60	58	8,61	5,490	52,73	6,36
Manufacture of paints, var- nishes and lacquers	36	36	10,78	8,141	25,88	6,15
Manufacture of miscellaneous chemical products	336	350	1,99,09	81,683	2,77,84	85,29
Petroleum refineries	16	15	1,96,31	8,210	1,41,17	27,81
Manufacture of miscellaneous products of petroleum and coal	26	26	74,74	9,447	44,80	3,56
Manufacture of structural clay products	361	348	29,74	51,758	28,18	11,96
Manufacture of glass and glass products	186	180	27,61	42,403	35,45	9,77
Manufacture of pottery, china and earthen ware	92	92	21,02	23,198	116,05	6,50
Manufacture of cement (hydra- ulic)	40	39	97,94	33,741	1,22,33	33,81
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products not else- where classified	255	248	32,63	37,413	52,13	16,57
Iron and steel basic industries	741	704	1,205,64	293,202	6,49,49	1,52,56
Non-ferrous basic metal indus- tries	96	94	1,63,01	28,032	1,29,20	40,88
Manufacture of metal products except machinery and transport equipment	563	544	1,02,74	84,269	1,60,77	42,71
Manufacture of machinery ex- cept electrical machinery	831	784	13,81,45	209,416	324,46	94,57
Manufacture of electrical machi- nery, apparatus appliances and supplies	451	426	3,39,19	153,664	3,39,12	92,02
Shipbuilding and repairing	52	49	18,38	25,867	18,73	9,16
Manufacture of rail and road equipment	139	133	1,58,78	205,890	1,75,94	66,74
Manufacture of motor vehicles	167	163	2,06,36	93,733	2,80,40	72,60
Repair of motor vehicles	454	443	27,40	63,355	46,37	15,54
Manufacture of motor cycles and bicycles	90	85	30,94	24,236	55,75	13,41
Manufacture of aircraft	12	12	15,89	7,351	12,24	6,40
Manufacture of transport equip- ment not elsewhere classified	8	6	90	1,204	1,78	957
Manufacture of professional and scientific measuring and con- trolling instruments	70	67	21,77	14,667	15,75	5,45
Manufacture of photographic and optical goods	17	15	2,36	1,361	2,77	1,18
Manufacture of watches and clocks	18	18	4,34	3,761	11,540	2,55
Manufacture of jewellery and related articles	10	10	4,90	5,511	6,46	2,84
Manufacture of musical instru- ments	3	3	1,20	2,148	3,88	1,24
Manufacture of industries not elsewhere classified	249	243	17,44	30,956	46,10	1,83
Electric light and power (genera- tion transmission and dis- tribution of electric energy)	383	374	21,79,84	286,723	3,93,52	1,53,20
Gas manufacture and distribution	6	5	11,69	1,625	4,94	53

INDUSTRY

129

Table 43.—MILL PRODUCTION OF COTTON YARN (I)

(Tonnes)

Year/State	18—10s	11s—20s	21s—30s	31s—40s	Above 40s	Total
1	2	3	4		6	
1951	42,594	283,587	204,952(a)	..	60,298	591,431
1956	77,007	324,845	210,520	99,329	46,357	758,058
1961	87,391	295,673	273,962	145,555	59,713	862,294
1962	98,122	280,180	258,961	148,342	73,958	859,563
1963	104,175	304,054	258,507	150,213	75,625	892,574
1964	114,950	320,875	282,040	153,900	83,054	964,819
1965	100,311	303,243	291,143	152,787	91,752	939,236
1966	102,616	274,124	263,766	159,074	101,400	900,980
1967	104,772	262,543	273,315	156,706	99,081	896,417
1968	115,751	287,356	294,711	163,043	100,046	960,907
1968 :—						
State :—						
Andhra Pradesh	1,008	14,277	4,148	5,013	3,027	27,473
Assam	104	744	1,255	264	—	2,367
Bihar	24	1,850	378	115	—	2,367
Gujarat	4,217	18,305	76,562	50,113	11,784	160,981
Haryana	9,603	5,516	7,228	2,032	30	24,409
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala	49	3,108	5,035	1,565	3,759	13,516
Madhya Pradesh	4,323	25,519	23,737	2,086	232	56,897
Maharashtra	22,743	65,547	80,653	36,233	31,863	237,039
Mysore	5,091	18,779	7,262	7,359	2,873	41,414
Orissa	1,957	4,184	2,320	784	16	9,261
Punjab	7,591	7,287	2,348	1,058	29	18,343
Rajasthan	10,665	11,750	9,147	3,320	2,677	37,559
Tamil Nadu	15,848	51,778	24,301	35,187	40,427	166,541
Uttar Pradesh	13,030	24,963	23,668	5,392	298	67,351
West Bengal	4,587	16,234	19,142	9,733	2,243	51,939
Union Territory						
Delhi	13,986	9,649	6,092	1,378	311	31,416
Pondichery	925	7,846	2,435	351	477	12,034

(1) Under Cotton Textile (Control) Order, 1948.

(2) These represent combined figures for 21s—40s.

Source : Office of the Textile Commissioner,
Ministry of Foreign Trade.

Table 44—LOOMSTATE MILL PRODUCTION OF COTTON CLOTH(1) By categories

000						
Year/State	Coarse		Medium		Fine	
	Kilograms	Metres	Kilograms	Meters	Kilograms	Metres
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1951	64,178	332,399	247,240	1,902,736	1,09,111	1,232,562
1956	122,434	657,131	369,003	3,471,619	34,762	406,024
1961	152,191	790,162	380,945	3,513,909	19,053	179,325
1962	150,742	760,778	361,220	3,350,212	21,153	196,660
1963	168,657	809,750	345,841	3,128,905	22,389	204,257
1964	182,649	868,474	366,097	3,283,246	23,185	195,035
1965	163,079	802,623	360,963	3,244,376	24,699	219,540
1966	146,824	719,592	339,671	2,992,447	25,081	208,867
1967	141,756	682,844	330,407	2,912,216	21,519	170,198
1968	146,436	703,852	351,683	3,026,456	25,256	207,858
1968—						
State —						
Andhra Pradesh .	2,931	15,727	1,943	16,337	41	483
Assam	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	21	138	..	..	..	..
Gujarat	5,658	23,762	110,554	10,71,825	14,028	119,232
Haryana	276	2,646	3,598	41,525	..	..
Kerala	35	274	2,495	18,451	..	..
Madhya Pradesh .	18,500	120,613	28,513	275,816	215	1,911
Maharashtra . .	50,841	231,756	119,488	944,739	8,107	63,347
Mysore	3,972	18,512	7,190	54,348	1,025	9,784
Orissa	1,838	10,463	2,526	24,631	10	86
Punjab	1,397	8,026	4,198	28,443	..	..
Rajasthan . . .	4,967	34,081	3,498	28,637	..	..
Tamil Nadu . . .	16,603	57,419	14,802	95,840	1,230	7,201
Uttar Pradesh . .	14,839	55,848	25,190	218,515	217	1,622
West Bengal . .	4,704	28,069	16,593	177,149	327	3,801
Union Territory;—						
Delhi	14,283	71,955	8,298	81,413	46	389
Pondichery . . .	5,521	28,563	2,787	18,787	..	2

(1) Under Cotton Textile (Control) Order, 1948.

Source : Office of the Textile Commissioner,
Ministry of Foreign Trade.

Table 44.—LOOM STATE MILL PRODUCTION OF COTTON CLOTH (1)
By categories—*contd.*

Year/State	Superfine		Total Cloth	
	Kilograms	Metres	Kilograms	Metres
	8	9	10	11
1951	15,198	259,567	436,127	3,727,264
1956	18,168	317,566	544,367	4,852,340
1961	13,336	218,046	565,525	4,701,442
1962	15,554	252,604	548,669	4,560,254
1963	17,947	279,945	554,834	4,422,857
1964	19,750	306,754	592,581	4,653,509
1965	21,251	320,927	569,992	4,587,466
1966	20,597	317,977	532,155	4,238,883
1967	22,094	332,278	515,776	4,097,536
1968	23,587	352,925	546,962	4,366,091
1958:—				
State:—				
Andhra Pradesh	1	10	4,966	33,557
Assam	..	..	..	..
Bihar	..	..	21	138
Gujarat	7,079	98,814	137,319	1,313,633
Haryana	..	..	3,874	44,171
Kerala	..	7	2,530	18,732
Madhya Pradesh	40	487	47,277	398,827
Maharashtra	14,728	232,602	193,164	1,472,444
Myaore	291	4,048	12,478	86,692
Orissa	3	21	4,387	35,204
Punjab	1	6	5,596	36,475
Rajasthan	137	2,134	8,602	64,852
Tamil Nadu	598	4,810	33,233	165,270
Uttar Pradesh	16	151	40,262	276,136
West Bengal	390	5,363	22,024	214,382
Union Territory:—				
Delhi	294	4,469	22,921	158,226
Pondichery	—	—	8,308	47,352

(1) See page 130 ante.

Table 45.—MILL PACKED PRODUCTION OF COTTON CLOTH (1)
By varieties

		000 metres				
Year/State		Wearables				
		Dhoties	Sarees	Dupattas, Kher, Chola, and Up- cranas	Mulls, Voils, and Dorias	Poplin, Crane Twills Hair cords
1		2	3	4	5	6
1956	.	516,175	483,214	7,535	310,188	282,541
1960	.	403,753	488,027	8,698	239,888	473,740
1961	.	404,861	398,257	8,791	181,787	499,088
1962	.	352,473	383,772	11,225	166,025	539,122
1963	.	331,416	318,276	..	150,483	520,216
1964	.	333,780	342,589	9,055	132,330	550,589
1965	.	319,446	299,359	9,748	112,466	491,414
1966	.	264,025	228,988	4,857	94,586	491,246
1967	.	244,688	221,953	..	126,209(a)	716,466(b)
1968	.	262,676	215,256	..	183,669	1,041,583
1968 :—						
State :—						
Andhra Pradesh	.	1,151	59	5,703	29	555
Assam	.	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	.	..	..	..	..	..
Gujarat	.	61,411	9,527	..	34,590	609,263
Haryana	.	1,186	6,698	..	1	3,281
Kerala	.	213	..	..	855	..
Madhya Pradesh	.	26,483	28,231	..	1,761	25,614
Maharashtra	.	108,758	54,957	..	124,635	271,774
Mysore	.	4,069	18	..	571	9,910
Orissa	.	7,115	6,736	..	182	4,393
Punjab	.	1,061	2,099	..	738	1,142
Rajasthan	.	4,953	58	..	2	5,260
Tamil Nadu	.	1,539	..	..	16,925	18,450
Uttar Pradesh	.	21,534	54,673	..	421	49,648
West Bengal	.	20,282	30,984	..	1,428	32,904
Union territory						
Delhi	.	2,921	12,216	..	1,531	6,630
Pindichery	.	..	..	..	..	2,766

Source : Office of the Textile Commissioner,
Ministry of Foreign Trade.

(1) Under Cotton Textile (Control) Order, 1948.

(a) Includes figure for jacquard.

(b) Includes figure for cellular shirt etc.

Table 45.—MILL PACKED PRODUCTION OF COTTON CLOTH (1)
By varieties—*contd.*

Year/State	Wearable				
	Long cloth sheetings Leopard Cloth and Markin	Shirtings and Suties	Madapalam Cambrics and Lawns	Prints and Chintz	Costing,gs, Tussorees Corauroy and Beuford Corauroy
	8	9	10	11	
1956.	1,510,608	530,573	29,298	411,914	125,695
1960.	1,381,010	461,124	33,721	512,710	107,874
1961.	1,298,975	347,768	29,403	552,893	177,048
1962.	1,250,803	502,610	35,627	556,096	176,559
1963.	1,203,693	513,764	47,231	582,157	114,904
1964.	1,217,554	508,856	56,874	607,498	179,584
1965.	1,162,478	630,624	54,247	687,134	155,023
1966.	1,005,553	682,078	59,043	709,802	154,694
1967.	1,041,781	..	100,524	..	193,771
1968.	1,091,552	714,377	117,776	..	178,878
1968:—					
State:—					
Andhra Pradesh	25,079	707	87	..	2,227
Assam	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	..	..	..	..	..
Gujarat	49,954	444,054	40,850	..	44,528
Haryana	28,878	3,706	..	..	1
Kerala	15,547	1,198	..	..	55
Madhya Pradesh	172,231	32,372	1,384	..	22,158
Maharashtra	426,742	134,084	67,959	..	62,306
Mysore	38,925	9,059	73	..	7,935
Orissa	10,964	2,721	..	..	157
Punjab	24,336	1,316	..	..	1,124
Rajasthan	33,820	6,357	1,455	..	560
Tamil Nadu	58,702	55	108	..	19,748
Uttar Pradesh	68,798	28,157	10	..	1,210
West Bengal	51,059	30,257	4,103	..	11,875
Delhi	66,844	20,251	377	..	2,703
Pondicherry	20,573	83	1,370	..	2,291

(1) Under Cotton Textile (Control) Order, 1948.

Table 45.—MILL PACKED PRODUCTION OF COTTON CLOTH (1)
By varieties—*concl'd*

000 metres

Year/State	Wearable			Non-wearable
	Drills, Jeans, Satin Drills and Gaberdine	Other items	Total	
I	I2	I3	I4	I5
1956	195,889	178,683	4,581,713	170,600
1960	194,526	146,043	4,451,114	191,356
1961	225,606	192,681	4,517,158	227,249
1962	211,997	163,810	4,350,119	260,909
1963	216,012	220,574	4,224,429	281,545
1964	269,619	185,269	4,373,597	296,264
1965	226,635	179,605	4,328,179	293,505
1966	188,702	149,130	4,032,710	270,176
1967	168,996(a)	140,308	3,874,617	257,580
1968	142,686	179,006	4,127,459	286,950
1968:—				
State:—				
Andhra Pradesh	146	930	30,970	2,839
Assam	..	..	..	..
Bihar	..	..	..	..
Gujarat	3,160	19,400	1,315,837	32,116
Haryana	..	133	43,887	541
Kerala	..	121	17,989	64
Madhya Pradesh	7,780	51,134	369,148	30,955
Maharashtra	65,428	50,670	1,367,313	126,352
Mysore	2,909	6,514	79,983	3,856
Orissa	806	1,553	34,627	895
Punjab	566	2,671	35,053	1,041
Rajasthan	..	5,096	57,561	7,464
Tamil Nadu	25,642	2,806	143,975	13,613
Uttar Pradesh	16,290	12,789	253,520	29,700
West Bengal	1,087	9,184	202,163	9,460
Union Territory				
Delhi	2,021	13,867	129,361	26,618
Pondicherry	16,851	2,138	46,072	1,436

(1) Under Cotton Textile Control Order, 1948.

(a) Relates to drills and jeans only.

Table 46.—MANUFACTURE AND ISSUE OF SALT (1)

000 tonne :

Year/State	Opening Stocks of Salt(3) (licensed)	Local manufacture(2)		Total (cols. 2. to 4)	Total issues of locally manufactured salt(4)	Balance (cols. 5-6)	Unli- ed small scale ma- nufactured Salt (not includ- ed in col. 5 8)
		By Govern- ment	By Others				
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1951.	980	702	1,944	3,626	2,594	1,032	93
1951.	1,052	545	2,357	4,154	3,155	999	216
1966	1,420	403	2,812	4,636	3,464	1,172	325
1962.	1,172	527	3,034	4,732	3,463	1,270	387
1963.	1,270	559	3,632	5,461	3,748	1,713	412
1964.	1,713	460	3,865	6,038	3,730	2,307	399
1965.	2,307	515	3,994	6,816	4,197	2,619	283
1966.	2,619	432	3,945	6,996	4,230	2,767	199
1967.	2,767	385	3,950	7,108	4,710	2,398	217
1968.	2,398	382	4,445	7,225	5,310	1,915	296
1968							
State:							
Andhra Pradesh . . .	49	—	309	358	280	79	37
Gujarat . . .	1,914	70	2,607	4,591	3,196	1,394	13
Kerala . . .	0.1	—	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.1	—
Maharashtra . . .	81	—	473	554	486	68	2
Mysore . . .	0.3	—	12	13	9	4	1
Orissa . . .	13	—	79	92	55	37	..
Rajasthan . . .							
Didwana . . .	5	64	—	68	68	0.4	—
Kutchman Sujan garh & Pokaran . . .	2	—	88	90	81	9	2
Pachbhadra . . .	65	34	—	99	56	43	—
Phalodi . . .	2	—	126	128	100	28	24
Sambhar . . .	119	212	—	331	237	94	—
Tamil Nadu . . .	124	—	724	848	712	136	95
West Bengal . . .	0.9	—	14	15	12	3	3
Union Territory							
Himachal Pradesh . . .							
Mandi (Rock & Pan Salt) . . .	0.3	3	—	3	3	0.4	—
Goa, Daman & Diu . . .	21	—	14	35	15	20	0.3

Source: Salt Commissioner
Ministry of Industrial Development,
Internal Trade and Company Affairs.

- (1) Exclusive of stock receipt and issues from the Calcutta Market and Government Golah against salt received by sea from Tuticorin and West Coast.
- (2) Excess discovered in estimates of stocks has been accounted for.
- (3) As on 1st January.
- (4) Including wastages, etc.

Table 47.—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES

Industry	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION	Industry	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION
I	2		I	2	3
A—Mining and Quarrying			I. Food Manufacturing Industries except Beverages—contd.		
Coal (000 Tonnes)			Coffee (3) (000 tonnes)		
1951	..	34,858	1951	..	18.4
1956	..	40,068	1956	..	35.0
1961	..	56,100	1961	..	65.7
1962	..	61,548	1962	..	47.5
1963	..	66,924	1963	..	58.4
1964	..	63,996	1964	..	67.2
1965	..	59,457	1965	..	60.7
1966	..	70,536	1966	..	69.0
1967	..	71,144	1967	..	75.6
1968	..	74,927	1968	..	58.9
Iron Ore (000 Tonnes)			Tea (000 tonnes)		
1951	..	3,718	1951	..	285.4
1956	..	4,320	1956	..	308.7
1961	..	12,276	1961	..	354.4
1962	..	13,368	1962	..	346.7
1963	..	14,928	1963	..	346.4
1964	..	14,904	1964	..	372.5
1965	..	16,901	1965	..	366.3
1966	..	19,972	1966	..	364.6
1967	..	18,912	1967	..	374.4
1968	..	20,582	1968	..	336.7
B.—Manufacturing			Salt (000 Tonnes)		
I. Food Manufacturing Industries except Beverages			1951	..	2,777
Wheat Flour (1) (000 Tonnes)			1956	..	3,318
1951	1,270	493	1961	..	3,481
1956	1,499	546	1962	..	3,886
1961	1,867	1,002	1963	..	4,544
1962	2,000	1,202	1964	..	4,646
1963	2,759	1,418	1965	..	4,714
1964	2,532	1,570	1966	..	4,522
1965	2,572	1,272	1967	..	4,488
1966	2,848	1,842	1968	..	4,944
1967	3,306	1,309	Veg. edible oil products (Vanaspati) (000 Tonnes)		
1968	..	1,253	1951	331	173
Sugar (2) (000 Tonnes)			1956	419	260
1951-52	1,524	1,518	1961	501	339
1955-56	1,625	1,886	1962	560	360
1960-61	2,246	3,029	1963	560	384
1961-62	2,516	2,716	1964	580	351
1962-63	2,686	2,153	1965	577	429
1963-64	2,210	2,626	1966	584	358
1964-65	3,050	3,227	1967	592	373
1965-66	3,378	3,36	1968	490	474
1966-67	..	2,147			
1967-68	..	2,266			

Note: Data for 1967 and 1968 are provisional.

(1) Figures represent the production of only large flour mills.

(2) Figures of cane sugar refer to the crop year (Nov.—Oct.)

(3) Total output of coffee cured, pounded and delivered to the Coffee pool.

Source : Department of Statistics
Central Statistical Organisation.

Table 47.—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

Industry			Industry		
Installed PRODUCTION Capacity			Installed PRODUCTION Capacity		
1	2	3	1	2	3
II.—Beverage Industries:			Jute Manufactures(2)		
Beer and Ale			71,948		
(Milln. Bulk Litres)			Looms (4)		
1957	7.7	5.4	1951	..	889
1958	7.7	7.3	1956	..	1,111
1961	13.6	10.6	1961	..	997
1962	17.7	11.5	1962	..	1,231
1963	..	12.4	1963	..	1,324
1964	..	14.8	1964	..	1,272
1965	..	17.5	1965	..	1,336
1966	21.0	18.6	1966	..	1,120
1967	21.0	19.1	1967	..	1,157
1968	21.5	14.4	1968	..	1,085
III.—Tobacco Manufactures			(a) Hessian (3) (000 Tonnes)		
Cigarettes (Milln)			1951	..	327
Nos.)			1956	..	422
1951	30,000	21,448	1961	..	356
1956	24,250	26,302	1962	..	482
1961	..	39,466	1963	..	522
1962	42,988	41,124	1964	..	536
1963	..	40,062	1965	..	530
1964	45,228	46,196	1966	..	505
1965	47,388	54,033	1967	..	464
1966	56,038	58,230	1968	..	398
1967	55,800	54,511			
1968	56,350	60,375			
IV.—Manufacture of Textiles			(b) Sacking (000 Tonnes)		
Cotton			1951	..	129
(000' Spindles) (1)			1956	..	110
(a) Yarn (000 Tonnes)			1961	..	484
1951	..	591.5	1962	..	512
1956	12,051	758.0	1963	..	508
1961	13,663	862.3	1964	..	515
1962	13,833	859.6	1965	..	591
1963	14,117	892.6	1966	..	616
1964	14,661	964.8	1967	..	481
1965	15,433	939.2	1968	..	427
1966	15,997	901.0			
1967	16,679	896.5			
1968	17,199	930.9			
(4) Cloth (Milln. metres)—			(c) Other manufactures		
(000' Looms Installed)(1)			(000 Tonnes)		
1951	..	3,727.3	1951	..	33
1956	2,03	4,852.8	1956	..	73
1961	199	4,701.4	1961	..	131
1962	199	4,560.2	1962	..	152
1963	200	4,422.9	1963	..	288
1964	203	4,653.5	1964	..	221
1965	206	4,587.5	1965	..	216
1966	209	4,238.9	1966	..	288
1967	203	4,097.5	1967	..	212
1968	..	4,366.1	1968	..	260

(1) As at the commencement of the year.

(2) Figures refer to the production by mills in the membership of Indian Jute Mill Association.

(3) Includes Canvas.

(4) Total Installed Capacity as on 1st January 19.6

Table 47.—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

Industry	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION	Industry	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION
1	2	3	1	2	3
IV.—Manufacture of Textiles—<i>concl.</i>			V.—Manufacture of Foot-wear, other wearing apparel, and made-up textile goods.		
Woollen Manufactures			Foot-wear—		
(a) Woollen worsted fabrics			(a) Western type Leather (000 Pairs)		
(i) Wearable (000 Metres)			1951	4,724	3,041
	<i>Power looms installed(1)</i>		1956	5,975	3,620
1951	..	8,202	1961	..	6,224
1956	2,000	6,650	1962	..	6,514
1961	..	8,140	1963	8,524	8,283
1962	..	18,060	1964	..	7,792
1963	..	11,718	1965	..	9,048
1964	..	9,866	1966	..	10,114
1965	2,873	9,389	1967	..	10,541
1966	2,503	8,923	1968	9,378	9,602
1967	2,479	11,841			
1968	2,545				
(ii) Non-wearable (tonnes)			(b) Indigenous type (000 Pairs)		
1951	..	..	1951	..	2,074
1956	..	3,218	1956	..	2,914
1961	..	2,321	1961	..	4,400
1962	..	2,520	1962	..	5,200
1963	..	3,486	1963	..	5,154
1964	..	4,884	1964	..	5,960
1965	..	4,076	1965	..	6,608
1966	..	4,140	1966	..	6,740
1967	..	3,327	1967	..	7,318
1968	..	3,348	1968	..	8,557
(iii) Hosiery (tonnes)			VI.—Manufacture of wood and Cork except manufacture of furniture		
1951	..	..	Ply-wood—(3)		
1956	..	270	(a) Tea-chests (000 sq. metres)		
1961	..	228	1951	13,935	5,634
1962	..	233	1956	13,692	8,472
1963	..	546	1961	13,056	9,036
1964	..	396	1962	..	9,780
1965	..	162	1963	..	10,404
1966	..	204	1964	..	9,744
1967	..	177	1965	..	10,401
1968	..	188	1966	13,080	9,660
(b) Woollen worsted yarn (Tonnes)			1967	..	10,649
	(000' Spindles) (2)		1968	..	11,356
1951	138	11,616	(b) Commercial (000 sq. metres)		
1956	195	14,640	1951	..	948
1961	207	18,012	1956	..	2,400
1962	..	22,728	1961	..	6,312
1963	213	20,904	1962	..	7,452
1964	223	18,126	1963	..	9,804
1965	228	16,594	1964	..	10,620
1966	230	16,643	1965	..	12,371
1967	..	18,545	1966	..	12,667
1968	..		1967	..	14,205
Cotton and Hair Belting (Tonnes)			1968	..	16,113
1951	1,238	686			
1956	1,258	828			
1961	1,176	664			
1962	1,380	637			
1963	..	516			
1964	..	596			
1965	..	625			
1966	..	454			
1967	..	399			
1968	1,368	153			

(1) At the end of each year. The installed capacity refers to (i) Wearable, (ii) Non-wearable (iii) Hosiery

(2) At the end of each year.

(3) Total capacity for tea chests and commercial.

Table 47.—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

Industry	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION	Industry	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION
1	2	3	1	2	3
VII.—Manufacture of Paper and Paper products			VIII.—Manufacture of Leather and Leather products, except footwear		
Paper and paper boards (Tonnes)			Tanned Hides		
1951	139,202	134,027	(a) Chrome tanned (ooo Nos.)		
1956	215,292	196,512	1951	1,976	879
1961	409,992	363,912	1956	1,680	742
1962	433,800	387,636	1961	"	786
1963	502,248	462,612	1962	"	812
1964	555,936	490,656	1963	1,580	1,086
1965	643,872	536,992	1964	"	906
1966	"	585,082	1965	"	878
1967	701,196	608,792	1966	"	910
1968	727,596	646,578	1967	"	897
(a) Printing (Tonnes)			1968	"	810
1951	"	80,532	(b) Vegetable tanned buffalo and cow (expressed in terms of cow hides) (ooo Nos.)		
1956	"	124,968	1951	3,185	1,704
1961	"	229,548	1956	3,420	1,884
1962	"	234,384	1961	"	2,705
1963	"	299,388	1962	"	3,016
1964	"	319,728	1963	4,679	3,342
1965	"	334,147	1964	"	3,326
1966	"	381,245	1965	"	3,383
1967	"	377,037	1966	4,829	3,317
1968	"	393,670	1967	"	3,231
(b) Wrapping (Tonnes)			1968	"	2,750
1951	"	25,896	Leather cloth (ooo Metres)		
1956	"	31,416	1951	6,885	1,755
1961	"	59,856	1956	7,132	2,414
1962	"	75,540	1961	"	7,010
1963	"	76,752	1962	"	6,659
1964	"	85,044	1963	"	6,895
1965	"	96,123	1964	"	8,992
1966	"	99,916	1965	11,356	9,196
1967	"	120,659	1966	12,552	11,925
1968	"	127,399	1967	12,552	11,150
(c) Special Varieties (Tonnes)			1968	12,554	12,142
1951	"	3,170	IX.—Manufacture of Rubber Products :		
1956	"	5,868	Footwear (Rubber) (Million Pairs)		
1961	"	8,976	1951	29.2	23.1
1962	"	8,040	1956	43.1	36.1
1963	"	7,908	1961	32.6	45.1
1964	"	6,180	1962	50.5	49.8
1965	"	5,491	1963	"	46.6
1966	"	6,462	1964	46.8	47.0
1967	"	9,250	1965	53.2	53.1
1968	"	19,446	1966	56.9	52.2
(d) Boards (Tonnes)			1967	"	54.9
1951	"	24,433	1968	57.3	57.3
1956	"	34,260			
1961	"	65,532			
1962	"	69,672			
1963	"	78,564			
1964	"	79,704			
1965	"	101,231			
1966	"	97,459			
1967	"	101,246			
1968	"	106,663			

Table 47—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

Industry	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION	Industry	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION
1	2	3	1	2	3
XI - Manufacture of Rubber products—<i>contd.</i>			Tyres—<i>contd.</i>		
Dipped rubber goods (Toys, balloons, nipples, valves, teats, etc.) (Million Doz.)			(a) Car (000 Metres)		
1951	20.3	11.0	1951	574	114
1956	45.6	26.0	1956	380	89
1961	45.4	25.6	1961	..	39
1962	34.2	25.6	1962	80	49
1963	45.3	26.2	1963	..	60
1964	29.6	23.6	1964	70	49
1965	29.7	23.7	1965	46	27
1966	29.0	18.4	1966	..	9
1967	22.2	18.3	1967	23	10
1968	..	19.7	1968	..	6
Tyres—			Tubes—		
(a) Automobile (000 Nos.)			(a) Automobiles (000 Nos.)		
1951	864	870	1951	864	821
1956	1,018	938	1956	1,058	918
1961	1,506	1,562	1961	1,532	1,484
1962	1,760	1,710	1962	1,760	1,643
1963	2,188	1,926	1963	1,919	2,029
1964	2,498	2,090	1964	2,527	2,209
1965	2,477	2,355	1965	2,461	2,366
1966	2,608	2,350	1966	2,620	2,208
1967	2,750	2,475	1967	2,801	2,754
1968	..	3,125	1968	..	2,952
(b) Cycle (000 Nos.)			(b) Cycle (000 Nos.)		
1951	5,984	3,941	1951	7,130	4,897
1956	6,836	6,320	1956	8,254	6,373
1961	16,920	11,346	1961	16,992	12,848
1962	13,734	11,940	1962	17,850	11,562
1963	14,105	14,186	1963	15,350	13,343
1964	14,170	16,156	1964	13,750	15,194
1965	16,530	18,132	1965	16,350	17,924
1966	19,410	19,639	1966	20,960	20,449
1967	20,566	22,338	1967	21,530	19,300
1968	..	24,620	1968	..	18,190
(c) Tractor (Nos.)			(c) Tractor (Nos.)		
1952	9,804	3,852	1952	9,804	5,484
1956	26,208	30,768	1956	24,048	30,720
1961	45,240	48,456	1961	51,840	53,724
1962	55,704	56,556	1962	51,804	52,752
1963	51,500	43,212	1963	53,004	63,144
1964	57,996	74,544	1964	75,000	75,180
1965	77,004	94,027	1965	75,996	97,028
1966	108,000	90,223	1966	109,992	80,876
1967	122,004	92,88	1967	122,004	106,869
1968	..	148,977	1968	..	147,698
(d) Aero (Nos.)			(d) Aero (Nos.)		
1951	8,100	2,472	1951	8,100	996
1956	5,364	3,660	1956	3,636	2,294
1961	3,600	2,652	1961	1,800	2,148
1962	..	8,064	1962	..	2,940
1963	7,992	15,660	1963	3,000	3,696
1964	15,996	14,052	1964	3,996	4,608
1965	15,000	10,438	1965	5,004	2,178
1966	12,000	12,478	1966	..	1,490
1967	..	10,397	1967	..	1,870
1968	..	9,494	1968	..	1,430

TABLE 47—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

Industry	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION	Industry	Installed capacity	PRODUCTION
1	2	3	1	2	3
IX—Manufacture of rubber products—<i>contd.</i>			Rubber components of railway fittings (springs and compounds) (000 Nos.)		
Hoses :			1951	930	748
(a) Radiator hoses (000 Nos.)			1956	1,536	1,656
1951	580	221	1961	"	1,078
1956	590	248	1962	1,366	1,080
1961	556	250	1963	"	1,331
1962	332	205	1964	1,420	1,157
1963	"	208	1965	1,320	964
1964	305	276	1966	1,400	523
1965	317	447	1967	930	622
1966	508	524	1968	"	275
1967	647	393	Ebonite, sheets, rods and tubes (Tonnes)		
1968	"	347	1951	297	91
(b) Vacuum brake hoses (000 Nos.)			1956	526	95
1951	592	472	1961	"	167
1956	1,080	552	1962	192	125
1961	"	725	1963	"	142
1962	1,036	1,114	1964	185	132
1963	"	1,920	1965	174	147
1964	2,230	1,220	1966	170	109
1965	1,475	562	1967	"	109
1966	1,520	566	1968	"	54
1967	12,50	925	Water-proof fabrics (000 Metres)		
1968	"	956	1951	4,993	1,442
(c) Other types of rubber hoses (000 Metres)			1956	6,056	2,353
1951	1,086	1,059	1961	6,020	4,732
1956	3,432	2,012	1962	5,206	4,166
1961	3,260	4,632	1963	"	6,467
1962	5,198	5,051	1964	7,246	4,627
1963	"	5,390	1965	6,110	3,907
1964	6,185	6,584	1966	5,340	3,798
1965	6,680	6,848	1967	4,786	4,280
1966	7,432	6,708	1968	"	4,495
1967	7,930	6,028	Latex foam sponge (Tonnes)		
1968	"	6,402	1951	342	214
Belting—			1956	668	806
(a) Fanbelts (000 Nos.)(1)			1961	1,219	1,517
1951	276	299	1962	1,662	1,684
1956	865	725	1963	"	1,421
1961	1,379	1,076	1964	1,084	1,056
1962	2,197	982	1965	1,080	1,111
1963	"	1,217	1966	1,115	1,051
1964	2,878	1,328	1967	1,162	1,178
1965	3,200	1,490	1968	"	1,194
1966	3,600	1,707	X.—Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products		
1967	3,850	2,052	Sulphuric acid (Tonnes)		
1968	"	2,231	1951	204,541	108,646
(b) Rubber ply trans- mission and conveyor belting (Tonnes)			1956	249,072	167,868
1954	720	1,008	1961	563,868	422,496
1956	636	1,680	1962	702,228	469,464
1961	3,096	3,384	1963	820,908	568,152
1962	4,656	2,760	1964	1,011,156	679,740
1963	"	3,384	1965	1,082,316	685,343
1964	"	4,068	1966	1,338,136	689,738
1965	"	5,139	1967	1,582,524	804,451
1966	6,192	6,091	1968	1,627,500	984,059
1967	7,206	5,807			
1968	"	6,405			

(1) From 1956 onwards the installed capacity is inclusive of industrial V belt as well.

TABLE 47—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

Industry			Industry		
Installed PRODUCTION capacity			Installed PRODUCTION capacity		
1	2	3	1	2	3
X — Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products—<i>contd.</i>			Superphosphate (Tonnes)		
Caustic Soda (Tonnes)			P₂O₅ Content		
1951	27,996	14,964	1951	29,474	10,332
1956	57,204	40,050	1956	45,012	13,710
1961	124,440	119,856	1961	70,740	62,040
1962	124,944	126,624	1962	106,296	74,616
1963	187,836	152,280	1963	125,088	96,672
1964	203,160	184,020	1964	141,672	118,152
1965	268,608	214,954	1965	147,480	113,895
1966	323,268	230,459	1966	158,556	118,720
1967	377,580	251,371	1967	163,752	137,882
1968	306,684	317,443	1968	176,880	121,160
Soda ash (Tonnes)			Ammonium sulphate (ooo Tonnes)		
1951	54,864	48,288	'N' Content		
1956	91,440	85,596	1951	87	77
1961	"	176,646	1956	96	79
1962	260,796	222,576	1961	95	79
1963	296,796	267,756	1962	"	84
1964	329,808	282,408	1963	106	89
1965	329,796	321,970	1964	"	86
1966	362,796	349,670	1965	107	88
1967	395,784	355,832	1966	120	85
1968	"	398,623	1967	157	82
Chlorine liquid (Tonnes)			1968	223	110
1951	13,284	5,352	Copper sulphate (Tonnes)		
1956	21,156	15,312	1951	1,756	512
1961	33,672	33,924	1956	3,348	2,016
1962	30,216	37,860	1961	5,376	4,344
1963	56,100	44,148	1962	"	3,888
1964	56,292	49,380	1963	5,340	3,672
1965	66,384	51,036	1964	"	4,764
1966	136,944	62,384	1965	"	3,250
1967	184,536	78,136	1966	"	3,794
1968	"	100,781	1967	"	2,664
Bleaching powder (Tonnes)			1968	3,330	1,797
1951	7,920	3,648	Sodium sulphide (Tonnes)		
1956	14,880	4,728	1951	"	1,903
1961	23,544	7,128	1956	10,140	3,108
1962	12,960	6,720	1961	9,216	2,604
1963	"	6,972	1962	"	2,292
1964	"	7,932	1963	8,796	2,928
1965	"	7,359	1964	"	3,132
1966	18,960	10,809	1965	7,212	3,530
1967	17,784	9,249	1966	"	3,694
1968	"	10,508	1967	"	3,657
Bichromates (Tonnes)			1968	6,108	1,598
1951	5,640	3,324	Zinc oxide (Tonnes)		
1956	6,624	3,312	1951	"	6,251
1961	6,960	3,244	1956	12,564	5,196
1962	"	7,044	1961	18,240	7,944
1963	8,304	6,924	1962	18,000	10,380
1964	"	6,984	1963	"	10,680
1965	8,112	6,797	1964	"	9,912
1966	7,122	6,722	1965	"	9,420
1967	8,040	6,934	1966	"	5,857
1968	"	87,73	1967	"	7,494
			1968	17,556	6,715

Table 47—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

Industry			Industry		
Installed capacity		PRODUCTION	Installed capacity		PRODUCTION
1	2	3	1	2	3
XI.—Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products					
contd.					
Paints & Varnishes (Tonnes)					
1951	65,844	34,023	1951	1.8	0.8
1956	"	42,276	1956	3.0	1.6
1961	86,400	59,088	1961	4.4	2.9
1962	"	65,400	1962	4.8	3.3
1963	"	74,364	1963	6.0	3.9
1964	"	71,784	1964	8.3	4.5
1965	105,800	70,666	1965	10.9	5.2
1966	105,960	67,236	1966	10.3	5.4
1967	"	79,499	1967	10.7	4.8
1968	88,812	65,457	1968	10.9	4.5
Matches (Crore Sticks)					
1956	30,485	26,597	1951	3,219	2,468
1957	"	24,984	1956	5,568	2,952
1961	39,960	28,122	1961	7,824	6,144
1962	39,948	26,412	1962	8,736	7,284
1963	"	24,846	1963	13,440	7,200
1964	38,858	25,212	1964	"	7,416
1965	"	26,742	1965	"	8,435
1966	"	27,426	1966	"	7,870
1967	38,866	25,858	1967	"	8,496
1968	"	28,338	1968	13,812	8,780
Soap (1) (Tonnes)					
1951	195,072	84,775	Rayon—		
1956	257,340	112,020	(a) Viscose yarn (Tonnes)		
1961	257,228	149,004	1951	3,292	2,078
1962	242,640	151,500	1956	8,292	7,416
1963	232,800	164,496	1961	25,380	21,480
1964	"	158,304	1962	32,520	26,232
1965	"	169,300	1963	34,524	31,248
1966	"	181,000	1964	"	35,388
1967	"	176,748	1965	"	34,561
1968	227,769	189,613	1966	"	33,628
Glue Tonne					
1951	9,14.4	717	1967	36,000	35,074
1956	2442.0	1,109	1968	"	36,279
1961	2,835.6	1,855	(b) Staple fibre (Tonnes)		
1962	2,566.8	2,194	1954	5,484	3,132
1963	"	1,928	1956	7,680	8,040
1964	2,430.0	2,231	1961	25,200	26,004
1965	2,472.0	2,331	1962	26,040	32,376
1966	3,168.0	2,576	1963	"	32,244
1967	"	2,432	1964	"	36,816
1968	2,754.0	1,861	1965	"	37,150
Welding gases -					
(i) Oxygen (Milln. Cu. Metres)					
1951	7.0	4.1	1966	"	42,495
1956	13.9	9.3	1967	"	52,055
1961	31.3	24.2	1968	"	61,476
1962	23.7	18.3	(c) Acetate yarn (Tonnes)		
1963	33.0	21.5	1955	1,824	1,056
1964	48.8	25.7	1956	"	1,440
1965	54.7	29.8	1961	1,800	2,040
1966	44.6	31.4	1962	2,004	1,392
1967	53.8	33.4	1963	"	1,956
1968	57.9	29.9	1964	"	1,836
			1965	1,992	2,033
			1966	2,004	1,572
			1967	"	1,801
			1968	"	1,96

~ 1 Produced by organised factories

INDUSTRY
Table 47—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—contd

Industry	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION	Industry	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION
1	2	3	1	2	3
X.—Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products—contd.			XII.—Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products except product of petroleum and coal		
Phenol formaldehyde moulding powder (Tonnes)			Glass and glass-ware—		
1951	457	208	(a) Sheet glass (ooo Sq. metres)		
1956	896	1,001	1951	1,895	1,030
1961	2,658	2,111	1955	9,408	4,428
1962	4,512	2,423	1961	11,232	6,780
1963	"	2,896	1962	"	3,748
1964	"	3,226	1963	13,464	9,840
1965	"	3,360	1964	18,940	9,360
1966	"	3,823	1965	"	8,136
1967	"	3,760	1966	"	12,024
1968	4,639	4,621	1967	18,840	14,304
Liver extract—			1968	"	14,719
(a) Injection (ooo l.)			(b) Laboratory glass (Tonnes)		
1951	23,760	10,683	1951	6,169	2,010
1956	90,444	24,563	1956	6,120	3,408
1961	67,428	45,360	1961	9,240	3,576
1962	"	43,944	1962	11,904	3,948
1963	"	42,350	1963	12,420	4,512
1964	"	38,052	1964	12,552	3,672
1965	"	36,698	1965	15,084	5,460
1966	"	45,472	1966	"	7,246
1967	"	30,637	1967	13,824	8,106
1968	"	33,712	1968	10,296	2,945(a)
(b) Oral (Tonnes)			(c) Glass shells (Milln. Pieces)		
1951	653	148	1951	19.8	14.4
1956	554	127	1956	27.4	32.8
1961	814	155	1961	43.2	62.3
1962	"	167	1962	68.3	68.2
1963	"	173	1963	68.3	74.4
1964	"	170	1964	72.2	71.2
1965	"	175	1965	"	77.0
1966	"	181	1966	94.4	79.9
1967	"	189	1967	114.5	92.1
1968	"	181	1968	132.5	97.2
Synthetic Detergent (Tonnes)			(d) Other glass-ware (Tonnes)		
1957	"	126	1951	188,070	91,773
1959	"	1,314	1956	240,900	115,356
1961	7,320	2,388	1961	332,952	170,628
1962	"	3,696	1962	335,928	186,336
1963	"	5,388	1963	356,268	190,032
1964	"	7,224	1964	375,096	196,680
1965	7,200	8,412	1965	395,976	216,936
1966	15,204	8,688	1966	375,984	211,099
1967	18,804	13,950	1967	"	212,350
1968	"	15,785	1968	232,812	122,650
XI. Manufacture of Petroleum Products			Cement (ooo Tonnes)		
Petroleum Products Total (ooo Tonnes)			1951	3,613	3,246
1951	"	252.0	1956	5,795	5,008
1956	"	3,890.4	1961	9,474	8,245
1961	"	6,090.0	1962	9,728	8,586
1962	"	6,584.4	1963	10,285	9,355
1963	"	7,650.0	1964	10,768	9,690
1964	"	8,428.8	1965	11,694	10,578
1965	"	9,118.8	1966	12,407	11,058
1966	"	11,256.2	1967	12,781	11,309
1967	"	13,462.1	1968	13,902	11,944
1968	"	14,947.8			

(a) Total up to May 1968

Table 47.—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

Industry	Installed capacity	PRODUCTION	Industry	Installed capacity	PRODUCTION
1	2	3	1	2	3
XII.— <i>Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products except products of petroleum and coal—contd.</i>					
Ceramics—					
(a) White-ware (Tonnes)			(i) High Tension (Tonnes)(1)— <i>contd.</i>		
1951	16,801	9,342	1962	5,208	4,104
1956	17,688	15,384	1963	..	4,250
1961	40,272	20,892	1964	..	5,869
1962	40,884	21,456	1965	..	9,187
1963	40,236	22,560	1966	13,284	8,222
1964	..	22,992	1967	..	10,668
1965	..	17,340	1968	..	9,537
1966	39,756	15,456	(ii) Low Tension (Tonnes) (1)		
1967	..	17,340	1951	6,071	1,433
1968	..	11,451	1956	7,325	4,732
(b) Sanitary wares (Tonnes)			1961	8,772	5,392
1951	1,743	657	1962	..	5,570
1956	2,760	2,760	1963	..	4,351
1961	9,036	6,744	1964	..	4,440
1962	9,948	7,932	1965	..	3,772
1963	9,816	7,824	1966	10,776	1,830
1964	15,192	11,196	1967	..	3,536
1965	..	11,866	1968	..	2,400
1966	..	11,270	Coated abrasives (000 Reams)		
1967	..	12,635	1951	80	37
1968	..	12,098	1956	180	98
(c) Stone-ware (000 Tonnes)			1961	200	149
1951	50	30	1962	187	186
1956	74	47	1963	..	181
1961	85	70	1964	..	172
1962	..	76	1965	238	172
1963	90	79	1966	372	174
1964	91	80	1967	..	180
1965	..	72	1968	272	147
1966	..	75	Asbestos (Cement Sheets) (000 Tonnes)		
1967	..	82	1951	119	84
1968	..	62	1956	144	122
(d) Glazed tiles (Tonnes.)			1961	246	214
1951	2,280	1,416	1962	..	234
1956	3,960	2,064	1963	278	308
1961	5,340	4,680	1964	380	365
1962	7,980	5,520	1965	416	421
1963	..	5,880	1966	..	294
1964	..	5,472	1967	372	250
1965	..	4,572	1968	451	257
1966	..	7,572	XIV.— <i>Basic Metal Industries—</i>		
1967	..	11,550	Iron and Steel—		
1968	10,284	13,897	(a) Pig iron and ferro alloys—		
(e) Refractories (000 Tonnes)			(i) Pig iron (000 Tonnes)		
1951	295	242	1951	..	1,735
1956	335	323	1956	2,257(a)	1,836
1961	803	626	1961	5,642	4,946
1962	846	671	1962	..	5,798
1963	884	659	1963	..	6,604
1964	960	660	1964	..	6,953
1965	1,081	696	1965	..	6,952
1966	1,239	716	1966	..	7,041
1967	1,240	748	1967	5,690	6,867
1968	..	661	1968	5,642	7,079
(f) Insulators—			(ii) Direct castings (000 Tonnes)(2)		
() High Tension (Tonnes) (1)			1951	..	93
1951	512	245	1956	..	125
1956	..	62	1957	..	115
1961	5,208	3,353	1958	..	73
			1959	..	46
			1960	..	35
			1961	..	42

(1) Data for 1951 to 1956 are in thousands.

(2) From 1962 onwards production figures are included in those of Pig Iron.

(a) Includes also capacity for Direct Castings and Ferro-alloys.

Table 47—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

Industry 1	Installed capacity 2	PRODUCTION 3	Industry 1	Installed capacity 2	PRODUCTION 3
XIII.—Basic Metal Industries—contd.			Non-Ferrous Metals—contd.		
Iron & Steel—contd.			(b) Antimony (Tonnes)		
(a) Pig iron & ferro alloys—contd.			1951	711	333
(iii) Ferro-alloys (ooo Tonnes)			1956	710	599
1951	..	24	1961	912	620
1956	..	29	1962	900	661
1961	..	113	1963	1,000	907
1962	..	121	1964	..	840
1963	..	138	1965	1,002	848
1964	..	148	1966	1,002	854
1965	..	172	1967	..	901
1966	..	155	1968	..	812
1967	..	154			
1968	..	164			
(b) Steel Ingots and metal for castings(1)			(c) Copper—		
(ooo Tonnes)			(i) Virgin metal (Tonnes) (3)		
1951	1,567	1,524	1951	7,112	7,196
1956	..	1,765	1956	7,315	7,751
1961	4,570	4,084	1961	7,320	8,746
1962	..	5,149	1962	9,000	9,781
1963	..	5,970	1963	9,960	9,587
1964	..	6,032	1964	..	9,455
1965	..	6,413	1965	..	9,360
1966	..	6,607	1966	..	9,362
1967	..	6,381	1967	..	8,904
1968	..	6,447	1968	..	9,486
(c) Semi-finished steel (ooo Tonnes) (2)			(ii) Pipes and tubes (Tonnes)		
1951	..	1,269	1951	366	11
1956	1,387	1,508	1956	..	46
1961	..	1,049	1961	4,020	348
1962	..	1,103	1962	..	304
1963	..	1,196	1963	4,920	612
1964	..	1,068	1964	..	619
1965	..	998	1965	..	558
1966	..	1,356	1966	..	453
1967	..	1,445	1967	6,320	625
1968	..	1,144	1968	13,404	294
(d) Finished steel (ooo Tonnes)			(iii) Sheets and circles (Tonnes)(a)		
1951	..	4,094	1951	45,244	4,572
1956	1,758	1,360	1956	46,454	1,776
1961	3,638	2,798	1961	54,000	4,368
1962	..	3,564	1962	..	3,528
1963	..	4,258	1963	48,000	3,420
1964	..	4,342	1964	54,000	2,066
1965	..	4,519	1965	48,000	1,452
1966	..	4,483	1966	..	544
1967	..	4,111	1967	..	1,621
1968	..	4,403	1968	48,000	1,779
Non-Ferrous metals—			(d) Lead—		
(a) Aluminium (Tonnes)			(i) Virgin metal (Tonnes)		
1951	4,064	3,910	1951	6,096	873
1956	7,620	6,605	1956	..	2,537
1961	22,116	18,382	1961	..	3,665
1962	39,840	35,212	1962	..	2,840
1963	53,328	55,144	1963	..	3,536
1964	..	54,538	1964	..	2,624
1965	73,320	61,584	1965	..	2,192
1966	..	65,304	1966	..	2,479
1967	93,060	96,430	1967	6,000	2,473
1968	115,500	120,135	1968	..	1,647

(1) From September, 1962 onwards figures relate to Steel Ingots only.

(2) From January 1961 onwards figures relate to production for sale only.

(3) Relate to refined copper only

(a) Installed capacity includes capacity for Brass Sheets and Circles also.

Table 47—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

Industry	Installed PRODUCTION capacity		Industry	Installed capacity	PRODUCTION
1	2	3	1	2	3
XIII.—Basic Metal Industries—<i>contd.</i>			Screws—<i>contd.</i>		
Non-ferrous metals— <i>contd.</i>			(b) Machine Screws (Million Nos.)		
(d) Lead— <i>contd.</i>			1951		18.3
(ii) Pipes and tubes (Tonnes)			1956	148.8	183.6
1951	4,877	250	1961	384.0	381.6
1956		347	1962	589.2	424.8
1961	4,872	534	1963	594.0	421.2
1962	"	752	1964	"	501.6
1963	"	504	1965	"	496.6
1964	4,800	575	1966	602.4	593.7
1965	"	467	1967	613.2	657.1
1966	"	246	1968	211.2	420.2
1967	"	207			
1968	720	170			
(e) Brass—			Razor blades (Million No.)		
(i) Pipes and Tubes (Tonnes)			1951	99	23
1951	"	11	1956	415	265
1956	"	8	1961	732	770
1961	"	107	1962	1,23.9	625
1962	"	181	1963	"	841
1963	"	353	1964	"	892
1964	"	642	1965	1,359	950
1965	"	1,116	1966	1,224	906
1966	"	669	1967	"	780
1967	"	563	1968	"	801
1968	"	804			
(ii) Sheets and circles (Tonnes)			Hurricane lanterns ('000 Nos.)		
1951	"	11,412	1951	4,260	3,977
1956	"	13,800	1956	4,043	5,179
1961	"	24,612	1961	4,423	5,539
1962	"	23,748	1962	6,565	5,674
1963	"	22,980	1963	6,564	5,250
1964	"	20,496	1964	"	5,294
1965	"	13,428	1965	"	5,711
1966	"	5,978	1966	"	5,135
1967	"	8,857	1967	"	4,762
1968	"	12,634	1968	4,440	3,190
Gold—			Oil Pressure lamps ('000 Nos.)		
(In terms of mine's assay). (Kg)			1951	86	63
1951	"	7,040	1956	94	84
1956	"	6,504	1961	186	145
1961	"	4,872	1962	188	135
1962	"	5,076	1963	"	120
1963	"	4,308	1964	"	124
1964	"	4,008	1965	"	114
1965	"	4,068	1966	"	64
1966	"	3,736	1967	"	85
1967	"	3,161	1968	125	91
1968	"	3,589			
XIV.—Manufactures of Metal Products, except machinery and transport equipment—			Sheet metal ware ('000 Pieces)		
Screws—			1951	30,000	8,130
(a) Wood screws (Million Nos.)			1956	"	15,212
1951	224.8	114.7	1961	"	23,482
1956	766.8	1,080.0	1962	33,600	28,828
1961	1,054.8	1,550.0	1963	33,720	33,233
1962	1,713.4	1,477.2	1964	37,320	35,999
1963	"	1,413.6	1965	"	40,792
1964	"	1,519.2	1966	"	32,542
1965	"	1,639.2	1967	60,517	29,907
1966	1,662.0	1,651.0	1968	26,592	26,193
1967	1,644.0	1,741.0			
1968	1,016.4	1,374.9			

Table 47.—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

Industry			Industry		
Installed PRODUCTION			Installed PRODUCTION		
1	2	3	1	2	3
XIV—Manufacture of Metal Products except machinery and transport equipments.—<i>contd.</i>			Power driven pumps ('000Nos.)—<i>contd.</i>		
Expanded metal (Tonnes)			1962	122	198
1951	2,987	1,926	1963	131	162
1956	2,988	2,244	1964	143	174
1961	5,040	1,680	1965	185	232
1962	5,052	2,208	1966	"	294
1963	"	1,512	1967	182	312
1964	"	1,536	1968	130	292
1965	6480	1,614	Sewing Machines (2) (Nos.)		
1966	"	726	1951	37,500	44,461
1967	"	652	1956	70,176	130,392
1968	1,440	138	1961	1,33,704	317,404
Duplicators (Nos.)			1962	3,66,906	342,972
1951	4,200	1,560	1963	3,83,000	345,900
1962	6,240	2,781	1964	441,996	255,329
1961	7,956	5,232	1965	441,996	421,452
1962	8,100	4,728	1966	469,992	411,412
1963	"	4,818	1967	"	365,812
1964	"	5,376	1968	396,996	424,530
1965	9,900	5,412	Machine Tools (Value) ('000 Rs.)		
1966	"	3,236	1951	"	4730
1967	"	4,787	1956	"	120,23
1968	8,100	3,912	1961	51,156	85,169
Crown cork (Millions)			1962	95,700	118,165
1951	532.2	374.6	1963	1,89,732	179,864
1956	476.4	498.0	1964	240,554	237,010
1961	643.2	872.4	1965	373,596	280,633
1962	921.6	698.4	1966	418,140	336,839
1963	"	770.0	1967	492,000	310,174
1964	"	896.9	1968	632,016	252,930
1965	"	1,022.4	Twist Drills ('000 Nos.)		
1966	"	1,133.6	1951	1,440	1,017
1967	955.2	1,320.8	1956	1,842	1,549
1968	7,956	1164.0	1961	1,192	2,736
Manufacture of machinery, except electrical machinery—			1962	3,504	3,784
Diesel Engines (Nos.) (1)			1963	4,044	4,680
1951	5,304	7,246	1964	"	6,738
1956	22,164	12,012	1965	6,890	8,140
1961	41,292	44,484	1966	10,160	67,630
1962	"	42,648	1967	"	6,850
1963	43,692	55,550	1968	9,960	8,527
1964	48,612	70,128	Calico Looms—		
1965	71,312	88,068	Plain Semi-automatic and automatic (Nos.)		
1966	"	107,144	1951	3,600	2,508
1967	69,084	114,903	1956	4,980	2,868
1968	64,038	116,149	1961	10,560	7,596
Power driven pumps (1000 Nos.)			1962	"	5,856
1951	35	41	1963	"	5,196
1956	68	47	1964	13,224	4,272
1961	119	127	1965	8,124	3,108
			1966	8,268	3,142
			1967	8,736	1,884
			1968	7,368	1,306(a)

(1) Diesel Engines (stationary type).

(2) The actual production for 1954 to 1961 was much in excess of installed capacity because while installed Capacity was calculated for a single shift working, one of the two units, had been working for more than one shift.

(a) Figures upto July 68 only

Table 47.--PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES--cont d.

Installed PRODUCTION			Industry		
Industry	capacity		Industry	Installed capacity	Production
1	2	3	1	2	3
X V --Manufacture of machinery, except electrical machinery--contd.			Conduit Pipes ('000 R. metres) --contd.		
Complete Ring spinning frames (Nos.)			1962	2,771	3,245
1951	360	274	1963	3,400	3,096
1956	1,596	1,116	1964	"	2,993
1961	2,040	1,404	1965	8,536	6,463
1962	"	1,572	1966	"	7,338
1963	"	1,992	1967	"	4,898
1964	3,750	2,136	1968	1,716	860
1965	1,680	2,292	Dry cells (Milln.)		
1966	"	1,529	1951	184.4	143.4
1967	"	1,134	1956	224.4	181.4
1968	1,932	429(a)	1961	"	214.1
Grinding wheels (Tonnes)			1962	"	239.4
1951	406	321	1963	"	276.1
1956	1,626	1,130	1964	"	286.5
1961	2,936	2,050	1965	289.4	300.7
1962	3,180	2,260	1966	"	328.5
1963	"	2,701	1967	379.0	317.8
1964	"	3,262	1968	"	448.5
1965	4,690	4,012	Storage batteries ('000 Nos.)		
1966	4,666	4,471	1951	318	213
1967	"	4,333	1956	317	314
1968	4,800	3,745	1961	379	521
Carding engines (revolving flat cards) (Nos.)			1962	"	565
1951	600	112	1963	660	691
1956	792	732	1964	"	707
1961	2,040	1,320	1965	673	745
1962	2,400	1,500	1966	"	720
1963	"	1,596	1967	796	799
1964	2,556	1,944	1968	748	871
1965	1,080	1,812	Electric motors ('000 H.P.)		
1966	"	1,092	1951	153	143
1967	"	550	1956	340	359
1968	"	126	1961	602	829
Arc Welding Electrodes (Milln. R. metres)			1962	1,136	986
1951	9.1	9.8	1963	"	1,188
1956	29.3	57.1	1964	"	1,314
1961	14.02	112.9	1965	1,352	1,699
1962	"	115.3	1966	1,358	1,988
1963	266.4	169.3	1967	1,416	2,073
1964	"	236.5	1968	2,218	1,785
1965	294.7	217.3	Power transformers ('000, K.V.A.)		
1966	313.4	214.1	1951	300	195
1967	398.0	165.0	1956	934	919
1968	437.9	177.1	1961	1,244	1,796
X VII -- Manufacture of electrical machinery, apparatus, voltages and supplies --			1962	1,404	2,306
Conduit Pipes ('000 R. metres)			1963	1,999	2,629
1951	2,307	1,210	1964	1,999	3,312
1956	2,480	3,331	1965	2,122	4,376
1961	2,771	2,622	1966	2,182	4,792
			1967	5,066	5,254
			1968	4,946	4,828

(a) Figures upto June 68 only

Table 47—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

Industry	Installed capacity	Production	Industry	Installed capacity	Production
1	2	3	1	2	3
XVI.—Manufacture of electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies—<i>contd.</i>			Manufacture of electrical cables and insulated wires—		
Electric lamps—			(a) Conductors (Tonnes)		
(a) Incandescent filament lamps ('000 Nos.)			(i) Bare Copper (Tonnes)		
1951	23,041	15,520	1951	20,312	3,048
1956	43,080	29,848	1956	18,084	10,48
1961	47,520	44,995	1961	"	7,623.8
1962	47,610	55,280	1962	"	4,944
1963	62,600	60,517	1963	"	4,393
1964	65,400	66,009	1964	"	5,736
1965	"	66,977	1965	15,336	3,768
1966	"	75,066	1966	"	2,122
1967	60,840	73,785	1967	14,424	851
1968	59,280	84,507	1968	"	981
(b) Fluorescent lamps ('000 Nos.)			(ii) Aluminium (Tonnes)		
1952	400	75	1953	19,534	8,169
1956	800	881	1956	13,584	11,472
1961	1,200	1,895	1961	19,608	22,392
1962	3,100	3,175	1962	27,540	28,656
1963	3,300	3,638	1963	42,564	32,964
1964	"	3,439	1964	"	46,464
1965	4,500	4,276	1965	59,844	42,216
1966	"	4,055	1966	75,480	48,327
1967	6,000	5,368	1967	89,196	69,188
1968	7,200	7,673	1968	89,712	57,730
Electric Fans ('000 Nos.)			(b) Winding wires (Tonnes)		
1951	278	213	1951	463	305
1956	402	338	1956	756	780
1961	886	1,074	1961	4,380	5,664
1962	1,375	1,130	1962	7,104	6,804
1963	"	1,139	1963	7,788	7,932
1964	1,480	1,085	1964	"	8,932
1965	1,520	1,448	1965	11,640	9,588
1966	1,518	1,289	1966	12,480	9,604
1967	1,580	1,382	1967	20,040	13,295
1968	1,489	1,468	1968	22,308	12,733
Radio Receivers (Nos.)			(c) Rubber and plastic insulated cables and flexibles (Lakh Metres)		
1951	87,204	82,788	1951	411	376
1956	213,000	150,600	1956	1,580	966
1961	279,180	326,340	1961	2,389	2,105
1962	332,304	343,284	1962	3,622	2,764
1963	390,300	418,092	1963	"	3,209
1964	"	472,680	1964	"	3,377
1965	391,512	583,404	1965	6,528	3,995
1966	492,516	712,575	1966	7,825	3,775
1967	550,512	854,102	1967	8,606	3,708
1968	798,792	1,368,767	1968	8,100	3,691
			House service meters (Nos.)		
1952			1952	185,004	34,356
1956			1956	333,600	230,304
1961			1961	444,000	631,956
1962			1962	564,000	877,740
1963			1963	1,009,990	1,193,628
1964			1964	1,159,992	1,331,040
1965			1965	"	1,099,296
1966			1966	1,264,992	1,049,223
1967			1967	"	924,529
1968			1968	1,384,992	1,109,532

Table 47—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

Industry	Installed capacity	Production	Industry	Installed capacity	Production
1	2	3	1	2	3
XVI.—Manufacture of electrical machinery, apparatus appliances and supplies—<i>contd.</i>			(1) Trucks—<i>contd.</i>		
Domestic refrigerators (Nos.)			(i) Petrol (Nos.)—<i>contd.</i>		
1951	..	600	1965	..	6,956
1956	3,600	756	1966	..	5,568
1961	13,596	9,720	1967	..	4,583
1962	..	13,020	1968	..	5,236
1963	..	21,192	(ii) Diesel (Nos.)		
1964	24,996	30,000	1955	..	2,028
1965	..	31,428	1956	..	6,768
1966	..	38,124	1961	..	15,960
1967	26,796	39,805	1962	..	17,736
1968	..	50,053	1963	..	19,164
XVII.—Manufacture of transport equipments—			1964	..	20,736
Automobiles—			1965	..	23,172
(i) Cars (Nos.)			1966	..	22,139
1951	..	12,385	1967	..	18,943
1956	..	12,984	1968	..	20,600
1961	..	21,660	(2) Passenger buses—		
1962	..	23,328	(i) Petrol (Nos.)		
1963	..	15,708	1955	..	444
1964	..	23,232	1956	..	240
1965	..	24,792	1961	..	—
1966	..	27,597	1962	..	—
1967	..	33,349	1963	..	—
1968	..	3738	1964	..	—
(ii) Jeeps and land rovers (Nos.)			1965	..	—
1955	..	3,336	1966	..	66
1956	..	4,140	1967	..	22
1961	..	7,056	1968	..	—
1962	..	7,596	(ii) Diesel (Nos.)		
1963	..	8,100	1955	..	2,592
1964	..	0,392	1956	..	3,168
1965	..	10,488	1961	..	6,084
1966	..	9,807	1962	..	5,760
1967	..	5,561	1963	..	4,980
1968	..	7,293	1964	..	5,232
(c). Station wagons, utilities, mobile health vans (Nos.)			1965	..	7,140
1955	..	768	1966	..	7,224
1956	..	684	1967	..	7,913
1961	..	—	1968	..	9,208
1962	..	—	Bicycles—		
1963	..	—	(a) Complete cycles ('000 Nos.)		
1964	..	—	1951	120	114
1965	..	—	1956	628	664
1966	..	—	1961	1,217	1,049
1967	..	—	1962	1,444	1,116
1968	..	—	1963	..	1,166
(d) Commercial vehicles			1964	1,679	1,380
(i) Trucks—			1965	..	1,540
(j) Petrol (Nos.)			1966	..	1,631
1955	..	4,428	1967	1,643	1,704
1956	..	4,152	1968	2,175	1,919
1961	..	3,552	(b) Spare parts and accessories ('000 Rs.)		
1962	..	3,384	1951	..	94,88
1963	..	4,236	1956	..	2,32,25
1964	..	7,548	1961	..	5,73,79
			1962	..	6,06,17
			1963	..	7,10,10
			1964	..	8,60,51
			1965	..	9,23,34
			1966	..	9,85,88
			1967	..	11,44,58
			1968	..	98,710

INDEX NUMBER OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

BASE: 1960 = 100

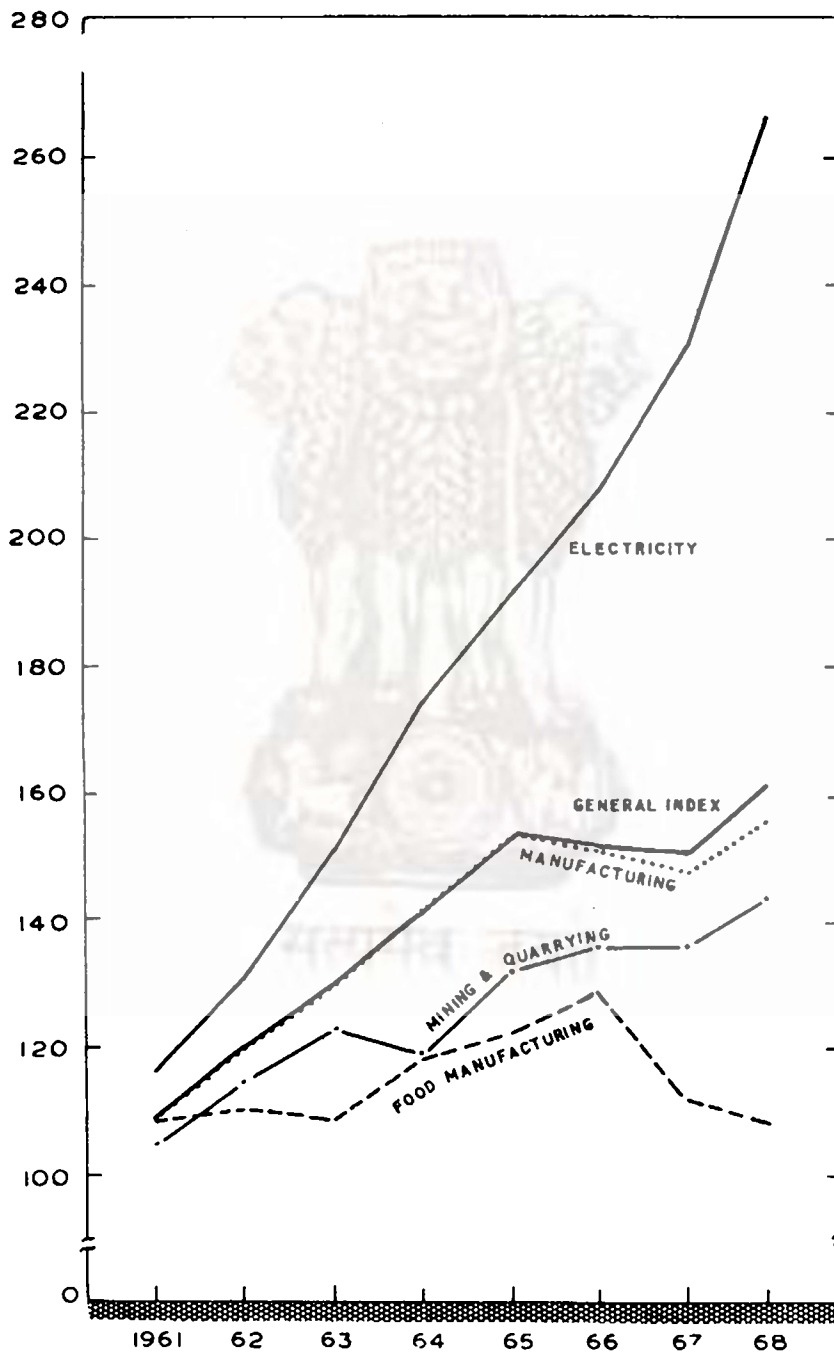


Table 47—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*concl'd.*

Industry	Installed capacity	Production	Industry	Installed capacity	Production
1	2	3	1	2	3
XVIII.—Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries—			Alcohol—		
Plastic Moulding (Million Nos.)			(a) Power (Absolute or dehydrated) Alcohol ('000 Litres)		
1951	..	208.2	1951	45,043	26,408
1956	..	517.2	1956	65,244	46,691
1961	..	900.0	1961	74,766	33,768
1962	..	968.4	1962	74,772	49,547
1963	..	1059.6	1963	75,972	25,318
1964	..	1,226.4	1964	..	1,442
1965	..	966.0	1965	..	815
1966	..	682.6	1966	..	2,466
1967	..	716.4	1967	..	613
1968	..	541.7	1968	..	504
P.V.C. (Flexible) sheetings (Unsupported) (Tonnes)			(b) Industrial Alcohol		
1954	12,53	301(a)	(i) Rectified Spirit ('000 Litres)		
1956	1,254(a)	221(a)	1951	52,406	22,818
1961	1,253	1,493	1956	56,134	19,136
1962	3,734	1,812	1961	128,712	50,711
1963	3,758	1,957	1962	137,112	61,243
1964	..	2,929	1963	148,020	1,14,415
1965	4,716	3,706	1964	235,080	160,702
1966	..	3,934	1965	291,564	188,624
1967	..	3,590	1966	..	195,115
1968	4,560	4,196	1967	298,368	127,961
Linoleum ('000 Metres)			1968	303,070	168,718
1952	412	146	(ii) Denatured Spirit ('000 Litres) (b)		
1956	..	293	1951	..	8,941
1961	685	721	1956	..	15,378
1962	852	480	1961	..	42,130
1963	900	682	1962	..	49,355
1964	..	823	1963	..	56,405
1965	1,064	764	1964	..	..
1966	..	880	1965	..	..
1967	..	837	1966	..	..
1968	..	1,040	1967	..	..
			1968	..	..

(a) Figures are in '000 sq. metres.

(b) Supply of statistics discontinued by the source from January, 1964.

Table 48.—INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

(Base : 1960=100)

Item 1	Weights 2	1961 3	1962 4	1963 5	1964 6
GENERAL INDEX	100.00	109.2	119.8	129.7	140.8
Division 1—Mining and Quarrying	9.72	105.4	115.2	123.2	119.4
Division 2—Manufacturing	84.91	109.2	119.6	129.1	141.2
20-21—Food manufacturing industries	12.09	108.6	110.2	108.6	118.3
206—Flour milling and grinding	1.49	100.7	120.8	142.6	157.9
208—Biscuits	0.24	112.1	123.3	142.3	161.1
209—Sugar	3.5	110.0	108.0	89.2	101.5
210—Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery (Sugar Confectionery)	0.06	101.4	107.6	122.8	153.4
211—Manufacture of Hydrogenated oil (Vanaspatti)	1.09	100.4	109.4	113.6	106.2
213—Tea (1)	5.12	111.6	108.3	108.4	118.1
214—Coffee curing	0.06	127.7	92.2	113.4	130.6
2191 Salt	0.19	101.3	113.1	132.3	135.2
22. Beverage and Tobacco Industries	2.22	107.0	111.7	109.2	126.1
227. Cigarette manufacturing	2.15	106.7	111.2	108.4	124.9
23. Manufacture of Textiles	27.06	102.8	105.7	109.7	115.4
232. Spinning, weaving and finishing of cotton textiles	21.18	104.8	104.4	105.5	112.8
2321 Cotton spinning	11.79	108.4	109.3	113.2	122.3
2322 Weaving of cotton textile	9.39	100.2	98.1	95.8	100.9
233. Spinning, weaving and finishing of woollen textiles	0.63	99.4	119.1	195.0	162.4
2331 Woollen/Worsted yarn	0.27	116.2	141.9	179.0	164.6
2332 Woollen/Worsted fabrics	0.36	86.9	102.3	206.9	160.8
235. Spinning, weaving and finishing of jute manufactures	3.97	89.1	110.8	118.8	115.2
239 Manufacture of textiles n.e.c.	1.28	114.5	104.9	108.0	136.9
24. Manufacture of foot-wear other wearing apparel and made up textile goods	0.21	115.4	126.2	148.2	148.0
25. Manufacture of wood and cork except manufacture of furniture	0.80	95.5	109.9	120.6	128.4
27. Manufacture of paper and paper pro- ducts	1.61	105.8	109.4	130.2	137.4
272 Manufacture of paper	1.36	104.1	108.3	130.3	136.9
2731(iii) Manufacture of paper board	0.23	115.7	123.0	138.7	140.7

Source : Central Statistical Organisation,
Department of Statistics

(1) Figures upto 1964 are based on production reported by Indian Tea Association and United Planters' Association of Southern India and thereafter are based on that furnished by Tea Board.

Table 48.--INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION--*contd*

(Base 1960=100)

Item	1965	1966	1967	1968
I	7	8	9	10
GENERAL INDEX	153.8	152.6	151.4	161.0
Division 1--Mining and Quarrying	131.7	136.1	135.8	144.2
Division 2-3--Manufacturing	154.0	151.0	148.2	156.3
20-21 Food manufacturing industries	122.2	130.5	111.7	108.5
206 Flour milling and grinding	127.6	135.2	131.6	125.4
208 Biscuits	188.4	214.9	241.4	258.3
209 Sugar	124.7	129.8	84.0	84.5
210 Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery (sugar confectionery)	154.8	129.9	132.5	97.7
211 Manufacture of Hydrogenated oil (Vanaspiti)	127.1	106.2	116.4	140.4
213 Tea(I)	114.1	117.1	116.6	104.9
214. Coffee curing	117.8	134.0	146.9	114.4
2191 Salt	137.2	131.6	130.6	146.8
22. Beverage and Tobacco Industries	147.6	158.9	149.4	162.7
227 Cigarette manufacturing	146.1	157.5	147.4	165.3
23. Manufacture of textiles	114.8	108.9	107.6	112.5
232 Spinning, weaving and finishing of cotton textiles	116.7	106.5	104.9	111.7
2321 Cotton spinning	120.9	117.3	116.7	124.1
2322 Weaving of cotton textile	100.0	92.9	90.1	96.2
233. Spinning, weaving and finishing of woollen textiles	136.4	129.6	122.5	144.2
2331 Woollen/worsted yarn	142.8	130.7	131.2	146.1
332 Woollen/worsted fabrics	131.7	128.8	116.1	142.7
235. Spinning, weaving and finishing of jute manufactures	120.3	100.4	104.1	96.4
239. Manufacture of textiles n.e.c.	138.5	164.6	155.2	160.3
24. Manufacture of foot-wear other wearing appare and made up textile goods.	169.4	184.2	194.3	192.1
25. Manufacture of wood and cork except manufacture of furniture	235.2	205.1	218.1	233.4
27. Manufacture of paper and paper products	147.2	160.0	167.1	185.0
272 Manufacture of paper	143.5	159.7	167.3	186.8
2731(ii) Manufacture of paper board	178.7	172.0	178.7	187.2

For footnote see page 153 ante.

Table 48.—INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION—*contd.*

(Base : 1960 = 100)

Item	Weight	1961	1962	1963	1964
1	2	3	4	5	6
29. Manufacture of leather and fur products except footwear and other wearing apparel . . .	0.43	100.9	110.6	126.0	121.7
30. Manufacture of rubber products . . .	2.22	112.9	121.8	135.5	143.0
302. Footwear (rubber) . . .	0.43	101.0	111.5	104.4	105.5
303. Tyres and tubes . . .	1.48	114.2	124.5	142.0	155.2
309. Manufacture of rubber products n.e.c. . .	0.31	123.1	122.8	147.2	136.4
31. Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	7.26	113.3	121.8	134.0	145.5
311. & 312. Basic industrial chemicals including fertilizers . . .	2.66	118.1	135.8	155.2	180.1
3111. Heavy organic chemicals . . .	0.101	119.9	142.5	188.0	220.9
3112. Heavy inorganic chemicals . . .	0.690	121.4	141.3	165.2	191.1
31121. Alkalies and allied chemicals . . .	0.400	125.4	150.0	176.2	205.4
31122. Acids & allied chemicals . . .	0.120	115.1	129.8	142.7	158.2
31123. Basic electroplating chemicals . . .	0.010	91.7	113.8	147.1	182.7
31124. Gases . . .	0.140	113.4	126.9	145.7	171.9
31125. Others . . .	0.020	139.0	140.4	151.4	167.6
3113. Synthetic resins and plastics . . .	0.051	102.3	117.7	131.0	145.6
3113. Synthetic fibres . . .	0.638	116.2	137.7	153.8	173.0
4117. Dye-stuffs and dyes . . .	0.614	102.6	105.6	91.7	127.9
3119. Basic chemicals n.e.c. . .	0.033	108.6	111.0	139.9	141.0
312. Manufacture of fertilizers . . .	0.456	138.9	167.8	223.9	241.5
313. Vegetable and animal oils and fats except edible oils and fats . . .	0.04	173.8	112.8	205.3	230.9
314. Manufacture of paints, varnishes and lacquers . . .	0.32	109.9	125.6	138.9	133.2
315. Fine and Pharmaceutical chemicals . . .	2.21	114.6	121.4	131.8	135.0
3151. Drugs and Pharmaceuticals . . .	2.20	114.7	121.5	131.9	135.1
3152. Fine chemicals . . .	0.01	95.7	90.4	105.0	112.0
317. Soaps and other washing and cleaning compounds . . .	0.95	104.5	107.9	116.0	112.4
318. Manufacture of matches . . .	0.50	97.1	91.3	85.9	87.1
321. Petroleum refinery products . . .	1.34	106.0	114.6	133.1	146.7
33. Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products except products of petroleum and coal . . .	3.85	106.9	116.3	130.2	138.6
331. Manufacture of structural clay products . . .	0.77	118.5	133.0	135.5	134.1
332. Manufacture of glass and glass products . . .	0.57	104.6	112.8	121.9	119.7
333. Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware . . .	0.24	104.6	114.2	119.6	133.2
334. Manufacture of cement . . .	1.17	105.1	109.5	119.3	123.5
339. Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products n.e.c. . .	1.10	102.4	114.1	144.7	168.8
34. Basic metal industries . . .	7.38	118.7	143.0	171.6	174.4
341. Iron and steel basic industries . . .	6.23	121.0	147.1	175.2	178.6
342-9 Non-ferrous basic metal industries . . .	1.15	106.0	121.3	152.5	151.5
342. Copper smelting and rolling mill products . . .	0.08	125.6	109.3	111.3	81.4
343. Aluminium manufacturing . . .	0.57	110.6	140.0	203.2	204.7
344. Brass manufacturing . . .	0.29	91.0	88.2	86.3	78.8
349. Basic metal industries n.e.c. . .	0.21	107.2	119.8	119.6	131.9
35. Manufacture of metal products except machinery and transport equipment . . .	2.51	112.4	116.3	130.1	145.8
353. Manufacture of fittings, fixtures and fasteners . . .	0.35	107.3	115.3	138.4	178.1
354. Manufacture of hand tools and small tools . . .	0.26	130.6	121.7	227.1	228.1

Table 48.—INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION—*contd.*

(Base : 1960 = 100)

Item	1965	1966	1967	1968
I	7	8	9	10
29. Manufacture of leather and fur products except footwear and other wearing apparel	122.7	120.9	117.3	103.2
30. Manufacture of rubber products	159.4	160.2	171.4	202.1
302. Footwear (rubber)	118.9	117.0	123.0	128.4
303. Tyres and tubes	173.5	174.1	185.4	227.6
309. Manufacture of rubber products n.e.c.	147.9	153.4	171.0	181.3
31. Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	153.9	168.4	172.2	197.4
311. & 312. Basic industrial chemicals including fertilizers	193.6	208.2	230.0	265.8
3111. Heavy organic chemicals	258.3	262.8	227.0	241.8
3112. Heavy inorganic chemicals	213.8	227.8	243.2	270.2
31121. Alkalies and allied chemicals	236.2	251.6	271.5	320.0
31122. Acids and allied chemicals	164.4	165.9	172.2	195.5
31123. Basic electroplating chemicals	354.6	388.8	444.9	380.1
31124. Gases	199.8	211.2	225.6	200.2
31125. Others	124.8	183.9	165.7	169.5
3113. Synthetic resins and plastics	166.0	151.5	156.2	169.9
3115. Synthetic fibres	174.0	181.4	207.3	230.4
3117. Dye-stuffs and Dyes	141.8	161.7	164.8	181.1
3119. Basic Chemicals n.e.c.	147.5	141.0	158.3	90.7
312. Manufacture of fertilizers	252.3	277.7	341.8	448.9
313. Vegetable and animal oils and fats except edible oils and fats	347.2	348.9	345.7	345.7
314. Manufacture of paints, varnishes and lacquers	128.7	116.9	139.2	117.1
315. Fine and pharmaceutical chemicals	133.7	155.9	136.0	154.4
3151. Drugs and pharmaceuticals	133.7	155.9	135.8	154.4
3152. Fine chemicals	133.8	183.3	193.1	169.5
317. Soaps and other washing and cleaning compounds	121.0	127.6	143.3	154.5
318. Manufacture of matches	110.9	94.8	89.4	97.9
321. Petroleum refinery products	158.7	195.9	234.2	260.1
33. Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products except products of petroleum and coal	149.1	148.1	155.8	154.6
331. Manufacture of structural clay products	124.1	169.0	214.0	232.9
332. Manufacture of glass and glass products	131.1	141.7	153.5	120.2
333. Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware	135.9	130.5	149.5	118.6
334. Manufacture of cement	134.8	141.0	143.9	152.3
339. Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products n.e.c.	193.7	148.1	130.3	128.2
34. Basic metal industries	180.1	189.6	181.8	193.7
341. Iron and steel basic industries	185.3	193.6	177.7	185.4
342-9. Non-ferrous basic metal industries	152.1	167.5	204.0	238.5
342. Copper smelting and rolling mill products	66.7	45.3	57.2	70.1
343. Aluminium manufacturing	225.9	273.2	339.8	400.5
344. Brass manufacturing	54.9	25.7	35.6	50.8
349. Basic metal industries n.e.c.	115.1	117.8	117.6	114.8
35. Manufacture of metal products except machinery and transport equipment	205.6	208.4	192.1	181.3
353. Manufacture of fittings, fixtures and fasteners	197.2	205.7	149.7	161.7
354. Manufacture of hand tools and small tools	250.7	275.2	307.0	363.3

Table 48.—INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION—contd.

(Base : 1960 = 100)

Item	Weights	1961	1962	1963	1964
1	2	3	4	5	6
357. Enamelling, japanning, lacquering, galvanising, planing and polishing metal products	0.10	166.0	203.7	234.9	241.5
359. Manufacture of metal products n.e.c.	1.30	108.1	96.3	101.6	106.6
36. Manufacture of machinery except electrical machinery	3.38	121.2	150.2	181.2	215.7
362. Manufacture of mining, earths moving and construction machinery	0.12	124.3	143.2	196.0	227.8
363. Manufacture of prime movers, boilers, and steam generating plants	0.59	130.3	218.4	243.9	353.5
364.5. Manufacture of industrial machinery	0.93	111.0	127.6	146.7	157.3
366-7. Manufacture of machinery, components and accessories	1.06	121.2	144.7	204.5	243.1
367-7. Machine tools	0.3865	127.0	170.4	248.4	326.4
368. Manufacture of commercial office and household machines	0.53	128.4	126.2	121.3	105.5
37. Manufacture of electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies	3.05	113.6	132.4	154.0	173.4
371. Manufacture of machinery, apparatus and supplies for the generation, storage, transmission and transformation of electrical energy	0.38	140.1	180.0	205.1	258.4
372. Manufacture of electrical motors and furnaces	0.27	119.3	142.0	170.9	189.1
373. Manufacture of electrical cables and insulated wires	0.68	104.2	131.3	151.7	171.8
374. Manufacture of batteries	0.38	102.6	113.1	134.2	144.3
375. Manufacture of electrical appliances	0.56	108.2	120.6	127.6	123.9
376. Manufacture of communications equipment	0.61	121.6	127.9	155.8	176.2
379. Manufacture of electrical machinery apparatus, appliances and supplies n.e.c.	0.17	96.0	113.2	148.6	181.7
38. Manufacture of transport equipment	7.77	116.7	149.8	156.4	192.1
382. Rail road equipment(a)	3.50	126.3	184.0	202.5	243.3
383. Manufacture of motor vehicles (automobiles)	2.51	104.2	109.2	98.6	125.6
385-6. Motor cycles and bicycles	0.62	107.8	111.8	117.4	143.7
385. Manufacture of motor cycles and scooters	0.11	144.8	137.4	147.6	201.5
386. Bicycles and tricycles	0.51	99.9	106.3	111.0	131.4
389. Transport equipment n.e.c.	0.04	206.9	290.5	357.0	640.8
39. Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	1.23	102.7	114.8	110.1	139.6
391. Manufacture of professional scientific measuring and controlling instruments	0.20	102.6	147.5	180.2	234.2
393. Manufacture of watches and clocks	0.02	102.7	128.1	125.2	128.3
394. Manufacture of jewellery and related articles	0.17	45.9	108.9	98.9	109.9
399. Manufacture of industries n.e.c.	0.79	114.7	107.4	94.1	121.8
Division 5.—Electricity, gas and steam—					
5100. Electricity	5.37	116.3	130.7	150.9	173.6

a) Index up to 1964 based on production figures of railway wagons as furnished by D.G.T.D in respect of private sector only and thereafter on Railway Boards production figures covering both private and public sectors.

Table 48.—INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION—concl'd.

(Base : 1960=100)

Item	1965 7	1966 8	1967 9	1968 10
357. Enamelling, japanning, lacquering, galvanising, planing and polishing metal products	288.3	230.0	211.4	185.1
359. Manufacture of metal products n.e.c.	195.7	195.0	195.2	196.3
36. Manufacture of machinery except electrical machinery	316.0	291.2	299.5	326.6
362. Manufacture of mining, earths moving and construction machinery	246.4	250.9	127.6	44.9
363. Manufacture of prime movers, boilers, and steam generating plants	438.6	364.6	377.7	493.8
364-5. Manufacture of industrial machinery	153.6	135.8	126.3	149.5
366-7. Manufacture of machinery, components and accessories	428.8	378.6	367.8	336.0
367-7. Machine tools	352.2	370.5	321.0	261.0
368. Manufacture of commercial office and household machines	137.6	151.8	147.6	143.1
37. Manufacture of electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies	208.2	225.1	243.4	277.5
371. Manufacture of machinery, apparatus and supplies for the generation, storage transmission and transformation of electrical energy	336.8	373.9	409.9	376.7
372. Manufacture of electrical motors and furnaces	244.5	286.2	298.4	275.2
373. Manufacture of electrical cables & insulated wires	198.3	195.9	206.7	191.5
374. Manufacture of batteries	145.6	149.7	155.0	183.7
375. Manufacture of electrical appliances	152.5	145.8	154.5	170.5
376. Manufacture of communication equipment	217.4	265.6	318.3	510.1
379. Manufacture of electrical machinery apparatus appliances and supplies n.e.c.	190.6	193.9	148.8	130.3
38. Manufacture of transport equipment	206.3	186.6	138.6	142.8
382. Rail-road equipment (a)	259.2	181.9	142.8	130.7
383. Manufacture of motor vehicles (automobiles)	136.0	136.2	131.8	149.5
385-6. Motor cycles and bicycles	164.7	175.7	190.2	220.1
385. Manufacture of motor cycles and scooters	249.5	271.5	321.6	395.8
386. Bicycles and tricycles	146.6	155.4	162.3	182.7
389. Transport equipment n.e.c.	628.9	389.4	721.4	710.9
39. Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	132.9	109.6	140.6	101.7
391. Manufacture of professional, scientific, measuring and controlling instruments	219.3	212.8	231.4	201.8
393. Manufacture of watches and clocks	127.0	133.2	158.7	145.2
394. Manufacture of jewellery and related articles	108.5	104.8	105.3	129.6
399. Manufacture of industries n.e.c.	116.0	83.6	124.4	69.2
Division 5—Electricity, gas and steam —				
5100. Electricity	190.9	207.8	230.7	266.6

For footnote see page 157 ante.

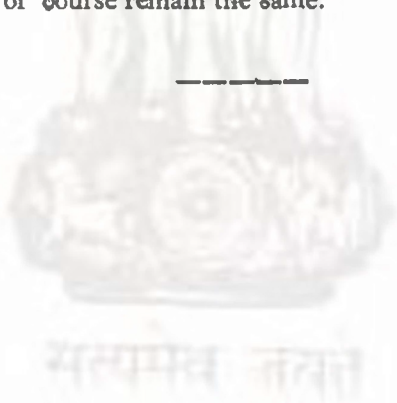
10. POWER

Tables 49 & 50:—

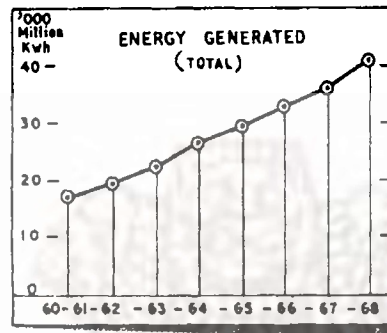
Figures presented in this section relate to installed plant capacity generation and sales of electricity by public utility electric supply undertakings in the Indian Union including Jammu & Kashmir, whether owned by Government local authorities or companies. Military and factory power stations are excluded as also Railway power stations with the sole exception of Chola Power Station, Bombay, which is inter-connected (with the Tata Power System) and the Renukot power house (U. P.), which is interconnected with U. P. Grid. Figures for generation have been revised on the basis of excluding purchase for public supply from non-public utilities. Power purchased from adjoining State is not included under the Purchasing State, as this is already accounted for in the corresponding generation figures of the selling State. State-wise details are given for the latest year.

Figures giving the analysis of installed capacity according to type of plant are as on 31st December up to 1956 and thereafter as on last day of the financial year.

From the publication giving 67-68 data and onwards, the installed-capacity of and generation from jointly-owned power houses has been split between the partner States according to their shares. (Prior to this publication, the installed capacity of and generation from the jointly-owned power houses, was being shown against the State having major share. The All India figures, of course remain the same.



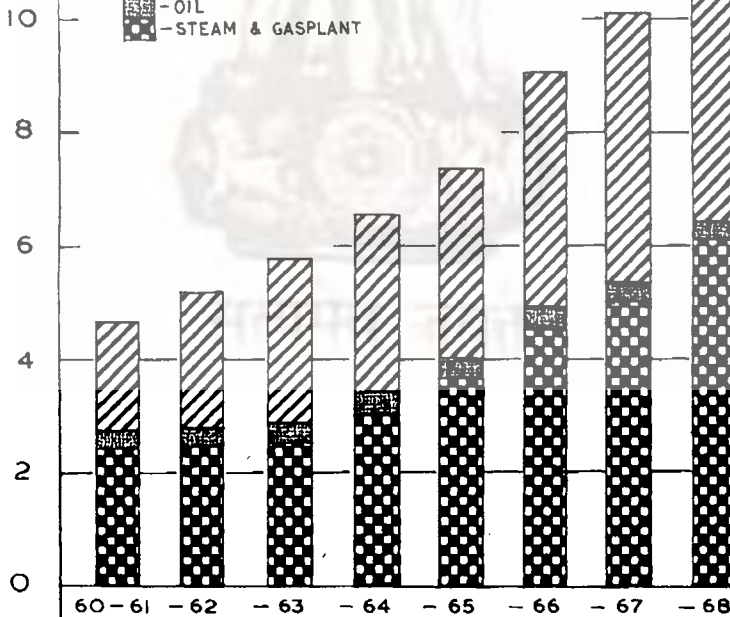
ELECTRICITY



INSTALLED CAPACITY OF GENERATING PLANT

MILLION
KW

- HYDRO
 - OIL
 - STEAM & GAS PLANT



S. GANGULY

C. S. O. No. 75/4.70

Table 49.—INSTALLED CAPACITY AND KILOWATT HOURS GENERATED
BY PUBLIC ELECTRICITY UNDERTAKINGS

Year/State	Installed capacity of generating plant(1)					Total Energy generated (Million K.W.H)
	Steam K.W.	Gas K.W.	Oil K.W.	Hydro K.W.	Total K.W.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1951	1,097,567	—	162,680	575,179	1,835,426	5,858
1956(a)	1,596,412	—	228,288	1,061,441	2,886,141	9,662
1960-61	2,436,235	—	300,135	1,916,661	4,653,031	16,937
1961-62	2,466,019	—	316,764	2,419,100	5,201,883	19,670
1962-63	2,537,693	—	327,152	2,936,950	5,801,795	22,365
1963-64	3,007,634	—	401,289	3,167,016	6,575,939	26,818
1964-65	3,604,375	52,500	350,864	3,388,726	7,396,665	29,563
1965-66	4,417,115	134,000	352,159	4,123,745	9,027,019	33,990
1966-67	4,886,910	134,000	314,034	4,757,223	10,092,167	36,376
1967-68(P)	5,973,410	134,000	286,837	5,486,916	11,883,163	41,195
State—						
Andhra Pradesh	341,750	20,000	6,160	272,925	640,835	1,950
Assam	—	81,500	29,265	45,910	156,675	170
Bihar	172,770	—	16,717	—	189,487	779
Gujarat	619,600	—	45,242	—	664,842	2,889
Haryana	84,850	—	3,586	367,776	456,212	1,402
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	5,660	26,918	32,578	119
Kerala	—	—	1,600	527,000	528,600	1,407
Madhya Pradesh	405,770	—	7,153	79,000	491,923	1,753
Mahrashtra	708,500	—	42,525	829,324	1,580,349	6,823
Mysore	—	10,000	1,575	610,200	621,775	2,294
Nagaland	—	—	1,570	—	1,570	2
Orissa	133,250	—	1,286	304,425	438,955	1,031
Punjab	15,000	—	6,073	599,663	620,736	2,227
Rajasthan	96,150	10,000	36,863	244,061	387,074	891
Tamil Nadu	501,500	—	—	969,000	1,470,500	5,175
Uttar Pradesh	675,235	12,500	31,606	477,755	1,197,096	3,718
West Bengal	1,171,435	—	11,937	25,508	1,208,880	3,860
Union Territory :						
Delhi	231,000	—	20,820	—	251,820	483
Rest	1,100	—	17,205	3,451	21,756	38
D.V.C.	817,500	—	—	104,000	921,500	4,184

Source: — Central Water and Power Commission,
Ministry of Irrigation and Power.

(P) Provisional.

(1) As on last day of the year ending December, upto 1957; as on 31st March upto 1962 and for subsequent period it is as on 1st April.

(a) Including Pondicherry from 1955.

Table 50.—KILOWATT HOURS SOLD TO ULTIMATE CONSUMERS
BY PUBLIC ELECTRICITY UNDERTAKINGS

Million K.W.H.

Year/State	Total sold to ultimate consumers	Domestic]	Commercial	Industrial Power Low and Medium Voltage	Industrial Power (High voltage)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1951	4,793	595	332	575	2,479
1956(a)	7,989	934	546	932	4,392
1960-61	13,953	1,492	848	1,641	8,056
1961-62	16,448	1,698	934	1,871	9,674
1962-63	18,679	1,918	1,048	2,007	11,103
1963-64	21,794	2,062	1,180	2,121	13,661
1964-65	24,219	2,246	1,427	2,429	14,950
1965-66	26,735	2,355	1,650	2,710	16,166
1966-67	29,128	2,627	1,819	3,748	17,643
1967-68(P)	32,737(b)	2,927	1,750	2,973	19,877
1967-68—					
State :					
Andhra Pradesh	1,334	106	96	100	758
Assam	120	43	14	13	34
Bihar	2,195	71	83	126	1,460
Gujarat	2,329	173	63	267	1,496
Haryana	532	37	35	91	255
Jammu & Kashmir	132	56	10	33	13
Kerala	1,278	71	49	108	905
Madhya Pradesh	1,419	117	72	116	1,030
Mahrashtra	5,765	537	428	539	3,341
Mysore	1,677	168	31	158	1,098
Nagaland	2	1	1	..	..
Orissa	1,022	25	27	37	879
Punjab	2,134	96	62	226	1,588
Rajasthan	408	48	41	65	172
Tamil Nadu	4,045	257	263	280	2,104
Uttar Pradesh	3,146	283	99	414	1,783
West Bengal	4,286	575	211	252	2,828
Union Territory :					
Delhi	764	231	148	137	151
Rest	239	32	17	12	72

Source:—Central Water and Power Commission,
Ministry of Irrigation and Power.

(P) Provisional.

(a) See footnote on page 160 ante.

(b) Includes Chandigarh for which break-up of sales has not been estimated.

Table 50.—KILOWATT HOURS SOLD TO ULTIMATE CONSUMERS
BY PUBLIC ELECTRICITY UNDERTAKINGS—*contd.*

Million K.W.H.

Year/State	Public lighting	Traction	Agricultural	Public Water Works Sewage Pumping	Miscellaneous
I	7	8	9	10	11
1951	68	330	203	212	—
1954(a)	118	405	316	317	—
1960-61	193	454	833	436	—
1961-62	216	585	991	480	—
1962-63	245	724	1,104	31	—
1963-64	244	756	1,153	57	—
1964-65	271	898	1,397	601	—
1965-66	280	1,057	1,892	625	—
1966-67	308	1,180	2,107	696	—
1967-68(P)	350	1,302	2,586	710	210
1967-68					
State					
Andhra Pradesh	23	—	247	—	5
Assam	4	—	10	3	—
Bihar	5	350	61	32	7
Gujarat	28	—	222	69	12
Haryana	3	—	111	—	1
Jammu & Kashmir	1	—	4	19	1
Kerala	14	—	37	4	—
Madhya Pradesh	17	—	21	46	—
Maharashtra	61	553	155	101	51
Mysore	39	—	90	93	—
Nagaland	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa	4	21	3	4	20
Punjab	7	—	144	—	11
Rajasthan	9	—	38	35	—
Tamil Nadu	58	32	1,052	30	58
Uttar Pradesh	22	90	354	80	20
West Bengal	32	256	11	118	3
Union Territory					
Delhi	19	—	6	70	—
Rest	4	—	20	12	21

See footnotes on page 161 ante.

11. BANKS

The tables in this section present a consolidated picture of progress of banking in India, showing liabilities and assets of several important classes of banks such as:—

- (1) Reserve Bank of India,
- (2) Indian banks comprising—
 - (a) The State Bank of India and other Indian scheduled banks,
 - (b) Indian non-scheduled banks, i.e., banks not included in the second schedule to the Reserve Bank of India Act.
 - (c) State and Central Cooperative Banks.
- (3) Foreign scheduled banks, whose registered offices are located outside the Indian Union.

Besides the above information, tables showing (i) percentage of cash balances to liabilities on deposits of several classes of bank, (ii) total number and amount of cheques cleared, (iii) working of Industrial Finance Corporation of India and (iv) State Financial Corporations are also given.

Some further notes are given below—

Table 51—

Progress of Banking in India

A : Liabilities and Assets of Reserve Bank of India (Banking Department) —
Figures relate to the Indian Union.

B : Liabilities and Assets of State Bank of India —State Bank of India was formed in July 1955, after the nationalization of the Imperial Bank of India. Figures in this table relate to the business of the bank both in the Indian Union and abroad.

C : Liabilities and Assets of Foreign Scheduled Banks —Data are as on the date of the balance sheets and relate to their business in the Indian Union only.

D : Liabilities and Assets of Indian Commercial Banks —This table includes commercial banks having their registered offices in the Indian Union. Figures relate to the business of the bank both in the Indian Union and abroad.

E : Liabilities and assets of Indian Co-operative Banks—Co-operative banks included in this table comprise State and Central co-operative banks.

Table 52—

Relates to percentage of cash balances to total deposits of different classes of banks as defined above.

Table 53—

Cheque Clearance—The table shows the number and amount of cheques cleared at each principal clearing centre managed by the Reserve Bank of India. The total for all other centres comprising clearing houses managed by the State Bank of India, Subsidiaries of the State Bank and Sangli Banks is shown separately. The management of the clearing house at Bangalore, New Delhi and Nagpur was taken over by the Reserve Bank of India in October 1953, August 1956 and March 1957 respectively.

Tables 54 & 55—

Relate to the working of the Industrial Finance Corporation of India and the State Financial Corporations respectively and furnish data on the liabilities and the assets of the same.



Table 51—LIABILITIES AND ASSETS
A—Reserve Bank (Banking Department)

Lakh Rupees

As on 30th June					Paid-up Capital and Reserve Fund	Deposits				
						Central Govt.	Other Govts.	Banks	Others	Total
1					2	3	4	5	6	7
1951	.	.	.	.	10.00	1,62.79	17.05	58.74	71.43	3,10.00
1956	.	.	.	.	10.00	56.82	13.17	54.49	13.08	1,37.56
1961	.	.	.	.	85.00 (a)	59.68	15.18	94.73	1,15.27	2,84.86
1963	.	.	.	.	85.00 (a)	65.07	14.49	1,00.75	2,00.99	3,81.30
1964	.	.	.	.	85.00 (a)	79.59	15.90	1,03.57	1,90.16	3,89.22
1965	.	.	.	.	85.00 (a)	51.77	17.52	1,22.78	2,27.71	4,19.78
1966	.	.	.	.	85.00 (a)	50.26	22.51	1,48.51	3,33.25	5,54.53
1967	.	.	.	.	85.00	50.70	12.14	1,57.39	3,19.04	5,39.27
1968	.	.	.	.	85.00	54.82	7.95	1,62.50	3,89.60	5,14.87
1969	.	.	.	.	1,55.00	59.67	12.68	2,09.11	3,05.08	5,86.54

As on 30th June					Bills payable	Other Liabilities	Total Liabilities	Cash	Bills purchased and discounted	Balances held abroad
1					8	9	10	11	12	13
1951	.	.	.	.	2.37	9.82	3,32.19	34.98	2.09	1,78.35
1956	.	.	.	.	5.32	39.81(b)	1,92.69	28.37	8.36	38.52
1961	.	.	.	.	31.19	70.24(b)	4,71.30	44.84	35.53	10.78
1963	.	.	.	.	24.81	1,13.31(b)	6,04.42	40.15	54.01	6.75
1964	.	.	.	.	25.21	1,43.92(b)	6,43.35	30.74	43.45	7.13
1965	.	.	.	.	14.81	1,84.47(b)	7,04.06	27.50	48.60	3.18
1966	.	.	.	.	34.18	1,99.41(b)	8,73.12	39.74	1,06.12	27.00
1967	.	.	.	.	28.00	2,33.80(b)	8,86.07	33.87	2,65.95	21.50
1968	.	.	.	.	16.92	2,69.68(b)	9,86.47	31.46	1,86.13	1,07.53(C)
1969	.	.	.	.	1 35.17	3,06.48(b)	10,83.19	33.37	1,30.24	1,47.46

As on 30th June					Loans and advances to				Total
					Governments	Others	Investment	Other assets	
1					14	15	16	17	18
1951	.	.	.	.	7.50	18.71	88.12	2.44	3,32.19
1956	.	.	.	.	2.37	69.68	37.33	8.06	1,92.69
1961	.	.	.	.	34.30	1,30.41	1,89.49	25.95	4,71.30
1963	.	.	.	.	30.94	1,30.95	2,65.31	76.30	6,04.42
1964	.	.	.	.	32.70	1,55.47	2,88.39	85.41	6,43.35
1965	.	.	.	.	42.33	2,12.55	2,70.40	99.50	7,04.06
1966	.	.	.	.	20.68	1,51.20	4,31.23	97.15	8,73.12
1967	.	.	.	.	26.36	1,55.49	2,66.98	1,15.91	8,86.07
1968	.	.	.	.	22.60	2,55.57	2,52.52	1,30.66	9,86.47
1969	.	.	.	.	24.05	3,87.10	2,26.06	1,34.21	10,83.19

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

(1) Includes cash and short-term securities.

(a) The rise from 1957 represents the major portion of profit on the revaluation of the Bank gold stocks effective on October 6, 1956, in terms of the Reserve Bank of India (Amendment) Act, 1956 transferred to reserve fund on 30-6-57.

(b) Includes National Agricultural Credit (Long-term operations) Fund, National Agricultural Credit (Stabilisation) Fund and National Industrial Credit (Long-term operations) Fund from the year 1965.

(c) Includes fixed deposits also.

Table 51—LIABILITIES AND ASSETS—*contd.**B—State Bank (1)*

Lakh Rupees.

As on 31st December	Capital and reserves			Deposits (2)	Cash in hand and at banks	Invest- ments	Loans and advances (including bills dis- counted & purchased) (3)
	Paid-up capital	Reserves	Total				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1951	5.63	6.35	11.98	2,30.91	29.57	85.16	1,42.47
1956	5.63	6.38	12.01	2,35.47	27.78	1,06.87	1,40.16
1961	5.63	8.20	13.83	5,32.46	67.54	2,36.73	2,55.31
1962	5.63	8.75	14.38	5,36.60	52.21	2,69.28	2,70.48
1963	5.63	9.30	14.93	5,50.10	47.32	2,90.37	2,90.15
1964	5.63	9.90	15.53	6,23.04	74.73	2,09.93	3,93.04
1965	5.63	10.56	16.19	6,76.92	76.08	2,71.29	4,81.22
1966	5.63	11.32	16.95	7,86.10	66.61	2,98.70	5,40.68
1967	5.63	12.22	17.85	8,58.40	90.58	3,10.75	5,95.50
1968	5.63	13.24	18.87	9,49.83	93.27	3,32.45	7,55.22

C—Foreign Scheduled Banks (4)

Lakh Rupees

As on 31st December	No. of banks	Deposits in India	Cash		Invest- ments	Bills discounted and purchased	Loans and advances
			in hand	at banks			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1951	16	1,69.84	2.81	22.03	46.30	25.83	1,48.69
1956	17	1,87.54	2.81	15.02	42.14	40.64	1,61.22
1961	15	2,56.50	2.37	20.85	43.79	37.73	1,91.94
1962	14	2,60.35	2.59	17.11	46.78	45.67	2,16.62
1963	14	2,83.33	2.71	17.06	55.25	38.13	2,39.14
1964	15	3,14.20	2.80	19.59	81.86	41.83	2,30.84
1965	15	3,44.40	2.67	18.82	97.08	36.11	2,37.08
1966	13	3,75.68	3.03	22.16	1,08.07	50.21	2,50.59
1967	13	4,02.84	3.42	21.23	1,13.25	42.08	2,93.89
1968	13	4,35.22	3.75	22.26	1,20.97	73.14	3,11.25

D—Indian Commercial Banks

Lakh Rupees

As on 31st December	No. of reporting banks(5)	Capital and Reserves			Deposits (2)	Cash in hand and at banks	Invest- ments	Loans advances (in- cluding bills discounted and pur- chased) (3)
		Paid-up capital	Reserves	Total				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Scheduled Banks (Excluding State Bank) having paid-up capital and reserves of Rs. 5 lakhs and over								
1951	75	28.82	20.98	49.80	5,17.34	85.74	2,17.27	3,01.92
1956	71	27.36	20.78	48.14	7,25.33	90.47	2,70.43	4,78.29
1961	66	30.56	26.17	56.72	12,59.95	1,28.09	4,02.64	8,35.86
1962	65	34.33	29.84	64.17	14,38.16	1,48.06	4,58.53	9,50.62
1963	64	35.44	32.88	68.32	16,34.01	1,65.95	5,02.28	10,98.79
1964	60	37.28	35.62	72.90	18,86.90	1,95.10	5,80.54	12,73.58
1965	60	38.73	38.33	77.06	21,37.74	2,19.10	6,45.38	14,32.99
1966	59	38.87	40.97	79.84	25,56.09	2,61.60	7,76.05	17,07.31
1967	57	39.50	42.83	82.34	28,23.60	2,96.92	8,17.72	18,96.39
1968	56	40.10	45.00	85.10	32,34.27	3,49.01	9,57.46	21,09.77

(1) Imperial Bank of India upto July 1955.

(2) Excludes provident fund deposits, staff security deposits and chit and kuri deposits from 1955.

(3) Excludes money at call and short notice from 1955.

(4) Figures relate to business in the Indian Union.

(5) The progressive reduction in the number of Indian commercial banks, especially of non-scheduled banks in the last many years has been primarily due to bank mergers and amalgamations etc.

Note :—The data for 1966 and 1967 specially of deposits are not comparable with those of the earlier years as these are based on a revised basis of the classifications in respect of definition and coverage.

Table 51—LIABILITIES AND ASSETS—*concl'd.*
D—Indian Commercial Banks—*concl'd.*

Non-Scheduled Banks

Lakh Rupees									
As on 31st December	Number of reporting banks (5)	Capital and Reserves			Deposits (2)	Cash in hand and at banks	Investments	Loans and advances and bills (including bills discounted and purchased) (3)	
		Paid-up capital	Reserves	Total					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
1951	•	4.69	9.39	3.98	13.37	69.77	11.23	26.58	47.42
1956	•	3.33	7.64	4.44	12.08	73.75	10.06	31.95	42.54
1961	•	2.10	3.68	2.12	5.80	39.96	6.21	14.19	25.06
1962	•	1.96	3.49	2.10	5.59	38.46	6.43	15.15	21.18
1963	•	1.73	3.11	2.10	5.21	34.19	5.40	13.19	17.74
1964	•	80	2.17	1.63	3.80	28.83	4.97	11.85	15.11
1955	•	33	1.26	90	2.16	24.15	4.03	8.06	13.87
1966 (P)	•	27	1.20	93	2.13	24.60	4.08	8.87	13.72
1967 (P)	•	20	1.15	87	2.02	26.58	3.55	11.72	12.89
1968 (P)	•	16	88	86	174	2,721	434	1,186	1,318

See foot-notes on page 166.

E—Indian Cooperative Banks

								Lakh Rupees
Co-operative year(1)	Number of Banks	Capital and Reserves			Deposits	Cash Balance (b)]	Loans Outstanding	
		Paid-up Capital	Reserves	Total				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
STATE CO-OPERATIVE BANKS								
1955-56	24	4,37	3,29	7,65	36,67	7,77	34,77	
1959-60	22	1,462	5,07	19,69	60,15	17,93	1,29,86	
1960-61	21	18,24	5,76	24,00	72,33	16,99(a)	1,66,09	
1961-62	21	21,26	7,59	28,85	81,44	20,05	1,96,51	
1962-63	21	23,18	8,76	31,94	97,31	27,45(a)	2,14,09	
1963-64	21	25,48	10,75	36,23	1,12,28	42,97(a)	2,41,23	
1964-65	22	27,46	12,36	39,82	1,23,15	39,48(a)	2,83,06	
1965-66(P)	22	28,83	16,13	44,96	1,46,51	43,83(a)	3,07,93	
1966-67(P)	25	31,16	24,48	55,64	1,47,38	30,86(a)	3,25,16	
1967-68(P)	2	35,10	29,86	64,96	1,79,60	32,07(a)	3,58,14	
1955-56	478	8,50	6,65	15,15	55,71	14,60	45,34	
1959-60	400	31,49	10,20	41,69	95,41	32,02	1,76,17	
1960-61	390	38,92	11,94	50,86	1,12,02	40,69	1,20,09	
1961-62	387	47,66	14,14	61,80	1,24,46	45,45	2,58,95	
1962-63	386	55,10	17,17	72,27	1,45,04	53,24(a)	2,92,13	
1963-64	372	61,31	20,89	82,20	1,72,27	63,13(a)	3,40,10	
1964-65	3,60	69,38	22,86	92,24	2,04,26	65,05(a)	3,90,37	
1965-66(P)	3,46	76,32	25,62	1,01,94	2,36,59	72,58(a)	4,37,75	
1966-67 (P)	346	85,99	29,65	1,15,64	2,59,32	67,28(a)	4,99,38	
1967-68 (P)	344	1,01,14	34,31	1,35,45	3,00,62	74,57(a)	5,49,87	

(P) Provisions]

(1) Years closing at the end of June in the case of the States and Union Territories. In the case of Jammu and Kashmir the year closes in March till 1962-63.

(a) Includes figures of banking unions and industrial co-operative banks upto 1962-63 and banking unions only for subsequent years.

(a) Including call deposits.

(b) Including bank balances.

Table 52—CASH DEPOSIT LIABILITIES RATIO

BY CLASS OF BANKS

As on 31st December (1)	Scheduled Banks		Other Scheduled Banks	Non- Scheduled Banks	Co-operative Banks	
	State Bank of India	Foreign Banks			State Cooperative Banks	Central Co-operative Banks
	(2)					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1951	13	15	17	16	—	—
1956	12	10	12	14	21	26
1961	13	9	10	16	23	36
1962	10	8	10	17	25	37
1963	8	7	10	16	28	
1964	12	7	10	17	38	
1965	11	6	10	17	32	37
1966	8	7	10	17	30	37
1967	11	6	11	14	21	26
1968	10	6	11	16	18	25

(1) Figures in respect of Co-operative Banks are as on 30th June.

Source : Reserve Bank of India

(2) The percentages for the Foreign Exchange Banks have been calculated on deposits and cash balances in India only.

(3) Figures are as at the end of June of the year stated.

Note :—The data for the years 1966 and 1967 in respect of scheduled and non-scheduled commercial banks are not strictly comparable with those of previous years.

Table 53—CHEQUE CLEARANCES—BY CENTRES

		Number in thousands Amount in lakhs of Rupees				
I		1968 2	1967 3	1966 4	1965 5	1964 6
Bangalore (1)	{	Number 2,961	2,732	2,509	2,316	2,125
	{	Amount 6,74,66	6,35,93	5,68,73	4,64,01	3,91,98
Bombay . . .	{	Number 29,422	28,052	27,241	23,940	22,939
	{	Amount 97,24,16	90,59,49	83,78,04	72,37,08	63,25,03
Calcutta . . .	{	Number 12,259	12,827	12,741	12,038	11,145
	{	Amount 61,90,44	59,22,04	57,87,28	58,45,04	52,18,46
Kanpur . . .	{	Number 1,647	1,501	1,453	1,426	1,325
	{	Amount 4,51,77	3,90,94	3,50,77	3,11,50	2,79,04
Madras . . .	{	Number 7,509	6,988	6,507	6,103	5,900
	{	Amount 16,26,72	15,26,85	14,17,41	11,62,21	967,05
Nagpur (1) . .	{	Number 910	847	804	734	624
	{	Amount 1,80,34	1,60,82	1,51,93	1,39,13	1,14,77
New Delhi (1)	{	Number 5,404	4,823	4,680	4,091	3,606
	{	Amount 19,57,42	15,07,55	12,97,66	11,13,50	10,03,56
Other Centres (1)	{	Number 30,693	27,896	25,944	24,323	22,115
	{	Amount 65,14,48	54,76,83	48,46,00	42,12,56	35,83,17
Total . . .	{	Number 90,805	85,666	81,879	74,971	69,779
	{	Amount 2,73,19,99	2,46,80,45	2,27,97,72	2,04,85,03	1,78,83,06

		1963 7	1962 8	1961 9	1956 10	1951 11
Bangalore (1)	{	Number 1,982	1,791	1,614	1,026	735
	{	Amount 3,35,89	2,94,23	2,54,65	1,20,67	83,42
Bombay . . .	{	Number 21,168	21,529	19,939	14,421	10,594
	{	Amount 57,61,12	51,45,62	48,12,48	32,35,22	31,80,57
Calcutta . . .	{	Number 10,987	10,780	10,461	8,599	6,990
	{	Amount 49,66,31	45,46,14	42,19,84	30,79,79	31,18,84
Kanpur . . .	{	Number 1,286	1,258	1,190	900	611
	{	Amount 2,74,19	2,40,88	2,30,71	1,61,94	1,45,18
Madras . . .	{	Number 5,701	5,310	5,181	4,253	3,310
	{	Amount 8,50,90	7,58,49	6,90,13	4,96,24	4,87,07
Nagpur (1)	{	Number 570	518	471	393	242
	{	Amount 99,07	80,35	72,30	57,99	31,48
New Delhi (1)	{	Number 3,241	2,986	2,738	1,467	739
	{	Amount 8,29,32	7,21,54	6,08,24	1,97,95	57,24
Other Centres (1)	{	Number 20,189	18,826	16,496	8,460	4,811
	{	Amount 31,21,15	27,76,62	23,84,28	10,96,57	7,74,24
Total . . .	{	Number 65,124	62,998	58,091	39,516	28,041
	{	Amount 1,62,37,95	1,45,63,88	1,32,72,63	84,46,37	78,71,11

(1) Please see explanatory note on page 164 ante.

Source : Reserve Bank of India .

**Table 54- -INDUSTRIAL FINANCE CORPORATION —
LIABILITIES AND ASSETS**

Lakh Rupees

Last Friday	Liabilities					Assets (i)		
	Reser- ves(2)	Bonds & deben- tures	Borrow- ings	Other liabi- lities(3)	Total Liabilities or Assets	Cash and balance with Bankers	Loans and advances	Other assets
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1951-52	2	5,81	—	5,40	11,23	55	6,55	4,12
1955-56	49	7,81	61	5,80	14,70	2	14,01	67
1960-61	1,72	22,24	15,76	11,37	51,09	3,00	40,74	7,34
1962-63	2,96	28,24	24,85	21,04	77,09	3,59	55,63	17,86
1963-64	3,88	28,24	34,01	26,66	92,80	3	67,70	25,07
1964-65	5,29	31,48	43,04	30,84	110,65	1,19	78,86	30,60
1965-66	6,53	33,48	59,43	35,94	135,36	2,05	95,43	37,88
1966-67	9,36	39,61	86,75	47,46	183,18	8,73	118,53	55,92
1967-68	11,48	43,30	93,86	45,50	194,15	7,99	133,25	52,90
1968-69	14,80	47,24	102,21	43,95	208,20	11,00	143,33	53,87

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

(1) Inclusive of Investment in Government Securities amounting to Rs.3,58 Lakhs for the year ending March 1952.

(2) Represent special and other reserve funds and reserves for contingencies, doubtful debts and provision for taxation.

(3) Including paid-up capital of Rs.5 crores upto February 1962, Rs. 7 crores upto July 1964 and Rs. 8.35 crores thereafter.

Table 55.—STATE FINANCIAL CORPORATIONS
LIABILITIES AND ASSETS

Lakh Rupees

As on Last Friday of the financial year	Number of Corpora- tions	Liabilities			Total Liabilities or Assets	Assets				
		Capital and Reser- ves	Bonds & debentures	Other liabilities (a)		Cash in hand and balances with banks.	Invest- ment in Govt. Securi- ties.	Loans and advances	Other Assets(b)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
1955-56	.	12	10,30	—	40	10,70	3,60	3,94	2,72	44
1959-60	.	13	14,48	7,17	4,73	26,38	7,21	3,22	13,90	2,05
1960-61	.	15	15,43	7,17	7,20	29,80	4,56	4,60	17,12	3,52
1962-63	.	15	15,71	18,29	13,76	47,76	4,12	4,61	31,83	7,20
1963-64	.	15	15,98	20,64	25,18	61,80	2,97	4,11	40,23	14,49
1964-65	.	15	16,48	25,61	32,19	74,28	3,39	3,73	48,53	18,63
1965-66	.	15	17,59	32,70	39,83	90,12	4,36	3,76	58,95	23,05
1966-67	.	15	19,97	41,20	43,60	1,04,77	6,47	3,74	71,77	22,79
1967-68	.	18	21,77	42,88	49,66	1,14,31	5,68	3,69	80,00	24,93
1968-69	.	18	23,12	48,62	53,56	1,25,30	6,03	2,38	91,70	25,19
1968-69—										
State—										
Andhra Pradesh	.	1	1,73	3,05	4,73	9,52	35	31	7,50	1,36
Assam	.	1	1,21	2,82	61	4,64	43	—	3,94	28
Bihar	.	1	1,10	1,75	1,24	4,08	30	5	3,16	56
Gujarat	.	1	1,19	2,17	3,79	7,15	53	5	5,58	99
Haryana	.	1	1,15	2,78	2,50	6,44	40	2	5,64	37
Jammu & Kashmir	.	1	85	55	23	1,63	19	—	1,26	17
Kerala	.	1	1,18	2,10	1,49	4,77	21	26	3,74	59
Madhya Pradesh	.	1	1,17	4,24	1,71	7,12	49	49	5,67	95
Maharashtra	.	1	1,85	8,99	5,07	15,91	45	57	14,21	68
Mysore	.	1	1,20	3,35	1,52	6,07	3	—	5,34	71
Orissa	.	1	1,17	1,85	86	3,88	9	4	2,95	80
Punjab	.	1	92	1,41	1,43	3,76	40	4	3,12	19
Rajasthan	.	1	1,14	2,25	1,39	4,78	1	28	3,88	61
Tamil Nadu	.	1	3,14	4,86	21,95	29,95	60	49	13,76	15,10
Uttar Pradesh	.	1	2,05	1,48	1,49	5,01	59	26	3,76	40
West Bengal	.	1	1,26	4,54	2,91	8,71	86	—	6,55	1,29
Union Territory—										
Delhi & Chandigarh	.	1	54	42	61	1,57	1	—	1,42	14
Himachal Pradesh	.	1	29	1	2	32	8	1	21	2

Note.—Totals may not tally due to roundings.

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

(a) States' figures include :

- (i) **Fixed—deposits**—Andhra Pradesh Rs. 16 lakhs, Assam Rs. 23 lakhs, Gujarat Rs. 700 lakhs, Haryana Rs. 0.50 lakhs, Kerala Rs. 12 lakhs, Madhya Pradesh Rs. 0.50 lakhs, Maharashtra Rs. 131 lakhs, Mysore Rs. 9 lakhs, Punjab Rs. 2 lakhs, Rajasthan Rs. 3 lakhs, Tamil Nadu Rs. 1028 lakhs.
- (ii) **Borrowings from Reserve Bank**—Bihar Rs. 24 lakhs, Gujarat Rs. 60 lakhs, Kerala Rs. 61 lakhs, Mysore Rs. 19 lakhs, Orissa Rs. 26 lakhs, Rajasthan Rs. 14 lakhs, Uttar Pradesh Rs. 24 lakhs, Delhi Rs. 4 lakhs.
- (iii) **Refinance from IDBI**—Andhra Pradesh Rs. 365 lakhs, Assam Rs. 9 lakhs, Bihar Rs. 27 lakhs, Gujarat Rs. 122 lakhs, Haryana Rs. 209 lakhs, Kerala Rs. 21 lakhs, Madhya Pradesh Rs. 96 lakhs, Maharashtra Rs. 256 lakhs, Mysore Rs. 42 lakhs, Orissa Rs. 29 lakhs, Punjab Rs. 74 lakhs, Rajasthan Rs. 62 lakhs, Tamil Nadu Rs. 418 lakhs, Uttar Pradesh Rs. 33 lakhs, West Bengal Rs. 189 lakhs, Delhi Rs. 28 lakhs.
- (b) States' figures include investment shares: Andhra Pradesh Rs. 15 lakhs, Gujarat Rs. 78 lakhs, Kerala Rs. 18 lakhs, Madhya Pradesh Rs. 22 lakhs, Maharashtra Rs. 2 lakhs, Orissa Rs. 17 lakhs, Rajasthan Rs. 5 lakhs, Tamil Nadu Rs. 755 lakhs, West Bengal Rs. 57 lakhs.

12. CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Tables 56—63

The tables in this Section present, in an abstract form, the working of the co-operative movement in India. Separate statements are given in regard to the operation of State Co-operative Banks, Central Co-operative Banks, Primary Credit Societies (Agricultural and Non-agricultural), Grain Banks, Central Land Development Banks, Primary Land Development Banks and Primary non-Credit Societies. State-wise break-up for the latest year is given in respect of all these co-operative banks and societies, except for primary non-credit societies for which the break-up is given according to types. The statistics from different States, pertain to the year ended 30th June.

Table 56.—NUMBER AND MEMBERSHIP—All Types

Year/State	Number of Societies			Number of Memberships ('000 Nos)		
	Credit	Non-credit	Total	Credit	Non-credit	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1950-51 . . .	124,083	57,106	181,189	7,785	7,699	15,484
1955-56 . . .	178,924	61,471	240,395	12,335	7,733	20,068
1959-60 . . .	224,945	88,554	313,499	21,034	10,237	31,271
1960-61 . . .	234,428	98,060	332,488	24,224	10,970	35,194
1961-62 . . .	237,709	104,132	341,841	27,350	11,534	38,885
1962-63 . . .	234,062	112,112	346,174	30,368	12,427	42,795
1963-64 . . .	232,961	123,448	356,409	32,695	13,743	46,439
1964-65 . . .	224,454	126,219	350,673	35,153	14,848	50,001
1965-66 . . .	214,012	132,176	346,188	35,604	16,294	51,898
1966-67 . . .	200,324	133,006	333,330	38,431	17,290	55,721
1966-67						
<i>State—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh . . .	20,087	10,910	30,997	31,29	18,60	49,89
Assam	4,134	3,192	7,326	3,61	2,30	5,91
Bihar	16,779	13,577	30,356	18,54	8,79	27,33
Gujarat	9,835	8,807	18,642	24,37	9,72	34,09
Haryana	16,638	3,310	9,948	6,33	2,12	8,45
Jammu & Kashmir . . .	1,019	357	1,376	2,88	41	3,29
Kerala	2,752	5,712	8,464	17,12	11,31	28,43
Madhya Pradesh . . .	11,645	7,040	18,685	21,48	5,49	26,97
Maharashtra	23,191	15,002	38,193	57,45	17,58	75,03
Mysore	11,269	6,675	17,944	26,22	11,77	37,99
Nagaland	31	138	169	1	5	6
Orissa	5,267	3,696	8,963	14,06	3,38	17,44
Punjab	11,787	8,007	19,794	13,86	4,47	18,33
Rajasthan	12,988	7,502	20,490	11,85	4,02	15,87
Tamil Nadu	11,930	10,870	22,800	48,53	20,41	68,94
Uttar Pradesh	31,890	17,125	49,015	57,49	40,32	97,81
West Bengal	14,341	7,164	21,505	21,82	8,23	30,05
<i>Union Territory</i>						
A. & N. Islands . . .	44	132	176	1	5	6
Chandigarh	63	13	76	3	4	7
Delhi	828	1,226	2,054	1,42	1,99	3,41
Goa, Daman & Diu . .	194	149	343	64	23	87
Himachal Pradesh . .	2,724	1,324	4,048	3,80	76	4,56
L.M. & A. Islands . .	..	12	12	—	7	7
Manipur	385	746	1,131	49	36	85
Pondicherry	102	96	198	32	25	57
Tripura	401	224	625	69	18	87

Source: Reserve Bank of India.

Table 57.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF
STATE CO-OPERATIVE BANKS

Year/State	Membership		Share capital	Reserves	Deposits
	Societies	Individuals			
1	2	3	4	5	6
	No.	No.	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)
1950-51	12,666	8,266	1,57,98	2,21,81	22,07,94
1955-56	24,651	11,743	4,36,91	3,27,91	38,66,84
1959-60	22,790	8,217	14,61,87	3,07,21	6,01,54
1960-61	22,515	7,069	18,24,03	3,75,83	7,23,34
1961-62	22,974	7,494	21,26,29	7,59,14	81,44,31
1962-63	15,993	7,611	23,18,07	8,76,43	97,31,48
1963-64	15,316	7,841	25,48,32	10,74,93	112,28,19
1964-65	13,191	7,965	27,46,05	12,35,82	123,15,45
1965-66	12,918	8,092	28,82,54	16,12,73	146,51,10
1966-67	13,167	8,290	31,16,10	14,95,44	147,37,86
1966-67—					
<i>State—</i>					
Andhra Pradesh	41	104	2,19,94	1,12,68	6,07,6
Assam	1,206	1,789	48,26	55,86	9,34,4
Bihar	108	31	68,30	75,68	5,96,42
Gujarat	88	83	2,19,53	1,00,00	10,47,76
Haryana	625	1	62,05	14,95	1,15,83
Jammu & Kashmir	642	87	17,04	3,81	42,80
Kerala	9	1	87,00	28,29	2,37,88
Madhya Pradesh	219	245	2,74,79	88,63	4,82,48
Maharashtra	1,334	47,86	6,13,45	2,40,03	50,95,66
Mysore	62	1	1,86,48	72,64	7,09,08
Nagaland	9	15	6,21	—	56
Orissa	44	68	59,41	31,88	2,56,12
Punjab	1,628	1	1,56,70	33,78	5,02,91
Rajasthan	115	1	1,52,06	31,21	2,60,68
Tamil Nadu	16	103	3,30,86	1,34,91	9,90,02
Uttar Pradesh	2,473	146	4,13,87	1,48,75	17,44,65
West Bengal	268	1	1,10,32	2,90,80	4,90,09
<i>Union Territory</i>					
A. & N. Islands	73	15	2,16	2	1,45
Chandigarh	127	2	1,38	1,85	2,58
Delhi	1,363	3,20	24,47	13,43	3,14,92
Goa, Daman & Diu	194	150	11,37	2	48,41
Himachal Pradesh	1,231	192	14,61	7,73	1,72,65
L.M. & A. Islands	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	691	225	10,18	2,05	24,10
Pondicherry	164	13	16,44	4,18	50,65
Tripura	4,37	10	9,22	2,26	28,04

Source—Reserve Bank of India.

Table 57.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF
STATE CO-OPERATIVE BANKS---contd.

						Rs. 000				
Year/State						Borrowing from (1)			Total working capital	Loan issued during the year
						Government	Reserve Bank of India	Others		
I						7	8	9		II
1950-51	.	.	.	.	.	1,86,07	3,15,00	3,52,37	24,42,07	42,13,31
1955-56	.	.	.	.	.	4,69,86	14,07,42	25,00	163,33,93	67,86,38
1959-60	.	.	.	.	.	5,87,80	85,20,88	3,80,69	1,74,73,81	1,96,91,82
1960-61	.	.	.	.	.	6,00,06	1,13,82,19	5,49,41	2,27,64,94	2,38,20,18
1961-62	.	.	.	.	.	7,19,39	1,31,71,59	6,88,26	2,56,09,01	2,33,93,49
1962-63	.	.	.	.	.	10,08,44	1,38,86,61	3,29,49	2,81,50,52	2,94,82,40
1963-64	.	.	.	.	.	12,42,95	1,63,65,76	3,60,91	3,28,21,11	3,17,87,50
1964-65	.	.	.	.	.	17,14,07	1,70,02,94	19,76,27	3,69,90,63	4,01,95,02
1965-66	.	.	.	.	.	20,30,08	1,66,48,01	11,73,87	3,89,98,34	4,74,21,87
1966-67	.	.	.	.	.	22,68,58	1,62,74,48	14,50,08	4,02,95,48	5,13,16,07
1966-67	State—									
Andhra Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	89,22	10,01,23	81,65	21,29,46	26,75,41
Assam	.	.	.	.	.	5,86	—	40,00	11,00,64	15,69,48
Bihar	.	.	.	.	.	38,74	8,11,46	14,35	16,10,03	13,84,89
Gujarat	.	.	.	.	.	—	19,93,70	—	—	45,38,75
Haryana	.	.	.	.	.	5,98	6,41,26	—	33,71,03	5,97,88
Jammu & Kashmir	.	.	.	.	.	1,30,95	12,17	—	8,42,34	3,15,67
Kerala	.	.	.	.	.	55,58	4,35,98	55,72	9,02,92	10,59,81
Madhya Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	11,98,34	15,68,49	1,45,00	40,07,23	30,24,27
Maharashtra	.	.	.	.	.	1,18,50	28,84,60	—	95,39,49	1,94,49,85
Mysore	.	.	.	.	.	24,00	10,54,98	3,24,00	24,82,41	30,06,34
Nagaland	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	16,77	20
Orissa	.	.	.	.	.	20,15	4,39,19	80,00	18,92,05	8,97,14
Punjab	.	.	.	.	.	14,91	10,56,68	—	17,69,97	16,08,54
Rajasthan	.	.	.	.	.	2	5,16,01	—	9,81,37	15,79,89
Tamil Nadu	.	.	.	.	.	1,31,08	11,78,63	3,09,25	31,08,31	—
Uttar Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	3,95,32	21,06,42	36	49,37,23	48,05,55
West Bengal	.	.	.	.	.	26,38	4,98,09	1,20,00	15,46,11	10,69,58
Union Territory										
A. & N. Islands	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	3,63	1,86
Chandigarh	.	.	.	.	.	8	6,22	1,00	13,22	10,50
Delhi	.	.	.	.	.	15	33,14	20,99	4,07,10	4,59,49
Goa, Daman & Diu	.	.	.	.	.	7,00	—	—	66,80	1,99,07
Himachal Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	5,00	—	2,90	2,03,34	4,71,50
L.M. & A. Islands	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	.	.	.	.	.	—	10,00	—	46,60	31,95
Pondicherry	.	.	.	.	.	32	1,23	—	71,42	1,04,24
Tripura	.	.	.	.	.	1,00	8,00	—	48,61	23,37

Table 58.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF CENTRAL CO-OPERATIVE BANKS.

Year/State	Number of Banks	Membership		Share Capital	Reserves	Deposits
		Societies	Individuals			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		No.	No.	Rs. (ooo)	Rs. (ooo)	Rs. (ooo)
1950-51	505	7,07,482	99,592	4,03,92	4,79,30	37,78,66
1955-56	478	1,55,549	1,44,006	8,49,95	6,65,47	55,71,20
1959-60	400	2,16,437	1,52,600	31,48,73	10,20,37	95,40,68
1960-61	390	2,35,166	1,52,530	38,92,41	11,94,10	1,12,01,56
1961-62	387	2,47,841	1,47,750	47,65,84	14,14,26	1,24,46,29
1962-63	375	2,52,425	1,38,239	53,80,30	16,85,46	1,43,51,92
1963-64	372	2,56,551	1,08,458	61,31,26	20,88,92	1,72,27,19
1964-65	360	2,60,870	1,03,759	69,37,54	22,86,36	2,04,25,67
1965-66	346	2,58,166	1,03,990	76,31,59	25,61,94	2,36,59,11
1966-67	346	2,53,642	98,723	85,98,78	27,46,82	2,59,31,98
1966-67						
State—						
Andhra Pradesh	25	18,474	3,225	6,29,05	3,06,49	12,69,93
Assam	9	3,973	262	60,75	7,07	97,97
Bihar	28	34,056	2,973	1,73,41	47,30	3,55,24
Gujarat	19	13,890	14,128	10,33,66	2,99,63	42,07,39
Haryana	10	9,846	860	1,42,18	79,57	4,91,00
Jammu & Kashmir	3	1,527	344	17,97	7,87	80,20
Kerala	9	3,185	289	2,73,24	62,33	8,37,46
Madhya Pradesh	44	15,927	23,235	7,16,78	2,21,29	18,12,17
Maharashtra	25	27,750	27,333	17,41,91	4,43,50	73,82,79
Mysore	19	12,718	10,723	5,75,71	1,41,32	21,85,59
Nagaland	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa	17	7,597	1,162	2,26,14	87,62	6,42,88
Punjab	19	18,683	2,204	2,91,02	1,48,82	13,55,50
Rajasthan	26	15,233	226	3,17,95	43,60	4,98,07
Tamil Nadu	16	—	1,597	9,25,58	—	20,59,64
Uttar Pradesh	54	37,061	8,256	12,60,33	3,14,34	19,32,55
West Bengal	21	14,655	1,674	2,01,42	75,50	6,35,08
Union Territory						
A. & N. Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chandigarh	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	—
Goa, Daman & Diu	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	2	2,264	232	12,68	7,07	90,52
L. A. & A. Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

Table 58.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF
CENTRAL CO-OPERATIVE BANKS.—*contd.*

ooo' Rupees

Year/States	Borrowings from (1)			Total working Capital	Loans issued during the year
	Government	R.B.I. & State Co- operative Societies	Others		
1	8	9	10	11	12
1950-51	17,10	7,92,30	1,65,48	56,36,77	82,84,04
1955-56	1,66,52	19,68,32	45,18	92,66,65	79,83,43
1959-60	4,49,79	1,00,50,74	5,31,05	2,47,39,56	2,97,14,25
1960-61	4,84,30	1,31,41,54	4,90,80	3,04,04,76	3,54,38,28
1961-62	4,91,54	1,56,08,24	5,36,18	3,52,65,47	3,84,13,12
1962-63	6,31,92	1,66,61,43	7,74,21	3,94,85,47	4,34,10,28
1963-64	9,53,33	1,87,99,27	8,31,87	4,60,31,81	5,29,13,80
1964-65	12,65,46	1,97,94,22	17,71,89	5,24,81,11	6,48,45,38
1965-66	14,60,59	2,15,86,24	14,51,98	5,83,51,55	7,71,06,27
1966-67	15,92,32	2,29,92,78	17,49,14	6,38,30,33	9,43,52,57
1966-67					
<i>State—</i>					
Andhra Pradesh	10,67	13,33,90	94,94	36,77,30	33,35,78
Assam	58,90	2,50,17	13,03	4,88,11	2,57,84
Bihar	53,55	10,64,74	1,61	16,97,34	14,90,44
Gujarat	36,59	21,92,24	1,11,02	79,03,13	2,22,82,72
Haryana	7,52	6,85,30	2,44	14,13,03	9,36,08
Jammu & Kashmir	13,34	1,13,11	—	2,32,87	1,68,33
Kerala	40	5,81,56	1,73,28	19,30,55	33,08,06
Madhya Pradesh	11,50,73	21,55,45	1,06,07	61,86,78	48,81,44
Maharashtra	25,08	49,11,43	1,64,07	1,46,96,39	2,78,80,18
Mysore	19,23	13,97,50	7,51,41	50,81,77	92,21,67
Nagaland	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa	64,95	6,39,26	[9,44	16,74,32	11,25,60
Punjab	37,88	12,37,80	39,95	31,20,77	27,31,88
Rajasthan	12,76	8,06,88	4,55	16,84,89	11,13,34
Tamil Nadu	4,45	17,32,88	2,47,01	54,81,15	91,14,24
Uttar Pradesh	40,92	30,77,63	3,68	66,36,51	48,61,63
West Bengal	46,14	8,05,40	14,75	17,87,39	15,35,94
<i>Union Territory</i>					
A. & N. Islands	—	—	—	—	—
Chandigarh	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	—	—	—
Goa, Daman & Diu	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	9,21	6,63	11,89	1,38,03	1,07,40
L.M. & A. Islands	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—

(1) Outstanding at the end of the year.

Table 59.—NUMBERS, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF
PRIMARY CREDIT SOCIETIES

A—AGRICULTURAL CREDIT SOCIETIES (EXCLUDING GRAIN-BANKS)

Year/State	Number of Societies	Membership	Share Capital	Reserves	Deposits
1	2	3	4	5	6
		No. (ooo)	Rs. (ooo)	Rs. (ooo)	Rs. (ooo)
1950-51(a)	115,462	5,154	8,39,97	8,86,43	4,48,29
1955-56	159,939	7,791	16,80,33	12,44,94	7,04,69
1959-60	203,172	14,423	46,97,34	15,99,26	11,85,60
1960-61	212,129	17,041	57,74,74	14,80,36	14,58,00
1961-62	215,081	19,572	68,61,97	20,01,04	17,64,27
1962-63	211,132	21,734	79,51,13	22,09,41	20,32,65
1963-64	209,622	23,728	92,28,43	25,50,82	26,05,64
1964-65	201,046	25,411	1,03,85,99	29,32,86	32,57,85
1965-66	191,904	26,135	1,15,32,16	33,59,38	34,49,18
1966-67	1,78,735	26,709	1,28,60,71	36,88,20	39,09,30
1966-67					
<i>State—</i>					
Andhra Pradesh	15,380	1,837	5,67,96	2,39,83	1,44,34
Assam	3,773	320	61,12	10,11	26,49
Bihar	16,500	1,681	2,81,20	48,24	33,86
Gujarat	8,672	1,198	17,38,22	5,43,81	3,44,32
Haryana	6,268	518	2,20,90	18,40	69,32
Jammu & Kashmir	989	275	44,82	16,40	3,07
Kerala	12,329	1,399	4,76,98	1,74,37	5,26,94
Madhya Pradesh	10,884	1,837	8,57,96	3,64,43	2,50,90
Maharashtra	20,073	2,901	33,20,69	6,68,00	2,66,11
Mysore	18,915	1,557	8,66,47	3,27,17	2,02,91
Nagaland	28	1	60	1	—
Orissa	13,888	896	2,95,04	1,23,42	1,04,96
Punjab	10,604	1,264	6,57,94	1,43,00	9,03,19
Rajasthan	12,378	1,065	3,73,52	31,23	85,85
Tamil Nadu	10,618	3,225	9,64,65	2,12,08	2,88,76
Uttar Pradesh	30,627	5,199	16,15,26	4,53,13	3,31,86
West Bengal	12,874	953	2,87,68	72,42	71,44
<i>Union Territory</i>					
A. & N. Islands	35	1	1,21	4	2
Chandigarh	27	3	1,60	60	2,70
Delhi	2,92	32	32,87	7,19	15,79
Goa, Daman & Diu	176	60	15,57	1,43	38
Himachal Pradesh	2,584	362	1,43,63	28,92	2,32,11
L.M. & A. Islands	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	341	45	8,06	42	60
Pondicherry	88	14	816	2,30	54
Tripura	392	66	18,80	9,80	347

(a) Includes data for Grain-Banks.

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

Table 59.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF
PRIMARY CREDIT SOCIETIES—*contd.*A—AGRICULTURAL CREDIT SOCIETY (EXCLUDING GRAIN BANKS)—*contd.*

Year/State	Loans from			Total working capital	Loans issued during the year
	Government	Central Bank ^a	Others		
	7	8	9	10	11
1950-51 ^(a)	42,65	18,78,43	—	40,95,77	22,89,72
1955-56	1,01,48	41,78,49	17	79,10,18	49,61,72
1959-60	3,01,32	1,41,91,95	3,94,30	2,23,69,78	1,69,09,45
1960-61	3,86,17	1,74,72,16	5,19,56	2,73,92,17	2,02,75,10
1961-62	1,78,26	2,09,47,61	4,80,73	3,25,32,98	2,28,30,49
1962-63	5,60,90	2,36,42,83	6,05,80	3,70,02,72	2,57,37,42
1963-64	6,60,16	2,82,05,35	7,88,55	4,40,38,95	2,97,14,09
1964-66	7,81,99	3,05,35,30	7,72,67	4,86,66,67	3,15,99,03
1965-66	9,09,08	3,44,40,92	9,64,97	5,46,55,71	3,41,74,66
1966-67	10,27,24	3,94,63,93	15,70,88	6,25,20,19	3,66,47,37
1966-67					
State—					
Andhra Pradesh	91,14	20,40,74	45,52	31,29,53	19,08,81
Assam	12,06	2,17,17	10,65	3,37,00	1,65,97
Bihar	41,80	10,52,95	86,67	15,44,72	12,49,88
Gujarat	73,36	41,05,88	7,83,88	75,89,47	86,42,71
Haryana	11,46	9,22,96	—	12,43,04	8,00,43
Jammu & Kashmir	3	1,39,35	2,18,02	4,21,71	1,19,52
Kerala	64,29	10,79,72	20,47	23,42,77	14,25,21
Madhya Pradesh	1,34,64	50,59,88	3,89	66,71,70	36,56,58
Maharashtra	1,88,60	93,92,15	2,57,90	140,93,45	76,62,61
Mysore	91,30	24,30,70	30,93	39,49,48	22,11,66
Nagaland	1,31	—	—	1,92	—
Orissa	13,77	10,43,06	6,29	15,86,54	8,30,31
Punjab	25,78	18,44,13	—	35,74,04	24,87,47
Rajasthan	32,68	10,86,09	77,31	16,86,68	6,97,54
Tamil Nadu	94,21	28,76,05	8,55	46,35,55	31,40,26
Uttar Pradesh	65,54	47,86,97	12,53	72,65,29	42,82,82
West Bengal	35,16	11,33,07	3,47	16,03,23	9,92,45
Union Territory					
A. & N. Islands	74	15	3	2,19	98
Chandigarh	—	2,31	22	6,80	3,87
Delhi	1,38	73,01	1,77	1,32,01	61,35
Goa, Daman & Diu	3,75	9,43	1,40	31,96	13,64
Himachal Pradesh	9,71	97,44	—	5,11,81	2,44,60
L.M. & A Islands	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	1,26	27,39	8	37,73	18,00
Pondicherry	2,09	27,66	—	40,75	24,54
Tripura	31,81	15,67	1,30	80,22	6,16

See footnote on page 178 ante.

Table 59.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF
PRIMARY CREDIT SOCIETIES—*contd.*

B—NON-AGRICULTURAL CREDIT SOCIETIES

Year/State	Number of Societies	Member- ship	Share Capital	Reserves	Deposit
I	2	3	4	5	6
		No. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)
1950-51	7,810	2,178	12,12,34	5,41,00	35,02,50
1955-56	10,003	3,073	19,08,61	8,85,22	53,53,70
1959-60	11,371	4,231	30,59,66	12,90,89	83,26,92
1960-61	11,995	4,573	32,96,80	13,05,98	95,05,49
1961-62	12,477	4,969	36,97,98	14,33,70	1,02,67,89
1962-63	12,850	5,503	42,10,60	16,24,72	1,15,39,30
1963-64	13,323	5,677	48,70,26	17,20,27	1,35,95,17
1964-65	13,729	6,173	54,49,44	20,02,58	1,59,08,58
1965-66	13,449	6,484	57,97,54	22,07,13	1,76,87,87
1966-67	13,616	7,485	65,38,14	24,93,11	1,94,03,02
1966-67					
State—					
Andhra Pradesh	1,020	328	1,84,34	1,08,42	6,37,53
Assam	334	28	19,56	7,06	83,82
Bihar	220	87	1,18,74	76,81	5,88,95
Gujarat	1,131	622	7,22,44	2,49,27	21,86,09
Haryana	346	91	12,33	2,77	11,98
Jammu & Kashmir	25	2	1,58	61	42
Kerala	395	269	98,37	45,33	2,59,78
Madhya Pradesh	607	132	91,66	35,47	2,82,50
Maharashtra	2,379	2,117	28,19,92	6,93,17	57,55,51
Mysore	1,264	696	3,77,55	2,44,21	11,57,74
Nagaland	2	—	3	—	—
Orissa	141	52	29,56	19,11	1,40,59
Punjab	1,136	70	41,82	8,74	36,37
Rajasthan	531	66	46,99	12,10	1,03,13
Tamil Nadu	1,187	1,302	6,24,77	2,59,70	26,15,03
Uttar Pradesh	1,203	350	2,26,37	67,53	4,71,45
West Bengal	897	1,128	9,66,87	6,11,28	46,39,05
Union Territory					
A. & N. Islands	8	(a)	14	2	32
Chandigarh	35	—	—	—	—
Delhi	535	108	1,30,18	45,83	3,66,61
Goa, Daman & Diu	17	4	6,40	2,03	27,98
Himachal Pradesh	135	12	11,71	2,27	23,78
L.M. & A. Islands	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	43	3	2,49	18	81
Pondicherry	12	17	4,17	1,04	13,53
Tripura	7	1	15	16	5

(a) Less than 500

Table 59. —NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF
PRIMARY CREDIT SOCIETIES—*concl'd.*B—NON-AGRICULTURAL CREDIT SOCIETIES—*concl'd.*

ooo' Rupees

Year/State	Loans from			Total working capital	Loans issued during the
	Government	Central Banks	Others		
I	7	8	9		
1950-51	27,50	3,94,68	—	56,78,02	47,29,03
1955-56	69,14	3,45,36	1,72	85,73,67	72,06,22
1959-60	70,02	5,61,89	5,11,99	1,37,40,37	1,17,39,91
1960-61	58,83	6,32,11	2,11,42	1,50,10,63	1,30,37,47
1961-62	58,12	8,04,57	2,30,31	1,64,92,57	1,61,62,72
1962-63	88,24	8,23,13	2,46,23	1,85,32,22	1,66,20,50
1963-64	78,77	13,67,55	1,53,36	2,17,85,39	1,99,56,89
1964-65	41,28	15,88,77	1,13,66	2,51,04,32	2,32,74,31
1965-66	38,85	14,47,88	2,90,89	2,74,70,19	2,70,31,16
1966-67	57,48	16,12,43	4,34,75	3,05,39,04	2,80,15,21
1966-67					
<i>State—</i>					
Andhra Pradesh	22,07	51,64	18,46	10,22,46	8,11,57
Assam	53	1,69	1,66,51	2,79,17	1,99,77
Bihar	3	8,50	14,47	8,07,50	6,41,03
Gujarat	14,90	2,64,85	36,04	34,73,59	42,36,58
Haryana	36	17,16	—	44,60	37,52
Jammu & Kashmir	—	9,50	—	12,11	1,74
Kerala	2,03	64,16	4,49	4,74,16	3,72,68
Madhya Pradesh	39	29,45	9,45	4,49,01	3,57,44
Maharashtra	—	4,82,66	60,32	98,11,58	90,45,74
Mysore	11,81	1,77,18	26,99	19,95,48	24,31,91
Nagaland	45	—	—	48	—
Orissa	74	14,70	2,69	2,07,39	1,40,08
Punjab	1,82	63,68	1	1,52,44	88,98
Rajasthan	—	30,10	1,40	1,93,72	3,50,28
Tamil Nadu	—	2,71,72	62,59	38,35,37	37,28,14
Uttar Pradesh	52	61,05	1,25	8,28,17	2,31,30
West Bengal	—	3,38	23,35	62,43,94	47,00,18
<i>Union Territory—</i>					
A. & N. Islands	—	26	—	74	—
Chandigarh	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	26	46,49	6,48	5,95,95	—
Goa, Daman & Diu	—	5,37	1	41,79	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	6,44	8	44,28	—
L.M. & A. Islands	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	64	—	4,12	—
Pondicherry	—	1,81	—	20,55	—
Tripura	1	—	7	44	—

(2) Data relate to 1962-63.

Table 60.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF GRAIN BANKS

Year/State	No. of Banks	Member-ship	Share capital	Reserves	Deposits	Borrow-ings	Total working capital	Loans issued during the year
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
			Rs. (ooo)	Rs. (ooo)	Rs. (ooo)	Rs. (ooo)	Rs. (ooo)	Rs. (ooo)
1951-52 . . .	9,085	6,47,502	68,85	85,65	2,28	3,54	1,60,33	37,08
1955-56 . . .	8,169	7,30,428	72,67	1,35,66	20,91	12,78(a)	2,42,11	56,42
1959-60 . . .	9,554	12,13,315	1,20,21	1,87,31	45,46	87,63	4,40,61	1,46,65
1960-61 . . .	9,412	12,48,821	1,42,90	1,86,66	89,61	1,15,45	5,34,62	2,03,26
1961-62 . . .	9,190	12,32,189	1,55,15	2,26,37	1,02,54	1,24,41	6,08,47	2,54,49
1962-63 . . .	9,083	12,83,478	1,66,18	2,45,28	1,05,99	1,82,49	6,99,94	3,07,61
1963-64 . . .	9,007	13,47,702	1,88,52	2,01,49	99,23	2,45,57	7,34,81	3,13,69
1964-65 . . .	8,607	13,64,435	1,89,13	2,24,96	97,08	2,64,23	7,75,41	3,83,87
1965-66 . . .	7,571	11,31,038	1,67,63	2,34,58	83,35	1,98,44	6,84,00	2,66,22
1966-67 . . .	6,847	9,10,606	1,48,60	2,19,47	62,44	1,61,86	5,92,37	1,98,67
1966-67								
<i>State—</i>								
Andhra Pradesh	34,82	31,52,92	40,31	60,87	31	3	1,01,52	[2,51
Assam . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . .	23	3,57,02	44	14,01	94	57	15,96	3,92
Gujarat . . .	3	5,39	14	18	1	1	34	15
Haryana . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	64	41,52	1,00	1,77	25	63	3,49	1,07
Maharashtra . . .	6,84	7,49,15	17,72	10,04	1,04	1,76	30,56	10,54
Mysore . . .	8,83	6,39,49	12,34	26,71	1,51	1,22	41,78	14,12
Nagaland . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa . . .	11,78	34,90,00	70,49	1,58,34	56,89	7,49,94	3,35,66	1,47,20
Punjab . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . .	6	4,70	25	1,52	11	4,79	5,67	1,88
Tamil Nadu . . .	1	—	(b)	—	—	—	1	—
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	5,27	6,63,57	6,07	46,03	1,38	2,90	56,38	17,29
<i>Union Territory</i>								
A. & N. Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chandigarh . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Goa, Daman & Diu . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
L.M. & A. Islands . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Source: Reserve Bank of India.

(a) Loans from other sources amounted to Rs. 6 thousands.

(b) Less than Rs. 500.

Table 61.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF
CENTRAL LAND MORTGAGE BANKS

Year/State	Membership			Share Capital	Reserve
	Primary land mortgage banks	Other banks & societies	Individuals (1)		
1	2	3	4	5	6
				Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)
1950-51	398	—	9,450	31,34	33,49
1955-56	491	—	90,295	78,73	53,51
1959-60	339	224	2,15,937	3,49,47	1,01,84
1960-61	414	282	2,73,795	4,33,12	1,10,85
1961-62	500	182	2,98,201	5,72,91	1,30,43
1962-63	553	177	3,71,901	7,80,87	1,54,87
1963-64	573	196	4,32,164	9,58,83	1,79,90
1964-65	619	187	5,06,083	11,92,28	2,22,92
1965-66	646	192	6,64,425	15,38,84	2,65,14
1966-67	690	4	7,71,654	18,93,23	3,53,00
1966-67—					
<i>State—</i>					
Andhra Pradesh	178	—	1	2,95,26	75,50
Assam	16	1	1,114	11,19	50
Bihar	—	—	13,115	29,68	12
Gujarat	4	32	5,59,682	3,89,13	66,31
Haryana	11	—	1	20,87	3,77
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	8,707	5,12	43
Kerala	16	—	1,507	47,62	8,87
Madhya Pradesh	43	—	1	56,10	6,83
Maharashtra	37(a)	101	5,162	4,40,77	48,39
Mysore	162	1	1	1,63,11	28,59
Orissa	42	11	26,661	35,66	6,78
Punjab	25	—	1	43,66	9,87
Rajasthan	33	12	1	28,09	68
Tamil Nadu	105	—	214	1,36,16	81,20
Uttar Pradesh	—	7	1,51,394	1,61,60	13,47
West Bengal	17	1	9	14,59	11,15
<i>Union Territory.</i>					
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	1	16	2,006	6,38	1
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	—	—	924	6,27	49
Tripura	—	—	1,53	1,97	4

Source : Reserve Bank of India

(1) Includes Government.

(a) Includes 6 primary land mortgage banks from Mysore and 4 from Gujarat

Table 1.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF
CENTRAL LAND MORTGAGE BANKS—*contd.*

000' Rupees

Year/State	Deposits	Borrowings from				Total working capital	Loans issued during the year
		Debentures	Government	Co-operative banks	Others		
I	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1950-51	—	6,74,76	18,66	12,85(a)	97(a)	7,72,06	1,32,93
1955-56	—	14,94,38	87,12	21,01(a)	1,17,89(a)	18,52,63	2,83,04
1959-60	46,03	27,06,85	1,99,32	1,99,92	1,35,17	37,38,24	8,51,70
1960-61	56,41	36,52,99	3,41,07	1,22,75	42,97	47,60,07	11,62,09
1961-62	1,46,61	47,74,38	1,69,89	1,87,86	1,87,78	61,69,86	14,75,43
1962-63	1,32,32	68,18,77	60,22	4,18,30	2,20,05	85,85,40	24,62,44
1963-64	2,87,44	92,59,23	57,78	2,99,88	3,70,04	1,14,13,10	29,57,91
1964-65	5,98,38	1,24,72,08	53,58	3,01,72	1,61,62	1,50,02,78	37,40,69
1965-66	2,91,23	1,78,37,43	1,56,83	3,13,77	2,55,67	2,06,58,71	56,41,21
1966-67	2,54,33	2,32,02,62	2,39,49	2,47,97	1,67,07	2,63,57,71	58,84,83
1966-67							
State—							
Andhra Pradesh	69,11	39,93,47	1,89	45,03	85,63	45,65,89	10,18,72
Assam	—	—	10,30	—	—	21,99	4,55
Bihar	6,49	90,00	—	17,20	—	1,43,49	65,87
Gujarat	24,16	46,00,90	7,00	21,38	3,73	51,12,61	8,69,22
Haryana	10	1,91,78	—	—	—	2,16,52	57,44
Jammu & Kashmir	—	29,00	—	—	—	34,55	12,86
Kerala	1,02	4,72,72	—	—	16,00	5,46,23	1,10,67
Madhya Pradesh	28,37	6,09,79	—	—	—	7,01,09	1,60,83
Maharashtra	20,73	62,92,44	1,15	16,07	—	68,19,55	15,26,41
Mysore	4,31	18,95,96	35	52,07	13,24	21,57,63	4,87,83
Orissa	5,64	3,40,41	1,00	30,64	28,96	4,49,09	1,05,62
Punjab	1,91	4,93,31	—	—	—	5,48,75	1,57,54
Rajasthan	15,15	1,70,00	—	—	—	2,13,92	86,87
Tamil Nadu	76,02	24,86,36	—	—	19,51	27,98,25	4,43,32
Uttar Pradesh	1,25	12,82,75	1,85,42	64,50	—	17,08,99	6,98,23
West Bengal	7	2,28,00	11,48	—	—	2,55,29	61,57
Union Territory—							
A & N Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	16,20	10,72	1,08	—	34,39	12,25
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	—	9,33	8,36	—	—	24,65	7,32
Tripura	—	—	1,82	—	—	3,83	50

(a) Figures include deposits also.

Table 62.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF
PRIMARY LAND MORTGAGE BANKS

Year/State	Numbers	Member- ship Banks	Share capital	Reserves
I	2	3	4	5
		Nc.	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)
1950-51	286	2,15,063	52,50	16,20
1955-56	302	3,13,827	85,64	30,06
1959-60	408	5,50,395	1,55,11	46,70
1960-61	463	6,69,212	1,96,53	49,21
1961-62	536	8,52,293	2,82,80	61,88
1962-63	571	10,51,165	4,20,89	74,50
1963-64	583	12,78,316	5,93,53	1,02,83
1964-65	643	14,93,377	8,30,15	1,16,27
1965-66	673	18,44,653	11,18,17	1,55,11
1966-67	707	21,56,816	14,13,89	1,85,20
1966-67—				
State—				
Andhra Pradesh	178	62,63,88	2,84,83	49,99
Assam	16	46,66	2,82	40
Bihar	—	—	—	—
Gujarat	5	2,34,07	10,57	7,54
Haryana	11	1,28,62	21,51	80
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—
Kerala	17	3,92,75	24,40	2,92
Madhya Pradesh	44(a)	13,50,01	37,01	3,24
Maharashtra	27	50,50,94	6,68,44	61,35
Mysore	165	26,61,28	1,21,37	15,97
Orissa	45	7,30,50	19,99	56
Punjab	25	2,85,32	49,91	1,27
Rajasthan	44	3,71,96	13,89	61
Tamil Nadu	105	30,62,71	1,44,07	36,50
Uttar Pradesh	4	10,92	65	59
West Bengal	20	1,76,59	13,09	4,46
Union Territory—				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	1	1,95	34	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—

(a) Includes land mortgage banking Sections of 2 Central Co-operative Banks.

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

Table 62.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF
PRIMARY LAND MORTGAGE BANKS—*contd.*

		ooo' Rupees			
Year/State		Deposits	Borrowings	Total working Capital	Loans issued during the year
I		6	7	8	9
1950-51	.	..	5,97,03(a)	6,65,73	1,29,02
1955-56	.	..	10,19,14(a)	11,34,85	1,73,64
1959-60	.	28,56	18,08,53	20,38,59	5,09,92
1960-61	.	39,75	24,13,28	26,98,77	7,16,82
1961-62	.	60,33	34,26,18	38,31,28	12,58,79
1962-63	.	1,44,29	48,62,02	55,01,70	19,18,80
1953-64	.	1,40,92	66,47,44	74,84,72	23,20,62
1964-65	.	1,94,75	88,62,90	1,00,04,06	30,82,50
1965-66	.	4,35,43	1,19,84,10	1,36,92,82	41,22,50
1966-67	.	4,77,27	1,52,82,72	1,73,59,08	40,84,11
1966-67—					
State—					
Andhra Pradesh	.	51,14	36,23,28	40,08,24	10,56,17
Assam	.	5	18,39	21,66	4,32
Bihar	.	—	—	—	—
Gujarat	.	6,49	46,43	71,03	17
Haryana	.	2	1,66,34	1,88,67	57,17
Jammu & Kashmir	.	—	—	—	—
Kerala	.	1,34	3,85,66	4,14,32	1,13,12
Madhya Pradesh	.	72,20	5,79,03	6,82,48	1,72,35
Maharashtra	.	3,23,67	54,80,54	65,34,00	13,97,18
Mysore	.	3,91	16,46,40	17,88,65	4,79,99
Orissa	.	2,57	3,33,37	3,56,49	1,06,63
Punjab	.	11	4,37,21	4,88,50	1,64,52
Rajasthan	.	71	1,67,24	1,82,45	66,03
Tamil Nadu	.	14,24	22,21,48	24,16,29	4,15,63
Uttar Pradesh	.	29	46	1,99	89
West Bengal.	.	—	1,85,89	2,03,44	58,11
Union Territory—					
Andaman and Nicobar Islands.	.	—	—	—	—
Delhi	.	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh.	.	53	—	87	83
Manipur	.	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	.	—	—	—	—
Tripura.	.	—	—	—	—

(a) The figures include deposits also

Table 63.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF

PRIMARY NON-CREDIT SOCIETIES

(Excluding Insurance Societies)

Year/Type of Society	Number of societies	Membership	Share capital	Reserves	Borrowing from Government
1	2	3	4	5	6
		No.	Rs. (000)	Rs.(000)	Rs.(000)
1950-51	54,310	60,12,924	13,98,08	8,52,67	5,62,43
1955-56	57,983	54,31,252	20,28,98	13,66,82	12,34,66
1959-60	86,452	98,49,014	49,71,87	27,14,27	26,90,94
1960-61	96,228	1,06,49,117	61,01,55	34,17,99	31,34,85
1961-62	1,02,143	1,12,10,137	69,30,51	39,52,84	36,96,24
1962-63	1,10,040	1,19,94,801	80,05,29	46,36,02	41,92,75
1963-64	1,21,402	1,32,58,220	93,49,04	55,22,44	50,13,26
1964-65	1,24,159	1,41,40,589	1,08,52,21	61,02,69	56,80,64
1965-66	1,30,153	1,54,28,457	1,25,37,07	72,57,37	62,52,86
1966-67	1,30,871	1,58,59,947	1,42,11,80	69,74,99	67,61,12
<i>Type of Society—</i>					
Marketing Societies	3,295	1,20,92,948	21,86,03	4,87,61	6,91,63
Sugarcane Supply Societies	6,488	26,61,785	2,42,95	4,08,57	7,26,55
Milk Supply Societies	8,911	6,60,021	1,68,69	1,74,20	1,55,42
Ghee Societies	171	3,627	55	1,45	6
Poultry Societies	874	39,595	71,93	5,61	23,58
Other livestock Products Societies	770	25,957	34,78	6,46	23,35
Farming Societies	7,866	2,08,397	3,10,56	74,28	4,08,73
Irrigation Societies	1,631	76,709	1,16,47	1,62,35	2,13,10
Sugar Factories	82	3,28,632	33,38,07	29,39,97	2,63,04
Cotton Ginning and Pressing Societies	163	1,18,445	2,66,67	1,59,57	18,90
Other agricultural Processing Societies	1,528	2,05,317	3,47,57	39,36	60,68
Other Agricultural Non-credit Societies	10,815	7,20,292	2,04,68	4,17,09	—
Weavers' Societies	12,816	13,33,021	6,77,40	3,88,25	8,43,10
Spinning Mills	66	96,595	14,55,80	14,81	1,88,73
Other Industrial Societies	33,842	15,72,474	8,60,14	1,32,56	7,45,37
Consumers' co-operative Stores	13,837	33,71,622	7,30,15	4,98,89	—
Housing Societies	12,729	8,15,612	23,49,47	5,79,80	21,90,30
Fisheries Societies	3,434	5,50,466	72,85	58,12	1,17,30
Other Non-agricultural non-credit Societies	11,434	11,70,111	5,48,08	5,22,13	—
Cooperative Industrial Estates	125	8,321	2,28,96	3,91	91,28

Source: Reserve Bank of India

Table 63.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF
PRIMARY NON-CREDIT SOCIETIES(Excluding Insurance Societies)—*contd.*

ooo' Rupees

Year/Type of society	Borrowings From		Total working capital	Purchase/ production during the year	Sales during the year
	Central Financing Agencies	Others(1)			
I	7	8	9	10	11
1950-51	7,06,58	13,52,29	48,72,03	1,45,56,31	1,55,81,75
1955-56	10,49,33	22,06,75	78,86,67	72,88,39	75,89,54
1959-60	36,37,61	57,79,51	1,97,94,08	1,49,27,41	2,80,81,92
1960-61	46,81,95	70,77,61	2,44,14,07	2,08,21,84	3,44,68,24
1961-62	56,81,60	80,48,54	2,83,09,84	2,03,93,45	3,59,67,67
1962-63	52,46,06	96,82,16	3,17,62,25	2,10,89,66	3,87,45,35
1963-64	65,73,18	1,10,18,68	3,74,76,53	3,12,12,16	5,54,37,08
1964-65	86,73,67	1,31,73,70	4,44,85,13	4,45,03,79	6,97,27,44
1965-66	1,01,31,79	1,42,68,00	5,04,47,16	5,96,64,26	8,53,86,03
1966-67	1,21,03,06	1,51,63,87	5,82,78,25	1,67,04,99	9,23,42,70
1966-67					
<i>Type of society—</i>					
Marketing Societies	20,18,46	9,20,95	76,49,07	2,35,10,62	3,67,72,37
Sugar Cane Supply Societies	77,01	1,45,12	16,00,19	..	82,49,26
Milk Supply Societies	82,00	95,58	6,75,89	20,03,05	26,95,58
Ghee Societies	1,88	57	4,53	80	86
Poultry Societies	14,48	18,80	1,34,39	68,95	79,15
Other livestock products Societies	14,95	6,87	86,43	40,56	32,94
Farming Societies	2,31,20	2,51,61	12,76,45	6,71,45	6,45,40
Irrigation Societies	17,49	48,31	4,57,74	62,89	..
Sugar Factories	22,17,23	36,65,03	1,24,23,35	73,30,83	1,03,81,57
Cotton Ginning and Pressing Societies	1,96,03	39,93	8,39,82	—	22,18,55
Other agricultural Processing Societies	2,13,20	1,03,72	7,64,53	—	2,83,58
Other Agricultural Non-credit Societies	2,21,09	5,98,80	14,41,66	—	—
Weavers' Societies	8,97,59	1,96,58	35,24,33	52,45,38	62,74,62
Spinning Mills	9,37,70	6,18,66	36,82,88	9,59,24	11,53,93
Other Industrial Societies	6,65,55	3,65,23	32,08,49	22,83,26	29,19,70
Consumers' Co-operative Stores	3,18,10	5,13,61	20,63,13	1,85,92,52	1,95,37,56
Housing Societies	34,28,90	68,26,41	1,53,78,38	64,74,74(a)	—
Fisheries Societies	38,53	37,43	3,24,24	1,60,70(b)	4,67,26
Other Non-agricultural non-credit Societies	4,77,88	6,36,38	21,84,49	—	6,50,37
Cooperative Industrial Estates	15,79	74,28	5,58,26	—	—

(a) Represents the value of construction work under taken & completed during the year.

(b) Catch values.

13. JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

Statistics relating to Joint Stock Companies are based on returns received from Registrars of Joint Stock Companies. Upto the year 1959-60 the 'capital' position of 'Companies at work' are given on the basis of returns submitted to Registrars of Joint Stock Companies and from 1960-61 onwards they are taken from the balance sheets of Companies.

Tables 64—66

Statistics are given for number and paid-up capital of companies liability of which is limited by shares only. Industries are classified according to International Standard Classification of Economic Activity adopted in 1954-55. Earlier figures according to old classification were published in previous issues of the Abstract.

Table 67

Number of Foreign companies which carry on business in India is shown in this table. The figures relate to companies incorporated elsewhere than in India, chiefly with sterling capital.

Table 68

The Reserve Bank of India published the official series of index numbers of industrial profits with 1950 as base. In 1961 the series was revised by shifting the base to 1955. These series for the period 1951 to 1962-63 were published in the earlier issues of the Statistical Abstract of the Indian Union. The index has again been revised, shifting the base period from 1955 to 1960-61. The revised index numbers for the period 1961-62 to 1966-67 are presented in table 69. For the purpose of these index numbers, profits have been taken in two different ways:

(i) Gross profits which is the sum of profits before tax, managing agents, remuneration, interest charges and depreciation provision; and

(ii) Profits before tax, which is the sum of tax provision, dividends distributed and retained profits.

For compiling the primary data on profits the companies have been grouped in accordance with the International Standard Industrial Classification of All Economic Activities as adopted by the Govt. of India.

The index numbers for the years 1961-62 to 1965-66 relating to public limited companies are based on the data relating to the sample of 1333 companies included in the study on company finances, 1965-66. For each industry, index numbers of gross profits and profits before tax are worked out by dividing the figures for each year by the corresponding figure for the year 1960-61.

In respect of public limited companies, for the main groups and for all industries together, the indices of gross profits and profits before tax are obtained from the profits data of the selected companies, using weights proportional to the ratio of paid-up capital of all companies as at the end of March, 1961 to the paid-up capital of selected companies at the end of the study year 1960-61, in the different industries. The formula used for compiling these indices is:

$$I_i = \frac{\sum_{j=1}^n P_{ji} \left(\frac{X_j}{x_j} \right)}{\sum_{j=1}^n P_{j0} \left(\frac{X_j}{x_j} \right)} \times 100$$

in which, I_i represents the index for the i -th year, P_{ji} profits of the selected companies of the j -th industry for the i -th year, P_{j0} the profits of the selected companies of the j -th industry in the base year, i.e., 1960-61 X_j paid-up capital of all companies in the j -th industry as at the end of March 1961, x_j paid-up capital of the selected companies at the end of the study year 1960-61 and 'n' the number of industries. As regards private limited companies, only an overall index for all the 501 selected companies together is given, for each year.

The index numbers for the year 1966-67 are based on the enlarged samples of 1501 public limited and 701 private limited companies. These index numbers have been compiled by multiplying the index numbers for 1965-66 by the corresponding link relatives for 1966-67 obtained from the data relating 1501 public limited companies and 701 private limited companies.

सत्यमेव जयते

Table 64.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES AT WORK

(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)

By Class and States

Years/State	Agriculture and allied activities		Mining and quarrying		Processing and Manufacture—			
	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	Total	Sugar	Industries	
	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
		Rs.(000)		Rs.(000)		Rs.(000)		Rs.(000)
1954-55	1,554	39,50,44	916	37,28,16	10,366	5,32,92,48	216	30,22,91
1955-56	1,570	41,52,57	948	38,00,50	10,488	5,72,22,50	211	31,25,39
1959-60	1,342	46,13,05	904	96,35,43	10,050	10,70,59,43	203	39,54,02
1960-61	1,333	46,20,05	873	1,34,41,60	10,111	12,07,42,26	209	44,20,53
1961-62	1,178	47,02,79	855	1,86,71,18	9,889	13,28,98,76	200	45,86,94
1962-63	1,175	48,59,28	854	2,03,05,94	10,323	15,31,09,32	198	49,23,20
1963-64	1,150	50,17,26	834	2,14,69,09	10,323	18,41,06,03	194	44,08,76
1964-65	1,178	60,40,06	792	2,21,95,18	10,950	20,64,81,12	189	47,10,52
1965-66	1,177	63,83,11	792	2,33,79,92	11,395	22,36,27,34	196	48,20,62
1966-67 (P)	11,98	58,28,45	789	2,61,46,19	11,691	23,78,59,13	195	50,53,54
State								
Andhra Pradesh	15	13,81	15	8,64,114	276	41,36,82	18	3,55,57
Assam	110	31,897	20	37,79,87	119	5,41,93	—	—
Bihar	12	822	42	69,10,55	137	6,46,19,82	5	83,51
Gujarat	7	32,75	15	11,751	6,29	1,00,19,56	1	13,83
Haryana	1	80	—	—	80	3,25,80	1	50,77
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala	164	11,94,38	5	942	368	39,02,21	1	51,00
Madhya Pradesh	11	28,84	10	41,82	149	84,54,16	7	1,25,45
Maharashtra	71	7,69,02	78	8,44,34	28,76	57,55,105	30	12,80,09
Mysore	51	3,47,61	29	1,58,33	352	75,57,61	8	2,41,72
Nagaland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa	5	71,58	7	25,710	128	28,02,71	1	58,30
Punjab	9	72,59	1	493	211	8,86,63	2	86,28
Rajasthan	4	342	28	5,85,54	148	—,78	4	70,63
Tamil Nadu	143	7,08,64	19	82,93,11	—	1,41,38,67	20	79,219
Uttar Pradesh	21	47,56	7	274	572	39,57,69	33	8,77,33
West Bengal	542	30,14,54	482	28,08,24	41	36,14,579	51	6,59,72
Union Territory								
Chandigarh	3	45,00	1	—	20	1,15,35	—	—
Delhi	24	1,48,12	17	16,32,08	887	20,56,797	12	2,81,85
Goa, Daman & Diu	3	20	12	59,47	27	65,02	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	1	—	9	93,32	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	—	—	—	—	15	11,971	1	25,30
Tripura	2	150	—	—	2	53	—	—

Source : Ministry of Industrial Development,
Internal Trade & Company Affairs

(P) Provisional

Table 64.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES AT WORK
(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)By Class and State—*contd.*

Processing and Manufacture— <i>contd.</i>							
Year/State	Tobacco		Textiles(1)		Leather and leather products		
	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	
	I	10 11	12 13	14 15	14 15	14 15	
		Rs.(000)		Rs. (000)		Rs.(000)	
1954-55	68	19,23,75	1,604	1,83,51,11	173	3,60,72	
1955-56	66	19,33,20	1,575	1,80,81,87	176	3,63,48	
1959-60	62	19,07,23	1,475	2,09,53,67	163	3,63,16	
1960-61	58	19,73,27	1,433	2,24,77,03	148	3,96,04	
1961-62	58	19,81,01	1,389	2,43,83,72	127	3,83,06	
1962-63	54	19,92,73	1,457	2,49,82,03	131	3,40,81	
1963-64	45	19,77,78	1,518	2,60,85,68	137	4,49,90	
1964-65	57	20,10,72	1,515	2,74,67,19	134	4,67,28	
1965-66	60	19,86,11	1,560	2,84,00,92	136	4,94,25	
1966-67 (P)	63	20,98,29	15,70	3,02,43,08	134	4,97,11	
1966-67							
State							
Andhra Pradesh	15	2,57,41	40	8,02,10	3	178	
Assam	—	—	8	1,15,36	4	343	
Bihar	—	—	7	56,54	—	—	
Gujarat	2	14,80	174	44,53,19	7	41,87	
Haryana	—	—	7	37,89	—	—	
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Kerala	—	—	53	6,48,32	4	102	
Madhya Pradesh	3	3,81	27	20,10,20	—	—	
Maharashtra	14	1,34,41	351	69,22,14	21	45,28	
Mysore	3	14,41	57	6,66,49	1	774	
Nagaland	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Orissa	—	—	12	1,40,75	—	—	
Punjab	—	—	38	2,20,84	3	490	
Rajasthan	—	—	34	4,16,09	—	—	
Tamil Nadu	5	6,89	220	35,58,95	17	63,00	
Uttar Pradesh	3	651	78	18,07,28	28	63,61	
West Bengal	16	16,59,76	414	73,40,52	39	2,62,59	
Union Territory							
Chandigarh	—	—	2	60,39	—	—	
Delhi	2	29	41	8,97,50	7	191	
Goa, Daman & Diu	—	—	2	17,18	—	—	
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Pondicherry	—	—	5	71,35	—	—	
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—	

(P) Provisional

(1) Includes textiles, spinning, weaving finishing (including bleaching, dying & printing & processing and manufacture not elsewhere classified).

Table 64.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES AT WORK
(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)
By Class and States—*contd.*

Processing and Manufacture— <i>contd.</i>								
Year/State	Iron and Steel (Basic manufacture)		Chemical and chemical products(1)		Product of petro- leum and coal		Manufacture of cement(hydraulic)	
	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital
	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
	Rs.(000)		Rs.(000)		Rs.(000)		Rs.(000)	
1954-55	318	34,21,72	1,804	59,73,90	27	1,40,36	30	23,97,59
1955-56	342	36,77,62	1,832	62,92,31	28	14,52,64	34	25,23,15
1959-60	433	3,62,05,52	1,620	1,01,49,48	34	20,79,67	32	36,28,64
1960-61	505	3,79,14,85	1,563	1,18,44,02	32	29,28,04	33	42,52,06
1961-62	519	3,84,98,67	1,643	1,31,44,90	34	41,77,51	35	42,63,85
1962-63	344	4,05,02,77	1,472	1,50,89,94	33	53,83,22	40	44,45,44
1963-64	569	5,48,52,12	1,477	1,94,18,05	41	79,18,01	40	46,19,93
1964-65	674	6,44,37,18	1,532	2,46,48,91	42	89,93,76	43	45,26,19
1965-66	627	6,62,53,09	1,579	2,66,04,05	47	1,11,25,44	49	50,22,75
1966-67 (P)	634	6,75,79,41	1,633	27,60,02	49	1,05,34,97	53	51,40,60
1966-67								
<i>State</i>								
Andhra Pradesh	17	73,54	44	10,37,83	—	—	1	99,16
Assam	4	14,67	24	30,56	2	50,03	1	91,14
Bihar	10	5,28,20,11	13	1,60,28	—	—	2	59,01
Gujarat	16	71,72	83	22,58,84	2	28	3	4,78,72
Haryana	4	46,82	6	18,59	—	—	1	21,57
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala	7	41,56	48	11,51,89	1	—	2	50,00
Madhya Pradesh	8	39,12	13	21,51	—	—	1	1,00
Maharashtra	47	48,60,09	593	1,07,69,98	20	89,28,23	10	21,39,08
Myore	3	4,15,49	43	3,43,67	—	—	3	1,81,35
Nagaland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa	13	8,12,43	12	22,27	—	—	1	3,09,62
Punjab	7	49,69	19	22,29	1	28	—	—
Rajasthan	2	57	14	27,31	—	—	2	3,25,11
Tamil Nadu	28	5,02,53	133	1,9,56,71	2	452	8	10,45,88
Uttar Pradesh	32	1,19,65	80	2,85,25	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	372	43,62,84	461	27,12,58	14	15,50,80	15	2,84,22
<i>Union Territory</i>								
Chandigarh	3	7,80	1	162	—	—	—	—
Delhi	48	33,48,78	95	77,31,09	2	83	3	46,86
Goa, Daman & Diu	1	1,00	7	30,86	—	—	—	—
National Capital Territory of Delhi	—	—	2	—	—	—	1	5,28
Mizoram	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	—	—	2	1,50	—	—	—	—
Trinamali	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tipura	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

(P) Provisional

(1) Includes basic industrial chemicals, fertilizers and power alcohol and also chemical products not else where classified

Table 64.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES—AT WORK

(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)

BY CLASS AND STATES—*contd.*

Year/State	Construction and utilities		Commerce (Trade and Finance)					
	Total		Trade (Wholesale & Retail)		Real estate-land and estate companies and similar organi- sations (excluding agricultural land)			
	No. 24	Paid-up capital 25	No. 26	Paid-up capital 27	No. 28	Paid-up capital 29	No. 30	Paid-up capital 31
		Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)
1954-55 . . .	768	49,20,30	11,928	2,47,22,54	7,149	1,03,67,67	782	25,49,72
1955-56 . . .	781	53,48,39	11,989	2,59,34,24	7,206	1,05,09,66	817	27,14,77
1959-60 . . .	690	57,52,46	10,138	2,75,93,05	6,145	1,15,23,03	730	27,36,22
1960-61 . . .	669	54,19,17	9,461	2,89,12,71	5,693	1,15,77,88	687	27,95,50
1961-62 . . .	653	52,72,77	8,848	2,97,09,32	5,241	1,21,28,82	630	28,10,57
1962-63 . . .	651	61,11,20	8,932	3,05,01,83	5,225	1,24,92,02	654	28,21,93
1963-64 . . .	664	66,06,58	9,009	3,21,42,36	5,316	1,36,27,77	632	27,31,13
1964-65 . . .	648	66,25,31	9,033	3,26,24,86	5,336	1,37,57,48	556	28,54,79
1965-66 . . .	663	67,35,87	9,074	3,35,22,36	5,281	1,43,14,36	673	29,81,16
1966-67 (P) . .	668	67,12,18	9,052	3,45,22,30	5,224	1,48,63,80	683	29,93,58
1966-67								
State								
Andhra Pradesh . .	20	56,11	169	6,73,48	105	1,61,15	1	—
Assam	22	1,73,42	94	2,13,83	69	93,68	6	13,67
Bihar	14	32,71	75	2,32,66	49	53,03	11	93,7
Gujarat	34	1,91,29	305	10,09,07	145	6,24,10	4	5,53
Haryana	9	16,23	66	66,32	38	53,15	2	4,06
Jammu & Kashmir . .	—	—	1	787	—	—	—	—
Kerala	6	41,66	376	8,87,48	151	1,82,43	17	21,52
Madhya Pradesh . .	15	28,66	104	8,73,35	55	1,62,27	1	15,50
Maharashtra . . .	175	36,69,01	1,751	11,99,166	1,144	45,49,75	156	12,18,08
Mysore	12	21,19	201	6,24,63	87	1,41,32	3	368
Nagaland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa	10	75,26	26	28,94	24	26,41	—	—
Punjab	8	7,37	244	3,64,79	92	1,50,11	—	—
Rajasthan	6	16,66	159	7,96,28	70	1,81,84	8	16,62
Tamil Nadu	48	3,63,85	830	23,92,29	348	12,18,76	25	1,10,21
Uttar Pradesh . . .	35	3,18,19	338	7,69,32	167	1,44,06	2	58
West Bengal	175	11,87,52	3,038	10,76,167	2,124	58,21,08	385	13,79,35
Union Territory								
Chandigarh	—	—	22	40,29	5	12,20	—	—
Delhi	75	5,02,67	1,194	27,32,93	529	12,72,54	59	10,55,42
Goa, Daman & Diu .	2	10,00	11	17,77	5	254	2	50,00
Himachal Pradesh .	1	15	8	6,77	4	382	—	—
Manipur	1	21	1	14,08	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	—	—	36	21,35	12	813	—	—
Tripura	—	—	3	1,46	1	93	1	53

(P) Provisional

Table 64.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES AT WORK

(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)

BY CLASS AND STATES—*contd.*

Year/State	Commerce (Trade and Finance) — <i>contd.</i>				Transport, Communication and Storage					
	Insurance companies		Banking loan companies and other financial institutions		Total		Transport by Water		Transport by road (including tramways)	
	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital
	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
	Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)	
1954-55 . . .	352	12,42,96	2,051	76,34,32	1,636	44,70,73	135	20,46,59	1,255	8,24,37
1955-56 . . .	339	12,83,76	2,094	81,13,05	1,593	38,80,87	130	23,28,72	1,220	7,62,14
1959-60 . . .	273	14,01,53	1,846	88,87,64	1,612	49,02,70	122	33,04,65	1,203	8,33,33
1960-61 . . .	258	23,02,15	1,839	90,90,17	1,764	61,92,49	113	43,96,07	1,351	8,93,45
1961-62 . . .	246	24,06,93	1,917	93,99,99	1,829	76,64,38	104	57,56,73	1,440	9,08,87
1962-63 . . .	241	24,16,16	2,003	97,35,04	1,940	78,35,89	109	59,81,20	1,523	9,31,88
1963-64 . . .	160	16,99,05	2,131	1,10,85,23	1,902	72,24,92	106	50,34,57	1,480	11,52,72
1964-65 . . .	154	13,84,25	2,198	1,19,28,50	1,883	72,82,82	119	51,07,32	1,439	10,62,47
1965-66 . . .	147	13,70,96	2,300	1,24,08,54	1,769	75,84,30	128	52,61,71	1,313	11,31,18
1966-67 (P) . .	1,43	14,31,30	2,351	1,26,67,23	1,720	77,27,26	110	52,46,23	1,250	12,65,68
1966-67 State										
Andhra Pradesh .	3	14,79	46	4,80,08	19	43,79	1	4,83	15	38,08
Assam . . .	2	2,76	15	1,03,58	13	15,35	2	2,40	8	11,77
Bihar . . .	—	—	10	82,48	59	2,26,09	1	11,80	9	8,81
Gujarat . . .	7	24,97	86	2,06,34	19	1,30,83	2	1,00,10	15	27,87
Haryana . . .	—	—	18	6,54	33	49,08	—	—	30	31,08
Jammu & Kashmir . . .	—	—	1	7,87	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala . . .	2	65	184	5,99,87	38	76,90	4	3,44	28	46,58
Madhya Pradesh .	1	9,84	34	6,28,70	41	65,94	—	—	35	53,84
Maharashtra . .	45	7,41,42	265	43,44,01	112	42,16,02	28	40,27,76	28	39,66
Mysore . . .	8	9,85	78	4,46,52	31	55,95	—	—	29	53,01
Nagaland . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa . . .	1	2,44	1	9	6	99,54	—	—	5	98,44
Punjab . . .	4	17,24	140	1,85,79	108	1,27,12	—	—	103	1,34,79
Rajasthan . . .	—	—	73	5,59,77	15	32,52	—	—	14	3,249
Tamil Nadu . . .	20	1,93,76	347	7,93,42	651	4,98,85	5	1,60,5	638	3,72,74
Uttar Pradesh . .	6	40,53	126	4,81,05	60	1,68,47	—	—	29	54,70
West Bengal . . .	33	3,14,24	527	24,97,90	301	11,37,25	55	5,48,96	103	63,51
Union Territory										
Chandigarh . . .	—	—	15	27,91	2	6	—	—	2	6
Delhi . . .	11	58,81	557	11,95,49	186	3,25,72	3	51	145	1,90,48
Goa, Daman & Diu . . .	—	—	1	—	13	4,43,61	9	4,40,38	1	2,60
Himachal Pradesh . . .	—	—	4	2,95	7	9,35	—	—	7	9,35
Manipur . . .	—	—	1	14,08	1	66	—	—	1	66
Pondicherry . . .	—	—	21	2,22	5	4,16	—	—	—	4,16
Tripura . . .	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

(P) Provisional

Table 64.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES AT WORK

(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)

By Class and States—*concl.*

Year/State	Transport, Communica- tions and storage— <i>concl.</i>		Community and business services		Personal and other services		Grand Total	
	Railway transport							
	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up
1	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
		Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)
1954-55	21	4,61.80	704	6,27.01	1,753	12,51.51	29,625	9,69,93.17
1955-56	19	2,89.95	718	6,81.73	1,787	13,68.71	29,874	10,24,19.31
1959-60	13	2,56.17	629	7,94.22	1,532	15,26.50	29,897	10,78,76.82
1960-61	14	2,36.17	673	9,61.34	1,375	16,34.70	26,149	18,18,54.32
1961-62	14	2,36.17	551	10,34.68	1,172	17,56.63	24,975	20,19,10.52
1962-63	14	2,46.17	582	11,14.92	1,166	17,97.68	25,622	22,56,36.66
1963-64	17	3,52.84	694	17,56.63	1,146	17,52.49	25,932	26,00,75.30
1964-65	14	3,40.20	617	10,36.61	1,120	19,57.49	26,221	28,42,23.45
1965-66	15	3,21.49	665	11,28.36	1,123	21,35.51	26,678	30,44,94.71
1966-67(P)	15	3,21.49	665	12,59.03	1,092	21,54.78	26,918	32,12,09.34
1966-67								
State								
Andhra Pradesh	—	—	10	2,58	41	50.99	565	56,18.72
Assam	—	—	1	5	15	7.68	394	50,52.00
Bihar	2	55.90	6	5.66	14	37.39	359	7,20,73.10
Gujarat	—	—	9	23.03	16	18.87	1,034	1,15,42.91
Haryana	1	1.15	1	1	8	11.29	198	4,69.55
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	7.87
Kerala	—	—	10	9.46	25	21.64	992	61,39.15
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	1	10	14	34.34	345	95,27.22
Maharashtra	1	94.00	142	2,58,16	240	5,25.52	5,447	7,98,24,78
Mysore	—	—	8	1.50	32	33.33	716	88,01.15
Nagaland	—	—	—	—	10	6.11	—	—
Orissa	—	—	3	1.15	10	—	195	33,42.39
Punjab	—	—	—	—	9	9.32	590	14,72.75
Rajasthan	—	—	1	2.00	9	84.68	370	33,71.88
Tamil Nadu	1	30	34	79.82	191	3,66.34	2,901	2,68,41.59
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	31	21.78	36	62.36	1,100	53,48.11
West Bengal	10	1,70.14	347	6,25.92	334	9,01.12	8,880	5,61,39.05
Union Territory								
Chandigarh	—	—	—	—	—	16	49	2,00.86
Delhi	12	—	98	2,13,79	129	3,33.09	2,610	2,64,66.37
Goa, Daman & Diu	—	—	3	9.00	—	—	71	6,05.07
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	7	48.33	33	1,57.92
Mizoram	—	—	—	—	1	66	4	15.61
Pondicherry	—	—	—	—	—	—	56	1,45.24
Tripura	—	—	—	—	1	54	8	4.03

(P) Provisional

Table 65.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES—NEWLY REGISTERED

(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)
BY CLASS AND STATES

Year/State		Agriculture and allied activities		Mining and quarrying		Processing and Manufacture			
						Total		Sugar Industries	
		No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)	
1954-55	67	51,65	29	3,49	417	1,70,71	13	56,71	
1955-56	70	60,70	51	26,29	542	2,01,49	6	10	
1959-60	40	21,96	21	50	613	2,43,96	3	1,84	
1960-61	37	14,73	21	4,02	817	6,88,93	8	47,13	
1961-62	34	11,39	24	51,49	750	2,98,17	5	6	
1962-63	26	30,45	24	31,10	715	2,35,58	4	5	
1963-64	19	63	24	3,33	624	5,37,12	2	6,00	
1964-65	37	2,63	36	29,77	716	3,50,03	5	—	
1965-66	24	1,91	35	91	680	1,78,67	7	95	
1966-67(P)	34	41,16	16	1,15	570	1,01,57	1	30	
1966-67=									
State—									
Andhra Pradesh	2	36	—	—	22	3,88	—	—	
Assam	2	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	
Bihar	1	—	1	—	11	—	—	—	
Gujarat	—	—	1	—	33	10,65	—	—	
Haryana	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Kerala	4	40,00	1	—	10	11,41	—	—	
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	9	60	—	—	
Maharashtra	5	20	3	—	132	18,43	—	—	
Mysore	3	—	5	1,15	21	2,30	—	—	
Nagaland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Orissa	1	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	
Punjab	—	—	—	—	14	2,37	—	—	
Rajasthan	—	—	1	—	2	38	—	—	
Tamil Nadu	3	—	—	—	60	9,79	1	30	
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	—	—	28	—	—	—	
West Bengal	8	—	1	—	138	12,53	—	—	
Union Territory									
Chandigarh	1	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	
Delhi	3	60	—	—	70	29,23	—	—	
Goa, Daman & Diu	1	—	2	—	5	—	—	—	
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Pondicherry	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	
Tripura	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	

(P) Provisional

Source : Ministry of Industrial Development, Internal Trade & Company Affairs.

Table 65.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES—NEWLY REGISTERED

(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)

BY CLASS AND STATES—*contd.*

Year/State	Processing and manufacture— <i>contd.</i>							
	Tobacco		Textiles (1)		Leather and leather Products		Iron and Steel (basic manufacture)	
	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital
	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
	Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)	
1954-55	2	—	42	19.03	11	—	9	—
1955-56	1	5.00	49	5.79	7	2	26	6.33
1959-60	3	3.51	36	19.59	2	4.25	70	67.80
1960-61	1	—	40	47.30	6	—	86	56.56
1961-62	3	—	59	77.18	1	43	58	13.62
1962-63	2	48	102	65.41	8	97	36	11.73
1963-64	3	10	58	24.91	10	3.03	42	12.69
1964-65	9	7.80	60	19.26	11	30	55	13.34
1965-66	4	—	57	17.27	7	40	34	4.62
1966-67 (P)	3	—	37	1.35	2	—	26	5.00
1966-67								
State								
Andhra Pradesh	1	—	1	—	—	—	4	—
Assam	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Bihar	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Gujarat	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—
Haryana	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala	—	—	2	—	—	—	1	—
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Maharashtra	2	—	12	—	1	—	1	—
Mysore	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Nagaland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab	—	—	3	5	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Tamil Nadu	—	—	3	—	—	—	6	13
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—
West Bengal	—	—	12	—	1	—	4	—
Union Territory								
Chandigarh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	2	1.30	—	—	5	4.87
Goa, Daman & Diu	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Goa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

(P) Provisional

(1) See page 192

Table 65.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES—NEWLY REGISTERED

(NUMBER AND PAID UP CAPITAL)

BY CLASS AND STATES—*contd.*

Processing and Manufacture— <i>concd.</i>						
Year/State	Chemicals and chemical products (2)		Products of petroleum and coal		Manufacture of cement (hydraulic)	
	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital
	18	19	20	21	22	23
	Rs. (000)		Rs.(000)		Rs. (000)	
1954-55	71	3,54	1	25	5	5,93
1955-56	95	22,82	—	—	4	14,86
1959-60	81	19,23	5	1,27	1	—
1960-61	115	58,43	2	9	2	—
1961-62	113	62,15	5	17,27	4	—
1962-63	75	16,34	2	—	5	99
1963-64	72	10,35	5	4,15,04	2	—
1964-65	78	1,27,60	5	2,09	5	22
1965-66	87	22,46	1	—	1	—
1966-67(P)	92	8,75	5	—	4	—
1966-67						
State—						
Andhra Pradesh	2	—	—	—	—	—
Assam	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar	1	—	—	—	—	—
Gujarat	7	72	—	—	—	—
Haryana	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala	3	3	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	2	—	—	—	—	—
Maharashtra	18	20	2	—	1	—
Mysore	5	1,60	—	—	1	—
Nagaland	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa	2	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab	1	36	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tamil Nadu	10	2,63	—	—	1	—
Uttar Pradesh	5	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	17	74	2	—	1	—
Union Territory						
Chandigarh	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	15	2,47	1	—	—	—
Goa, Daman & Diu	3	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	1	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—

(2) See page 193

JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

Table 65.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES—NEWLY REGISTERED

(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)

BY CLASS AND STATES—*contd.*

Year/State	Construction and utilities		Commerce (Trade and Finance)					
			Total		Trade (Wholesale and retail)		Real estate—land and estate com- panies and similar organisations (excluding agri- cultural land)	
	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital
I	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
	Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)	
1954-55	39	4.28	478	83.04	336	54.54	40	2.75
1955-56	42	6.29	510	97.79	329	57.98	41	2.58
1959-60	30	24.65	367	64.12	240	40.21	21	9.20
1960-61	37	16.68	424	1,11.42	225	57.30	41	6.01
1961-62	35	4.73	481	1,13.07	227	79.76	34	8.75
1962-63	30	6.39	419	43.28	178	26.10	43	6.90
1963-64	36	1.49	368	59.26	144	36.78	24	2.85
1964-65	34	81	388	44.24	142	30.33	47	—
1965-66	36	1.32	406	39.67	160	14.83	41	3.20
1966-67(P)	33	84	292	15.78	1,21	11.83	25	1.28
1966-67								
State								
Andhra Pradesh	—	—	10	50	3	—	1	—
Assam	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Bihar	1	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
Gujarat	—	—	24	5.77	3	5.04	—	—
Haryana	—	—	3	10	1	10	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala	—	—	5	21	1	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	1	10	—	—	—	—
Maharashtra	9	59	59	21	17	—	7	10
Mysore	1	—	15	43	3	16	—	—
Nagaland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa	—	—	2	—	2	—	—	—
Punjab	—	—	30	88	6	21	—	—
Rajasthan	—	—	2	—	1	—	—	—
Tamil Nadu	4	25	18	21	7	8	1	—
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	13	—	5	—	—	—
West Bengal	12	—	58	5.27	39	4.22	40	1.05
Union Territory								
Chandigarh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	4	—	44	2.08	33	2.05	5	3
Goa, Daman & Diu	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	—	—	5	2	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

(P) Provisional

Table 65.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES—NEWLY REGISTERED

(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)

BY CLASS AND STATES—*contd.*

Year/State	Commerce (Trade and Finance)— <i>contd.</i>				Transport		Communications and Storage.			
	Insurance companies		Banking loan companies and other financial institutions		Total		Transport by Water		Transport by road (including Tram-ways)	
	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital
I—	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
	Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)			
1954-55 . . .	4	5	72	25,66	56	4,85	7	1,65	33	2,08
1955-56 . . .	1	2	124	36,04	62	7,76	1	—	48	7,62
1959-60 . . .	—	—	96	14,53	284	31,10	4	4,78	258	24,87
1960-61 . . .	—	—	146	45,21	277	5,89	5	68	241	3,25
1961-62 . . .	—	—	196	22,89	203	6,90	4	21	186	2,59
1962-63 . . .	1	—	168	19,29	178	11,25	7	—	188	2,99
1963-64 . . .	—	—	186	19,27	71	11,56	7	6,10	44	46
1964-65 . . .	1	9	182	13,77	62	4,47	8	80	40	13,57
1965-66 . . .	—	—	201	21,65	35	50	10	—	33	—
1966-67 (P)	1	—	141	2,17	29	2,87	6	—	17	—
1966-67										
State										
Andhra Pradesh	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Assam . . .	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Gujarat . . .	—	—	31	73	—	—	—	—	—	—
Haryana . . .	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala . . .	—	—	4	23	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Maharashtra . . .	—	—	35	13	4	—	3	—	—	—
Mysore . . .	—	—	12	27	2	47	—	—	—	—
Nagaland . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab . . .	—	—	24	67	1	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . .	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tamil Nadu . . .	—	—	10	16	4	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . .	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal . . .	1	—	6	—	—	2,15	1	—	—	—
Union Territory										
Chandigarh . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . .	—	—	4	—	5	25	1	—	—	—
Goa, Daman & Diu . . .	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry . . .	—	—	5	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

(P) Provisional

Table 65.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES NEWLY REGISTERED

(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)

BY CLASS AND STATES—*concl'd.*

Year/State	Transport, Communications and Storage— <i>concl'd</i>						GRAND TOTAL	
	Railway Transport		Community and Business Services		Personal and other Services		No.	Paid-up Capital
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital		
I	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
	Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)	
1954-55	—	—	37	13	81	2,60	1,204	3,20,75
1955-56	—	—	41	1,08	121	62,62	1,448	4,70,02
1959-60	—	—	27	17	70	12,57	1,452	3,99,03
1960-61	—	—	28	46,83	42	5,54	1,683	9,04,04
1961-62	—	—	23	1,74	64	13,31	1,614	5,00,80
1962-63	—	—	52	6,80	53	2,98	1,497	3,47,83
1963-64	—	—	56	50	29	57	1,227	6,14,93
1964-65	—	—	51	6,75	41	4,97	1,365	4,43,67
1955-66	—	—	71	3,40	54	4,12	1,341	2,30,50
1966-67 (P)	—	—	33	1,30	32	6,36	1,039	1,71,03
1966-67								
<i>States</i>								
Andhra Pradesh	—	—	3	—	2	—	39	4,74
Assam	—	—	—	—	1	—	6	—
Bihar	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	—
Gujarat	—	—	1	—	2	25	61	16,67
Haryana	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	10
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	51,62
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	70
Maharashtra	—	—	7	—	8	1,42	227	20,85
Mysore	—	—	—	—	1	—	47	4,35
Nagaland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
Punjab	—	—	—	—	2	68	47	3,93
Rajasthan	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	38
Tamil Nadu	—	—	1	—	1	71	91	10,96
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	—	—	2	—	45	—
West Bengal	—	—	13	30	8	1,95	246	22,20
<i>Union Territory</i>								
Chandigarh	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—
Delhi	—	—	7	1,00	5	1,35	138	34,53
Goa, Daman & Diu	—	—	1	—	—	—	11	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—

(P) Provisional

Table 66.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES LIQUIDATED

(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)

BY CLASS AND STATES

Year/State	Agriculture and allied activities.		Mining and quarrying		Processing and Manufacture					
					Total		Sugar Industries		Tobacco	
	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)	
1954-55	28	24,78	16	22,34	298	4,41,60	1	75	2	10,00
1955-56	22	9,06	7	57,75	289	4,11,39	5	11,05	—	—
1959-60	106	52,76	34	13,95	595	4,20,92	6	7,33	4	37
1960-61	108	20,28	60	16,62	780	2,99,62	13	14,78	8	92
1961-62	139	26,83	40	20,62	1,015	2,86,83	13	10,76	6	38
1962-63	27	19,68	23	51,74	270	2,34,69	5	3,56	1	3,89
1963-64	38	32,45	34	21,68	259	3,83,92	3	10,03	3	16,25
1964-65	19	24,49	15	56,88	244	2,81,79	5	12,21	6	3,13
1965-66	25	20,70	25	44,27	293	3,46,18	1	33,01	2	31,96
1966-67 (P)	13	9,86	19	24,45	2,73	2,74,45	2	7,66	—	—
1966-67										
<i>State</i>										
Andhra Pradesh	1	13	—	—	6	1,09	—	—	—	—
Assam	—	—	—	—	6	1,23	1	32	—	—
Bihar	—	—	1	—	5	12,05	—	—	—	—
Gujarat	—	—	—	—	15	12,56	—	—	—	—
Haryana	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala	—	—	—	—	17	24,33	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	2	4	—	—	—	—
Maharashtra	2	92	3	4,80	47	73,08	—	—	—	—
Mysore	—	—	1	1,50	3	1,45	—	—	—	—
Nagaland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa	—	—	—	—	7	5,87	—	—	—	—
Punjab	—	—	—	—	12	2,35	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	—	—	1	31	6	4,29	—	—	—	—
Tamil Nadu	2	2,01	—	—	17	13,08	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	—	—	13	20,95	1	7,34	—	—
West Bengal	7	6,67	13	17,84	101	97,87	—	—	—	—
<i>Union Territory</i>										
Chandigarh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	—	—	14	417	—	—	—	—
Goa, Daman & Diu	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—	1	4	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	1	13	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

(p) Provisional

Source:—Ministry of Industrial Development, Internal Trade & Company Affairs.

Table 66.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES LIQUIDATED

(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)
By Class and States—*contd.*

Year/State	Processing and Manufacture— <i>contd.</i>									
	Textiles (1)		Leather and leather products		Iron and steel (basic manufacture)		Chemicals and chemical products (2)		Product of petroleum and coal	
	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)
1954-55 . . .	46	94.49	8	1.39	2	31	47	33.82	4	7.81
1955-56 . . .	38	1,50.94	6	52	7	11.39	40	68.97	1	2
1959-60 . . .	56	1,08.91	11	3.89	12	2.61	125	45.22	—	—
1960-61 . . .	76	51.76	22	7.82	—	—	179	44.42	4	—
1961-62 . . .	97	64.97	23	16.02	48	11.61	320	33.95	3	35
1962-63 . . .	41	49.71	3	1.05	8	2.44	39	35.42	2	1.65
1963-64 . . .	26	42.52	5	2.86	7	1.99	59	1,21.01	—	—
1964-65 . . .	83	70.42	9	3.75	8	26	36	35.59	—	—
1965-66 . . .	26	1,00.42	2	24	10	9.37	32	8.73	1	—
1966-67 (P) . .	27	1,09.42	4	4.25	17	28.04	38	16.31	3	61
1966-67 State										
Andhra Pradesh	1	10	—	—	—	—	1	2	—	—
Assam . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Gujarat . . .	2	41	—	—	1	30	4	7.74	—	—
Haryana . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala . . .	1	27	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Maharashtra . .	6	55.21	—	—	1	—	11	2.21	1	—
Mysore . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nagaland . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa . . .	—	—	—	—	1	10	—	—	—	—
Punjab . . .	1	73	—	—	—	—	2	8	—	—
Rajasthan . . .	5	3.65	1	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tamil Nadu . . .	9	2.48	1	3.42	1	—	2	58	1	25
Uttar Pradesh . .	4	10.10	—	—	1	—	2	47	—	—
West Bengal . . .	7	36.31	2	76	11	27.61	15	5.16	1	36
Union Territory										
Chandigarh . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . .	1	16	—	—	1	3	1	15	—	—
Goa, Daman & Diu	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

(P) Provisional

(1) See page 192

(2) See page 193

Table 66.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES LIQUIDATED
(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)

By Class and States—*contd.*

Year/State	Processing and manu- facture— <i>contd.</i>		Construction and utilities		Total		Commerce (Trade and Finance)		Real estate land and estate Com- panies and similar Organisations (excluding Agri- cultural land)	
	Manufacture of Cement (Hydraulic)						Trade (wholesale and retail)			
	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital
I	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
	Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)	
1954-55 . . .	1	1,02,37	19	34,39	409	1,89,50	286	95,29	16	17,77
1955-56 . . .	24	—	19	30,64	400	2,86,56	262	1,43,38	14	51,31
1959-60 . . .	2	81	48	60,69	810	3,48,94	444	1,43,94	43	22,48
1960-61 . . .	1	—	50	5,14,62	1,049	3,62,00	654	1,74,23	80	16,23
1961-62 . . .	2	13	59	27,02	1,084	3,31,15	422	1,04,98	85	20,40
1962-63 . . .	—	—	31	52,02	528	2,66,83	198	1,03,03	19	17,58
1963-64 . . .	—	—	13	19,29	275	2,33,32	169	1,49,98	16	35,35
1964-65 . . .	1	—	23	35,84	267	1,55,61	159	59,58	18	24,72
1965-66 . . .	—	—	19	20,46	348	3,45,76	179	89,76	25	9,75
1966-67 (P) . .	—	—	28	1,08,00	314	4,27,51	178	1,54,56	14	6,43
1966-67 . . .										
State										
Andhra Pradesh . .	—	—	1	1,60	6	55	3	43	—	—
Assam . . .	—	—	—	—	2	1,43	1	93	—	—
Bihar . . .	—	—	—	—	3	2,74	1	25	1	2,21
Gujarat . . .	—	—	3	1,02	11	2,38	5	1,70	2	21
Haryana . . .	—	—	—	—	2	30	1	10	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala . . .	—	—	—	—	22	11,38	4	2,09	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . .	—	—	—	—	6	4,07	3	6	—	—
Maharashtra . . .	—	—	6	9,50	64	40,91	49	33,29	2	44
Mysore . . .	—	—	—	—	6	4,26	2	75	—	—
Nagaland . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa . . .	—	—	—	—	4	16	4	16	—	—
Punjab . . .	—	—	1	—	17	9,70	8	2,15	—	—
Rajasthan . . .	—	—	1	8,21	9	11,91	4	7,76	—	—
Tamil Nadu . . .	—	—	2	24	52	2,79,20	19	62,55	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . .	—	—	1	2	8	2,96	5	56	—	—
West Bengal . . .	—	—	10	86,35	80	41,69	60	36,68	9	3,57
Union Territory										
Chandigarh . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . .	—	—	3	1,06	21	13,87	9	5,00	—	—
Goa, Daman & Diu . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry . . .	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

(P) Provisional

Table 66.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES LIQUIDATED

(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)

BY CLASS AND STATE—*contd.*

Year/State	Commerce Trade and Finance)— <i>contd.</i>				Transport, Communications and Storage					
	Insurance com- panies		Banking loan companies, and other financial institutions		Total		Transport by water		Transport by road (including Tramways)	
	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital
1	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
	Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)	
1954-55 . . .	7	31,70	71	51,76	78	1,69,43	3	6,22	73	43,98
1955-56 . . .	7	5,17	85	69,88	70	6,92,05	3	1,85	59	1,04,88
1959-60 . . .	10	10,47	166	1,48,04	142	54,15	7	2,12	118	17,84
1960-61 . . .	11	18,43	132	1,29,26	132	44,09	14	3,79	99	21,06
1961-62 . . .	12	9,50	112	52,19	156	35,44	13	1,28	107	26,20
1962-63 . . .	6	6,15	71	1,25,76	68	19,06	2	60	56	14,94
1963-64 . . .	3	60	57	42,10	69	21,61	3	1,03	59	19,68
1964-65 . . .	1	90	85	67,57	89	47,36	—	—	83	41,92
1965-66 . . .	5	9,70	103	2,18,83	136	44,19	127	14,43	1	28,16
1966-67(P)	6	4,84	90	2,53,34	80	41, 10	4	21,18	70	17,01
1966-67 State										
Andhra Pradesh	—	—	1	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
Assam . . .	—	—	1	50	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . .	—	—	1	28	1	1,00	—	—	1	1,00
Gujarat . . .	—	—	2	35	—	—	—	—	—	—
Haryana . . .	1	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala . . .	—	—	17	9,20	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	3	4,01	1	4,16	—	—	1	4,16
Maharashtra . . .	1	1	10	7,17	6	3,90	—	—	4	2,39
Mysore . . .	1	38	3	3,13	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nagaland . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab . . .	2	2,99	7	2,79	4	4,52	—	—	4	4,52
Rajasthan . . .	—	—	3	3,01	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tamil Nadu . . .	—	—	26	2,14,93	56	4,70	1	15	55	4,58
Uttar Pradesh . . .	1	1,26	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—
West Bengal . . .	—	—	3	9	7	22,18	3	21,03	2	10
Union Territory										
Chandigarh . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . .	—	—	12	7,85	4	64	—	—	2	26
Ooa, Daman & Diu . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry . . .	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

(P) Provisional

Table 66.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES LIQUIDATED

(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)

BY CLASS AND STATES—*concl'd.*

Year/State	Transport Communication and Storage— <i>cont'd.</i>		Community and Business services		Personal and other Services		GRAND TOTAL	
	Railway transport							
	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital
I	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
	Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)	
1954-55 . . .	—	—	14	43	76	25,99	938	9,06,46
1955-56 . . .	—	—	17	15,81	77	26,05	901	15,29,31
1959-60 . . .	1	19,50	39	7,18	140	29,88	1,914	9,88,47
1960-61 . . .	1	12,00	78	16,90	192	32,33	2,449	13,06,46
1961-62 . . .	—	—	84	5,42	269	31,00	2,841	6,64,31
1962-63 . . .	—	—	21	8,70	57	22,42	823	6,75,146
1963-64 . . .	—	—	11	3,59	50	34,70	749	7,50,56
1964-65 . . .	—	—	11	5,37	46	28,28	714	6,35,60
1965-66 . . .	—	—	19	5,00	50	15,13	915	8,45,75
1966-67 (P) . . .	—	—	13	9,98	62	29,83	802	9,25,19
1966-67								
State								
Andhra Pradesh . . .	—	—	—	—	1	73	15	4,10
Assam	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	2,66
Bihar	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	15,79
Gujarat	—	—	—	—	1	1,00	30	16,96
Haryana	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	30
Jammu & Kashmir . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala	—	—	—	—	1	97	40	36,68
Madhya Pradesh . . .	—	—	1	2,75	1	1	11	11,03
Maharashtra	—	—	1	13	17	15,81	146	1,49,05
Mysore	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	7,21
Nagaland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa	—	—	1	—	1	1,00	13	7,03
Punjab	—	—	—	—	1	2	35	16,59
Rajasthan	—	—	1	8	—	—	18	24,80
Tamil Nadu	—	—	1	11	11	5,49	1,41	3,04,83
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	2	53	4	80	29	25,25
West Bengal	—	—	5	6,39	24	4,01	247	2,83,00
Union Territory								
Chandigarh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	1	—	—	—	43	19,74
Goa, Daman & Diu . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	4
Pondicherry	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	13
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

(P) Provisional

JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

Table 67.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED ELSEWHERE
THAN IN INDIA BUT WORKING IN INDIA
(AT THE END OF FINANCIAL YEAR)

Year/State	Number
1	2
1950-51	833
1955-56	820
1960-61	569
1961-62	564
1962-63	581
1963-64	587
1964-65	586
1965-66	587
1966-67	579
1967-68	582
	1966-67 1967-68
State:	
Andhra Pradesh	5
Assam	21
Bihar	1
Gujarat	—
Kerala	19
Madhya Pradesh	1
Madras	19
Maharashtra	181
Mysore	5
Orissa	—
Punjab	3
Rajasthan	1
Uttar Pradesh	—
West Bengal	288
Union Territory:	
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—
Delhi	40
Gos, Daman & Diu	—
Himachal Pradesh	—
Manipur	—
Tripura	1

Source : Ministry of Industrial Development,
Internal Trade & Company Affairs.

Table 68.—INDEX NUMBERS OF INDUSTRIAL PROFITS

(Revised Series)

(Base: 1960-61=100)

I	Gross profits including depreciation					
	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66	1966-67
2	3	4	5	6	7	
A.—Public Limited Companies (all industries)	106.8	117.5	133.4	144.8	151.1	164.6
I. Agriculture and allied activities	81.2	93.3	91.2	99.5	107.1	126.4
Tea plantations	78.4	92.7	79.5	88.6	93.4	106.9
Coffee Plantations	64.6	115.4	175.4	183.1	173.8	232.4
Rubber plantations	84.7	81.2	89.4	89.4	108.2	151.9
II. Mining and quarrying	82.7	103.8	89.8	87.1	98.1	102.2
Coal mining	102.0	121.2	128.4	108.2	121.2	117.5
III. Processing and manufacture—food-stuffs, textiles, leather and products thereof	105.8	106.9	121.3	128.1	123.4	141.9
Edible vegetable and hydrogenated oils	93.9	97.8	104.8	156.3	179.7	249.5
Sugar	98.1	93.7	116.1	128.5	142.1	132.8
Tobacco	91.4	117.5	91.6	126.0	147.6	126.8
Cotton textiles	114.1	88.5	108.8	119.4	96.3	125.2
Jute textiles	67.0	225.2	194.5	135.7	155.8	101.3
Silk, rayon and woollen textiles	110.9	128.2	142.0	161.4	201.5	256.5
IV. Processing and manufacture—Metals, chemicals and products thereof	111.3	129.4	156.1	179.5	192.2	201.2
Iron and steel	105.1	113.9	125.7	129.5	122.7	101.2
Aluminium	103.2	131.7	181.3	208.8	230.5	267.2
Engineering (1)	114.3	137.1	167.2	199.7	214.4	217.4
Chemicals (2)	112.8	130.0	159.5	188.8	222.8	269.0
Matches	104.9	125.2	114.7	90.2	111.7	123.7
V. Processing and manufacture—not elsewhere classified	112.1	124.9	134.6	135.6	147.5	168.8
Mineral oils	110.0	116.3	115.8	94.8	84.5	94.6
Cement	112.5	137.7	136.2	148.2	171.8	234.0
Rubber and rubber manufactures	139.7	133.9	148.2	192.4	222.1	267.2
Paper and paper products	96.4	108.1	135.5	143.3	153.9	166.5
VI. Other Industries	113.0	128.8	148.3	162.4	181.0	189.6
Electricity generation and supply	114.3	121.6	163.5	180.2	176.6	171.5
Trading	115.3	123.2	144.4	155.0	187.3	205.8
B.—Private Limited companies	113.9	126.6	144.6	153.8	167.0	174.7

Source : Reserve Bank of India

(1) Includes (i) transport equipment, (ii) electrical machinery, (iii) machinery other than transport and electrical, (iv) ferrous/non-ferrous metal products, and (v) foundries and engineering workshops.

(2) Includes (i) basic industrial chemicals, (ii) medicines and pharmaceuticals and (iii) other chemicals.

Table 68.—INDEX NUMBERS OF INDUSTRIAL PROFITS

(Revised Series)—*contd.*

(Base: 1960-61=100)

	Profits before tax					
	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66	1966-67
	2	3	4	5	6	7
A.—Public Limited Companies (all industries)	105.1	115.3	129.3	133.8	134.0	139.0
I. Agriculture and allied activities	73.1	84.4	80.6	89.5	96.4	118.0
Tea plantations	69.3	84.8	64.7	74.8	77.1	91.0
Coffee plantations	54.0	120.0	194.0	204.0	194.0	271.6
Rubber plantations	83.3	80.6	88.9	86.1	108.3	155.3
II. Mining and quarrying	69.4	95.7	65.5	53.2	67.3	68.5
Coal mining	100.9	125.9	121.5	73.5	81.1	66.6
III. Processing and manufacture—food-stuffs, textiles leather and products thereof	103.0	96.5	102.3	100.2	82.7	98.8
Edible vegetable and hydrogenated oils	75.6	81.5	69.6	143.0	157.0	256.2
Sugar	79.7	63.7	108.7	121.0	124.7	89.8
Tobacco	89.2	118.3	88.1	128.2	150.9	123.4
Cotton textiles	120.5	71.7	81.6	85.0	37.4	78.5
Jute textiles	30.1	302.2	205.4	68.1	93.4	..
Silk, rayon and woollen textiles	103.9	89.9	107.8	120.7	174.0	243.6
V. Processing and manufacture—Metals, chemicals and products thereof	111.5	134.6	169.3	188.5	197.2	186.6
Iron and steel	113.5	147.8	201.3	184.6	176.8	110.1
Aluminium	94.2	111.0	166.3	200.7	218.6	219.4
Engineering (I)	111.8	136.9	167.9	197.2	203.5	174.2
Chemicals (2)	111.7	123.9	142.8	164.5	190.5	239.2
Matches	104.7	130.5	114.1	86.7	108.6	119.1
Processing and manufacture—not elsewhere classified	117.5	133.7	137.4	126.9	142.2	169.4
Mineral oils	116.1	124.4	123.2	107.3	91.6	97.6
Cement	117.8	171.5	164.4	167.2	200.0	304.7
Rubber and rubber manufactures	152.8	127.4	139.1	194.0	232.3	284.2
Paper and paper products	95.9	109.9	121.4	96.1	117.9	163.1
IV. Other industries	112.6	131.2	155.9	170.5	183.2	177.7
Electricity generation and supply	114.8	117.6	177.0	196.7	168.9	135.2
Trading	112.0	114.9	137.0	140.9	163.8	170.2
B.—Private limited companies	114.2	128.1	146.4	153.7	161.8	162.8

Please see footnotes on Page 209

14. INSURANCE

Figures in this section refer to the insurance business of insurers who transacted business under the Insurance Act, 1938. The Postal Life Insurance Fund (Tables 72, 72A, 73 & 73A) is, however, exempt from the operation of the Act. From the 1st September 1956, life insurance was nationalised and the existing business of Indian insurers, and Provident Societies and Indian business of foreign insurers was vested in the Life Insurance Corporation of India.

LIFE INSURANCE—

Table 69—

This table gives the revenue account of the life insurance business in India. Figures are for the calendar year ending 31st December except in the case of the year 1962 which covers 15 months as L.I.C. have changed over to financial year as their accounting period, from 1st April 1963.

Table 70—

This table shows the summary of the balance-sheet of Life and other classes of business of the Life Insurance Corporation of India.

Table 71—

This table gives the new life insurance business by Indian Insurers during the year and total business in force at the end of the year.

POSTAL INSURANCE—

Tables 72, 72A, 73 & 73A—

The postal insurance data are shown separately for whole life and endowment, upto the year 1963-64. As the accounts for the two, have been amalgamated and are not being maintained separately from April 1964, consolidated data for whole life and endowment postal insurance, are shown in Tables 72 & 73 from 1964-65 onwards, while data for earlier years are shown in Tables 72A & 73A.

FIRE, MARINE AND MISCELLANEOUS INSURANCE—

Table 74—

This table shows the summary of balance-sheets of Indian Insurers and does not include the figures relating to the general insurance business of the Life Insurance Corporation of India.

Table 75—

Figures for Insurers are for calendar year ending 31st December while those for Life Insurance Corporation of India are for financial year ending 31st March.

Table 76—

Figures are for calendar year ending 31st December.

Table 69.—SUMMARY OF LIFE INSURANCE REVENUE ACCOUNT OF THE LIFE INSURANCE CORPORATION OF INDIA

	Lakh		Rupees			
	1967-68	1966-67	1965-66	1964-65	1963-64	1962(a)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
INCOME						
Premiums for Life Insurance and Annuities—						
Single (including consideration for annuities granted)	2,61	2,31	2,11	1,75	1,82	1,43
First year's	34.14	32.03	31.36	29.41	28.87	30.69
Renewal	1,70,26	1,62,64	1,46,29	1,31,09	1,16,04	1,18,93
Net Interest, Dividends and Rents (1)	60,02	54,19	43,59	40,93	30,46	33,69
Other receipts	1,03	21,23	1,20	1,91	2,41	1,51
TOTAL	2,74,06	2,72,40	2,24,55	2,05,09	1,79,60	1,86,25
OUTGO						
Claims by deaths	16,30	14,90	13,92	12,36	10,80	12,56
Claims by survivorship	46,63	48,49	44,65	40,46	33,86	31,39
Surrenders including Bonuses in reduction of Premiums	7,28	6,66	5,65	6,12	4,86	5,05
Annuities less Re-insurances	68	59	48	44	36	38
Bonuses in cash	1	2	1	1	1	3
Transfer of reserves	66	63	30,99	7,71	49	56
Expenses of management	58,62	54,61	49,53	44,70	40,29	44,29
Indian Dominion and Foreign taxes	..	15	21	3	12	4
Miscellaneous	6,43	1	3,10	1	1,32	1,73
Increase to Life Insurance Fund	1,37,45	1,46,34	76,01	93,25	87,49	90,22
TOTAL	4,74,06	2,72,40	2,24,55	2,05,09	1,79,60	1,86,25
			1961	1960	1959	1957(b)
1		8	9	10	11	
INCOME						
Premiums for Life Insurance and Annuities—						
Single (including consideration for annuities granted)		1,26	77	92	58	
Single (including consideration for annuities granted)						
First year's		23,08	17,68	13,66	13,72	
Renewal		88,60	66,48	59,05	74,35	
Net Interest, Dividends and Rents (1)		27,20	18,84	14,82	19,15	
Other receipts		2,27	38	47	18	
TOTAL		1,42,41	1,04,15	88,92	1,07,98	
OUTGO						
Claims by Deaths		8,65	7,04	7,00	7,89	
Claims by survivorship		25,46	21,10	18,05	20,81	
Surrenders including Bonuses in reduction of premiums		3,29	2,98	3,29	4,44	
Annuities less Re-insurances		41	33	32	48	
Bonuses in cash		3	28	21	38	
Transfer of Reserves		42	62	40	8,83	
Expenses of management		31,59	24,30	21,36	24,11	
Indian Dominion and Foreign taxes		9	4	2	3	
Miscellaneous		1,29	—	1,46	2	
Increase to Life Insurance Fund		71,18	47,40	36,81	40,99	
TOTAL		1,42,41	1,04,15	88,92	1,07,98	

Source: Life Insurance Corporation of India.

(1) Include refund of income-tax.

(a) Figures for the year 1962 cover 15 months from 1-1-1962 to 31-3-1963.

(b) Refers to the income and outgo of the Life Insurance Corporation of India, for the period 1st September, 1956 to 31st December, 1957, as separate figures for 1957 are not available.

Table 70—LIABILITIES AND ASSETS OF THE LIFE INSURANCE
CORPORATION OF INDIA

000' Rupees						
	1967-68	1966-67	1965-66	1964-65	1963-64	1962-63 (a)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Liabilities						
Capital	5,00,00	5,00,00	5,00,00	5,00,00	5,00,00	5,00,00
Funds :						
Life Insurance Fund	12,60,06,28	11,23,39,99	9,77,55,71	9,01,61,48	8,08,36,35	7,20,70,09
Other insurance funds	4,75,11	3,94,15	2,82,14	1,77,41	1,53,56	1,62,59
General reserve and other reserve funds	10,08,51	9,86,12	9,12,99	8,92,90	8,46,27	7,76,73
Profit and loss account	—	—	76	—	71	—
Investment fluctuation account]	43,01,35	43,26,07	51,01,35	20,40,68	13,18,06	13,42,78
Outstandings :						
Life insurance claims admitted or intimated but not paid	21,44,08	19,37,80	17,44,37	17,08,31	14,93,75	13,58,32
Other liabilities of life insurance business	45,66,90	37,35,79	35,68,58	31,12,40	28,80,83	23,61,34
Estimated liability in respect of outstanding claims of general insurance business	3,02,51	93,84	23,77	7,08	4,81	3,62
Other sums owing by insurers	6,50,75	3,26,90	86,88	31,32	11,17	14,84
Contra entry	45,82	63,07	22,35	43,34	—	—
Total	14,00,01,31	12,47,53,73	10,99,98,90	9,86,74,92	8,80,45,51	7,85,90,31
Assets :						
Mortgage on property	1,10,25,77	69,17,85	39,05,59	16,59,75	9,73,88	8,93,11
Loans on policies within their surrender values (including A.N.F. Advances)	99,67,39	86,51,32	74,30,43	66,84,21	61,28,11	55,14,11
Loans on reversions and life interest	—	14	13	15	19	2
Loans on stocks and shares	93,00	93,45	44,33	38,33	—	—
Other loans ;	4,63	4,85	5,13	6,38	6,67	6,9
Central Govt. Securities	3,57,41,46	3,36,96,40	3,10,64,83	2,93,07,21	2,77,83,00	2,50,62,23

Source : Life Insurance Corporation of India.

Table 70—LIABILITIES AND ASSETS OF THE LIFE INSURANCE CORPORATION OF INDIA—contd.

	ooo' Rupees					
	1967-68	1966-67	1965-66	1964-65	1963-64	1962-63(a)
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
Assets—contd.						
State Govt. Securities . . .	1,94,21,89	1,79,59,42	1,77,51,84	1,56,45,09	1,46,55,50	1,36,42,57
Foreign Govt. Securities . . .	15,18,98	16,59,41	10,73,68	11,91,52	11,01,60	10,66,27
Indian Municipal Port and Improvement Trust securities . . .	17,68,41	14,70,28	15,42,02	17,48,66	19,49,63	19,43,79
Bonds, debentures, stocks and other securities whereon interest is guaranteed by the Indian Govt. or State Govt. . .	2,63,54,84	2,27,73,77	1,87,35,85	1,49,46,31	1,17,53,17	88,10,11
Debentures of Indian Companies etc. . .	50,46,01	46,30,28	43,46,87	43,37,78	37,89,98	28,86,03
Preference shares of Indian Companies etc. . .	33,15,55	30,78,40	28,26,68	25,31,24	23,90,52	22,73,38
Ordinary shares of Indian Companies etc. . .	1,18,00,25	1,13,02,72	1,08,63,92	87,95,34	79,14,21	70,75,08
Land and house property . . .	36,14,20	34,64,67	32,84,20	31,75,63	30,14,75	28,98,89
Agents balances . . .	15,63	13,17	6,13	6,43	6,77	7,05
Outstanding premiums . . .	19,21,65	14,87,79	11,53,14	9,60,06	8,52,45	7,21,63
Amounts due from other insurers . . .	87,76	56,56	39,92	30,20	24,02	32,97
Accrued and outstanding interest, dividends and rents . . .	22,98,33	19,45,19	16,51,62	14,65,07	12,19,10	10,67,15
Deposits, Cash and stamps . . .	26,31,21	21,18,80	13,29,23	34,45,62	19,70,50	18,16,62
Miscellaneous . . .	33,28,53	33,66,19	29,21,01	26,56,60	25,11,46	28,71,81
Contra entry . . .	45,82	63,07	22,35	43,34	—	—
Total . . .	14,00,01,31	12,47,53,73	10,99,98,90	9,86,74,92	8,80,45,51	7,85,90,31

Relates to the period of 15 months ending 31st March, 1963.

Table 70—LIABILITIES AND ASSETS OF THE LIFE INSURANCE CORPORATION OF INDIA—contd.

	000 Rupees		
	1961	1960	1958
1	8	9	10
Liabilities :			
Capital	5,00,00	5,00,00	5,00,00
Funds :			
Life insurance fund	6,31,59,19	5,60,37,81	4,47,81,10
Other insurance funds	12,91	12,72	66,99
General reserve and other reserve funds	2,29,49	6,89,68	5,74,73
Profit and loss account	—	—	1,45,00
Investment fluctuation account	13,41,85	13,41,85	13,32,49
Outstandings :			
Life insurance claims admitted or intimated but not paid	13,95,97	13,50,26	13,43,58
Other liabilities of life insurance business	24,72,26	23,31,98	18,07,33
Estimated liability in respect of outstanding claims of general insurance business	3,40	3,43	4,74
Other sums owing by insurers	15,64	15,50	16,06
Contra entry	—	—	—
TOTAL	6,96,30,71	6,22,83,23	5,05,72,01
Assets :			
Mortgage on property	8,48,59	9,15,67	12,41,38
Loans on policies within their surrender values (including ANP advances)	47,79,06	43,64,94	39,70,91
Loans on reversions and life interest	23	—	—
Loans on stocks and shares	—	—	9
Other Loans	7,29	14,39,09	10,00
Central Govt. Securities	2,33,73,60	2,10,16,49	2,01,04,39

Table 70—LIABILITIES AND ASSETS OF LIFE INSURANCE
CORPORATION OF INDIA—concl'd.

	000' Rupees		
	1961	1960	1958
I	8	9	10
Assets—concl'd.			
State Govt. Securities . . .	1,17,07,91	94,91,69	55,37,89
Foreign Govt. Securities . .	9,88,49	7,38,95	6,31,58
Indian Municipal Port and Im- provement Trust Securities .	17,51,14	17,29,33	15,77,34
Bonds, debentures, stocks and other Securities whereon interest is guaranteed by the Indian Govt. or State Govt. .	56,41,40	—	—
Debentures of Indian Companies, etc.	22,80,12	23,07,71	20,65,24
Preference shares of Indian Companies etc.	21,87,08	20,52,12	16,69,26
Ordinary shares of Indian Companies etc.	55,70,34	46,20,44	35,54,86
Land and house property . .	27,86,77	26,47,11	22,18,10
Agents balances	13,31	15,33	19,67
Outstanding premiums . . .	13,66,52	10,76,97	7,00,60
Amounts due from other in- surers	35,25	37,31	35,40
Accrued and outstanding interest, dividends and rents .	11,54,33	10,12,11	7,65,77
Deposits, Cash and stamps . .	19,46,27	17,65,66	19,35,49
Miscellaneous	26,93,01	50,52,31	45,14,14
Contra entry	—	—	—
Total	6,96,30,71	6,22,83,23	5,05,72,01

Table 71—NEW LIFE INSURANCE BUSINESS BY INDIAN INSURERS AND
TOTAL LIFE INSURANCE BUSINESS IN FORCE.

ooo' Rupees					
	1967-68	1966-67	1965-66	1964-65	1963-64
I	2	3	4	5	6
<i>New Business</i>					
Sums Insured	8,44,46,68	7,70,26,71	7,97,78,75	7,01,08,44	7,02,76,26
Annuities per annum	58,03	55,58	33,43	28,48	12,26
<i>Total Business in force at the end of the year</i>					
Sums Insured and Bonus	52,39,50,53	47,23,66,59	43,93,61,26	38,77,86,38	35,71,43,69
Annuities per annum	3,29,99	2,96,93	1,55,94	1,31,61	1,09,73
	1962(a)	1961	1960	1956	1951
I	7	8	9	10	11
<i>New Business</i>					
Sums Insured	7,45,96,41	6,08,81,67	4,97,54,47	1,97,50,79	1,41,79,21
Annuities per annum	18,23	23,25	26,24	5,80	2,12
<i>Total Business in force at the end of the year</i>					
Sums Insured and Bonus	31,65,62,46	27,37,57,22	22,84,94,20	13,34,50,63	8,19,26,34
Annuities per annum	1,05,13(b)	1,09,50	1,24,27	85,20	31,27

Source: Life Insurance Corporation of India.

(a) Figures for the year 1962 cover 15 months from 1-1-1962 to 31-3-1963.

(b) Annuities Certain policies which formed a part of Annuity business till 1961, were separated from 1-1-62.

Table 72.—POST OFFICE LIFE INSURANCE FUND ACCOUNT(I)

Particulars	1967-68	1966-67	1965-66	1964-65
1	2	3	4	5
I. Postal Life Insurance				
Receipts—				
Balance at the beginning of the year	23,80,68,439	22,39,80,382(a)	21,10,36,084(b)	19,90,11,202
Premium realized	2,12,67,246	1,95,74,327	1,86,87,482	1,74,01,348
Medical Fee realized	3,248	2,890	2,261	1,949
Cost of Assignment fees	5,493	397	358	557
Fines realized	439	5,178	6,851	5,795
Loan Principal	19,46,685	14,53,822	15,13,107	16,46,555
Loan Interest	6,49,199	5,50,375	6,16,764	4,21,117
Misc. Receipts	2,087	827	11	250
Interest on Balance	1,03,19,609	93,08,903	74,74,181	70,91,504
Total Receipts	27,22,62,445	25,48,77,101	23,93,37,099	22,55,80,277
Payments				
Policies paid	1,30,17,723	1,05,53,538	1,06,35,302	99,83,235
Surrender value paid	14,73,246	14,28,040	13,99,247	10,05,045
Medical Fees Paid	54,857	52,911	42,991	32,627
Refunds	1,05,381	1,08,477	86,905	83,948
Refund of M.E.	2	—	—	—
Refunds of Loan Interest	2,092	2,338	2,928	2,588
Loan Payment	34,27,888	32,03,356	24,00,018	22,51,232
Postal Establishment including printing etc.	14,72,987	13,37,838	13,04,257	11,85,433
Refund of Assign/Nom. Fees	4	2	—	—
Misc Charges	1,152	—	—	—
Total Payments :	1,95,55,332	1,66,86,500	1,58,71,648	1,45,44,108
Balance at the end of the year	25,27,07,113	23,81,90,601	22,34,65,451	21,10,36,169
II. Extra Premium Fund :				
Receipts :				
Balance at the beginning of the year	92,75,372	89,10,379(a)	91,97,308	82,34,479
Subscriptions realized	..	—	(-)-88,598	6,63,400
Interest on Balance	3,98,833	3,65,318	3,21,054	2,99,754
Total	96,74,205	92,75,697	94,29,764	91,97,633
Payments :				
Postal Establishment including printing etc.	325	325	4,454	325
Balance at the end of the year	96,73,880	92,75,372	94,25,310	91,97,308

Source: Director General of Post and Telegraph.

(1) The accounts of the 'Civil and Defence' Wings of the Post Office were amalgamated from 1st April 1964.

(a) Taking into account Rs. 5, 14, 931 due to transfer from Extra premium Fund.

(b) Excludes pre-partition credit of Rs. 85.

Table 72A.—POST OFFICE INSURANCE FUND ACCOUNT

Rupees

Particulars	Life insurance fund			
	1963-64	1962-63	1961-62	1960-61
I	2	3	4	5
RECEIPTS—				
Funds at the beginning of year (1)	29,92,03.95	2,97,10,749	2,94,86,388	2,96,13,754
Premia realised	5,45,856	6,11,462	4,90,574	4,83,379
Loans recovered	73,140	67,817	1,87,536	3,30,743
Fines realised	—	—	—	—
Medical fees realised	—	—	—	—
Reserve values of converted policies	—	—	—	—
Interest on Balance	10,33,883	10,28,715	10,17,333	10,18,790
TOTAL	3,15,73,274	3,14,18,743	3,11,87,831	3,14,46,666
PAYMENTS—				
Claims Paid	8,97,940	9,59,467	8,65,763	11,61,366
Surrender values Paid	1,81,039	2,01,549	2,23,445	2,27,095
Establishment and other charges (including medical fees, etc.)	92,607	98,837	1,14,363	1,29,617
Loans advanced	1,04,391	1,60,814	2,54,440	2,40,303
Refunds	1,705	7,373	11,762	3,325
Reserve values of converted policies	46,013	25,407	48,962	30,487
Funds at the end of year (1)	3,02,73,327	2,99,97,084	2,97,38,419	2,97,16,572
TOTAL	3,15,97,067	3,14,50,531	3,12,57,154	3,15,08,765

Particulars	Life insurance fund		
	1959-60	1955-56	1950-51
6	7	8	
RECEIPTS—			
Funds at the beginning of year (1)	2,94,92,130	2,90,40,777	2,44,29,518
Premia realised	4,74,248	16,54,289	13,12,757
Loans recovered	2,83,503	1,81,604	42,127
Fines realised	—	—	—
Medical fees realised	—	—	—
Reserve values of converted policies	—	—	—
Interest on Balance	10,18,636	8,93,188	8,61,753
TOTAL	3,12,68,517	3,17,69,318	2,66,46,155
PAYMENTS—			
Claims paid	9,68,093	6,92,972	8,65,317
Surrender value paid	2,42,152	1,37,312	1,94,828
Establishment and other charges (including medical fees, etc.)	1,27,327	1,32,496	1,50,189
Loans advanced	2,71,749	2,96,894	1,58,013
Refunds	4,715	2,256	1,434
Reserve values of converted policies	38,513	2,513	13,331
Funds at the end of year (1)	2,96,15,968	3,05,04,875	2,52,63,043
TOTAL	3,12,68,517	3,17,69,318	2,66,46,155

Source: Director General of Post and Telegraph

(1) Figures include share pertaining to Pakistan also, as the separation of pre-partition policies for which Pakistan is liable, has not been completed.

TABLE 72A.—POST OFFICE INSURANCE FUND ACCOUNT—contd.

Rupees

Endowment assurance fund				
Particulars	1963-64	1962-63	1961-62	1960-61
1	2	3	4	5
RECEIPTS—				
Funds at the beginning of year (1)				
Premia realised	15,62,52,256	14,53,60,705	13,59,36,482	12,63,86,693
Loans recovered	1,63,97,563	1,57,81,479	1,52,37,172	1,53,28,965
	15,36,390	14,23,305	17,39,134	17,61,940
Fines realised	6,137	3,877	4,618	4,947
Medical fees realised	1,871	1,055	772	1,288
Reserve values of converted policies	46,013	25,407	48,962	30,487
Interest on Balance	55,56,433	51,93,874	48,41,667	44,83,837
TOTAL	17,97,96,663	16,77,89,702	15,78,08,807	14,79,98,157
PAYMENTS—				
Claims paid	81,64,049	84,52,230	78,91,304	84,95,575
Surrender values paid	7,66,422	7,42,517	8,34,860	6,44,119
Establishment and other charges (including medical fees, etc.)	10,97,866	11,11,884	12,10,018	13,16,079
Loans advanced	19,36,885	15,68,497	27,79,649	29,40,068
Refunds	1,01,298	84,781	91,504	1,00,992
Reserve values of converted policies	—	—	—	—
Funds at the end of year (1)	16,81,04,334	15,62,57,333	14,53,93,231	13,48,89,841
TOTAL	18,01,70,854	16,82,17,242	15,82,00,566	14,83,86,676

Endowment assurance fund			
Particulars	1959-60	1955-56	1950-51
1	6	7	8
RECEIPTS—			
Funds at the beginning of year (1)			
Premia realised	11,83,49,166	9,72,79,637	9,40,14,435
Loans recovered	1,55,05,165	1,16,96,858	62,92,239
	15,45,694	11,15,444	2,31,162
Fines realised	5,352	4,333	1,828
Medical fees realised	1,218	1,000	638
Reserve values of converted policies	38,513	2,513	13,331
Interest on Balance	42,29,825	29,83,812	31,51,730
TOTAL	13,96,74,933	11,30,83,597	10,37,05,363
PAYMENTS—			
Claims paid	93,21,634	76,62,484	87,33,726
Surrender values paid	5,37,529	3,10,591	5,78,443
Establishment and other charges (including medical fees, etc.)	12,35,842	11,26,810	9,01,067
Loans advanced	20,89,263	12,80,038	8,30,210
Refunds	1,06,187	59,855	60,183
Reserve values of converted policies	—	—	—
Funds at the end of year (1)	12,63,84,478	10,26,43,819	9,26,01,778
TOTAL	13,96,74,933	11,30,83,597	10,37,05,363

Table 73.—POSTAL LIFE INSURANCE POLICIES ISSUED (1)

Particulars	1967-68		1966-67	
	Number	Amount (Rs.)	Number	Amount (Rs.)
	2	3	4	5
Balance at the beginning of the year (2)	1,90,502	49,28,34,234	1,80,462	43,43,44,393
Issued during the year	15,799	5,36,60,200	15,079	4,50,36,300
Total	2,06,301	54,64,94,434	195,541	47,93,80,693
Deduct—Effect of conversion	—	2,37,729	—	1,90,034
By Death	606	15,10,015	667	15,62,977
By Maturity	3,640	83,88,695	3,149	71,09,915
By Surrender	1,110	22,86,057	1,166	23,99,234
By Lapse and Cancellation	60	1,65,000	57	1,25,500
Total	5,416	1,25,87,496	5,039	1,13,56,660
Balance at the end of year	2,00,885	53,39,06,938	1,90,502	46,80,24,033

Particulars	1965-66		1964-65	
	Number	Amount (Rs.)	Number	Amount (Rs.)
	6	7	8	9
Balance at the beginning of the year (2)	1,72,987	40,83,69,174	1,67,423	39,19,22,134
Issued during the year	12,691	3,70,84,100	10,985	2,53,94,400
Total	1,85,678	44,54,53,274	1,77,508	41,73,16,534
Deduct—Effect of conversion	—	2,43,526	—	3,27,133
By Death	776	18,46,896	678	17,38,707
By Maturity	3,166	66,19,482	2864	60,35,047
By Surrender	1,221	23,08,524	888	6,66,692
By Lapse and Cancellation	53	91,453	60	1,27,200
Total	5,216	1,11,08,881	4,490	88,94,779
Balance at the end of the year	1,80,462	43,43,44,393	1,73,018	40,84,21,755

Source:—Director General of Post and Telegraph

- (1) The accounts of the whole Life Policies, Endowment Assurance Policies and Annuities were amalgamated with effect from 1st April, 1964. The figures include monthly allowance contracts issued discharged, lapsed and surrendered during the year.
- (2) 31 Policies amounting to Rs. 52,581 transferred or ascertained to be liabilities of Pakistan have been deducted for the year 1965-66.

Table 73A.—POST OFFICE LIFE INSURANCE AND ENDOWMENT ASSURANCE

1	Life insurance policies		Endowment assurance policies	
	No. 2	Amount (Rs.) 3	No. 4	Amount (Rs.) 5
1963-64—				
Opening balance	12,999	3,14,49,128	1,49,026	34,43,00,070
Issued during the year	200	6,93,000	9,739	2,53,84,500
Effect of Conversion	—	—	33	—3,19,898
TOTAL	13,199	3,21,42,128	1,58,798	36,93,64,672
Deduct—Discharged during the year				
By death	328	6,07,412	399	9,57,268
By maturity	—	—	3,831	58,47,806
By surrender	112	2,82,424	828	16,66,421
By lapse	—	—	—	—
By cancellation	3	4,000	46	77,000
By conversion	33	1,42,429	—	—
TOTAL	476	10,36,265	4,104	85,48,495
Closing Balance (1)	12,723	3,11,05,863	1,54,694	36,08,16,177
1962-63				
Opening balance	13,262	3,18,28,372	1,45,594	33,17,87,318
Issued during the year	215	8,01,000	7,704	2,07,25,400
Effect of conversion	—	—	39	3,09,706
TOTAL	13,477	3,26,29,372	1,53,337	35,21,36,736
Deduct—Discharged during the year				
By death	286	6,42,127	386	8,49,603
By maturity	—	—	3,047	58,29,319
By surrender	128	2,86,963	808	11,06,244
By lapse	3	8,000	16	36,000
By cancellation	—	—	12	15,500
By conversion	39	1,78,154	—	—
TOTAL	456	11,15,244	4,269	78,36,666
Closing Balance	12,999	3,14,49,128	1,49,026	34,43,00,070
1961-62—				
Opening Balance	13,517	3,25,12,746	1,41,882	32,40,42,681
Issued during the year	178	5,42,500	7,829	1,63,12,100
Effect of conversion	—	—	39	3,26,598
TOTAL	13,695	3,30,55,246	1,49,750	34,06,81,379
Deduct—Discharged during the year—				
By death	239	5,98,374	359	10,51,186
By maturity	—	—	2,724	52,62,760
By surrender	148	3,65,661	963	17,09,019
By lapse	7	11,500	107	2,12,900
By cancellation	—	—	1	5,000
By conversion	39	2,51,339	—	—
TOTAL	433	12,26,874	4,156	82,40,865
Closing Balance (1)	13,262	3,18,28,372	1,45,594	33,17,87,318
1960-61—				
Opening Balance	13,912	3,34,17,589	1,41,311	32,19,29,848
Issued during the year	202	4,83,000	4,870	1,08,64,900
Effect of conversion	—	—	44	4,31,154
TOTAL	14,114	3,39,00,589	1,46,225	33,32,25,902
Deduct—Discharged during the year				
By death	391	8,04,743	374	8,86,346
By maturity	—	—	3,108	59,32,936
By surrender	156	3,75,835	808	13,74,631
By lapse	5	9,200	50	96,000
By cancellation	—	—	3	31,000
By conversion	44	1,98,065	—	—
TOTAL	596	13,87,843	4,343	83,20,913
Closing Balance	13,518	3,25,12,746	1,41,882	32,49,04,989

(1) See foot-note on page 219 ante.

Source : Director General of Post and Telegraph.

Table 73A.—POST OFFICE LIFE INSURANCE AND ENDOWMENT ASSURANCE—*contd.*

1	Life insurance policies		Endowment assurance policies	
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
	2	3	4	5
		Rs.		Rs.
1959-60—				
Opening Balance (1)	14,174	3,42,92,510	1,39,981(a)	31,80,51,305(a)
Deduct—Policies transferred or ascer- tained to be the liabilities of Pakistan	27	72,700	104	1,63,893
Issued during the year	224	4,72,300	5,327	1,28,75,200
Effect of Conversion	—	—	70	5,28,992
TOTAL	14,371	3,46,92,110	1,45,274	33,02,33,620
<i>Deduct—Discharged during the year</i>				
By death	239	6,71,047	380	10,31,991
By maturity	—	—	2,873	61,85,267
By surrender	149	3,48,488	692	10,29,714
By lapse	—	—	15	53,800
By cancellation	1	1,000	4	15,000
By conversion	70	2,51,986	—	—
TOTAL	459	12,72,521	3,964	83,05,772
Closing Balance (1)	13,912	3,34,19,589	1,41,310	32,19,27,848

(1) See foot-note on page 219 ante.

(a) Includes Baroda State Govt. Servants Insurance Fund.

Table 73A—POST OFFICE LIFE INSURANCE AND ENDOWMENT
ASSURANCE—*concl'd.*

1	Life insurance policies		Endowment assurance policies	
	No. 2	Amount 3	No. 4	Amount 5
		Rs.		Rs.
1955-56—				
Opening Balance (1)	14,948	3,71,65,096	1,14,277	26,52,16,089
Issued during the year	667	14,09,10	17,433	3,95,38,200
Effect of conversion	—	—	46	(—)36,254
TOTAL	15,615	3,85,74,196	1,31,756	30,47,18,035
Deduct—Discharged during the year :				
By death	227	4,98,840	1,049	5,56,293
By maturity	—	—	3,024	57,66,300
By surrender	121	2,37,237	363	5,58,426
By lapse	—	—	5	8,500
By cancellation	—	—	4	21,000
By conversion	46	1,88,144	—	—
TOTAL	394	7,24,221	4,445	69,52,519
Closing Balance (1)	15,221	3,76,49,975	1,27,311	29,77,65,516
1950-51—				
Opening balance (1)	14,991	3,70,53,222	80,527	16,91,34,501
Issued during the year	341	9,00,500	7,120	1,87,45,034
TOTAL	15,332	3,79,53,722	87,647	18,78,79,535
Deduct—Discharged during the year:				
By death	271	5,89,287	389	7,22,251
By maturity	—	—	2,620	56,01,071
By surrender	158	3,24,322	469	7,18,900
By lapse	1	5,000	7	8,000
By cancellation	1	10,000	7	42,000
TOTAL	431	9,28,609	3,492	70,92,222
Closing Balance (1)	14,901	3,70,25,113	84,155	18,07,87,313

(1) See foot-note on page 219 ante.

INSURANCE

Table 74.—LIABILITIES AND ASSETS OF THE INDIAN INSURERS

	ooo' Rupees					
	1967-68	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Liabilities						
Capital paid-up	13,60,77	13,14,65	11,65,01	11,78,15	12,04,68	11,67,80
Funds:						
Insurance funds	42,39,09	37,04,55	30,73,72	27,77,31	25,01,17	23,18,86
General reserve and other reserve funds	15,36,03	12,63,77	12,62,04	11,46,14	10,10,32	9,88,83
Profit and loss account	24,00,04	2,41,10	2,30,70	2,82,89	2,49,12	2,31,43
Investment Fluctuation account	4,16,99	3,98,17	3,88,71	1,53,52	1,30,20	1,22,12
Outstandings						
Estimated liability in respect of out-standing claims	31,11,67	29,20,63	23,20,50	20,50,98	17,64,98	14,25,51
Amount due to other insurers	21,33,43	18,36,64	15,53,79	14,08,06	12,59,74	11,07,56
Other sums owing by the insurer	15,78,83	15,63,66	13,17,75	12,29,09	9,35,83	8,84,09
Total	1,67,76,85	1,32,43,17	1,13,12,22	1,02,26,05	90,56,04	82,46,20
Assets						
Mortgages on property	2,63,30	2,86,87	2,01,53	1,58,86	1,14,52	84,06
Loans on stocks and shares etc.	46,69	41,50	58,57	27,08	30,02	11,11
Other loans	11,04	11,88	16,19	9,86	16,69	7,83
Central Govt. securities	5,10,05	5,25,57	5,60,07	5,89,87	5,85,40	6,36,06
State Govt. Securities	2,47,22	2,32,49	2,33,16	2,09,20	2,08,31	2,39,12
Foreign Govt. Securities	1,90,66	1,67,10	1,40,02	1,76,27	1,82,89	1,99,96
Indian Municipal Port and Improvement Trust Securities, etc.	18,41	16,02	21,69	23,63	25,75	28,29
Debentures of Indian Companies etc.	10,39,03	8,91,04	7,83,15	6,40,65	5,62,95	4,75,87
Preference shares of Indian Companies etc.	10,19,80	8,62,34	7,01,88	6,06,92	5,21,75	4,58,66
Ordinary shares of Indian Companies etc.	32,73,53	30,90,46	28,13,82	25,89,76	22,43,45	20,26,79
Land and house property	4,72,37	3,65,97	3,11,23	2,80,69	2,34,91	2,22,60
Agents' balances	3,86,07	3,65,97	2,32,13	2,29,56	2,48,90	2,20,53
Outstanding premiums	1,83,53	1,86,63	1,83,21	1,55,44	1,17,86	1,17,42
Amounts due from other insurers	27,45,12	26,27,91	20,04,86	18,51,56	16,59,96	13,40,21
Accrued and outstanding interest, dividends and rents	79,68	66,09	53,10	39,63	34,50	34,80
Deposit, Cash and stamps	28,51,60	23,08,41	19,70,04	18,59,88	16,23,84	16,26,17
Miscellaneous	12,11,50	11,48,00	10,00,71	7,47,15	6,10,36	4,73,83
Capital Expenditure :						
Preliminary and organisation expenses, deficits etc.	67,26	48,92	36,86	30,04	33,92	42,89
Total	1,46,16,85	1,32,43,17	1,13,12,22	1,02,26,05	90,56,04	82,46,20

Source : Office of the Controller of Insurance.
Ministry of Finance.

Table 74—LIABILITIES AND ASSETS OF THE INDIAN INSURERS—contd.

	1961	1960	1959	1957
I	8	9	10	11
Liabilities :				
Capital paid-up	11,31,79	11,74,97	10,86,28	9,98,84
Funds :				
Insurance funds	20,73,48	17,12,40	14,93,72	11,88,05
General reserve and other reserve funds	9,28,24	8,81,89	7,68,00	6,64,21
Profit and loss account . .	2,32,17	1,73,35	1,97,34	1,38,34
Investment Fluctuation account	98,03	1,01,74	99,59	1,03,81
Outstandings :				
Estimated liability in respect of outstanding claims . . .	11,07,38	8,69,52	6,96,66	5,15,44
Amount due to other insurers .	9,87,99	9,05,43	7,82,09	6,60,12
Other sums owing by the insurer	7,77,26	6,93,45	6,64,52	7,25,08
Total	73,36,34	65,12,75	57,88,20	49,93,89
Assets :				
Mortgages on property . . .	65,60	52,15	49,51	43,10
Loans on stocks and shares etc.	5,64	6,71	9,36	10,01
Other loans	9,07	15,58	25,95	77,85
Central Govt., Securities . .	5,56,21	5,78,24	5,89,56	6,36,84
State Govt., Securities . . .	1,95,74	1,73,28	1,65,60	1,21,26
Foreign Govt. Securities . . .	1,93,51	1,82,98	1,75,71	2,05,15
Indian Municipal Port and Improvement Trust Securities etc. .	26,83	32,39	33,32	25,92
Debentures of Indian Companies etc.	3,17,04	2,83,53	2,74,76	1,85,78
Preference shares of Indian Companies, etc.	3,73,84	3,50,44	3,15,56	2,25,47
Ordinary shares of Indian Companies, etc.	16,08,50	12,24,91	10,09,45	6,98,72
Land and house property	1,45,96	1,29,49	90,65	83,94
Agents, balances	2,35,83	2,16,05	1,85,32	1,16,03
Outstanding premiums . . .	1,01,83	1,07,14	84,81	1,81,43
Amounts due from other insurers	12,66,18	10,39,69	10,09,64	5,45,63
Accrued and outstanding interest, dividends and rents	30,37	26,63	23,46	22,37
Deposit, Cash and stamps . .	16,31,00	15,27,27	12,41,41	13,72,64
Miscellaneous	5,05,71	4,91,09	4,20,28	3,56,08
Capital Expenditure				
Preliminary and organisation expenses, deficits etc.	67,49	75,18	83,85	85,67
Total	73,36,34	65,12,75	57,88,20	49,93,89

Table 75.—PARTICULARS RELATING TO PREMIUM DERIVED FROM FIRE, MARINE AND MISCELLANEOUS INSURANCE OF INDIAN INSURERS

'000 Rupees

I	Premium income included in Revenue Account							
	Fire		Marine		Miscellaneous		Total	
	In India 2	Outside India 3	In India 4	Outside India 5	In India 6	Outside India 7	In India 8	Outside India 9
1951	3,34,36	4,52,20	1,30,69	1,45,43	3,09,75	92,30	7,74,80	6,89,93
1956	3,36,65	6,20,56	1,67,56	1,95,96	4,01,87	2,36,36	9,06,08	10,52,88
1960	5,97,18	7,34,41	3,10,96	2,41,70	9,50,35	4,67,56	18,58,49	14,43,67
1961	7,49,12	7,71,90	3,89,10	2,64,43	12,12,01	5,60,80	23,50,23	15,97,13
1962	8,51,45	8,13,86	4,52,07	3,10,60	13,50,72	6,22,53	26,54,24	17,46,99
1963	9,26,32	7,65,93	5,37,95	2,77,66	15,36,36	6,35,98	30,00,63	16,79,57
1964(a)	10,41,14	8,47,95	6,01,79	2,92,74	18,45,68	6,72,91	34,88,61	18,13,60
1965(a)	13,07,13	8,76,91	7,28,40	2,91,10	20,70,94	7,07,05	41,06,47	18,75,06
1966(a)	15,91,68	12,16,51	8,19,78	4,28,60	22,79,18	10,84,66	46,90,64	27,29,77
1967(a)	18,92,87	13,63,01	10,47,67	5,23,46	25,03,32	12,49,62	54,43,86	31,36,09

(a) Includes figures of General Insurance Business of the Life Insurance Corporation of India.

Source: Office of the Controller of Insurance, Ministry of Finance.

Table 76.—PARTICULARS RELATING TO FIRE, MARINE AND MISCELLANEOUS INSURANCE BUSINESS OF NON-INDIAN INSURERS

'000 Rupees

I	Indian Business				Total assets in India of Non- Indian insurers
	Premium income included in Revenue Account under policies effected in India				
	Fire 2	Marine 3	Miscella- neous 4	Total 5	
1951	2,95,67	2,31,14	1,88,89	7,15,70	6,73,68(a)
1956	3,00,23	1,97,73	1,99,66	6,97,62	11,85,69
1960	3,17,64	2,05,04	2,67,51	7,90,19	11,63,61
1961	3,51,16	2,05,12	2,87,57	8,43,85	12,40,92
1962	3,73,72	2,15,28	3,16,59	9,05,59	13,63,19
1963	4,09,62	2,42,80	3,58,09	10,10,51	15,56,14
1964	4,24,07	2,64,28	3,94,65	10,83,00	17,79,82
1965	4,71,27	2,94,53	4,28,96	11,94,76	20,13,75
1966	5,56,20	3,19,76	4,75,20	13,51,16	22,63,90
1967	6,80,86	3,66,70	5,34,86	15,82,42	23,28,09
1967 Constituted in—					
Australia	9.25	17.31	3.22	29.78	46.59
Canada	4.74	—30	2.16	6.60	38.79
France	14.99	5.78	7.02	27.79	36.45
Hong Kong	5.86	11.46	4.58	21.90	16.48
Italy	8	—	—	8	2.14
Kenya	22	—	—	22	1.86
New Zealand	45.54	43.09	45.59	1,34.22	1,93.20
Sweden	15.04	7.29	11.43	33.76	41.77
Switzerland	41.58	13.27	21.98	76.83	1,04.91
U. K.	4,65.22	2,32.08	4,11.60	11,09.90	16,33.93
U.S. A.	78.34	36.72	27.28	1,42.34	2,11.97

Represents the assets in India of Non-Indian insurers not transacting Life insurance business in India.

Source: Office of the Controller of Insurance, Ministry of Finance

15. TRADE

(A) FOREIGN TRADE

The figures represent trade with foreign countries both on private and government accounts, registered at Indian sea-ports, airports and land customs stations. With effect from April, 1963 trade arising in the Andaman and Nicobar Islands and the Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands is included. In the case of Nepal, airborne trade alone was covered upto March, 1964 subsequent to which it covers both by land and air.

IMPORTS—

(Tables 77-78, 81-82, 84 and 86)

Import figures generally show the trade as declared by importers in the bills of entry (applications for clearance) and as checked by customs officials.

Goods entered for storage in bonded warehouses and afterwards exported therefrom are included under 'imports' and 're-exports'. Transshipment trade is not recognised for the purposes of Indian trade returns and is, thus, not included here. Direct transit trade is also excluded.

Imports of passengers baggage are not included since November, 1954. All dutiable articles imported from foreign countries by parcel or letter post are included.

EXPORTS AND RE-EXPORTS—

(Tables 77, 79-81, 83 and 85)

Export figures represent actual shipments as checked by the customs Officials. Adjustment due to short-shipments in respect of transactions notified in January of one year to February of the second year are included in the statistics for the second year. The figures of exports relate to Indian merchandise alone and re-exports to foreign merchandise previously imported into India.

The classification of countries by 'commonwealth countries' and 'other foreign countries' followed in earlier issues of the Abstract for table on country-wise imports, exports and re-exports has been discontinued and the countries are listed in alphabetical order in tables 79 to 81 in this issue.

All articles despatched to foreign countries by parcel or letter post are included since 1964-65.

CLASSIFICATION OF TRADE BY COUNTRIES—

(Tables 78—80)

Imports are classified with reference to the countries whence they were consigned to India and not with reference to the countries whence they were shipped direct to India. The country of consignment is defined as that from which the goods have come whether by land and sea or by sea only or by air, without interruption of transit save in the course of transshipment or transfer from one means of conveyance to another. Thus the countries whence goods are consigned are not in all cases the countries of actual origin of goods since goods produced in one country may be purchased by a firm in another country and thence despatched after an interval to India.

Exports are credited to the country of final destination as declared by exporters in the shipping bills whether that country possesses a sea-port or not. The country of final destination is defined as that to which goods exported from India are intended to pass whether by sea and land or by sea only or by air without interruption of transit, save in the course of transshipment or transfer from one means of conveyance to another.

The figures are those declared by importers and exporters in the bills of entry and shipping bills. The value of goods represents the wholesale cash price less trade discount for which goods (i) the like kind and quality, are sold or are capable of being sold at the time and place of importation or exportation, as the case may be, without any abatement or deduction whatever, except (in the case of goods imported) of the amount of duties payable on the importation thereof; or (ii) where such price is not ascertainable, the cost at which the goods of the like quality could be delivered at such place without any abatement or deduction except as aforesaid. Import valuation in practice corresponds to c.i.f. method, but export valuation was, prior to April 1951, not strictly on f.o.b. basis as it did not take into account export duties and such items as dock charges, cost of transport, etc., up to the vessel. With effect from April 1951, however, the basis of export valuation has been changed so as to conform strictly to f.o.b. basis inclusive of export duty and/or cess where leviable.

CURRENCY AREAS—

(Tables 81A & 81B)

The following classification has been adopted from the year 1956-57

Dollar Area.—United States of America,* Canada (including Newfoundland and Labrador), Cuba, Haiti, Dominican Republic, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands of the United States, Mexico, Guatemala, Honduras (not British), Salvador, Nicaragua, Costa Rica, Columbia, Republic of Panama, Panama Canal Zone, Venezuela, Ecuador, Bolivia, Hawaii, Philippines, Liberia and American Samoa.

*Includes Alaska and Hawaii w.e.f. January, 1960.

Sterling Area :—All Commonwealth countries (excluding Canada) together with Irish Republic, Iceland, Jordan, Muscat and Oman and Burma. Iraq has been transferred to 'other soft currency areas' subsequent to June, 1959. Cameroon and Somalia Republi. have been included with effect from April, 1963.

Other Soft Currency Area :—All other countries.

Currency area figures include the latest adjustments and, therefore, do not always tally with the figures in the preceding tables.

The classification of countries by Currency Areas has been replaced by Economic Regions with effect from 1st April, 1963 as follows :—

Region '0': Africa: Algeria; Botswana (formerly Bechuanaland); Burundi; Camerouns; Canary Islands; Cape verde Islands; Central African Republic; Chad; Comoro Islands; Congo (Brazzaville); Congo Democratic Republic of (Kinshasa); Dahomey Republic; Ethiopia (including Eritrea); Gabono-Gambia; Ghana; Guinea; Ivory Coast; Kenya; Lesotho (formerly Basutoland); Liberia; Libya; Madagascar. (Malagasy Republic) Malawi; Mali; Mauritania; Mauritius and Dependencies; Morocco; Niger; Nigeria; Other E. African Countries; Other African Countries; Reunion; Rhodesia; Rwanda; Sao Thome et Principe; Senegal; Seychelles; Sierra Leone; Somalia; South Africa; South West Africa; Spanish Sahara; St. Helena and Ascension; Sudan; Swaziland; Tanganyika (renamed as Tanzania united Republic from 1966-67); Tangier; Togo; Tunisia; Uganda; United Arab Republic; Upper Volta; West Africa, Spanish; Zambia; Zanzibar and Pemba (merged with Tanzania from 1966-67).

Region '1': North America; Canada; United States of America.

Region '2': Latin America: Argentina; Bolivia; Brazil; Chile; Columbia; Costa Rica; Cuba; Dominican Republic; Ecuador; El Salvador; Guatemala; Haiti; Honduras, British; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama Canal Zone; Panama Republic; Paraguay; Peru; Uruguay; Venezuela.

Region '3': Other American Countries: American Samoa; Bahamas; Barbados; Bermuda; French West Indies; Guiana British (renamed as Guyana from 1967); Guiana French; Honduras (Not British); Jamaica and Dependencies; Leeward Islands; Netherlands Antilles; Puerto Rico; St. Pierre Et. Miquelon; Surinam; Trinidad and Tobago; Virgin Islands of the United States; Windward Islands.

Region '4': ECAFE Countries: Afghanistan; Australia; Burma; Cambodia; Ceylon; China Peoples Republic of; Democratic Republic of Vietnam; China Republic (formelry Formosa); Hong-kong; Indonesia; Iran; Japan; Korea Democratic Peoples Republic of; Korea Republic of; Laos; Malaysia; Nepal; New Zealand; Pakistan East; Pakistan West; Philippines; Singapore (separated from Malaysia from 1965-67); Vietnam Republic of; Thailand.

Region '5': Other Asian & Oceanian Countries and Antarctic and Arctic Regions: Antarctic Region, Arctic Region: Bahrein Islands, Cook Islands; Cyprus; Falkland Islands; Fiji Islands; Fisheries; French Oceania; Gilbert and Ellice Islands; Guam; Iraq; Israel; Jordan; Kuwait; Lebanon; Macao; Maldive; Islands; Mongolia; Muscat and Oman; Nauru; New Caledonia (French); New Guinea (Trust Territory); New Hebrides; Niue Island; Norfolk Island; Other Pacific Islands; Portuguese Timor; Qatar and Trucial Oman Saudi Arabia; South Yemen Peoples Republic of (formerly Aden). Solomon Islands (British); Syria; Territory of Popua; Tibet; Tokelau Island; Tonga; West Samoa; Yemen Arab Republic.

Region '6': East European Countries: Bulgaria; Czechoslovakia; German Democratic Republic; Hungary; Poland; Rumania; USSR; Yugoslavia.

Region '7': European Common Market Countries: Belgium; France; Federal Republic of Germany; Italy; Luxembourg; Netherlands.

Region '8': European Free Trade Area Countries: Austria; Denmark; Norway; Portugal; Sweden; Switzerland; United Kingdom.

Region '9': Other European Countries: Albania; Andorra; Channel Islands; Faeroe Islands; Finland; Gibraltar; Greece; Greenland; Iceland; Ireland; Liechtenstein; Malta; Spain; Spitzbergen; Turkey.

INDEX NUMBERS OF QUANTUM AND UNIT VALUE OF EXPORTS AND IMPORTS

(Tables 84-85)

The first series of index numbers of exports and imports was calculated with reference to the year ending March, 1923 as base. Owing to far reaching changes in the pattern of trade as well as in coverage of the statistics, specially after partition, a new series calculated with reference to the year ending March, 1949 as base, was introduced with effect from 1949-50. Re-export trade which was excluded from the old series was included in the export trade for the purposes of this index. To fit in with the changing pattern of India's foreign trade, another revised series with 1952-53 as base was introduced with effect from 1953-54. Re-export trade was again excluded from the export index. Subsequent to the adoption of the Standard Indian Trade Classification in 1957, the wide disparity between the old and the new classification necessitated shifting of the base to a SITC period. Since the data for the first year (1957) of the revised classification was deficient in many ways, the year 1958 has been chosen as the new base period for the present revised series of index numbers.

A reference may be made to the earlier issues of the Statistical Abstract for notes relating to the scope, coverage and methods of construction of the earlier series of the index numbers. The present revised series with reference to period 1958 as base is described below:

Scope and Coverage

The change in the base period to 1958 has rendered the new series for import trade index more representative than the previous series. The total value of articles included in the new imports index accounts for a coverage of 84% of the total value of imports of all articles as against 70% in the old series. Coverage of exports index, however, remained the same at 92%. The number of articles directly taken into account in calculations of the present series number to 511 for imports and 317 for exports. Larger coverage is

not attempted with a view to facilitating expeditious computation of the index numbers.

Method of Construction

As in the case of old series, the revised Index Numbers are of the fixed base type. The unit value (Price) Index Numbers are calculated according to the Paasche formula. The Quantum Index Numbers according to Laspeyres formula are not computed separately but are derived from the former Indices.

The method of calculation of unit value Indices briefly consists of comparing the trade in the current period with that revalued at 1958 prices. Symbolically, the Index Number P is given by the formula:—

$$P = \frac{\sum p_n q_n}{\sum p_0 q_n}$$

where, p_0 and p_n denote the value of an article in the base period and the current period respectively, and q_0 and q_n its respective quantities in these periods respectively.

As mentioned above, the Quantum Indices are derived from the unit value Indices (P) as follows:

$$Q = \frac{V_n}{V_0} P_{X_{100}}$$

where, V_0 and V_n are the total values of trade in the base and current periods respectively.

Adjustment for Incomplete Coverage

It is not possible in practice to include all the commodities entering into trade since information on quantities is lacking for many miscellaneous items in the trade records. Such items cannot be included in the cross-valuations and hence do not appear directly in the compilation of Index Numbers. Adjustments have, therefore, been made in the final Index Numbers to allow for incomplete coverage. These adjustments are based on the assumption that the price changes in the items not covered in a section are similar to those shown by the items included in the calculation for the section. The method of adjustment can be explained symbolically as below:

The unit value Index (P) for the included items in a section is given by the formula :—

$$P = \frac{\sum P_n Q_n}{\sum P Q_0} \quad (1)$$

The index for all the items of the section will be

$$P' = \frac{\sum' P_n Q_n}{\sum' P_o Q_n} \quad (2)$$

while the aggregate $\sum' P_n Q_n$ is known, the aggregate $\sum' P_o Q_n$ is unknown and it cannot be computed directly. It is therefore estimated on the assumption that the price changes for the covered items and for all the items are the same. In other words, $P' = P$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{i.e.,} \quad \frac{P_n Q_n}{\sum P_o Q_n} &= \frac{\sum' P_n Q_n}{\sum' P_o Q_n} \\ \sum' P_o Q_n &= \frac{\sum' P_n Q_n}{\sum P_n Q_n} \times \sum P_o Q_n \\ &= \frac{\sum' P_n Q_n / \sum P_n Q_n}{\sum P_o Q_n} \\ &= \frac{\text{Total value of all items in the section}}{\text{unadjusted Index for the section}} \end{aligned}$$

The adjusted Index Number P' is obtained by substituting the above value of $\sum' P_o Q_n$ in the equation (2). The General Index is then derived by averaging the separately adjusted sectional indices appropriately.

Quantum Indices are similarly adjusted for incomplete coverage by using the adjusted unit value Index P' instead of the unadjusted Index (P) occurring in the formula for deriving the Quantum Indices.

OVERALL BALANCE OF TRADE

(Table 86)

From April 1948 total values of foreign trade of India by all routes (*i.e.* sea, air and land) have been taken into account for purpose of calculating the balance of trade. All foreign trade transactions in gold, current notes and coins are included under treasure. Balance of trade in treasures is in gold and silver only up to December 1956 and gold only thereafter since trade in silver is included under merchandise.

LAND FRONTIER TRADE

The tables in respect of this section have now been discontinued with effect from April 1964 in view of the more satisfactory arrangements for collection of statistics of India-Nepal Trade.

(B) COASTING TRADE

Tables 87-88

Coasting trade statistics represent the trade registered at the ports in States (old Provinces), that is, the trade between one State (old Province) on the one side and all other States (old Provinces and former Indian States, such as Kutch, Travancore etc.) *plus* certain other ports on the Indian coast (*e.g.*, Goa, etc.) on the other. The trade among ports within the same State has not been included into the table presented here. Cochin Port which was a part of Madras block prior to April 1951 has from that date been constituted into a separate block.

Prior to April, 1957, the Indian Coasting Trade was recorded according to the following Maritime Blocks:—

- (1) West Bengal, (2) Orissa, (3) Madras, (4) Travancore-Cochin, (5) Cochin Port, (6) Bombay and (7) Saurashtra, Okha and Kutch.

Consequent upon the reorganisation of the States, the following Maritime Blocks each of which corresponds to a Maritime State or Union territory, have been adopted from April, 1957 :—

- (1) West Bengal, (2) Orissa, (3) Andhra Pradesh, (4) Madras, (5) Kerala, (6) Mysore, (7) Bombay, (8) Andaman and Nicobar Islands and (9) Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands.

Further, Consequent on bifurcation of Bombay State, two separate maritime blocks (i) Maharashtra and (ii) Gujarat are being shown from April, 1961. Pondicherry has been adopted as a maritime block for the purposes of coasting trade statistics with effect from the same date. Besides Goa, Daman and Diu is being treated as a separate maritime block in coasting trade with effect from April, 1963. Again Daman and Diu are being included under Gujarat with effect from April, 1964.

In pursuance of Government orders coastal trade statistics are being compiled from daily trade returns received from the ports open to coastal trade on imports basis, with effect from April, 1964. Export figures are being derived from import data, as imports into one port represents the exports from other ports. Statistics relating to treasure is however being compiled on old basis *i.e.*, from import and export returns submitted by each maritime block.

The figures show generally the trade as declared in the shipping documents duly scrutinised and passed through the customs houses. The term 'Indian merchandise' comprises all goods which are of the growth, produce or manufacture of India. Indian merchandise is distinguished from foreign merchandise in the declarations made by importers or exporters in the bills of entry or shipping bills from which the trade statistics are compiled. Passengers' baggage, postal articles and merchandise transhipped at Custom ports are excluded from the scope of these statistics. Imports and exports of treasure which include gold coin as well as bullion and silver (current coins) only are recorded separately and are not included in the figures of merchandise. Transactions in silver (other than current coins) have been included in merchandise with effect from April, 1961. From 1st April, 1948, the distinction between private merchandise and Government stores has been abolished and combined figures of trade under both these categories are published.

In the values of articles imported or exported as recorded in the coasting trade, customs and excise duties previously paid are included.

The year refers to the period of twelve months, April to March. From 1958 figures were compiled on calendar year basis.

The financial year basis has been re-adopted with effect from April, 1960.

(C) INLAND TRADE

Table 89

Nature and scope.—Inland Trade Statistics represent the movement of Trade by railways and one steamer service, from and into a State taken as a whole or a chief port or ports, the trade of which is registered separately from that of the state in which such port or ports may be situated. Movement of trade by other means (e.g. road, air, country boats etc.) is thus excluded from the scope of these statistics.

Trade Blocks.—Prior to April, 1962 there were 29 Trade Blocks. The list has since been amplified with a view to taking into account the bifurcation of the erstwhile Bombay State into Gujarat and Maharashtra. It was further amplified in April, 1965 to provide for separate formation of Nagaland. For the purposes of the accounts, and as from April, 1965, India is divided into 31 Trade Blocks, representing the States and Centrally Administered Territories of Indian Union as constituted under the States Reorganisation Act, 1956, Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960, and the state of Nagaland Act, 1962, Pondicherry, Karikal and Goa except Andhra Pradesh, Gujarat, Kerala, Tamil Nadu, Maharashtra, Mysore and West Bengal which have been constituted into more than one Trade Block. The reorganisation of the Punjab and Himachal Pradesh has been given effect from April, 1967. Chandigarh is shown as a separate trade Block.

Method of Registration.—The figures for April, 1965 onwards represent actual exports from each trade block. According to arrangement in force, each of the railways and the steamer company register such traffic as is despatched from stations on its line within a particular trade block to other trade blocks. Prior to April, 1965 these figures were recorded on 'imports' basis. In case of Tripura, however, there is no railway or steamer station or out-agency within the trade block, and special arrangements have been made to record the trade. The trade of this block is recorded by the following agencies:

- (i) in respect of trade *via* Eastern Bengal railway by five land customs stations on the Tripura Eastern Pakistan border;
- (ii) in respect of trade *via* Patharkandi station on the Assam-Tripura border, by the North East Frontier Railways.

River borne trade.—The statistics upto the period ending August, 1965 cover only the trade carried only by the River Steam Navigation Co. Ltd. between the Trade blocks mentioned below. No account is taken of (a) trade carried by other steamer owners or boat-owners between these trade blocks or (b) river borne trade between other trade blocks.

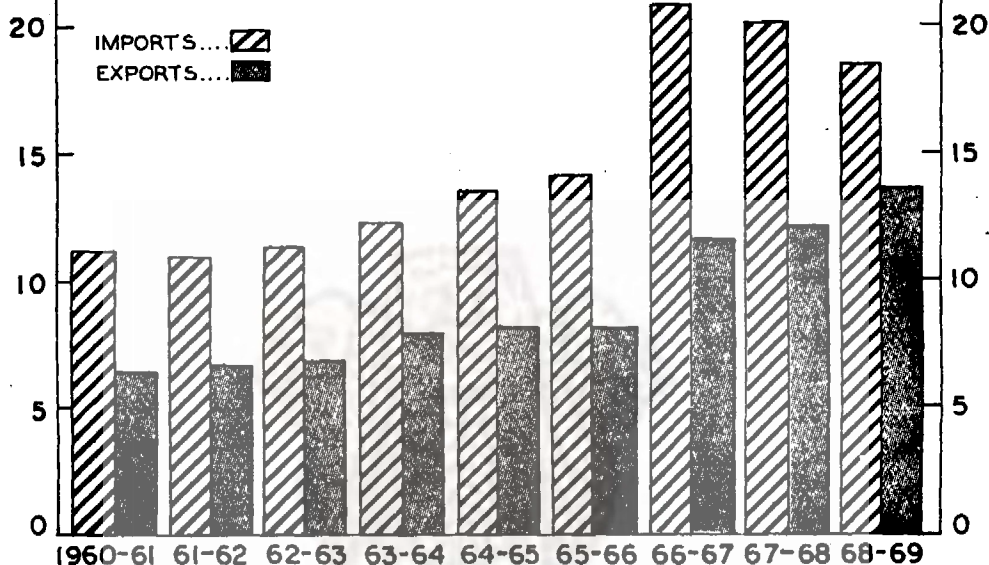
- (1) Calcutta.
- (2) Assam.
- (3) West Bengal (excluding Calcutta).

FOREIGN TRADE

RS.
'00
CRORES

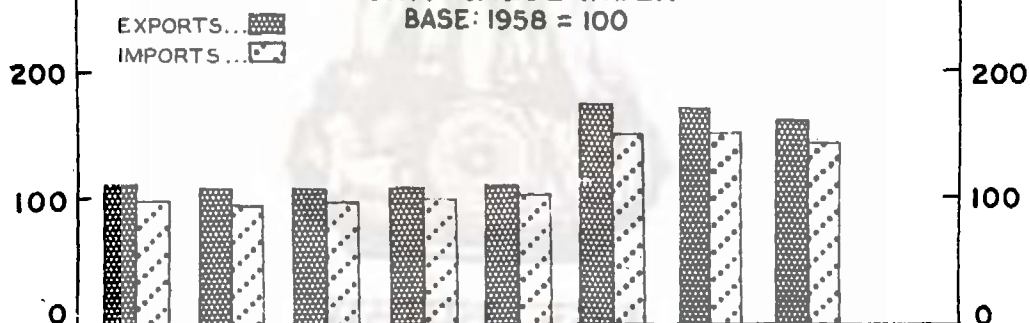
RS.
'00
CRORES

VALUE OF IMPORTS & EXPORTS*



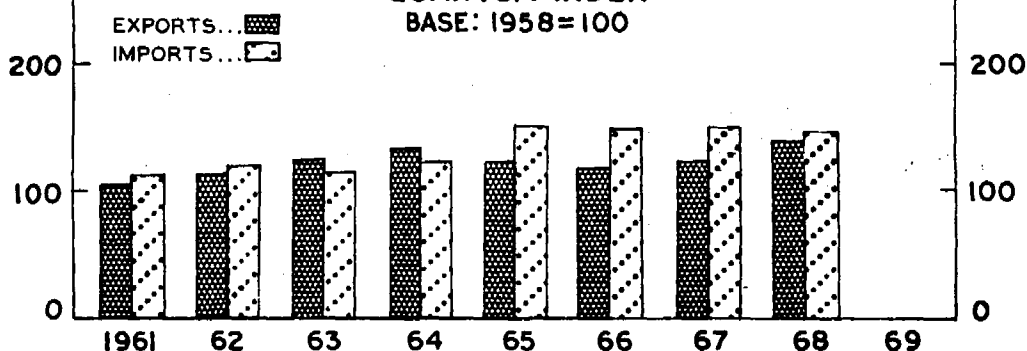
UNIT VALUE INDEX

BASE: 1958 = 100



QUANTUM INDEX

BASE: 1958 = 100



For the purposes of registration, trade originating in a railway and transhipped, under through-booking arrangements, at a railway station to a steamer for conveyance to a river station, is treated as carried wholly by rail. The above company, however, suspended its steamer service from September, 1965. Thus the statistics relate only to rail-borne trade from September, 1965 onwards.

Articles and Units of measurement—The trade in certain staple articles only is recorded and the weight recorded is the net weight *i.e.*, the gross weight entered in the invoices less certain fixed percentages which have been taken to represent the weight of packing etc. Values are not recorded. Figure of oil-seeds represent the trade in the following varieties: (i) Castor, (ii) Cotton seed, (iii) Ground nut, (iv) Linseed, (v) Rape and mustard, (vi) Til or *finjili*. Cotton piece goods include both Indian and foreign cloth. Jute raw includes both loose and pucca bales. Raw cotton figures do not make distinction between ginned and unginned.

Period—Figures relate generally to the financial year April-March but in the case of raw cotton figures relate to the year September-August.



(A) FOREIGN TRADE

(By Sea, Air and Land)

Table 77.—VALUE OF TOTAL TRADE IN MERCHANDISE AND TREASURE

		Lakh Rupees						
		(P.)						
		1968-69(5)	1967-68(5)	1966-67(5)	1965-66	1964-65	1960-61	1955-56
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
MERCHANDISE (4)								
Imports	(Foreign merchandise)	1,858.87	2,007.61	2,078.36	1,408.53	1,349.03	1,121.62	774.41
Exports	(Indian merchandise)	1,356.34	1,192.82	1,152.88	801.65	813.15	632.17	603.35
Exports	(Foreign merchandise)	3.68	5.87	3.66	3.99	3.15	9.90	5.66
TOTAL EXPORTS		1,360.02	1,198.69	1,156.54	805.64	816.30	642.07	609.01
TOTAL TRADE IN MERCHANDISE		3,218.89	3,206.30	3,234.90	2,214.17	2,165.33	1,763.69	1,383.42
TREASURE								
Imports	Gold . . .	57	46	37	37	69	86	10
	Silver (2) . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Currency notes (3)	34	6.21	9.48	12.97	6.07	6.86	13.81
	TOTAL . . .	91	6.67	9.85	13.34	6.76	7.72	13.91
Exports(1)	Gold . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Silver (2) . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Currency notes (3)	82	51	2.42	2.86	6.53	10.94	3.07
	TOTAL . . .	82	51	2.42	2.86	6.53	10.94	3.07
TOTAL TRADE IN TREASURE		1.73	7.18	12.27	16.20	13.29	18.66	16.98

Source : Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Ministry of Foreign Trade.

(P) Provisional.

(1) Includes re-exports.

(2) From January 1957 silver figures are included under Merchandise.

(3) Includes Government of India Coins.

(4) Includes trade of Goa, Daman and Diu and also the trade arising in the Andaman and Nicobar Islands from April, 1963.

(5) Figures are in terms of the post devaluation rupees.

(a) Excludes the value of Rs. 2.75 lakhs for which details are not yet available.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

Table 78.—VALUE OF IMPORTS OF MERCHANDISE INTO INDIA BY PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF CONSIGNMENT

Country	ooo' Rupees						
	1968-69(1)	1967-68(1)	1966-67(1)	1965-66	1964-65	1960-61	1955-56
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Argentina (including the Atlantic Coast of Patagonia)	6,04,19	2,00,63	17,40	27,51	15,50	8,75	6,18
Australia	25,72,46	64,95,77	59,00,05	24,17,73	24,65,13	17,78,99	15,31,15
Austria	4,03,16	5,06,96	4,83,82	3,15,03	3,62,82	2,92,87	2,79,95
Bahrain Islands	11,50	17,69	6,71	1,97,06	2,44,78	5,03,03	8,17,64
Congo (Brazzaville)	20,87,97	10,49,40	4,16,79	1,23,84	2,05,18	1,32,54	1,41,12
Belgium	10,25,30	17,08,11	24,27,58	11,53,11	8,78,74	15,21,93	14,15,20
Bermuda	—	—	..	..	..	43	95
Brazil	4,00,90	2,54,72	8,77,00	15,67	16,22	4,30	69,37
Burma	16,51,33	9,24,22	40,23,39	9,72,41	10,30,19	13,65,30	10,01,23
Cambodia	78,22	2,09,10	1,19	1,34,59	2,82,00	3,02	1,83
Canada (including New found land and Labrador)	98,72,05	98,27,21	92,18,95	30,52,04	26,51,65	19,85,55	10,98,79
Ceylon (excluding Maldives)	1,90,20	3,33,13	2,72,34	4,01,70	5,64,92	4,12,86	9,45,79
Chile (including the Pacific coast of Patagonia)	20,41	11,12	57,86	58,15	16,44	25,71	1,94,96
China People's Republic of (excluding Hong Kong and Macao)	—	—	..	15	2,85	2,56,66	4,37,76
Cuba	—	—	..	..	4	8,08	67,32
Czechoslovakia	35,26,77	27,34,48	33,50,15	21,15,14	19,83,45	8,76,17	2,89,43
Denmark	4,95,73	5,08,63	4,19,77	2,40,91	2,39,56	1,93,53	4,25,07
Egypt (U.A.R.)	41,40,63	26,89,79	20,29,76	19,95,84	17,35,46	16,42,13	23,12,53
Ethiopia (including Fritrea)	17	44	1,13	4	7	2,61	3,76
Finland	94,29	1,21,46	3,14,07	1,83,81	2,99,86	3,18,01	2,75,2
Formosa	18,52	85,41	23,56	6,37	10,62	4,57	12
France (including Corsica & Monaco)	36,39,45	34,41,67	35,09,03	18,04,86	17,86,47	21,12,63	17,85,72
German Democratic Republic	20,52,94	21,57,04	20,91,13	13,03,79	8,92,97	3,30,53	38,42
Federal Republic of Germany	119,74,11	143,92,97	162,85,52	1,37,14,99	1,09,33,84	1,22,51,76	65,10,12
Hong Kong	95,94	86,60	47,55	37,49	43,47	1,60,48	1,65,79
Hungary	13,98,73	11,78,61	13,27,51	7,60,02	6,92,77	2,01,69	41,20

(1) Figures are in terms of the post devaluation rupees.

Source—Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Ministry of Foreign Trade

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

Table 78.—VALUE OF IMPORTS OF MERCHANDISE INTO INIDA BY PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF CONSIGNMENT—*contd.*

000 Rupees							
Country	1968-69(1)	1967-68(1)	1966-67(1)	1965-66	1964-65	1960-61	1955-56
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Indonesia . . .	14,06	10,50	8,32	2,21,81	2,66,44	3,57,69	1,45,97
Iran . . .	35,67,95	32,89,08	30,49,42	34,08,21	29,01,71	29,55,30	24,51,27
Iraq . . .	3,12,66	2,72,72	3,46,17	2,24,60	3,04,50	2,19,65	2,28,41
Ireland . . .	90	14	4	3,94	3	24	40
Israel . . .	15,18	7,29	20,18	11,16	44,64	1,79	79
Italy . . .	49,50,15	34,26,95	41,50,73	19,86,40	22,62,37	25,96,55	20,79,52
Japan . . .	115,29,74	1,08,43,38	1,07,40,49	79,33,44	78,19,27	1,60,78,07	38,34,68
Jamaica & Dependencies . . .	60	10	31	22	78	56,70	1,64
Jordan . . .	6,25,89	4,97,89	3,69,39	1,47,11	90,45	52,57	8,56
Kenya . . .	6,71,42	7,63,56	5,89,31	4,55,92	7,43,02	12,35,65	21,86,15
Kuwait . . .	3,36,47	7,94,95	3,24,97	3,84	28,77	7,59	6,06,40
Lans . . .	6	1	—	—	—	2	5
Luxembourg . . .	123	4,88	2,59	2,52	36	51,54	35 53
Madagascar (Malagasy Republic) . . .	18,74	7,63	7,22	1,12	2,60	4	3,51
Malaysia . . .	7,71,75	9,30,19	12,39,52	12,77,16	14,28,19	13,49,91	—
Mauritius & Dependencies . . .	22,22	5,07	3,76	5,44	6,00	1,94	..
Mexico . . .	1,5502	3,94,04	1,98,73	40,21	43,88	1,12,27	12,48
Other East African Countries (Mozambique) . . .	17,83,30	14,28,78	11,27,97	8,95,16	10,79,03	5,38,50	4,50,24
Muscat & Oman . . .	6,53	18,40	12,20	10,00	35,30	27,95	70,22
Netherlands . . .	17,74,73	25,66,89	34,59,24	19,77,22	13,82,60	10,54,13	14,99,75
New Zealand . . .	1,98,96	1,38,22	1,04,09	2,01,19	87,63	1,54,19	2,94,48
Nigeria . . .	12,02	66,60	43,27	21,21	98,44	50,40	47,72
Norway . . .	1,73,76	3,94,16	3,77,35	1,56,24	1,71,69	2,84,94	3,12,17
Malawi . . .	51	3,71	3,37	3,28	4,35	23,83	..
Pakistan East . . .	—	—	90,06	4,79,23	11,00,43	12,07,48	25,66,02
Pakistan West . . .	75	2,11,50	46,15	85,81	5,57,15	1,93,99	1,76,88
Peru . . .	2,70,46	1,82,56	5,24	1,36,60	3,31,32	8,52	40,49
Philippines . . .	2,49,85	35,83	24,87	17,24	48,11	39,65	22,00

(1) Figures are in terms of the post-devaluation Rupee.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

Table 78.—VALUE OF IMPORTS OF MERCHANDISE INTO INDIA BY PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF CONSIGNMENT—*contd.*

Country	000 ⁰ Rupees						
	1968-69(2)	1967-68(2)	1966-67(2)	1965-66	1964-65	1960-61	1955-56
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Poland	21,82,66	23,78.21	17,87,49	13,65,94	15,37,78	4,42,43	42,66
Portugal (including Azores Medeira)	3,00	15,45	10,88	23,80	19,87	37,60	43,81
Qatar & Trucial Oman	5,87	1,30	1,89	2,19	7,45	1,38,00	2,97,52
Rhodesia	—	—	3,16	1,79,08	2,82,64	3,39,40	49,89
Zambia	8,22,35	2,74,63	50,30	21,62	1,33,09	9,92,08	5,19
Roumania	6,28,44	4,58,73	4,20,55	2,15,00	1,76,69	4,95,07	31,82
Saudi Arabia	19,46,42	22,83,35	6,05,39	8,66,03	13,45,92	14,18,25	23,83,50
Seychelles	83,83	91,41	79,92	71,67	68,26	50,29	67,38
Singapore	9,23,47	3,32,60	15,02,59	(a)	(a)	10,43,65	13,87,55
Somalia (Republic)	1,13	1,13	1,34	40	92	1,09	63
S. Yemen People's Republic of (formerly Aden including protectorate)	44,78	61,68	16,00	84,50	1,94,04	2,01,64	2,07,02
Spain	85,71	4,63,70	1,05,79	86,86	75,13	1,10,10	53,02
Sudan	21,49,77	11,52,10	17,37,21	5,74,46	9,00,08	9,40,72	12,72,17
Sweden	16,72,47	18,39,53	14,14,62	10,62,92	11,23,27	11,87,56	7,92,18
Switzerland	15,11,71	13,39,22	18,06,24	14,51,55	11,86,44	10,38,47	12,28,53
Syria	2	5,74	2,22	24,28	21,90	1,44,03	11,50
Tanzania (Tanganyika Territory)	17,41,03	11,50,88(b)	13,80,40(b)	7,17,36	6,72,68	6,67,63	2,30,15
Thailand	35,12,03	24,69,27	51,89,09	27,86,01	3,11,29	66,41	48,68
Trinidad & Tobago	5	1	9	21	20	26	48,39
Turkey	37,06	30,86	2,53	5,30	4,02	1,19	43
South Africa	42	4	33	7	7	43	56
United Kingdom	1,27,86,54	1,62,65,24	1,65,46,81	1,50,08,99	1,63,65,06	2,17,15,49	1,99,75,30
United States of America	5,75,05,69	7,76,64,40	7,82,91,00	5,34,83,32	5,10,47,70	3,27,55,93	1,01,56,21
U. S. S. R.	1,85,50,33	1,11,22,33	1,13,79,66	83,17,07	78,77,55	15,86,79	7,17,78
Uruguay	—	2,64	12,58	6,75	1,45	—	—
Yugoslavia	18,89,14	19,97,97	22,23,86	11,90,27	10,97,27	4,44,11	65,36
Zanzibar & Pemba (1)	—	—	—	93,42	84,30	1,89,98	2,26,35
Total Imports	18,58,86,93(c)	20,07,60,73	20,70,35,95	14,08,52,62	13,49,03,01	11,21,61,87	7,74,40,87

(1) Merged with Tanganyika Territory and renamed as "Tanzania"

(2) Figures are in terms of the post-devaluation rupee.

(a) Merged with Malaysia.

(b) Includes figures for Zanzibar and Pemba.

(c) Excludes the value of Rs. 2.75 lakhs for which details are not yet available.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

Table 79.—VALUE OF EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE AND MANUFACTURES) FROM INDIA, BY PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF DESTINATION

ooo* Rupees							
Country	1968-69(1)	1967-68(1)	1966-67(1)	1965-66	1964-65	1960-61	1955-56
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Argentina (including the Atlantic Coast of Patagonia)	64,93	56,99	2,01,98	4,15,57	7,43,39	4,52,31	11,09,29
Australia	25,46,43	27,97,49	26,10,84	17,49,07	19,94,64	22,22,47	24,80,87
Austria	37,57	47,61	42,59	36,62	28,87	22,06	40,70
Bahrain Islands	3,18,88	2,58,74	2,65,36	1,62,67	2,06,49	2,03,21	2,19,84
Barbados	8,67	14,69	7,18	6,62	7,12	6,78	20,07
Congo, Democratic Republic (Kinshasa)	2,14	3,88	14,50	1,75	11,15	..	19,14
Congo (Brazzaville)	2,42	5,87	8,59	2,35	5,96	..	..
Belgium	31,45,58	20,66,47	17,56,67	9,47,51	8,03,41	5,18,27	8,81,47
Brazil	25,42	59,48	49,41	23,24	9,71	24,07	8,85
Burma	11,90,56	3,81,90	3,72,22	3,57,38	6,28,62	6,52,11	12,40,02
Cambodia	1,15,08	40,79	27,74	1,02,31	1,96,77	85,66	64,90
Canada (including New Foundland & Labrador)	29,67,17	29,74,43	30,96,72	20,26,87	17,44,32	17,59,15	14,01,25
Ceylon (excluding Maldives)	23,35,04	14,77,68	18,49,70	12,78,83	14,37,64	18,35,00	20,26,70
Chile (including the Pacific Coast of Patagonia)	29,41	43,01	1,29,41	1,24,11	99,78	1,50,27	95,27
China Peoples Republic of (excluding Hong Kong and Macao)	—	—	—	—	6	5,26,23	6,53,50
Cuba	3	5	33	29,05	1,67,38	7,29,32	4,48,74
Czechoslovakia	31,70,77	29,15,71	28,55,94	15,83,09	15,91,89	7,25,95	1,33,43
Denmark	2,63,74	2,70,37	3,12,11	2,61,44	2,13,97	1,63,34	2,03,80
Egypt (U.A.R.)	21,81,70	21,49,94	24,98,86	27,05,48	14,23,74	13,37,07	9,46,45
Ethiopia (including Eritrea)	2,24,70	1,12,10	1,25,91	1,18,53	1,33,11	2,40,97	3,76,20
Malaysia (a)	7,04,90	6,89,85	10,47,43	12,58,89	14,93,58	5,88,51	4,36,71
Formosa	2,58,77	32,21	23,68	14,16	12,44	3,27	13,49
France (including Corsica & Monaco)	19,98,58	15,43,63	18,15,35	11,03,67	11,87,28	7,62,31	7,02,50
German Democratic Republic	19,84,09	20,30,87	19,38,60	13,70,61	12,91,49	3,27,26	2,05
Federal Republic of Germany	26,13,78	21,69,49	25,88,40	17,96,60	17,56,87	18,93,83	14,75,66
Ghana	1,15,87	89,88	1,96,78	1,12,41	28,83	1,66,02	1,08,56
Greece (including Crete and Dodecanese)	97,05	1,33,15	1,78,55	90,63	97,67	27,79	29,75

(1) Figures are in terms of the post-devaluation rupee.

Source: Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Ministry of Foreign Trade.

(a) Figures for 1955-66 and 1960-61 relate to Federation of Malaya and from April, 1963 to March, 1966 represent Federation of Malaya, Singapore, Sarawak, North Borneo and Labnan and Brunei.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

Table 79.—VALUE OF EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE AND MANUFACTURES) FROM INDIA, BY PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF DESTINATION—*contd.*

ooo' Rupees							
Country	1968-69(3)	1967-68(3)	1966-67(3)	1965-66	1964-65	1960-61	1955-56
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Hongkong	11,37.30	8,32.65	8,06.14	5,56.24	5,81.81	2,83.40	6,12.80
Hungary	10,04.61	12,81.75	11,34.40	6,90.95	8,23.48	1,36.48	8.07
Indonesia	5,55.38	5,85.58	1,07.47	81.30	1,79.96	3,09.14	11,60.02
Iran	21,42.42	14,19.59	10,31.09	5,94.65	4,84.55	5,39.70	5,16.59
Iraq	11,49.24	4,80.88	5,94.36	4,33.54	3,47.46	2,97.21	2,13.20
Ireland	5,69.56	6,24.50	5,05.20	4,30.50	3,37.82	5,02.28	5,82.28
Israel	28.63	11.01	6.81	6.96	10.97	99	17
Italy	17,92.58	17,68.02	15,34.17	8,39.96	9,91.90	9,22.87	5,54.01
Jamaica & Dependencies	25.10	20.82	25.38	23.50	19.62	20.84	63.41
Japan	1,58,16.16	1,35,68.93	1,07,30.47	57,05.62	60,81.93	34,88.24	30,14.90
Jordan	1,84.69	2,11.66	2,82.34	1,03.37	85.03	43.23	30.39
Kenya	8,10.31	6,01.02	7,30.70	4,86.17	5,29.33	4,84.40	6,03.20
Kuwait	18,15.93	11,65.38	7,26.47	4,66.62	3,87.49	3,32.10	3,45.53
Laos	1.25	2.15	4.13	3.03	22.72	7.34	42
Leeward Islands	4.71	1.56	2.42	72	84	84	9.25
Madagascar (Malagasy Republic)	8.77	5.49	8.62	7.04	12.62	12.20	30.85
Mauritius & Dependencies	1,31.66	1,11.79	94.18	94.02	1,09.03	99.03	2,63.80
Mexico	44.29	68.02	36.43	32.20	24.53	6.09	17.88
Other East Africa Countries(a)	24.93	67.27	38.17	75.59	1,32.56	1,20.02	75.36
Muscat & Oman	1,27.41	1,11.76	61.79	48.55	49.50	46.56	64.24
Netherlands	15,33.35	12,96.11	11,75.51	7,90.47	9,09.08	8,40.96	15,17.05
New Zealand	6,84.35	6,26.51	8,57.88	6,57.46	5,37.74	7,40.17	4,58.11
Nigeria	3,07.95	3,75.10	4,58.71	4,00.24	5,11.73	5,73.93	8,17.82
Norway	1,16.47	1,48.80	2,07.79	1,39.89	1,19.56	1,00.56	1,11.87
Malawi(1)	77.97	64.82	65.20	33.01	43.26	20.52	70.84
Pakistan East	16	32	29	3,87.70	6,27.25	5,16.49	34,83.71
Pakistan west	48	65	88	1,01.25	3,42.81	4,36.50	4,46.34

(1) Nyasaland has been renamed Malawi from 1964-65.

(2) Mozambique has been renamed as Other East African Countries with effect from 1965-66.

(3) In terms of the post-devaluation rupee.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

Table 79.—VALUE OF EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE AND MANUFACTURES) FROM INDIA BY PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF DESTINATION—*concl'd.*

ooo' Rupees							
Country	1968-69(8)	1967-68(8)	1966-67(8)	1965-66	1964-65	1960-61	1955-56
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Peru	49.53	1,30.76	2,79.09	1,38.11	1,27.17	1,60.88	1,46.67
Philippines	2,65.80	68.81	39.33	26.57	86.87	80.25	1,83.71
Poland	24,85.18	21,98.70	13,49.63	9,11.82	11,16.39	3,85.81	32.60
Portugal (including Azores & Madeira)	17	31	12.95	29.15	14.53	16.21	20.48
Puert. Rico	41.86	38.21	46.23	19.06	25.55	10.67	55.39
Qatar & Trucial Oman	7,00.49	4,38.06	3,32.46	2,88.62	2,89.38	2,01.03	1,35.48
Rhodesia (North & South) (1)	—	—	—	92.28	1,86.58	1,40.87	2,22.90
Saudi Arabia	10,96.58	5,89.22	4,59.25	3,94.05	3,26.91	3,12.89	6,02.94
Seychelles	14.59	13.22	11.91	9.15	12.05	8.52	8.39
Singapore (2)	13,07.58	8,64.60	9,28.54	—	—	7,08.02	8,91.21
Somaliland (French) (3)	—	—	—	..	..	14.69	14.47
Somaliland (Italian) (3)	—	—	—	..	..	39.64	9.10
Somalia (3)	91.17	43.77	46.12	25.91	47.64	..	..
S. Yemen Peoples Republic of formerly Aden including prote torate)	7,73.14	5,22.84	5,89.61	5,89.92	6,00.77	5,23.60	5,25.98
Spain	2,01.39	1,40.36	1,30.22	1,04.81	1,12.85	96.27	46.29
Sudan	18,47.20	20,74.83	14,56.99	8,16.75	6,34.34	9,48.21	5,62.33
Sweden	4,55.75	3,40.27	2,98.92	1,70.91	1,67.83	1,50.86	1,53.95
Syria	1,14.56	2,11.20	1,66.62	1,16.20	99.07	1,02.85	1,08.01
Switzerland	6,71.30	5,79.38	4,32.81	3,52.09	4,40.13	1,28.97	89.72
Tanzania (4)	4,94.01	3,96.81	4,20.11	4,34.51	2,59.67	2,29.56	3,68.12
Thailand	7,42.47	8,36.84	4,27.09	1,57.87	2,82.13	3,21.34	3,17.25
Trinidad & Tobago	43.17	52.17	47.86	36.06	38.93	35.86	40.06
Turkey	1,28.41	35.02	55.32	1,26.33	1,17.21	2,92.82	2,45.27
South Africa (5)	1.29	1.41	1.84	73	1.86	10.59	82
United Kingdom	2,00,83.37	2,28,47.23	2,01,97.28	1,44,77.99	1,66,38.54	1,70,69.00	1,64,37.56
United States of America	2,33,39.78	2,06,22.02	2,19,06.10	1,46,97.15	1,46,42.40	99,82.85	85,25.98
U.S.S.R.	1,48,17.08	1,20,50.93	1,23,37.47	92,89.25	77,88.57	28,78.50	3,25.70
Uruguay	32.47	41.37	82.23	85.88	1,03.92	36.72	1,53.71
West Africa (French) (6)	—	..	..	..	..	56.06	70.64
Windward Islands	26.23	12.80	19.00	21.99	21.90	3.46	6.06
Zanzibar & Pemba (4)	—	—	—	26.22	19.45	32.76	59.58
Vietnam (7)	64.40	1,16.65	4,89.75	2,84.77	3,88.74	48.97	42.56
Zambia (1)	1,24.03	1,96.42	2,01.56	1,65.80	42.06	—	—
TOTAL EXPORTS	13,56,34.13	11,92,22.15	11,52,87.69	8,01,64.86	8,13,15.03	6,32,41.66	6,03,87.03

(1) Rhodesia South and Rhodesia North have been renamed as Rhodesia and Zambia respectively. Figures for 1964-65 and 1965-66 relate to Rhodesia (South) only.

(2) Included in Malaysia from 1963-64 to 1965-66.

(3) Somaliland French and Somaliland Italian have been merged and renamed as Somalia from April 1962.

(4) Tanganyika, Zanzibar and Pemba renamed as Tanzania from April, 1966.

(5) Revised name is South Africa and Trade limited to certain countries as permitted by the Govt. of India.

(6) Split up into Dahomey Republic, Camerouns, Ivory Coast, Senegal, Gabon and Mali.

(7) Includes Democratic Republic and Republic of Vietnam.

(8) In terms of the post-devaluation rupee.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

Table 80.—VALUE OF RE-EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE FROM INDIA BY
PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF DESTINATION

000' Rupees.

country	1968-69(1)	1967-68(1)	1966-67(1)	1965-66	1964-65	1960-61	1955-56
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Argentina (including the Atlantic Coast of Patagonia)	..	..	..	1,38	..	—	5,79
Australia	3,57	1,00	1,27	5,20	5,30	16,13	1,23
Bahrein-Islands	55	7	..	56	84	30,69	7,56
Belgium	3,76	2,85	32	2,27	4,69	6,46	18,56
Burma	3,02	2,44	2,07	2,39	12,40	5,67	13,49
Canada (including Newfoundland & Labrador)	3,47	2,13	1,20	1,67	1,25	2,37	1,26
Cambodia	..	..	..	..	..	—	7,13
Ceylon (excluding Maldives)	60	15,68	63	2,75	5,63	7,97	27,02
China, Peoples Republic of (including Manchuria but excluding Hong Kong & Macao)	—	..	..	..	..	97	41
Czechoslovakia	6,40	88	1,33	29	46	4,06	21
Denmark	91	68	62	22	49	13	70
Egypt (U.A.R.)	4	3,10	67	29	76	3,94	10,76
Ethiopia (including Eritrea)	24	..	..	12	26	35	27
France	6,59	9,95	20,37	20,65	20,90	1,21,44	9,37
German Democratic Republic	8	10	29	1,08	18	2,40	35
Federal Republic of Germany	36,53	58,71	14,56	18,96	12,54	93,27	15,82
Ghana	..	..	..	..	..	1	5
Hong Kong	58	2,15	2,81	1,23	3,21	6,10	7,13
Indonesia	..	1	2	3	28	1,69	5,55
Iran	3,72	53	3	4,55	59	42	3,96
Iraq	..	1,97	130	2	..	87	7,43
Italy	13,71	13,27	14,53	6,16	12,16	4,49	5,22
Japan	17,08	22,96	14,38	6,10	7,82	38,43	6,74
Kenya	2,12	2,86	46	1,75	73	9,42	2,87
Kuwait	16,90	65,63	10,53	18,31	25,25	10,12	3,42

(1) Figures are in terms of the post-devaluation rupee.

Source : Director General of Commercial Intelligence & Statistics, Ministry of Foreign Trade.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

Table 80.—VALUE OF RE-EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE (FOREIGN PRODUCE AND MANUFACTURES) FROM INDIA, BY, PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF DESTINATION—*contd.*

000* Rupees.							
Country	1968-69(7)	1967-68(7)	1966-67(7)	1965-66	1964-65	1960-61	1955-56
1.	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Malaysia	4,65	1,27	1,42	7,22	13,23	12,10	—
Mauritius & Dependencies	1	2	3	33	8	1,73	7
Other East African Countries(1)	1	3	..	2	4	22	33
Muscat & Oman	..	..	..	1	1	82	22
Netherlands	3,18	2,26	3,95	3,47	3,65	11,27	24,77
New Zealand	25	..	1,21	9	23	19	16
Norway	1	11	1	..	9	3	6
Malawi (Nyassaland) (2)	7	5	—	3	—	35	35
Pakistan East	25	..	2	..	48	67,57	7,31
Pakistan, West	..	..	..	38	5,57	5,97	2,91
Philippines	10	35	..	24	36	6	—
Qatar & Trucial Oman	2,84	1,97	..	59	37	3,37	76
Rhodesia (North & South)(3)	..	..	—	13	13	1,05	—
Saudi Arabia	10	59	..	1,22	1	13,79	4,10
Seychelles	7	..	3	1	2	5	3
Singapore(4)	36,14	13,67	6,81	—	—	6,58	11,45
S. Yemen Republic of (Aden including Protectorate)	1,42	3,05	17	20	88	11,71	2,16
Spain	..	..	..	..	..	27	3
Sudan	3	7	..	9	24	13	—
Sweden	1,25	2,19	10,39	2,37	6,31	2,36	89
Switzerland	1,37	7,08	2,80	2,80	11,81	7,44	9,31
Syria	19	..	35,25	..	..	12	2,60
Tanzania (5)	7	12,42	55,45	23	6	1,28	50
Thailand	109	12,24	..	12	69	52	5,38
Turkey	618	..	7	5	..	34	22,66
United Kingdom	67,81	57,93	41,02	92,69	91,68	1,79,12	1,77,88
United States of America	86,99	1,21,41	91,74	78,03	46,27	2,70,31	1,86,03
U.S.S.R.	13,85	1,27,92	3,00	9,45	3,84	2,69	—
Zanzibar & Pemba (5)	—	—	—	..	..	94	80
Vietnam(6)	84	8	54	50	28	34	31
TOTAL RE-EXPORTS	3,68,11	5,86,66	3,66,46	3,98,98	3,14,92	9,97,25	6,55,63

(1) Mozambique has been renamed as other East African Countries with effect from 1965-66.

(2) Renamed Malawi from April, 1964.

(3) Represent Rhodesia South only from April, 1963. See foot note (1) on page 243 ante.

(4) Merged with Malaysia with effect from April, 1964 to March 1966 and from April, 1966 onwards, separately shown.

(5) Tanganyika, Zanzibar and Pemba renamed as Tanzania from April, 1966

(6) Includes Democratic Republic and Republic of Vietnam.

(7) In terms of the post-devaluation rupee.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

Table 81A—SUMMARY OF THE VALUE OF MERCHANDISE TRADE BY CURRENCY AREAS(1)

ooo' Rupees						
Area	1964-65	1963-64(a)	1962-63	1961-62 (b)	1960-61	1955-56
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Imports—						
Dollar Area . .	5,38,30,80	4,74,82,71	3,64,78,54	2,52,61,78	3,49,08,28	1,02,74,05
Sterling Area . .	2,66,56,42	2,58,09,98	2,95,46,12	3,14,93,65	3,41,40,83	3,18,64,97
Other Soft Currency Areas . .	5,44,15,79	4,89,92,64	4,71,22,85	4,71,06,99	4,31,12,76	2,83,65,69
Total Imports . .	13,49,03,01	12,22,85,33	11,31,47,51	10,91,62,42	11,21,61,87	7,05,04,71
Exports—						
Dollar Area . .	1,68,58,00	1,57,13,83	1,41,54,46	1,40,58,99	1,26,82,48	1,12,38,52
Sterling Areas . .	2,84,94,34	2,98,87,06	2,78,28,50	2,79,95,23	2,91,02,90	3,11,88,42
Other Soft Currency Areas . .	3,59,62,68	3,37,27,46	2,58,31,62	2,36,27,71	2,14,31,28	1,79,62,72
Total Exports . .	8,13,15,02	7,89,28,35	6,78,14,58	6,55,18,93	6,32,16,66	6,03,89,66
Re-Exports—						
Dollar Areas . .	47,88	45,32	51,65	70,92	2,73,02	1,01,28
Sterling Area . .	1,67,66	1,40,34	1,72,93	2,14,83	3,82,03	2,76,85
Other Soft Currency Areas . .	99,38	2,10,42	4,92,03	2,31,64	3,35,35	1,88,33
Total Re-exports . .	3,14,92	3,96,08	7,16,61	5,39,39	9,90,40	5,66,46

Source : Director General of Commercial Intelligence
and Statistics, Ministry of Foreign Trade

(1) Figures are incomplete and do not include certain consignments on Government account awaiting adjustment. Due to this and subsequent revision, for which currency area-wise details are not available, the total given in this table may not tally with the corresponding figures given in the other tables. Compilation of data according to Economic regions in place of currency area came into force with effect from April, 1965. Data relating to the year 1964-65 to 1968-69 according to the new classification are shown in Table 81 B.

(a) Includes the trade of Goa, Daman and Diu and also the trade arising in the Andaman and Nicobar Islands from April 1961.

(b) { (Total imports includes Rs. 53,00,00,000)
{ Total exports includes Rs. 1,63,00,000
{ Total re-exports includes Rs. 2200 (000) for which details are not available.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(By Air, Sea and Land)

Table 81B.—SUMMARY OF THE VALUE OF MERCHANDISE TRADE BY ECONOMIC REGIONS (I)

Region	ooo' Rupees					
	1964-65			1966-67 (2)		
	Imports	Exports	Re-exports	Imports	Exports	Re-exports
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Africa	65,81,24	46,21,26	2,23	85,97,71	71,35,00	56,76
North America	5,36,99,35	1,63,86,72	47,52	8,75,09,95	2,50,02,82	92,84
Latin America	4,68,70	14,62,31	1,04	15,76,92	9,94,14	..
Other American Countries	7,18	1,63,94	..	58,44	2,25,74	15,95
ECABF Countries	2,02,11,86	1,76,28,29	60,48	3,39,14,55	2,41,47,95	33,56
Other Asian and Oceanian Countries and Arctic and Antarctic regions	23,41,81	26,62,40	28,53	17,18,94	38,72,54	47,32
East European Countries	1,44,98,98	1,43,77,27	10,79	2,30,14,69	2,25,67,47	10,39
E. C. M.	172,44,38	56,48,55	53,93	2,98,34,68	88,70,10	53,73
E.F.T.A.	1,94,68,71	1,76,23,43	1,10,41	2,10,59,49	2,15,04,45	54,91
Other European Countries	3,80,80	7,40,85	..	5,50,58	9,67,48	1,00
Total	13,49,03,01	8,23,15,02	3,14,92	20,78,35,95	11,52,87,69	3,66,45

Region	1967-68(2)			1968-69 (2)		
	Imports	Exports	Re-exports	Imports	Exports	Re-exports
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
Africa	94,32,48	69,98,72	18,88	1,48,21,78	72,76,21	384
North America	8,74,92,11	2,35,96,45	1,23,54	6,73,77,74	2,63,06,95	90,46
Latin America	13,86,08	5,44,83	1	16,83,29	3,65,03	19
Other American Countries	2,20,47	1,90,52	..	99,81	2,04,19	14
ECABF Countries	2,88,88,10	270,07,27	76,72	2,78,27,20	3,43,63,66	77,64
Other Asian and Oceanian Countries and Arctic and Antarctic regions	39,71,03	43,83,61	73,86	94,40,69	67,00,42	22,61
East European Countries	2,22,20,36	2,24,58,46	1,35,18	3,01,03,65	2,66,18,68	31,87
E.C.M.	2,56,13,47	88,43,95	87,04	2,33,64,98	1,10,83,89	63,76
E.F.T.A.	2,08,70,18	2,42,33,98	70,87	1,70,46,35	2,16,28,38	71,36
Other European Countries	6,66,50	10,23,91	56	2,21,43	10,86,72	6,21
Total	20,07,60,73	11,92,82,15	5,86,66	18,58,86,93(a)	13,56,34,13	3,68,11

Source : Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Ministry of Foreign Trade.

(1) Compilation of data according to Economic regions in place of currency area came into effect from April, 1965. However the data for the year 1964-65 according to the new classification are also shown in the table.

(2) Figures are in terms of the post-devaluation rupee.

(a) Excludes Rs. 2,75,00 thousands for which details are not available.

TRADE
(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*
(By Sea, Air and Land)

Table 82.—QUANTITY AND VALUE OF IMPORTS OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF
FOREIGN MERCHANDISE

Principal Article		1968-69(1)	1967-68(1)	1966-67(1)	1965-66	1964-65	1960-61
1		2	3	4	5	6	7
Milk and Cream (including butter-milk Skim-milk and whey)	{ 000' Quintals	4,91	3,61	6,88	3,88	4,36	2,55
	{ Lakh Rupees	13,71	13,30	21,85	6,64	6,59	4,63
Wheat and Spelt (including meslin un-milled)	{ 000' Tonnes	43,50	63,12	98,76	71,18	60,12	33,49
	{ Lakh Rupees	2,59,49	3,78,47	4,23,04	2,64,73	2,41,92	15,320
Rice.	{ 000' Tonnes	4,72	4,71	9,29	6,37	6,78	398
	{ Lakh Rupees	57,47	54,76	81,64	37,71	40,17	22,44
Copra.	{ 000' Tonnes	15	25	29	49	63	99
	{ Lakh Rupees	2,60	4,42	4,20	6,26	6,44	11,64
Wool or fine hair carded or combed (including tops)	{ Tonnes	3,01	84	1,10	4,25	15,94	68,09
	{ Lakh Rupees	52	8	16	41	2,12	8,27
Raw Cotton other than Linters	{ 000' Tonnes	1,30	1,40	93	1,08	1,41	27
	{ Lakhs Rupees	90,18	83,48	56,47	46,20	58,09	81,74
Jute raw (excluding jute Bimlipatam and mesta fibre but including cuttings)	{ 000' Tonnes	45	9	78	52	71	101
	{ Lakh Rupees	9,31	1,77	20,57	5,60	7,32	7,57
Petroleum and Petroleum Products.	Lakh Rupees.	83,74	74,83	63,12	68,16	68,56	69,43
Synthetic organic dye stuffs and natural indigo including artificial colour lakes.	{ Tonnes.	10,96	8,19	10,52	14,36	32,92	36,54
	{ Lakh Rupees	4,39	3,97	4,44	3,75	5,19	9,86
Synthetic plastic materials.	Lakh Rupees.	14,40	13,17	7,45	5,80	6,46	5,71
Ingots blooms, slabs, billets etc.	{ 000' Tonnes	22	21	24	35	60	37
	{ Lakh Rupees	2,94	2,83	3,38	3,28	3,68	2,19
Joists, girders, angles, slings sections etc.	{ 000' Tonnes	61	1,00	97	1,44	2,14	176
	{ Lakh Rupees	12,16	19,36	18,41	17,49	18,78	15,36
Universals, plates and sheets	{ 000' Tonnes	2,59	2,72	2,30	4,48	5,51	397
	{ Lakh Rupees	39,60	43,57	38,47	42,72	47,58	34,74

(1) Value figures are in terms of the post-devaluation rupee.

Source : Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics,
Ministry of Foreign Trade.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

Table 82.—QUANTITY AND VALUE OF IMPORTS OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF FOREIGN MERCHANDISE—*contd.*

Principal Article	1968-69(1)	1967-68(1)	1966-67(1)	1965-66	1964-65	1960-61
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Railway rails	{ '000' Tonnes.	—	1	—	1	6
	{ Lakh Rupees.	13	11	7	6	37
Wire rods and wire coated or not	{ '000' Tonnes.	34	45	43	81	97
	{ Lakh Rupees.	5,59	7,58	7,33	9,06	10,20
Steel tubes fittings welded or drawn	{ '000' Tonnes.	35	32	36	44	66
	{ Lakh Rupees.	14,82	15,89	16,11	9,95	10,50
Copper and alloys not refined and re-fined unwrought	{ '000' Quintals.	3,44	2,30	2,01	4,33	5,27
	{ Lakh Rupees.	30,20	19,22	22,11	23,77	21,06
Aluminium	{ '000' Quintals.	98	3,88	3,28	2,03	2,44
	{ Lakh Rupees.	4,51	17,68	15,22	6,29	7,24
Steam generating boilers	Lakh Rupees.	9,09	8,24	17,27	20,27	22,31
Internal combustion diesel and semi-diesel engine other than aircraft engines	Lakh Rupees.	12,30	15,25	12,62	12,68	10,93
Machine tools for working metal e.g. boring, drilling, etc.	Lakh Rupees.	16,56	34,66	48,10	37,11	20,66
Metal Working machinery other than machine tools	Lakh Rupees.	18,26	8,05	5,83	6,06	26,23
Conveying, hoisting, excavating and road construction machinery	Lakh Rupees.	24,68	34,87	38,12	42,04	35,37
Textile machinery and accessories (including bobbins, etc.)	Lakh Rupees.	17,07	30,11	36,42	30,71	28,15
Electric generators, motors and converters etc.	Lakh Rupees.	42,75	41,80	60,25	47,12	40,57
Insulated Cables and wire for electricity	Lakh Rupees.	2,26	3,15	5,45	6,69	11,72
Railway Locomotives, ...	Lakh Rupees.	3,35	1,85	1,69	1,58	87

(1) Value figures are in terms of the post-devaluation rupee.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

Table 83.—QUANTITY AND VALUE OF EXPORTS OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF INDIAN PRODUCE AND MANUFACTURES

Principal Article	1968-69(1)	1967-68(1)	1966-67(1)	1965-66	1964-65	1960-61
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Fish, fresh and simply preserved	{ 000' Tonnes. 22	18	18	13	19	19
	{ Lakh Rupees. 19.79	15.26	14.41	5.61	5.83	4.37
Cashew Kernel	{ 000' Tonnes. 64	51	50	51	56	44
	{ Lakh Rupees. 60.93	43.03	45.99	27.40	29.06	18.91
Sugar, raw (including beet and cane)	{ 000' Tonnes. 99	2.28	4.21	2.93	2.47	—
	{ Lakh Rupees. 10.70	15.97	16.40	10.54	15.52	—
Coffee (unroasted)	{ 000' Quintals. 2.84	3.39	2.57	2.65	3.09	1.96
	{ Lakh Rupees. 16.92	18.15	15.58	12.86	13.38	7.16
Tea	{ 000' Tonnes. 2.01	2.03	1.90	1.97	2.12	1.99
	{ Lakh Rupees. 1,56,51	1,80,22	1,58,41	1,14,84	1,24,67	1,23,59
Spices	{ 000' Tonnes. 49	52	52	62	54	47
	{ Lakh Rupees. 25.14	27.24	29.14	23.09	16.73	16.64
Oil seed Cake meal (Including other Vegetable Oil residue)	{ 000' Tonnes. 8.32	7.46	8.22	8.29	9.48	433
	{ Lakh Rupees. 49.47	45.47	50.53	34.64	38.51	14.30
Tobacco Unmanufactured	{ 000' Tonnes. 53	55	38	57	78	46
	{ Lakh Rupees. 33.16	34.85	21.52	19.57	24.13	14.61
Skins, (Goats and kids) undressed	{ 000' Quintals 48	66	1,11	1,07	1,17	1,15
	{ Lakh Rupees. 4.39	6.77	14.82	8.40	7.87	9.14
Wool (Sheep's and Lamb's)	{ Tonnes. 88.08	92.44	87.85	1,11,45	1,11,05	1,20,37
	{ Lakh Rupees. 4.87	5.65	6.77	6.43	7.06	7.10
Raw Cotton other than linters.	{ 000' Tonnes. 28	45	33	35	47	33
	{ Lakh Rupees. 11.10	14.75	11.75	9.71	10.58	8.67
Mica Uncut unmanufactured.	{ 000' Quintals. 2.08	2.29	1.87	4.34	3.12	2.84
	{ Lakh Rupees. 13.46	15.04	14.19	11.25	9.74	10.15
Iron Ore and Concentrates	{ 000' Tonnes. 1,57.47	1,37.34	1,34.03	1,22.69	1,05.74	31.91
	{ Lakh Rupees. 88.40	74.77	70.19	42.37	37.21	16.78
Manganese Ore and Concentrates.	{ 000' Tonnes. 13.14	10.47	11.86	13.52	15.62	11.67
	{ Lakh Rupees. 13.46	11.10	14.21	10.79	13.12	14.04

(1) Value figures are in terms of the post-devaluation rupee.

Source : Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Ministry of Foreign Trade.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

Table 83.—QUANTITY AND VALUE OF EXPORTS OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES
OF INDIAN PRODUCE AND MANUFACTURES—*contd.*

Principal Article.		1968-69(1)	1967-68(1)	1966-67(1)	1965-66	1964-65	1960-61
1		2	3	4	5	6	7
Natural gums and resins etc. .	{ 000' Quintals.	2,46	2,23	2,20	2,97	3,53	4,41
	{ Lakh Rupees.	8,10	7,39	8,04	7,28	7,45	8,61
Coal	{ 000' Tonnes.	4,25	2,83	3,59	6,99	12,70	11,48
	{ Lakh Rupees.	2,30	1,67	2,20	2,80	4,26	3,13
Castor Oil	{ 000' Quintals.	3,65	68	4	109	1,89	4,67
	{ Lakh Rupees.	9,89	2,20	12	1,90	3,28	6,71
Leather.	{ 000' Quintals.	3,40(a)	2,28	2,43	2,00	2,04	2,02
	{ Lakh Rupees.	71,99	53,22	61,85	25,80	27,16	24,84
Cotton fabrics millmade grey unbleached(2)	{ Millions metres.	2,64	2,60	2,10	2,81	2,25	3,45
	{ Lakh Rupees.	35,53	33,20	26,64	23,07	22,03	30,47
Cotton fabrics millmade other than grey(2)	{ Millions metres.	1,88	1,73	1,94	2,38	3,00	2,56
	{ Lakh Rupees.	30,56	27,24	30,20	24,30	36,03	27,18
Cotton fabrics, handloom	{ Millions metres.	20	25	35	40	—	26
	{ Lakh Rupees.	5,01	5,78	7,39	8,33	—	—
Jute fabrics.	{ 000' Tonnes.	4,58	4,79	4,49	4,74	4,91	3,83
	{ Lakh Rupees.	1,69,71	1,65,42	1,69,00	1,09,90	1,02,04	74,37
Jute Bags and Sacks (new or used)	{ 000' Tonnes.	1,73	2,50	2,61	3,98	—	4,01
	{ Lakh Rupees.	41,34	61,43	71,86	67,56	59,24	57,35
Woollen Carpets and rugs etc.	{ 000' Sq. metres.	18,08	17,14	14,15	12,00	15,93	15,61
	{ Lakh Rupees.	10,63	9,44	7,89	4,53	5,37	4,79
Pearls and precious & Semi-precious stones.	{ Lakh Rupees.	44,76	30,37	23,13	14,77	13,14	16
Pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron & Steel powders and shots and ferro-alloys	{ 000' Tonnes.	8,53	6,00	1,83	61	40	1,48
	{ Lakh Rupees.	25,97	20,09	5,35	4,29	6,13	6,63
Iron & Steel bars, rods angles shapes and sections (including Sheetpiling.)	{ 000' Tonnes.	5,43	3,94	2,25	1,77	74	—
	{ Lakh Rupees.	32,28	23,44	13,00	4,63	3,13	1
Leather footwear	{ 000' Pairs.	61,27	55,71	52,89	46,76	27,34	20,56
	{ Lakh Rupees.	7,10	7,53	6,91	4,90	2,83	2,43

(1) Value figures are in terms of the post-devaluation rupees.

(2) Figures from April, 1965 onwards are in million square metres.

(a) Excluding Lizard Snake and Python w.e.f. April, 1968.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

Table 84.—INDEX NUMBERS OF IMPORTS OF AVERAGE UNIT DECLARED
VALUES AND OF QUANTUM OF IMPORTS

Base : 1958 = 100

Commodity Heads (according to R.I.T.C.)	Unit—Value Index					Volume Index					
	1968	1967	1966	1965	1960	1968	1967	1966	1965	1960	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Food	151	152	145	92	100	162	219	243	170	44	
Dairy Products, eggs and honey	101	127	114	67	90	172	181	211	165	65	
Cereals and cereal preparations	148	149	142	88	92	171	241	273	183	36	
Fruits and vegetables	228	212	231	149	124	114	91	82	100	85	
Beverages and Tobacco	156	164	156	94	101	29	52	12	32	42	
Crude Materials Inedible Except Fuels	168	187	192	116	94	139	144	126	137	197	
Copra	186	150	150	125	116	21	23	34	64	101	
Wool and other animal hair	126	146	142	110	97	77	89	53	60	99	
Raw Cotton other than linters	157	159	169	114	87	199	186	100	149	280	
Crude fertilizers, etc.	210	233	174	104	92	293	323	272	254	149	
Mineral Fuels, Lubricants ETC.	111	100	112	76	89	98	101	98	119	111	
Petroleum Crude etc.	110	94	101	75	92	142	170	133	113	83	
Petroleum Products (1)	—	—	—	78	88	—	—	—	123	137	
Animal and Vegetable Oils and Fats	117	138	166	114	98	409	574	122	295	123	
Chemicals	84	91	88	64	88	594	426	332	262	142	
Chemical elements and compounds	119	126	112	80	88	262	220	146	166	146	
Dyeing tanning and colouring materials	133	127	136	83	108	73	81	67	107	129	
Fertilizers Manufactured	75	76	79	56	74	2868	1806	1450	858	164	
Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by materials	179	173	158	107	101	71	89	77	117	112	
Paper, Paperboard, etc.	140	163	143	90	93	164	162	165	183	138	
Textile yarn and thread	49	54	57	53	95	54	70	87	100	108	
Iron and Steel	176	171	155	94	95	49	69	64	116	117	
Copper	334	332	407	212	135	72	95	55	123	122	
Aluminium	171	158	142	99	99	61	237	122	128	122	
Zinc	211	224	235	160	128	163	117	61	149	112	
Manufactures of metals	202	216	215	149	120	36	39	46	63	76	
Machinery and Transport Equipment	243	245	214	130	103	89	86	112	153	112	
Machinery other than electric	264	259	218	130	103	103	98	140	186	122	
Electric machinery etc.	192	224	248	178	131	86	99	96	104	84	
Transport equipment	160	209	188	120	94	78	62	58	98	107	
Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles	118	98	172	119	99	166	253	79	100	90	
GENERAL	145	153	153	102	98	148	153	149	151	107	

1) Calculation of the figures has been discontinued as quantity figures of Petroleum products are not shown in the "Monthly Statistics of the Foreign Trade of India".

Source : Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Ministry of Foreign Trade

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

Table 85.—INDEX NUMBERS OF EXPORTS OF AVERAGE UNIT DECLARED
VALUES AND OF QUANTUM OF EXPORTS

Base : 1958=100

Commodity Heads (according to R.I.T.C.)	Unit—value Index					Volume Index				
	1968	1967	1966	1965	1960	1968	1967	1966	1965	1960
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Food	164	167	174	110	110	118	116	107	112	92
Fish and Fish preparations	262	286	276	149	102	142	108	95	75	69
Fruits and Vegetables	231	204	226	132	117	138	122	112	126	102
Coffee	129	123	150	95	87	188	218	156	164	108
Tea and Mate	132	146	147	96	103	91	93	77	87	85
Spices	219	238	279	169	165	144	126	133	136	122
Oil Seed Cake	197	208	210	139	112	346	293	335	352	192
Beverages and Tobacco	188	168	175	109	107	442	107	74	128	75
Tobacco and Manufactures	188	168	175	109	107	96	107	72	126	75
Crude Materials, Inedible Except Fuels	122	126	129	88	102	163	156	157	147	109
Hides, Skins etc., undressed	170	186	237	114	151	47	94	97	117	97
Wool and other Animal hair	101	113	148	104	106	64	62	69	69	80
Cotton (raw and waste) (2)	—	—	—	—	102	—	—	—	—	49
Raw Cotton other than linters	177	151	179	121	—	55	67	42	61	—
Cotton waste	128	135	121	94	—	45	47	54	61	—
Crude Minerals excluding coal etc.	160	176	170	108	100	97	88	94	105	106
Metalliferous Ores and Metal Scrap	107	106	105	69	91	342	311	312	270	146
Animal and Vegetable Crude materials	161	176	188	133	107	128	107	113	103	115
Mineral Fuels, Lubricants, etc.	191	178	160	110	99	80	70	97	95	99
Coal and Coke	197	214	227	137	103	27	17	21	49	74
Animal and Vegetable Oils and Fats	181	198	226	147	100	80	18	19	41	146
Chemicals	268	264	257	151	158	178	149	148	173	100
Manufactured Goods, Classified Chiefly by Material	188	204	208	128	111	139	116	112	124	609
Leather	154	176	199	111	124	237	177	168	134	114
Textile yarn and Thread	191	185	187	125	111	96	76	97	98	84
Cotton Fabrics	162	161	158	110	114	118	107	111	124	115
Fabrics of Jute	233	235	254	152	118	118	122	113	120	106
Fabrics of synthetic fibre and Spunglass	49	53	37	33	34	82	23	206	178	179
Bags and Sacks for packing	190	211	246	143	117	53	68	78	125	113
Floor coverings	199	198	210	129	102	102	87	79	81	103
Machinery and Transport Equipment	91	78	84	76	89	2472	1279	1174	823	246
Miscellaneous Manufactured articles	200	196	205	131	112	253	204	180	180	127
GENERAL	163	170	174	112	109	140	123	118	124	101
TERMS OF TRADE (1)	112	111	114	110	111	106	124	126	122	106

(1) The figures shown against this item are the net and gross terms of trade respectively. The former is shown in the heading Unit Value Index, the ratio of overall export unit value index to similar import index and the latter shown under the heading Volume Index, the ratio of overall import quantum index to similar export index.

(2) "Cotton (raw and waste)" split up in to 'Raw Cotton other than linters' and 'Cotton waste' from October, 1962.

Source : Director General of Commercial
Intelligence and Statistics,
Ministry of Foreign Trade.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

Table 86.—OVERALL BALANCE OF TRADE

Year	Lakh Rupees				
	Balance of trade in merchandise	Balance of transaction in treasure			Viable balance of trade
		Gold	Silver(1)	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6
1951-52	-237,10	-1,15	-9	-1,24	-238,34
1955-56	-163,98	-10	—	-10	-164,08
1960-61	-479,55	-86	—	-86	-480,41
1962-63	-446,16	-167	—	-167	-447,83
1963-64	-429,61	-90	—	-90	-430,51
1964-65	-532,73	-69	—	-69	-533,42
1965-66	-602,89	-37	—	-37	-603,26
1966-67(a)	-9,21,82	-37	—	-37	-922,19
1967-68(a)	-8,08,92	-46	—	-46	-809,38
1968-69 (P)(a)	-498,85	-57	—	-57	-499,42

NOTE.— Figures exclude transit trade ; but are inclusive of Land frontier trade.

(1) Silver is included under merchandise w.e.f. January, 1957.

(a) Post-devaluation figures .

(P) Provisional

Source : Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics,
Ministry of Foreign Trade

TRADE

255

(B) COASTING TRADE

Table 87.—TOTAL VALUE OF COASTING TRADE

ooo' Rupees						
	1967-68	1966-67	1965-66(a)	1964-65	1963-64	1962-63
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
IMPORTS						
Merchandise—						
Indian	2,11,03,80	230,75,32	252,43,17	233,97,03	242,89,64	232,95,44
Foreign	—	—	—	—	4,21,24	2,41,89
TOTAL—Merchandise	2,11,03,80	230,75,32	252,43,17	233,97,03	247,10,88	235,37,33
Treasure	1,00,62	..	..	1,17,06	..	35
TOTAL—Imports	212,04,42	230,75,32	252,43,17	235,14,09	247,10,88	235,37,68
EXPORTS						
Merchandise—						
Indian	211,03,80	230,75,32	252,43,17	233,97,03	245,71,88	245,55,62
Foreign	—	—	—	—	6,79,96	4,58,14
TOTAL—Merchandise	211,03,80	230,75,32	252,43,17	233,97,03	252,51,84	250,13,76
Treasure	646	..	..	79,30	..	35
TOTAL—Export	211,10,26	230,75,32	252,43,17	234,76,33	252,51,84	250,14,11
TOTAL—Trade	423,14,68	461,50,64	504,86,34	469,90,42	499,62,72	485,51,79
		1961-62	1960-61	1955-56	1951-52	
I		8	9	10	11	
IMPORTS						
Merchandise—						
Indian		234,69,58	171,05,16	154,36,47	140,83,28	
Foreign		2,70,26	3,60,71	12,20,18	19,19,98	
TOTAL—Merchandise		237,39,84	174,65,87	166,56,65	160,03,26	
Treasure		47	26	..	1,47	
TOTAL—Imports		237,40,31	174,66,13	166,56,65	160,04,73	
EXPORTS						
Merchandise—						
Indian		252,60,07	176,83,38	133,19,26	148,41,55	
Foreign		7,95,06	4,41,81	13,50,84	19,75,48	
TOTAL—Merchandise		259,65,13	181,25,19	146,70,10	168,17,03	
Treasure		68	42	6,06	..	
TOTAL—Exports		259,65,81	181,25,61	146,76,16	168,17,03	
TOTAL—Trade		497,06,12	355,91,74	313,32,81	328,21,76	

(a) Since 1965-66 the figures include internal trade also.

Source : Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Ministry of Foreign Trade.

(B) COASTING TRADE—contd.

Table 88.—TOTAL VALUE OF MERCHANDISE (INDIAN & FOREIGN) AND TREASURE IMPORTED INTO AND EXPORTED FROM THE SEVERAL MARITIME BLOCKS (REVISED CLASSIFICATION) OF INDIA AFTER APRIL 1957.

Maritime block	Year	Imports Merchandise			Treasure
		Indian	Foreign	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6
West Bengal	1960-61	64,11,69	1,28,59	65,40,28	7
	1961-62	78,98,28	50,02	79,48,30	3
	1962-63	70,94,08	82,72	71,76,80	3
	1963-64	71,30,99	72,54	72,09,53	..
	1964-65(a)	67,81,45	—	67,81,45	..
	1965-66	69,03,57	—	69,03,57	..
	1966-67	60,65,13	—	60,65,13	..
	1967-68	42,98,94	—	42,98,94	..
Orissa	1960-61	60	..	60	..
	1961-62	..	..	..	..
	1962-63	..	..	..	..
	1963-64	..	..	..	..
	1964-65(a)	..	..	..	..
	1965-66	..	..	..	..
	1966-67	..	..	..	..
	1967-68	..	..	..	..
Andhra Pradesh	1960-61	1,21,59	4,25	1,25,84	—
	1961-62	71,82	..	71,82	—
	1962-63	1,61,53	..	1,61,53	—
	1963-64	1,24,59	..	1,24,59	..
	1964-65(a)	1,83,13	—	1,83,13	..
	1965-66	1,59,77	—	1,59,77	..
	1966-67	1,75,17	—	1,75,17	..
	1967-68	88,47	—	88,47	..
Tamil Nadu	1960-61	33,27,15	87,83	34,14,98	..
	1961-62	37,48,53	39,28	37,87,81	..
	1962-63	42,45,37	11,48	42,56,85	..
	1963-64	45,42,76	1,82,69	47,25,45	..
	1964-65(a)	36,33,13	—	36,33,13	..
	1965-66	35,65,55	—	35,65,55	..
	1966-67	39,42,46	—	39,42,46	..
	1967-68	45,97,26	—	45,97,26	..
Kerala	1960-61	27,72,48	86,96	28,59,44	..
	1961-62	40,32,91	64,37	40,97,28	..
	1962-63	40,79,92	57,54	41,37,46	..
	1963-64	39,22,25	95,08	40,17,33	..
	1964-65(a)	36,47,90	—	36,47,90	..
	1965-66	34,13,96	—	34,13,96	..
	1966-67	31,13,81	—	31,13,81	..
	1967-68	19,23,72	—	19,23,72	..
Mysore	1960-61	2,97,15	5,84	3,02,99	..
	1961-62	3,29,52	1,49	3,31,01	..
	1962-63	3,59,80	9	3,59,89	..
	1963-64	3,42,45	50	3,42,95	..
	1964-65(a)	2,61,10	—	2,61,10	..
	1965-66	2,89,11	—	2,89,11	..
	1966-67	3,18,88	—	3,18,88	..
	1967,68	4,83,80	—	4,83,80	..

See page 257.

Source: Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Ministry of Foreign Trade.

{B} COASTING TRADE—*contd.*Table 88.—TOTAL VALUE OF MERCHANDISE (INDIAN & FOREIGN) AND TREASURE IMPORTED INTO AND EXPORTED FROM THE SEVERAL MARITIME BLOCK; (REVISED CLASSIFICATION) OF INDIA AFTER APRIL, 1957—*contd.*

ooo Rupees

Maritime block	Year	Imports Merchandise			Treasure
		Indian	Foreign	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6
Maharashtra	1960-61	39,41,30	20,22	39,61,52	..
	1961-62	58,48,38	19,70	58,68,08	..
	1962-63	57,23,99	22,65	57,46,64	..
	1963-64	60,10,57	15,91	60,26,48	..
	1964-65(a)	66,28,43	—	66,28,43	..
	1965-66	80,54,78	—	80,54,78	..
	1966-67	68,73,02	—	68,73,02	..
	1967-68	67,83,85	—	67,83,85	..
	1961-62	12,79,48	72,53	13,52,01	..
	1962-63	13,62,64	43,38	14,06,02	..
Gujarat	1963-64	14,39,95	30,41	14,70,36	..
	1964-65(a)	19,78,10	—	19,78,10	..
	1965-66	19,08,77	—	19,08,77	..
	1966-67	15,15,60	—	15,15,60	..
	1967-68	21,20,98	—	21,20,98	..
	1960-61	—	—	—	—
	1961-62	—	—	—	—
	1962-63	—	—	—	—
	1963-64	4,80,08	11,47	4,91,55	..
	1964-65(a)	2,83,79	—	2,83,79	..
Goa, Daman and Diu (1)	1965-66	5,56,97	—	5,56,97	..
	1966-67	9,71,15	—	9,71,15	..
	1967-68	7,45,66	—	7,45,66	..
	1960-61	1,83,63	27,02	2,10,65	19
	1961-62	2,11,15	22,87	2,34,02	45
	1962-63	2,30,09	24,03	2,54,12	30
	1963-64	2,53,53	11,64	2,65,17	..
	1964-65(a)	(b)	—	(b)	1,17,06
	1965-66	3,38,01	—	3,38,01	..
	1966-67(c)	26,94	—	26,94	..
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	1967-68	..	—	..	1,00,62
	1960-61	49,57	..	49,57	..
	1961-62	49,51	..	49,51	..
	1962-63	38,03	—	38,03	..
	1963-64	42,47	—	42,47	..
	1964-65(a)	(b)	—	(b)	..
	1965-66	52,68	—	52,68	..
	1966-67	73,16	—	73,16	..
	1967-68	61,12	—	61,12	..
	1960-61	49,57	..	49,57	..
Laccadive, Minicoy & Admindivi Islands	1961-62	49,51	..	49,51	..
	1962-63	38,03	—	38,03	..
	1963-64	42,47	—	42,47	..
	1964-65(a)	(b)	—	(b)	..
	1965-66	52,68	—	52,68	..
	1966-67	73,16	—	73,16	..
	1967-68	61,12	—	61,12	..
	1960-61	1,71,05,16	3,60,71	1,74,65,87	26
	1961-62	2,34,69,58	2,70,26	2,37,39,84	47
	1962-63	2,32,95,44	2,41,89	2,35,37,33	35
Total	1963-64	2,42,89,64	4,21,24	2,47,10,88	..
	1964-65(a)	2,33,97,03	—	2,33,97,03	1,17,06
	1965-66	2,52,43,17	—	2,52,43,17	..
	1966-67	2,30,75,32	—	2,30,75,32	..
	1967-68	2,11,03,80	—	2,11,03,80	..
	1960-61	1,71,05,16	3,60,71	1,74,65,87	26

(1) Goa Daman and Diu were treated as a separate maritime block in coastal trade with effect from April 1963. Subsequently from April, Daman and Diu are included under Gujarat.

(a) Distinction between Indian and Foreign Merchandise has been abolished with effect from April 1964

(b) Figures are incomplete.

(c) Since May, 1966 returns are not received.

(B) COASTING TRADE—*contd.*Table 88.—TOTAL VALUE OF MERCHANDISE (INDIAN & FOREIGN) AND TREASURE IMPORTED INTO AND EXPORTED FROM THE SEVERAL MARITIME BLOCKS (REVISED CLASSIFICATION) OF INDIA AFTER APRIL 1957—*contd.*

		ooo Rupees			
Maritime block	Year	Exports Merchandise			Treasure
		Indian	Foreign	Total	
I	2	3	4	5	6
West Bengal	1960-61	44,43,76	1,49,39	45,93,15	39
	1961-62	51,47,97	1,92,42	53,40,39	45
	1962-63	52,12,66	1,38,14	51,50,80	30
	1963-64	40,57,18	1,15,15	41,72,33	..
	1964-65	44,64,54	—	44,64,54	69,30
	1965-66	63,86,92	—	63,86,92	..
	1966-67	45,24,17	—	45,24,17	..
	1967-68	39,15,50	—	39,15,50	66
Orissa	1960-61	14,19	..	14,19	..
	1961-62	..	..	..	..
	1962-63	..	..	..	..
	1963-64	..	..	..	..
	1964-65	1	—	1	..
	1965-66	..	—	..	..
	1966-67	..	—	..	..
	1967-68	..	—	..	..
Andhra Pradesh	1960-61	11,52,05	35	11,52,40	..
	1961-62	12,77,28	—	12,77,28	..
	1962-63	15,47,00	—	15,47,00	..
	1963-64	11,35,77	..	11,35,77	..
	1964-65	7,90,55	—	7,90,55	..
	1965-66	16,52,47	—	16,52,47	..
	1966-67	4,48,46	—	4,48,46	..
	1967-68	241,59	—	241,59	..
Tamil Nadu	1960-61	24,92,56	8,44	25,01,00	..
	1961-62	26,94,99	44,06	27,39,05	..
	1962-63	30,38,30	6	30,38,36	..
	1963-64	26,89,96	26	26,90,22	..
	1964-65	31,03,38	—	31,03,38	..
	1965-66	19,52,68	—	19,52,68	..
	1966-67	16,62,45	—	16,62,45	..
	1967-68	17,51,69	—	17,51,69	..
Pondicherry	1964-65	1	—	1	..
	1965-66	..	..	..	..
	1966-67	..	..	..	..
	1967-68	..	..	..	..
Kerala	1960-61	40,46,99	..	40,46,99	..
	1961-62	46,61,77	20	46,61,97	..
	1962-63	38,20,68	6,38	38,27,07	..
	1963-64	46,00,73	..	46,00,73	..
	1964-65	47,65,82	—	47,65,82	..
	1965-66	42,20,75	—	42,20,75	..
	1966-67	58,24,76	—	58,24,76	..
	1967-68	62,21,69	—	62,21,79	..
Mysore	1960-61	4,01,11	..	4,01,11	..
	1961-62	3,06,72	..	3,06,72	..
	1962-63	2,93,25	..	2,93,25	..
	1963-64	2,77,69	..	2,77,69	..
	1964-65	2,68,58	—	2,68,58	..
	1965-66	6,01,24	—	6,01,24	..
	1966-67	3,27,11	—	3,27,11	..
	1967-68	4,79,20	—	4,79,20	..

(B) COASTING TRADE—*Concl'd.*Table 88.—TOTAL VALUE OF MERCHANDISE (INDIAN AND FOREIGN) AND TREASURE IMPORTED INTO AND EXPORTED FROM THE SEVERAL MARITIME BLOCKS (REVISED CLASSIFICATION) OF INDIA AFTER APRIL 1957—*concl'd.*

ooo' Rupees

Maritime block	Year	Exports Merchandise			Treasure
		Indian	Foreign	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6
Maharashtra	1960-61	49,86,06	2,83,42	52,69,48	..
	1961-62	98,74,16	4,32,64	103,06,80	..
	1962-63	96,59,71	3,12,56	99,72,27	..
	1963-64	1,06,44,67	5,41,96	1,11,86,63	..
	1964-65(a)	70,22,85	—	70,22,85	..
	1965-66	73,96,65	—	73,96,65	..
	1966-67	75,35,72	—	75,35,72	..
	1967-68	57,06,40	—	57,06,40	..
	1961-62	11,77,56	35,74	12,13,30	..
	1962-63	10,47,18	1,00	10,48,18	..
Gujarat	1963-64	9,92,76	4,16	9,96,92	..
	1964-65(a)	27,74,10	—	27,74,10	..
	1965-66	28,18,59	—	28,18,59	..
	1966-67	25,17,52	—	25,17,52	..
	1967-68	24,18,97	—	24,18,97	..
	1960-61	—	—	—	..
	1961-62	—	—	—	..
Gos, Daman and Diu (1)	1962-63	—	—	—	..
	1963-64	26,05	18,43	44,48	..
	1964-65	29,21	—	29,21	..
	1965-66	27,45	—	27,45	..
	1966-67	25,44	—	25,44	..
	1967-68	85,96	—	85,96	..
	1960-61	1,22,24	19	1,22,43	3
	1961-62	96,50	—	96,50	24
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	1962-63	105,32	—	105,32	..
	1963-64	1,21,72	—	1,21,72	..
	1964-65	1,50,37	—	1,50,37	10,00
	1965-66	1,47,93	—	1,47,93	..
	1966-67	1,59,54	—	1,59,54	..
	1967-68	2,24,61	—	2,24,61	580
	1960-61	24,43	1	24,44	..
	1961-62	23,12	..	23,12	..
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	1962-63	31,52	..	31,52	..
	1963-64	25,35	..	25,35	..
	1964-65	27,61	—	27,61	..
	1965-66	38,49	—	38,49	..
	1966-67	50,15	—	50,15	..
	1967-68	58,19	—	58,19	..
	1960-61	176,83,38	4,41,81	181,25,19	42
	1961-62	253,60,07	7,05,06	259,65,13	68
TOTAL	1962-63	245,55,62	4,58,14	250,13,75	35
	1963-64	2,45,71,88	6,79,96	2,52,50,84	..
	1964-65	2,33,97,03	—	2,33,97,03	79,30
	1965-66	2,52,43,17	—	2,52,43,17	..
	1966-67	2,30,75,32	—	2,30,75,32	..
	1967-68	2,11,03,80	—	2,11,03,80	6,46

See footnotes on page 257 ante.

(C) INLAND TRADE

Table 89.—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND RIVER BETWEEN THE STATES AND CHIEF PORT TOWNS (EXPORTED TO)

000 'Tonnes

1	2	3	Gram, pulse and flour		6	7
			Rice not in the Husk	Wheat	Jute Raw	Raw cotton (lint) (Indian & foreign)(1)
			4	5		
1951-52	20,203	248	833	1,946	471	263
1955-56	21,655	326	1,642	826	353	347
1960-61	31,480	264	2,228	3,064	402	398
1961-62	29,320	230	2,120	2,744	446	300
1962-63	32,344	228	2,058	2,912	604	354
1963-64	34,421	190	2,188	3,650	482	289
1964-65	26,798	197	1,969	3,772	281	314
1965-66	33,191	256	1,690	4,596	461	344
1966-67	42,002	362	1,193	6,120	555	450
1967-68	45,428	405	1,423	7,174	280	372
1967-68 Exported to—						
Andhra (Excl. Ports)	2,005	5	41	157	7	7
Andhra-Ports	32	..	37	2	..	..
Assam	41	19	34	181	..	3
Bihar	3,500	93	42	1,209	..	4
Chandigarh	16	..	..	8	..	1
Delhi	1,088	8	61	425	..	5
Goa	4	..	7	..	..	..
Gujarat (Excl. Ports)	4,197	11	57	1,404	..	17
Gujarat ports	867	3	14	41	..	7
Haryana	671	1	2	63	1	1
Himachal Pradesh	29	..	4	28	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir	33	..	..	2	..	1
Kerala (Excl. Ports)	14	2	132	101	..	7
Cochin ports	6	..	112	16	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	4,010	14	2	625	2	13
Maharashtra (Excl. Ports)	2,090	6	72	527	..	6
Bombay port	405	14	71	27	..	62
Manipur	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore (Excl. Ports)	639	3	16	116	..	7
Mysore Ports	..	..	2	11	..	..
Nagaland	1	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	2,392	7	2	106	..	10
Pondicherry & Karikal	5	..	..	2	..	9
Punjab	1,324	4	14	175	..	4
Rajasthan	1,136	18	2	254	..	7
Tamil Nadu (Excl. Madras Ports)	521	19	16	136	..	92
Madras port	276	5	133	2	..	9
Tripura	10	..	15	17	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	9,943	62	23	998	5	36
West Bengal (Excl. Calcutta)	4,583	8	62	244	179	9
Calcutta	5,169	95	317	156	82	43

(1) Raw cotton figures relate to cotton year ending August.

Source : Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Ministry of Foreign Trade.

NOTE:—Each of the three maritime states of Kerala, Tamil Nadu and Maharashtra is divided into three sub-trade blocks. The figures of the third sub-trade block, viz. "other parts" for all these states are not shown in the break-up. Hence the sum of the break-up do not add up to the totals.

(C) INLAND TRADE—*contd.*Table 89.—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND RIVER BETWEEN THE STATES AND CHIEF PORT TOWNS—*contd.*
(EXPORTED TO)

							000' Tonnes			
I	Iron and Steel Bars, Sheets, Girders and other forms						Oil seeds	Salt	Sugar (including khandasari)	Sugar raw (Gur, Jaggery and Shakkar)
	8						9	10	11	12
1951-52	.	.	.	.	.	1,737	831	1,264	653	514
1955-56	.	.	.	.	.	1,917	946	1,241	865	449
1960-61	.	.	.	.	.	3,702	951	1,354	972	442
1961-62	.	.	.	.	.	4,008	829	1,510	901	352
1962-63	.	.	.	.	.	4,857	959	1,673	1,182	533
1963-64	.	.	.	.	.	5,781	941	1,686	1,069	299
1964-65	.	.	.	.	.	5,476	603	1,425	862	368
1965-66	.	.	.	.	.	7,343	779	2,086	1,097	519
1966-67	.	.	.	.	.	6,898	824	1,963	1,163	666
1967-68	.	.	.	.	.	7,013	926	2,354	981	509
1957-68 Exported to—										
Andhra (Excl. ports)	.	.	.	.	.	251	9	131	2	2
Andhra Ports	.	.	.	.	.	236	..	..	..	..
Assam	.	.	.	.	.	88	6	111	47	22
Bihar	.	.	.	.	.	377	34	406	10	17
Chandigarh	.	.	.	.	.	4	1	2	..	..
Delhi	.	.	.	.	.	273	21	51	2	..
Goa	.	.	.	.	.	6	..	..	..	..
Gujarat (Excl. ports)	.	.	.	.	.	352	20	3	100	146
Gujarat ports	.	.	.	.	.	83	18	48	25	20
Haryana	.	.	.	.	.	167	43	23	4	1
Himachal Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	7	..	9	1	1
Jammu & Kashmir	.	.	.	.	.	9	..	20	1	..
Kerala (Excl. ports)	.	.	.	.	.	65	10	25	1	2
Cochin ports	.	.	.	.	.	35	2	1	1	..
Madhya Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	266	21	310	78	61
Maharashtra (Excl. ports)	.	.	.	.	.	155	53	63	3	51
Bombay port	.	.	.	.	.	618	106	1	314	20
Manipur	.	.	.	.	.	3	..	1	..	..
Mysore (Excl. ports)	.	.	.	.	.	206	17	103	1	5
Mysore ports	.	.	.	.	.	11	..	1	..	1
Nagaland	.	.	.	.	.	4	..	..	..	..
Orissa	.	.	.	.	.	138	3	118	34	5
Pondicherry & Karikal	.	.	.	.	.	2	..	..	..	..
Punjab	.	.	.	.	.	481	33	126	49	9
Rajasthan	.	.	.	.	.	179	51	30	68	14
Tamil Nadu (Excl. ports)	.	.	.	.	.	254	52	30	1	1
Madras port	.	.	.	.	.	251	17	6	2	2
Tripura	.	.	.	.	.	6	..	8	1	..
Uttar Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	635	54	597	14	2
West Bengal (Excl. Calcutta)	.	.	.	.	.	328	126	111	88	31
Calcutta	.	.	.	.	.	1,055	205	9	126	47

(C) INLAND TRADE—contd.

Table 89—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND RIVER BETWEEN THE STATES AND CHIEF PORT TOWNS—contd.
(EXPORTED FROM)

000' Tonnes

1	Coal and coke	Cotton Piecegoods	Grain, pulse and flour		Jute Raw	Raw Cotton (lint) (Indian and foreign)(1)
			Rice not in the Husk	Wheat		
2	3	4	5	6	7	
1967-68						
<i>Exported from</i>						
Andhra(excl. ports) .	55	2	264	7	21	8
Andhra Ports . . .	..	..	76	287	..	..
Assam	..	..	..	..	28	..
Bihar	19,973	..	2	1	152	..
Chandigarh . . .	..	..	1	..	..	..
Delhi	..	13	11	5	..	..
Goa	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gujarat(Excl. ports) .	1	31	7	19	..	74
Gujarat ports . . .	1	2	11	2,087	..	10
Haryana	2	1	118	59	..	20
Himachal Pradesh . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala (Excl. ports) .	..	..	9	35	..	..
Cochin port	7	1	91	106	..	5
Madhya Pradesh . . .	7,669	56	153	63	..	84
Maharashtra (Excl. Ports)	893	80	25	5	..	53
Bombay Porty	8	202	24	2,274	..	5
Manipur	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore (Excl. ports) .	..	4	1	..	..	23
Mysore ports	..	..	..	19	..	..
Nagaland	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	570	1	104	..	29	..
Pondicherry & Kartal	..	1	3	..	..	..
Punjab	..	..	147	381	..	50
Rajasthan	..	2	1	1	..	25
Tamil Nadu (Excl. Madras port)	..	..	154	30	..	1
Madras Ports	4	6	38	973	..	1
Tripura	..	..	..	..	6	..
Uttar Pradesh l. . .	63	12	5	25	6	1
West Bengal (Excl. Calcutta)	16,128	..	116	1	27	..
Calcutta	6	7	64	667	10	1

(1) Raw cotton figures relate to current year ending August.

(C) INLAND TRADE—*contd.*Table 89.—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND RIVER BETWEEN THE STATES AND CHIEF PORT TOWNS—*concl'd*
(EXPORTED FROM)

000' Tonnes						
	Iron and Steel Bars, Sheets, Girders and other forms	Oil seeds	Salt	Sugar (including Gur, Jag-khandari)	Sugar—raw (Gur, Jag-khandari)	
1	8	9	10	11	12	
<i>Exported from</i>						
Andhra (Excl. ports)	13	64	83	61	91	
Andhra ports	14	..	19	3	3	
Assam	1	1	1	..	..	
Bihar	1,600	32	2	124	10	
Chandigarh	2	1	..	..	..	
Delhi	95	5	..	..	16	
Goa	..	..	..	..	..	
Gujrat (Excl. ports)	70	134	755	25	1	
Gujrat ports	10	13	419	..	1	
Haryana	96	42	3	1	48	
Himachal Pradesh	1	..	..	..	..	
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	
Kerala (Excl. ports)	8	..	..	2	..	
Cochin port	6	..	..	..	..	
Madhya Pradesh	1,463	93	28	4	1	
Maharashtra (Excl. ports)	152	102	204	363	66	
Bombay Port	390	..	22	..	..	
Manipur	..	..	..	..	..	
Mysore (Excl. ports)	50	58	..	8	18	
Mysore port	1	..	..	..	1	
Nagaland	..	..	..	..	..	
Orissa	727	4	..	..	..	
Pondicherry & Karikal	1	..	..	..	..	
Punjab	102	80	1	..	6	
Rajasthan	37	95	378	..	2	
Tamil Nadu (Excl. Ports)	29	12	76	2	91	
Madras port	97	11	4	..	1	
Tripura	..	..	..	..	..	
Uttar Pradesh	174	166	2	375	155	
West Bengal (Excl. Calcutta)	1,335	..	..	1	1	
Calcutta	472	..	55	6	..	

16. BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

The balance of payments is a record of economic transactions of the residents of a country with the rest of the world on account of goods exported and imported, services rendered and received and transfers of capital. Residents cover nationals as well as non-nationals residing in the country. Foreign students, tourists, foreign diplomatic officers and international institutions are not considered to be residents but diplomatic officers and armed forces of the country, stationed abroad, are treated as residents notwithstanding their physical location.

India's balance of payments statistics presented in this section are derived for the most part from exchange control records. The figures relate to Indian Union and include Indo-Pakistan transactions also.

Table 90 Current Account.—

Economic transactions that enter the current account of the balance of payments are of the following types. A surplus on current account leads to an acquisition of assets or re-payment of debts previously contracted and a deficit involves withdrawal of previously accumulated assets or is met by borrowings.

Merchandise.—The figures refer to recorded transactions and include estimates of unrecorded imports paid with Indian currency notes but exclude transactions under Government barter deals. Imports are inclusive of insurance and freight although these two elements come, strictly speaking, under the category of services. Exports are f.o.b. Gold transactions are recorded separately under the head "non-monetary gold".

Transportation and Insurance.—Receipts cover estimated amounts for reimbursements of freight and insurance paid in advance by exporters and disbursements of foreign ships in Indian ports, etc. and payments include operating expenses abroad of Indian steamship companies and some freight and insurance payments.

Investment income.—Receipts include interest on the investments of the Reserve Bank of India.

Government not included elsewhere.—The payment figures represent disbursements of the Government for example, for the up-keep of its organisations abroad and upto Jan-March, 1964 contributions to international organisations. Beginning with April-June 1965, the data for receipts exclude refund of freight on P. L. 480 imports initially borne by India but subsequently refunded by U. S. Authorities.

Miscellaneous.—This item covers, in the main, receipts and payments for services such as those for film rentals, technicians and agency services.

Transfer payments.—Official transfer payments represent contra-entries for imports financed by aid received under the Colombo Plan and Indo American Technical Cooperation Agreement, receipts of cash grants mainly from the Ford Foundation and in addition since April-June, 1964, receipts and payments of pensions on government account and contributions to international organisations. Private transfer payments comprise unilateral transfers like maintenance remittances, receipts of missionaries, remittances of savings, migrants' transfers etc., and in addition since April-June, 1964 receipts of pensions, retirement benefits etc. on private account.

Errors and Omissions.—This is a reconciliation entry to balance the difference in the total debits and credits. These differences arise due to difference in timings between the two arms of a transaction or their coverage.

2. Capital Account:

This account indicates how the transactions under the current account affect the country's investment position abroad. Explanations of the various categories included are given below :—

1. Private (non-banking).—Includes drawings and payments on account of I.B.R.D. loans and other foreign Government loans to private sector in India since April, 1964.

(a) Private Long-term Capital.—Transactions covered are mainly cash transfers and do not include investments in the form of goods brought from abroad or the re-invested earnings of foreign controlled companies in India.

(b) Private Short-term Capital.—Mainly includes seasonal capital received from abroad for financing foreign owned plantations and net charges in the short-term indebtedness or claims abroad of business institutions.

2. Banking.—This excludes transactions by Reserve Bank of India.

3. Official (including R.B.I.).—Comprises the following :—

(a) Loans—Credits represent utilization of various foreign loans and credits obtained by the official sector from the I.B.R.D., I.D.A. and Foreign governments, as well as rupee loans out of P.L. 480 and P.L. 665 counterpart funds, and drawings from the I.M.F. The entries on the debit side relate to the repurchase of the rupees from the I.M.F. and loans extended to other countries.

(b) Amortisation.—Entries relate mainly to repayments of loans from the I.B.R.D., and from foreign governments, capital withdrawals and disbursements relating to the pension annuity arrangements under the Indo-U.K. Financial Agreement of July, 1948, capital repayments by the U.K. of excess pension fund under the Pension Resettlement Arrangement of March, 1955, repayment of partition debt by Burma and repayments of the loan extended to Burma in 1957.

(c) Miscellaneous.—Covers capital receipts and payments on official account other than loans and amortisation transactions for example, charges in P.L. 480 and P.L. 665 balances and the rupee liability of the R.B.I. to non-resident official and semi-official institutions including rupee balances held with the R.B.I. by the East European countries under payments agreements, technical credit advances to and repayments thereof by the East European countries, and transactions with Kuwait, Bahrain and Qatar consequent to the withdrawal of Indian currency from these countries.

(d) Reserves.—Represents changes in the foreign exchange assets of the R.B.I. and the Government and the gold holdings of the former.

Table 91

Regional Balance of Payments.—Current Account.—This table provides data on the regional aspect of the current account. The area-wise division of current transactions shown is based on definitions of these areas current during the various periods concerned as detailed below:—

Sterling Area.—All Commonwealth countries (excluding Canada and Newfoundland) together with Burma, Jordan, Libya, Muscat & Oman, Irish Republic and Iceland.

Dollar Area.—Covering United States of America, Canada (including Newfoundland), Cuba, Haiti, Dominican Republic, Puerto Rico, Virgin Island of the United States, Mexico, Guatemala, Honduras (not British), Salvador, Nicaragua, Costa Rica, Colombia, Republic of Panama, Panama Canal Zone, Venezuela, Ecuador, Bolivia, Hawaii, Philippines, Liberia and American

Samoa. Figures for 1951 and 1952 refer to "Hard Currency Area" comprising the United States of America, other American Account Countries, Canada, Liberia, Argentina and Japan. The last two ceased to be hard currency countries from January 1951 and October 1951, respectively.

O.E.C.D. Countries.—Covering Sweden, Norway, Denmark, West Germany, Netherlands, Belgium, Luxembourg, France, Portugal, Switzerland, Italy, Austria, Greece, Turkey and Spain.

Table 92—External Assistance—

This table shows at a glance the aid received from all sources upto March 31, 1969.



Table 90.—OVERALL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS (I)

Table 307. CURRENT ACCOUNT OF INDIA (1)							Crore Rupees
1	1968-69 (Preliminary)			1967-68 (Preliminary)			7
	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	
1. Current Account—							
<i>Merchandise—</i>							
(a) Private	1367.4	646.5	+720.9	1254.6	785.2	+469.4	
(b) Government(2)	—	1094.0	—1094.0	—	1257.6	—1257.6	
Non-Monetary Gold Movement	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Foreign Travel(5)	4.9	14.4	—9.5	3.2	15.1	—11.9	
Transportation	99.3	65.1	+34.2	93.9	59.7	+34.2	
Insurance	12.7	9.1	+3.6	12.2	6.8	+5.4	
Investment Income	25.8	239.7	—213.9	20.3	229.3	—209.0	
Government, not included elsewhere(3)	48.0	21.0	+27.0	80.3	24.7	+55.6	
Miscellaneous	71.7	72.6	—0.9	52.5	68.4	—15.9	
<i>Transfer Payments(4)—</i>							
(a) Official	56.2	16.7(a)	+39.5	39.6	18.0(a)	+21.6	
(b) Private	144.2	16.3	+127.9	122.7	18.8	+103.9	
Total	1830.2	2195.4	—365.2	1679.3	2483.6	—804.3	
Errors and Omissions			—113.7			—85.6	
2. Capital Account—	1968-69 (Preliminary)			1967-68 (Preliminary)			
	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	
<i>Private—</i>							
(a) Long term	32.3	49.5	—17.2	58.4	45.9	+12.5	
(b) Short term	6.2	2.6	+3.6	8.9	15.2	—6.3	
Banking	32.9	55.2	—22.3	118.3	105.7	+12.6	
<i>Official</i>							
(a) Loans	797.5	62.4	+735.1	1035.0	45.3	+989.7	
(b) Amortisation	3.2	159.6	—156.4	1.9	169.1	—167.2	
(c) Miscellaneous	264.6	290.4	—25.8	412.2	292.8	+119.4	
(d) Reserves	136.5	174.6	—38.1	67.3	138.1	—70.8	
Total	1273.2	794.3	+478.9	1702.0	812.1	+889.9	

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

- (1) Cover for 1962-63 merchandise transactions and thereafter all transactions relating to Goa, Diu and Daman.
- (2) Beginning with April-June 1965 the data on Government imports exclude freight on P.L. 480 imports initially borne by India but subsequently refunded by U.S. Authorities.
- (3) The payments figure represents disbursements of the Government, for example, for the upkeep of its organisations abroad and upto January—March 1964 Contributions to international organisations. Beginning with April-June, 1965, the data for receipts exclude refund of freight on P.L. 480 import initially borne by India but subsequently refunded by U.S. Authorities.
- (4) Since April, 1964, the nomenclature of this item has been changed to 'Transfer Payments' and as of the same month grants received under title II and III of the P.L. 480 which were formerly classified as 'Official donations have now been shown under Private Transfer Payments (Receipts). Secondly receipts and payments of pensions on government account are shown under 'Official Transfer Payments' and those on private account under 'Private Transfer Payments'.
- (5) Data for receipt or the quarter January-March, 1966 and thereafter are incomplete.
- (a) Include Rs. 8.3 crores upto November, 1965 and Rs. 13.0 crores in 1966 and 1967 and Rs. 11.2 crores thereafter paid to the I.B.R.D. as our contribution to the Indus Basin Development Fund under the terms of the Indus water Treaty signed on September, 19, 1960. Since April-June, 1964, these payments are included under official transfer payments.

NOTE.—The rupee equivalent of all foreign currency transactions upto May, 1966 has been arrived at by applying the pre-devaluation rates and of those during the subsequent period by using the current exchange rates.

Table 90.—OVERALL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—*contd.*

Crore Rupees						
I	1966-67 (Preliminary)			1965-66 (Revised)		
	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
	8	9	10	11	12	13
1. Current Account—						
<i>Merchandise—</i>						
(a) Private	1079.3	739.8	+339.5	782.6(b)	551.1	+231.5
(b) Government (2)	—	1145.8	—1145.8	0.7	798.9	—798.2
Non-Monetary Gold Movement	—	—	—	—	—	—
Foreign Travel (5)	2.2	14.7	—12.5	11.6	10.8	+0.8
Transportation	81.1	45.6	+35.5	53.6	28.0	+25.6
Insurance	11.3	5.3	+6.0	11.6	6.1	+5.5
Investment Income	18.3	203.9	—185.6	10.9	134.3	—123.4
Government, not included elsewhere (3)	101.2	23.0	+78.2	65.5	15.6	+49.9
Miscellaneous	48.8	70.9	—22.1	31.1	51.6	—20.5
<i>Transfer Payments— (4)</i>						
(a) Official	23.7	17.2(a)	+6.5	78.2	11.4(a)	+66.8
(b) Private	107.6	20.2	+87.4	88.0	15.8	+72.2
Total	1473.5	2286.4	—812.9	1133.8	1623.6	—489.8
Errors and Omissions			+16.0			+8.9
2. Capital Account—						
<i>Private</i>						
(a) Long-term	54.0	45.9	+8.1	47.0	51.4	—4.4
(b) Short-term	6.9	9.2	—2.3	8.9	6.3	+2.6
Banking	76.2	80.0	—3.8	44.8	47.7	—2.9
<i>Official—</i>						
(a) Loans	976.9	43.1	+933.8	591.9	35.7	+556.2
(b) Amortisation	1.8	129.0	—127.2	1.6	74.4	—72.8
(c) Miscellaneous	304.7	352.9	—48.2	268.8	218.3	+50.5
(d) Reserves	193.9	157.4	+36.5	64.9	113.2	—48.3
Total	1614.4	817.5	+796.9	1027.9	547.0	+480.9

(a) See footnote on page 267 ante.

(b) Beginning with the quarter October-December, 1965, the basis for recording of the exports data was changed from shipments approved during a month to actual shipments in respect of which documents were negotiated during a month.

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

Table 90.—OVERALL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—*contd.*

269

Crore Rupees

I	1964-65			1963-64		
	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
	14	15	16	17	18	19
I. Current Account—						
<i>Merchandise—</i>						
(a) Private	799.6	626.3	+173.3	800.1	619.0	+181.1
(b) Government	1.3	794.5	—793.2	1.5	626.0	—624.5
Non-Monetary Gold Movement	16.0	—	+16.0	—	—	—
Foreign Travel	17.5	10.3	+7.2	16.7	10.6	+6.1
Transportation	56.5	32.2	+24.3	57.4	29.0	+28.4
Insurance	7.3	4.9	+2.4	8.1	5.5	+2.6
Investment income	11.4	119.7	—108.3	10.9	102.9	—92.0
Government, not included elsewhere	96.2	14.9	+81.3	69.5	24.2(a)	+45.3
Miscellaneous	23.4	45.8	—22.4	32.5	46.4	—13.9
<i>Transfer Payments—</i>						
(a) Official	138.1	10.3(a)	+127.8	83.4	—	+83.4
(b) Private	56.2	16.6	+39.6	47.4	13.3	+34.1
Total	1223.5	1675.5	—452.0	1127.5	1476.9	—349.4
Errors and Omissions			—48.8			—54.6

	1964-65			1963-64		
	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
2. Capital Account—						
<i>Private—</i>						
(a) Long-term	45.9	36.6	+9.3	43.1	37.6	+5.5
(b) Short-term	3.2	7.1	—3.9	4.8	5.3	—0.5
Banking	42.3	59.5	—17.2	56.3	55.2	+1.1
<i>Official—</i>						
(a) Loans	641.8	47.6	+594.2	445.5	23.8	+421.7
(b) Amortisation	4.5	67.4	—62.9	1.9	57.2	—55.3
(c) Miscellaneous	142.3	217.2	—74.9	78.4	36.1	+42.3
(d) Reserves	82.5	26.3	+56.2	46.8	57.6	—10.8
Total	962.5	461.7	+500.8	676.8	272.8	+404.0

(a) See footnote on page 267 *ante*.

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

Table 90.—OVERALL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—*contd.*

Crore Rupees						
	1962-63			1960-61		
	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
	20	21	22	23	24	25
I. Current Account—						
<i>Merchandise—</i>						
(a) Private	677.5	626.6	+50.9	624.3	644.0	-19.7
(b) Government	3.4	470.2	-466.8	6.2	461.7	-455.5
Non-Monetary Gold Movement	—	—	—	—	—	—
Foreign Travel	15.6	11.7	+3.9	15.3	12.1	+3.2
Transportation	49.3	27.8	+21.5	44.6	24.6	+20.0
Insurance	7.6	4.9	+2.7	8.1	5.8	+2.3
Investment Income	10.8	94.4	-83.6	14.2	61.9	-47.7
Government not included elsewhere	50.1	25.2(a)	+24.9	51.0	21.3(a)	+29.7
Miscellaneous	33.4	44.2	-10.8	36.6	34.6	+2.0
<i>Transfer Payments—</i>						
(a) Official	77.2	—	+77.2	45.2(b)	—	+45.2
(b) Private	40.1	14.0	+26.1	44.9	16.8	+28.1
TOTAL	965.0	1319.0	-354.0	890.4	1282.8	-392.4
Errors & Omissions			+5.9			-6.3
	1962-63			1960-61		
	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
	20	21	22	23	24	25
II. Capital Account—						
<i>Private—</i>						
(a) Long term	36.0	39.2	-3.2	46.0	26.6	+19.4
(b) Short term	9.1	6.7	+2.4	5.5	8.4	-2.9
Banking	47.2	39.1	+8.1	44.1	34.4	+9.7
<i>Official—</i>						
(a) Loans	407.5	—	+407.5	256.6	15.7	+240.9
(b) Amortisation	2.0	53.0	-51.0	2.9	37.6	-34.7
(c) Miscellaneous	59.6	77.6	-18.0	144.1	37.0	+107.1
(d) Reserves	66.2	63.9	+2.3	82.6	23.4	+59.2
TOTAL	627.6	279.4	+348.2	581.8	183.1	+398.7

(a) See footnote on page 267 ante.

(b) Includes Rs. 8.4 crores earmarked by the U.S. Authorities to finance export of goods and services to Nepal under their economic aid programme to that country.

Table 90.—OVERALL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—*concl'd.*

Crore Rupees						
I	1955-56			1950-51		
	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
	26	27	28	29	30	31
1. Current Account—						
<i>Merchandise—</i>						
(a) Private	638.2	622.2	+16.0	634.0	476.2	+157.8
(b) Government	2.1	150.9	-148.8	12.8	174.1	-161.3
Non-Monetary Gold Movement	—	—	—	—	—	—
Foreign Travel	11.8	12.1	-0.3	4.6	17.0	-12.4
Transportation	38.3	15.0	+23.3	30.1	8.6	+21.5
Insurance	9.5	5.1	+4.4	8.3	2.9	+5.4
Investment Income	29.8	29.9	-0.1	7.2	31.3	-24.1
Government not included elsewhere	23.0	13.0	+10.0	19.3	15.8	+3.5
Miscellaneous	34.0	20.8	+13.2	27.1	15.7	+11.4
<i>Transfer Payments—</i>						
(a) Official	51.9	—	+51.9	2.1	—	+2.1
(b) Private	57.6	20.5	+37.1	40.8	5.8	+35.0
TOTAL	896.2	889.5	+6.7	786.3	747.4	+38.9
Errors & Omissions			-17.6			-6.7
2. Capital Account—						
<i>Private—</i>						
(a) Long term	16.2	23.1	-6.9	13.8	27.2	-13.4
(b) Short term	20.1	2.8	+17.3	1.6	1.8	-0.2
Banking	22.8	13.9	+8.9	37.9	15.6	+22.3
<i>Official—</i>						
(a) Loans	9.4	7.1	+2.3	7.7	—	+7.7
(b) Amortisation	9.3	3.6	+5.7	9.8	12.9	-3.1
(c) Miscellaneous	7.9	13.8	-5.9	12.8	29.7	-16.9
(d) Reserves	14.6	25.1	-10.5	50.4	79.0	-28.6
TOTAL	100.3	89.4	+10.9	134.0	166.2	-32.2

Table 91.—REGIONAL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—CURRENT ACCOUNT

Crore Rupees

1	1968-69 (Preliminary)			1967-68 (Preliminary)		
	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
	2	3	4	5	6	7
<i>Sterling Area—</i>						
<i>Merchandise—</i>						
(a) Private	384.3	150.2	+234.1	392.8	172.2	+220.6
(b) Government	—	134.7	-134.7	—	173.9	-173.9
Non-Monetary Gold Movement	—	—	—	—	—	—
Foreign Travel	1.7	3.2	-1.5	1.0	3.1	-2.1
Transportation	32.9	17.7	+15.2	35.1	19.5	+15.6
Insurance	6.2	6.4	-0.2	6.3	4.1	+2.2
Investment Income	8.9	51.1	-42.2	7.8	55.0	-47.2
Govt. not included elsewhere	10.4	8.9	+1.5	10.2	10.0	+0.2
Miscellaneous	31.0	22.1	+8.9	30.8	22.6	+8.2
<i>Transfer Payments—</i>						
(a) Official	8.0	0.8	+7.2	—	0.6	-0.6
(b) Private	47.5	10.6	+36.9	36.3	11.7	+24.6
TOTAL	530.9	405.7	+125.2	520.3	472.7	+47.6
<i>Dollar Area—</i>						
<i>Merchandise—</i>						
(a) Private	280.6	141.3	+139.3	243.9	214.5	+29.4
(b) Government	—	468.1	-468.1	—	645.1	-645.1
Non-Monetary Gold Movement	—	—	—	—	—	—
Foreign Travel	1.8	4.2	-2.4	1.6	4.9	-3.3
Transportation	21.5	24.4	-2.9	19.0	18.6	+0.4
Insurance	1.3	1.5	-0.2	1.1	1.8	-0.7
Investment Income	13.2	92.9	-79.7	9.1	85.7	-76.6
Govt. not included elsewhere	24.7	3.8	+20.9	59.5	4.9	+54.6
Miscellaneous	13.2	15.1	+8.0	10.1	14.9	-4.8
<i>Transfer Payments—</i>						
(a) Official	47.5	—	+47.5	38.9	—	+38.9
(b) Private	83.2	1.5	+81.7	78.2	2.3	+75.9
TOTAL	496.9	752.8	-255.9	461.4	992.7	-531.3

Source—Reserve Bank of India.

Table 91.—REGIONAL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—CURRENT ACCOUNT—*contd.*

Crore Rupees						
1	1968-69 (Preliminary)			1967-68 (Preliminary)		
	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
	2	3	4	5	6	7
O.E.C.D. Countries(1)						
Merchandise :—						
(a) Private	134.9	113.9	+21.0	103.9	168.3	—59.4
(b) Government	—	103.0	—103.0	—	117.5	—117.5
Non-monetary Gold Movement	—	—	—	—	—	—
Foreign Travel	1.1	2.7	—1.6	0.3	3.0	—2.7
Transportation	7.0	11.5	—4.5	6.2	13.1	—6.9
Insurance	0.0	0.6	—0.3	0.9	0.7	+0.2
Investment income	0.8	31.0	—30.2	1.0	30.2	—29.2
Govt. not included elsewhere	3.9	2.8	+1.1	2.7	4.1	—1.4
Miscellaneous	8.6	19.4	—10.8	6.1	10.9	—4.8
Transfer Payments :—						
(a) Official	0.7	0.7	—	0.7	—	+0.7
(b) Private	8.5	2.6	+5.9	5.9	2.8	+3.1
TOTAL	166.4	288.2	—121.8	132.7	350.6	—217.9
Rest of Non-Sterling Areas						
Merchandise :—						
(a) Private	567.6	241.1	+326.5	509.0	230.2	+278.8
(b) Government	—	388.2	—388.2	—	321.2	—321.2
Non-monetary Gold Movement	—	—	—	—	—	—
Foreign Travel	0.3	4.3	—4.0	0.2	4.0	—3.8
Transportation	37.9	11.5	+26.4	33.6	8.6	+25.0
Insurance	4.3	0.6	+3.7	4.0	0.3	+3.7
Investment income	2.9	28.1	—25.2	2.5	23.2	—20.7
Govt. not included elsewhere	8.1	5.5	+2.6	7.0	5.7	+1.3
Miscellaneous	8.4	16.0	—7.6	5.3	19.9	—14.6
Transfer Payments :—						
(a) Official	—	0.1	—0.1	—	0.1	—0.1
(b) Private	4.5	1.6	+2.9	2.3	1.9	+0.4
TOTAL	634.0	697.0	—63.0	563.9	615.1	—51.2
International Institutions						
Merchandise :—						
(a) Private	—	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Government	—	—	—	—	—	—
Non-monetary Gold Movement	—	—	—	—	—	—
Foreign Travel	—	—	—	—	—	—
Transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—
Insurance	—	—	—	—	—	—
Investment Income	—	36.6	—36.6	—	35.3	—35.3
Govt. not included elsewhere	0.0	—	+0.9	0.9	—	+0.9
Miscellaneous	0.6	—	+0.6	0.2	—	+0.2
Transfer Payments :—						
(a) Official	—	15.1(a)	—15.1(a)	—	17.3(a)	—17.3
(b) Private	0.5	—	+0.5	—	—	—
TOTAL	2.0	51.7	—49.7	1.1	52.6	—51.5

(1) Being the countries hitherto shown as O.E.E.C. countries.

(a) Includes Rs. 8.3 crores upto November, 1965 and Rs. 13.0 crores in 1966 and 1967 and Rs. 11. Crores thereafter paid to IBRD as our contribution to the Indus Basin Development Fund under the terms of the Indus Water Treaty signed on September, 19, 1960.

Table 91.—REGIONAL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—CURRENT ACCOUNT—*contd.*

Crore Rupees						
I	1966-67 Preliminary			1965-66 (Revised)		
	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
	8	9	10	11	12	13
<i>Sterling Areas</i>						
Merchandise :—						
(a) Private	349.2	173.7	+175.5	261.8	141.1	+120.7
(b) Government	—	183.7	-183.7	—	116.8	-116.8
Non-Monetary Gold movement	0.6	3.5	-2.9	—	—	—
Foreign Travel	32.8	12.1	+20.7	4.3	3.1	+1.2
Transportation	6.2	3.4	+2.8	21.5	7.8	+13.7
Insurance	9.9	50.6	-40.7	5.6	4.4	+1.2
Investment Income	6.4	8.2	-1.8	8.3	39.0	-30.7
Govt. not included elsewhere	31.1	30.6	+0.5	6.5	6.6	-0.1
Miscellaneous	—	—	—	20.2	21.0	-0.8
Transfer Payments :—						
(a) Official	—	0.5	-0.5	0.7	0.3	+0.4
(b) Private	37.9	13.4	+24.5	50.5	10.5	+40.0
TOTAL	474.1	479.7	-5.6	379.4	350.6	+28.8
<i>Dollar Areas</i> :						
Merchandise :—						
(a) Private	236.5	168.1	+68.4	175.5	161.7	+13.8
(b) Government	—	533.5	-533.5	0.1	370.6	-370.5
Non-Monetary Gold Movement	—	—	—	—	—	—
Foreign Travel	1.3	4.0	-2.7	4.1	3.1	+1.0
Transportation	16.9	14.1	+2.8	9.5	8.1	+1.4
Insurance	1.3	1.1	+0.2	3.6	1.0	+2.6
Investment Income	5.4	75.5	-70.1	1.4	51.1	-49.7
Govt. not included elsewhere	88.1	6.0	+82.1	53.2	3.0	+50.2
Miscellaneous	9.2	9.9	-0.7	8.0	8.0	—
Transfer Payments :—						
(a) Official	23.7	—	+23.7	77.5	—	+77.5
(b) Private	61.7	2.3	+59.4	33.6	1.8	+31.8
TOTAL	444.1	814.5	-370.4	366.5	608.4	-241.9

Table 91.—REGIONAL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—CURRENT ACCOUNT—*contd.*

Crore Rupees						
1	1966-67 (Preliminary)			1965-66 (Revised)		
	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
	8	9	10	11	12	13
O.E.E.C. Countries (1)						
Merchandise :—						
(a) Private	96.8	141.4	-44.6	63.8	99.0	-35.2
(b) Government	—	138.2	-138.2	0.4	95.7	-95.3
Non-Monetary Gold Movement	—	—	—	—	—	—
Foreign Travel	0.1	2.4	-2.3	1.8	1.9	-0.1
Transportation	5.7	12.4	-6.7	3.6	6.8	-3.2
Insurance	0.7	0.6	+0.1	0.3	0.3	—
Investment Income	1.3	24.8	-23.5	0.4	14.5	-14.1
Govt. not included elsewhere	0.6	3.0	-2.4	1.6	2.5	-0.9
Miscellaneous	5.7	14.3	-8.6	1.8	8.0	-6.2
Transfer Payments :—						
(a) Official	—	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Private	6.1	2.8	+3.3	2.0	2.3	-0.3
TOTAL	117.0	339.9	-222.9	75.7	231.0	-155.3
Rest of Non-Sterling Areas :						
Merchandise :—						
(a) Private	396.8	256.7	+140.1	281.5	149.3	+132.2
(b) Government	—	290.5	-290.5	0.2	215.8	-215.6
Non-Monetary Gold Movements	—	—	—	—	—	—
Foreign Travel	0.2	4.7	-4.5	1.4	2.7	-1.3
Transportation	25.7	6.9	+18.8	19.0	5.3	+13.7
Insurance	3.2	0.4	+2.8	2.1	0.4	+1.7
Investment Income	1.6	20.4	-18.8	0.8	9.5	-8.7
Govt. not included elsewhere	4.7	5.7	-1.0	3.5	3.3	+0.2
Miscellaneous	3.0	16.1	-13.1	1.1	14.6	-13.5
Transfer Payments :—						
(a) Official	—	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Private	1.9	1.7	+0.2	1.9	1.2	+0.7
TOTAL	431.1	603.1	-166.0	311.5	402.1	-90.6
International Institution						
Merchandise :—						
(a) Private	—	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Government	—	—	—	—	—	—
Non-Monetary Gold Movement	—	—	—	—	—	—
Foreign travel	—	—	—	—	—	—
Transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—
Insurance	—	—	—	—	—	—
Investment Income	—	32.6	-32.6	—	20.2	-20.2
Govt. not included elsewhere	1.4	0.1	+1.3	0.7	0.2	+0.5
Miscellaneous	—	—	—	—	—	—
Transfer Payments :—						
(a) Official	—	16.6(a)	-16.6	—	11.1(a)	-11.1
(b) Private	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	1.4	49.3	-47.9	0.7	31.5	-30.8

(1) Being the countries hitherto shown as O.E.E.C. countries.

(a) Includes Rs. 8.3 crores upto Nov. 1965 and Rs. 13.0 crores in 1966 and 1967 and Rs. 11.2 crores thereafter paid to the I.B.R.D. as our contribution to the 'Indus Basin Development' Fund under the terms of the Indus Water Treaty 1960

Table 91. REGIONAL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—CURRENT ACCOUNT—*contd.*

Crore Rupee :

1	1964-65			1963-64		
	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
	14	15	16	17	18	19
Sterling Area :—						
Merchandise :—						
(a) Private	295.2	166.6	+129.6	315.1	171.1	+144.0
(b) Government	0.2	110.5	—110.3	0.1	99.6	—99.5
Non-monetary gold movement	—	—	—	—	—	—
Foreign Travel	7.6	3.2	+4.4	8.0	3.2	+4.8
Transportation	22.9	10.8	+12.1	26.2	11.4	+14.8
Insurance	4.2	3.6	+0.6	5.1	4.0	+1.1
Investment Income	8.7	40.3	—31.6	9.0	37.2	—28.2
Govt. not included elsewhere	6.7	6.2	+0.5	9.3	6.4	+3.0
Miscellaneous	13.2	18.5	—5.3	19.1	23.5	—4.4
Transfer Payments						
(a) Official	1.4	0.3	+1.1	0.4	—	+0.4
(b) Private	25.5	10.6	+14.9	29.8	9.5	+20.3
TOTAL	386.6	370.6	+16.0	422.2	356.9	+65.3
Dollar Area :—						
Merchandise :—						
(a) Private	174.0	161.3	+12.7	163.8	161.5	+2.3
(b) Government	0.5	395.6	—395.1	0.1	322.0	—321.9
Non-Monetary Gold Movement	16.0	—	+16.0	—	—	—
Foreign Travel	5.2	3.2	+2.0	4.6	2.6	+2.0
Transportation	10.7	8.9	+1.8	9.9	8.1	+1.8
Insurance	0.7	0.6	+0.1	0.8	0.5	+0.3
Investment Income	1.9	42.2	—40.3	1.3	32.9	—31.6
Govt. not included elsewhere	84.1	3.2	+80.9	52.8	2.8	+50.0
Miscellaneous	5.5	9.2	—3.7	7.7	6.5	+1.2
Transfer Payments						
(a) Official	136.7	—	+136.7	82.9	—	+82.9
(b) Private	27.0	1.9	+25.1	14.6	0.8	+13.8
TOTAL	462.3	626.1	—163.8	338.5	538.0	—199.5

Table 91.—REGIONAL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—CURRENT ACCOUNT—*contd.*

Crore Rupees						
	1964-65			1963-64		
	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
I	14	15	16	17	18	19
D.E.E.C. Countries						
Merchandise :—						
(a) Private	65.5	108.5	-43.0	79.4	102.3	-22.9
(b) Government	0.3	93.4	-93.1	0.1	71.1	-71.0
Non-monetary gold movement	—	—	—	—	—	—
Foreign Travel	3.0	1.8	+1.2	2.4	1.9	+0.5
Transportation	4.2	7.9	-3.7	4.3	6.0	-1.7
Insurance	0.3	0.4	-0.1	0.4	0.6	-0.2
Investment Income	0.1	12.3	-12.2	0.2	11.3	-11.1
Govt. not included elsewhere	1.1	2.3	-1.2	1.7	1.8	-0.1
Miscellaneous	2.0	7.0	-5.0	2.6	6.6	-4.0
Transfer Payments						
(a) Official	—	—	—	0.1	—	+0.1
(b) Private	2.0	2.4	-0.4	1.4	2.2	-0.8
TOTAL	78.5	236.0	-157.5	92.6	203.8	-111.2
Rest of Non-Sterling Area						
Merchandise :—						
(a) Private	263.9	189.9	+74.0	241.8	184.1	+57.7
(b) Government	0.3	195.0	-194.7	1.2	142.3	-141.1
Non-monetary gold movement	—	—	—	—	—	—
Foreign Travel	1.7	2.1	-0.4	1.7	2.9	-1.2
Transportation	18.7	4.6	+14.1	17.0	3.4	+13.6
Insurance	2.1	0.3	+1.8	1.8	0.1	+1.7
Investment Income	0.6	6.7	-6.1	0.4	5.1	-4.7
Govt. not included elsewhere	3.2	3.2	—	2.3	3.2	-0.9
Miscellaneous	2.6	11.1	-8.5	3.1	9.9	-6.8
Transfer Payments						
(a) Official	—	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Private	1.7	1.7	—	1.6	0.8	+0.8
TOTAL	294.8	414.6	-119.8	270.9	351.8	-80.9
International Institutions						
Merchandise :—						
(a) Private	—	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Government	—	—	—	—	—	—
Non-monetary gold movement	—	—	—	—	—	—
Foreign Travel	—	—	—	—	—	—
Transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—
Insurance	—	—	—	—	—	—
Investment Income	0.1	18.2	-18.1	—	16.4	-16.4
Govt. not included elsewhere	1.1	—	+1.1	3.3	10.0(a)	-6.7
Miscellaneous	0.1	—	+0.1	—	—	—
Transfer Payments						
(a) Official	—	10.0(a)	-10.0	—	—	—
(b) Private	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	1.3	28.2	-26.9	3.3	26.4	-23.1

(a) See page 275 ante.

Table 91.—REGIONAL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—CURRENT ACCOUNT—*contd.*

Crore Rupees

I	1962-63			1960-61		
	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
	20	21	22	23	24	25
Sterling Area						
Merchandise :—						
(a) Private	278.0	191.0	+87.0	299.2	260.2	+39.0
(b) Government	0.7	81.3	-80.6	1.7	89.5	-87.8
Non-monetary gold movement	—	—	—	—	—	—
Foreign Travel	8.0	3.7	+4.3	8.3	4.3	+4.0
Transportation	24.9	12.0	+12.9	23.9	11.6	+12.3
Insurance	5.2	3.4	+1.8	5.4	4.1	+1.3
Investment Income	9.3	39.5	-30.2	11.3	27.3	-16.0
Govt. not included elsewhere	10.8	6.7	+4.1	7.7	5.7	+2.0
Miscellaneous	21.3	24.7	-3.4	22.3	21.4	+0.9
Transfer Payments						
(a) Official	0.2	—	+0.2	1.6	—	+1.6
(b) Private	24.5	10.6	+13.9	32.0	14.0	+18.0
TOTAL	382.9	372.9	+10.0	413.4	438.1	-24.7
Dollar Area						
Merchandise :—						
(a) Private	143.2	143.3	-0.1	120.9	147.4	-26.5
(b) Government	0.4	240.5	-240.1	0.6	247.6	-247.0
Non-Monetary Gold Movement	—	—	—	—	—	—
Foreign Travel	4.1	2.8	+1.3	3.5	2.5	+1.0
Transportation	7.9	5.8	+2.1	6.7	6.3	+0.4
Insurance	0.5	0.8	-0.3	0.7	0.7	—
Investment Income	0.9	25.3	-24.4	2.4	13.3	-10.9
Govt. not included elsewhere	32.7	1.8	+30.9	37.5	2.0	+35.5
Miscellaneous	6.5	6.7	-0.2	6.9	5.3	+1.6
Transfer Payments						
(a) Official	76.9	—	+76.9	43.5(a)	—	+43.5
(b) Private	12.8	1.0	+11.8	10.6	0.6	+10.0
TOTAL	285.9	428.0	-142.1	233.3	425.7	-192.4

(a) Includes Rs. 8.4 crores earmarked by the U.S. authorities to finance export of goods and services to Nepal under their Economic PAID programme to that country.

Table 91.—REGIONAL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—CURRENT ACCOUNT—*contd.*

Crore Rupees						
I	1962-63			1960-61		
	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
	20	21	22	23	24	25
O.E.E.C. Countries						
Merchandise :—						
(a) Private	66.7	114.9	—48.2	55.5	120.2	—64.7
(b) Government	0.4	59.2	—58.8	1.2	67.8	—66.6
Non-monetary gold movement	—	—	—	—	—	—
Foreign Travel	2.0	1.8	+0.2	1.7	2.2	—0.5
Transportation	3.5	7.1	—3.6	3.4	4.9	—1.5
Insurance	0.5	0.4	+0.1	0.6	0.5	+0.1
Investment Income	0.1	10.6	—10.5	0.1	8.3	—8.2
Govt. not included elsewhere	1.6	1.7	—0.1	1.5	1.3	+0.2
Miscellaneous	2.6	5.5	—2.9	3.8	3.4	+0.4
Transfer Payments						
(a) Official	0.1	—	+0.1	0.1	—	+0.1
(b) Private	1.6	1.7	—0.1	1.0	1.7	—0.7
TOTAL	79.1	202.9	—123.8	68.9	210.3	—141.4
Rest of Non-Sterling Area						
Merchandise :—						
(a) Private	189.6	177.4	+12.2	143.7	116.3	+32.5
(b) Government	1.9	89.2	—87.3	2.7	56.8	—54.1
Non-monetary gold movement	—	—	—	—	—	—
Foreign Travel	1.5	3.4	—1.9	1.8	3.1	—1.3
Transportation	13.0	2.9	+10.1	10.6	1.8	+8.8
Insurance	1.4	0.3	+1.1	1.4	0.5	+0.9
Investment Income	0.5	3.1	—2.6	0.4	1.9	—1.5
Govt. not included elsewhere	2.4	3.5	—1.1	3.4	1.4	+2.0
Miscellaneous	3.0	7.3	—4.3	3.6	4.5	—0.9
Transfer Payments						
(a) Official	—	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Private	1.2	0.7	+0.5	1.3	0.5	+0.8
TOTAL	214.5	287.8	—73.3	173.9	186.7	—12.8
International Institutions						
Merchandise :—						
(a) Private	—	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Government	—	—	—	—	—	—
Non-monetary gold movement	—	—	—	—	—	—
Foreign Travel	—	—	—	—	—	—
Transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—
Insurance	—	—	—	—	—	—
Investment Income	—	15.9	—15.9	—	11.1	—11.1
Govt. not included elsewhere	2.6	11.5(a)	—8.9	0.9	10.9(a)	—10.0
Miscellaneous	—	—	—	—	—	—
Transfer Payments	—	—	—	—	—	—
(a) Official	—	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Private	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	2.6	27.4	—24.8	0.9	22.0	—21.1

(a) See footnote (a) page 275 ante.

Table 91.—REGIONAL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—CURRENT ACCOUNT—*contd.*

Crore Rupees						
1	1955-56			1950-51		
	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
	26	27	28	29	30	31
<i>Sterling Area</i>						
Merchandise :—						
(a) Private	329.6	310.4	+19.2	351.3	249.9	+101.4
(b) Government	1.4	51.2	-49.8	0.1	80.3	-80.2
Non-Monetary gold Movement .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Foreign Travel	8.5	6.1	+2.4	4.6	4.7	-0.1
Transportation	23.3	7.8	+15.5	20.5	4.6	+15.9
Insurance	7.2	4.3	+2.9	7.3	2.6	+4.7
Investment Income	28.8	22.2	+6.6	7.1	21.9	-14.8
Govt. not included elsewhere .	14.8	7.4	+7.4	18.9	11.7	+7.2
Miscellaneous	23.5	11.6	+11.9	18.0	10.0	+8.0
Transfer Payments—						
(a) Official	0.1	—	+0.1	—	—	—
(b) Private	45.8	18.8	+27.0	35.5	4.6	+30.9
TOTAL	483.0	439.8	+43.2	463.3	390.3	+73.0
<i>Dollar Area</i>						
Merchandise :—						
(a) Private	120.1	73.6	+46.5	168.0	89.2	+78.8
(b) Government	0.3	69.7	-69.4	0.1	49.7	-49.6
Non-Monetary Gold Movement	—	—	—	—	—	—
Foreign Travel	2.5	1.2	+1.3	—	1.1	-1.1
Transportation	3.9	1.8	+2.1	4.9	2.0	+2.9
Insurance	0.4	0.1	+0.3	0.5	0.2	+0.3
Investment Income	0.6	7.0	+6.4	0.1	9.0	-8.9
Govt. not included elsewhere .	3.0	2.8	+0.2	0.2	1.6	-1.4
Miscellaneous	3.9	4.9	-1.0	5.0	3.0	+2.0
Transfer Payments—						
(a) Official	51.8	—	+51.8	2.1	—	+2.1
(b) Private	9.8	0.4	+9.4	4.8	0.4	+4.4
TOTAL	196.3	161.5	+34.8	185.7	156.2	+29.5

Table 91.—REGIONAL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—CURRENT ACCOUNT—*concl'd.*

Crore Rupees						
Y	1955-56			1950-51		
	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
	26	27	28	29	30	31
<i>O.E.E.C. Countries</i>						
Merchandise :—						
(a) Private	72.2	130.1	—57.9	..	..	..
(b) Government	0.3	24.4	—24.1	..	..	..
Non-Monetary gold movement	—	—	—	..	..	..
Foreign Travel	0.6	4.1	—3.5	..	..	..
Transportation	4.6	3.9	+0.7	..	..	..
Insurance	0.6	0.4	+0.2	..	..	..
Investment Income	—	0.5	—0.5	..	..	..
Govt. not included elsewhere	1.5	1.6	—0.1	..	..	..
Miscellaneous	3.7	3.1	+0.6	..	..	..
Transfer Payments						
(a) Official	—	—	—	..	..	..
(b) Private	0.8	0.9	—0.1	..	..	..
TOTAL	84.3	169.0	—84.7	..	..	..
<i>Rest of Non-Sterling Area (1)</i>						
Merchandise :—						
(a) Private	116.3	108.1	+8.2	114.7	137.1	—22.4
(b) Government	0.1	5.6	—5.5	12.6	44.1	—31.5
Non-monetary gold movement	—	—	—	—	—	—
Foreign Travel	0.2	0.7	—0.5	—	11.2	—11.2
Transportation	6.5	1.5	+5.0	4.7	2.0	+2.7
Insurance	1.3	0.3	+1.0	0.5	0.1	+0.4
Investment Income	0.4	0.2	+0.2	—	0.4	—0.4
Govt. not included elsewhere	3.7	1.2	+2.5	0.2	2.5	—2.3
Miscellaneous	2.9	1.2	+1.7	4.1	2.7	+1.4
Transfer Payments						
(a) Official	—	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Private	1.2	0.4	+0.8	0.5	0.8	—0.3
TOTAL	132.6	119.2	+13.4	137.3	200.9	—63.5

(1) Includes figures of the O.E.E.C. countries also in the year 1950-51.

Table 92.—EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE—AUTHORISATION AND UTILISATION

Crore Rupees

Country/Project	Authorisation		Utilisation		Aid undisbursed at the end of Third Plan	Authorisation 1-4-66 to 5-6-66
	Up to end of Second Plan	During Third Plan	Up to end of Second Plan	During Third Plan		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
LOAN REPAYABLE IN FOREIGN CURRENCY						
	1261.62	2303.62	732.05	1751.99	1081.20	104.93
Repayable in foreign Currency directly	821.36	2133.74	657.20	1511.10	786.20	104.93
Australia	—	8.49	—	4.70	3.79	—
Belgium	—	11.42	—	4.89	6.53	—
Canada	15.71	30.97	15.71	11.54	19.43	0.97
Federal Republic of Germany	133.14	308.01	119.87	219.74	101.54	—
Denmark	—	1.38	—	—	1.38	2.07
France	—	70.46	—	20.95	49.51	—
Italy	—	80.95	—	11.65	69.30	—
Japan	26.81	137.97	16.01	88.22	60.55	—
Netherlands	—	22.80	—	9.51	13.29	—
Norway	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sweden	—	2.21	—	—	2.21	—
Switzerland	6.54	16.34	—	6.04	16.84	—
United Kingdom	122.66	241.97	121.85	170.42	72.36	29.33
U.S.A.	198.84	787.02	127.15	639.51	219.20	72.56
I.B.R.D.	317.66	135.98	256.61	123.37	73.66	—
I.D.A.	—	277.77	—	200.56	77.21	—
Repayable generally through export of goods						
	440.26	169.88	74.85	240.89	294.40	—
Bulgaria	—	—	—	—	—	—
Poland	14.30	27.00	—	11.34	29.96	—
Czechoslovakia	23.10	40.00	—	12.61	59.49	—
Hungary	—	—	—	—	—	—
Yugoslavia	19.05	2.38	—	9.71	11.72	—
U.S.S.R.	383.81	100.50	74.85	207.23	202.23	—
Loan repayable in Rs						
	244.20	49.55	119.11	156.38	18.26	—
Denmark	—	1.03	—	0.60	0.43	—
U.S.A.	244.20	48.52	119.11	155.78	17.83	—

Source : Ministry of Finance.

Table 92.—EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE—AUTHORISATION AND UTILISATION—*contd.*

Country/Project	Crore Rupees					
	Authorisation		Utilisation		Aid undistributed at the end of Third Plan	Authorisation 1-4-65 to 5-6-66
	upto end of Second Plan	During Third Plan	Upto end of Second Plan	During Third Plan		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
GRANTS	259.42	132.47	230.82	106.13	54.94	0.82
From U.S.A.	146.34	21.79	129.85	31.08	7.20	0.82
T.C.A. (Excluding PL 665)	130.27	17.01	118.17	24.76	4.35	0.82
Ford Foundation	16.07	4.78	11.68	6.32	2.85	—
Colombo Plan Countries	106.96	99.28	96.33	62.64	47.27	—
Canada	89.44	85.05	80.00	54.36	40.13(a)	—
Australia	13.28	12.39	12.64	7.03	6.00	—
New Zealand (1)	3.43	0.85	3.23	0.45	0.60	—
United Kingdom	0.81	0.99	0.40	0.80	0.54	—
Other Countries	6.12	11.40	4.64	12.41	0.47	—
West German	2.09	0.65	0.61	1.98	0.15	—
Norway	2.53	2.60	2.53	2.60	—	—
Japan	0.35	0.13	0.35	0.13	—	—
Sweden	—	3.81	—	3.49	0.31	—
Czechoslovakia	—	0.40	—	0.40	—	—
U.S.S.R.	1.15	3.81	1.15	3.81	—	—
Other Assistance	1147.65	450.63	549.88	853.22	107.65	149.28
P.L. 480 Imports upto 31-3-1967	1113.00	450.63	515.50	852.95	107.65(b)	149.28
P.L. 480 Imports for 1967-68	—	—	—	—	—	—
P.L. 665 Imports	31.87	—	31.87	—	—	—
Third Country Currency Assistance	2.78	—	2.51	0.27	—	—
GRAND TOTAL	2912.89	2936.27	1631.86	2867.72	1262.05	255.03

(1) New Zealand has changed her currency from pounds to dollars with effect from 10th July, 1967.

(a) Includes Rs. 1.44 crores (C\$ 3.004 million) approximately when Canadian and U.S. Dollars were the same. The outstanding balances as at the end of 31-3-1968 are inclusive of \$ 3.04 million calculated at 6'94.

(b) Adjusted balances after deducting Rs. 87.53 crores not having been paid for freight differentials, short fall in imports etc.

Table 92.—EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE—AUTHORISATION & UTILISATION—*contd.*

Crore Rupees				
Country/Project	Authorisation		Utilisation	
	6-6-66 to 31-3-67	1-4-67 to 31-3-68	1-4-68 to 31-3-69	1-4-66 to 5-6-66
	I	8	9	10
Loan repayable in foreign Currency	938.19	455.85	764.76	65.50
<i>Repayable in foreign currency directly</i>	594.81	444.60	781.57	58.07
Australia	3.53	3.75	0.38	0.28
Belgium	—	2.77	9.38	—
Canada	39.80	52.15	25.33	1.20
Federal Republic of Germany	45.000	46.88	43.05	4.10
Denmark	—	3.00	4.00	0.24
France	22.50	—	45.00	—
Italy	25.50	—	4.12	4.12
Japan	31.87	34.42	21.15	6.00
Netherlands	8.24	8.24	6.83	0.61
Norway	—	—	1.58	—
Sweden	3.48	—	10.88	—
Switzerland	—	—	—	1.10
United Kingdom	33.70	61.50	64.80	4.02
U.S.A.	129.19	214.58	453.36	27.23
I.B.R.D.	22.50	18.75	(—)0.33	2.25
I.D.A.	229.50	(—)1.44	92.04	10.94
Repayable generally through export of goods	343.38	11.25	(—)16.81	7.43
Bulgaria	—	11.25	—	—
Poland	—	—	(—)8.20	0.14
Czechoslovakia	—	—	(—)3.18	0.81
Hungary	25.00	—	—	—
Yugoslavia	60.00	—	(—)5.43	2.11
U.S.S.R.	258.38	—	—	4.37
Loan repayable in Rs;	24.75	(—)0.12	(—)16.52	1.72
Denmark	—	(—)0.12	—	0.13
U.S.A.	24.75	—	(—)16.52	1.59

(a) See page 283.

Table 92.—EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE—AUTHORISATION & UTILISATION—*contd.*

Crore Rupees

Country/Project	Authorisation		Utilisation	
	6-6-66 to 31-3-67	1-4-67 to 31-3-68	1-4-68 to 31-3-69	1-4-69 to 5-6-66
	8	9	10	11
Grants	78.37	16.74	65.45	3.74
<i>From U.S.A.</i>	3.11	0.64	1.11	0.64
T.C.A. (Excluding (P. L. 665)	0.70	—	0.60	0.64
Ford Foundation	2.41	0.64	0.51	—
Colombo Plan Countries	66.81	14.78	60.74	3.10
Canada	57.67	7.15	52.77	3.10
Australia	8.89	7.55	3.11	—
Newzealand (1)	0.17	—	—	—
United Kingdom	0.08	10.08	4.86	—
Other Countries	8.45	1.32	3.60	—
West Germany	1.75	0.57	3.60	—
Norway	2.22	—	—	—
Japan	—	—	—	—
Sweden	1.98	—	—	—
Czechoslovakia	—	—	—	—
U.S.S.R.	2.50	0.75	—	—
Other Assistance	157.54	242.93	71.62	62.10
P. L. 480 Imports up to 31-3-67	157.54	—	71.62	62.10
P.L 480 Imports for 1967-68	—	242.93	—	—
P. L. 665 Imports	—	—	—	—
Third country currency assistance.	—	—	—	—
GRAND TOTAL	1198.85	715.40	885.31	133.06

(1) See footnote on page 283 *ante*.

(a) Undisbursed balances upto 5-6-1966 have been raised by 5.7% to bring them at par with the post-devaluation rupee. Consequently upon devaluation of the pound sterling and the Danish Kroner and Newzealand Pound undisbursed balances have been correspondingly reduced.

(b) Adjusted figurs after deducting Rs. 7.06 crores not having been paid for freight differentials short fall in imports etc.

Table 92.—EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE—AUTHORISATION & UTILISATION—*contd.*

Crore Rupees

Country/Project	I	Utilisation			Aid un- disturbed as at the end of 31-3-69(a)
		6-6-66 to 31-3-67	1-4-67 to 31-3-68	1-4-68 to 31-3-69	
		12	13	14	15
Loan repayable in foreign Currency		563.73	801.67	648.45	1896.31
<i>Repayable in foreign currency directly</i>		519.69	742.56	570.85	1287.28
Australia		3.29	3.20	2.96	3.73
Belgium		—	1.88	1.63	18.92
Canada		9.96	17.87	28.98	90.70
Federal Republic of Germany		57.19	67.62	58.17	105.43
Denmark		1.84	2.86	1.49	5.87
France		6.87	33.82	13.73	91.06
Italy		0.01	1.46	—	137.14
Japan		20.72	40.20	55.38	57.05
Netherlands		5.62	8.38	4.74	24.55
Norway		—	—	—	1.58
Sweden		1.45	1.30	2.06	13.03
Switzerland		5.89	3.10	2.15	13.65
United Kingdom		84.19	80.62	54.87	80.55
U.S.A.		182.88	296.39	267.91	466.60
I.B.R.D.		22.26	22.75	19.20	84.06
I.D.A.		117.52	161.11	57.49	88.36
Repayable generally through export of goods		44.04	59.11	77.60	609.03
Roumania		—	—	—	11.25
Poland		0.76	1.80	1.35	34.86
Czechoslovakia		11.83	7.43	16.12	39.68
Hungary		—	—	—	25.00
Yugoslavia		2.25	3.44	3.60	60.41
U.S.S.R.		29.20	46.44	56.53	437.83
Loan repayable in Rupee		7.72	4.09	7.41	15.03
Denmark		0.35	0.01	0.04	0.03
U.S.A.		7.37	4.08	7.37	15.00

(a) See page 283.

Table 92.—EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE—AUTHORISATION & UTILISATION—*concl'd.*

Crore Rupees.

Country /Project	Utilisation			Aid undis- bursed as at the end 31-3-69(a)
	6-6-66 to 31-3-67	1-4-67 to 21-3-68	1-4-68 to 31-3-69	
	12	13	14	
	15			
Grants	88.85	60.54	61.19	31.41
From U. S. A.	3.79	4.32	1.30	7.07
T. C. A. (Excluding P. L. 665)	3.79	2.29	1.30	1.05
Ford Foundation	—	2.03	—	6.02
Colombo plan Countries	79.63	53.93	55.81	22.03
Canada	63.36	45.51	48.05	18.80
Australia	15.95	7.82	3.11	2.12
New Zealand (1)	0.23	0.06	—	0.64
United Kingdom	0.09	0.54	4.65	0.47
Other Countries	5.43	2.29	4.08	2.31
West Germany	1.57	0.59	3.60	0.40
Norway	0.65	0.51	0.48	0.58
Japan	—	—	—	—
Sweden	2.21	0.13	—	0.14
Czechoslovakia	—	—	—	—
U.S.S.R.	1.00	1.06	—	1.19
Other Assistance	261.93	310.85	84.55	114.56
P. L. 480 Imports up to 31-3-67	261.93	159.21	—	—
P. L. 480 Imports for 1967-68.	—	151.64	84.55	154.56
P. L. 665 Imports	—	—	—	—
Third country currency assistance	—	—	—	—
GRAND TOTAL	922.23	1177.15	801.60	2057.31

(1) See footnote on page 283 ante

(a) Undisbursed balances upto 5-6-1966 have been raised by 5.7% bring them at par with the post-devaluation rupee. Consequent upto devaluation of the pound sterling and the Danish Kroner and New Zealand Pound undisbursed balances have been correspondingly reduced.

(b) Adjusted figures after deducting Rs. 7.06 crores not having been paid for freight differentials short fill in imports etc.

17. RAILWAYS

Tables 93—99

Route-Kilometres of the Railways.—In calculating the length of route double or treble lines are counted only once.

Gross Earnings and Working Expenses.—Represent total earnings and expenses of railways in an accounting period irrespective of whether the earnings have been realised or expenses paid. Gross earnings include all earnings from passenger traffic, goods traffic, parcels, luggage and other miscellaneous sources of revenue, while working expenses include all expenses incurred for maintenance of structural works, supply of loco power, carriage and wagon stock, ferry steamers and harbours as well as the expenses of traffic departments, general and electric service departments and other miscellaneous expenses.

Train Kilometres.—Include the kilometres run by trains carrying passengers or goods or both as well as the kilometres run by empty trains. No deduction is made for departmental trains.

Number of Passengers and Metric Tons carried.—In Table 93A the figures represent the number of passengers and weight in metric tons of goods originating on all Railways, while in Table 93B they represent the total number of passengers and total weight in metric tons of goods carried on individual railways. In the latter case, passengers travelling over two or more railways or two or more gauges of the same railway are treated as having performed two or more journeys. The figures relating to metric tons of goods carried are also recorded in the same manner.

Passenger-Kilometres and Net Metric Ton-Kilometres.—The figures under these heads are the real indices of the volume of passengers and goods traffic handled. These are arrived at by multiplying the total number of passengers carried and the total metric tons of goods carried by the respective number of kilometres over which they are moved.

Accidents.—The figures exclude persons killed or injured in railway workshops.

Table 93A—RAILWAY STATISTICS—SUMMARY

	1967-68	1966-67	1965-66	1964-65	1963-64
	2	3	4	5	6
Route open for traffic at the end of year in Kilometres—					
Broad gauge (1.68 metres) . . .	28,671	28,594	28,571	28,120	27,459
Metre gauge (1 metre) . . .	25,724	25,538	25,523	25,165	25,143
Narrow gauges (.76 metre) and (.61 metre) . . .	4,944	4,943	4,967	4,988	4,983
TOTAL ROUTE LENGTH . . .	59,339	59,075	59,061	58,273	57,585
Capital at charge to end of year (Rs. 000) . . .	2,98,46,047	2,84,80,129	2,68,71,398	2,44,18,929	2,16,64,921
Gross earnings (Rs. 000) . . .	82,30,515	77,66,996	74,83,016	66,60,404	63,38,430
Working expenses „ . . .	69,61,187	64,27,889	58,63,410	53,12,739	47,47,359
Net earnings „ . . .	12,69,328	13,39,107	16,19,606	13,47,665	15,91,071
Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings . . .	84.58	82.76	78.36	79.77	74.90
Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge . . .	4.25	4.70	6.03	5.52	7.34
Net earnings per mean route Kilometre worked (Rupees) . . .	21,864	23,107	27,848	23,407	27,825
Gross earnings per train Kilometre (Rupees) . . .	19.1	18.1	17.4	16.2	15.9
Working expenses per train Kilometre (Rupees) . . .	16.3	15.1	13.8	13.1	12.1
Net earnings per train Kilometre (Rupees) . . .	2.83	2.99	3.59	3.11	3.76
Number of Passengers originating (000)—(1)					
A.C.	243	238	225	211	199
1st Class	77,941	78,243	69,225	57,623	51,571
2nd Class (3)	11,642	12,308	12,021	11,716	11,135
3rd class	2,186,037	2,122,132	2,023,381	1,945,079	1,829,644
TOTAL (a) . . .	2,275,863	2,212,921	2,104,852	2,014,629	1,892,549
Passenger Kilometres (in millions) . . .	107,513	102,577	96,756	93,947	89,004
Average rate charged per passenger per Kilometre (Paise) . . .					
A.C.	15.3	13.7	13.6	12.60	12.60
1st class	5.91	5.48	5.67	5.46	5.37
2nd class (3)	4.70	4.39	4.44	4.12	4.02
3rd class	2.19	2.09	2.10	1.97	1.94
Total of goods carried metric tons (000) (2) . . .	197,627	202,691	204,150	193,062	192,262
Net metric ton Kilometres (in millions) . . .	118,920	116,671	117,000	106,636	106,905
Average rate charged per metric ton per Kilometre (paise) . . .	4.85	4.72	4.58	4.49	4.36

Source : Railway Board,
Ministry of Railways.

(1) With effect from 1st April 1955 the pre-existing First Class was abolished and the Second and Inter Classes are re-named as First and Second Classes respectively.

(2) These figures represent the number of passengers and metric tons of goods originating on all railways and are not the total of figures shown in the later table relating to number of passengers and quantity of goods carried and the earnings derived therefrom by Railways which represent total number of passengers and goods carried on individual railways.

(3) 2nd class/pre-April 1955 Inter class.

(a) Pre-April 1955.

(b) 1st Class/pre-April 1955 and class.

Table 93A.—RAILWAY STATISTICS—SUMMARY—*contd.*

	1962-63	1961-62	1960-61	1955-56	1950-51
1	7	8	9	10	11
Route open for traffic at end of year in kilometres—					
Broad gauge (1.68 metres)	27,359	27,069	26,676	25,978	52,257
Metre gauge (1 metre)	25,063	25,007	25,168	24,631	24,185
Narrow gauge (.76 metres and . 6r metres)	4,982	5,013	5,118	5,292	5,403
TOTAL ROUTE LENGTH	57,404	57,089	56,962	55,901	51,315
Capital at charge to end of year (Rs.000)	1,90,36,107	1,62,00,690	5,27,82,77	9,75,48,86	8,38,18,19
Gross earnings (Rs. 000)	56,97,541	50,22,935	4,59,38,01	3,17,51,29	2,64,61,91
Working expenses „	43,16,678	39,23,538	3,61,87,63	2,60,17,10	2,14,38,55
Net earnings „	13,80,863	10,99,397	97,50,38	57,34,19	50,23,36
Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings	75.76	78.11	78.78	81.94	81.02
Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge	7.25	6.51	6.38	5.88	5.99
Net earnings per mean kilometre worked (Rupees)	24.047	19.257	17.121	10.242	9.164
Gross earnings per train kilometre (Rs.)	14.8	13.50	12.6	9.94	9.13
Working expenses per train kilometre (Rupees)	11.4	10.70	10.1	8.20	7.39
Net earnings per train kilometre (Rupees)	3.37	2.77	2.51	1.71	1.74
No. of passengers originating (000)—(1)					
A.C.	183	158	144	86	12
1st Class	46,409	41,142	34,600	—(a)	14,174
2nd Class (3)	10,989	11,092	11,137	19,030(b)	55,36
Intermediate Class (3)	—	16,59,666	—	16,875	22,352
3rd Class	712,692	—	1,568,005	12,61,364	1,265,217
TOTAL (2).	1,770,273	1,712,058	1,613,886	1,297,355	1,307,791
Passenger kilometres (in millions)	84,410	82,284	78,061	62,898	67,065
Average rate charged per passenger per kilometre (paise)					
A.C.	12.30	11.80	10.70	10.62(b)	9.55
1st class	5.14	4.65	4.31	—	5.31
2nd class	3.83	3.52	3.19	4.72	4.24
Intermediate Class (3)	—	—	—	3.06	3.62
3rd class	1.87	1.72	1.59	1.61	1.36
Metric tons of goods carried (000)(2)	180,090	161,855	157,640	1,17,123	93,822
Net metric ton kilometres (in million)	100,766	91,292	87,758	59,638	44,163
Average rate charged per metric ton per kilometres (paise)	4.13	3.99	3.88	3.54	3.57

See footnotes on page 289 *ante*.

Table 93A.—RAILWAY STATISTICS—SUMMARY—*contd.*

	1967-68	1966-67	1965-66	1964-65	1963-64
I	2	3	4	5	6
	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
Railway staff employed at the end of year—					
<i>Open End</i>					
Classes I and II	1,350,251	1,350,046	1,333,626	1,301,652	1,256,959
Classes III and IV	6,836	6,679	5,833	5,316	5,103
	13,43,415	1,343,367	1,327,793	1,296,326	1,251,856
<i>Construction</i>					
Classes I and II	17,534	20,126	24,355	22,576	18,794
Classes III and IV	693	711	807	814	771
	16,839	19,415	23,548	21,762	18,023
TOTAL (7)	1,367,790	1,370,181	1,357,987	1,324,227	1,275,762
Number of persons killed on the railways—					
Passengers	546	672	481	521	408
Railway servants	325	344	376	348	332
Others (6)	5,162	5,305	5,100	5,031	4,843
TOTAL	6,033	6,321	5,957	5,900	5,583
Rolling stock—					
Locomotives					
Steam (1)	10,321	10,531	10,724	10,822	10,921
Diesel	892	776	727	621	486
Electric	479	422	403	289	245
Rail cars (Steam propelled)	7	7	7	7	7
Rail cars (Internal combustion, Engine propelled)	82	82	90	95	95
Electric motor coaches	413	404	386	354	337
Coaching Vehicles—					
Passenger carriages (2) (3)	24,653	24,097	24,065	23,801	23,150
Other vehicles	9,037	9,004	8,797	8,731	8,520
Goods wagons—					
(I) Broad gauge—					
(i) Covered wagons (2)	136,837	135,501	132,797	130,037	127,728
(ii) Open wagons (2)	86,273	87,360	87,441	83,126	77,336
(iii) Other wagons (4)	52,658	51,417	49,337	46,329	43,015
(II) Other gauges	105,073	104,531	103,748	101,977	99,027
TOTAL—GOODS WAGON (2)	380,841	378,809	373,323	361,459	347,286
Train kilometres (in thousands)					
Coaching train-kilometres					
Steam	190,184	193,437	195,427	189,881	183,391
Diesel (5)	9,238	6,633	2,150	594	615
Electric	12,318	10,089	7,907	6,689	4,764
Goods train-kilometres					
Steam	101,165	106,227	114,349	122,214	135,562
Diesel (5)	65,312	58,316	54,744	48,152	31,985
Electric	25,060	21,977	19,857	15,139	12,346
Mixed train-kilometres					
Steam	14,180	14,401	15,423	16,306	16,785
Diesel (5)	438	688	645	276	3
Electric	56	—	—	—	—
TOTAL—(INCLUDING DEPARTMENTAL)					
Steam	324,854	337,893	351,759	354,809	359,970
Diesel (5)	75,090	65,785	57,656	43,129	31,745
Electric	37,581	32,189	27,932	21,967	17,285

(1) Including sentinel type.

(2) Excluding vehicles used exclusively on railway service which are however included under "Other Vehicles".

(3) Excluding military cars, dining cars, saloons (Royal and state) and reserved carriages for public which are included in "other vehicles" in the next item.

(4) Comprises of Special wagons including Brake Vans, and Railway service Vehicles.

(5) Separately specified from 1955-56, formerly included under "Steam".

(6) Includes trespassers and suicides.

(7) Including staff on loan from the Indian Audit and Accounts Service (or Deptt.)

Table 93A.—RAILWAY STATISTICS—SUMMARY—*concl'd.*

	1962-63	1961-62	1960-61	1955-66	1950-51
1	7	8	9	10	11
	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
Railway staff employed at the end of year—					
<i>Open Line—</i>					
Classes I and II	1,200,826	1,166,182	1,151,026	1,206,555	919,364
Classes III and IV	4,670	4,341	4,075	3,039	2,393
	1,196,156	1,161,841	1,146,951	1,023,516	916,971
<i>Construction</i>					
Classes I and II	15,994	13,720	11,755	4,186	3,423
Classes III and IV	647	547	403	104	5
	15,347	13,173	11,292	4,082	3,418
TOTAL (7)	1,216,824	1,179,906	1,62,788	1,030,745	922,791
Number of persons killed on the railways					
Passengers	549	484	452	401	589
Railway Servants	316	339	312	234	199
Others (6)	5,048	4,895	4,378	3,687	3,329
TOTAL	5,913	5,718	5,502	4,322	4,117
Rolling Stock { Steam (1)	10,782	10,598	10,419	9,142	8,528
Locomotives { Diesel	349	228	181	67	17
{ Electric	217	208	131	79	72
Rail cars (Steam propelled)	7	7	6	..	6
Rail cars (Internal combustion Engine propelled)	96	97	116	99	74
Electric motor coaches	332	325	314	175	120
Coaching Vehicles—					
Passenger carriages (2)(3)	22,604	21,775	20,963	16,612	14,727
Other Vehicles	8,289	7,810	7,453	6,912	6,041
Goods Wagons—					
(I) Broad gauge—					
(i) Covered wagons (2)	126,345	122,069	116,145	92,011	85,48
(ii) Open wagons (2)	73,821	70,053	66,985	54,205	51,825
(iii) Other wagons (4)	36,983	34,554	32,243	22,609	18,505
(II) Other gauges	97,284	95,416	94,517	74,367	56,617
TOTAL—GOODS WAGON (2)	334,443	322,094	3,10,890	243,192	212,617
Train kilometres (in thousands)					
Coaching train kilometres { Steam	180,475	277,255	175,244	159,780	138,255
{ Diesel (5)	705	234	169	10	..
{ Electric	4,369	4,228	4,220	3,217	3,003
Goods train-kilometres { Steam	144,537	147,877	145,645	124,777	103,101
{ Diesel (5)	15,326	9,424	9,703	320	..
{ Electric	10,510	5,663	1,970	1,590	1,366
Mixed train-kilometres { Steam	17,246	363,535	17,593	22,051	23,656
{ Diesel (5)	6	62	68	65	..
{ Electric	—	—	—	—	..
TOTAL—INCLUDING DEPARTMENTAL { Steam	364,246	363,535	3,59,997	320,921	277,109
{ Diesel (5)	16,086	9,743	9,964	499	..
{ Electric	14,989	10,051	6,272	4,812	4,387

See foot-notes on page 291 ante.

Table 93B.—RAILWAY STATISTICS—SUMMARY

(ALL RAILWAYS)

Classification	Route length open at end of Year	Total capital at charge to end of the year on open lines and on line wholly or partly under construction (including ferris and suspense)	Working expenses (1)	Net earnings		
1	2	3	4	5	6	
	Kilo-metres	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	
TOTAL OF ALL RAILWAYS	1950-51	54,845	8,38,18,19	2,64,61,91	2,14,38,55	50,23,26
	1955-56	55,901	9,75,48,86	3,17,51,29	2,60,17,10	57,34,19
	1960-61	56,962	15,27,82,77	4,59,38,01	3,61,87,63	97,50,38
	1961-62	57,404	16,90,06,90	5,02,29,35	3,92,35,38	1,09,93,97
	1962-63	57,389	19,03,61,07	5,69,75,41	4,31,66,78	1,38,08,63
	1963-64	57,585	21,66,49,21	6,33,84,30	4,74,73,59	1,59,10,71
	1964-65	58,273	24,41,89,29	6,66,04,04	5,31,27,39	1,34,76,65
	1965-66	59,051	26,87,13,98	7,48,30,19	5,86,34,16	1,61,95,97
	1966-67	59,075	23,48,01,39	7,76,69,96	6,42,78,89	1,33,91,07
	1967-68	59,339	29,84,60,47	8,23,05,15	6,96,11,87	1,26,93,28
ALL GAUGES—1967-68						
Government railways worked by Government (i.e., exclusive of worked lines)	59,377	25,53,62,37	8,20,48,26	6,93,68,76	1,26,79,50	
Branch line companies' railways under guarantee terms, worked by the Branch line company.	43	21,03	10,62	9,88	74	
Branch line companies' railways under guarantee terms, worked by the main line.	268	122,42	35,78	35,08	70	
Branch line companies' railways under Rebate terms, worked by the main line.	225	95,65	18,56	8,35	10,21	
Companies' lines subsidized by the Government of India.	149	73,23	51,44	49,43	2,01	
Lines owned by unassisted companies and private bodies.	8	1,15,72	22,91	25,91	(—)300	
Companies' lines subsidized by District Board.	269	2,23,60	1,17,58	1,14,46	312	
Miscellaneous	..	6,25	..	..	..	
Manufacturing units and miscellaneous items.	..	3,14,39,60	..	..	..	

Source: Railway Board, Ministry of Railways.

(1) Gross earnings and working expenses represent the true earnings and true expenses of railways in an accounting year irrespective of whether the earnings have been realized or the expenses paid. These are the administrative figures of Railway accounts.

Table 94.—PASSENGERS AND GOODS CARRIED AND THE EARNINGS
DERIVED THEREFROM BY RAILWAYS

Railways	Number of passengers carried ⁽¹⁾	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of Metric tons of goods carried ⁽¹⁾	Earnings from goods carried	
1	2	3	4	5	
	No. (000)	Rs. (000)	Metric Tons (000)	Rs. (000)	
TOTAL GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS	1951-52	1,247,314	1,09,87,85	132,697	1,53,31,55
	1955-56	1,327,725	1,07,70,91	165,894	1,77,43,18(a)
	1960-61	1,664,670	1,31,58,88	242,832	2,80,47,77
	1961-62	1,692,611	1,50,87,85	160,627	3,00,06,86
	1962-63	1,749,799	1,69,18,56	178,932	3,42,67,18
	1963-64	1,872,297	1,85,14,92	191,274	3,86,37,92
	1964-65	1,992,547	1,99,27,81	193,993	3,98,37,21
	1965-66	2,082,385	2,19,17,17	203,007	4,52,34,58
	1966-67	21,91,677	2,29,34,08	201,707	4,67,87,09
	1967-68	2,257,509	2,52,64,38	196,623	4,89,03,72(b)
TOTAL NON-GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS	1951-52	29,095	1,53,94	1,442	63,38
	1955-56	22,189	1,04,57	1,392	19,02
	1960-61	20,243	92,88	1,546	77,79
	1961-62	19,759	92,36	1,479	74,31
	1962-63	20,806	99,06	1,418	72,45
	1963-64	20,545	1,03,10	1,287	66,32
	1964-65	22,405	1,13,79	1,336	66,91
	1965-66	22,688	1,15,03	1,277	71,77
	1966-67	21,442	1,09,91	1,225	60,86
	1967-68	18,532	99,61	1,172	66,22

Source: Railway Board,
Ministry of Railways.

(1) Represent the total number of passengers carried in individual railways treating passengers, travelling over two or more railways or two or more gauges as having performed two or more journeys. These remarks apply to metric tons carried also.

(2) Inclusive of duplication on System.

(a) Includes Marmugao Harbour earnings of Rs. 23,93,000 for 1955-56.

(b) Includes adjustment of Rs. 1,00,93 (000)

Table 94. PASSENGERS AND GOODS CARRIED AND THE EARNINGS DERIVED THEREFROM BY RAILWAYS—*contd.*

Railways	Passengers carried (1)	Earnings from passengers carried	Goods carried (1)	Earnings from goods carried
1	2	3	4	5
	No. (000)	Rs. (000)	tons (000)	Rs. (000)
1967-68				
GOVERNMENTAL RAILWAYS				
<i>Broad Gauge (1.676 m.)</i>				
Central	5,04,773	3,94,508	34,955	6,22,441
Eastern	3,25,299	3,00,069	66,066	7,48,041
Northern	2,05,702	372,378	38,308	5,23,269
North Eastern	1,182	1,000	..	..
North-East Frontier	3,748	5,138	4,101	57,508
Southern	72,863	1,32,218	14,148	2,57,999
South Central	58,794	1,29,609	17,812	2,98,427
South Eastern	97,500	1,64,679	66,340	10,40,081
Western	4,92,722	2,73,603	23,186	4,71,662
TOTAL—BROAD GAUGE(2)	16,85,157	17,73,202	1,72,222	40,19,428
<i>Metre Gauge (1.000m).</i>				
Central	1,711	2,148	465	6,309
Northern	38,293	58,763	6,658	67,809
North-Eastern	1,52,820	189,180	13,378	1,44,763(c)
North-East Frontier	46,190	80,050	6,540	1,36,286
Southern	1,70,118	158,091	8,276	1,28,511
South Central	53,577	83,042	6,286	68,887
Western	1,07,220	148,937	14,144	2,67,277
TOTAL—METRE GAUGE(2)	5,58,283	720,211	46,935	8,49,842(c)
<i>Narrow Gauge (0.762 m and 0.610 m)</i>				
Central	5,886	3,235	502	2,655
Eastern	3,094	1,403	40	228
Northern	1,628	3478	306	2,737
North-East Frontier	108	277	72	1,106
Southern	666	400	24	106
South-Central	4,887	6,497	223	1,102
South Eastern	10,847	8,211	1,768	10,341
Western	20,855	9,581	715	2,827
TOTAL—NARROW GAUGE(2)	47,970	33,025	3,640	21,102
NON-GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS GAUGES				
Ahmadpur-Katwa	0.762	..	..	..
Arrah Sasaram Light	0.762	2,475	1,829	37
Bankura-Damodar River	0.762	..	..	..
Burdwan-Katwa	0.762	..	..	..
Dehri-Rohitas Light	0.762	465	238	836
Futwah-Islampur	0.762	1,752	870	20
Howrah-Amta Light	0.610	6,189	2,877	59
Howrah-Sheakhala Light	0.610	2,783	820	5
Shahdara (Delhi) Shaharanpur Light	0.762	4,869	3,327	215
TOTAL—NON-GOVT. RAILWAYS	18,532	9,961	1,172	6,622

(c) Includes adjustment of Rs. 10,983 (000).
See other footnotes on page 294 *contd.*

Table 95.—CAPITAL AT CHARGE, EARNINGS AND EXPENSES OF RAILWAYS

Railway	Total capital at charge on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction (including ferries and suspension)	Gross earnings	Working expenses	Net earnings	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
TOTAL GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	%	%
1951-52	8,30,53,34	2,91,84,70	2,25,76,21	66,08,49	77.36	7.99
1955-56	9,29,31,11	3,15,91,09	2,58,83,96	57,07,13	81.93	6.14
1960-61	14,40,17,61(a)	4,57,57,40	3,80,32,13	97,25,27	78.75	6.75
1961-62	15,81,84,81(a)	5,00,48,85	3,90,72,63	1,09,76,22	78.07	6.94
1962-63	17,68,23,29(a)	5,67,92,68	4,29,99,75	1,37,92,93	75.71	7.80
1963-64	19,88,23,96(a)	6,33,03,92	4,73,05,74	1,58,98,18	74.85	8.00
1964-65	24,22,42,51(a)	6,64,10,73	5,29,49,42	1,34,61,31	79.73	6.06
1965-66	22,18,22,65(a)	7,46,30,67	5,84,35,34	1,61,95,33	78.30	6.70
1966-67	25,49,06,56	7,74,75,78	6,40,82,75	1,33,93,12	82.71	5.25
1967-68	26,67,03,92	8,21,25,51	6,94,38,10	1,26,87,41	84.55	4.76
TOTAL NON-GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS						
1951-52	6,31,40	2,29,10	1,81,94	47,16	79.42	5.47
1955-56	4,07,98	1,60,20	1,33,14	27,06	83.11	6.03
1960-61	4,09,94	1,80,61	1,55,50	25,11	86.10	6.13
1961-62	4,14,69	1,80,50	1,62,75	17,75	90.17	4.38
1962-63	3,93,71	1,82,73	1,67,03	15,70	91.41	3.99
1963-64	3,98,32	1,80,58	1,67,85	12,53	93.05	3.15
1964-65	4,02,37	1,93,31	1,77,97	15,34	92.06	3.81
1965-66	4,04,29	1,99,46	1,98,76	73	99.63	0.16
1966-67	3,82,65	1,94,09	1,96,14	(—)205	101.05	(—)0.33
1967-68	3,17,86	1,79,64	1,73,77	587	96.73	0.18
GRAND TOTAL (1)						
1951-52	8,61,57,26	2,94,13,80	2,27,58,15	66,55,65	77.37	7.73
1955-56	9,75,48,86	3,17,51,29	2,60,17,10	54,34,19	81.94	5.88
1960-61	15,27,82,77	4,59,38,01	3,61,87,63	97,50,38	78.78	6.38
1961-62	16,90,06,90	5,02,29,35	3,92,35,38	1,09,93,97	78.11	6.51
1962-63	19,03,61,07	5,69,75,41	4,31,66,78	1,38,08,63	75.76	7.25
1963-64	21,66,49,21	6,33,84,30	4,74,73,59	1,59,10,71	74.90	7.34
1964-65	24,41,89,29	6,66,04,04	5,31,27,39	1,34,76,65	79.77	5.52
1965-66	26,87,13,98	7,48,30,16	5,86,34,10	1,61,96,06	78.36	9.03
1966-67	28,48,01,29	7,76,09,96	6,42,78,89	1,33,91,07	82.76	4.70
1967-68	29,84,60,47	8,23,05,15	6,96,11,87	1,26,93,28	84.58	4.25

Source: Railway Board,
Ministry of Railways.

(1) Total Capital at Charge include the following amounts on account of manufacturing Units and Miscellaneous items :—

	Rs. (000)
1951-52	24,72,52
1955-56	42,09,79
1960-61	83,55,23
1961-62	1,04,07,40
1962-63	1,31,44,07
1963-64	1,74,26,93
1964-65	2,75,44,41
1965-66	2,64,87,04
1966-67	2,95,12,08
1967-68	3,14,39,60

(a) Includes capital outlay of worked lines.

TABLE 96.—FINANCIAL RESULTS OF GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS

	1967-68	1966-67	1965-66	1964-65	1963-64
1	2	3	4	5	6
Route (in kilometres)	58,877	58,465	58,399	97,611	56,923
Capital at charge at end of Year (Rs. crores)(1)	29,78	28,42	26,80	24,35	21,60
	(Rs. lakhs)				
Gross traffic Receipts	8,18,14	7,68,78	7,33,57	6,60,85	6,32,21
Operating expenses	5,88,22	5,25,61	4,85,85	4,33,45	3,92,13
Depreciation Fund	95,00	1,00,00	85,00	83,00	80,00
Pension Fund	9,93	13,50	12,00	11,50	..
Payments to worked line	15	14	19	16	14
Net Traffic receipts	1,24,84	1,29,53	1,50,53	1,32,74	1,59,94
Net Miscellaneous receipts after deducting miscellaneous charges and surplus profits payable to companies	(—)14,84	(—)15,41	(—)15,69	(—)14,63	(—)14,75
Net revenue	1,10,00	1,14,12	1,34,84	1,18,11	1,45,19
Charges against net revenues receipts	1,41,53	1,32,39	1,16,28	1,04,93	95,95
Surplus/Deficit	(—)31,53	(—)18,28	18,56	13,18	49,24
Paid as contribution to general revenue	..	..	..	..	..
Transferred to railway reserve and betterment fund	..	..	18,56	13,18	49,24
Percentage of working expenses (including Depreciation Fund) to gross Traffic Receipts	84.7	82.7	78.3	79.7	74.8
Percentage of Net Revenue to capital at charge	3.7	4.0	5.0	4.9	6.7
	1962-63	1961-62	1960-61	1955-56	1950-51
1	2	3	4	5	6
Route (in kilometres)	56,727	56,374	56,247	55,010	53,95
Capital at charge at end of Year (Rs. crores)	18,97	16,83	15,28	9,69	8,27
	(Rs. lakhs)				
Gross traffic Receipts	5,66,79	5,00,50	4,56,80	3,16,29	2,63,01
Operating expenses	3,62,38	3,25,33	3,13,15	2,12,95	1,80,23
Depreciation Fund	67,00	65,00	45,00	45,00	30,00
Pension Fund	..	..	..	..	..
Payments to worked lines	14	18	9	27	25
Net-Traffic receipts	1,37,27	1,09,99	98,56	58,07	52,53
Net-Miscellaneous receipts after deducting miscellaneous charges and surplus profits payable to companies	(—)13,94	(—)10,25	(—)10,69	(—)7,73	(—)4,97
Net revenue	1,23,33	99,75	87,87	50,34	47,56
Charges against net revenues receipts	81,26	75,35	55,86	36,12	32,51
Surplus/Deficit	42,07	24,40	32,01	14,22	15,05
Paid as contribution to general revenues	..	..	..	7,14	..
Transferred to railway reserve and betterment fund	42,07	24,40	35,59(a)	7,08	15,05
Percentage of working expenses (including Depreciation Fund) to gross Traffic Receipts	75.7	75.7	78.8	82.0	79.9
Percentage of Net Revenue to capital at charge	6.5	6.5	5.8	5.4	6.3

Source: Railway Board,
Ministry of Railways.

- (1) Includes manufacturing units, independent projects and miscellaneous items.
(2) Includes Rs. 10,97 lakh on account of loan from General Revenues for development works

**Table 97.—REVENUE ACCOUNT OF THE RAILWAYS
IN RESPECT OF WHICH GOVERNMENT
IS FINANCIALLY RESPONSIBLE**

ooo' Rupees			
1	Revenue Account		Gain (+) or loss (—) to State
	Revenue	Expenditure	
2	3	4	
1950-51	2,63,29.94	2,48,24.63	4,15,03.31
1955-56	3,16,33.45	3,02,11.36	+ 14 22.09
1960-61	4,60,43.00	4,28,41.58	+ 32,01.42
1961-62	5,03,14.01	4,78,74.09	+ 24,39.92
1962-63	5,67,74.19	5,25,67.69	+ 42,06.50
1963-64	6,32,85.45	5,83,61.48	+ 49,23.97
1964-65	6,61,03.53	6,47,85.06	+ 13,18.47
1965-66	7,33,75.94	7,15,19.71	+ 18,56.23
1966-67	7,69,00.22	7,87,27.40(a)	—18,27.18
1967-68	8,18,35.61	8,49,88.53(a)	—31,52.92

Source : Railway Board,
Ministry of Railways.

NOTES—1. Items included under "Revenue" are :—State Railways Gross receipts, Subsidised companies (Government share of surplus profits etc.) and Railway miscellaneous receipts

2. Items included under expenditure are :—State Railways working expenses, subsidy paid to companies etc., miscellaneous expenditure, Dividend on loan capital & payment to General Revenues in lieu of tax on Passenger fare.

(a) Includes Rs. 17,69.11 thousands in 1966-67 and Rs. 17,72.58 thousands in 1967-68 on account of payment in lieu of tax on passenger fares and safety works.

RAILWAYS
Table 98.—DETAILS OF GROSS TRAFFIC EARNINGS

299

000 Rs.					
Particulars	1967-68	1966-67	1965-66	1964-65	1963-64
1	2	3	4	5	6
(1) COACHING TRAFFIC—					
(A) Passenger Traffic—					
(i) A.C.	2,33,19	2,05,90	1,99,05	1,80,48	1,73,26
(ii) 1st class	18,15,97	17,21,53	16,87,81	14,70,87	13,42,20
(iii) 2nd class	8,33,43	7,86,16	8,79,03	8,11,17	7,57,15
(iv) Inter class	—	—	—	—	—
(v) Third class	2,44,81,40	2,03,30,40	1,92,66,31	1,75,79,08	1,63,59,93
TOTAL	2,53,63,99	2,30,43,99	2,20,32,20	2,00,41,60	1,86,18,01(g)
(B) Other Coaching Traffic	39,52,92	39,09,29	39,46,46	34,71,68	34,17,90
TOTAL COACHING TRAFFIC	2,93,16,91	2,69,52,76	2,59,78,66	2,35,13,28	2,20,35,91
(2) GOODS TRAFFIC (1)	5,03,46,74	4,82,34,12	4,66,20,52	4,10,49,02	3,95,96,90
(3) ELECTRIC TELEGRAPH EARNINGS	6,44	6,12	4,75	5,68	5,45
(4) OTHER MISCELLANEOUS EARNINGS	26,35,06	24,76,96	23,26,23	20,36,06	17,46,04
TOTAL GROSS EARNINGS	8,23,05,15	7,76,69,96	7,48,30,16	6,66,04,04	6,33,84,30

Particulars	1962-63	1961-62	1960-61	1955-56	1950-51
7	8	9	10	11	
(1) COACHING TRAFFIC—					
(A) Passenger Traffic—					
(i) A.C.	1,61,24	1,38,15	1,18,08	87,51	12,99
(ii) 1st class	11,79,42	9,81,59	8,33,72	(e)	2,52,54
(iii) 2nd class	6,75,14	6,36,64	5,74,23	5,88,01(d)	4,54,48
(iv) Inter class	—	—	—	6,12,22(e)	6,56,06
(v) Third class	1,50,01,82	1,34,55,44	1,18,33,98	95,87,74	85,45,65
TOTAL	1,70,17,62	1,51,80,21(f)	1,32,51,76(h)	1,08,75,48	99,21,72
(B) Other Coaching Traffic	32,58,64	29,15,75	27,26,40	20,91,43	16,75,27
TOTAL COACHING TRAFFIC	2,02,76,26	1,80,95,96	1,59,78,16	1,29,66,91	1,15,96,96
(2) GOODS TRAFFIC (1)	3,50,26,38	3,07,64,09	2,86,94,33	1,81,01,29	1,43,73,53
(3) ELECTRIC TELEGRAPH EARNINGS	4,75	4,25	4,38	4,56	10,19
(4) OTHER MISCELLANEOUS EARNINGS	16,68,03	13,60,76	12,61,14	6,78,53	4,81,20
TOTAL GROSS EARNINGS	5,69,75,41	5,02,29,35	4,59,38,01	3,17,51,29	2,64,61,91

*Source : Railway Board,
Ministry of Railways.*

(1) Goods earnings include earnings from demurrage, wharfage etc. while earnings from goods carried referred to in the table No. 94 do not include these items.

(a) Includes debit adjustments of Rs. 1,08,23 (000) relating to previous year which is not reflected in the break down of class-wise earnings.

(c) } Please see foot notes (1), (b) and (3) at page 289 ante respectively.
(d) }
(e) }

(f) Includes Rs. 31,61,000 arrear of debt adjustment relating to previous year not reflected in the break down class-wise break down is not available for some figures reflected in the total.

(g) Includes an arrear of debt adjustment of Rs. 1,452 (000) pertaining to previous years which has not been reflected in class-wise break down.

Table 99.—ACCIDENTS OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS TO PERSONS(1)

	1967-68		1966-67		1965-66		1964-65	
	Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
A. PASSENGERS								
Accidents to trains, rolling-stock and permanent-way	138	536	256	989	51	543	130	303
Accidents caused by movement of railway vehicles exclusive of accidents to trains, etc. . . .	388	2,730	410	2,679	422	2,864	380	2,75
Accidents on railway premises not connected with the movement of railway vehicles	20	28	6	4	8	12	11	1
TOTAL	546	3,294	672	3,672	481	3,419	521	3,063
B. RAILWAY SERVANTS								
Accidents to trains, rolling-stock and permanent-way	32	248	22	179	45	235	28	145
Accidents caused by movement of railway vehicles exclusive of accidents to trains, etc. . . .	232	4,215	251	3,976	261	4,182	245	4,778
Accidents on railway premises not connected with the movement of railway vehicles	61	14,563	71	15,696	70	16,477	75	17,583
TOTAL	325	19,026	344	19,851	376	20,894	348	22,506
C. OTHER PERSONS(2)								
Accidents to trains, rolling-stock and permanent-way	68	287	32	161	31	479	82	192
Accidents caused by movement of railway vehicles exclusive of accidents to trains etc. . . .	5,027	2,414	5,215	2,305	5,028	2,312	4,898	2,185
Accidents on railway premises not connected with the movement of railway vehicles	67	115	58	47	41	46	51	42
TOTAL	5,162	2,816	5,305	2,513	5,100	2,837	5,031	2,420
GRAND TOTAL	6,033	25,136	6,321	26,036	5,987	27,150	5,900	27,989

(1) Exclude persons, killed or injured in Railway Workshops.

(2) Includes incidents due to trespassers and suicides.

Source: Railway Board,
Ministry of Railways.

Table 99.—ACCIDENTS OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS TO PERSONS(1)—contd.

	1963-64		1962-63		1961-62	
	Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured
1	10	11	12	13	14	15
A. PASSENGERS						
Accidents to trains, rolling-stock and permanent-way	26	309	128	611	110	688
Accidents caused by movement of railway vehicles exclusive of accidents to trains, etc.	378	2,823	416	2,883	372	2,752
Accidents on railway premises not connected with the movement of railway vehicles	4	21	5	9	2	15
TOTAL	408	3,153	549	3,503	484	3,455
B. RAILWAY SERVANTS						
Accidents to trains, rolling-stock and permanent-way	20	203	27	250	35	250
Accidents caused by movement of railway vehicles exclusive of accidents to trains, etc.	249	4,819	229	5,055	246	6,009
Accidents on railway premises not connected with the movement of railway vehicles	63	18,957	60	18,535	58	21,373
TOTAL	332	23,979	316	23,840	339	27,632
C. OTHER PERSONS (2)						
Accidents to trains, rolling-stock and permanent way	53	303	103	303	49	184
Accidents caused by movement of railway vehicles exclusive of accidents to trains, etc.	4,736	2,363	4,900	2,186	4,779	2,256
Accidents on railway premises not connected with the movement of railway vehicles	54	54	45	74	67	54
TOTAL	4,843	2,720	5,048	2,563	4,895	2,494
GRAND TOTAL	5,583	29,853	5,913	29,906	5,718	33,581

(1) Excludes persons killed or injured in Railway Workshops.

(2) Includes accidents due to trespass or suicide.

Table 99.—ACCIDENTS OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS TO PERSONS(1)—*concla.*

I	1960-61		1955-56(a)		1950-51	
	Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured
	16	17	18	19	20	21
A. PASSENGERS						
Accidents to trains, rolling stock and permanent-way	28	253	17	268	174	745
Accidents caused by movements of railway vehicles exclusive of accidents to trains, etc.	411	3,062	383	2,867	414	3,436
Accidents on railway premises not connected with the movement of railway vehicles	13	18	1	157	1	28
TOTAL	454	3,333	401	3,292	589	4,209
B. RAILWAY SERVANTS						
Accidents to trains, rolling stock and permanent-way	11	270	28	230	26	261
Accidents caused by movement of railway vehicles exclusive of accidents to trains, etc.	252	6,006	161	5,205	151	5,997
Accidents on railway premises not connected with the movement of Railway vehicles	49	20,401	45	17,715	22	19,112
TOTAL	312	26,677	234	23,120	199	25,370
C. OTHER PERSONS (2)						
Accidents to trains, rolling-stock and permanent-way	36	273	34	115	92	119
Accidents caused by movement of railway vehicles exclusive of accidents to trains, etc.	4,663	2,259	3,644	2,125	3,219	1,955
Accidents on railway premises not connected with the movement of railway vehicles	39	44	9	115	18	59
TOTAL	4,738	2,576	3,687	2,355	3,329	2,133
GRAND TOTAL	5,503	32,586	4,322	28,770	4,117	31,712

(1)

(2) See page 301 ante.

(a) Excludes figures for Bengal, Provincial, Jagadhari and Baraset—Basirhat Light Railways.

18. MOTOR VEHICLES

Table 100 :—

Number of Motor Vehicles Registered in India as on 31st March of each year—The figures shown in the table may be taken to represent the number of Motor vehicles on road which are taxed, tax exempted and temporarily withdrawn. These represent the bulk of serviceable vehicles.

Table 101 :—

State Revenue from Road Transport—The State Governments, in addition to motor vehicle Taxes and Fees, levy sales tax on motor spirit and tax on passenger and goods carried. The Sales Tax on motor spirit is levied at varying rates under varying conditions in the different States. In some cases, the levies on Motor Spirit are made under the General Sales Tax Act and in other cases under Special Motor Spirit Sales Tax Act. Taxes on passengers and goods carried by road or on inland water-ways under entry 56 of List II of the Seventh Schedule of the Constitution are levied in Andhra Pradesh, Assam, Bihar, Gujarat, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh, Madras, Maharashtra, Mysore, Orissa, Punjab, Rajasthan, West Bengal and Himachal Pradesh.

Tables 102 and 103 :—

Revenue from State Motor Vehicles Taxes and Fees. —Direct taxation of motor vehicles in India is a State subject. Taxes are levied under various State 'Taxation Acts' and the basis and incidence of taxation vary from State to State. Fees are levied under the Motor Vehicles Act, 1939, which is a Central Act and Motor Vehicles Rules framed by the State Governments thereunder. These include (a) fees for issue and renewal of driving licences, issue of duplicate licences, tests of competence to drive and (b) others which include fees for issue of registration certificates and duplicates thereof and issue of permits for operation of transport vehicles. Annual figures are compiled from returns, in prescribed forms, received from various States in pursuance of a decision taken at a meeting of the Transport Advisory Council held in 1939.

Table 104 :—

Working of Transport Undertakings of various States—Almost all the major States of India have accepted nationalisation of bus services as a basic policy and many have nearly taken over the entire private bus transport in their area, with a view to ensuring autonomy and efficient administration. The nationalisation of road transport is mostly confined to the passenger traffic so far.

Table 100.—NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES REGISTERED IN INDIA
AS ON 31ST MARCH OF EACH YEAR

Year/State	Motor cycles	Auto rick-shaws ⁽¹⁾	Jeeps ⁽¹⁾	Private cars	Public service vehicles	
					Motor cars	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1951	26,860	..	..	147,712	11,551	34,411
1956 (a)	40,961	..	..	187,866	15,318	48,461
1960 (a)	71,452	5,246	27,161	235,638	19,187	53,674
1961 (a)	88,360	6,235	31,670	256,243	22,663	56,792
1962 (a)	108,709	7,824	39,422	274,602	25,620	59,560
1963	131,028	8,739	43,770	303,833	27,793	62,560
1964	156,935	10,858	44,606	314,300	29,541	66,513
1965	188,294	13,626	54,026	342,267	31,762	70,470
1966	225,631	16,070	60,991	359,105	35,725	73,175
1967	262,782	18,087	58,796	383,421	37,905	77,799
1967—						
<i>States</i>						
Andhra Pradesh(2)	23,060	490	4,418	26,649	1,129	5,630
Assam	1,823	53	3,010	9,216	416	2,460
Bihar	12,377	32	5,614	14,036	1,336	3,071
Gujarat	22,144	1,926	5,395	20,323	1,466	3,977
Haryana (2)	3,020	850	550	1,450	230	1,000
Jammu & Kashmir (2)	1,565	31	459	1,670	220	940
Kerala	6,611	450	1,616	21,067	5,176	4,273
Madhya Pradesh(2)	12,930	377	5,840	12,275	580	4,680
Maharashtra	37,800	1,527	7,917	71,163	10,277	8,227
Mysore	22,889	2,371	3,892	22,770	1,218	6,958
Orissa	4,370	—	4,398	3,830	680	1,327
Punjab (2) (3)	11,580	190	1,030	6,450	540	2,250
Rajasthan (2)	8,165	235	1,500	13,840	230	6,400
Tamil Nadu	17,963	872	3,383	34,557	5,007	7,070
Uttar Pradesh (2)	16,925	100	4,190	15,280	630	8,000
West Bengal (2)	20,910	280	1,700	76,650	5,050	8,150
<i>Union Territories</i>						
A. & N. Islands	120	—	68	45	21	19
Delhi	33,590	5,296	2,032	27,139	3,045	1,799
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	63	—	—	18	—	—
Goa, Daman & Diu (2)	3,550	5	60	3,800	410	570
Himachal Pradesh (2)	330	2	400	148	150	510
Manipur	266	—	610	186	—	175
Pondicherry (2)	570	—	8	670	(b)	75
Tripura	161	—	706	189	94	238

Source : Ministry of Shipping & Transport.

(1) Figures for Auto rickshaws and Jeeps are separately available from 1957-58. For earlier years, Auto rickshaws were counted with Motor Cycles and Jeeps with Private Cars.

(2) Estimated.

(3) Includes the figures for Chandigarh.

(a) Figures relate to Motor Vehicles taxed and also tax exempted.

(b) Included in Private Motor Cars.

Table 100.—NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES REGISTERED IN INDIA
AS ON 31ST MARCH OF EACH YEAR—*contd.*

Year/State	Goods Vehicles	Miscellaneous	Total No. of Vehicles
I	8		10
1951	81,888	3,891	306,313
1956(a)	119,097	15,857	425,560
1960(a)	156,671	35,873	604,902
1961(a)	167,649	35,863	664,475
1962(a)	189,096	44,343	749,176
1963	215,408	54,297	847,428
1964	224,181	59,030	905,964
1965	241,840	64,162	1,006,447
1966	258,977	69,369	1,099,043
1967	268,327	80,317	1,187,434
1967—			
<i>States</i>			
Andhra Pradesh	16,891	5,835	84,102
Assam (2)	11,035	3,437	33,450
Bihar	11,532	2,037	50,035
Gujarat	21,402	7,369	86,002
Haryana (2)	3,600	300	11,000
Jammu & Kashmir (2)	3,960	155	9,000
Kerala	9,184	1,129	49,605
Madhya Pradesh (2)	10,300	5,660	58,642
Maharashtra	45,786	11,622	194,319
Mysore	17,221	5,395	82,714
Orissa	8,869	1,827	25,301
Punjab (2) (3)	6,880	2,280	31,200
Rajasthan (2)	13,260	7,450	51,080
Tamil Nadu	15,332	2,056	86,240
Uttar Pradesh (2)	21,000	3,175	69,900
West Bengal (2)	31,750	13,300	157,790
<i>Union Territories</i>			
A. & N. Islands	192	83	548
Delhi	6,310	4,458	84,669
Dadar & Nagar Haveli	3	3	87
Goa, Daman & Diu (2)	3,950	105	12,450
Himachal Pradesh (2)	1,570	200	3,310
Mamural	666	169	2,072
Pondicherry (2)	94	43	1,460
Tripura	—	239	2,557

* See foot notes on page 303 ante.

Table 101.—STATE REVENUE FROM ROAD TRANSPORT

Lakh Rupees

Year/State	Motor vehicles taxes & fees	Sales tax on motor fuel	Taxes on passenger & goods	Total
1	2	4	5	
1950-51		1,244	11	1,255
1955-56	1,385	891	304	2,580
1959-60	2,798	1,376	1,341	5,515
1960-61	2,988	1,691	845	5,524
1961-62	3,518	2,036	1,135	6,709
1962-63	3,999	2,322	1,679	8,000
1963-64	5,463	2,592	2,570	10,625
1964-65	5,921	2,595	2,925	11,441
1965-66	6,176	3,151	3,200	12,527
1966-67	6,854	3,721	3,900	14,475
1966-67				
<i>State—</i>				
Andhra Pradesh	849	177	—	1,026
Assam	131	226	42	399
Bihar	229	239	75	543
Gujarat	424	216	413	1,053
Haryana	50	32(a)	91(a)	173
Jammu & Kashmir	34	43	13	90
Kerala	418	64(a)	103	585
Madhya Pradesh	293	154	345	792
Maharashtra	937	610	658	2,205
Mysore	610	164	182	956
Nagaland	4	—	—	4
Orissa	181	85	15	281
Punjab	146	119	476	741
Rajasthan	211	126	244	581
Tamil Nadu	1,091	479	401	1,971
Uttar Pradesh	485	332	554	1,371
West Bengal	576	523	253	1,352
<i>Union Territory</i>				
A. & N. Islands	—	—	—	—
Delhi	136	99(b)	—	235
Goa, Daman & Diu	3	16(b)	—	19
Himachal Pradesh	7	10	35	52
Manipur	10	6(b)	—	16
Pondicherry	27	1(b)	—	28
Tripura	2	—	—	2

(a) Revised estimates.

(b) Estimates.

Source: Ministry of Shipping and Transport.

Table 102.—REVENUE FROM STATE MOTOR VEHICLES FEES

ooo' Rupees

Year/State	Fees in respect of Issue and Renewal of Driving Licences, Issue of Duplicate Licences and test of competence drive	Other fees	Total
I	2	3	4
1950-51	26,25	57,96	84,21
1955-56	21,23	53,04	98,55
1959-60	26,80	99,85	1,71,95
1960-61	37,41	1,14,43	3,20,65
1961-62	37,18	1,12,67	2,09,82
1962-63	42,35	1,35,35	2,92,28
1963-64	58,87	1,45,90	3,20,58
1964-65	56,76	1,71,48	3,80,19
1965-66	44,18	1,36,52	4,56,42
1966-67	5,438	13,231	5,88,38
1966-67—			
State:			
Andhra Pradesh	..	..	17,421(a)
Assam	..	..	931(a)
Bihar	351	2,219	2,270
Gujarat	696	14,02	2,098
Haryana	..	..	3,217(a)(b)
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	1,568(a)
Kerala	364	8,81	1,205
Madhya Pradesh	..	..	1,731(a)
Maharashtra	15,85	19,04	34,89
Mysore	..	..	29,07(a)
Orissa	1,72	2,02	3,74
Punjab	..	..	18,69(a)
Rajasthan (1)	..	..	..
Tamil Nadu	18,40	45,38	63,78
Uttar Pradesh	..	..	40,03(a)E
West Bengal	..	..	61,57(a)
Union Territory			
A. & N. Islands	6	2	8
Delhi	4,03	20,63	24,66
Goa	..	..	2(a)
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	3,59(a)
Manipur	15	18	33
Pondicherry (1)	..	..	..
Tripura	6	2	8

Source: Ministry of Shipping & Transport.

Note: Annual figures in columns 2 and 3 do not up to the totals in col. 4 since break-up by fees for issue and renewal of licences etc., and other fees is not available for certain states not necessarily common from year to year. The coverage of col. 4, is, however, complete.

(1) Included in Motor Vehicle taxes.

(a) From State Budgets.

(b) Revised estimates for 1966-67.

(E) Estimates

Table 103—REVENUE FROM STATE MOTOR VEHICLE TAXES

000' Rupees.

Years/State	Motor Cycles	Auto Rickshaw	Jeeps	Private Cars	Motor Cars	Other PSVs.	Goods Vehicles	Miscellaneous	Total all Vehicles.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1950-51	6,36	..	..	91,34	9,85	2,81,34	3,56,66	16,80	7,75,32
1955-56	9,02	..	..	1,19,62	22,06	4,08,15	5,18,50	14,45	13,88,35
1959-60	15,82	2,96	8,01	1,50,73	24,17	8,65,55	10,06,55	2,45,86	26,15,07
1950-61	18,15	3,39	11,09	1,67,61	27,32	8,42,43	10,06,38	50,78	26,07,11
1961-62	23,6v	3,05	14,45	1,61,81	26,58	10,89,01	19,72,22	91,21	32,88,33
1962-63	29,30	6,17	18,90	1,75,25	28,70	11,37,10	14,50,27	94,53	37,00,49
1963-64	38,84	9,61	19,04	2,08,31	53,21	17,28,84	19,69,36	1,21,66	51,12,44
1964-65	44,01	11,09	22,60	2,08,52	47,15	16,41,03	19,78,90	1,23,58	55,12,32
1965-66	28,07	6,57	9,38	1,73,78	81,46	12,93,56	17,10,93	65,52	57,93,1
1966-67	40,49	8,14	19,50	1,96,97	93,61	14,16,65	19,22,15	69,19	62,85,29
1966-67—									
State—									
Andhra Pradesh	5,42	40	1,31	17,09	38,16	3,51,99	2,55,14	4,95	6,14,46
Assam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,22,21(a)
Bihar	4,23	(b)	(c)	23,11	3,66	46,31	1,19,80	5,71	2,02,92
Gujarat	9,17	4,77	3,63	26,38	2,97	71,46	2,66,30	17,88	4,02,56
Haryana	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18,14(a)
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18,3(a)
Kerala	1,66	92	1,42	16,97	16,47	18,7,34	1,76,87	3,97	4,35,62
Madhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,75,74(a)
Maharashtra	11,34	1,33	3,67	66,11	15,39	1,72,61	6,13,73	17,65	9,61,83
Mysore	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,80 59(a)
Nagaland	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,89,4(a)(d)
Orissa	1,80	—	6,19	4,92	2,63	42,53	1,14,02	5,09	1,77,18
Punjab	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,27,24(a)
Rajasthan	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,10,62(a)(d)
Tamil Nadu	6,81	1,02	2,90	42,24	14,31	5,73,07	3,72,98	13,88	1,02,721
Uttar Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,44,74 (a)
West Bengal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,14,43(a)(a)
Union Territory									
A. & N. Islands	2	—	—	2	2	—	4	1	11
Delhi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,17,76
Goa	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	27,4 (a)
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,8 (a)
Manipur	2	—	21	10	—	69	240	—	72
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0,85,4(d)
Tripura	2	—	17	3	3	25	1,17	5	172

Source : Ministry of Shipping & Transport.

Note:— Total of the figures in the last column does not tally with the sum of the total of the earlier since the break-up for all the states is not available.

(a) From State Budget

(b) Taxes as Motor Cars

(c) Included under private cars.

(d) Includes Fees.

(e) Revised figures

Table 104.—WORKING OF STATE TRANSPORT UNDERTAKINGS
FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST MARCH

Year/State	Fleet strength (Buses)	Vehicles in Scheduled Service	Bus Kilometres performed (000)	Receipts (Gross) Revenue (Rs. 000)	Current Expenditure Total operating cost. (Rs. 000)	Net Revenue (Rs. 000)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1958.	14,133	8,747	5,64,058	4,46,762	3,84,327	6,243
1959.	14,060	10,056	6,27,949	5,17,017	4,59,353	57,664
1960.	16,093	11,207	7,27,542	6,16,566	5,51,256	65,310
1961.	17,972	12,982	8,58,123	7,43,150	6,58,960	84,190
1962.	20,344	15,096	9,76,025	8,44,512	7,71,284	73,228
1963.	22,048	16,285	11,31,762	10,04,054	9,20,705	83,349
1964.	23,583	17,457	12,38,237	11,63,954	11,02,003	61,951
1965.	24,784	18,358	13,19,982	13,02,309	14,41,418	60,891
1966.	26,495	19,780	14,38,202	15,11,612	14,47,545(a)	64,067
1967.	28,592	21,295	15,39,946	16,96,864	16,11,111	53
1967—						
States :						
Andhra Pradesh	2,026	1,623	1,31,898	1,48,906	1,46,677	2,229
Assam	453	242	15,118	24,820	24,495	325
Bihar	1,221	674	50,830	45,866	52,528	-6,662
Gujarat	3,516	27,46	1,84,117	2,03,861	2,17,006	13,445
Jharkhand	496	446	15,326	13,051	10,807	2,244
Jammu & Kashmir	271	216	12,028	32,356	27,247	5,109
Kerala	1,006	898	68,579	74,105	65,115	9,090
Madhya Pradesh	1,277	1,040	75,185	60,253	65,933	320
Maharashtra	5,774	4,597	3,38,224	4,24,859	4,33,293	-8,434
Mysore	2,264	1,681	1,24,261	1,44,074	1,34,476	9,598
Orissa	862	505	28,660	35,536	27,449	8,087
Punjab	976	834	89,076	77,046	64,242	12,804
Rajasthan	483	212	16,583	15,857	17,518	-1,661
Tamil Nadu	1,374	1,141	96,069	87,204	89,465	-2,261
Uttar Pradesh	3,730	2,299	1,75,800	1,50,102	1,50,585	-483
West Bengal	1,267	876	50,688	66,044	75,058	-9,014
Union Territory						
Chandigarh	30	30	694	514	699	-185
Delhi	1,024	869	53,459	55,099	64,573	-9,474
Himachal Pradesh	436	317	11,458	26,217	25,338	879
Manipur	106	46	1,893	5,004	4,307	697

(—) indicates negative net revenue.

(a) Revised figures.

Source : Ministry of Shipping & Transport.

19. ROADS

Tables 105 & 106

*Length of Extra-Municipal Roads (classified according to surface).—*The figures are compiled annually from the returns, in the prescribed forms, received from various States according to recommendations of the Conference of British Commonwealth Statisticians held in Ottawa in 1935. These statistics relate to extra-municipal roads maintained by public authorities, i.e., roads outside the area or jurisdiction of a Municipality, Town or City Corporation or other urban body. These roads are maintained by (a) Public Works Department and (b) Local Bodies. In addition to these there are also roads constructed in the Community Development and National Extension Service Blocks which came into existence after 2nd October, 1952, and public roads in urban areas in different States of India. A separate table gives the length of public roads in urban Area. Various types of roads, classified according to surface, are defined below :—

Bituminous roads have surface dressing with tar, bituminous or asphalt including grounding sheet asphalt, etc.

Concrete roads include surfaces dressed with cement concrete or cement bound mecadam.

Water bound mecadam roads have surfaces of broken rock metal *kankar*, laterite or brick metal.

Lower type roads are unmetalled roads of artificially admixed granular material or natural soil-motorable and unmotorable.

Table 107—

National Highways are highways running through the length and breadth of the Indian Union connecting major ports, foreign highways and capitals of States and include roads of strategic importance, thus constituting the main arteries of communication in the country. The system of National Highways came into existence on 1st April, 1947 from which date the Government of India assumed complete financial liability for maintenance and development of roads included under the system. The National Highways Act, 1956 laid down that the Government of India is responsible for developing and maintaining all the National Highways; but they may direct that any function in relation to development and maintenance of any National Highway

shall also be exercisable by the Government of the State within which the National Highway is situated or by any officer or authority subordinate to the Government of India or to the State Government.

Table 108—

Central Road Fund Statistics.—The Central Road Fund came into being in 1929-30, on the recommendations of the Jayakar Committee. The fund was built up out of an additional tax of two annas (now $2\frac{1}{2}$ annas) a gallon on motor spirit. A part of the fund (now one-fifth) has been reserved for works of special or all-India importance, the balance being allocated to the States for approved works. The basis of allocation has been determined by the ratio of the consumption of motor spirit in each administrative unit. The fund is non-lapsing but the credits are subject to the annual vote of the Parliament. The Central Reserve was originally fixed by the Legislature in 1930 at 1/10th of the Central Road Fund. It was subsequently raised to 15 per cent in 1937 and 20 per cent in 1949. Data relate to the Indian Union.



सत्यमेव जयते

Table 105.—EXTRA-MUNICIPAL ROADS (CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO SURFACE) INCLUDING NATIONAL HIGHWAYS MAINTAINED BY P.W.D. & LOCAL BODIES AND ROADS CONSTRUCTED IN C.D. & N.E.S. BLOCKS

Kilometres						
As on 31st March	Surfaced					
	Bituminous (black top)			Cement Concrete		
	P.W.D.	Local Bodies	Total	P.W.D.	Local Bodies	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1951	18,791	1,878	20,669	1,680	50	1,730
1956	53,091	2,111	55,202	4,067	91	4,158
1960	37,298	4,060	41,358	5,005	77	5,082
1961	93,733	4,521	98,254	5,342	75	5,417
1962	106,548	4,897	111,445	4,656	62	4,718
1963	113,755	2,879	116,634	4,659	142	4,801
1964	121,942	6,279	128,221	4,612	230	4,842
1965	135,143	5,930	141,073	4,597	292	4,889
1966(g)	1,45,217	6,402	1,51,619	5,179	345	5,524
1967	1,50,309	7,632	1,57,941	5,045	384	5,429
State—						
Andhra Pradesh	12,440(a)	200(n)(b)	12,640	471(a)	—	471
Assam	4,719	96(c)	4,815	2	2(c)	4
Bihar	11,326	—	11,326	—	—	—
Gujarat	4,237	3,463	7,700	982	34	1,016
Haryana	5,026	298(a)	5,324	5	—	5
Jammu & Kashmir	1,933	—	1,933	—	—	—
Kerala	4,668	564	5,232	108	29	137
Madhya Pradesh	13,191	—	13,191	39	—	39
Maharashtra	8,745	1,646	10,391	1,009	164	1,173
Mysore	15,078	83	15,161	402	—	402
Nagaland	253	—	253	—	—	—
Orissa	4,772(a)	108(a)(c)	4,880	2(u)	2(a)(c)	4
Punjab	6,057	339	6,396	1	—	1
Rajasthan	11,851	—	11,851	42	—	42
Tamil Nadu	17,282	414	17,696	533	1	534
Uttar Pradesh	13,361	201	13,562	1,242	2	1,244
West Bengal	11,200(a)(h)	220(a)(b)	11,420	200(a)(b)	150(a)(b)	350
Union Territory						
A. & N. Islands	328	—	328	—	—	—
Delhi	151(a)	—	151	2(a)	—	2
Goa	548	—	548	2	—	2
Himachal Pradesh	1,560	—	1,560	—	—	—
Manipur	678	—	678	—	—	—
N.E.F.A.	56	—	56	—	—	—
Pondicherry	201(a)(c)	—	201	3(a)(c)	—	3
Tripura	586	—	586	—	—	—
SIKKIM	62(f)	—	62	—	—	—

Source: Ministry of Shipping & Transport.

- (a) As on 31-3-1966
 (b) Estimated.
 (c) Provisional.
 (d) Include unmotorable length.
 (e) As on 31-3-1961.
 (f) Data in respect of National Highways only.
 (g) Revised.

Table 105—EXTRA MUNICIPAL ROADS (CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO SURFACE) INCLUDING NATIONAL HIGHWAYS MAINTAINED BY P.W.D. AND LOCAL BODIES AND ROADS CONSTRUCTED IN C.D. & N.E.S. BLOCKS—*contd.*

Kilometres

As on 31st March						Water bound macadam			Total (Surfaced)		
						P.W.D.	Local Bodies	Total	P.W.D.	Local Bodies	Total
1						8	9	10	11	12	13
1951	.	.	.	.	.	96,826	37,794	134,620	117,297	39,722	157,019
1956	.	.	.	.	.	87,743	35,920	123,663	144,901	38,122	183,023
1960	.	.	.	.	.	92,477	37,509	129,986	178,780	41,646	220,426
1961	.	.	.	.	.	97,510	34,609	132,119	196,585	39,205	235,790
1962	.	.	.	.	.	93,989	34,243	128,232	205,193	39,252	244,445
1963	.	.	.	.	.	95,611	35,702	131,313	214,025	38,723	252,748
1964	.	.	.	.	.	82,319	46,690	129,009	208,873	53,199	262,072
1965	.	.	.	.	.	76,144	50,715	126,859	215,884	56,937	272,821
1966(g)	.	.	.	.	.	79,960	50,283	1,30,242	2,20,356	57,029	2,83,385
1967	.	.	.	.	.	77,109	60,347	1,37,026	2,32,463	68,363	3,00,826
1967—											
State—I											
Andhra Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	6249(a)	6,880(a)(b)	13,129	19,160	7,080	26,240
Assam	.	.	.	.	.	229	89(c)	318	4,950	187	5,137
Bihar	.	.	.	.	.	311	1,760(c)	2,071	11,637	1,760	13,397
Gujarat	.	.	.	.	.	919	4,978	5,897	6,138	8,475	14,613
Haryana	.	.	.	.	.	290	75(a)	365	5,321	373	5,694
Jammu & Kashmir	.	.	.	.	.	1,376	—	1,376	3,309	—	3,309
Kerala	.	.	.	.	.	5,964	8,062	14,026	10,740	8,655	19,395
Madhya Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	12,108	24	12,132	25,338	24	25,362
Maharashtra	.	.	.	.	.	3,845	14,717	18,562	13,599	16,527	30,126
Mysore	.	.	.	.	.	17,156	1,651	18,807	32,636	1,734	34,370
Nagaland	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	253	—	253
Orissa	.	.	.	.	.	3,690(a)	526(a)(c)	4,216	8,464	636	9,100
Punjab	.	.	.	.	.	222	49	271	6,280	388	6,668
Rajasthan	.	.	.	.	.	5,837	—	5,837	17,730	—	17,730
Tamil Nadu	.	.	.	.	.	6,206	16,395	22,601	24,021	16,810	40,831
Uttar Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	9,709	2,461	12,170	24,312	2,664	26,976
West Bengal	.	.	.	.	.	1,700(a)(b)	2,680(a)(b)	4,380	13,100	3,050	16,150
Union Territory											
A. & N. Islands	.	.	.	.	.	23	—	23	351	—	351
Delhi	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	153	—	153
Goa	.	.	.	.	.	746	—	746	7,296	—	1,296
Himachal Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	1,560	—	1,560
Manipur	.	.	.	.	.	200	—	200	878	—	878
N.E.F.A.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	56	—	56
Pondicherry	.	.	.	.	.	90(a)(c)	—	90	294	—	294
Tripura	.	.	.	.	.	239	—	239	825	—	825
SIKKIM	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	62	—	62

See footnotes on page 312 ante.

Table 105—EXTRA MUNICIPAL ROADS (CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO SURFACE)
INCLUDING NATIONAL HIGHWAYS MAINTAINED BY C.P.W.D. & LOCAL
BODIES & ROADS CONSTRUCTED IN C.D. & N.E.S. BLOCKS—*contd.*

Kilometres							
As on 31st March.	Total (Unsurfaced) motorable			All types ((Totals)			
	P.W.D.	Local bodies	Total	P.W.D.	Local bodies	Total	
	14	15	16	17	18	19	
1951		76,236	166,687	242,923	193,533	206,409	399,942
1956		66,545	189,182	55,727	211,446	227,304	438,750
1960		78,385	191,120	269,506	257,166	232,766	489,932
1961		80,371	188,900	269,271	276,956	228,105	505,061
1962		86,011	159,509	245,520	291,201	198,761	489,965
1963		83,267	153,665	236,932	297,292	192,388	489,680
1964		71,116	160,731	234,847	282,989	213,930	496,919
1965		75,866	173,280	248,846	291,450	230,217	521,667
1966(g)		78,480	192,792	2,71,272	304,836	249,821	554,657
1967		82,906	1,92,958	2,72,864	3,15,369	2,61,321	5,76,690
1967—							
State—							
Andhra Pradesh		2,150(a)	4185(a)(b)	6,335	21,310	11,265	32,575
Assam		13,886	2880(e)	16,766	18,836	3,067	21,903
Bihar		2,706	21,325(e)	20,031	14343	23,085	37,428
Gujarat		422	12,406	12,828	6,560	20,881	27,441
Haryana		816	1,677(a)	2,093	6,137	2,050	8,187
Jammu & Kashmir		2,345	—	2,305	5,654	—	5,654
Kerala		4,480	31,954(d)	36,434	15,220	40,609	55,829
Madhya Pradesh		10,265	146	10,411	35,603	170	35,773
Maharashtra		288(d)	23,702(d)	23,990	13,887	40,229	50,116
Mysore		9,443	11,988	21,431	42,079	13,722	55,801
Nagaland		2,682	—	2,682	2,935	—	2,935
Orissa		4,047(a)	8658(a)(c)	12,705	12,511	9,294	21,805
Punjab		750	1,762	2,512	7,030	2,150	9,180
Rajasthan		13,129	—	13,129	30,859	—	30,859
Tamil Nadu		429(d)	19,428	19,857	24,450	36,238	60,688
Uttar Pradesh		4,706(d)	32,397(d)	37,103	29,018	35,061	64,079
West Bengal		2,000(a)(b)	20,450(a)(b)	22,450	15,100	23,500	38,600
Union Territory							
A. & N. Islands		20	—	20	371	—	371
Delhi		—	—	—	153	—	153
Goa		—	—	—	1,296	—	1,296
Himachal Pradesh		2,699	—	2,699	4,259	—	4,259
Manipur		1,536	—	1,536	2,414	—	2,414
N.E.F.A.		2,426	—	2,426	2,482	—	2,482
Pondicherry		216(a)(c)	—	216	510	—	510
Tripura		1,465	—	1,465	2,290	—	2,290
SIKKIM		—	—	—	62	—	62

See footnotes on page 312.

Table 105.—EXTRA MUNICIPAL ROAD (CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO SURFACE)
INCLUDING NATIONAL HIGHWAYS MAINTAINED BY C.P.W.D. & LOCAL
BODIES AND ROADS CONSTRUCTED IN C.D. & N.E.S. BLOCKS—*concl'd.*

						Kilometres			
As on 31st March						Constructed in C.D. & N.E.S. blocks Kuecha Road (Un-surfaced)	Grand Total		
							Surfaced	Unsurfaced	Total
						20	21	22	23
						I			
1951	.	.	.	.	.	—	157,019	242,923	399,942
1955	.	.	.	.	.	59,594	183,023	315,321	498,344
1960	.	.	.	.	.	175,419	220,426	444,925	665,351
1966	.	.	.	.	.	204,059	235,790	473,330	709,120
1962	.	.	.	.	.	227,203	244,445	472,723	717,168
1963	.	.	.	.	.	263,100	252,748	500,032	752,780
1964	.	.	.	.	.	297,900	262,072	532,747	794,819
1965	.	.	.	.	.	328,100	272,821	576,946	849,767
1966	.	.	.	.	.	2,80,108(k)	2,83,385	5,51,380	834,765
1967—	.	.	.	.	.	3,97,469(k)	3,00,826	583,333	884,159
1967—	.	.	.	.	.				
State—									
Andhra Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	43,816	26,240	50,151	76,391
Assam	.	.	.	.	.	19,376	5,137	36,142	41,279
Bihar	.	.	.	.	.	15,940	13,397	39,971	53,368
Gujarat	.	.	.	.	.	7,498(b)	14,613	20,326	30,939
Haryana	.	.	.	.	.	—	5,694	2,493	8,187
Jammu & Kashmir	.	.	.	.	.	12,778	3,309	15,123	18,432
Kerala	.	.	.	.	.	(i)	19,395	36,434	55,829
Madhya Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	29,209	25,362	39,620	64,982
Maharashtra	.	.	.	.	.	(i)	30,126	23,990	54,116
Mysore	.	.	.	.	.	2,857(h)	34,370	24,288	58,658
Nagaland	.	.	.	.	.	1,038(l)	253	3,720	3,973
Orissa	.	.	.	.	.	29,573	91,00	42,278	51,378
Punjab	.	.	.	.	.	38,393(j)	6,668	40,905	47,573
Rajasthan	.	.	.	.	.	16,498	17,730	29,627	47,357
Tamil Nadu	.	.	.	.	.	(i)	40,831	19,857	60,688
Uttar Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	60,196(c)	26,976	97,290	124,275
West Bengal	.	.	.	.	.	14,163	16,150	36,613	52,763
Union Territory									
A. & N. Islands	.	.	.	.	.				
Delhi	.	.	.	.	.				
Goa	.	.	.	.	.				
Himachal Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	16,134	5,413	24,496	29,909
Manipur	.	.	.	.	.				
N.E.F.A.	.	.	.	.	.				
Pondicherry	.	.	.	.	.				
Tripura	.	.	.	.	.				
SIKKIM	.	.	.	.	.	—	62	—	62

(l) Relates to the year 1963-64 and 1965-66 only

(h) Actual length being maintained by C.D. & N.E.S. Deptt.

(i) Roads constructed under C.D. & N.E.S. Programme have been transferred to Local bodies for maintenance and hence included under them.

(j) Including Haryana.

(k) Consequent to subsequent intimation by Certain States that roads made in the C.D. & N.E.S. Block Area have already been transferred to local bodies. This aspect has been given effect to in figures relating to 1966 and 1967. Since full particulars relating to earlier years are not available revision of related figures could not be given effect to.

See other foot notes on page 312

Table 106.—PUBLIC ROADS IN URBAN AREAS (AS ON 31ST MARCH)

							Kilometres
Year/State	Surfaced				Lower type	Grand Total	
	Bituminous	Concrete	Water bound macadam	Total (Surfaced)			
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	
1958	.	.	.	.	.	.	
1959	.	.	.	.	.	.	
1960	.	.	.	.	.	.	
1961	.	.	.	.	.	.	
1962	.	.	.	.	.	.	
1963	.	.	.	.	.	.	
1964	.	.	.	.	.	.	
1965	.	.	.	.	.	.	
1966	.	.	.	.	.	.	
1967	.	.	.	.	.	.	
1967—							
State—							
Andhra Pradesh (1)	.	.	.	.	.	.	
Assam	.	.	.	.	.	.	
Bihar (9)	.	.	.	.	.	.	
Gujarat (6)	.	.	.	.	.	.	
Jammu & Kashmir (8)	.	.	.	.	.	.	
Kerala (8)	.	.	.	.	.	.	
Madhya Pradesh (6)	.	.	.	.	.	.	
Maharashtra	.	.	.	.	.	.	
Mysore	.	.	.	.	.	.	
Nagaland (10)	.	.	.	.	.	.	
Orissa (5)	.	.	.	.	.	.	
Punjab (7)	.	.	.	.	.	.	
Rajasthan	.	.	.	.	.	.	
Tamil Nadu	.	.	.	.	.	.	
Uttar Pradesh (9) (6)	.	.	.	.	.	.	
West Bengal (2)	.	.	.	.	.	.	
Union Territory—							
A. & N. Islands (4)	.	.	.	.	.	.	
Delhi (8)	.	.	.	.	.	.	
Himachal Pradesh (3)	.	.	.	.	.	.	
Manipur (8)	.	.	.	.	.	.	
N.E.P.A. (8)	.	.	.	.	.	.	
Tripura	.	.	.	.	.	.	

Source—Ministry of Shipping & Transport
(Roads Wings)

NOTE:—Public Roads in Urban Areas include roads maintained by Municipality Corporation, Cantonment Boards, Port Trust or any other Statutory urban body.

(1) Figures as on 31-3-1957

(2) Figures as on 31-3-1958

(3) Figures as on 31-3-1960

(4) Figures as on 31-3-1961

(5) Figures as on 31-3-1962

(6) Municipal Roads Only.

(7) As on 31-3-1963

(8) As on 31-3-1964

(9) As on 31-3-1965

(10) As on 31-3-1955

Table 107—LENGTH OF NATIONAL HIGHWAYS (1)

As on 31st March	Kilometres
1951	19,811
1956	20,835
1960	22,380
1961	23,842
1962	23,842
1963	24,000
1964(P)	24,015
1965(P)	24,015
1966(P)	24,124
1967(P) ?	24,150
1967—	
<i>State Union Territories</i>	
Andhra Pradesh	2,312
Assam	1,366
Bihar	1,878
Gujarat	1,088
Haryana	697
Jammu & Kashmir (2)	—
Kerala	418
Madhya Pradesh	2,685
Maharashtra	2,393
Mysore	1,313
Nagaland	111
Orissa	1,371
Punjab	486
Rajasthan	1,335
Tamil Nadu	1,797
Uttar Pradesh	2,341
West Bengal	1,376
Delhi	72
Himachal Pradesh (2)(3)	87
Manipur	212
Sikkim (2)	—
Border Roads Development Board. (3)	902

(P) Provisional.

(1) Includes missing links and roads under Construction but excludes roads within Municipal Limits. Source:—Ministry of Shipping & Transport

(2) Excludes length of roads under Border Roads Development Board.

(3) As on 31-3-1966.

Table 108—THE CENTRAL ROADS FUND
ALLOCATION, SUBVENTION AND EXPENDITURE

ooo' Rupees

Year/State	Allocation		Subvention		Expendi- ture
	1	2	Ordinary allotments	Special grants	
			3	4	5
1951-52	.	3,26.94	2,16.77	95.78	3,03.59
1955-56	.	3,15.09	3,78.64	1,12.31	4,72.66
1959-60	.	(a)	3,48.02	90.09	4,24.08
1960-61	.	1,15.97	2,37.35	83.85	3,78.96
1961-62	.	1,58.70	3,30.60	82.19	4,55.98
1962-63	.	2,01.79	2,25.95	57.37	4,04.71
1963-64	.	2,10.34	2,84.52	62.53	2,88.99
1964-65	.	1,72.94	3,09.07	69.94	2,93.31
1965-66	.	2,99.47	3,12.90	—	3,32.82
1966-67	.	4,97.67	5,16.52	—	2,35.00
1966-67 :—					
State—					
Andhra Pradesh	.	10.00	10.34	—	10.47
Assam	.	40.00	40.13	—	7.10
Bihar	.	5.00	9.00	—	10.30
Gujarat	.	48.00	49.55	—	13.34
Haryana	.	5.00	3.58	—	1.01
Jammu & Kashmir	.	—	—	—	1.09
Kerala	.	50.00	46.56	—	4.33
Madhya Pradesh	.	17.00	24.73	—	2.36
Maharashtra	.	45.00	47.58	—	37.43
Mysore	.	30.00	30.93	—	88.2
Orissa	.	10.00	8.00	—	9.23
Punjab	.	15.00	14.29	—	14.33
Rajasthan	.	25.00	26.08	—	16.10
Tamil Nadu	.	85.00	84.00	—	84.00
Uttar Pradesh	.	72.17	71.77	—	12.49
West Bengal	.	40.00	47.73	—	8
Union Territory—					
A. & N. Islands	.	—	—	—	—
Delhi	.	50	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	.	—	2.25	—	89
Manipur	.	—	—	—	35
Tripura	.	—	—	—	1,41

Source : Ministry of Shipping & Transport

(a) No allocations were made to the States during 1959-60

Note : Subvention from the central Road Fund means the advances given to states out of their allocation from the central Road fund for covering the anticipated expenditure during a year in schemes of Road development approved for being financed from that source.

Table 109: This table shows the strength of Indian Merchant shipping fleet plying in the coastal and overseas trades for ten years in the past. In the latest year the type-wise break-up of the fleet into passengers vessels tankers, and dry cargo vessels is also given. This information is compiled by the Directorate General of Shipping in the Ministry of Shipping and Transport and covers ships registered under Merchant Shipping Act 1958, and used in the coastal and overseas trade of the country.

Tables 110: This table furnishes the share of cargo carried by Indian Ships in the overseas trade of the country.

Tables 111 to 116: In these tables the number of ships include their repeated voyages, i.e. if a ship performs more than one voyage, it is treated as more than one vessel. Figures for sailing vessels include only square rigged type while those which are not square rigged are taken as country craft. Figures for country crafts are not separately recorded from April, 1955.

Vessels in foreign trade are recorded as entering on the voyage inwards at the first Indian port and as clearing on the voyage outwards at the last Indian port at which cargo is laden. If on their inward voyage, they enter a port in India in ballast or to discharge a part of their cargo and then proceed to other ports in India, their clearances and entries after the first port are recorded in the coasting trade. Similarly, if vessels, on the voyage outwards are loaded with part cargo for a foreign port and part for some other port or ports in India they are recorded at the first port of departure as cleared in the coasting trade and again recorded as cleared in foreign trade at the last Indian port.

The arrivals of vessels at a port in India for the purposes of discharging cargo and their departure from a port in India after loading cargo are recorded as arrivals or departures with cargo. The arrival of vessels at a port at which no cargo is discharged and departure of vessels from ports at which no cargo is loaded, are recorded respectively as arrival and departure in ballast.

Table 117: This table shows the gross tonnage of cargo handled in India's six major ports both imports and exports in coastal and foreign trades.

The definitions of the terms used in the tables are as under:

G.R.T. Gross Registered Tonnage: It is the entire internal cubic capacity of a ship; the unit of measurement is a ton of 100 Cubic feet.

N.R.T. Net Registered Tonnage: It is the net volume of enclosed space of vessels less crew space engine room and other space not used for cargo.

Table 109.—STRENGTH OF INDIAN MERCHANT SHIPPING FLEET.

As on 31st December		Coastal Trade		Overseas Trade		Total	
		No. of Vessels	G.R.T.	No. of Vessels	G.R.T.	No. of Vessels	G.R.T.
1		2	3	4	5	6	7
1951	. . .	79	21,72,02	24	17,35,05	1,03	39,07,07
1956	. . .	85	24,67,24	39	27,06,13	1,24	51,73,39
1961	. . .	1,04	36,17,05	70	53,93,15	1,74	90,10,20
1962	. . .	1,07	39,49,39	80	62,93,03	1,87	1,02,42,42
1963	. . .	1,07	38,34,20	98	83,26,71	2,05	1,21,60,91
1964	. . .	1,14	41,19,61	1,05	96,33,47	2,19	1,37,53,08
1965	. . .	1,01	33,78,95	1,16	1,12,20,86	2,17	1,45,99,81
1966	. . .	95	32,98,88	1,36	1,46,22,27	2,31	1,79,21,15
1967	. . .	92	34,42,48	1,42	1,54,63,67	2,34	1,88,66,15
1968	. . .	86	33,01,97	1,58	1,69,21,72	2,44	2,02,23,69
1968—							
1. Passenger/Passenger cum Cargo Vessels		14	3,60,00	5	3,70,00	19	7,30,00
2. Tankers		5	5,20,00	5	14,00,00	10	19,20,00
3. Dry Cargo Vessels		67	24,20,00	..	..	67	24,20,00
(i) Liners		—	—	1,00	78,40,00	1,00	78,40,00
(ii) Smaller Tramps		—	—	23	19,10,00	23	19,10,00
(iii) Ore-oil Carriers		—	—	3	4,70,00	3	4,70,00
(iv) Bulk carriers		—	—	22	49,30,00	22	49,30,00

Source : Ministry of Shipping & Transport.

Table 110.—SHARE OF INDIAN SHIPPING IN THE CARRIAGE OF OVERSEAS CARGO PASSING THROUGH INDIAN PORTS.

000 tonnes							
Year	Total Cargo Carried			Cargo Carried by Indian owned Vessels			
	Imports	Exports	Total	Imports	Exports	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
1955-56	1,06,54	70,52	1,77,06	6,22 (5.8)	5,46 (7.7)	11,68 (6.5)	
1959-60	1,54,66	71,78	2,26,44	13,71 (9.0)	7,62 (10.8)	21,33 (9.5)	
1960-61	1,78,61	66,33	2,44,94	13,04 (7.3)	9,06 (13.6)	22,10 (9.0)	
1961-62	1,65,29	66,88	2,32,17	15,77 (9.5)	10,27 (15.4)	26,04 (11.2)	
1962-63	1,89,94	1,46,16	3,36,10	15,54 (8.2)	12,76 (8.7)	28,30 (8.2)	
1963-64	1,97,56	1,39,86	3,37,42	18,14 (9.2)	16,78 (12.0)	35,92 (10.3)	
1964-65	2,39,12	1,71,63	4,10,75	27,66 (11.5)	18,76 (11.0)	46,42 (11.4)	
1965-66	2,36,84	1,92,51	4,29,35	33,92 (14.3)	21,46 (11.1)	55,38 (12.9)	
1966-67	2,60,68	2,10,39	4,71,07	32,92 (12.6)	29,25 (13.9)	62,17 (13.2)	
1967-68	2,67,42	2,30,49	4,97,91	39,06 (14.6)	38,22 (16.6)	77,28 (15.5)	
1967-68— (Ports)							
Bombay	1,08,77	23,64	1,32,41	15,38 (14.1)	5,48 (23.2)	20,86 (15.8)	
Calcutta	33,85	32,39	66,24	6,55 (19.4)	10,10 (31.2)	16,65 (25.1)	
Cochin	35,04	6,65	41,69	2,31 (6.6)	1,15 (17.3)	3,46 (8.3)	
Kandla	17,29	1,11	18,40	2,19 (12.7)	5 (4.5)	2,24 (12.2)	
Madras	28,08	20,32	48,40	5,92 (21.1)	99 (4.9)	6,91 (14.3)	
Marmugao	2,07	77,00	79,07	24 (11.6)	12,50 (16.2)	12,74 (16.1)	
Paradip	42	8,54	8,96	— (—)	42 (4.9)	42 (4.7)	
Visakhapatnam	23,88	35,51	59,39	4,73 (19.8)	5,76 (16.2)	10,49 (17.7)	
Others	18,02	25,33	43,35	1,74 (9.7)	1,77 (6.5)	3,51 (8.1)	

Source : Ministry of Shipping & Transport.

NOTE (i) Figures in brackets indicate the percentage share.

(ii) Minor and intermediate port traffic is included only from 1964-65 onwards.

(iii) Bunker traffic at ports is excluded from 1965-66 onwards except for Bombay.

(iv) Sailing vessels traffic is excluded.

Table III—VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED WITH CARGO AND IN BALLAST (BY STEAMERS AND SAILING VESSELS)

A. Foreign Trade—Entered.

Vessels	1968-69		1967-68	
	No.	NRT	No.	NRT
	2	3	4	5
With Cargo—				
Steam	2,830	15,738,264	3,038	17,111,153
Sailing	310	151,373	412	215,923
TOTAL	3,140	15,889,637	3,450	17,327,076
In Ballast				
Steam	1,326	7,087,138	1,176	6,145,860
Sailing	678	136,189	430	75,362
TOTAL	2,004	7,223,327	1,606	6,221,222
Steam	4,156	22,825,402	4,214	23,257,013
Sailing	988	287,562	842	291,285
GRAND TOTAL	5,144	23,112,964	5,056	23,548,298

Vessels	1966-67		1965-66	
	No.	NRT	No.	NRT
	6	7	8	9
With Cargo—				
Steam	3,242	18,003,743	2,991	15,769,346
Sailing	510	397,350	363	242,837
TOTAL	3,752	18,401,093	3,354	16,012,183
In Ballast				
Steam	1,122	5,808,989	1,270	5,782,065
Sailing	311	71,481	507	108,151
TOTAL	1,433	5,880,470	1,777	5,890,216
Steam	4,364	23,812,732	4,261	21,551,411
Sailing	821	468,831	870	350,988
GRAND TOTAL	5,185	24,281,563	5,131	21,902,399

Source: Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Ministry of Commerce.

Table 111—VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED WITH CARGO AND IN BALLAST
(BY STEAMERS AND SAILING VESSELS)—*contd.*A. Foreign Trade—*contd.*

Vessels	1964-65		1963-64	
	No.	NRT	No.	NRT
	10	11	12	13
With Cargo—				
Steam Sailing	3,318 613	16,287,840 106,669	3,247 474	15,711,289 84,807
TOTAL	3,931	16,394,509	3,721	15,796,096
In Ballast—				
Steam Sailing	1,440 694	6,068,695 106,506	1,037 826	3,899,410 124,658
TOTAL	2,134	6,175,201	1,863	4,024,068
Steam Sailing	4,758 1,307	22,356,535 213,175	4,284 1,300	19,610,699 209,46
GRAND TOTAL	6,065	22,569,710	5,584	19,820,164
Vessels	1962-63		1960-61	
	No.	NRT	No.	NRT
	14	15	16	17
With Cargo—				
Steam Sailing	3,368 524	16,072,422 67,890	3,347 656	14,939,520 86,844
TOTAL	3,892	16,140,312	4,003	15,026,364
In Ballast—				
Steam Sailing	1,174 936	3,729,115 1,29,409	1,300 1,548	4,330,662 181,689
TOTAL	2,110	3,858,524	2,848	4,512,351
Steam Sailing	4,542 1,460	19,801,537 197,299	4,647 2,204	19,270,182 268,533
GRAND TOTAL	6,002	19,998,836	6,851	19,538,715
Vessels	1955-56		1950-51	
	No.	NRT	No.	NRT
	18	19	20	21
With Cargo—				
Steam Sailing	2,464 438	9,733,269 47,715	2,460 895	8,562,752 88,854
TOTAL	2,902	9,780,984	3,355	8,651,606
In Ballast—				
Steam Sailing	885 1,260	2,884,241 107,699	680 550	2,077,817 41,813
TOTAL	2,145	2,991,942	1,230	2,119,630
Steam Sailing	3,349 1,698	12,617,512 155,414	3,140 1,445	10,640,569 130,667
GRAND TOTAL	5,047	12,772,926	4,585	10,771,236

Table III—VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED WITH CARGO AND IN
BALLAST—*contd.*
(BY STEAMERS AND SAILING VESSELS)
B. Foreign Trade—cleared.

Vessels 1	1968-69		1967-68	
	No.	NRT	No.	N.R.T.
	2	3	4	5
With Cargo—				
Steam	3,300	15,601,138	2,989	13,915,720
Sailing	812	173,980	576	97,724
TOTAL	4,112	15,775,118	3,565	14,013,444
In Ballast—				
Steam	1,132	8,636,055	1,282	9,463,528
Sailing	202	138,637	245	85,537
TOTAL	1,334	8,774,692	1,527	9,549,065
Steam	4,432	24,237,193	4,271	23,379,248
Sailing	1,014	312,617	821	183,261
GRAND TOTAL	5,446	24,549,810	5,092	23,562,509
Vessels 1	1966-67		1965-66	
	No.	NRT	No.	NRT
	6	7	8	9
With Cargo—				
Steam	2,844	13,161,972	2,817	12,294,409
Sailing	524	110,887	641	124,360
TOTAL	3,368	13,272,859	3,458	12,418,769
In Ballast—				
Steam	1,309	9,482,958	1,276	8,378,118
Sailing	276	149,650	217	155,624
TOTAL	1,585	9,632,608	1,493	8,533,742
Steam	4,153	22,644,930	4,093	20,672,527
Sailing	800	250,537	858	79,914
GRAND TOTAL	4,953	22,905,467	4,951	20,952,511

Table III—VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED WITH CARGO AND IN
BALLAST—*contd.*

(BY STEAMERS AND SAILING VESSELS)

B. Foreign Trade—cleared.

Vessels	1964-65		1963-64		1962-63	
	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT
	I	10	11	12	13	14
With Cargo—						
Steam	3,184	12,945,934	2,801	10,742,304	3,089	11,316,536
Sailing	779	119,597	1,034	152,485	1,153	154,267
TOTAL	3,963	13,065,531	3,835	10,894,789	4,242	11,470,803
In Ballast—						
Steam	1,354	8,204,797	1,321	7,838,522	1,202	7,084,507
Sailing	400	53,002	275	60,305	214	28,256
TOTAL	1,760	8,257,799	1,596	7,898,827	1,416	7,112,763
Steam	4,538	21,150,731	4,122	18,580,826	4,291	18,401,043
Sailing	1,185	172,599	1,309	212,790	1,367	182,523
GRAND TOTAL	5,723	21,323,330	5,431	18,793,616	5,658	18,583,566
Vessels	1960-61		1955-56		1950-51	
	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT
	I	16	17	18	19	20
With Cargo—						
Steam	2,995	11,075,988	2,529	8,557,420	2,366	7,642,561
Sailing	1,553	193,675	2,080	154,879	777	66,238
TOTAL	4,548	11,269,663	4,209	8,711,299	3,143	7,711,799
In Ballast—						
Steam	1,472	7,592,076	777	3,748,335	910	3,564,795
Sailing	424	49,977	160	16,709	795	73,642
TOTAL	1,896	7,642,053	937	3,765,044	1,705	3,638,437
Steam	4,467	18,668,064	3,306	12,304,755	3,276	11,207,356
Sailing	1,977	243,652	1,840	171,588	1,572	142,880
GRAND TOTAL	6,444	18,911,716	5,146	12,476,343	4,848	11,350,236

SHIPPING

Table III—VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED WITH CARGO AND IN:
BALLAST—*contd.*

(BY STEAMERS AND SAILING VESSELS)

C. Coasting Trade—Entered.

Vessels	1968-69		1967-68	
	No.	NRT	No.	NRT
	2	3	4	5
With Cargo—				
Steam	2,861	8,797,912	3,194	9,781,794
Sailing	15,232	7,259,959	17,231	843,288
TOTAL	18,093	9,523,871	20,425	10,625,082
In Ballast:—				
Steam	1,448	4,793,791	1,708	5,668,580
Sailing	19,983	652,899	18,411	631,520
TOTAL	21,431	5,446,690	20,119	6,300,100
Steam	4,309	13,591,703	4,902	15,450,374
Sailing	35,215	1,378,858	35,642	1,474,808
GRAND TOTAL	39,524	14,970,561	40,544	16,925,182

Vessels	1966-67		1965-66	
	6	7	8	9
With Cargo—				
Steam	3,685	12,297,590	3,975	12,729,435
Sailing	17,221	824,324	19,977	913,120
TOTAL	20,906	13,120,914	23,952	13,642,555
In Ballast:—				
Steam	1,584	4,940,391	1,410	4,489,509
Sailing	20,643	679,585	21,558	771,494
TOTAL	22,227	5,619,976	22,968	5,261,003
Steam	5,260	17,227,524	5,385	17,218,944
Sailing	37,864	1,502,909	41,535	1,684,614
GRAND TOTAL	43,124	18,730,433	46,920	18,903,558

Table 111—VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED WITH CARGO AND IN
BALLAST—*contd.*
(BY STEAMERS AND SAILING VESSELS)
C. Coasting Trade—Entered.

Vessels	1964-65		1963-64		1962-63	
	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT
I	10	11	12	13	14	15
With Cargo—						
Steam . . .	4,352	13,133,570	4,722	14,049,247	4,612	13,197,280
Sailing . . .	21,307	946,438	23,708	1,039,768	32,117	1,105,778
TOTAL . . .	25,659	14,080,008	28,430	15,089,015	36,729	14,303,058
In Ballast:—						
Steam . . .	1,577	4,628,622	1,584	4,281,749	1,711	4,891,082
Sailing . . .	21,915	793,229	26,733	918,629	26,988	901,581
TOTAL . . .	23,492	5,421,851	28,317	5,200,378	28,699	5,792,663
Steam . . .	5,929	177,62,192	6,306	18,330,996	6,323	18,088,362
Sailing . . .	43,222	1,739,667	50,441	1,958,397	59,105	2,007,359
GRAND TOTAL . . .	49,151	19,501,859	56,747	20,289,393	65,428	20,095,721

Vessels	1960-61		1955-56		1953-54	
	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT
I	16	17	18	19	20	21
With Cargo:—						
Steam . . .	4,334	11,826,977	3,602	8,631,885	4,524	10,653,468
Sailing . . .	60,610	1,456,416	61,362	1,469,835	57,021	1,367,121
TOTAL . . .	64,944	13,283,393	64,964	10,101,720	61,545	12,020,589
In Ballast:—						
Steam . . .	2,394	6,187,480	2,989	4,861,945	4,038	5,394,202
Sailing . . .	28,553	878,809	23,231	656,905	18,123	557,126
TOTAL . . .	30,947	7,066,289	26,220	5,518,850	22,161	5,951,328
Steam . . .	6,728	18,014,457	6,591	13,493,830	8,562	15,047,670
Sailing . . .	89,163	2,335,225	84,593	2,126,740	75,144	1,924,247
GRAND TOTAL . . .	95,891	20,349,682	91,184	15,620,570	83,706	16,971,917

SHIPPING

Table III—VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED WITH CARGO AND IN BALLAST—*contd.*

(BY STEAMERS AND SAILING VESSELS)

D. Coasting Trade—Cleared

Vessels.	1968-69		1967-68		1966-67		1965-66	
	No.	NRT.	No.	NRT.	No.	NRT.	No.	NRT.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
With Cargo—								
Steam	3,869	8,216,207	3,025	8,999,862	3,463	10,497,150	3,674	11,066,518
Sailing	21,704	985,472	23,253	1,010,687	24,920	1,096,114	28,713	1,213,913
TOTAL]	25,573	9,201,679	26,278	10,010,549	28,383	11,593,264	32,387	12,280,431
In Ballast—								
Steam	1,597	5,375,357	2,209	6,814,560	2,117	7,618,417	1,972	7,473,997
Sailing	13,717	501,388	14,442	556,358	16,315	562,604	16,196	642,712
TOTAL	15,314	5,876,745	16,651	7,370,918	18,432	8,181,021	18,168	8,116,709
Steam	5,466	13,591,564	5,234	15,814,422	5,570	18,107,408	5,646	18,540,515
Sailing	35,421	1,486,860	37,695	1,567,045	41,235	1,658,718	44,909	1,856,625
GRAND TOTAL	40,887	15,078,424	42,929	17,381,467	46,805	19,766,126	50,555	20,397,140

Vessels.	1964-65		1963-64		1962-63	
	No.	NRT.	No.	NRT.	No.	NRT.
1	10	11	12	13	14	15
With Cargo—						
Steam	3,941	11,129,750	4,820	13,013,396	5,349	15,146,680
Sailing	27,232	1,187,872	31,692	1,310,998	37,963	1,387,765
TOTAL	31,173	12,317,622	36,512	14,324,394	43,312	16,534,445
In Ballast—						
Steam	2,586	7,857,155	1,757	6,541,212	1,072	3,616,812
Sailing	16,005	592,287	17,538	653,408	17,837	615,891
TOTAL	18,591	8,449,402	19,295	7,194,620	18,909	4,232,703
Steam	6,527	18,986,865	6,577	19,554,608	6,421	18,763,492
Sailing	43,237	1,780,159	49,230	1,964,406	55,800	2,003,656
GRAND TOTAL	49,764	20,767,024	55,807	21,519,014	62,221	20,767,148

Table III—VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED WITH CARGO AND IN BALLAST—*concl'd.*

(BY STEAMERS AND SAILING VESSELS)

D. COASTING Trade—Cleared

Vessels.	1960-61		1955-56		1953-54	
	No.	NRT	No.	NRT.	No.	NRT
1	16	17	18	19	20	21
With Cargo—						
Steam	5,582	14,558,323	4,397	10,508,677	4,764	9,442,615
Sailing	47,096	1,592,577	36,692	1,256,291	28,387	1,047,622
TOTAL	52,678	16,150,900	41,089	11,764,968	33,151	10,490,237
In Ballast—						
Steam	1,615	4,130,119	2,406	3,368,859	3,344	3,993,086
Sailing	20,048	734,220	21,174	671,759	26,049	716,446
TOTAL	21,663	4,864,339	23,580	4,040,618	29,393	4,709,532
Steam	7,197	18,688,442	6,803	13,877,536	8,108	13,435,701
Sailing	67,144	2,326,797	57,866	1,928,050	54,436	1,764,068
GRAND TOTAL	74,341	21,015,239	64,669	15,805,586	62,544	15,199,769

Table 112—NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF VESSELS WHICH ENTERED
PORTS IN INDIAN UNION WITH CARGO AND IN BALLAST
(BY NATIONALITIES)

Nationalities.	1968-69		1967-68		1966-67		
	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Indian		1,700	3,852,887	1,408	3,433,422	1,249	2,804,766
British		647	3,592,089	688	3,907,319	813	4,650,319
American		263	1,525,616	274	1,709,619	340	2,320,176
Chinese		15	66,806	12	53,897	10	46,512
Danish		87	365,711	107	606,560	100	443,486
Dutch		99	543,188	120	743,229	144	876,448
French		28	267,325	18	143,375	48	339,804
Greek		265	1,291,963	286	1,326,147	340	1,757,740
Italian		79	415,965	91	468,188	142	931,204
Japanese		407	1,999,720	397	1,881,817	356	1,546,603
Norwegian		136	964,116	178	1,165,985	199	1,246,395
Russian		204	1,097,591	186	993,816	185	1,031,522
Swedish		18	67,097	35	126,950	42	240,569
Other Nationalities		1,196	7,063,840	1,526	6,987,974	1,223	6,046,109
Country Crafts		(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
TOTAL		5,144	23,112,964	5,056	23,548,298	5,185	24,281,563

Nationalities.	1965-66		1964-65		1963-64		
	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	
	1	8	9	10	11	12	13
Indian		1,378	2,379,057	1,838	2,404,878	1,802	1,933,581
British		832	4,716,579	962	5,116,656	942	5,236,776
American		423	2,496,335	478	2,442,164	465	2,339,130
Chinese		7	35,435	17	71,599	10	41,671
Danish		89	410,205	99	416,306	120	411,348
Dutch		154	972,450	154	816,763	222	1,070,593
French		55	413,019	56	441,581	47	332,373
Greek		256	1,303,105	273	1,326,656	161	775,568
Italian		126	829,166	165	1,000,820	118	787,167
Japanese		319	1,353,984	283	1,051,681	260	943,409
Norwegian		197	1,076,920	236	1,239,449	322	1,693,642
Russian		201	999,025	181	811,674	151	649,157
Swedish		41	278,722	68	314,840	62	296,004
Other Nationalities		1,053	4,638,397	1,255	5,114,643	902	3,304,745
Country Crafts		(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
TOTAL		5,131	21,902,399	6,065	22,569,710	5,584	19,820,164

Source : Director General of Commercial
Intelligence and Statistics,
Ministry of Commerce.

Table 112—NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF VESSELS WHICH ENTERED
PORTS IN INDIAN UNION WITH CARGO AND IN BALLAST
(BY NATIONALITIES)—*contd.*

Nationalities.	1962-63		1960-61		1955-56		1954-55	
	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT.
I	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Indian	2,125	2,047,470	2,672	2,116,698	1,890	1,011,751	735	643,821
British	1,135	6,069,480	1,276	6,304,515	1,216	5,551,929	1,358	5,710,918
American.	434	2,178,755	424	2,015,610	184	850,963	197	901,047
Chinese	5	12,713	..	..	11	33,167	12	31,350
Danish	108	379,341	184	517,575	95	381,137	81	266,219
Dutch.	190	1,010,146	221	1,033,858	156	676,467	103	457,798
French	51	361,819	77	419,692	25	93,165	9	37,962
Greek	206	967,631	144	702,978	20	66,229	53	211,165
Italian.	132	787,079	141	813,801	90	386,333	67	268,705
Japanese	254	912,784	260	934,618	241	954,214	25	105,283
Norwegian	336	1,708,320	300	1,531,123	195	879,038	200	800,568
Russian	102	385,901	41	138,265	15	39,232	11	17,056
Swedish	83	388,786	74	69,107	45	200,393	39	123,949
Other Nationalities.	832	2,788,611	1,037	70,875	864	1,646,908	263	1,065,948
Country Crafts.	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	1,431	129,446
TOTAL	6,002	19,998,836	6,851	19,538,715	5,047	11,772,926	4,585	10,771,236

(a) Figures of Country Craft are not being separately recorded from April, 1955.

Table 113.—NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF VESSELS WHICH CLEARED FROM
PORTS IN INDIAN UNION WITH CARGO AND IN BALLAST
(By Nationalities)

Nationalities 1	1968-69		1967-68		1966-67	
	No. 2	NRT 3	No. 4	NRT 5	No. 6	NRT 7
Indian	1,810	4,166,980	1,408	3,500,074	1,177	2,521,161
British	670	3,783,822	655	6,613,790	778	4,508,013
American	243	1,462,022	246	1,560,468	302	2,104,829
Chinese	29	180,508	10	44,446	8	43,489
Danish	76	353,194	94	515,874	92	404,662
Dutch	99	553,290	114	6,36,381	127	792,417
French	25	238,529	17	133,312	49	350,284
Greek	306	1,508,544	335	1,599,160	323	1,617,023
Italian	67	3,36,478	94	482,803	137	908,682
Japanese	453	2,586,759	410	1,919,758	350	1,505,967
Norwegian	142	1,085,055	188	1,234,262	184	1,163,973
Russian	193	961,048	185	986,988	148	798,922
Swedish	17	60,708	29	128,401	44	962,490
Other Nationalities	1,316	7,263,873	1,306	7,206,292	1,234	5,923,591
Country Crafts	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
TOTAL	5,446	24,549,810	5,092	23,562,509	4,953	22,005,467

Nationalities 1	1965-66		1964-65		1963-64	
	No. 8	NRT 9	No. 10	NRT 11	No. 12	NRT 13
Indian	1,275	2,097,474	1,654	2,257,215	1,679	1,830,336
British	807	4,563,220	910	4,774,953	959	5,233,991
American	405	2,346,032	409	2,144,469	399	2,006,289
Chinese	5	30,457	16	73,339	9	35,898
Danish	81	365,402	98	422,837	119	403,965
Dutch	131	851,925	149	761,855	188	904,030
French	58	424,559	53	412,707	48	329,707
Greek	273	1,341,328	264	1,288,041	149	670,819
Italian	128	842,632	158	981,339	124	760,005
Japanese	340	1,392,926	320	1,175,929	272	990,370
Norwegian	202	1,105,812	239	1,168,755	306	1,595,979
Russian	161	819,680	148	679,661	150	651,866
Swedish	43	299,185	51	256,821	70	342,177
Other Nationalities	1,042	4,471,879	1,234	4,915,319	869	3,038,184
Country Crafts	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
TOTAL	4,951	20,952,511	5,723	21,323,330	5,431	18,793,616

Nationalities 1	1962-63		1960-61		1955-56		1950-51	
	No. 14	NRT 15	No. 16	NRT 17	No. 18	NRT 19	No. 20	NRT 21
Indian	1,984	1,978,855	2,325	1,812,116	1,939	978,086	767	810,001
British	1,083	5,654,383	1,284	6,322,221	1,216	5,440,213	1,470	6,096,256
American	365	1,825,332	364	1,742,492	152	685,663	190	877,132
Chinese	4	11,373	..	..	12	35,343	7	14,405
Danish	105	345,658	250	418,605	80	326,786	84	286,279
Dutch	197	966,139	224	1,003,201	159	683,211	107	475,286
French	49	350,651	63	339,269	34	197,285	8	33,541
Greek	178	821,630	126	601,546	29	106,621	57	229,068
Italian	124	741,997	139	797,065	88	371,509	66	270,729
Japanese	303	1,090,767	317	1,113,207	245	957,886	29	115,750
Norwegian	302	1,500,064	282	1,467,394	196	880,444	209	818,590
Russian	94	356,082	41	149,025	11	28,436	11	818,815
Swedish	82	381,898	72	324,795	58	253,042	44	139,874
Other Nationalities	788	2,558,837	957	2,785,780	927	1,528,819	250	1,023,375
Country Crafts	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	1,549	141,135
TOTAL	5,658	18,583,566	6,444	18,911,716	5,146	12,476,343	4,848	11,359,236

(a) Figures of Country Craft are not being separately recorded from April, 1955.

Source:—Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Ministry of Commerce.

Table 114—TONNAGE OF VESSELS WHICH ENTERED AND CLEARED IN
BALLAST AT INDIAN PORTS IN COASTING TRADE
(BY NATIONALITIES)

Net Registered Tons								
Nationalities	1968-69		1967-68		1966-67		1965-66	
	Entered	Cleared	Entered	Cleared	Entered	Cleared	Entered	Cleared
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Indian	2,829,512	3,050,675	2,941,609	3,470,951	2,627,501	3,267,543	2,498,065	3,294,549
British	576,322	737,535	679,545	845,331	749,440	1,006,391	749,302	1,081,334
Chinese	52,292	30,247	27,924	18,818	5,272	..	..	..
Japanese	34,905	13,840	46,472	33,936	65,557	57,085	150,205	72,972
Pakistani	..	..	..	..	..	..	7,533	3,107
Danish	15,205	20,782	955	26,899	5,349	47,767	4,948	44,752
Dutch	63,678	89,257	80,432	66,086	111,983	116,402	133,088	223,621
French	4,380	16,019	..	..	..	2,698	3,907	6,068
Greek	253,540	222,274	501,612	550,970	331,271	563,413	294,701	446,957
Italian	13,946	19,546	69,062	64,246	54,345	158,613	46,379	78,096
Norwegian	53,454	76,878	202,467	143,872	104,163	272,909	137,738	269,339
Portuguese	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Russian	194,728	288,629	228,877	350,054	125,606	405,344	76,791	524,971
Swedish	9,376	5,432	9,679	11,763	10,622	48,560	8,126	54,238
West Germany	80,498	101,884	56,274	135,012	64,542	178,937	82,532	189,060
American	40,825	194,533	47,210	290,922	56,988	427,169	95,495	509,882
Panamanian	274,673	273,041	285,477	256,403	171,531	259,908	206,614	245,631
Others	949,356	736,173	1,122,505	1,105,655	1,135,806	1,368,302	765,579	1,072,132
TOTAL	5,446,690	5,876,745	6,300,100	7,370,918	5,619,976	8,181,041	5,261,003	8,116,709

Nationalities	1964-65		1963-64		1962-63		1960-61	
	Entered	Cleared	Entered	Cleared	Entered	Cleared	Entered	Cleared
	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Indian	2,647,566	3,321,717	2,965,588	3,277,781	2,946,111	2,148,886	3,236,153	2,235,918
British	735,426	1,249,573	761,175	1,022,121	970,927	684,602	1,411,340	977,899
Chinese	12,493	14,375	15,055	7,109	5,294	..	..	..
Japanese	105,205	70,901	165,063	18,036	235,208	21,148	327,195	75,348
Pakistani	46,244	62,196	15,393	18,768	21,429	7,744	67,342	19,320
Danish	22,732	103,745	11,996	54,553	35,060	40,526	52,971	44,874
Dutch	91,992	261,880	93,191	206,540	134,390	89,736	360,518	207,218
French	4,696	3,533	..	..	..	..	88,238	26,204
Greek	247,612	437,217	92,904	292,394	237,432	185,059	139,856	142,414
Italian	68,292	128,346	25,840	73,447	70,543	87,353	127,336	77,845
Norwegian	180,733	295,833	268,806	364,560	222,358	218,904	310,841	480,926
Portuguese	..	..	..	..	37	..	..	..
Russian	115,981	363,062	89,095	295,226	71,147	77,643	38,377	15,142
Swedish	23,817	64,686	39,840	68,781	90,045	59,418	72,697	84,655
West German	47,687	158,511	41,573	121,270	64,123	37,078	278,781	85,381
American	106,691	827,373	58,029	644,002	86,369	219,356	181,096	141,605
Panamanian	258,824	304,528	244,247	353,619	195,369	156,006	101,828	143,788
Others	705,860	781,926	312,583	376,403	391,821	199,244	271,620	123,887
TOTAL	5,421,851	8,449,402	5,200,378	7,194,600	5,792,663	4,232,703	7,066,289	4,864,339

Source :—Director General of Commercial
Intelligence and Statistics,
Ministry of Commerce.

Table 114.—TONNAGE OF VESSELS WHICH ENTERED AND CLEARED IN
BALLAST AT INDIAN PORTS IN COASTING TRADE—*contd.*
(By Nationalities)

Nationalities	Net Registered Tons			
	1955-56		1953-54	
	Entered	Cleared	Entered	Cleared
1	18	19	20	21
Indian	2,297,092	1,931,801	2,045,602	1,993,539
British	1,550,559	985,384	1,840,263	1,391,050
Chinese	4,539	..	9,018	—
Japanese	129,195	59,203	322,410	133,584
Pakistani	45,778	4,583	28,323	9,736
Danish	93,991	76,205	177,648	27,423
Dutch	351,899	170,015	230,178	184,659
French	54,478	41,351	17,447	3,360
Greek	41,329	14,638	—	—
Italian	85,430	86,194	127,620	141,693
Norwegian	212,058	249,989	118,944	257,245
Portuguese	5,496	1,864	279	149
Russian	11,480	14,822	4,380	—
Swedish	24,316	52,817	77,709	93,071
West German	53,154	44,964	62,726	32,253
American	407,416	115,981	230,777	83,418
Panamanian	83,227	139,746	165,208	233,882
Others	67,413	51,124	32,796	130,175
Total	5,518,850	4,040,618	5,951,328	4,709,132

Table 115.—TONNAGE OF VESSELS WHICH ENTERED AND CLEARED
WITH CARGOES AT INDIAN PORTS IN COASTING TRADE
(By Nationalities)

Nationalities	Net Registered Tons							
	1968-69		1967-68		1966-67		1965-66	
	Entered	Cleared	Entered	Cleared	Entered	Cleared	Entered	Cleared
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Indian	5,091,159	4,775,085	5,513,581	5,416,541	6,216,009	5,602,101	6,498,780	6,428,796
British	1,236,998	1,110,967	1,313,384	1,268,874	1,668,068	1,386,995	1,960,390	1,671,822
Chinese	17,156	8,906	9,885	8,916	5,263	5,263	..	..
Japanese	68,870	438,252	41,601	61,656	61,958	75,904	93,506	104,106
Pakistani	..	6,380	..	..	..	..	55,913	19,562
Danish	36,104	71,003	23,551	57,353	51,736	57,771	74,626	57,155
Dutch	281,080	270,066	222,637	266,133	374,096	453,940	505,562	490,932
French	27,291	10,548	4,429	..	7,123	..	6,068	..
Greek	350,431	275,287	617,127	468,995	480,716	446,885	344,745	261,290
Italian	76,628	49,900	77,213	67,793	99,436	82,979	107,982	80,927
Norwegian	320,177	205,508	312,802	309,995	560,134	514,427	596,830	457,766
Portuguese	1,537	..	..	..	..	..	5,696	7,750
Russian	244,788	258,338	259,665	268,545	306,953	255,508	460,919	251,567
Swedish	21,680	30723	29,113	32,067	64,586	58,369	106,173	52,173
West Germany	203,817	143,026	236,710	176,595	292,955	230,942	373,265	305,080
American	296,612	239,685	386,432	303,947	768,119	557,881	861,301	617,346
Panamanian	270,993	244,352	285,074	170,198	302,902	169,571	316,700	254,158
Others	978,850	1,063,653	1,291,878	1,33,001	1,860,866	1,694,728	1,275,999	1,220,001
Total	9,523,871	9,201,679	10,625,082	10,010,549	13,120,914	11,593,264	13,642,555	12,280,431

Nationalities	1964-65		1963-64		1962-63		1960-61	
	Entered	Cleared	Entered	Cleared	Entered	Cleared	Entered	Cleared
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Indian	6,587,133	6,282,791	7,240,381	7,246,077	7,135,781	7,930,890	6,572,516	7,886,796
British	2,039,941	1,681,163	2,446,256	2,083,872	2,217,494	2,481,795	2,402,025	2,771,161
Chinese	18,259	4,077	..	3,945	..	5,294	2,710	4,194
Japanese	64,161	54,362	112,054	198,290	169,928	191,167	140,221	292,218
Pakistani	89,761	56,625	25,137	16,893	80,646	90,045	36,379	110,573
Danish	124,475	141,770	149,258	110,880	175,234	186,869	116,293	189,235
Dutch	538,898	452,739	515,059	545,516	497,496	616,349	478,759	698,330
French	4,059	10,300	3,218	3,825	..	4,371	139,012	193,464
Greek	349,422	255,362	349,167	257,235	510,668	585,075	334,949	363,478
Italian	138,091	115,868	158,588	154,840	164,189	242,121	178,708	267,357
Norwegian	662,654	522,165	1,032,137	960,708	967,114	1,141,103	819,577	716,786
Portuguese	..	6,802	..	..	..	..	3,290	11,550
Russian	339,590	173,914	339,630	120,177	122,122	153,958	78,524	77,184
Swedish	114,419	101,354	184,405	152,014	211,900	261,111	142,821	192,751
West Germany	289,519	221,086	293,529	310,292	204,705	279,595	297,499	423,455
American	1,075,311	691,004	1,072,277	884,933	948,548	1,112,323	908,285	1,154,144
Panamanian	491,168	367,007	562,702	528,735	389,166	520,716	280,528	249,038
Others	1,573,147	1,179,233	605,326	746,162	499,067	731,663	351,297	549,216
Total	14,080,008	12,317,622	15,089,015	14,324,394	14,303,058	15,34,445	13,283,393	16,150,900

Source:—Director General of Commercial
Intelligence and Statistics,
Ministry of Commerce.

Table 115.—TONNAGE OF VESSELS WHICH ENTERED AND CLEARED WITH CARGOES AT INDIAN PORTS IN COASTING TRADE—*contd.*

(BY NATIONALITIES)

Nationalities	Net Registered Tons			
	1955-56		1953-54	
	Entered	Cleared	Entered	Cleared
1	18	19	20	21
Indian	5,009,058	5,328,943	5,445,493	5,451,668
British	2,383,781	2,921,341	2,585,596	2,344,452
Chinese	—	4,539	—	13,301
Japanese	67,822	172,148	203,062	294,590
Pakistani	20,885	58,259	—	13,091
Danish	168,294	257,504	203,275	258,788
Dutch	507,405	711,833	620,748	494,686
French	161,358	193,768	7,740	21,827
Greek	16,931	45,327	—	—
Italian	230,795	262,273	241,796	153,115
Norwegian	477,121	466,057	498,648	352,936
Portuguese	11,013	17,441	12,921	13,999
Russian	8,745	10,780	—	4,380
Swedish	146,948	99,844	204,835	97,914
West Germany	148,943	181,588	94,335	122,879
American	335,133	738,162	435,394	540,784
Panamanian	283,310	179,778	332,704	171,106
Others	124,178	115,383	128,042	52,721
TOTAL	10,101,720	11,764,968	11,020,589	10,490,237

SHIPPING

337

Table 116.—TOTAL SHIPPING IN THE FOREIGN AND COASTING TRADE
AT FIVE PRINCIPAL PORTS—SUMMARY

		1968-69		1967-68		1966-67		1965-66	
		No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)
I		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
BOMBAY									
Steamers	{ Indian	1,650	4,399	1,640	4,382	1,547	3,769	1,496	3,696
	{ Others	2,438	14,750	2,678	16,168	3,038	19,440	3,266	20,138
	TOTAL	4,088	19,149	4,318	20,550	4,585	23,219	4,762	23,834
SAILING VESSELS TOTAL		8,696	512	7,940	465	10,702	576	10,489	603
TOTAL STEAM AND SAIL- ING		12,784	19,661	12,258	21,015	15,287	23,785	15,251	24,437
CALCUTTA									
Steamers	{ Indian	876	3,511	774	3,139	704	2,596	673	2,538
	{ Others	1,767	6,088	1,569	7,799	1,567	6,812	1,526	6,498
	TOTAL	2,643	9,599	2,343	10,988	2,271	9,408	2,199	9,036
SAILING VESSELS TOTAL		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL STEAM AND SAIL- ING		2,643	9,599	2,343	10,988	2,271	9,408	2,199	9,036
		1964-65		1963-64		1962-63		1960-61	
		No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)
I		10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
BOMBAY									
Steamers	{ Indian	1,476	3,349	1,692	3,682	1,754	3,727	2,545	3,639
	{ Others	3,570	20,783	3,785	21,042	3,773	20,037	3,688	19,022
	TOTAL	5,046	24,132	5,477	24,724	5,527	23,764	6,233	22,661
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL		10,807	605	19,198	843	28,995	768	61,821	1,337
TOTAL STEAM AND SAIL- ING		15,853	24,737	24,675	25,567	34,522	24,532	68,054	23,998
CALCUTTA									
Steamers	{ Indian	786	2,572	964	3,203	1,090	3,553	1,011	3,270
	{ Others	1,646	7,292	1,822	8,186	2,212	9,573	2,525	10,547
	TOTAL	2,432	9,864	2,786	11,389	3,302	13,126	3,536	13,817
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL STEAM AND SAIL- ING		2,432	9,864	2,786	11,389	3,302	13,126	3,536	13,817

Source: *Director General of Commercial
Intelligence and Statistics,
Ministry of Commerce.*

Table 116.—TOTAL SHIPPING IN THE FOREIGN AND COASTING TRADE AT FIVE PRINCIPAL PORTS—SUMMARY—contd.

I	1955-56		1950-51						
	No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)					
	18	19	20	21					
BOMBAY									
Steamers	Indian	3,639	2,410	8,272	1,818				
	Others	2,795	13,606	2,885	12,191				
	TOTAL	6,434	16,016	11,157	14,009				
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL		56,093	1,094	44,741	934				
TOTAL STEAM AND SAILING .		62,527	17,110	55,898	18,943				
CALCUTTA									
Steamers	Indian	603	1,708	483	1,329				
	Others	1970	7,706	1,916	7,181				
	TOTAL	2,573	9,414	2,399	8,510				
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL		4	1	1	—				
TOTAL STEAM AND SAILING .		2,577	9,415	2,400	8,510				
I	1968-69		1967-68		1966-67		1965-66		
	No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)	
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
MADRAS Port St. George									
Steamers	Indian	633	2,726	603	2,884	775	3,119	885	3,148
	Others	1,524	7,546	1,748	8,872	1,897	9,670	1,681	8,049
	TOTAL	2,157	10,272	2,351	11,756	2,672	12,789	2,566	11,197
SAILING VESSELS TOTAL		3	—	7	1	34	4	17	2
TOTAL STEAM AND SAILING .		2160	10,272	2,358	11,757	2,706	12,793	2,583	11,199
TUTICORIN									
Steamers	Indian	341	684	367	945	321	785	535	1,077
	Others	219	992	238	1,099	223	1,020	206	892
	TOTAL	560	1,676	605	2,035	544	1,805	741	1,969
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL		1,685	222	1,106	167	938	138	1,450	200
TOTAL STEAM AND SAILING .		2,245	1,898	1,711	2,202	1,482	1,943	2,19	2,169

Table 116.—TOTAL SHIPPING IN THE FOREIGN AND COASTING TRADE
AT FIVE PRINCIPAL PORTS—SUMMARY—*contd.*

1	1964-65		1963-64		1962-63	
	No. 10	GRT (000) 11	No. 12	GRT (000) 13	No. 14	GRT (000) 15
MADRAS Fort. St. George						
Steamers { Indian	851	2,929	819	2,842	767	2,600
Others	1,698	7,697	1,553	7,148	1,552	6,934
TOTAL	2,549	10,626	2,362	9,990	2,319	9,529
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL	27	3	21	2	23	2
Total (Steam and Sailing)	2,576	10,629	2,383	9,992	2,342	9,531
TUTICORIN						
Steamers { Indian	492	965	520	882	530	994
Others	199	832	202	828	239	970
TOTAL	691	1,797	722	1,710	769	1,964
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL	1,823	254	1,880	276	2,112	299
Total (Steam and Sailing)	2,514	2,051	2,602	1,986	2,881	2,263
MADRAS Fort. St. George						
1	1960-61		1955-56		1950-51	
	No. 16	GRT (000) 17	No. 18	GRT (000) 19	No. 20	G T (000) 21
Steamers { Indian	655	2,297	433	1,295	316	1,027
Others	1,649	7,196	1,306	5,353	1,561	6,094
TOTAL	2,304	9,493	1,739	6,648	1,877	7,121
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL	32	2	165	18	95	6
Total (Steam and Sailing)	2,336	9,495	1,904	6,666	1,972	7,127
TUTICORIN						
Steamers { Indian	523	1,410	287	435	516	502
Others	290	1,131	263	646	323	979
TOTAL	813	2,211	550	1,081	839	1,481
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL	2,953	371	2,059	207	945	84
Total (Steam and Sailing)	3,766	2,582	2,609	1,288	1,784	1,565

Table 116.—TOTAL SHIPPING IN THE FOREIGN AND COASTING TRADE AT FIVE PRINCIPAL PORTS—SUMMARY—*concl'd.*

I	1968-69		1967-68		1966-67		1965-66	
	No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
COCHIN								
Steamers { Indian	596	1,357	790	1,896	953	2,412	867	2,312
Others	843	5,310	1,108	6,506	1,396	6,779	1,168	5,745
TOTAL	1,439	6,667	1,898	8,402	2,349	9,191	2,035	8,057
SAILING VESSELS TOTAL	179	20	185	40	144	15	176	19
Total—Steam and Sailing	1,618	6,687	2,083	8,442	2,493	9,206	2,211	8,076
	1964-65		1963-64		1962-63			
	No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)		
	10	11	12	13	14	15		
COCHIN								
Steamers { Indian		1,063	2,387	1,177	2,561	1,071	2,230	
Others		1,535	6,273	1,628	8,117	1,435	6,125	
TOTAL		2,598	8,660	2,805	10,678	2,506	8,355	
SAILING VESSELS TOTAL		145	15	274	30	236	27	
Total—Steam and Sailing		2,743	8,675	3,079	10,708	2,742	8,382	
	1960-61		1955-56		1950-51			
	No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)		
	16	17	18	19	20	21		
COCHIN								
Steamers { Indian		1,028	1,925	699	1,058	901	1,215	
Others		1,163	5,079	1,088	4,434	1,032	3,909	
TOTAL		2,191	7,004	1,787	5,492	1,933	5,124	
SAILING VESSELS TOTAL		264	28	540	44	825	65	
Total—Steam and Sailing		2,455	7,032	2,327	5,536	2,758	5,189	

Table 117.—GROSS WEIGHT OF CARGO HANDLED AT SIX MAJOR PORTS

'000 Tonnes

I	1968-69		1967-68		1966-67		1965-66	
	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
CALCUTTA								
Coastal trade	1,297	708	1,500	793	1,417	1,017	1,624	1,396
Foreign trade	2,703	3,247	3,385	3,313	4,375	3,295	3,660	3,168
TOTAL	4,000	3,955	4,885	4,106	5,792	4,312	5,284	4,564
BOMBAY								
Coastal trade	1,601	2,339	1,671	2,432	1,402	2,897	1,406	2,968
Foreign trade	10,495	1,970	10,773	2,089	11,825	2,142	11,570	2,172
TOTAL	12,096	4,309	12,444	4,521	13,227	5,039	12,976	5,140
MADRAS								
Coastal trade	506P	31P	985	38	972	45	1,126	50
Foreign trade	2,112P	2325P	2,807	2032	2,896	1,943	2,173	1,523
TOTAL	3,018	2356	3,792	2,070	3,868	1,988	3,299	1,573
VISHAKAPATNAM								
Coastal trade	23	705	26	505	23	631	21	661
Foreign trade	2,715	4844	2,388	3,588	2,204	3,081	1,873	1,903
TOTAL	2,738	5,549	2,414	4,093	2,227	3,712	1,894	2,564
COCHIN								
Coastal trade	293(P)	901(P)	228	1,027	698	319	1,050	236
Foreign trade	3472P	502P	3,504	665	2,374	278	1,363	304
TOTAL	3,765	1403	3,732	1,692	3,072	597	2,413	540
KANDLA								
Coastal trade	579	153	531	94	549	87	493	74
Foreign trade	1130	173	1,729	111	1,875	151	1,843	95
TOTAL	1709	326	2,260	205	2,424	238	2,336	169
TOTAL (SIX PORTS)								
Coastal trade	4,699	4,837	4,941	4,889	5,061	4,996	5,720	5,385
Foreign trade	22,627	13,051	24,585	11,738	25,549	10,890	22,482	9,165
GRAND TOTAL	27,326	17,898	29,527	15,687	30,610	15,885	28,202	14,550

(P) Provisional.

Source : Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Ministry of Commerce.

Table 117.—GROSS WEIGHT OF CARGO HANDLED AT SIX MAJOR PORTS—*contd.*

		'000 Tonnes					
		1964-65		1963-64		1962-63	
		Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports
I		10	11	12	13	14	15
CALCUTTA							
Coastal trade .		2,019	1,806	2,119	2,076	1,845	2,272
Foreign trade .		4,064	3,174	3,909	2,834	3,635	2,452
TOTAL		6,083	4,980	6,028	4,910	5,480	4,724
BOMBAY							
Coastal trade .		1,344	2,933	1,581	3,290	1,394	2,512
Foreign trade .		10,789	2,278	10,305	2,163	9,684	2,350
TOTAL		12,133	5,211	11,886	5,453	11,078	4,862
MADRAS							
Coastal trade .		1,145	52	1,117	56	1,027	60
Foreign trade .		1,848	1,353	1,472	1,521	1,565	1,137
TOTAL		2,993	1,405	2,589	1,577	2,582	1,197
VISHAKAPATNAM							
Coastal trade .		32	774	27	715	31	803
Foreign trade .		1,875	1,189	1,822	957	1,687	702
TOTAL		1,907	1,963	1,849	1,672	1,718	1,505
COCHIN							
Coastal trade .		1,074	245	1,157	199	1,031	188
Foreign trade .		1,186	333	877	314	928	302
TOTAL		2,260	578	2,034	513	1,959	490
KANDLA							
Coastal trade .		451	90	474	90	409	98
Foreign trade .		1,603	168	1,017	198	1,000	235
TOTAL		2,054	258	1,491	288	1,409	333
TOTAL (SIX PORTS)							
Coastal trade .		6,065	5,900	6,475	6,426	5,737	5,933
Foreign trade .		21,365	8,495	19,402	7,987	18,495	7,178
GRAND TOTAL		27,430	14,395	25,877	14,413	24,232	13,111

Table 117.—GROSS WEIGHT OF CARGO HANDLED AT SIX MAJOR PORTS—*concl'd.*

		'000 Tonnes					
		1961-62		1960-61		1958-59	
		Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports
I		16	17	18	19	20	21
CALCUTTA							
Coastal trade	.	1,722	1,927	1,483	1,464	1,227	1,337
Foreign trade	.	3,163	2,491	4,009	2,545	4,377	3,357
TOTAL	.	4,885	4,418	5,492	4,009	5,604	4,714
BOMBAY							
Coastal trade	.	1,358	2,203	1,223	2,011	1,212	1,906
Foreign trade	.	9,055	1,932	9,572	1,915	8,238	1,964
TOTAL	.	10,413	4,135	10,795	3,926	9,450	3,870
MADRAS							
Coastal trade	.	878	62	768	50	669	38
Foreign trade	.	1,391	1,136	1,360	861	1,248	590
TOTAL	.	2,269	1,198	2,128	911	1,917	628
VISHAKA-PATNAM							
Coastal trade	.	16	700	13	668	18	324
Foreign trade	.	1,380	757	1,373	794	1,146	988
TOTAL	.	1,396	1,457	1,386	1,462	1,164	1,312
COCHIN							
Coastal trade	.	1,021	224	913	190	816	140
Foreign trade	.	857	274	708	276	611	262
TOTAL	.	1,878	498	1,621	466	1,427	402
KANDLA							
Coastal trade	.	399	114	335	65	265	51
Foreign trade	.	715	159	896	277	354	188
TOTAL	.	1,114	273	1,231	342	619	239
TOTAL (SIX PORTS)							
Coastal trade	.	5,394	5,230	4,735	4,448	4,207	3,816
Foreign trade	.	16,561	6,749	17,918	6,668	15,974	7,349
RAND TOTAL	.	21,955	11,979	22,653	11,116	20,181	11,165

21. CIVIL AVIATION

Tables 118A & 118B

The statistics relate to revenue traffic carried by Indian operators on their scheduled services. Data for domestic and international services, have been shown separately. For ensuring international comparability of data, the standards laid down by the International Civil Aviation Organisation (I.C.A.O.) have been adopted for categorisation of scheduled traffic.

Further details are as below:—

Hours flown—These figures represent the total number of hours flown by individual planes.

Kilometres flown—These figures represent the total kilometres flown by individual planes.

Capacity metric ton-kilometres—The figures are obtained by multiplying the total tonnage offered to the public for air transportation of passengers, freights and mail by the kilometres flown.

Passengers, freight and mail carried—The number of passengers carried represents the total number of passengers carried on different air-routes treating passengers travelling by planes for two or more routes as having performed two or more journeys. The figures relating to the weight of freight and mail carried are also derived in the same manner.

Passenger kilometres—The figures are obtained by adding up the kilometres travelled by each passenger.

Load metric ton-kilometres—Represents aggregates based on the product of the tonnage of freight or mail, as the case may be, and the distance through which the load was carried. The figures relating to total load-metric ton-kilometres take into account all kinds of traffic, including passengers.

Table 118 A—INDIAN SCHEDULED OPERATIONS
Domestic Services

Year	Hours flown	Kilometres	Passenger carried (number)	Passenger kilometres flown	Passenger Load factor %	Cargo carried		
						Freight	Mail	Total
I	2	3	(ooo) 4	5	6	7	ooo Tonnes 8	9
1951	87	2,59.37	301	23,49,77	..	39	3	42
1956	92	2,30.06	368	27,67,92	60.9	40	5	45
1961	104	2,78.01	745	57,45,42	71.5	34	6	40
1962	101	2,80.12	774	58,67,99	66.8	32	6	38
1963	98	2,85.36	893	69,45,21	71.2	30	8	38
1964	95	3,00.48	10,87	86,25,82	65.1	24	9	33
1965	91	2,90.02	11,35	93,49,42	69.7	18	9	37
1966	95	3,08.16	12,61	1,00,91,75	72.0	12	9	21
1967	97	3,36.94	15,08	1,17,53,79	66.5	13	9	22
1968	99	3,56.28	17,49	1,33,26,82	70.4	13	10	23

Year	Tonne Kilometres flown				Revenue weight Load factor %	Operating Revenue Earned			
	Passenger	Freight	Mail	Total		Passenger	Freight	Mail	Total
	(ooo)					(Rs.ooo)			
I	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1951	..	17,020	..	40,659	..	..	..	..	..
1956	24,618	19,682	4,801	49,101	69.9	35,877	15,873	8,474	60,224
1961	51,036	17,862	6,249	75,147	75.0	88,729	20,046	11,405	1,20,180
1962	52,141	16,939	6,251	75,331	72.0	94,348	19,660	10,998	1,24,996
1963	61,002	16,715	7,392	85,109	71.2	1,23,357	23,413	13,109	1,59,879
1964	74,737	14,787	8,516	98,040	69.5	1,61,668	25,335	16,036	2,03,039
1965	83,051	12,110	9,389	104,550	72.9	1,72,893	20,915	17,542	2,11,350
1966	89,541	9,298	8,953	107,792	73.5	1,88,282	16,927	17,087	2,22,295
1967	104,141	10,565	9,398	124,104	65.2	2,35,322	20,864	18,953	2,75,139
1968	118,237	11,360	9,698	139,295	71.8	2,93,321	25,156	20,027	3,38,504

Source : Director General of Civil Aviation
Ministry of Tourism & Civil Aviation.

NOTE.—For details please see explanatory notes in the beginning of the section.

CIVIL AVIATION

Table 118, B—INDIAN SCHEDULED OPERATIONS
International Services

Year		Hours flown	Kilometres flown	Passenger carried	Passenger kilometres flown	Passenger load factor %	Cargo carried		
							Freight	Mail	Total
(000)			(000 Tonnes)						
1	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		
1951	.	31	94.34	148	17,89.27	..	1	..	1
1956	.	44	1,47,86	191	40,23.48	63.8	4	1	5
1961	.	35	1,65.79	229	69,81.26	46.7	6	2	8
1962	.	31	1,71.92	258	87,45.38	46.2	6	2	8
1963	.	31	1,83.68	283	99,59.67	45.1	7	2	9
1964	.	31	1,89.76	302	1,14,08.16	49.3	8	2	10
1965	.	30	1,89.84	279	1,12,30.20	47.4	9	1	10
1966	.	29	1,89.66	288	1,15,29.96	47.7	9	2	11
1967	.	34	2,23.93	322	1,33,92.68	46.1	11	2	13
1968	.	37	2,44.19	359	151,77.85	46.9	12	2	14

Year	Tonne Kilometres flown				Revenue Weight load factor %	Operating revenue Earned			
	Passenger	Freight	Mail	Total		Passenger	Freight	Mail	Total
	(000)					(Rs. 000)			
I	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1951	..	4,904	..	23,138	61.4	74,032	12,334	14,087	1,00,453
1956	35,886	10,003	4,095	49,983	44.5	1,41,137	32,098	20,171	1,93,406
1961	62,512	26,379	6,211	95,102					
1962	77,979	29,995	8,432	116,406	45.9	1,69,776	35,247	27,164	2,32,187
1963	90,484	36,857	7,610	135,151	48.2	1,87,826	44,027	25,019	2,56,872
1964	104,438	43,849	8,281	156,568	50.7	2,07,938	50,586	26,078	2,84,602
1965	102,993	46,941	7,580	157,514	48.9	2,07,522	51,048	24,353	2,82,923
1966	105,591	50,134	8,689	164,414	49.8	2,91,128	72,564	36,539	4,00,231
1967	122,511	60,141	9,751	192,403	48.0	3,72,145	97,872	48,232	5,18,249
1968	138,798	64,005	11,165	213,968	48.3	417,652	102,493	53,456	5,73,601

Source: Director General of Civil Aviation
Ministry of Tourism & Civil Aviation

22. TOURISM

Table 119

Foreign Tourists coming to India

Tourist traffic covers persons visiting India for a period of not less than 24 hours and not more than six months, for business, holiday, pleasure, in transit, study, reasons of health, domestic reasons, attending meetings or in a representative capacity of any kind, *e.g.* scientific, administrative, religious, athletic. The term "tourist" excludes migrants, persons who come for employment, transport crews, troops, etc. Visitors coming from Pakistan, Sikkim and nationals of Nepal and Bhutan entering India through land routes are not included in this table. The tourist traffic has been classified according to the countries of nationality of the tourists.



Table 119—NUMBER OF FOREIGN TOURISTS TO INDIA
(EXCLUDING VISITORS FROM PAKISTAN)

Nationality	1968	1967	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961	1956	1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Africa & Neighbouring Islands—										
Kenya	2,254	4,209	4,799	7,640	8,205	8,188	9,141	11,420	—	—
Nyasaland—Rhodesi.	—	—	—	—	864	791	589	349	—	—
Malawi (1)	107	205	259	344	—	—	—	—	—	—
South Rhodesia (1)	17	12	50	178	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tanzania (2)	1,733	2,453	2,180	2,449	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tanganyika	—	—	—	—	2,085	1,719	2,049	2,009	—	—
Uganda	1,063	1,685	1,772	1,789	1,512	1,129	1,599	1,229	—	—
Union of South Africa	1,544	1,439	1,222	1,386	1,398	1,283	1,420	1,189	230	237
U. A. R. (3)	371	353	281	207	358	247	—	—	—	—
Zambia (1)	500	759	445	347	—	—	520	389	—	—
Zanzibar (2)	—	—	—	—	631	439	—	—	—	—
Others	1,003	671	920	1,307	1,063	645	677	728	116	8
Total	8,602	11,778	11,928	15,647	16,116	14,441	15,995	17,313	348	245
America North—										
Canada	3,575	3,001	2,898	2,974	2,995	2,231	1,983	1,923	1,139	138
United States	41,721	43,941	41,459	39,309	42,074	38,918	33,192	31,345	12,595	3,500
Total	45,296	46,942	44,347	42,283	45,072	41,149	35,075	33,268	13,734	3,638
America South and Central & West Indies—										
Argentina	405	375	471	422	408	201	206	437	204	5
Brazil	533	347	430	166	404	237	288	293	132	42
Chile	146	130	136	—	116	57	65	118	57	3
Cuba	39	46	50	—	58	46	22	43	28	1
Mexico	638	451	506	640	637	560	633	523	94	4
Others	594	521	706	671	811	404	379	419	51	8
Total	2,405	1,870	2,299	1,899	2,434	1,511	1,593	1,833	566	63
Asia-East—										
Afghanistan	3,112	2,067	1,666	1,975	2,046	1,236	1,036	20,035	1,547	3
Burma	433	232	758	294	251	505	1,591	2,814	5,060	781
Cambodia	37	43	47	—	53	84	95	92	321	5
Ceylon	19,899	20,116	14,473	7,147	8,920	10,736	11,682	14,838	12,147	1,269
Indonesia	459	302	354	321	509	573	767	824	461	154
Japan	6,024	5,315	4,932	4,600	4,920	4,706	4,034	3,940	1,400	505
Korea	272	223	257	—	245	207	168	86	42	3
Malaya Singapore	11,736	10,456	9,449	8,693	7,303	7,001	7,364	7,451	36	9
Nepal	1,281	1,175	771	1,794	661	372	409	428	388	19
Philippines	822	693	1,420	538	672	550	418	469	140	98
Thailand	1,384	1,110	1,005	890	892	632	586	594	620	92
Vietnam	67	67	79	70	173	73	44	114	124	2
Others	1,074	634	776	1,028	684	387	651	886	2,230	265
Total	46,600	42,433	35,987	27,350	27,329	27,062	28,845	34,573	24,516	3,205

Source : Department of Tourism,
Ministry of Tourism and Civil Aviation.

(1) The area—Nyasaland—Rhodesia—was divided in to Malawi (formerly Nyasaland) Zambia (formerly Northern Rhodesia) and Southern Rhodesia in 1965. Hence figures for these areas are compiled separately from 1965 onward.

(2) Since 1965, Tanganyika & Zanzibar have been united forming Tanzania.

(3) In 1962 U. A. R. consisted of only Egypt and U.A.R's figures are being given under Africa since then.

Table 119.—NUMBER OF FOREIGN TOURISTS TO INDIA EXCLUDING VISITORS FROM PAKISTAN—*contd.*

Nationality	1968	1967	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961	1956	1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Asia West:—										
Aden—Oman	850	2,702	1,604	1,265	1,033	1,148	1,961	1,612	—	—
Bahrain	1,276	1,289	1,413	1,023	989	849	1,402	1,200	—	—
Dubai	856	712	418	318	325	238	842	581	—	—
Iran	1,175	1,290	929	849	1,062	883	776	726	374	420
Iraq	236	181	182	117	142	96	108	143	58	12
Israel	629	473	555	451	398	335	338	277	109	148
Jordan	499	466	356	379	335	341	365	203	148	7
Saudi-Arabia	499	488	379	265	327	299	402	457	221	582
Turkey	186	183	100	125	157	105	93	83	58	16
U.A.R.(3)	—	—	—	—	—	—	318	388	262	28
Others	742	477	448	489	482	396	597	210	94	3
Total	6,948	8,261	6,384	5,281	5,250	4,690	7,202	5,880	1,324	1,215
Europe:—										
Hungary	277	277	215	—	342	242	150	216	103	32
Austria	1,143	831	916	722	827	637	472	422	211	20
Czechoslovakia	854	778	883	784	591	447	367	526	467	18
Poland	440	426	471	528	499	322	332	347	186	28
U.S.S.R.	2,057	1,959	2,215	2,377	2,049	3,223	2,988	3,737	1,043	67
Rumania	123	114	128	182	125	142	254	199	198	2
Yugoslavia	573	491	440	457	411	341	293	376	136	18
Belgium	1,106	981	814	597	797	540	490	417	260	57
Netherlands	1,976	1,836	1,386	1,295	1,357	1,255	1,112	1,202	893	297
Greece	808	1,027	503	345	320	193	189	284	178	32
Italy	2,740	2,550	2,038	1,752	2,939	1,758	1,561	1,643	713	185
Switzerland	3,251	3,017	2,945	2,249	2,396	1,987	1,704	1,649	701	140
France	8,786	7,224	6,232	5,507	6,150	4,272	3,261	3,033	1,673	506
Germany	9,862	8,101	7,677	6,452	7,714	5,641	5,376	4,835	2,141	206
Denmark	1,337	1,202	900	760	690	570	511	526	278	142
Finland	289	351	314	170	303	274	232	156	54	12
Norway	467	359	508	348	347	288	275	247	184	89
Sweden	1,697	1,454	1,303	1,250	1,174	1,054	769	900	443	176
Ireland	245	269	247	203	298	182	171	146	214	31
United Kingdom	29,821	27,309	21,723	22,368	23,238	27,204	21,457	22,191	13,322	5,984
Spain	629	527	657	399	608	322	206	194	116	49
Others	755	619	397	639	417	178	213	788	1,057	97
Total	69,216	61,702	52,912	49,384	53,522	47,072	42,383	44,034	24,580	8,188
Australasia:—										
Australia	8,282	6351	4,760	5,079	5,462	4,118	2,625	2,302	665	242
New Zealand	1,234	929	813	751	660	547	493	442	146	5
Others	217	199	173	226	228	131	144	117	7	—
Total	9,733	7,479	5,746	6,056	6,350	4,896	3,257	2,861	819	247
Stateless	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	42	—	38
Grand Total	1,88,820	1,79,565	1,59,693	1,47,900	1,56,673	1,40,821	1,34,360	1,39,804	65,887	16,829

See foot notes on page 348 ante.

23. POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS

Tables 120 to 134

This section presents operating and financial data relating to the different branches of the Posts and Telegraphs Department, including the Post Office Savings Bank. They comprise statistics of the number of offices and the length in kilometre of telegraph lines as well as the volume of traffic handled by those offices and/or sent over the wires. It is possible with these data to make a study of the growth of traffic against the background of expansion of facilities and *vice versa*.

Receipts under postage (Table 125) include both sale of stamps and postage paid in cash, *e.g.*,—(i) postage prepaid in cash in post offices, (ii) credits afforded in the schedule of customs duty on account of postal redirection fees and insurance fees realised on delivery of inward foreign parcels, (iii) charges for resetting franking machines, and (iv) cash realised for unpaid or insufficiently paid postal articles. Statistics relating to Telegraph offices (table 129) maintained by the Department independently or in conjunction with another office or by a licensed administrator have been included. Statistics of registered articles are actuals. In the case of unregistered postal traffic (letters, postcards, parcels, packets and newspapers) it is not possible to maintain day-to-day statistics of the *actual* number of articles. Unregistered traffic is, therefore, estimated from a count of the articles in all post offices in India taken during one week in the busy season and one week in the slack season.

Radio telegraphs (Table 132) include only messages sent to ships from coastal offices.

Table 120. —GENERAL STATISTICS OF THE POST OFFICES

1		1967-68	1966-67	1965-66	1964-65
		2	3	4	5
1.	Post Offices (permanent) No.	72,034	68,874	64,031	62,725
2.	Letter boxes „	180,265	172,194	169,735	174,938
3.	Village postmen (rural delivery staff) „	44,231	44,537	41,217	39,267
4.	Total strength of establishments „	526,935	513,342	498,067	477,865
5.	Length of railways, roads, etc. over which the mails were conveyed Kilometres	664,426	666,082	675,165	634,169
6.	No. of letters, postcards, newspapers, parcels and packets. Million	6,189	6,117	5,939	5,714
7.	No. of Inland Money Orders issued (1) (000)	96,423	94,244	91,333	91,111
8.	No. of value payable articles sent (000)	13,890	13,255	10,977	10,111
1		1963-64	1962-63	1961-62	1960-61
		6	7	8	9
1.	Post Offices (permanent) No.	59,293	55,795	52,521	50,038
2.	Letter boxes „	171,320	165,825	160,175	143,157
3.	Village postmen (rural delivery staff) „	38,062	36,790	34,535	32,883
4.	Total strength of establishments „	457,888	426,921	387,641	372,953
5.	Length of railways, roads, etc. over which the mails were conveyed. Kilometres	608,890	563,444	547,931	546,965
6.	No. of letters, postcards, newspapers, parcels and packets. Million	5,385	4,819	4,312	4,029
7.	No. of Inland Money Orders issued (1) (000)	94,203	85,533	80,190	75,823
8.	No. of value payable articles sent (000)	9,750	9,523	9,005	8,442
1		1955-56		1950-51	
		10		11	
1.	Post Offices (permanent) No.	38,142		26,106	
2.	Letter boxes „	111,229		84,949	
3.	Village postmen (rural delivery staff) „	22,911		17,751	
4.	Total strength of establishments „	284,501		194,755	
5.	Length of railways, roads, etc. over which the mails were conveyed. Kilometres	391,846		267,972	
6.	No. of letters, postcards, newspapers, parcels and packets . Million	2,997		2,270	
7.	No. of Inland Money Orders issued (1) (000)	65,048		51,320	
8.	No. of value payable articles sent (000)	8,991		10,719	

(1) Data relate to ordinary and telegraphic Inland Money Orders issued

Source : Director General of Posts and Telegraphs
Department of Communication

Table 121.—ESTIMATED NUMBER OF POSTCARDS, LETTERS, NEWSPAPERS
PARCELS AND PACKETS

	1968-69	1967-68	1966-67	1965-66	1963-64
I	2	3	4	5	6
1. Postcards	2,076,388,157	2,120,056,378	2,082,663,915	2,055,255,549	2,028,785,853
2. Letters—					
Paid and service(1)	2,866,486,726	2,766,787,465	2,679,245,781	2,513,504,836	2,298,019,629
Unpaid(2)	35,582,076	42,297,504	36,917,886	47,175,111	48,754,740
Registered	131,154,348	125,479,524	121,816,109	110,776,638	104,969,180
Insured	4,139,608	4,090,665	3,660,289	3,639,778	3,336,503
Value payable	8,481,428	7,916,023	5,741,514	4,256,932	4,029,942
TOTAL—LETTERS AND POST CARDS	5,122,232,343	5,066,627,559	4,930,045,494	4,734,607,844	4,487,895,847
	1962-63	1961-62	1960-61	1955-56	1950-51
I	7	8	9	10	11
1. Postcards	1,919,678,703	1,696,002,728	1,579,188,615	1,186,266,818	1,925,633,640
2. Letters—					
Paid and service(1)	1,992,102,443	1,765,100,700	1,627,977,993	1,205,512,420	802,543,403
Unpaid(2)	28,596,709	24,532,686	27,057,296	24,698,899	22,823,893
Registered	99,867,195	93,578,768	84,621,640	69,762,459	53,220,097
Insured	3,348,029	3,150,961	2,965,759	2,798,917	2,837,918
Value payable	4,084,965	3,684,398	3,385,747	3,164,269	3,824,556
TOTAL—LETTERS AND POST CARDS	4,047,678,044	3,586,050,241	3,325,197,050	2,492,203,782	1,900,884,407
	1967-68	1966-67	1965-66	1964-65	1963-64
I	2	3	4	5	6
3. Newspapers	364,857,616	371,852,901	367,410,683	369,550,544	323,209,900
4. Parcels—					
Registered—					
Ordinary	16,202,929	16,061,943	15,110,865	14,240,388	14,330,498
Insured	1,576,190	1,516,630	1,474,563	1,316,040	1,266,540
Value payable	3,881,217	3,484,985	3,522,888	3,917,666	3,779,666
Unregistered	34,427,375	37,897,892	32,942,049	34,736,701	34,339,703
TOTAL—PARCELS	56,087,711	58,961,460	53,050,365	54,210,795	53,716,407
5. Packets	596,837,485	567,828,232	539,741,726	555,852,700	520,005,882
GRAND TOTAL	6,140,015,155	6,065,270,157	5,890,248,268	5,714,221,883	5,384,828,054
	1962-63	1961-62	1960-61	1955-56	1950-51
I	7	8	9	10	11
Newspapers	282,405,496	266,785,639	251,963,264	188,907,867	134,217,783
4. Parcels—					
Registered—					
Ordinary	13,820,991	12,895,476	12,054,593	9,933,664	8,165,071
Insured	1,304,345	1,239,520	1,137,414	1,171,894	885,262
Value payable	3,520,146	3,370,983	3,048,481	3,917,506	4,796,675
Unregistered	29,163,419	25,494,039	26,941,302	10,177,370	6,460,049
TOTAL—PARCELS	47,880,901	42,990,018	43,181,790	25,200,433	20,307,057
5. Packets	440,713,576	416,632,869	408,373,076	290,792,843	214,658,913
GRAND TOTAL	4,818,578,017	4,312,458,767	4,028,715,180	2,997,104,925	2,270,068,165

(1) Including letter cards.
(2) Includes insufficiently paid.

Source: Director General of Posts and Telegraphs
Department of Communications.

Table 122.—NUMBER OF PERMANENT POST OFFICES, LETTER BOXES, RURAL POSTMEN, POSTAL ARTICLES (excluding money orders)

Year/Circle	Number of post offices, letter boxes and village postmen			Distance over which mails were conveyed (in kilometres)	Total number of postal articles (excluding money orders)
	Post Offices (Permanent)	Letter boxes	Rural delivery Staff (permanent)		
1	2	3	4	5	6
1950-51	26,106	84,949	17,751	267,972	2,270,068,165
1955-56	30,142	111,229	22,911	391,846	2,997,104,925
1960-61	50,038	143,157	32,885	546,965	4,028,715,180
1951-62	52,521	160,175	34,535	547,931	4,312,458,767
1962-63	55,795	165,825	36,790	563,444	4,818,678,017
1963-64	59,293	171,320	38,062	608,390	5,384,828,036
1964-65	62,725	174,938	39,267	634,169	5,714,221,883
1965-66	64,031	169,735	41,217	675,165	6,463,412,981
1966-67	64,876	172,014	41,755	675,232	6,117,156,820
1967-68	72,034	180,265	44,231	664,426	6,188,529,394
1967-68 — (circles)					
Andhra Pradesh	10,608	19,425	5,024	74,195	411,230,112
Assam	1,955	3,187	1,468	23,721	210,698,498
Bihar	5,966	10,006	4,149	45,162	386,749,108
Maharashtra	5,384	15,220	4,262	75,259	859,461,844
Madhya Pradesh	2,655	5,079	1,871	57,341	239,350,963
Delhi	292	1,070	38	843	310,456,866
Gujarat	4,112	10,915	2,776	35,713	364,368,510
Jam-mu & Kashmir	759	1,029	373	8,832	34,898,995
Kerala	3,038	9,455	1,947	21,774	271,545,332
Madras	7,774	27,503	4,587	50,009	680,978,076
Mysore (1)	4,229	10,345	1,918	57,278	322,438,102
Orissa	2,523	4,416	1,975	39,344	164,137,152
Punjab	5,160	13,037	2,440	43,647	316,901,672
Rajasthan	2,929	7,437	1,737	45,417	210,333,109
Uttar Pradesh	10,113	28,078	6,159	34,236	692,731,035
West Bengal	4,457	14,073	3,507	51,155	712,250,020

(1) Mysore Circle came into existence on 1st April 1960, while Hyderabad ceased to exist from that date.

Source : Director General of Posts and Telegraphs
Department of Communications.

Table 123.—TOTAL NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF MONEY ORDERS

Year/Circle	Indian Money Orders issued and paid in India.			
	Number		Amount (Rupees)	
	Issued 2	Paid 3	Issued 4	Paid 5
1950-51	51,320	49,820	19,53,922	19,71,117
1951-52	65,048	64,623	23,15,868	23,22,228
1952-53	75,823	75,112	32,80,209	32,51,526
1953-54	80,190	79,871	35,55,046	35,48,857
1954-55	85,533	84,903	38,35,958	37,98,190
1955-56	94,203	91,874	41,89,649	41,22,154
1956-57	91,230	87,348	43,20,852	41,95,193
1957-58	91,333	88,403	47,54,904	48,61,475
1958-59	94,244	88,854	50,28,599	50,23,168
1959-60	96,423	72,844	55,47,447	56,60,397
1960-61				
Andhra Pradesh	6,671	4,562	3,20,598	3,31,734
Assam	3,482	1,313	2,88,706	1,03,643
Bihar	5,428	7,068	3,70,921	4,68,713
Delhi	2,535	711	1,49,716	35,946
Guirrat	4,588	3,712	2,15,672	1,72,546
Jammu & Kashmir	341	199	39,259	9,533
Kerala	4,813	5,492	2,04,128	2,23,265
Madhya Pradesh	4,620	1,982	2,82,104	5,92,470
Madras	11,903	12,427	4,68,261	5,13,900
Maharashtra	13,354	8,997	8,08,135	9,50,677
Mysore	5,976	7,096	2,34,100	1,48,755
Orissa	2,778	2,375	1,66,070	1,39,524
Punjab	4,293	2,394	2,41,713	2,72,994
Rajasthan	2,156	1,566	1,35,464	1,06,174
Uttar Pradesh	8,359	6,085	4,89,331	5,26,981
West Bengal	12,116	6,855	8,55,173	9,70,470
Bihar	3,010	10	2,84,096	3,072

Source : Director General of Posts and Telegraph, Department of Communications.

Table 123—TOTAL NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF MONEY ORDERS—*contd.*

Year/Circle	Foreign Money Orders issued and paid in India			
	Number		Amount	
	Issued	Paid	Issued	Paid
I	6	7	8	9
			Rs.	Rs.
1950-51	57,212	1,759,211	23,80,998	10,21,63,417
1955-56	307,204	1,469,054	79,87,815	13,86,31,438
1960-61	2(a)	673,018	320(a)	6,29,35,206
1961-62	18,191	377,533	10,75,258	3,52,82,815
1962-63	17,175	287,101	1,658,260	2,82,01,524
1963-64	6	268,380	1,485	2,97,80,925
1964-65	6	213,687	112	2,29,72,519
1965-66	14	178,032	350	1,93,32,907
1966-67	4	243,152	345	3,90,05,095
1967-68	83	242,274	9,963	3,91,31,693
1967-68—				
Andhra Pradesh	..	6,018	..	3,79,452
Assam	4	2,697	360	2,49,601
Bihar	1	3,904	108	3,81,018
Delhi	..	7,230	..	7,63,015
Gujarat	..	35,342	..	47,73,637
Jammu & Kashmir	..	1,970	..	1,55,639
Kerala	..	32,885	..	32,40,864
Madhya Pradesh	..	3,085	..	3,38,751
Madras	..	47,600	..	57,09,173
Maharashtra	..	19,324	..	73,76,247
Mysore	..	3,735	..	3,57,061
Orissa	..	3,645	..	2,72,551
Punjab	..	42,547	..	1,20,93,848
Rajasthan	..	6,314	..	3,00,052
Uttar Pradesh	..	11,265	..	1,28,32,39
West Bengal	78	14,713	9,495	14,57,545
Base	..	..	..	..

(a) The fall in foreign telegraphic money order traffic is due to the suspension of money order service from India to all foreign countries w.e.f. 27-6-1957.

Table 123—TOTAL NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF MONEY ORDERS—*concl'd*

Year Circle	Grand total of Indian and Foreign Money Orders issued and paid in India			
	Number		Amount (Rupees)	
	Issued	Paid	Issued	Paid
	10	11	12	13
I				
1950-51	5,13,77	5,15,79	1,95,63,03	2,07,32,80
1955-56	6,53,55	6,60,92	2,32,38,56	2,46,08,59
1960-61	7,58,23	7,57,85	3,28,02,09	3,31,44,61
1961-62	8,02,08	8,02,49	3,55,61,21	3,58,41,40
1962-63	8,55,50	8,51,90	3,83,76,16	3,82,63,92
1963-64	9,42,03	9,21,42	4,18,96,50	4,15,19,35
1964-65	9,12,30	8,75,62	4,32,08,52	4,21,81,66
1965-66	9,13,33	8,85,81	4,75,49,04	4,88,08,07
1966-67	9,42,44	8,90,97	5,02,85,99	5,06,21,73
1967-68	9,64,23	7,38,86	5,54,74,54	5,69,95,29
1967-68				
Andhra Pradesh	6,671	4,568	32,05,98	33,21,13
Assam	3,482	1,316	28,87,06	10,38,93
Bihar	3,428	7,072	37,09,21	46,90,94
Delhi	2,535	7,18	14,97,16	3,67,09
Gujarat	4,588	37,47	21,56,72	17,73,20
Jammu&Kashmir	3,41	201	3,32,59	96,89
Kerala	4,813	5,525	20,41,28	22,65,05
Madhya Pradesh	4,620	1,985	28,21,04	59,28,09
Madras	11,903	12,475	46,82,61	51,96,09
Maharashtra				
Mysore	13,354	9,015	80,81,35	95,80,53
Orissa	5,976	7,100	23,41,00	4,91,12
	27,78	2,379	10,60,70	13,97,97
Punjab	42,93	2,437	24,17,13	28,50,88
Rajasthan	2,156	1,572	13,54,64	9,64,74
Uttar Pradesh	8,359	6,096	48,93,31	62,82,64
West Bengal	12,116	6,870	85,51,82	97,19,28
Base	30,10	10	28,40,96	30,72

Source : Director General of Posts and Telegraphs, Department of Communications

Table 124.—NUMBER OF POST OFFICE SAVINGS BANKS, DEPOSITORS AND AMOUNT OF DEPOSITS

	1967-68	1966-67	1965-66	1964-65
I	2	3	4	5
No. of Banks at the end of the year	15,758	15,181	14,644	14,100
No. of depositors . . .	16,971,554	15,185,604	13,728,162	12,097,584
Deposits each year . . . Rs.	4,48,94,59,000(b)	3,95,42,10,974(b)	3,79,14,36,495(b)	2,80,14,76,802
Withdrawals each year (1) . . .	3,90,49,48,000	3,37,73,18,183	2,89,94,61,725	2,51,19,30,278
Balance of Deposits . . .	7,60,12,40,000	7,01,63,42,853	6,44,30,33,598	5,55,60,35,906
Interest	..	..	..	14,24,44,823

	1963-64	1962-63	1961-62	1960-61
I	6	7	8	9
No. of Banks at the end of the year . . .	13,078(a)	17,479	17,205	17,097
No. of depositors	10,986,486	10,031,574	9,479,203	9,213,348
Deposits each year Rs.	2,43,34,59,718	2,60,50,14,432	2,47,96,52,415	2,51,46,12,558
Withdrawals each year (1)	2,25,82,87,534	2,64,11,68,786	2,21,39,05,190	2,15,48,16,680
Balance of Deposits	5,12,40,44,559	4,73,27,80,540	4,66,54,00,844	4,31,42,41,341
Interest	16,60,91,835	9,42,96,887	8,54,11,953	9,05,98,695

	1955-56	1950-51
I	10	11
No. of Banks at the end of the year	12,388	9,890
No. of Depositors	5,988,306	4,090,020
Deposits each year Rs.	1,66,53,48,745	96,69,99,121
Withdrawals each year (1)	1,34,62,58,872	83,53,05,122
Balance of Deposits	2,93,49,72,106	1,85,06,13,773
Interest	5,10,03,963	3,22,75,573

(1) Exclusive of transfer transactions.

Source : Director General of Posts and Telegraph,
Department of Communications.

(a) In addition to these banks, branch post offices are also doing the service of savings banks.

(b) Inclusive of interest since separate figures for interest are not available.

Table 125.—RECEIPTS AND CHARGES OF THE POST OFFICE

	1967-68	1966-67	1965-66	1964-65	1963-64
1	2	3	4	5	6
Receipts	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1. Postage (stamps and cash)	53,06,32,305	47,90,03,426	45,44,55,299	43,00,13,628	43,12,25,963
2. Service Postage stamps	8,77,52,256	9,04,81,404	9,09,49,216	8,94,31,956	8,49,75,293
3. Money Order Receipts	8,93,52,105	8,39,23,412	7,81,74,861	7,15,08,071	6,59,39,134
4. Other Receipts	4,42,23,772	5,44,51,567	4,79,72,525	4,16,51,523	2,99,96,969
Deduct:—					
5. Net Payments to other Postal Administration	79,40,489	38,81,500	53,40,243	38,78,608	46,81,647
6. Telegraph Deptt. share of stamps	16,86,301	25,04,383	62,46,149(a)	3,50,81,622	4,12,88,390
7. TOTAL—RECEIPTS	74,23,33,648	70,14,73,926	65,99,65,509	59,36,44,948	56,61,76,001
8. Working Expenses including Contributories/appropriation to Renewals Reserve Fund	95,11,68,873	84,89,72,780	75,01,45,903	65,58,61,256	57,55,19,503
9. Deduct credits to working Expenses	7,60,18,866	7,20,99,991	6,45,16,285	5,55,84,607	4,89,46,438
10. Working Expenses (Net)	87,51,50,007	77,68,72,789	68,56,29,618	60,02,76,649	52,65,73,065
11. Net Receipts	(—)13,28,16,359	(—)7,53,98,863	(—)2,56,64,109	(—)66,31,701	3,96,02,936
12. Interest/Dividend to General Revenues (1)	83,58,756	79,62,066	71,69,834	62,15,222	51,84,942
13. Net Revenue (+) Net Expenditure (—)	(—)14,11,75,115	(—)8,33,60,929	(—)3,28,33,943	(—)1,28,46,923	(+)3,44,17,994
	1962-63	1961-62	1960-61	1955-56	1950-51
I	7	8	9	10	11
Receipts:—	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1. Postage (stamps and cash)	36,72,00,871	34,16,98,031	30,86,23,119	24,13,33,515	18,69,71,782
2. Service Postage stamps	8,20,06,918	7,96,09,098	7,73,18,750	4,82,32,743	3,28,34,954
3. Money order Receipts	5,74,48,833	5,50,61,160	5,14,14,458	3,73,84,260	2,04,99,145
4. Other Receipts	3,29,30,417	2,33,58,794	1,19,95,994	58,03,135	43,29,972
Deduct:—					
5. Net payments to other Postal Administration	1,27,98,451	95,74,551	79,32,338	29,79,511	—10,51,258
6. Telegraph Deptt. share of stamps	4,29,22,215	5,30,65,940	4,94,59,947	3,55,24,097	3,94,75,485
7. TOTAL—RECEIPTS	50,95,23,275	45,62,35,684	40,78,24,712	29,42,50,045	21,22,11,626
8. Working Expenses including contributories/appropriation Renewals Reserve Fund	54,23,73,926	46,99,84,550	43,89,19,646	31,01,51,916	22,42,99,768
9. Deduct credit to Working Expenses	4,50,01,818	3,99,60,538	2,56,65,276	1,75,05,436	74,45,944
10. Working Expenses (Net)	49,73,72,108	43,00,24,012	41,32,54,370	29,26,46,480	21,68,53,824
11. Net Receipts	1,21,51,167	2,62,11,672	(—)54,29,658	16,03,565	(—)46,42,198
12. Interest/Dividend to General Revenues	42,17,142	38,38,319	32,90,283	15,19,107	3,54,125
13. Net Revenue (+)/Net Expenditure (—)	(+)79,34,025	(+)2,23,73,353	(—)87,19,941	(+)84,458	(—)49,96,323

Source : Director General of Posts and Telegraphs,
Department of Communication.

(a) A scheme for realisation of telegraph charges in cash instead of postage stamps was extended in stages to all telegraph offices (including combined offices between 1-4-1962 to 1-1-1965).

(1) Item 12 for the years 1965-66 and 1966-67 represents the full dividend due for the year.

Note : Pattern of working Expenses revised to bring it conformity with pattern in Tables 133 and 134.

Table 126.—POST OFFICE CAPITAL ACCOUNT EXPENDITURE

	1967-68	1966-67	1965-66	1964-65	1963-64	1962-63
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Expenditure:—						
During the year	1,44,85,499	1,19,22,980	1,12,44,461	2,21,54,451	1,93,10,736	1,17,22,589
Up to the end of the year (a)	18,93,68,135	17,48,96,180	16,27,13,331	15,16,47,516	12,96,53,168	11,04,01,532
			1961-62	1960-61	1955-56	1950-51
I			8	9	10	11
			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Expenditure—						
During the year	.	.	63,42,799	1,00,93,370	63,72,516	14,63,521
Up to the end of the year (a)	.	.	9,87,91,468	9,25,81,800	4,71,11,069	2,66,64,892

Source :—Director General of Posts and Telegraphs,
Department of Communications.

(a) Inclusive of Rs. 1,05,16,649 portion of Capital outlay financed from ordinary Revenue from 1955-56 onwards.

Table 127—TELEGRAPHS LINES—SUMMARY

	1967-68	1966-67	1965-66	1964-65	1963-64
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Kilometres along Road—					
(a) Line	142,424	133,423	126,721	120,218	112,114
(b) Wire	202,722	189,946	174,131	165,055	157,448
2. Kilometres along Railways—					
(a) Line	84,594	81,338	76,692	77,136	78,316
(b) Wire	438,426	432,488	430,015	429,136	408,717
3. Kilometres of Cable	3,271	3,027	2,788	2,545	2,130
4. Kilometres of Cable Conductors	150,599	127,440	1,752	102,592	73,324
Total Kilometres of—					
(a) Line (1a+2a+3)	230,289	217,788	208,201	199,899	192,560
(b) Wire (1b+2b+4)	791,747	749,874	725,898	696,783	634,439
	1962-63	1961-62	1960-61	1955-56	1950-51
1	7	8	9	10	11
1. Kilometres along Road—					
(a) Line	107,063	104,557	102,188	85,195	66,038
(b) Wire	139,112	131,813	126,056	98,685	74,529
2. Kilometres along Railways—					
(a) Line	77,325	77,494	78,521	74,995	72,414
(b) Wire	396,736	392,829	406,853	373,357	355,887
3. Kilometres of Cable	1,996	1,863	1,811	1,450	1,345
4. Kilometres of Cable Conductors	59,675	52,947	46,324	29,052	29,844
Total Kilometres of—					
(a) Line (1a+2a+3)	186,384	183,914	182,520	161,641	139,797
(b) Wire (1b+2b+4)	595,523	577,589	579,233	501,093	460,280

Source : Director General of Posts and Telegraphs,
Department of Communications.

POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS
Table 128.—TELEGRAPH OFFICES

361

	1967-68	1966-67	1965-66	1964-65	1963-64
1	2	3	4	5	6
(A) Offices maintained technically by the Department—					
1. Number open for paid traffic—					
(a) Departmental	214	201	201	187	185
(b) Combined	9,706	9,146	8,581	(8,216)	(7,718)
2. Number belonging to licensed systems—					
(a) Open for paid traffic—					
(i) Railway	432	453	529	943	763
(ii) Canal	124	113	113	112	151
(b) Open for administrative purposes—					
(i) Railway	102	102	88	354	338
(ii) Canal	1,488	1,479	1,466	1,446	1,236
(B) Offices maintained by licensed Administrations—					
(a) Open for paid traffic—					
(i) Railway	2,995	3,097	3,186	2,693	2,561
(ii) Canal	67	—	—	—	—
(b) Open for administrative purposes—					
(i) Railway	1,190	1,196	1,211	901	722
(ii) Canal	44	—	43	26	24
	1962-63	1961-62	1960-61	1955-56	1950-51
1	7	8	9	10	11
(A) Offices maintained technically by the Department—					
1. Number open for paid traffic—					
(a) Departmental	177	159	145	116	80
(b) Combined	7,176	7,005	6,531	5,206	3,586
2. Number belonging to licensed systems—					
(a) Open for paid traffic—					
(i) Railway	610	520	513	1,109	745
(ii) Canal	151	115	117	161	119
(b) Open for administrative purposes—					
(i) Railway	342	139	163	211	139
(ii) Canal	1,045	1,002	1,032	994	75
(B) Offices maintained by licensed Administrations—					
(a) Open for paid traffic—					
(i) Railway	3,535	3,546	4,823	2,962	3,715
(ii) Canal	—	—	—	1	—
(b) Open for administrative purposes—					
(i) Railway	729	745	936	719	501
(ii) Canal	—	—	32	—	—

*Source : Director General of Posts and Telegraphs,
Department of Communications.*

Table 129.—TELEPHONE LINES—SUMMARY

	1967-68	1966-67	1965-66	1964-65	1963-64
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Kilometres of line (A) . . .	111,803	101,417	92,393	84,909	73,862
2. Kilometres of wire on line (B) . .	1,780,881	1,717,083	1,601,733	1,494,770	1,438,986
3. Kilometres of cables (C) . . .	43,911	39,814	36,561	34,561	28,550
4. Kilometres of cable conductors (D)	6,401,818	5,978,407	5,286,822	4,403,079	3,723,315
5. Total Kilometres of lines (A) & (C)	155,714	141,231	128,954	119,470	102,412
6. Total Kilometres of wire (B) & (D)	8,182,699	7,695,490	6,891,766	5,897,849	5,162,301

	1962-63	1961-62	1960-61	1955-56	1950-51
7	8	9	10	11	
1. Kilometres of line (A) . . .	66,875	60,020	55,436	36,246	27,539
2. Kilometres of wire on line (B) . .	1,305,640	1,257,117	1,212,835	923,480	730,092
3. Kilometres of cables (C) . . .	24,323	23,209	21,423	13,322	9,495
4. Kilometres of cable conductors (D)	3,211,640	2,799,000	2,597,905	1,574,020	1,106,698
5. Total Kilometres of line (A) & (C)	91,198	83,229	76,849	49,568	37,034
6. Total Kilometres of wire (B) & (D)	4,517,280	4,056,117	3,810,740	2,497,500	1,836,790

Source : Director General of Posts and Telegraphs,
Department of Communications.

Table 130.—TELEPHONE OFFICES—SUMMARY

	1967-68	1966-67	1965-66	1964-65	1963-64
I	2	3	4	5	6
A. Number of Exchanges—					
(i) Departmental	3,161	2,895	2,711	2,466	2,144
(ii) Other than Departmental	551	537	508	474	398
(iii) Private Branch Exchanges	10,971	10,534	9,482	8,767	7,952
B. Total lines connected	909,248	840,505	773,497	646,347	582,504
C. Total telephones connected	1,016,727	932,908	857,822	766,093	665,482
D. No. of Departmental non-exchange telephones	8,126	8,130	7,429	6,291	6,024
E. Total annual rental including trunk & local call fees (Rs. 000) (1)	768,528	7,09,075	5,60,364	4,29,279	3,92,184

	1962-63	1961-62	1960-61	1955-56	1950-61
I	7	8	9	10	11
A. Number of Exchanges—					
(i) Departmental	1,882	1,626	1,374	1,831	507
(ii) Other than Departmental	321	245	212	228	147
(iii) Private Branch Exchanges	7,434	6,934	6,383	4,758	3,033
B. Total lines connected	514,928	458,171	408,622	242,839	14,077
C. Total telephones connected	581,406	520,917	462,797	278,000	168,000
D. No. of Departmental non-exchange telephones	5,861	5,296	5,207	4,466	6,779
Total annual rental including trunk & local call fees (Rs. 000) (1)	3,48,739	2,97,263	228,743	140,693	88,895

(1) This includes advance collections under 'own your telephone' scheme as follows :—

Year	Rs. (000)	Year	Rs. (000)
1950-51	8,925	1963-64	21,212
1955-56	7,157	1964-65	34,537
1960-61	8,604	1965-66	23,864
1961-62	16,228	1966-67	26,028
1962-63	15,820	1967-68	24,437

Source : Director General of Posts and Telegraphs, Department of Communications.

Table 131.—STATISTICS OF MESSAGES BY GOVERNMENT TELEGRAPHS

	1967-68	1966-67	1965-66	1964-65	1963-64
I	2	3	4	5	6
<i>Paid messages—</i>					
<i>Inland Traffic—</i>					
State—					
Number	4,201,648	4,418,548	4,792,179	4,586,580	4,117,738
Value (Rs.)	2,53,95,348	2,32,58,469	2,03,78,046	2,26,31,363	1,77,94,777
Private (Including Press)—					
Number	31,364,107	36,077,350	35,656,503	32,687,115	33,673,214
Value (Rs.)	82,754,569	7,89,01,683	6,83,03,386	7,40,36,154	6,32,55,514
TOTAL—					
Number	43,565,755	40,495,898	40,448,682	37,273,695	37,790,952
Value (Rs.)	10,80,59,917	10,19,60,152	8,91,81,432	9,66,67,517	8,10,50,291
<i>Foreign Traffic—</i>					
State—					
Number	90,860	91,702	105,565	97,018	97,729
Value (Rs.)	7,80,864	7,36,189	9,10,740	7,52,785	10,16,440
Private (Including Press)—					
Number	32,44,480	3,339,645	3,715,123	4,018,524	3,877,558
Value (Rs.)	13,743,595	1,36,87,809	1,62,10,989	1,31,18,091	1,82,42,215
TOTAL—					
Number	33,34,340	3,131,347	3,820,688	4,115,542	3,975,287
Value (Rs.)	14,524,459	1,44,23,998	1,71,21,729	1,38,70,876	1,92,58,655

	1962-63	1961-62	1960-61	1955-56	1950-51
I	7	8	9	10	11
<i>Paid messages—</i>					
<i>Inland Traffic—</i>					
State—					
Number	4,301,926	4,595,434	44,81,303	29,57,141	26,12,872
Value (Rs.)	1,50,53,116	1,63,39,747	1,53,45,150	89,36,573	88,73,008
Private (Including Press)—					
Number	32,411,042	31,783,686	29,547,387	26,129,911	20,614,206
Value (Rs.)	5,64,53,338	5,39,04,651	4,89,28,745	3,60,66,028	3,30,06,440
TOTAL—					
Number	36,712,968	36,379,120	34,029,290	29,087,052	23,227,078
Value (Rs.)	7,15,06,454	7,02,44,399	6,42,73,895	45,002,601	4,18,79,448
<i>Foreign Traffic—</i>					
State—					
Number	99,675	100,589	97,591	93,663	56,879
Value (Rs.)	8,04,421	8,50,299	6,59,445	1,137,935	500,842
Private (Including Press)—					
Number	3,841,362	3,879,549	3,995,746	4,533,906	4,636,095
Value (Rs.)	1,24,56,625	1,71,90,595	10,210,396	13,150,768	11,532,644
TOTAL—					
Number	3,941,037	3,980,133	4,093,337	4,409,569	4,692,974
Value (Rs.)	1,32,61,046	1,26,40,894	1,08,69,841	1,42,88,703	1,20,33,492

Source : Director General of Posts and Telegraphs,
Department of Communications.

Note:—The value of Foreign telegrams indicates Indian Sh. re. Only.

Table 131.--STATISTICS OF MESSAGES BY GOVERNMENT TELEGRAPHS--*contd.*

	1967-68	1966-67	1965-66	1964-65	1963-64
1	2	3	4	5	6
Total Inland and Foreign Traffic—					
State—					
Number	4,292,508	4,510,250	4,897,744	4,683,598	4,215,467
Value (Rs.)	2,60,86,212	2,37,94,658	2,17,88,786	2,33,84,148	1,83,11,217
Private (including press)—					
Number	41,612,587	39,416,995	39,471,626	36,705,639	37,550,772
Value (Rs.)	2,64,98,164	9,25,89,493	8,45,14,375	8,71,54,245	8,14,97,729
Grand Total—					
Number	45,905,095	43,927,245	44,269,370	41,389,237	41,766,239
Value (Rs.)	12,25,84,376	11,63,84,151	10,63,03,161	11,05,38,393	10,03,08,946
Details of Press messages—					
Number	463,262	460,368	500,550	521,470	479,773
Value (Rs.)	21,67,170	17,51,566	31,64,144	26,04,028	21,78,869
Inland Telegraphic Money Orders Issued					
Number	2,257,000	2,074,000	1,869,350	1,180,976	1,701,204
Value (Rs.)	26,66,21,000	22,40,36,000	20,09,37,982	18,06,09,229	16,69,23,889
Total Inland and Foreign Traffic—					
	1962-63	1961-62	1960-61	1955-56	1950-51
1	7	8	9	10	11
Total Inland and Foreign Traffic—					
State—					
Number	4,401,601	4,696,023	4,579,494	3,050,804	2,669,751
Value (Rs.)	1,58,57,537	1,71,90,046	1,60,04,595	1,00,74,508	93,73,856
Private (including Press)—					
Number	362,52,404	35,663,235	33,543,133	30,445,817	25,307,180
Value (Rs.)	689,09,963	6,56,95,256	59,139,141	4,92,16,790	4,50,39,932
Grand Total—					
Number	40,654,005	40,359,258	38,122,627	33,496,621	27,976,931
Value (Rs.)	8,47,67,500	8,28,85,293	7,51,43,736	5,92,91,298	5,44,13,788
Details of Press messages—					
Number	465,315	457,946	371,916	332,770	230,318
Value (Rs.)	20,63,210	19,28,798	14,06,717	14,59,770	9,30,050
Inland Telegraphic Money Orders Issued					
Number	18,34,174	1,882,917	1,768,939	1,536,574	1,155,653
Value (Rs.)	16,16,12,900	17,09,64,650	15,42,24,849	12,14,92,612	11,66,37,119

Table 132.—RADIO TELEGRAPHS

	1967-68	1966-67	1965-66	1964-65	1963-64
I	2	3	4	5	6
No. of Messages Sent.	68,941	72,633	67,182	64,350	59,160
Received	33,285	33,549	28,950	28,123	19,963
TOTAL	102,226	106,182	96,132	92,473	79,123
Value (Amount accruing to the Government of India (Rs.))	..	23,60,434	15,61,552	..	12,03,97

	1962-63	1961-62	1960-61	1955-56	1950-51
I	7	8	9	10	11
No. of Messages Sent.	18,753	17,235	17,698	10,373	8,535
Received	50,892	49,583	58,310	41,191	38,558
TOTAL	69,645	66,818	76,008	51,564	47,093
Value (Amount accruing to the Government of India (Rs.))	11,09,347	10,18,439	5,42,973	6,64,030	4,15,959

Source : Director General of Posts and Telegraphs,
Department of Communications.

Table 133.—CAPITAL, REVENUE AND WORKING EXPENSES OF THE TELEGRAPHS DEPARTMENT (INCLUDING TELEPHONE AND WIRELESS BRANCH)

	1967-68	1966-67	1965-66	1964-65	1963-64
I	2	3	4	5	6
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Capital Outlay—					
Expenditure of the year	25,01,51,713	28,57,60,779	30,25,43,663	28,32,74,047	29,55,26,496
Expenditure to the end of the year	3,03,34,99,080	2,78,35,63,741	2,49,76,12,578	2,19,50,43,065	1,92,08,90,231
Revenue—					
From Messages	12,86,56,103	11,86,29,813	10,63,03,161	11,05,38,391	10,03,09,017
Miscellaneous	87,20,76,725	77,33,34,938	61,14,67,966	53,36,35,738	43,05,31,355
TOTAL (REVENUE)	1,00,07,32,828	89,19,64,751	71,77,71,127	64,41,74,129	53,08,40,372
Working Expenses including Contributories appropriations to Renewals Reserve Fund	93,65,56,913	77,33,99,101	68,51,43,556	59,79,93,009	51,58,60,136
Deduct Credits to Working Expenses	5,23,93,324	5,04,42,303	4,46,53,205	4,75,82,686	4,17,96,891
Working Expenses (Net)	88,41,63,589	72,29,56,798	64,04,90,351	55,04,09,613	47,40,63,245
Net Receipts	11,65,69,239	16,90,07,953	7,72,80,776	9,37,64,516	5,67,77,127
Interest/Dividend to General Revenues	10,11,39,294	11,66,33,765	9,79,28,607	8,09,17,593	6,80,30,962
Net Revenue (+)/ Net Expenditure(—)	(+)1,54,29,945	(+)5,23,74,188	(—)2,06,47,831	(+)1,28,46,923	(+)1,12,53,835
	1962-63	1961-62	1960-61	1955-56	1950-51
I	7	8	9	10	11
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Capital Outlay—					
Expenditure of the year	19,78,48,048	10,61,53,995	10,24,93,303	8,39,52,263	6,92,78,554
Expenditure to the end of the year	1,62,53,94,973	1,42,43,58,582	1,31,78,31,646	85,59,90,410	48,36,48,672
Revenue—					
From Messages	8,47,67,501	8,28,85,292	7,55,93,177	5,92,91,304	5,39,30,742
Miscellaneous	38,44,46,659	33,97,60,183	28,80,52,495	15,31,96,277	9,73,75,021
TOTAL (REVENUE)	46,92,14,160	42,26,45,475	36,36,45,672	21,24,87,581	15,13,05,763
Working Expenses including Contributories appropriations to Renewals Reserve Fund	45,84,78,183	42,48,55,321	34,14,60,592	17,98,31,049	11,56,77,446
Deduct Credits to Working Expenses	3,38,24,581	2,57,53,871	2,57,78,236	2,22,71,897	2,03,55,900
Working Expenses (Net)	42,46,53,602	39,91,01,450	31,56,82,356	15,75,59,152	9,53,21,546
Net Receipts	4,45,60,538	2,35,44,025	4,79,63,316	5,49,28,429	5,59,84,217
Interest/Dividend to General Revenues	5,24,94,583	4,59,17,378	3,90,43,375	2,02,81,629	1,12,27,033
Net Revenue (+)/ Net Expenditure(—)	(+)79,34,025	(+)2,23,73,353	(+)39,19,941	(+)3,46,46,800	(+)4,47,57,184

Source : Director General of Posts and Telegraphs,
Department of Communications.

Note : Please see note on page 358 ante.

Table 134.—GENERAL RESULTS OF THE POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS DEPARTMENT

I	1967-68 2	1966-67 3	1965-66 4	1964-65 5
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Year ending 31st March—				
Capital Outlay in connection with Posts and Telegraphs—				
During the year—				
Outlay (outside the Revenue Account)	26,46,38,212	29,76,83,759	31,37,88,114	30,54,28,498
To end of the year	3,21,23,50,566	2,94,79,43,272	2,64,98,09,260	2,33,61,73,932
Gross Receipts—				
Postage and Message Revenue	77,59,28,133	69,07,03,778	66,17,83,675	61,03,19,066
Miscellaneous Revenue	98,71,38,343	90,27,34,899	71,59,52,961	62,75,00,011
TOTAL	1,74,30,66,476	1,59,34,38,677	1,37,77,36,636	1,23,78,19,077
Working Expenses including Contributories/ appropriations to Renewals Reserve Fund.	1,88,77,25,786	1,62,23,71,881	1,43,52,89,459	1,25,38,54,555
Deduct Credit to Working Expenses	12,84,12,190	12,25,42,294	10,91,69,490	10,31,68,293
Working Expenses (Net).	1,75,93,13,596	1,49,98,29,587	1,32,61,19,969	1,15,06,86,262
Net Receipts.	(—)1,62,47,120	9,36,09,090	5,16,16,667	8,71,32,815
Interest/Dividend to General Revenues	10,94,98,050	12,45,95,831	10,50,98,441	8,71,32,815
Net Revenue (+)/Net Expenditure (—)	(—)12,57,45,170	(—)3,09,86,741	(—)5,34,81,774	—
I	1963-64 6	1962-63 7	1961-62 8	1960-61 9
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Year ending 31st March—				
Capital Outlay in connection with Posts and Telegraphs—				
During the year—				
Outlay (outside the Revenue Account)	31,48,37,232	20,95,70,637	11,24,96,794	11,25,86,676
To end of the year.	2,04,00,26,750	1,72,52,79,856	1,51,26,33,401	1,39,98,95,797
Gross Receipts—				
Postage and Message Revenue	58,65,59,408	50,38,51,520	46,07,01,022	42,00,07,437
Miscellaneous Revenue	51,04,56,965	47,48,85,909	41,81,80,137	35,14,62,947
TOTAL	1,09,70,16,373	97,87,37,435	87,88,81,159	77,14,70,384
Working Expenses including Contributories/ appropriations to Renewals Reserve Fund.	1,09,13,79,639	1,00,08,52,109	89,48,39,871	78,03,30,238
Deduct Credit to Working Expenses	9,07,43,329	7,88,26,399	6,57,14,409	5,14,43,512
Working Expenses (Net).	1,00,06,36,310	92,20,25,710	82,91,25,462	72,89,36,726
Net Receipts.	9,63,80,063	5,67,11,725	4,97,55,697	4,25,33,658
Interest/Dividend to General Revenues	7,32,15,904	5,67,11,725	4,97,55,697	4,23,33,658
Net Revenue (+)/Net Expenditure (—)	(+)2,31,64,159	—	—	(+)2,00,000
I	1955-56 10		1950-51 11	
	Rs.		Rs.	
Year ending 31st March—				
Capital Outlay in connection with Posts and Telegraphs—				
During the year—				
Outlay (outside the Revenue Account)	9,03,24,779		7,07,44,075	
To end of the year	89,25,84,830		51,03,13,564	
Gross Receipts—				
Postage and Message Revenue	31,03,53,954		23,53,15,251	
Miscellaneous Revenue	19,63,83,672		10,28,23,228	
Revenue Receipts of Telephone Districts Bombay, Madras and Calcutta.	(a)		2,53,80,910	
TOTAL	50,67,37,626		36,35,17,389	
Working Expenses including Contributories/ appropriations to Renewals Reserve Fund	48,99,82,965		33,99,77,214	
Deduct Credit to Working Expenses	3,97,77,333		2,78,01,844	
Working Expenses (Net).	45,02,05,632		31,21,75,370	
Net Receipts.	5,65,31,994		5,13,42,019	
Interest/Dividends to General Revenues	2,18,00,736		1,15,81,158	
Net Revenue (+)/Net Expenditure (—)	(+)3,47,31,258		(+)3,97,60,861	

Source : Director General of Posts and Telegraphs.
Department of Communications.

(a) From the years 1951-52 the Revenue Receipts of Telephone District Bombay, Madras and Calcutta are merged with miscellaneous Revenue.

NOTE —Please see footnotes on page 358 ante.

24. LABOUR

This Section presents data in respect of employment, wages and earnings, industrial disputes, industrial injuries and labour training. Details are given below—

Employment—

Attempts have been made in this section to cover statistics regarding employment both under the public and private sectors as far as figures are available. Tables 135 and 136 give a complete picture of employment in public sector.

Table 135

This table relates to establishments under Central Government, State Governments, Quasi-Government and Local Bodies. The information is based on the data collected by the Employment Exchanges as part of a programme for collection of employment marked information on quarterly basis.

Table 136

This table relates to employment in Railways. As the regrouping of Government Railways was completed on 14th April 1952, Zone-wise information regarding employment in Railways is available only from that year. Information regarding employment in Works and Projects includes Chittaranjan Locomotive Works and Integral Coach Factory from 1955 and Diesel Locomotive Works, Dandakarnaya-Balangir-Kiriburu Railway Project from 1961 and Railway Electrification Project from 1966 onwards. The employment in Ganga Bridge Project which was shown under Works and Projects prior to 1960-61, is now shown under Eastern Railways as this Project was merged with Eastern Railways with effect from 1960-61. Besides, employment data for Non-Government Railways and for Railway Board, other Railway offices are also given in this table. The employment data include class I to IV permanent and temporary employees.

Table 137A & 137B

Statistics relating to employment in factories are collected under the provisions of the Factories Act, 1948. The coverage under the Act extends to all factories employing 10 workers or more with the aid of power and 20 workers or more without the aid of power. The State Governments are also empowered under Section 85 of the Act to notify factories which are not covered by the two groups of factories mentioned above. The statistics presented in the tables include information relating to such factories also. The employment figures represent "average daily employment". The figure of average daily employment are furnished by each factory by dividing the total attendances (man-days) during a year by the total number of working days during the year. Thus the measure of employment is based on attendance and not on the physical number of persons on rolls. Coverage by States of the data presented in these two tables is given below:

Table 137A

The data for 1951 relate to the former Part 'A', 'B' and Part 'C' States. Data from 1956 onwards relate to re-organised States and Union Territories. Data for 1957 exclude Manipur and those for 1958 exclude Mysore. Data from 1956 exclude Manipur and those for 1958 exclude Mysore. Data from 1956 to 1962 is exclusive of Jammu & Kashmir. Data from 1956 onwards include estimated information relating to average daily employment in factories not submitting returns whereas, previously these relate to only factories submitting returns. For 1956 onwards figures, have been demarcated by a deep line in order to indicate non-comparability.

Table 137B

State-wise details regarding number of working factories and estimated average daily number of workers employed in each industry during the year 1966 are given in this table. Annual totals for each State are also shown for the years 1951, 1956 and 1958 to 1966. The all-India totals for 1951 relate to all former Part 'A', 'B' & 'C' States. Totals from the year 1956, relate to reorganized States. The scope and limitation of data are same as mentioned in respect of table 137A.

Table 138

Average daily employment in factories according to three broad age-groups and sex is shown in this table. The information relates to only factories submitting returns. In the Factories Act, 1948, the following are the definitions of adult, adolescent and child.

Adult	One who has completed 18 years.
Adolescent	One who has completed 15 years but not 18 years.
Child	One who has not completed 15 years (children below 14 years not permitted to work).

Table 139

Estimated Average Daily Employment in Working Factories using power. The factories employing 10 or more workers and using power are covered under section 2m(i) of the Factories Act, 1948. The statistics presented in table refer to the set of factories registered under this section. The statistics of employment relate to persons employed, directly or through any agency, whether for wages or not, in any manufacturing process, or in cleaning any part of the machinery or premises used for a manufacturing process, or any other kind of work incidental or to connected with the manufacturing process or the subject of manufacturing process. Thus the definition of 'worker' as laid down in the Act, does not cover manual workers alone but some clerical and supervisory personnel as well.

The employment figures represent 'average daily employment'. The figures of average daily employment are furnished by each factory by dividing the total attendances (man-days worked) during a year by the total number of working days during the year. In cases of non-response the best possible estimates are attempted on the basis of factory inspection report, previous year's data, etc. However for a few factories which form an insignificant proportion to the total, no such estimates could be made.

The report or estimated figures of average daily employment for all factories belonging to an industry group or a State are summed up to obtain the total average daily employment for an industry group or a State. Thus the measure of employment is based on attendances and not on the physical number on rolls.

There are also a few factories specially brought under the purview of the Factories Act under section 85 of the State Government. Some among them use power but information is not separately available for those using power only among these in respect of all States. However, employment in such factories is very small. The figures in the table do not cover these factories registered under section 85 of the Act.

Table 140

Estimated Employment in Generation Transmission and Distribution of Electric Energy.—Information on the number of persons employed as at the end of every quarter is compiled by the Directorate General of Employment and Training through the Employment Market Information (EMI) Programme. The programme provides for collection, among other things of employment data in the organised sector (i.e.) the entire public sector and the non-agricultural establishments employing 10 or more workers in the private sector. The data from the establishments employing 25 or more employees are collected under the Employment Exchanges (Compulsory Notification of Vacancies) Act, 1959. The rest is collected voluntarily from the employers. The non-response is generally small; but employment in such establishments is estimated by the local Employment Officer on the basis of data furnished for previous quarters and included in the overall estimate of employment.

The EMI data are available by industry groups. Data in respect of the industry groups—Generation & Transmission of Electric Energy and Distribution of Electric Energy are presented Statewise in this table.

Table 141

Information regarding average daily number of workers employed in all mines (total) and in 15 important mines individually is given in this table. The method of computation of average daily number of workers employed is the same as given above for table 137A & 137B. Under the statutory provision of Mines Act the Director General of Mines Safety collects information regarding number of persons employed in mines and quarries (except those specially exempted by Central Government). Upto 1953 the information regarding employment in mines was collected under the Indian Mines

Act, 1923 and thereafter it is collected under the Mines Act, 1952. The scope of the Act changes slightly from time to time. For example by a Notification of March 1955, a number of hitherto exempted stone and sand excavations were brought under the provisions of the Act. The provisions of the Act were extended to the Staff of J & K from the 15th August, 1968.

Table 142

This table shows the average daily number of persons employed in tea, coffee and rubber estates. The Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Ministry of Food, Agriculture, Community Development and Co-operation collects figures of employment from coffee and rubber estates every year through State Governments. The data for employment in Tea plantations is based on the publication, Tea Statistics, published by Tea Board. All workers in garden and outside, are covered. According to instructions laid down, each estate furnishes figures of 'average daily employment, by dividing the total man-days worked during a year by a standard figure of 300 working days. The figures of 'average daily employment, for individual estates are added up to obtain the 'average daily employment, for each industry viz., tea, coffee and rubber.

Table 143

Statistics of employment in respect of shops, commercial establishments and restaurants, registered under the Weekly Holidays Act, 1942 or Shops and Commercial Establishments Acts in the various States are given in this table. These Acts are in force only in certain urban areas, covering municipal areas, towns and cantonments, and hence the statistics are limited to shops and commercial establishments in such areas. The employment data are compiled from the figures furnished by the employers at the time of registration of the unit under the Act in some cases and in other cases they are collected specially by the Inspectors appointed under the Acts directly from the individual establishments. In certain cases, the number of shops may be more than the number of workers employed therein due to the fact that shops not employing any worker but run independently by the owners themselves are also covered by the Act.

Employment Service—

Statistics in this sub-section show the working of the Employment Exchanges under the control of the Directorate General of Employment and Training, Ministry of Labour, Employment and Rehabilitation. The nature of work undertaken by the Employment Exchanges consists of registering people who are seeking employment and securing employment for them.

Table 144

This table shows the number of applicants on the live-register of Employment Exchanges from 1960 onwards according to the broad occupational groups based on revised occupational classification (National Classification of Occupation).

Tables 145A & 145B

These tables show the number of applicants placed in employment through the employment exchanges according to the type of establishments and placements of certain special categories of applicants.

Wages and Earnings of Factory Employees—

Tables 146—148

The statistics are collected under the Payment of Wages Act, 1936 and relate to factories defined under clause (m) of Section 2 of the Factories Act, 1948. Earnings include Basic Wages, Dearness Allowance, overtime payment, other cash allowances including production or incentive bonus, efficiency bonus, money value of concessions, annual or profit bonus and arrears. The statistics are based on factories reporting and hence are subject largely to errors of varying non-response from year to year.

Prior to 1st April 1958, the Payment of Wages Act, 1936 applied to employees earning less than Rs. 200 per month. With the enforcement of the Payment of Wages (Amendment) Act, 1957, with effect from the 1st April, 1958, the scope of the Act has been extended also to cover persons earning Rs. 200 or more but less than Rs. 400 p.m. Ever since efforts have been made to collect the relevant information according to the extended scope of the Act. However, acceptable returns for these employees were received only with effect from 1961 and the information relating to both the wage groups i.e., employees earning less than Rs. 200 p.m. and less than Rs. 400 p.m. was published upto 1964 in the 1967 issue of the Abstract. The returns for 1965 and onward are being obtained for one wage group only, i.e. 'less than Rs. 400'. The data now presented in Table Nos. 146, 147 and 148 relate only to persons earning less than Rs. 400 p.m.

The figures given in Table 146 exclude Railway Workshops but include Defence installations. The figures relating to groups of industries which are seasonal in character comprising Food Beverages, Tobacco and Gins & Presses, are excluded from those presented in Tables 147 and 148.

While computing the figures of average annual earnings, the groups of industries consisting of Food, Beverages, Tobacco and Gins and Presses have been excluded as these groups contain mainly seasonal factories where the annual earnings of workers rarely relate to a whole year and therefore would not be comparable with the data on earnings, in the case of perennial factories. Railway workshops are also not covered in these statistics.

Table 149

Information regarding per capita average monthly earnings of Tea plantation labourers in Assam is given in this table. For the purpose of these statistics a labourer is defined as a person working on wage not exceeding Rs. 50 per month (excluding a clerk, domestic servant or a mechanic, carpenter, mason, brick-layer or other artisan). The figures are based on Tea estates submitting returns. The coverage is, therefore, incomplete and varies from year to year. The figures in respect of the years prior to 1953-54 are based on two months average (March and September) whereas those for 1953-54 and later years are average of the 12 months of the respective year.

Table 150

The data for coal-mines relate to average weekly earnings of miners & loaders in December each year, whereas those for other mines relate to average daily earnings of miners & loaders in December each year. The average weekly cash earnings in coal mines are computed by dividing the total payments during any complete working week in the month of December by the average daily attendance during that week. Upto 1965 the average daily earnings for mines other than coal were computed by dividing the total payment for December by the corresponding aggregate daily attendance. From 1966 onwards these are computed by dividing the earnings in the month of December for a week by six.

Table 151

This table shows statistics of injuries resulting from accidents in factories collected under the Factories Act, 1948. Data relate to all former Part 'A's States and Part 'C' States of Delhi, Ajmer and Andaman and Nicobar Island for 1951. 1956 onwards data relate to re-organised States and Union Territories. Data excludes the States of Jammu and Kashmir, Mysore and Manipur from 1957 to 1958. Figures for 1959-62 do not include those for Jammu and Kashmir.

Table 152

This table shows number of accidents and number of injuries (*i.e.* number of persons receiving injuries) in Mines. The data are collected under the Mines Act. Accidents have been classified into fatal and serious. A serious bodily injury is one which involves, or in all probability will involve, permanent loss of the use of or permanent injury to any limb, or permanent loss of or injury to sight or hearing and fracture of any limb enforced absence of the injured person from work for a period exceeding 20 days. Complete statistics of minor injuries are not available. Data from 1951 to 1967 cover whole of the Indian Union except Jammu and Kashmir.

Table 153

This table shows the State-wise distribution of number of disputes, workers involved and number of man-days lost on account of the work stoppages. The data are collected on a voluntary basis by the State authorities and consolidated returns are furnished to the Labour Bureau. The figures of number of workers involved relate to the maximum number of workers involved on any day during the course of work stoppage as known upto the date of reporting. The figures of man-days lost are calculated by adding up actual vacancies caused by the work-stoppage on each working day. Scheduled holidays during the period of work-stoppages are not taken into account in the calculation of man-days lost.

Table 154

This table shows the classification of industrial disputes by causes.

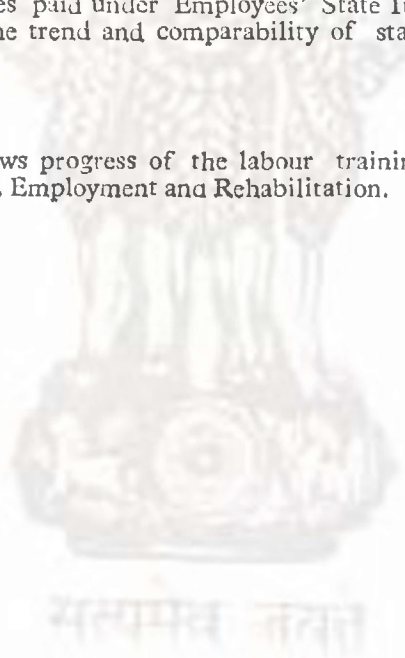
Table 155

Under the Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923 compensation is payable to workers employed in scheduled employments and drawing upto Rs. 500 per month, for injuries due to accidents resulting in death or disablement for

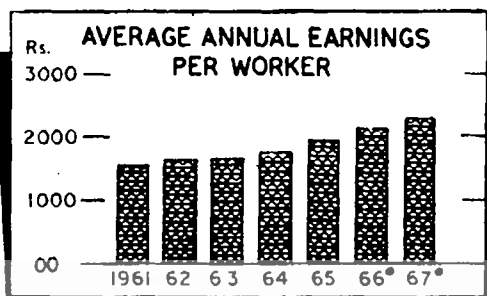
more than 3 days provided that it is not caused through the fault of the worker himself. As all the injuries are not compensated, the number of compensated injuries do not reflect the total number of injuries occurring. Further, many of the establishments covered by the Workmen's Compensation Act fail to submit returns and hence information regarding number of compensated injuries and the amount of compensation paid is incomplete. With these limitations the table shows compensation paid to workers involved in industrial accidents under the Workmen's Compensation Act and excludes compensation of injuries paid under Employees' State Insurance Act. These limitations affect the trend and comparability of statistics of compensated injuries.

Table 156

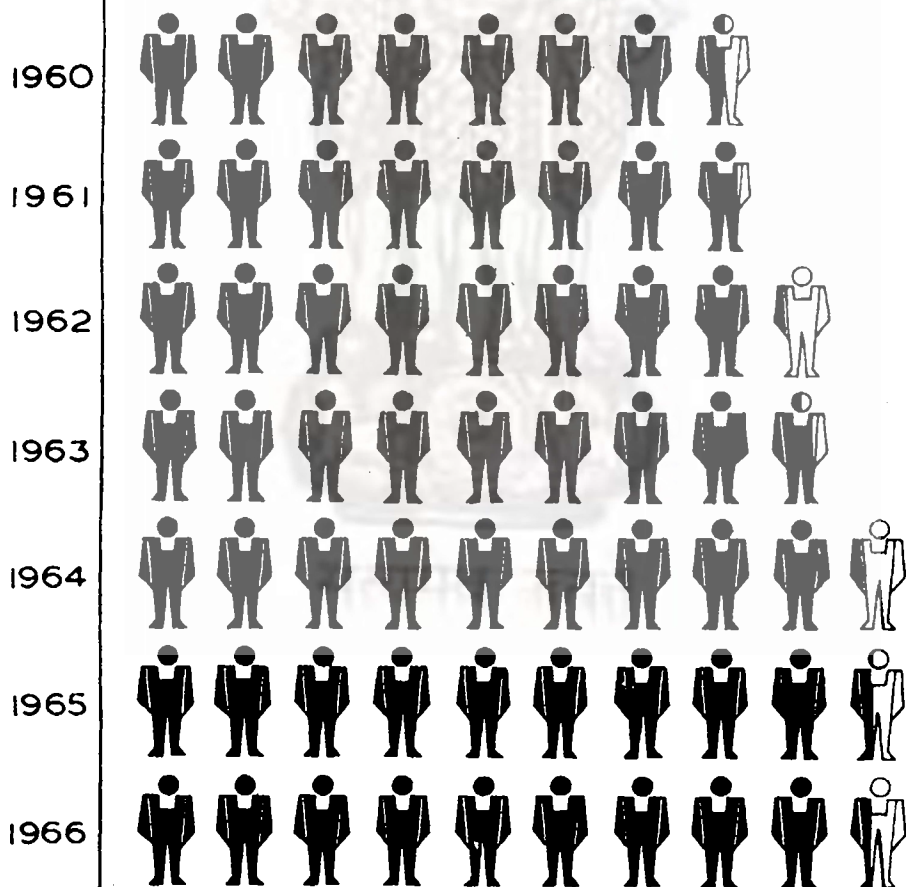
This table shows progress of the labour training sponsored by the Ministry of Labour, Employment and Rehabilitation.



FACTORY EMPLOYMENT & EARNINGS



AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED
(ONE SYMBOL = 5,00,000)



PROVISIONAL
ESTIMATED

R. KISHORE

LAKH = 01 MILLION

C.S.O. NO. 83/4.70

Table 135.—ESTIMATED EMPLOYMENT IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR
(As on 31st March)

Year/State	Thousands number				
	Central Govt. establishments	State Govts. establishments	Quasi Govt. establishments	Local Bodies	Total
1961	2089.0	3014.0	773.0	1173.0	7049.0
1962	2186.4	3086.8	879.1	1264.5	7416.8
1963	2328.7	3197.9	995.3	1431.0	7953.0
1964	2434.5	3432.9	1097.3	1489.5	8454.2
1965	2567.9	3584.5	1206.5	1598.5	8957.3
1966	2631.4	3727.0	1316.2	1689.3	9363.9
1967	2637.7	3766.7	1401.7	1777.6	9633.7
1968	2715.3	3802.7	1483.6	1800.3	9802.0
1969(P)	2725.7	3900.6	1575.4	1835.1	10026.7
1969—					
States—					
Andhra Pradesh	140.0	225.1	112.7	194.0	671.8
Assam	79.0	113.9	50.9	10.4	253.7
Bihar	197.7	256.1	147.7	145.2	746.6
Gujarat	105.0	129.0	65.9	172.6	472.5
Haryana	19.5	97.8	18.2	11.4	146.9
Kerala	45.2	167.8	52.6	15.4	280.9
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	155.4	399.8	131.9	44.9	732.1
Maharashtra	419.2	361.3	183.8	383.0	1347.2
Mysore	84.8	242.1	133.7	57.1	517.7
Orissa	41.3	200.8	64.2	8.3	314.6
Punjab	68.0	175.2	32.4	20.4	296.0
Rajasthan	130.5	217.4	34.0	64.7	446.6
Tamil Nadu	191.1	321.8	136.2	182.4	831.5
Uttar Pradesh	385.5	503.2	100.0	312.7	1301.4
West Bengal	417.8	259.2	263.7	105.7	1046.4
Union Territory:—					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	..	13.9	1.2	..	24.5
Chandigarh	9.4	44.2	42.5	90.3	386.7
Delhi	204.6	116.9	3.2	4.7	329.3
Himachal Pradesh	26.5	116.9	3.2	4.7	151.3
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	0.8	18.5	0.2	0.3	19.8
Pondicherry	2.0	9.7	0.6	1.3	13.6
Tripura	2.4	27.0	0.3	0.2	29.9

Source : Directorate General of Employment and Training,
Ministry of Labour, Employment and Rehabilitation.

Note.—Due to rounding off, the State figures do not necessarily add up to the all-India figures.

(P) Provisional.

Table 136.—EMPLOYMENT IN RAILWAYS

As on 31st March	Zones					
	Central	Bavarn	Northern	North Eastern	North East Frontier	Southern
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1952	168,068	251,482	130,461	103,765	..	144,981
1956	184,402	153,384	152,211	122,310	..	158,393
1961	196,028	174,014	177,452	83,386	59,159	161,572
1962	200,308	176,633	178,311	82,928	63,120	161,719
1963	207,240	178,603	182,079	84,887	64,582	168,580
1964	216,469	186,083	185,251	86,650	69,337	173,626
1965	224,576	193,800	191,125	90,183	72,618	176,729
1966	229,083	199,262	194,397	92,306	77,383	177,770
1967	181,771	198,110	199,370	92,657	80,344	135,216
1968	179,606	196,223	200,076	92,492	80,112	134,446

As on 31st March	Zones				Non-Government Railways	Railway Board & other railway offices	Grand Total
	South Central	South Eastern	Western	Works & Projects			
1	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1952	..	..	114,272	..	8,760	10,040	931,829
1956	..	109,980	130,477	10,742	5,917	2,929	1,030,745
1961	..	122,72	152,833	18,615	5,768	4,235	1,162,786
1962	..	123,497	162,264	21,111	5,453	4,562	1,179,906
1963	..	130,558	166,770	23,166	5,517	4,842	1,216,824
1964	..	147,961	175,326	24,471	5,583	5,005	1,275,762
1965	..	155,919	180,265	27,836	5,624	5,552	1,324,227
1966	..	163,773	182,275	30,034	5,679	6,025	1,357,987
1967	92,745	166,983	181,295	30,199]	5,345	6,146	1,370,181
1968	95,232	167,329	180,780	30,780	4,601	6,113	1,367,790

Source :—Railway Board,
Ministry of Railways.

Table 137A.—FACTORY EMPLOYMENT(I)
(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

Year	Thousand number			
	(i) Government and Local Fund Factories			
	All Factories (Govt. and others)	Total (cols. 4-10)	Textiles	Printing, Publishing and allied industries
1	2	3	4	5
1951	2,914	237	3	20
1956	3,402	361	5	24
1960	3,764	540	15	34
1961	3,918	584	14	36
1962	4,111	640	14	37
1963	4,374	724	18	38
1964	4,616	783	21	39
1965	4,730	847	28	42
1966	4,702	800	45	42
1967(P)(B)	4,743	911	45	44

Year	(i) Government and Local Fund Factories — <i>concla.</i>				
	Manufacture of machinery except electrical machinery	Electrical machinery apparatus, appliances and supplies	Transport equipment	Electricity, gas and steam	Rest
1	6	7	8	9	10
1951	22	10	127	8	49
1956	17	9	165	13	127
1960	31	16	252	26	167
1961	36	17	258	29	195
1962	38	35	271	34	212
1963	40	39	290	33	267
1964	43	40	296	34	310
1965	57	49	303	36	332
1966	70	49	310	38	345
1967(P) (B)	63	55	313	42	349

Source: Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour, Employment and Rehabilitation.

(1) There may be slight differences in totals due to rounding. From 1956 onwards, the data also include the estimated employment for factories not submitting returns. Rough annual estimates of average daily employment for the missing states, factories not submitting returns are 31 thousands for 1956, 10 thousands for 1959, 9 thousands for 1960, 10 thousands each for 1961 & 1962.

(P) Provisional.

(B) Estimates arrived at by repeating the figures for the year 1965 in respect of J and K, Kerala, and Himachal Pradesh as the returns for the year 1967 are not received.

(R) Revised

Table 137A.—FACTORY EMPLOYMENT(I)—*contd.*
(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

(II) Other Factories (excluding Government and Local Fund Factories)

Thousand number

Year	Total (cols. 12-21) II	Gins and Presses 12	Food except beverages 13	Tobacco 14	Textile 15
1951	2,299	89	335	122	1,042
1956	2,521	110	351	148	1,210
1960	3,224	160	534	177	1,159
1961	3,334	150	551	174	1,191
1962	3,471	154	566	172	1,222
1963	3,650	160	574	176	1,258
1964	3,833	157	592	181	1,309
1965(R)	3,884	153	599	167	1,281
1966	3,813	143	583	160	1,216
1967(P)(R)	3,832	142	576	170	1,213

Year	Chemicals and chemical products 16	Non-metallic mineral products 17	Basic metal industries 18	Manufacture of machinery (except electrical machinery) 19	Transport equipment 20	Rest 21
1951	74	120	95	76	58	293
1956	80	104	102	97	63	346
1960	110	183	137	163	94	507
1961	115	187	147	179	100	539
1962	123	199	154	197	105	578
1963	133	214	169	210	114	634
1964	141	220	180	240	125	688
1965(R)	144	227	184	268	135	716
1966	151	226	184	275	142	724
1967(P)(R)	156	231	182	281	143	738

See footnotes at page 378 *ante*.

Table 137B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1966
(By Industry and States)
 (Estimated average daily number of workers employed)
 (Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat	Haryana
1	2	3	4	5	6
01. Processes Allied to Agriculture—					
010. Gins and presses—					
(a) Cotton ginning and baling	4,156 (117)	259 (10)	27 (6)	39,451 (438)	3,476 (70)
(b) Jute Press	562 (29)	15 (1)	1413 (114)	—	—
(c) Wool baling and pressing	59 (3)	—	—	61 (2)	—
(d) Others	—	—	14 (1)	586 (13)	—
Total	4,777 (149)	374 (11)	1,454 (121)	40,098 (453)	3,476 (70)
20. Food except beverages—					
201. Slaughtering preparation and preserving of meat	—	—	—	—	—
202. Manufacture of dairy products	42 (3)	—	153 (7)	1663 (11)	(47) (2)
203. Canning and preservation of fruits and vegetables	245 (3)	29 (2)	—	63 (2)	25 (1)
204. Canning and preservation of fish and other sea foods	—	—	—	16 (1)	—

Industry	Jammu & Kashmir	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Maharashtra	Mysore
1	7	8	9	10	11
01. Processes Allied to Agriculture—					
010. Gins and presses—					
(a) Cotton ginning and baling	—	—	16,553 (321)	31,875 (395)	13,330 (472)
(b) Jute Presses	—	—	—	14 (1)	—
(c) Wool baling and pressing	—	—	—	—	—
(d) Others	—	—	—	122 (9)	17 (1)
Total	—	—	16,553 (321)	32,011 (405)	13,347 (473)
20. Food except beverages—					
201. Slaughtering preparation and preserving of meat	—	—	—	—	—
202. Manufacture of dairy products	—	47 (2)	181 (7)	1,862 (16)	338 (6)
203. Canning and preservation of fruits and vegetables	470 (4)	380 (6)	275 (17)	821 (11)	609 (7)
204. Canning and preservation of fish and other Sea foods	—	1,540 (23)	—	39 (2)	134 (5)

Source : Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour, Employment and Rehabilitation.

Table 137B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1966—*contd.*

(By Industry and States)

(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Tamil Nadu	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
1	12	13	14	15	16	17
01. Processes Allied to Agriculture—						
010. Gins and Presses—						
(a) Cotton ginning and baling	—	6,440 (145)	5,017 (195)	11,653 (263)	419 (11)	139 (7)
(b) Jute Presses	—	—	—	—	337 (5)	664 (12)
(c) Wool baling and pressing	—	97 (2)	1,605 (33)	45 (4)	31 (1)	—
(d) Others	—	3 (1)	4,320 (85)	46 (5)	88 (3)	82 (4)
Total	—	6,540 (148)	10,942 (313)	11,744 (272)	935 (20)	885 (23)
20. Food except beverages—						
201. Slaughtering preparation and preserving of meat	—	—	—	—	—	—
202. Manufacture of dairy products	—	922 (7)	21 (2)	237 (6)	1,023 (19)	763 (12)
203. Canning and preservation of fruits and vegetables	84 (1)	45 (2)	—	25 (1)	1,662 (18)	487 (8)
204. Canning and preservation of fish and other Sea foods	—	—	—	35 (1)	—	—
01 Processes Allied to Agriculture—						
010. Gins and Presses—						
(a) Cotton ginning and baling	—	—	—	—	27 (2)	132,922 (2,452)
(b) Jute Presses	—	—	—	—	—	3,065 (162)
(c) Wool baling and pressing	—	261 (2)	—	—	—	2,200 (44)
(d) Others	—	—	—	—	—	5,337 (125)
TOTAL	—	261 (2)	—	—	27 (2)	143,424 (2,783)
20. Food except beverages—						
201. Slaughtering preparation and preserving of meat	—	264 (1)	—	—	—	264 (1)
202. Manufacture of dairy products	—	651 (3)	—	30 (12)	—	8,083 (107)
203. Canning and preservation of fruits and vegetables	—	179 (3)	—	37 (2)	60 (1)	5,212 (88)
204. Canning and preservation of fish and other Sea foods	—	—	207 (3)	—	—	1,971 (35)

Table 137 B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1966—*contd.*
 (By Industry and States)
 (Estimated average daily number of workers employed)
 (Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat	Haryana
1	2	3	4	5	6
20. Food except beverages—contd.					
205. Manufacture of grain mill products	25,191 (1,760)	2,395 (281)	21,612 (6,942)	1,697 (95)	1,187 (172)
(a) Flour Mills	156 (4)	402 (54)	12,558 (5,144)	627 (21)	474 (9)
(b) Rice Mills	24,223 (1,682)	1,966 (224)	8,598 (1,710)	170 (15)	435 (33)
(c) Dal Mills	812 (74)	27 (3)	456 (88)	900 (59)	278 (30)
206. Manufacture of bakery products	127 (5)	87 (6)	869 (50)	99 (5)	2,681 (6)
207. Sugar factories and refineries—	14,067 (59)	413 (2)	13,751 (81)	1,868 (7)	2,681 (6)
(a) Sugar	13,953 (57)	406 (1)	13,153 (50)	1,624 (3)	—
(b) Gur	114 (2)	7 (1)	598 (31)	244 (4)	—
208. Manufacture of sugar, confectionery, cocoa and chocolate	764 (13)	—	720 (6)	191 (12)	—
209. Manufactures of miscellaneous food preparations	12,549 (530)	53,155 (833)	4,692 (690)	24,776 (511)	1,037 (25)
(a) Edible oils (other than hydrogenated oils)	8,657 (393)	661 (43)	2,972 (598)	11,779 (438)	545 (19)
(b) Hydrogenated oil Industry.	46 (1)	—	252 (4)	1,623 (6)	172 (3)
(c) Tea factories	672 (1)	52,494 (590)	27 (2)	283 (1)	—

Industry	Jammu & Kashmir	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Maha-rashtra	Mysore
1	7	8	9	10	11
20. Food except beverages—contd.					
205. Manufacture of grain mill products	111 (5)	1,391 (105)	9,154 (420)	3,948 (245)	3,205 (211)
(a) Flour Mills	111 (5)	151 (5)	301 (10)	1,585 (32)	646 (36)
(b) Rice Mills	—	1,240 (100)	7,424 (320)	765 (110)	2,277 (157)
(c) Dal Mills	—	—	1,429 (98)	1,598 (103)	282 (18)
206. Manufacture of bakery products	—	10 (2)	916 (14)	5,149 (152)	329 (12)
207. Sugar factories and refineries	—	1,156 (3)	4,249 (14)	22,144 (401)	5,229 (15)
(a) Sugar	—	1,192 (3)	4,112 (9)	15,952 (35)	5,229 (15)
(b) Gur	—	—	137 (5)	6,192 (366)	—
208. Manufacture of sugar, confectionery, cocoa and chocolate	—	—	245 (7)	1,448 (34)	—
209. Manufacture of miscellaneous food preparations	29 (1)	100,021 (644)	4,643 (140)	20,405 (460)	14,660 (243)
(a) Edible oils (other than hydrogenated oils)	—	2,117 (277)	3,747 (123)	9,493 (286)	3,248 (155)
(b) Hydrogenated oil Industry	—	39 (1)	369 (1)	4,436 (9)	508 (4)
(c) Tea factories	—	5916 (125)	—	521 (1)	346 (11)

Table 137 B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1966—*contd.*

(By Industry and States)

(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Tamil Nadu	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
1	12	13	14	15	16	17
20. Food except beverage.—<i>contd.</i>						
205. Manufacture of grain mill's products	7,334 (225)	1,286 (81)	561 (47)	14,673 (1,575)	5,541 (284)	20,571 (457)
(a) Flour Mills	318 (13)	801 (33)	268 (27)	1,351 (43)	1,755 (27)	1,520 (23)
(b) Rice Mills	6,996 (210)	407 (41)	128 (6)	12,871 (1,412)	2,055 (143)	18,653 (391)
(c) Dal Mills	20 (2)	78 (7)	165 (14)	451 (50)	1,731 (114)	993 (43)
206. Manufacture of bakery products	142 (3)	760 (2)	50 (5)	123 (7)	607 (10)	3,206 (45)
207. Sugar factories and refineries—	1,143 (10)	3,053 (6)	1,536 (16)	8,385 (22)	62,798 (398)	379 (1)
(a) Sugar	993 (9)	3,053 (6)	1,536 (16)	8,367 (21)	58,578 (248)	579 (1)
(b) Gur	150 (1)	—	—	18 (1)	4,220 (150)	—
208. Manufacture of sugar confectionery, cocoa and chocolate	18 (1)	—	—	401 (9)	161 (7)	75 (2)
209. Manufacture of miscellaneous food products—	440 (20)	2,050 (61)	2,141 (69)	21,962 (792)	8,657 (193)	29,654 (404)
(a) Edible oils (other than hydrogenated oils)	323 (16)	1,666 (50)	1,042 (53)	3,713 (354)	5,016 (99)	2,573 (91)
(b) Hydrogenated oil Industry	—	288 (2)	—	672 (3)	1,585 (4)	1,274 (6)
(c) Tea factories	—	104 (8)	—	6,135 (125)	590 (8)	24,779 (279)

Industry	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Delhi	Goa	Himachal Pradesh	Manipur	Tripura	Total
1	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
20. Food except beverages—<i>contd.</i>							
205. Manufacture of grain mills products	—	869 (17)	—	12 (1)	91 (33)	20 (3)	1,20,849 (12,866)
(a) Flour Mills	—	790 (12)	—	12 (1)	26 (9)	—	23,832 (5,578)
(b) Rice Mills	—	50 (1)	—	—	65 (24)	20 (2)	87,748 (6,581)
(c) Dal Mills	—	29 (4)	—	—	—	—	9,249 (707)
206. Manufacture of bakery products	—	572 (10)	—	—	—	20 (2)	13,066 (342)
207. Sugar factories and refineries	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,42,852 (1,041)
(a) Sugar	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,31,172 (480)
(b) Gur	—	—	—	—	—	—	11,680 (561)
208. Manufacture of sugar, confectionery, cocoa and chocolate	—	—	19 (2)	—	—	—	4,448 (106)
209. Manufacture of miscellaneous food products	—	413 (24)	582 (10)	188 (10)	33 (8)	1,469 (30)	3,04,256 (5,501)
(a) Edible oils (other than hydrogenated oils)	—	281 (9)	—	—	33 (8)	20 (1)	57,886 (3,013)
(b) Hydrogenated oil Industry	—	336 (2)	—	—	—	—	11,600 (46)
(c) Tea factories	—	—	—	188 (10)	—	1,442 (36)	93,407 (1,197)

Table 137 B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1966—*contd.*

(By Industry and States)

(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat	Haryana
1	2	3	4	5	6
20. Food except beverages—<i>Concl'd.</i>					
209. Manufacture of Miscellaneous food preparations—<i>Concl'd.</i>					
(d) Coffee curing works	17 (1)	—	5 (1)	—	—
(e) Cashewnut industry	797 (37)	—	—	—	—
(f) Starch	221 (11)	—	—	605 (3)	278 (1)
(g) Cold Storage	4 (1)	—	1,416 (78)	—	42 (2)
(h) Salt Refineries	771 (18)	—	15 (5)	10,293 (51)	—
(i) Others	1,364 (67)	—	5 (2)	193 (12)	—
TOTAL (20)	52,985 (3,373)	56,079 (924)	41,797 (7,776)	30,373 (644)	4,977 (106)
21. Beverages—					
211. Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits .	432 (5)	45 (1)	216 (7)	—	80 (1)
212. Wine industries	—	—	—	—	148 (1)
213. Breweries and incidental processes including malt .	—	—	—	—	—
214. Soft drinks and carbonated water industries—	155 (7)	—	39 (3)	219 (12)	29 (1)
(a) Soft drinks	23 (1)	—	34 (2)	86 (5)	—
(b) Carbonated water industries	132 (6)	—	5 (1)	133 (7)	29 (1)
TOTAL (21)	587 (12)	45 (1)	255 (10)	219 (12)	257 (3)
Industry	Jammu & Kashmir	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Maharashtra	Mysore
1	7	8	9	10	11
20. Food except beverages—<i>Concl'd.</i>					
209. Manufacture of Miscellaneous food preparations—<i>concl'd.</i>					
(d) Coffee curing works	—	1,232 (9)	—	89 (2)	3,240 (17)
(e) Cashew-nut industry	—	89,996 (212)	—	793 (5)	6,435 (14)
(f) Starch	—	265 (6)	250 (1)	22 (1)	40 (2)
(g) Cold Storage	29 (1)	129 (3)	—	143 (6)	—
(h) Salt Refineries	—	103 (2)	—	3,451 (101)	111 (1)
(i) Others	—	224 (9)	277 (15)	1,457 (49)	732 (39)
TOTAL (20)	410 (10)	104,578 (787)	19,683 (627)	55,816 (1,331)	24,877 (510)
21. Beverages.					
211. Distilling rectifying and blending of spirit	—	74 (2)	548 (8)	476 (7)	—
212. Wine industries	—	—	—	—	21 (1)
213. Breweries and incidental processes including malt .	—	—	300 (2)	—	404 (4)
214. Soft drinks and carbonated water industries	—	105 (25)	—	1,153 (24)	60 (5)
(a) Soft drinks	—	23 (2)	—	352 (11)	—
(b) Carbonated water industries	—	82 (23)	—	801 (13)	60 (5)
TOTAL (21)	—	179 (27)	848 (10)	1,629 (31)	485 (10)

Table 137 B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1966—contd.

(By Industry and States)

(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories.)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Tamil Nadu	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal	
I	12	13	14	15	16	17	
20. Food except beverages—concl'd.							
209. Manufacture of Miscellaneous food preparations—concl'd.							
(d) Coffee curing works	—	—	—	1,089	—	14	
(e) Cashew-nut industry	—	—	—	(17)	—	(1)	
(f) Starch	—	192	—	2,335	—	115	
	—	(1)	—	(11)	—	(4)	
(g) Cold Storage	18	—	—	80	1,333	255	
	(1)	—	—	(2)	(80)	(14)	
(h) Salt refineries	99	—	1,076	75	—	284	
	(3)	—	(15)	(3)	—	(13)	
(i) Others	—	—	23	6,131	133	360	
	—	—	(1)	(243)	(2)	(6)	
TOTAL (20)	9,161	8,316	4,309	45,841	80,454	55,135	
	(260)	(159)	(139)	(2,413)	(942)	(929)	
21. Beverages—							
211. Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirit	8	701	260	—	2,613	757	
	(1)	(2)	(5)	—	(17)	(5)	
212. Wine industries	—	—	—	—	—	—	
213. Breweries and incidental processes including malt	—	—	—	—	35	109	
	—	—	—	—	(1)	(1)	
214. Soft drinks and carbonated water in duties—	16	21	16	855	157	474	
	(1)	(3)	(1)	(32)	(4)	(11)	
(a) Soft drinks	16	—	16	100	157	86	
	(1)	—	(1)	(4)	(4)	(1)	
(b) Carbonated water industries	—	21	—	755	—	394	
	—	(3)	—	(28)	—	(10)	
TOTAL (21)	24	722	276	855	2,085	1,340	
	(2)	(5)	(6)	(32)	(22)	(17)	
Industry	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Delhi	Goa	Himachal Pradesh	Manipur	Tripura	Total
1	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
20. Food except beverages—concl'd.							
209. Manufacture of Miscellaneous food preparations—concl'd.							
(d) Coffee curing works	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,672
	—	—	—	—	—	—	(47)
(e) Cashew-nut industry	—	—	582	—	—	—	1,00,952
	—	—	(10)	—	—	—	(290)
(f) Starch	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,062
	—	—	—	—	—	—	(32)
(g) Cold Storage	—	214	—	—	—	7	3,665
	—	(10)	—	—	—	(1)	(200)
(h) Salt refineries	—	50	—	—	—	—	17,798
	—	(2)	—	—	—	—	(235)
(i) Others	—	32	—	—	—	—	11,118
	—	(1)	—	—	—	—	(446)
TOTAL (20)	—	3,448	808	267	124	1,583	601,001
	—	(58)	(15)	(45)	(41)	(43)	(20,092)
21. Beverages—							
211. Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits	—	—	—	107	—	—	6,317
	—	—	—	(1)	—	—	(62)
212. Wine industries	—	20	—	500	—	—	689
	—	(1)	—	(1)	—	—	(4)
213. Breweries and incidental Processes including malt	—	—	—	104	—	—	952
	—	—	—	(2)	—	—	(10)
214. Soft drinks and carbonated water industries	—	588	97	—	—	—	3,984
	—	(6)	(2)	—	—	—	(137)
(a) Soft drinks	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,475
	—	—	—	—	—	—	(38)
(b) Carbonated water industries	—	—	97	—	—	—	2,509
	—	—	(2)	—	—	—	(99)
TOTAL (21)	—	608	97	711	—	—	11,942
	—	(7)	(2)	(4)	—	—	(213)

Table 137B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1966—*contd.*
(By Industry and States)(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat	Haryana
1	2	3	4	5	6
22. Tobacco—					
220. Tobacco manufactures—					
(a) Bidi	13,424 (346)	14 (1)	2,207 (72)	673 (14)	—
(b) Cigar	153 (8)	—	—	—	—
(c) Cigarette	2,037 (3)	—	1,458 (1)	—	—
(d) Snuff	—	—	—	215 (7)	—
(e) Jerda factories	183 (3)	—	—	7,317 (204)	—
(f) Others	71,056 (232)	—	105 (10)	—	—
Total (27)	86,853 (592)	14 (1)	3,770 (83)	8,205 (225)	—
23. Textiles—					
231. Spinning, weaving and finishing of textiles.					
(a) Cotton mills	24,894 (131)	1,585 (8)	7,712 (45)	2,04,440 (859)	10,652 (80)
(b) Jute mills	15,453 (80)	1,192 (5)	2,457 (24)	1,87,139 (336)	8,313 (34)
(c) Silk mills	6,582 (4)	152 (1)	4,315 (4)	—	79 (1)
(d) Woollen mills	4,788 (42)	241 (2)	377 (16)	15,160 (502)	162 (9)
(e) Lace mills	22 (1)	—	563 (1)	1,867 (4)	1,453 (27)
(f) Carpet weaving	—	—	—	274 (17)	248 (5)
(g) Carpet weaving	49 (4)	—	—	—	97 (4)
232. Knitting mills	75 (3)	—	130 (14)	446 (8)	2 (1)
233. Cardage rope and twine industries	866 (8)	—	—	276 (14)	52 (26)
Industry	Jammu & Kashmir	Kerala Pradesh	Madhya	Maharashtra	Mysore
1	7	8	9	10	11
22. Tobacco—					
220. Tobacco manufacturers—					
(a) Bidi	—	2,016 (62)	9,161 (179)	32,139 (403)	1,564 (30)
(b) Cigar	—	77 (4)	—	—	—
(c) Cigarette	—	—	—	2,284 (7)	1,350 (1)
(d) Snuff	—	—	—	34 (1)	62 (2)
(e) Jerda factories	—	—	—	169 (6)	2,104 (37)
(f) Others	—	—	—	—	363 (1)
Total (22)	—	2,093 (66)	9,161 (179)	34,626 (417)	5,443 (71)
23. Textile—					
231. Spinning, weaving and finishing textiles.					
(a) Cotton mills	4,325 (59)	16,267 (240)	53,382 (60)	291,458 (1,076)	45,042 (257)
(b) Jute mills	—	16,267 (240)	50,865 (43)	2,56,231 (613)	35,176 (86)
(c) Silk mills	2,234 (37)	—	1,769 (9)	38,665 (421)	9,693 (266)
(d) Woollen mills	943 (9)	—	99 (3)	5,797 (24)	153 (4)
(e) Lace mills	1,148 (13)	—	20 (1)	655 (13)	—
(f) Carpet weaving	—	—	258 (3)	109 (5)	20 (1)
232. Knitting mills	—	507 (11)	148 (9)	2,461 (49)	—
233. Cardage rope and twine industries	—	1,202 (2)	—	1,250 (31)	—

Table 137B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1966—*contd.*
(By Industry and States)

(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Tamil Nadu	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
I	12	13	14	15	16	17
22. Tobacco—(contd.)						
220. Tobacco manufactures—						
(a) Bidi	1,417 (63)	—	80 (1)	— 171 (2)	175 (7)	1,391 (18)
(b) Cigar	—	—	—	—	—	—
(c) Cigarette	—	—	—	—	1,655 (1)	2,608 (2)
(d) Snuff	—	65 (3)	50 (3)	313 (12)	370 (4)	28 (1)
(e) Jerda factories	—	—	—	—	—	—
(f) Others	182 (5)	—	—	1,279 (32)	70 (2)	—
Total (22)	1,599 (68)	65 (3)	130 (4)	1,763 (47)	2,273 (14)	4,027 (21)
23. Textiles—						
231. Spinning, weaving and finishing of textiles						
(a) Cotton mills	6,654 (30)	26,237 (762)	14,818 (62)	1,09,622 (516)	78,086 (177)	282,515 (242)
(b) Jute mills	6,654 (30)	8,538 (158)	14,342 (47)	1,06,318 (300)	65,446 (93)	48,906 (148)
(c) Silk mills	—	—	—	—	5,773 (3)	2,30,275 (77)
(d) Woollen mills	—	6,918 (429)	57 (2)	3,228 (213)	586 (17)	1,589 (7)
(e) Lace mills	—	8,650 (162)	304 (7)	5 (1)	4,212 (23)	924 (5)
(f) Carpet weaving	—	747 (7)	—	17 (1)	570 (25)	203 (4)
232. Knitting mills	—	1,384 (2)	115 (6)	54 (1)	1,499 (16)	618 (1)
233. Cardage, rope and twine industries	—	2,881 (129)	196 (9)	1,733 (114)	481 (16)	1,632 (67)
		—	99 (2)	—	326 (4)	2,136 (13)
Industry	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Delhi	Goa	Himachal Pradesh		
I	18	19	20	21	22	24
21. Tobacco—(contd.)						
220. Tobacco manufactures—						
(a) Bidi	—	—	—	—	157 (7)	64,418 (1,203)
(b) Cigar	—	—	—	—	—	401 (15)
(c) Cigarette	—	—	—	—	—	11,392 (15)
(d) Snuff	—	—	—	—	—	739 (28)
(e) Jerda factories	—	—	—	—	—	10,171 (255)
(f) Others	—	—	—	—	—	73,055 (282)
Total (22)	—	—	—	—	157 (7)	160,176 (1,758)
23. Textiles—						
231. Spinning, weaving & finishing of textiles						
(a) Cotton mills	—	19,210 (17)	—	7 (1)	—	1,196,906 (4,722)
(b) Jute mills	—	18,352 (4)	—	—	—	841,649 (24)
(c) Silk mills	—	672 (4)	—	—	—	91 (95)
(d) Woollen mills	—	—	—	—	—	72,968 (1,672)
(e) Lace mills	—	120 (4)	—	7 (1)	—	25,119 (276)
(f) Carpet weaving	—	66 (5)	—	—	—	2,800 (78)
232. Knitting mills	—	—	—	—	—	5,351 (60)
233. Cardage, rope and twine industries	—	471 (26)	—	—	—	10,885 (7)
	—	880 (30)	—	—	—	7,101 (106)

Table 137B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1966—*contd.*

(By Industry and States)

(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat	Haryana
1	2	3	4	5	6
<i>Textiles—contd.</i>					
239. Manufacture of textiles not elsewhere classified	286 (14)	112 (2)	156 (9)	988 (35)	323 (8)
(a) Coir factories	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Artificial leather & oil cloth	—	—	—	333 (1)	—
(c) Others	286 (14)	112 (2)	156 (9)	655 (34)	323 (8)
Total (23)	26,121 (156)	1,697 (10)	7,998 (68)	2,06,130 (916)	11,055 (92)
<i>Footwear, other wearing apparel and made-up textile goods—</i>					
241. Manufacture of boots and shoes (except rubber wear)	78 (2)	—	963 (5)	121 (1)	1,135 (1)
242. Repair of boots and shoes (except rubber footwear)	—	—	—	—	—
243. Manufacture of wearing apparel (except footwear)	198 (8)	—	832 (2)	230 (9)	131 (2)
(a) Clothing	119 (7)	—	832 (2)	230 (9)	131 (2)
(b) Umbrella	—	—	—	—	—
(c) Others	79 (1)	—	—	—	—
244. Manufacture of made-up textile goods (except wearing apparel)	—	—	46 (2)	94 (2)	—
Total (24)	276 (10)	—	1,841 (9)	445 (12)	1,266 (3)
Industry	Jammu and Kashmir	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Maharashtra	Mysore
1	7	8	9	10	11
<i>Textiles—contd.</i>					
239. Manufacture of textiles not elsewhere classified	18 (1)	6,698 (143)	324 (10)	15,494 (83)	221 (6)
(a) Coir factories	—	5,884 (142)	—	15 (1)	36 (2)
(b) Artificial leather & Oil cloth	—	—	—	888 (4)	10 (1)
(c) Others	18 (1)	814 (1)	324 (10)	14,501 (78)	175 (3)
Total (23)	4,343 (60)	24,674 (396)	53,854 (79)	310,663 (1,239)	45,263 (363)
<i>Footwear, other wearing apparel and made-up textile goods—</i>					
241. Manufacture of boots and shoes (except rubber footwear)	—	—	—	299 (14)	26 (1)
242. Repair of boots and shoes (except rubber footwear)	—	—	—	29 (1)	16 (1)
243. Manufacture of wearing apparel (except footwear)	—	498 (18)	573 (12)	4,403 (79)	1,557 (41)
(a) Clothing	—	—	31 (2)	4,184 (72)	1,472 (37)
(b) Umbrella	—	498 (18)	542 (10)	121 (4)	23 (2)
(c) Others	—	—	—	98 (3)	62 (2)
244. Manufacture of made-up textile goods except wearing apparel	—	—	—	134 (5)	—
Total (24)	—	498 (18)	573 (12)	4,865 (99)	1,599 (43)

Table 137B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1966—*contd.*
(By Industry and States)

(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Tamil Nadu	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
I	12	13	14	15	16	17
Textiles—contd.				4,644		
239. Manufacture of textiles not elsewhere classified:	35	2,386	2,349	(29)	2,665	8,638
(a) Coir factories	(1)	(77)	(12)	4	(33)	(62)
(b) Artificial leather & oilcloth	35	—	—	(1)	—	48
(c) Others	(1)	—	—	38	—	(1)
	—	—	—	(1)	—	—
	—	2,386	2,349	4,602	2,665	8,550
	—	(77)	(12)	(27)	(33)	(61)
Total (23)	6,689	31,204	17,462	115,999	81,563	294,921
	(31)	(968)	(85)	(659)	(235)	(384)
24. Footwear, other wearing apparel and made-up textile goods:						
241. Manufacture of boots and shoes (except rubber foot-wear)	44	—	—	1,005	4,902	75
242. Repair of boots and shoes (except rubber foot-wear)	(1)	(26)	—	(5)	(53)	(3)
	—	(1)	—	—	—	34
	—	—	—	—	—	(1)
243. Manufacture of wearing apparel (except foot-wear):	29	33	45	4,088	15,177	1,253
(a) Clothing	(1)	(1)	(1)	(31)	(14)	(27)
(b) Umbrellas	29	33	45	3,955	15,134	459
	(1)	(1)	(1)	(22)	(12)	(9)
(c) Others	—	—	—	72	43	739
	—	—	—	(7)	(2)	(15)
244. Manufacture of made-up textile goods (except wearing apparel)	—	—	—	61	—	55
	—	—	—	(2)	—	(3)
	—	—	—	—	—	646
	—	—	—	—	—	(2)
Total (24)	73	59	45	5,093	20,079	2,011
	(2)	(2)	(1)	(36)	(67)	(39)
Textiles—contd.						
239. Manufacture of textiles not elsewhere classified:						
(a) Coir factories	—	388	14	—	—	45,739
	—	(16)	(1)	—	—	(547)
(b) Artificial leather & oilcloth	—	—	—	—	—	6,022
	—	—	—	—	—	(148)
(c) Others	—	388	14	—	—	1,269
	—	(16)	(1)	—	—	(7)
Total (23)	—	20,949	14	7	—	1,260,631
		(89)	(1)	(1)		(5,832)
24. Footwear, other wearing apparel and made-up textile goods:						
241. Manufacture of boots and shoes (except rubber foot-wear)	—	248	—	—	—	8,896
	—	(10)	—	—	—	(6)
242. Repair of boots and shoes (except rubber foot-wear)	—	32	—	—	—	137
	—	(1)	—	—	—	(5)
243. Manufacture of wearing apparel (except foot-wear):	—	1,097	26	—	9	50,179
(a) Clothing	—	(14)	(1)	—	(1)	(262)
(b) Umbrellas	—	773	—	—	—	24,427
	—	(12)	—	—	—	(189)
(c) Others	—	324	26	—	—	2,664
	—	(2)	(1)	—	9	(59)
244. Manufacture of made-up textile goods except wearing apparel	—	250	—	—	—	698
	—	(1)	—	—	—	(14)
Total (24)	—	1,627	26	—	9	49,385
		(26)	(1)		(1)	(381)

Table 137B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1966—*contd.*

(By Industry and States)

(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat	Haryana	Jammu and Kashmir
I	5	3	4	5	6	7
25. Wood and cork except furniture:—						
250. Manufacture of wood and cork except manufacture of furniture:—						
(a) Saw mills.	1,927 (229)	2,708 (179)	4,183 (588)	461 (29)	1,197 (219)	475 (30)
(b) Manufacture of plywood	—	3,376 (30)	45 (3)	6 (1)	—	22 (2)
(c) Joinery & general wood working	—	107 (1)	124 (2)	122 (4)	31 (2)	—
(d) Boxes and packing cases.	—	—	59 (4)	125 (6)	225 (7)	—
(e) Others	175 (3)	415 (2)	365 (15)	3,141 (77)	89 (3)	14 (1)
Total	2,102 (232)	6,606 (212)	4,776 (612)	3,855 (177)	1,542 (231)	718 (33)
26. Furniture and fixtures:—						
260. Manufacture of furniture and fixtures:—						
(a) Wooden	1,476 (33)	46 (5)	484 (29)	98 (5)	87 (5)	2 (1)
(b) Metal	21 (1)	43 (2)	44 (5)	383 (8)	—	—
(c) Others	6 (1)	—	—	112 (1)	—	—
Total	1,503 (36)	89 (7)	528 (34)	593 (14)	87 (5)	2 (1)

Industry	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Maharashtra	Mysore
I	8	9	10	11
25. Wood and cork except furniture:—				
250. Manufacture of wood and cork except manufacture of furniture:—				
(a) Saw mills.	4,293 (239)	3,193 (156)	3,501 (189)	2,639 (129)
(b) Manufacture of plywood	1,561 (13)	180 (1)	6 (1)	1,956 (7)
(c) Joinery and general wood working	168 (10)	140 (4)	1,075 (22)	558 (17)
(d) Boxes and packing cases.	612 (39)	3,547 (1)	1,236 (28)	(2)
(e) Others	4,573 (131)	319 (1)	1,658 (47)	101 (4)
Total	11,207 (432)	7,379 (163)	7,476 (287)	5,284 (159)
26. Furniture and fixtures:—				
260. Manufacture of furniture and fixtures:—				
(a) Wooden	875 (44)	298 (10)	2,061 (55)	1,017 (19)
(b) Metal	17 (2)	40 (2)	1,964 (30)	295 (12)
(c) Others	5 (1)	—	116 (3)	125 (3)
Total	897 (31)	338 (12)	4,141 (88)	1,437 (34)

Table 137B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1966—*contd.*
(By Industry and States)

(Average daily number of workers employed)
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Tamilnadu	Uttar Pradesh	Wes Beng
I	12	13	14	15	16	17
25. Wood and cork except furniture :						
250. Manufacture of wood and cork except manufacture of furniture:						
(a) Saw mills	4,247 (223)	1,210 (470)	1,229 (304)	904 (84)	247 (13)	2,700 (141)
(b) Manufacture of plywood	—	—	—	—	1,284 (4)	1,735 (31)
(c) Joinery and general wood working	10 (1)	73 (6)	—	144 (6)	84 (2)	863 (15)
(d) Boxes and packing cases	—	13 (1)	—	78 (3)	668 (3)	1,302 (59)
(e) Others	—	85 (7)	—	655 (21)	311 (10)	998 (36)
Total	4,257 (224)	1,381 (484)	1,229 (304)	1,781 (114)	2,594 (32)	8,598 (282)
26. Furniture and fixtures :						
260. Manufacture of furniture and fixtures:						
(a) Wooden	572 (20)	324 (7)	256 (12)	2,729 (36)	1,673 (21)	1,259 (22)
(b) Metal	227 (9)	7 (1)	112 (8)	419 (7)	580 (24)	2,097 (30)
(c) Others	16 (1)	311 (9)	—	32 (1)	332 (4)	50 (1)
Total	815 (30)	642 (17)	368 (20)	3,180 (44)	2,585 (49)	3,406 (53)

Industry	Andaman and Nicobar Islands.	Delhi	Goa	Himachal Pradesh	Manipur	Tripura	Total
I	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25. Wood and Cork except furniture:							
250 Manufacture of wood and cork except manufacture of furniture :							
(a) Saw mills	1,255 (3)	448 (5)	67 (5)	114 (9)	20 (3)	68 (7)	37,086 (3,254)
(b) Manufacture of plywood	847 (3)	—	—	—	—	—	12,225 (96)
(c) Joinery and general wood working	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,499 (92)
(d) Boxes and packing cases	—	66 (3)	—	—	—	—	7,961 (156)
(e) Others	—	148 (7)	—	—	—	—	13,047 (355)
Total	2,102 (6)	662 (15)	67 (5)	114 (9)	20 (3)	68 (7)	73,818 (3,963)
26. Furniture and fixtures :							
260 Manufacture of furniture and fixtures:							
(a) Wooden	24 (2)	428 (13)	—	26 (2)	—	—	13,756 (225)
(b) Metal	12 (1)	426 (17)	—	—	—	—	6,687 (160)
(c) Others	—	315 (11)	—	—	—	—	1,420 (36)
Total	36 (3)	1,169 (41)	—	26 (2)	—	—	21,864 (521)

Table 137B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1966—*contd.*

(By Industries and States)

(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry 1	Andhra Pradesh 2	Assam 3	Bihar 4	Gujarat 5	Haryana 6
17 Paper and paper products :					
171 Pulp, paper and paper board mills :—					
(a) Pulp	—	—	—	48 (3)	—
(b) Paper	2377 (2)	—	3,233 (4)	764 (9)	2,408 (4)
(c) Paper board and straw board	528 (5)	—	137 (1)	1,980 (16)	51 (2)
(d) Others	—	—	76 (5)	236 (14)	539 (4)
Total	2,905 (7)	—	3,446 (10)	3,028 (42)	2,998 (10)
23 Printing, publishing and allied industries :					
230 Printing, book binding, etc. :					
(a) Letter press and Lithographic printing and book-binding	3,782 (176)	1,290 (28)	5,244 (489)	5,433 (153)	1,148 (17)
(b) Other printing including photography	—	—	—	—	—
Total	3,782 (176)	1,290 (28)	5,244 (489)	5,433 (153)	1,148 (17)
Industry 1	Jammu & Kashmir 7	Kerala 8	Madhya Pradesh 9	Maha- rashtra 10	Mysore 11
27 Paper and paper products :					
271 Pulp, paper and paper board mills :—					
(a) Pulp	—	1,683 (1)	—	207 (2)	—
(b) Paper	10 (1)	613 (2)	2,669 (5)	1,515 (19)	4,915 (5)
(c) Paper board and straw board	—	95 (4)	1,038 (7)	3,153 (17)	760 (7)
(d) Others	—	187 (2)	—	4,686 (98)	273 (8)
Total	10 (1)	2,578 (9)	3,707 (12)	9,561 (136)	5,948 (20)
28 Printing, publishing and allied industries :					
280 Printing book binding etc.					
(a) Letter press and Lithographic printing and book binding	111 (5)	5,033 (206)	3,450 (83)	30,775 (567)	4,658 (130)
(b) Other printing including photography	—	—	—	2,114 (46)	—
Total	111 (5)	5,033 (206)	3,450 (83)	32,889 (613)	4,658 (130)

Table 137B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1966—*contd.*

(By Industry and States)

(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajas- than	Tamil- nadu	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
1	12	13	14	15	16	17

27. *Paper and paper products:—*

271. *Pulp, paper and paper board mills:—*

(a) Pulp	—	—	—	—	59 (1)	38 (1)
(b) Paper	3,523 (2)	—	—	1,733 (11)	1,636 (10)	10,547 (3)
(c) Paper board & Straw board	120 (3)	27 (1)	47 (2)	487 (22)	1,429 (21)	1,946 (35)
(d) Others	—	74 (4)	12 (1)	483 (11)	164 (3)	2,729 (45)
Total	3,642 (5)	101 (5)	59 (3)	2,702 (46)	3,318 (35)	15,251 (89)

28. *Printing, publishing and allied industries:—*

280. *Printing, book binding, etc.*

(a) Letter press and Lithographic printing and book binding	1,932 (30)	1,240 (56)	2,612 (285)	16,569 (517)	9,855 (216)	16,441 (277)
(b) Other printing, including photography	192 (3)	—	—	612 (11)	571 (3)	3,009 (30)
Total	2,124 (33)	1,240 (56)	2,612 (285)	17,181 (528)	10,426 (219)	19,450 (307)

Industry	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Delhi	Goa	Himachal Pradesh	Manipur	Tripura	Total
1	18	19	20	21	22	23	24

27. *Paper and paper products:—*

271. *Pulp, paper and paper board mills:—*

(a) Pulp	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,015 (8)
(b) Paper	—	—	—	—	—	—	35,992 (82)
(c) Paper board and straw board	—	—	—	—	—	—	11,798 (143)
(d) Others	—	106 (5)	—	—	—	—	9,555 (202)
Total	—	106 (5)	—	—	—	—	59,360 (435)

28. *Printing publishing and allied industries:—*

280. *Printing, book binding etc.*

(a) Letter press and Lithographic printing and book binding	46 (1)	5,929 (118)	374 (10)	582 (2)	89 (1)	70 (1)	1,16,643 (3,368)
(b) Other printing, including photography	—	507 (27)	—	—	—	—	7,005 (120)
Total	46 (1)	6,436 (145)	374 (10)	582 (2)	89 (1)	70 (1)	1,23,648 (3,488)

Table 137B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1966—*contd.*

(By Industry and States)

(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat	Haryana
I	2	3	4	5	6
29. Leather and leather products (except foot-wear):—					
291. Tanneries and leather finishing	706 (36)	—	548 (3)	122 (4)	—
292. Manufacture of leather products (except footwear and other wearing apparel)	—	—	36 (2)	548 (26)	—
TOTAL (29)	706 (36)	—	584 (5)	670 (30)	—
30. Rubber and rubber products:—					
300. Manufacture of rubber and rubber products:—					
(a) Tyres	83 (5)	—	181 (32)	16 (1)	531 (1)
(b) Rubber foot wear	—	—	—	—	—
(c) Others	215 (9)	—	21 (1)	1,268 (19)	1,057 (25)
TOTAL	298 (14)	—	202 (33)	1,284 (20)	1,588 (26)

Industry	Jammu & Kashmir	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Maharashtra	Mysore
I	7	8	9	10	11
29. Leather and leather products (except foot-wear):—					
291. Tanneries and leather finishing	144 (2)	8 (1)	19 (1)	983 (17)	150 (2)
292. Manufacture of leather products (except foot-wear and other wearing apparel)	—	—	116 (3)	130 (8)	66 (1)
TOTAL (29)	144 (2)	8 (1)	135 (4)	1,013 (25)	216 (3)
30. Rubber and rubber products:—					
300. Manufacture of rubber and rubber products:—					
(a) Tyres	—	935 (63)	—	2,806 (5)	248 (8)
(b) Rubber foot-wear	—	9 (1)	—	165 (1)	—
(c) Others	47 (3)	2,614 (66)	298 (2)	9,531 (81)	87 (5)
TOTAL	47 (3)	3,558 (130)	298 (2)	12,502 (87)	335 (13)

Table 137B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1966—*contd.*

(By Industry and States)

(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Tamil Nadu	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
I	12	13	14	15	16	17
29. Leather and leather products (except foot-wear):—						
291. Tanneries and leather finishing	130 (3)	199 (2)	—	9,148 (233)	3,541 (39)	1,463 (79)
292. Manufacture of leather products (except foot-wear and other wearing apparel)	—	146 (4)	—	422 (11)	6,739 (5)	236 (5)
TOTAL (29)	130 (3)	345 (6)	—	9,570 (244)	10,280 (44)	1,699 (94)
30. Rubber and rubber products :—						
300. Manufacture of rubber and rubber products:—						
(a) Tyres	—	—	—	2,273 (22)	—	5,580 (3)
(b) Rubber foot-wear	—	80 (7)	—	190 (2)	179 (5)	16,523 (34)
(c) Others	—	1,077 (42)	13 (2)	1,631 (20)	1,868 (12)	7,959 (51)
TOTAL	—	1,157 (49)	13 (2)	4,094 (44)	2,047 (17)	30,062 (88)

Industry	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Delhi	Goa	Himachal Pradesh	Manipur	Tripura	Total
I	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
29. Leather and leather products (except foot-wear):—							
291. Tanneries and leather finishing	—	63 (3)	—	—	—	—	17,124 (425)
292. Manufacture of leather products (except foot-wear and other wearing apparel)	—	—	—	—	—	—	8,439 (65)
TOTAL (29)	—	63 (3)	—	—	—	—	25,563 (490)
30. Rubber and rubber products:—							
300. Manufacture of rubber and rubber products:—							
(a) Tyres	—	225 (6)	26 (1)	—	—	—	12,004 (147)
(b) Rubber foot-wear	—	242 (10)	—	—	—	—	17,388 (60)
(c) Others	—	296 (13)	—	—	—	—	27,982 (351)
Total	—	763 (29)	26 (1)	—	—	—	58,274 (558)

Table 137B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1956—*contd.*

(By Industry and States)

(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat	Haryana
1	2	3	4	5	6
Chemicals and Chemical products:—					
311. Basic chemicals, including fertilizers:—	1,737 (35)	161 (4)	6,472 (25)	8,361 (50)	1,440 (1)
(a) Artificial manures	1,544 (32)	146 (1)	4,462 (1)	2,422 (5)	—
(b) Heavy chemicals	—	10 (1)	2,010 (24)	3,133 (15)	46 (1)
(c) Turpentine and resin	—	—	—	6 (1)	—
(d) Indigo	—	—	—	127 (1)	—
(e) Plastic materials	—	—	—	97 (2)	—
(f) Others	193 (4)	5 (1)	—	4,706 (26)	68 (5)
312. Vegetables and animal oils and fats (except edible oils)	65 (3)	—	—	—	—
319. Manufacture of miscellaneous chemical products:—	2,633 (70)	773 (4)	2,593 (94)	11,128 (95)	577 (18)
(a) Fine and pharmaceutical chemicals	1,729 (35)	—	539 (11)	7,247 (35)	196 (5)
(b) Lac (including shellac)	—	—	1,765 (58)	—	—
(c) Matches	400 (15)	715 (2)	18 (2)	32 (2)	—

Industry	Jammu & Kashmir	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Maharashtra	Mysore
1	7	8	9	10	11
Chemicals and Chemical products:—					
311. Basic chemicals including fertilisers:—	136 (1)	5,602 (28)	12,886 (12)	27,580 (105)	1,067 (31)
(a) Artificial manures	—	1,033 (9)	614 (9)	2,325 (15)	757 (18)
(b) Heavy chemicals	—	226 (2)	500 (1)	3,682 (32)	1,252 (9)
(c) Turpentine and resin	136 (1)	—	—	314 (4)	—
(d) Indigo	—	—	—	—	—
(e) Plastic materials	—	74 (4)	—	1,199 (17)	32 (2)
(f) Others	—	1,214 (13)	11,772 (2)	20,033 (37)	26 (2)
312. Vegetables and animal Oils and fats (except edible oils)	—	—	—	840 (7)	104 (1)
319. Manufacture of miscellaneous chemical products:—	315 (8)	2,809 (66)	4,215 (63)	36,182 (363)	2,717 (62)
(a) Fine and pharmaceutical chemicals	134 (5)	761 (20)	774 (20)	16,220 (140)	676 (14)
(b) Lac (including shellac)	—	—	454 (11)	143 (6)	87 (17)
(c) Matches	75 (1)	854 (36)	65 (1)	2,223 (2)	958 (26)

Table 137B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1966—*contd.*

(By Industry and States)

(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Tamil Nadu	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
I	12	13	14	15	16	17
1. Chemicals and chemical products—contd.						
311. Basic chemicals, including fertilisers:—	1,072 (4)	2,436 (14)	846 (9)	9,935 (49)	3,519 (27)	4,864 (58)
(a) Artificial manures	763 (1)	2,077 (1)	—	2,774 (35)	1,107 (6)	1,035 (12)
(b) Heavy chemicals	39 (1)	218 (5)	6 (1)	2,536 (4)	823 (8)	1,687 (10)
(c) Turpentine and resin	—	66 (2)	—	—	398 (1)	160 (2)
(d) Indigo	—	—	—	—	—	207 (1)
(e) Plastic materials	—	—	712 (2)	8 (1)	19 (2)	532 (9)
(f) Others	270 (2)	75 (6)	128 (6)	4,617 (9)	1,172 (10)	923 (24)
312. Vegetables and animal oils and fats (except edible oils)	—	—	—	96 (10)	50 (10)	372 (5)
319. Manufacture of miscellaneous chemical products	725 (13)	741 (18)	582 (13)	16,092 (266)	7,973 (97)	20,640 (200)
(a) Fine and pharmaceutical chemicals	38 (2)	286 (9)	364 (8)	1,956 (31)	2,576 (55)	9,076 (69)
(b) Lac (including shellac)	100 (3)	—	—	—	104 (4)	2,181 (24)
(c) Matches	—	—	56 (2)	9,606 (167)	1,238 (1)	2,471 (3)

Industry	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Delhi	Goa	Himachal Pradesh	Manipur	Tripura	Total
I	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
31. Chemicals and chemical products:							
311. Basic chemicals, including fertilisers	—	912 (11)	101 (2)	101 (2)	—	—	8,841 (473)
(a) Artificial manures	—	9 (1)	—	—	—	—	21,970 (147)
(b) Heavy chemicals	—	571 (8)	—	—	—	—	16,089 (122)
(c) Turpentine and resin	—	—	—	101 (2)	—	—	1201 (13)
(d) Indigo	—	—	—	—	—	—	334 (2)
(e) Plastic materials	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,673 (39)
(f) Others	—	332 (2)	10 (1)	—	—	—	45,574 (150)
312. Vegetables and animal oils and fats (except edible oils)	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,528 (27)
319. Manufacture of miscellaneous chemical products	126 (1)	1,601 (34)	82 (2)	339 (2)	—	80 (1)	116,377 (1,490)
(a) Fine and pharmaceutical chemicals	—	885 (15)	—	—	—	—	43,596 (476)
(b) Lac (including shellac)	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,870 (107)
(c) Matches	126 (1)	—	70 (1)	—	—	80 (1)	18,987 (263)

Table 137B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1956—*contd.*

(By Industry and States)

(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat	Haryana
I	2	3	4	5	6
31. Chemicals and chemical products—contd.					
(d) Paints, colours and varnishes	88 (6)	63 (2)	84 (9)	2,449 (28)	74 (3)
(e) Soap	43 (3)	—	152 (12)	310 (3)	—
(f) Others	420 (12)	—	137 (2)	1,290 (27)	307 (10)
Total (31)	4,483 (109)	939 (8)	9,167 (119)	19,489 (145)	721 (24)
32. Products of petroleum and coal—					
321. Petroleum refineries, etc. :	595 (17)	1,616 (2)	1,149 (16)	1,052 (18)	52 (6)
(a) Petroleum	338 (1)	1,616 (2)	1,149 (16)	419 (1)	—
(b) Kerosene	—	—	—	—	—
(c) Kerosene pumping, filling and storage	—	—	—	—	—
(d) Petroleum pumping, filling and storage	257 (16)	—	1,149 (16)	633 (17)	56 (6)
322. Coke ovens	—	—	1,650 (7)	—	—
329. Manufacture of Misc. products of petroleum and coal	—	191 (2)	2,514 (8)	—	—
Total (32)	597 (17)	1,807 (4)	5,313 (31)	1,052 (18)	—
Industry	Jammu & Kashmir	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Maharashtra	Mysore
I	7	8	9	10	11
31. Chemicals and chemical products—contd.					
(d) Paints colours and varnishes	20 (2)	—	445 (13)	4,701 (63)	13 (1)
(e) Soap	—	1,126 (6)	171 (4)	2,985 (17)	388 (7)
(f) Others	85 (1)	68 (4)	2,306 (14)	12,910 (135)	595 (13)
Total (31)	451 (9)	8,411 (94)	17,101 (75)	67,602 (475)	3,888 (94)
32. Products of petroleum and coal—					
321. Petroleum refineries etc.	218 (2)	1,097 (9)	110 (3)	3,172 (31)	101 (7)
(a) Petroleum	—	—	110 (3)	1,736 (14)	—
(b) Kerosene	—	—	—	—	—
(c) Kerosene pumping, filling and storage	—	—	—	1,171 (8)	—
(d) Petroleum pumping, filling and storage	—	1,097 (9)	—	265 (9)	101 (7)
322. Coke ovens	—	—	—	—	—
329. Manufacture of Misc. products of petroleum and coal	218 (2)	—	—	1,116 (13)	15 (1)
Total (32)	218 (2)	1,097 (9)	110 (3)	4,288 (44)	116 (8)

Table 137B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1966—*contd.*

(By Industry and States)

(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Tamil Nadu	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
I	12	13	14	15	16	17
31. Chemicals and chemical products—contd.						
(d) Paints, colours and varnishes	87 (2)	145 (3)	—	730 (7)	378 (9)	3,192 (42)
(e) Soap	—	66 (2)	—	255 (10)	236 (4)	1,665 (19)
(f) Others	500 (6)	244 (4)	162 (3)	3,545 (51)	3,405 (24)	2,355 (43)
Total (31)	1,797 (17)	3,177 (32)	1,428 (22)	26,123 (325)	10,443 (125)	26,176 (263)
32. Products of petroleum and coal—						
321. Petroleum refineries, etc.	—	39 (5)	67 (5)	832 (15)	117 (19)	1,474 (15)
(a) Petroleum	—	—	—	689 (7)	—	—
(b) Kerosene	—	—	—	2 (1)	—	—
(c) Kerosene pumping, filling & storage	—	—	—	4 (1)	9 (1)	1,049 (6)
(d) Petroleum pumping, filling and storage	—	33 (5)	67 (5)	137 (6)	108 (9)	425 (9)
322. Coke ovens	—	—	—	—	—	1,032 (1)
329. Manufacture of Misc. products of petroleum and coal	—	—	—	—	—	838 (10)
Total (32)	—	39 (5)	67 (5)	832 (15)	117 (10)	(26)

Industry	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Delhi	Goa	Himachal Pradesh	Manipur	Tripura	Total
I	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
31. Chemicals and chemical products—contd.							
(d) Paints, colours and varnishes	—	481 (14)	—	—	—	—	12,950 (203)
(e) Soap	—	54 (2)	—	—	—	—	7,451 (88)
(f) Others	—	181 (3)	12 (1)	—	—	—	28,523 (353)
Total (31)	126 (1)	2,513 (45)	92 (3)	440 (4)	—	80 (1)	2,05,746 (1,990)
32. Products of petroleum and coal—							
321. Petroleum refineries, etc.	—	508 (10)	70 (2)	—	—	—	12,051 (121)
(a) Petroleum	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,908 (38)
(b) Kerosene	—	—	—	—	—	—	2 (1)
(c) Kerosene pumping, filling and storage	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,223 (16)
(d) Petroleum pumping, filling and storage	—	508 (10)	70 (2)	—	—	—	4,908 (126)
322. Coke ovens	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,682 (21)
329. Manufacture of Misc. products of petroleum and coal	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,892 (36)
Total (32)	—	508 (10)	70 (2)	—	—	—	19,624 (155)

Table 137B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1966—*contd.*
(By Industry and States)
(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry 1	Andhra Pradesh 2	Assam 3	Bihar 4	Gujarat 5	Haryana 6
33. Non-metallic mineral products (except products of petroleum and coal):—					
331. Manufacture of structural clay products	1,021	139	11,262	12,821	553
	(39)	(2)	(104)	(207)	(3)
(a) Bricks and tiles	1,001	139	11,136	12,186	—
	(37)	(2)	(92)	(195)	—
(b) Others	20	—	126	635	553
	(2)	—	(12)	(12)	(3)
332. Manufacture of glass and glass products (except optical lenses)	724	—	3,288	1,784	1,406
	(10)	—	(11)	(9)	(12)
333. Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware	798	—	770	3,158	1,295
	(39)	—	(9)	(32)	(13)
334. Manufacture of cement	3,186	—	4,444	3,018	1,819
	(5)	—	(7)	(7)	(2)
339. Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products not elsewhere classified	5,929	205	16,564	4,818	626
	(132)	(2)	(327)	(144)	(4)
(a) Stone dressing & crushing	1,231	45	2,419	2,418	49
	(35)	(1)	(79)	(81)	(2)
(b) Asbestos products	1,465	160	405	223	537
	(3)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
(c) Mica factories	1,357	—	12,887	—	40
	(37)	—	(219)	—	(1)
(d) Others	1,876	—	853	2,177	—
	(57)	—	(26)	(62)	—
Total (33)	11,649	334	36,328	25,559	5,699
	(225)	(4)	(458)	(399)	(34)

Industry I	Jammu & Kashmir 7	Kerala 8	Madhya Pradesh 9	Maha-rashtra 10	Mysore 11
33. Non-metallic mineral products (except products of petroleum and coal)					
331. Manufacture of structural products	107	13,713	756	11,528	8,916
	(1)	(226)	(16)	(174)	(121)
(a) Bricks and tiles	107	13,593	756	10,308	8,291
	(1)	(224)	(16)	(160)	(108)
(b) Others	—	120	—	1,229	625
	—	(2)	—	(14)	(13)
332. Manufacture of glass and glass products (except optical lenses)	—	360	18	9,852	401
	—	(2)	(1)	(51)	(4)
333. Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware	—	527	3,378	941	1,165
	—	(8)	(16)	(6)	(2)
334. Manufacture of cement	169	399	4,194	147	1,926
	(1)	(1)	(4)	(1)	(3)
339. Manufacture of non-metallic mineral product not elsewhere classified	58	—	6,989	11,404	1,503
	(2)	—	(92)	(270)	(36)
(a) Stone dressing & crushing	8	—	1,638	3,089	302
	(1)	—	(37)	(182)	(14)
(b) Asbestos products	—	—	1,362	2,524	67
	—	—	(1)	(8)	(3)
(c) Mica factories	—	—	—	29	113
	—	—	—	(1)	(1)
(d) Others	50	—	3,989	4,864	1,016
	(1)	—	(21)	(79)	(18)
Total (33)	334	14,999	15,335	33,872	13,911
	(4)	(237)	(129)	(502)	(166)

Table 137B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1966—*contd.*

(By Industry and States)

(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Tamil Nadu	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
I	12	13	14	15	16	17
33. Non-metallic mineral products (except products of petroleum and coal):—						
331. Manufacture of structural clay products	5,138 (38)	139 (5)	32 (1)	2,760 (37)	37 (3)	3,832 (26)
(a) Bricks and tiles	2,776 (35)	—	—	1,672 (33)	21 (1)	2,527 (17)
(b) Others	2,362 (3)	139 (5)	32 (1)	1,088 (4)	16 (2)	1,305 (9)
332. Manufacture of glass and glass products (except optical lenses)	783 (2)	22 (1)	433 (1)	1,136 (9)	20,088 (213)	9,997 (42)
333. Manufacture of pottery, china, and earthenware	72 (2)	133 (7)	225 (3)	368 (3)	689 (17)	7,006 (30)
334. Manufacture of cement	643 (1)	—	3,494 (2)	3,768 (6)	1,126 (1)	—
339. Manufacture of non-metallic products not elsewhere classified	2,723 (14)	61 (2)	2,674 (66)	3,104 (47)	1,222 (33)	2,787 (55)
(a) Stone dressing & crushing	798 (8)	—	1,546 (37)	287 (17)	114 (8)	844 (23)
(b) Asbestos products	—	—	119 (3)	856 (2)	—	722 (2)
(c) Mica factories	—	—	391 (8)	—	—	—
(d) Others	1,925 (6)	61 (2)	618	1,961 (28)	1,108 (25)	1,221 (30)
TOTAL (33)	9,379 (57)	355 (15)	6,858 (73)	11,136 (102)	23,162 (267)	23,622 (153)

Industry	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Delhi	Goa	Himachal Pradesh	Manipur	Tripura	Total
I	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
33. Non-metallic mineral products (except products of petroleum and coal):—							
331. Manufacture of structural clay products	—	572 (12)	73 (2)	172 (2)	66 (1)	80 (1)	73,720 (1,021)
(a) Bricks and tiles	—	121 (4)	73 (2)	120 (1)	—	80 (1)	64,907 (929)
(b) Others	—	454 (8)	—	52 (1)	66 (1)	—	8,813 (92)
332. Manufacture of glass and glass products (except optical lenses)	—	244 (2)	—	—	—	—	50,536 (370)
333. Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware	—	1,138 (16)	—	—	—	—	21,674 (203)
334. Manufacture of cement	—	49 (1)	—	—	—	—	28,382 (42)
339. Manufacture of non-metallic products not elsewhere classified	—	102 (3)	—	—	—	23 (1)	60,792 (1,230)
(a) Stone dressing and crushing	—	86 (2)	—	—	—	—	15,774 (527)
(b) Asbestos products	—	—	—	—	—	—	844 (28)
(c) Mica factories	—	—	—	—	—	—	14,822 (267)
(d) Others	—	16 (1)	—	—	—	23 (1)	21,756 (408)
TOTAL (33)	—	2,108 (34)	73 (2)	172 (2)	66 (1)	103 (2)	235,104 (2,866)

Table 137B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1966—contd.
(By Industry and States)

(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat	Haryana
I	2	3	4	5	6
34. Basic metal industries:—					
341. Ferrous	1,722	319	34,164	4,999	2,004
	(37)	(9)	(45)	(103)	(40)
(a) Manufacture of iron & steel	452	—	20,866	79	—
	(2)	—	(2)	(5)	—
(b) Rolling into basic forms	150	149	4,898	1,071	357
	(1)	(2)	(6)	(21)	(7)
(c) Tube making & wire drawing	—	84	3,390	1,038	881
	—	(3)	(18)	(8)	(15)
(d) Rough castings	915	43	1,930	2,423	511
	(32)	(2)	(12)	(57)	(10)
(e) Forgings	—	—	2,676	189	225
	—	—	(2)	(6)	(8)
(f) Others	205	43	404	199	—
	(2)	(2)	(5)	(6)	—
342. Non-ferrous	219	71	2,720	1,442	422
	(12)	(3)	(17)	(75)	(25)
(a) Smelting & refining of metals	—	—	2,425	123	—
	—	—	(4)	(4)	—
(b) Rolling into basic forms	175	8	28	182	398
	(8)	(1)	(2)	(8)	(24)
(c) Tube making & wire drawing	44	—	155	232	24
	(4)	—	(5)	(16)	(1)
(d) Rough Casting	—	63	107	268	—
	—	(2)	(5)	(19)	—
(e) Forgings	—	—	—	12	—
	—	—	—	(1)	—
(f) Others	—	—	5	625	—
	—	—	(1)	(27)	—
Total (34)	1,941	390	36,884	6,441	2,426
	(49)	(12)	(62)	(178)	(65)
Industry	Jammu and Kashmir	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Maharashtra	Mysore
I	7	8	9	10	11
34. Basic metal industries:—					
341. Ferrous	154	522	16,067	15,604	12,156
	(6)	(19)	(63)	(200)	(39)
(a) Manufacture of iron & steel	48	177	14,261	655	11,093
	(3)	(3)	(39)	(16)	(6)
(b) Rolling into basic forms	106	27	659	3,113	40
	(3)	(1)	(19)	(29)	(1)
(c) Tube making & wire drawing	—	138	—	1,915	68
	—	(4)	—	(27)	(4)
(d) Rough castings	—	36	1,147	6,735	142
	—	(3)	(15)	(90)	(3)
(e) Forgings	—	—	—	1,624	724
	—	—	—	(8)	(21)
(f) Others	—	144	—	1,562	89
	—	(8)	—	(30)	(4)
342. Non-ferrous	—	2,329	2,360	11,588	696
	—	(14)	(4)	(126)	(17)
(a) Smelting & refining of metals	—	972	—	2,526	—
	—	(4)	—	(17)	—
(b) Rolling into basic forms	—	—	52	2,262	157
	—	—	(2)	(35)	(5)
(c) Tube making & wire drawing	—	138	—	1,705	165
	—	(1)	—	(32)	(2)
(d) Rough castings	—	414	—	1,285	76
	—	(5)	—	(17)	(3)
(e) Forgings	—	—	—	38	73
	—	—	—	(13)	(3)
(f) Others	—	805	2,308	3,772	224
	—	(4)	(2)	(22)	(4)
Total (34)	154	2,851	18,427	27,192	12,852
	(6)	(33)	(67)	(326)	(56)

Table 137B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1966—contd.

(By Industry and States)

(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Tamil Nadu	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
I	12	13	14	15	16	17
34. Basic metal industries :—						
341. Ferrous	19,153 (25)	5,546 (163)	2,355 (42)	6,545 (80)	16,626 (200)	86,335 (449)
(a) Manufacture of iron & steel	15,899 (2)	—	105 (5)	68 (9)	—	30,641 (5)
(b) Rolling into basic forms	—	3,624 (86)	1,528 (13)	2,096 (16)	5,515 (51)	10,024 (85)
(c) Tube making & Wire drawing	938 (2)	844 (32)	51 (2)	953 (6)	275 (9)	3,697 (72)
(d) Rough castings	96 (1)	895 (39)	310 (14)	2,461 (40)	2,935 (104)	28,180 (232)
(e) Forgings	—	178 (5)	—	830 (5)	35 (3)	2,919 (22)
(f) Others	2,220 (20)	5 (1)	361 (8)	137 (4)	7,866 (33)	10,874 (33)
342. Non-ferrous	156 (6)	105 (4)	681 (20)	1,464 (34)	1,498 (50)	10,295 (112)
(a) Smelting & refining of metals	—	—	127 (3)	587 (7)	—	4,118 (14)
(b) Rolling into basic forms	41 (1)	105 (4)	355 (10)	407 (6)	273 (13)	2,951 (18)
(c) Tube making & wire drawing	—	—	118 (3)	56 (3)	102 (6)	808 (14)
(d) Rough castings	—	—	48 (1)	21 (2)	451 (7)	868 (25)
(e) Forgings	—	—	—	3 (1)	—	23 (1)
(f) Others	115 (5)	—	33 (3)	392 (5)	672 (24)	1,527 (40)
Total (34)	19,303 (31)	5,651 (167)	3,036 (62)	8,009 (114)	18,124 (250)	96,630 (561)

Industry	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Delhi	Goa	Himachal Pradesh	Manipur	Tripura	Total
I	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
34. Basic metal industries :—							
341. Ferrous	—	3,456 (91)	—	142 (3)	—	—	22,78.69 (1,614)
(a) Manufacture of iron and steel	—	—	—	—	—	—	94,344 (87)
(b) Rolling into basic forms	—	1,063 (12)	—	—	—	—	34,420 (353)
(c) Tube making & wire drawing	—	248 (16)	—	—	—	—	14,520 (218)
(d) Rough castings	—	2,145 (63)	—	—	—	—	50,904 (717)
(e) Forgings	—	—	—	—	—	—	9,430 (80)
(f) Others	—	—	—	142 (3)	—	—	24,251 (159)
342. Non-ferrous	—	—	—	—	—	—	36,046 (519)
(a) Smelting & refining of metals	—	—	—	—	—	—	10,876 (53)
(b) Rolling into basic forms	—	—	—	—	—	—	7,394 (147)
(c) Tube making & wire drawing	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,547 (87)
(d) Rough castings	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,601 (86)
(e) Forgings	—	—	—	—	—	—	149 (9)
(f) Others	—	—	—	—	—	—	10,479 (137)
Total (34)	—	3,456 (91)	—	142 (3)	—	—	263,915 (2,133)

Table 137B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1966—*contd.*

(By Industry and States)

(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat	Haryana
1	2	3	4	5	6
35. Metal Products (except machinery and transport equipment) :—					
350. Manufacture of metal products (except machinery and transport equipments)					
(a) Metal containers and steel trunks	2,499 (146)	839 (11)	1,024 (62)	1,497 (56)	3,011 (113)
(b) Cutlery, locks, etc.	13 (1)	22 (1)	72 (6)	31 (3)	150 (3)
(c) Bolts, nuts, nails, springs, chains etc.	224 (8)	74 (6)	501 (25)	502 (24)	718 (21)
(d) Metal galvanising, tinning, plating, lacquering, japaning polishing etc.	50 (2)	—	126 (18)	180 (11)	231 (11)
(e) Type founding	7 (1)	—	5 (1)	99 (4)	—
(f) Welding	43 (3)	12 (2)	267 (52)	118 (5)	27 (1)
(g) Safes and vaults	4,255 (13)	—	11 (2)	248 (12)	104 (3)
(h) Others	280 (10)	79 (3)	7,683 (190)	3,748 (107)	664 (13)
Total (35)	7,371 (184)	1,026 (23)	9,689 (356)	6,423 (222)	4,905 (165)

36. Machinery (except electrical machinery) :—**360. Manufacture of machinery (except electrical machinery).**

(a) Hydraulic, ventilating and pneumatic, engineering	—	—	101 (2)	1,535 (7)	83 (2)
---	---	---	------------	--------------	-----------

Industry	Jammu & Kashmir	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Maharashtra	Mysore
1	7	8	9	10	11
35. Metal Products (except machinery and transport equipment) :—					
350. Manufacture of metal products (except machinery and transport equipment)					
(a) Metal containers and steel trunks	22 (1)	132 (8)	2,081 (110)	14,127 (242)	540 (23)
(b) Cutlery, locks, etc.	75 (3)	498 (14)	9 (1)	607 (17)	35 (2)
(c) Bolts, nuts, nails, springs, chains etc.	32 (2)	69 (8)	201 (7)	4,354 (80)	149 (8)
(d) Metal galvanizing, tinning, plating, lacquering, japaning polishing etc.	118 (4)	1,074 (34)	291 (3)	2,418 (75)	79 (5)
(e) Type founding	—	14 (1)	—	156 (9)	46 (3)
(f) Welding	—	65 (5)	250 (1)	832 (23)	112 (6)
(g) Safes and vaults	—	—	—	4,068 (17)	334 (1)
(h) Others	20 (1)	1,112 (26)	3,110 (3)	21,567 (382)	536 (25)
Total (35)	267 (11)	2,964 (96)	5,942 (125)	48,129 (845)	1,831 (83)

36. Machinery (except electrical machinery):—**360. Manufacture of machinery (except electrical machinery)**

(a) Hydraulic, ventilating and pneumatic, engineering	—	—	—	2,281 (20)	534 (2)
---	---	---	---	---------------	------------

Table 137B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1966—*contd.*

(By Industry and States)

(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Tamil Nadu	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal	
I	12	13	14	15	16	17	
35. Metal Products (except machinery and transport equipment)—							
350. Manufacture of metal products (except machinery and transport equipment)							
(a) Metal containers and steel trunks	815 (16)	739 (29)	479 (14)	3,967 (108)	2,720 (69)	9,129 (13)	
(b) Cutlery, locks, etc.	—	162 (10)	—	220 (6)	2,075 (55)	648 (10)	
(c) Bolts, nuts, nails, springs, chains etc.	187 (3)	1,974 (72)	84 (3)	973 (28)	835 (33)	12,187 (154)	
(d) Metal galvanising, tinning, plating, lacquering, japaning, polishing, etc.	30 (1)	1,872 (81)	—	820 (17)	1,307 (27)	3,461 (29)	
(e) Type founding	10 (1)	—	—	642 (19)	211 (1)	206 (8)	
(f) Welding	30 (1)	—	—	—	121 (4)	1,417 (15)	
(g) Safes and vaults	—	57 (2)	65 (3)	65 (4)	772 (13)	207 (3)	
(h) Other	132 (5)	2,223 (39)	3,085 (21)	2,837 (100)	9,888 (68)	41,133 (602)	
Total (35)	1,204 (27)	7,027 (233)	3,713 (41)	9,524 (282)	17,929 (270)	68,388 (951)	
36. Machinery (except electrical machinery)—							
360. Manufacture of machinery (except electrical machinery)—							
(a) Hydraulic, ventilating and pneumatic, engineering	—	186 (7)	118 (3)	319 (7)	—	1,266 (16)	
Industry	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Goa	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Manipur	Tripura	Total
I	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
35. Metal Products (except machinery and transport equipment)—							
(a) Metal containers and steel trunks	—	—	1,254 (42)	21 (1)	—	25 (1)	44,921 (1,782)
(b) Cutlery, locks, etc.	—	—	424 (11)	15 (1)	—	—	5,056 (144)
(c) Bolts, nuts, nails, springs, chains etc.	—	—	690 (23)	—	—	—	23,754 (505)
(d) Metal galvanising, tinning, plating, lacquering, japaning, polishing, etc.	—	—	461 (19)	—	—	—	12,518 (337)
(e) Type founding	—	—	165 (6)	—	—	—	1,471 (54)
(f) Welding	—	—	136 (2)	—	—	—	3,520 (120)
(g) Safes and vaults	—	—	164 (6)	—	—	—	10,350 (89)
(h) Others	—	—	1,736 (65)	—	—	—	99,833 (1,660)
Total (35)	—	—	5,030 (174)	36 (2)	—	25 (1)	201,423 (4,091)
36. Machinery (except electrical machinery)—							
360. Manufacture of machinery (except electrical machinery)							
(a) Hydraulic, ventilating and pneumatic, engineering	—	—	748 (18)	—	—	—	7,171 (84)

Table 137B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1956—*contd.*

(By Industry and States)

(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat	Haryana	Jammu & Kashmir
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
36. Manufacture of Machinery (except electrical Machinery)—<i>contd.</i>						
(b) Prime movers and boilers	—	—	—	2,045 (30)	479 (2)	—
(c) Agricultural implement	325 (10)	171 (2)	195 (18)	1,870 (17)	1,098 (37)	—
(d) Machine tools, wood-working machinery & other tools	1,886 (11)	—	124 (8)	2,083 (44)	3,735 (34)	—
(e) Textile machinery & accessories	—	—	—	5,871 (219)	38 (2)	—
(f) General & Jobbing engineering	6,733 (297)	3,074 (59)	15,057 (203)	7,019 (167)	1,629 (24)	—
(g) Others	104 (8)	— (1)	20,765 (189)	4,133 (66)	3,685 (57)	—
TOTAL (36)	9,048 (319)	3,263 (62)	36,242 (419)	24,556 (550)	10,747 (155)	—
37. Electrical Machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies :—						
370. (a) Electrical machinery	1,217 (3)	—	105 (1)	2,529 (12)	211 (1)	—
(b) Telegraph and telephone workshops	—	—	—	115 (1)	—	—
(c) Electric lamps (other than glass bulb making)	—	—	323 (2)	—	609 (2)	—
(d) Electrical fans, radiators, and other accessories	—	—	19 (1)	128 (8)	—	—
36. Manufacture of Machinery (except electrical Machinery)—<i>contd.</i>						
(b) Prime movers & boilers	16 (2)	—	—	7,766 (24)	38 (1)	—
(c) Agricultural implements	392 (10)	749 (4)	—	4,471 (26)	376 (6)	—
(d) Machine tools, wood-working machinery & other tools	2,219 (6)	2,487 (23)	—	15,771 (50)	8,606 (13)	—
(e) Textile machinery & accessories	123 (5)	1,528 (1)	—	6,431 (51)	814 (23)	—
(f) General & jobbing engineering	2,726 (77)	2,371 (66)	—	23,780 (380)	6,591 (161)	—
(g) Others	177 (10)	—	—	13,501 (142)	293 (10)	—
TOTAL (36)	5,613 (110)	7,135 (94)	—	74,011 (603)	17,225 (216)	—
37. Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies :—						
370. (a) Electrical machinery	468 (9)	10,107 (3)	—	9,085 (47)	4,085 (11)	—
(b) Telegraph and telephone workshops	—	1,327 (2)	—	2,256 (6)	12,390 (1)	—
(c) Electric lamps (other than glass bulb making)	—	—	—	1,071 (14)	333 (2)	—
(d) Electrical fans, radiators and other accessories	82 (2)	1,034 (12)	—	3,584 (36)	1,030 (3)	—

Table 137B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1966—*contd.*
(By Industry and States)

(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Tamil Nadu	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
1	12	13	14	15	16	17
36. Manufacture of Machinery (except electrical Machinery)— <i>contd.</i>						
(b) Prime movers and boilers	—	131 (8)	—	11 (1)	—	9,754 (5)
(c) Agricultural implements	43 (2)	4,459 (183)	531 (11)	3,669 (59)	5,056 (145)	1,039 (8)
(d) Machine tools, wood-working machinery & other tools	—	8,281 (380)	—	1,247 (28)	775 (34)	2,778 (38)
(e) Textile machinery and accessories	—	724 (29)	74 (3)	5,086 (22)	796 (11)	5,382 (9)
(f) General and jobbing engineering	133 (5)	3,719 (170)	328 (15)	14,968 (390)	13,738 (190)	30,139 (242)
(g) Others	1,539 (7)	5,144 (152)	224 (5)	4,220 (22)	3,291 (36)	16,006 (144)
TOTAL (36)	1,715 (14)	22,644 (869)	1,275 (37)	29,520 (529)	23,656 (416)	66,374 (462)
37. Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies :—						
370. (a) Electrical machinery	—	31 (2)	—	2,361 (17)	1,099 (10)	2,608 (15)
(b) Telegraph and telephone workshops	—	71 (2)	—	878 (4)	—	2,580 (4)
(c) Electric lamps (other than glass bulb making)	—	—	—	37 (1)	141 (4)	989 (9)
(d) Electrical fans, radiators & other accessories	—	242 (10)	—	70 (13)	286 (8)	7,956 (41)

Industry	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Delhi	Goa	Himachal Pradesh	Manipur	Tripura	Total
1	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
36. Manufacture of Machinery (except electrical Machinery)— <i>contd.</i>							
(b) Prime movers and boilers	—	—	—	—	—	—	20,240 (73)
(c) Agricultural implements	—	239 (6)	—	470 (2)	—	—	25,153 (546)
(d) Machine tools, wood-working machinery and other tools	—	490 (20)	—	—	—	—	50,492 (689)
(e) Textile machinery and accessories	—	—	—	—	—	20 (2)	26,887 (377)
(f) General and jobbing engineering	—	8,929 (215)	30 (1)	667 (6)	—	—	141,641 (2,597)
(g) Others	—	345 (1)	—	10 (1)	—	—	73,415 (815)
TOTAL (36)	—	10,751 (260)	30 (1)	1,147 (9)	—	20 (2)	344,999 (5,217)
37. Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies :—							
370. (a) Electrical machinery	—	68 (4)	—	—	—	—	33,974 (135)
(b) Telegraph and telephone workshops	—	121 (2)	—	—	—	—	19,738 (22)
(c) Electric lamps (other than glass bulb making)	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,503 (34)
(d) Electrical fans, radiators & other accessories	—	437 (7)	—	—	—	—	15,504 (141)

Table 137B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1966—*contd.*

(By Industry and States)

(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat	Haryana	Jammu & Kashmir
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
37. Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies—contd.						
370. (e) Storage batteries	—	—	57 (10)	23 (1)	11 (1)	—
(f) Radio and Phonographs	1,189 (20)	—	530 (2)	—	345 (4)	—
(g) Insulated wires and cables	15 (1)	—	2,293 (3)	263 (2)	913 (5)	26 (2)
(h) General and jobbing engineering	814 (7)	—	632 (19)	135 (7)	456 (3)	—
(i) Others	26 (2)	72 (2)	835 (14)	1,195 (32)	3,560 (27)	31 (1)
Total (37)	3,261 (33)	72 (2)	4,794 (52)	4,388 (64)	6,105 (43)	57 (3)
38. Transport equipment—						
381. Ship building	6,037 (7)	174 (2)	157 (3)	501 (7)	—	—
(a) Ship building and repairing	5,834 (6)	116 (1)	157 (3)	10 (1)	—	—
(b) Marine engine building and repairing	203 (1)	58 (1)	—	581 (6)	—	—
382. Manufacture and repair of rail-road equipment	3,916 (2)	3,522 (10)	12,808 (7)	7,266 (14)	3,671 (2)	—
(a) Railway workshops	3,916 (2)	3,495 (9)	12,808 (7)	7,266 (14)	3,671 (2)	—
(b) Tramway workshops	—	27 (1)	—	—	—	—
383. Manufacture of motor vehicles	—	—	—	—	769 (1)	—

Industry	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Maha-rashtra	Mysore
I	8	9	10	11
37. Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies—contd.				
370. (e) Storage batteries	10 (2)	—	1,186 (8)	1,165 (4)
(f) Radio and phonographs	30 (2)	23 (1)	5,513 (20)	7,741 (7)
(g) Insulated wires and cables	171 (4)	—	4,358 (28)	228 (3)
(h) General and jobbing engineering	96 (5)	—	1,700 (32)	389 (5)
(i) Others	477 (7)	36 (1)	7,940 (120)	2,538 (6)
Total (37)	1,434 (31)	12,524 (19)	36,693 (311)	29,899 (42)
38. Transport Equipment—				
381. Ship building	1,424 (11)	—	13,270 (11)	40 (2)
(a) Ship building and repairing	519 (2)	—	13,263 (10)	40 (2)
(b) Marine engine building and repairing	905 (9)	—	7 (1)	—
382. Manufacture and repair of rail-road equipment	162 (1)	384 (5)	21,760 (28)	5,633 (5)
(a) Railway workshops	162 (1)	384 (5)	21,760 (28)	5,633 (5)
(b) Tramway workshops	—	—	—	—
383. Manufacture of motor vehicles	67 (2)	200 (1)	11,249 (9)	671 (1)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

37. *Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies—contd.*

381. Ship building	—	—	—	1,557	—	11,967
(a) Ship building and repairing	—	—	—	(7) 1,577	—	(27) 12,854
(b) Marine engine building and repairing	—	—	—	(7) —	—	(25) 113
						(2)
382. Manufacture and repair of railroad equip- ment	450	2,359	11,530	20,291	26,960	36,248
	(1)	(3)	(9)	(7)	(25)	(35)
(a) Railway workshops	450	2,359	11,530	20,291	26,924	34,342
	(1)	(3)	(9)	(7)	(24)	(26)
(b) Tramway workshops	—	—	—	—	—	1,906
						(9)
383. Manufacture of motor vehicles	—	112	—	6,204	36	8,814
		(1)		(4)	(1)	(1)

37. *Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies—contd.*

381. Ship building	369	—	1,435	—	—	—	37,021
	(2)		(11)				(90)
(a) Ship building and repairing	—	—	1,435	—	—	—	34,785
			(11)				(68)
(b) Marine engine building and repairing	369	—	—	—	—	—	2,236
	(2)						(22)
382. Manufacture and repair of railroad equipment	—	10	—	—	—	—	156,970
		(2)					(156)
(a) Railway workshops	—	10	—	—	—	—	1,55001
		(2)					(145)
(b) Tramway workshops	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,969
							(11)
383. Manufacture of motor vehicles	—	—	—	—	—	—	28,086
							(20)

Table 137B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1966—*contd.*
(By Industry and States)

(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat	Haryana	Jammu & Kashmir
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
38.—Transport equipment—contd.						
384. Repair of motor vehicles and Cycles	9,566 (167)	1,576 (50)	5,287 (329)	7,069 (145)	764 (9)	151 (8)
(a) Motor Vehicles	9,545 (165)	1,576 (50)	5,279 (327)	7,069 (145)	764 (9)	150 (8)
(b) Cycles	21 (2)	—	8 (2)	—	—	—
385. Manufacture of bicycles	14 (1)	357 (2)	505 (7)	108 (2)	2,417 (5)	—
386. Aircraft	311 (1)	45 (1)	10 (1)	—	—	—
(a) Manufacture of aeroplanes, aircraft parts and assemblage	—	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Repair of aeroplanes	311 (1)	45 (1)	10 (1)	—	—	—
389. Manufacture of Transport equipment not elsewhere classified	—	—	41 (4)	284 (4)	1,519 (25)	59 (3)
(a) Coach building	—	—	6 (1)	284 (4)	260 (4)	—
(b) Others	—	—	35 (3)	—	1,259 (21)	59 (3)
Total (38)	19,844 (178)	5,674 (65)	18,808 (351)	15,318 (172)	9,140 (42)	209 (11)
39. Miscellaneous Industries—						
391. Manufacture of professional scientific measuring and controlling instruments	2,153 (11)	—	—	212 (2)	1,173 (29)	23 (2)
392. Manufacture of photographic and other optical goods	—	—	—	648 (19)	17 (1)	—
(a) Photographic and optical goods	—	—	—	648 (19)	17 (1)	—
(b) Cinematograph film making stripping, sorting and grading	—	—	—	—	—	—

Industry	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Maharashtra	Mysore
I	8	9	10	11
38. Transport equipment—contd.				
384. Repair of motor vehicles and cycles	3,811 (142)	3,374 (65)	21,767 (227)	12,491 (164)
(a) Motor vehicles	3,758 (141)	3,374 (65)	21,691 (225)	12,483 (163)
(b) Cycles	53 (1)	—	76 (2)	8 (1)
385. Manufacture of bicycles	204 (6)	194 (8)	2,483 (6)	35 (2)
386. Aircraft	—	—	2,778 (8)	21,032 (3)
(a) Manufacture of aeroplanes, aircraft parts and assemblage	101 (1)	—	2,441 (4)	20,932 (1)
(b) Repair of aeroplanes	50 (1)	—	337 (4)	100 (2)
389. Manufacture of Transport equipment not elsewhere classified	50 (1)	9,209 (18)	4,879 (35)	8,142 (12)
(a) Coach building	—	—	471 (7)	4,10 (3)
(b) Others	50 (1)	9,209 (18)	4,408 (28)	4,04 (9)
Total (38)	5,929 (165)	13,361 (97)	78,186 (324)	48,044 (189)
39. Miscellaneous Industries—				
391. Manufacture of professional, scientific measuring and controlling instruments	145 (4)	40 (2)	1,730 (38)	41 (2)
392. Manufacture of photographic and other optical goods	—	50 (1)	1,645 (23)	141 (5)
(a) Photographic and optical goods	—	50 (1)	737 (15)	101 (4)
(b) Cinematograph film making, stripping, sorting and grading	—	—	908 (8)	909 (2)

Table 137B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1966—*contd.*
(By Industry and States)
(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajashtan	Tamil Nadu	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
I	12	13	14	15	16	17
38. <i>Transport equipment—contd.</i>						
384. Repair of motor vehicles and cycles	2,390 (41)	1,500 (31)	1,487 (39)	21,056 (332)	14,456 (151)	10,154 (140)
(a) Motor vehicles	2,390 (41)	1,530 (31)	1,487 (39)	21,020 (330)	14,078 (144)	10,036 (137)
(b) Cycles	—	—	—	36 (2)	378 (7)	118 (3)
385. Manufacture of bicycles	8 (1)	408 (2)	127 (7)	2,132 (6)	—	3,205 (21)
386. Aircraft	—	14 (1)	—	—	3,372 (3)	2,344 (8)
(a) Manufacture of aeroplanes, aircraft parts and assemblage	—	—	—	—	3,352 (2)	—
(b) Repair of aeroplanes	—	14 (1)	—	153 (3)	20 (1)	2,344 (8)
389. Manufacture of transport equipment not elsewhere classified	44 (1)	3,610 (129)	2,106 (4)	17,067 (47)	1,769 (39)	10,586 (32)
(a) Coach building	—	542 (10)	—	9,080 (7)	—	2,109 (10)
(b) Others	44 (1)	3,077 (119)	2,106 (4)	7,987 (40)	1,769 (39)	8,377 (22)
Total . (38) .	2,892 (44)	8,012 (167)	15,250 (59)	68,460 (406)	46,557 (218)	83,218 (264)
39. <i>Miscellaneous Industries</i>						
391. Manufacture of professional scientific measuring and controlling instruments	9 (1)	63 (4)	343 (9)	651 (6)	1,694 (31)	2,366 (37)
392. Manufacture of photographic other optical goods	—	11 (1)	8 (1)	882 (9)	1,796 (5)	758 (23)
(a) Photographic and optical goods	—	11 (1)	8 (1)	285 (7)	1,796 (5)	672 (21)
(b) Cinematograph film making stripping, sorting and grading	—	—	—	597 (2)	—	86 (2)

Industry	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Delhi	Goa	Himachal Pradesh	Manipur	Tripura	Total
I	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
38. <i>Transport equipment—contd.</i>							
384. Repair of motor vehicles and cycles	134 (2)	6,178 (79)	560 (14)	1,215 (12)	230 (1)	58 (5)	125,273 (2,153)
(a) Motor vehicles	134 (2)	6,178 (79)	560 (14)	1,006 (9)	230 (1)	58 (5)	124,366 (2,130)
(b) Cycles	—	—	—	209 (3)	—	—	907 (23)
385. Manufacture of bicycles	—	444 (9)	—	—	—	—	12,641 (85)
386. Aircraft	—	1,295 (3)	—	—	—	—	31,565 (34)
(a) Manufacture of aeroplanes, aircraft parts and assemblage	—	—	—	—	—	—	26,886 (8)
(b) Repair of aeroplanes	—	1,295 (3)	—	—	—	—	4,679 (26)
389. Manufacture of transport equipment not elsewhere classified	—	637 (13)	—	175 (2)	—	—	60,086 (369)
(a) Coach building	—	322 (7)	—	—	—	—	17,182 (53)
(b) Others	—	315 (6)	—	175 (2)	—	—	42,904 (316)
Total . (38) .	503 (4)	8,564 (106)	1,995 (25)	1,390 (14)	230 (1)	58 (5)	451,642 (2,907)
39. <i>Miscellaneous Industries</i>							
391. Manufacture of professional scientific measuring and controlling instruments	—	269 (5)	—	54 (3)	—	—	10,966 (186)
392. Manufacture of photographic and other optical goods	—	291 (14)	—	30 (1)	—	—	6,277 (103)
(a) Photographic and optical goods	—	291 (14)	—	30 (1)	—	—	4,646 (90)
(b) Cinematograph, film making, stripping, sorting and grading	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,63 (131)

Table 137B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1966—*contd.*

(By Industry and States)

(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat	Haryana
1	2	3	4	5	6
39. Miscellaneous Industries—contd.					
393. Manufacture of watches and clocks	—	—	7 (1)	446 (8)	20 (1)
394. Repair of watches and clocks	—	—	—	—	—
395. Manufacture of jewellery and related articles	667 (7)	—	—	1,085 (62)	—
(a) Jewellery	92 (6)	—	—	1,085 (62)	—
(b) Mints	575 (1)	—	—	—	—
396. Manufacture of musical instruments	12 (1)	—	—	122 (5)	—
399. Manufacturing Industries not elsewhere classified	5,424 (86)	159 (8)	1,671 (178)	2,865 (92)	1,889 (39)
(a) Ordnance factories	—	—	697 (39)	—	—
(b) Pen and pencil making	—	—	—	373 (8)	94 (2)
(c) Button making	65 (7)	—	149 (5)	190 (11)	16 (1)
(d) Brushes	—	—	—	7 (1)	—
Industry	Jammu & Kashmir	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Maharashtra	Mysore
1	7	8	9	10	11
39. Miscellaneous Industries—contd.					
393. Manufacture of watches and clocks	—	—	25 (1)	679 (8)	999 (2)
394. Repair of watches and clocks	—	—	—	91 (3)	12 (1)
395. Manufacture of jewellery and related articles	—	32 (1)	—	2,212 (26)	66 (5)
(a) Jewellery	—	—	—	564 (25)	43 (3)
(b) Mints	—	32 (1)	—	1,648 (1)	23 (2)
396. Manufacture of musical instruments	—	7 (1)	—	16 (2)	—
399. Manufacturing Industries not elsewhere classified	1,317 (26)	297 (12)	1,701 (48)	39,338 (544)	670 (22)
(a) Ordnance factories	421 (1)	—	—	2,845 (5)	—
(b) Pen and pencil making	—	42 (2)	186 (8)	3,724 (37)	17 (1)
(c) Button making	—	—	—	35 (2)	—
(d) Brushes	—	129 (4)	76 (3)	608 (17)	—

Table 137B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1966—*contd.*
 (By Industry and States)
 (Estimated Average daily number of workers employed)
 (Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Tamil Nadu	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
I	12	13	14	15	16	16
39. Miscellaneous Industries—contd.						
393. Manufacture of watches and clocks	—	—	—	97 (2)	168 (1)	166 (3)
394. Repair of watches and clocks	18 (1)	—	—	11 (1)	35 (2)	85 (3)
395. Manufacture of Jewellery and related articles	94 (1)	—	—	180 (8)	24 (2)	1,970 (5)
(a) Jewellery	94 (1)	—	—	180 (8)	24 (2)	106 (3)
(b) Mints	—	—	—	—	—	1,864 (2)
396. Manufacture of musical instruments	—	21 (1)	—	—	191 (1)	69 (4)
399. Manufacturing industries not elsewhere classified	2,211 (21)	1,830 (67)	1,909 (30)	9,939 (144)	36,818 (203)	19,336 (315)
(a) Ordnance factories	532 (2)	—	99 (1)	3,126 (2)	—	1,477 (1)
(b) Pen and pencil making	—	55 (3)	—	547 (7)	131 (6)	376 (26)
(c) Button making	—	15 (1)	—	282 (7)	9 (1)	28 (1)
(d) Brushes	—	63 (1)	—	—	190 (6)	40 (3)

Industry	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Delhi	Goa	Himachal Pradesh	Manipur	Tripura	Total
I	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
39. Miscellaneous Industries—contd.							
393. Manufacture of watches and clocks	—	49 (3)	—	18 (1)	—	—	2,674 (31)
394. Repair of watches and clocks	—	—	—	—	—	—	252 (11)
395. Manufacture of Jewellery and related articles	—	—	—	—	—	—	6,330 (117)
(a) Jewellery	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,188 (100)
(b) Mints	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,142 (7)
396. Manufacture of musical instruments	—	53 (2)	55 (2)	—	—	—	491 (17)
399. Manufacturing industries not elsewhere classified	—	10,881 (43)	—	83 (3)	16 (1)	110 (2)	138,519 (1,886)
(a) Ordnance factories	—	—	—	—	—	—	9,197 (61)
(b) Pen and pencil making	—	430 (13)	—	—	—	—	5,975 (113)
(c) Button making	—	14 (1)	—	—	—	—	803 (37)
(d) Brushes	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,113 (35)

Table 137B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1955—*contd.*

(By Industry and States)

(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat	Haryana	Jammu & Kashmir
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
39. Miscellaneous industries—contd.						
399. Manufacturing industries not elsewhere classified						
(e) Games and sports	—	—	24 (2)	12 (1)	—	74 (4)
(f) Manufacture of ice	60 (6)	10 (3)	422 (67)	66 (3)	200 (15)	9 (1)
(g) Forage presses	—	—	—	—	46 (1)	—
(h) Plastic articles	—	—	158 (1)	326 (15)	347 (6)	—
(i) Celluloid articles	—	—	—	33 (3)	—	—
(j) Signs and advertising displays	—	—	—	—	—	—
(k) Wrapping, packing, filling etc. of articles	1,078 (2)	—	—	152 (4)	20 (1)	159 (1)
(l) Others	4,212 (71)	149 (5)	221 (54)	1,706 (46)	1,166 (13)	713 (9)
TOTAL—MISCELLANEOUS INDUSTRIES (39)	8,256 (105)	159 (8)	1,678 (179)	5,378 (188)	3,099 (70)	1,340 (28)
51 Electricity gas and steam						
511. Electric light and power	4,406 (25)	982 (36)	5,896 (215)	3,663 (71)	206 (6)	—
512. Gas manufacture and distribution	201 (6)	57 (2)	219 (4)	169 (4)	12 (1)	—
TOTAL (51)	4,607 (31)	1,039 (38)	6,115 (219)	3,832 (75)	218 (7)	—

Industry	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Maharashtra	Mysore
1	8	9	10	11
39. Miscellaneous industries—contd.				
399. Manufacturing industries not elsewhere classified—contd.				
(e) Games and sports	—	—	184 (5)	—
(f) Manufacture of ice	22 (2)	260 (10)	176 (10)	—
(g) Forage presses	—	—	—	—
(h) Plastic articles	—	65 (1)	7,724 (141)	212 (5)
(i) Celluloid articles	—	—	2,001 (95)	277 (9)
(j) Signs, and advertising displays	—	—	30 (2)	—
(k) Wrapping, packing filling etc. of articles	43 (2)	276 (1)	14,363 (50)	89 (2)
(l) Others	61 (2)	838 (16)	7,648 (180)	75 (5)
TOTAL—MISCELLANEOUS INDUSTRIES (39)	481 (18)	1,816 (52)	45,711 (644)	1,929 (37)
51 Electricity gas and steam				
511. Electric light and power	264 (6)	3,505 (38)	6,488 (62)	857 (25)
512. Gas manufacture and distribution	42 (2)	70 (3)	2,005 (16)	179 (3)
TOTAL (51)	306 (8)	3,575 (41)	8,493 (108)	1,036 (28)

Table 137B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1966—*contd.*

(By Industry and States)

(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Tamil Nadu	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
1	12	13	14	15	16	17
39. Miscellaneous Industries—contd.						
399. Manufacturing Industries not elsewhere classified.—						
(e) Games and sports	—	374 (8)	—	—	245 (5)	63 (1)
(f) Manufacture of ice	914 (9)	375 (36)	78 (5)	31 (2)	260 (41)	970 (13)
(g) Forage presses	—	—	—	—	—	—
(h) Plastic articles	—	32 (3)	84 (4)	385 (12)	482 (9)	1,639 (55)
(i) Celluloid articles	—	20 (1)	144 (9)	20 (1)	38 (3)	560 (46)
(j) Signs and advertising displays	—	—	—	49 (1)	—	26 (1)
(k) Wrapping, packing, filling etc. of articles	—	394 (6)	457 (1)	496 (10)	15,965 (11)	2,496 (21)
(l) Others	765 (10)	502 (8)	1,047 (10)	5,003 (122)	18,798 (121)	11,656 (147)
TOTAL—MISCELLANEOUS INDUSTRIES	2,332 (24)	1,925 (73)	2,260 (40)	11,760 (170)	40,726 (245)	24,750 (390)
51. Electricity gas and steam						
511. Electric light and power	690 (5)	203 (4)	2,125 (44)	3,338 (22)	7,973 (63)	6,470 (56)
512. Gas manufacture and distribution	—	68 (3)	—	425 (5)	325 (8)	882 (11)
TOTAL	690 (5)	271 (7)	2,125 (44)	3,763 (27)	8,298 (71)	7,352 (67)

Industry	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Delhi	Goa	Himachal Pradesh	Manipur	Tripura	Total
1	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
39. Miscellaneous Industries—contd.							
399. Manufacturing industries not elsewhere classified.—contd.							
(e) Games and sports	—	16 (1)	—	—	—	—	997 (27)
(f) Manufacture of ice	—	176 (11)	—	—	—	—	4,738 (240)
(g) Forage presses	—	—	—	—	—	—	46 (1)
(h) Plastic articles	—	223 (9)	—	—	—	—	11,677 (274)
(i) Celluloid articles	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,093 (167)
(j) Signs and advertising displays	—	—	—	—	—	—	105 (4)
(k) Wrapping, packing, filling etc. of articles	—	8,496 (5)	—	—	—	—	44,425 (47)
(l) Others	—	1,526 (3)	55 (2)	84 (3)	16 (1)	110 (2)	56,350 (810)
TOTAL— MISCELLANEOUS INDUSTRIES	—	11,543 (67)	55 (2)	185 (8)	16 (1)	110 (2)	165,509 (2,351)
51. Electricity gas and steam							
511. Electric light and power	93 (1)	1,156 (10)	14 (1)	326 (4)	—	177 (6)	48,832 (730)
512. Gas manufacture and distribution	—	245 (2)	23 (1)	—	—	—	4,922 (71)
TOTAL	93 (1)	1,401 (12)	37 (2)	326 (4)	—	177 (6)	53,754 (801)

Table 137B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1956—*contd.*

(By Industry and States)

(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat	Haryana
I	2	3	4	5	6
52. Water and Sanitary Services					
521. Water supply Stations	410 (15)	35 (4)	630 (21)	265 (8)	64 (2)
522. Sanitary Services (Pumping and Sewage)	12 (1)	—	175 (9)	162 (9)	—
Total (52)	422 (16)	35 (4)	805 (30)	427 (17)	64 (2)
83. Recreation Services					
831. Cinema studios	—	—	—	—	—
84. Personal Services—					
842. Restaurants, cafes etc.	408 (9)	—	23 (2)	—	—
844. (a) Laundries and laundry services	226 (7)	—	19 (1)	55 (2)	—
(b) Job dyeing, dry cleaning etc.	—	—	369 (73)	—	—
(c) Dhobi-ghat	—	—	—	—	—
(d) Others	—	—	—	—	—
Total (84)	634 (16)	—	411 (76)	55 (2)	—

Industry	Jammu & Kashmir	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Maha-rashtra	Mysore
I	7	8	9	10	11
52. Water and Sanitary Services					
521. Water Supply stations	—	82 (2)	414 (12)	1,096 (37)	104 (7)
522. Sanitary Services (Pumping and Sewage)	—	26 (2)	—	598 (14)	6 (1)
Total (52)	—	108 (4)	414 (12)	1,694 (51)	110 (8)
83. Recreation Services					
831. Cinema studios	—	—	—	1,942 (22)	—
84. Personal Services—					
842. Restaurants Cafes etc.	—	—	—	—	—
844. (a) Laundries and Laundry Services	—	—	14 (1)	1,389 (23)	62 (5)
(b) Job dyeing, dry cleaning etc.	9 (1)	139 (8)	—	502 (11)	161 (8)
(c) Dhobi-ghat	—	—	—	19 (2)	—
(d) Others	—	41 (2)	—	—	—
Total (84)	9 (1)	180 (10)	14 (1)	1,910 (36)	223 (13)

Table 137 B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1966—*contd.*

(By Industry and States)

(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Tamil Nadu	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
I	12	13	14	15	16	17
52. Water and Sanitary Service						
521. Water Supply Stations	48 (3)	12 (1)	1,638 (3)	178 (6)	1,281 (17)	1,460 (16)
522. Sanitary Services (pumping and Sewage)	160 (4)	28 (1)	—	251 (15)	125 (5)	457 (11)
Total (52)	208 (7)	40 (2)	1,638 (3)	429 (21)	1,406 (22)	1,917 (27)
83. Recreation Services						
831. Cinema Studios	—	—	—	1,732 (22)	—	78 (4)
8. Personal Services						
842. Restaurants cafes etc.	—	—	27 (1)	—	—	—
844 (a). Laundries and laundry Services	—	—	—	437 (15)	—	508 (8)
(b) Job dyeing, dry cleaning etc.	10 (1)	40 (1)	165 (5)	372 (19)	—	655 (17)
(c) Dhobi-ghat	—	—	—	—	72 (3)	93 (4)
(d) Others	—	—	—	—	—	12 (1)
Total (84)	10 (1)	40 (1)	192 (6)	809 (34)	72 (3)	1,268 (30)

Industry	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Delhi	Goa	Himachal Pradesh	Manipur	Tripura	Total
I	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
5. Water and Sanitary Services							
521. Water supply stations	—	643 (3)	—	—	—	—	8,360 (157)
522. Sanitary Services (pumping and Sewage)	—	551 (4)	—	—	—	—	2,551 (76)
Total (52)	—	1,194 (7)	—	—	—	—	10,911 (233)
84. Recreation Services							
831. Cinema Studios	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,752 (48)
8. Personal Services—							
842. Restaurants cafes etc.	—	—	—	—	—	—	458 (12)
844.(a) Laundries and laundry services	—	72 (2)	—	—	—	—	2,78 (64)
(b) Job dyeing, dry cleaning etc.	—	430 (13)	85 (2)	—	—	—	3,009 (162)
(c) Dhobi-ghat	—	—	—	—	—	—	112 (6)
(d) Others	—	—	—	—	—	—	53 (3)
Total (84)	—	502 (15)	85 (2)	—	—	—	6,414 (247)

Table 137B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES—*contd.*
 (Estimated average daily number of workers employed)
 (Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)
 (Employment in 000)

	Year								
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Bombay	Gujarat	Har- yana	Jammu and Kashmir	Kerala	
Total—All Factories	1966 .	255 (5,075)	18 (1,424)	238 (11,602)	..	413 (4,668)	72 (1,176)	9 (190)	200 (2,918)
	1965 .	260 (5,222)	82 (1,377)	239 (10,589)	..	414 (4,536)	..	9 (191)	197 (2,827)
	1964 .	258 (5,189)	84 (1,354)	229 (9,411)	..	408 (4,382)	..	9 (180)	187 (2,679)
	1963 .	245 (5,071)	82 (1,324)	215 (8,186)	..	393 (4,260)	..	7 (160)	177 (2,594)
	1962 .	234 (5,033)	82 (1,307)	203 (6,931)	..	378 (4,142)	..	..	176 (2,566)
	1961 .	228 (4,984)	80 (1,250)	192 (6,058)	..	361 (3,841)	..	..	172 (2,468)
	1960 .	217 (4,868)	79 (1,233)	189 (5,507)	..	346 (3,650)	..	..	168 (2,406)
	1959 .	211 (4,791)	78 (1,181)	187 (5,547)	1,078 (11,398)	..	..	..	159 (2,264)
	1958 .	222 (4,875)	75 (1,085)	143 (4,904)	1,067 (10,995)	..	..	..	166 (2,144)
	1956 .	204 (3,765)	75 (1,037)	177 (4,359)	1,052 (10,115)	..	..	5 (40)	165 (1,406)
	1951 .	..	65 (911)	192 (2,605)	768 (7,825)	..	..	..	84 (715)

	Year					
	1	10	11	12	13	14
		Madhya Pradesh	Maharashtra	Mysore	Orissa	Punjab
Total—All Factories	1966 .	212 (2,229)	937 (9,129)	240 (2,769)	68 (890)	104 (3,541)
	1965 .	214 (2,305)	956 (9,554)	229 (2,523)	67 (886)	177 (4,780)
	1964 .	200 (2,090)	946 (9,286)	236 (2,709)	63 (689)	10 (60)
	1963 .	186 (2,035)	907 (9,167)	224 (2,445)	52 (585)	152 (4,485)
	1962 .	173 (1,979)	850 (8,938)	192 (2,416)	46 (526)	145 (4,428)
	1961 .	169 (1,947)	827 (8,308)	178 (2,311)	38 (494)	132 (3,510)
	1960 .	158 (1,877)	784 (8,083)	172 (2,250)	30 (423)	127 (3,301)
	1959 .	162 (1,915)	..	187 (2,243)	29 (393)	112 (2,900)
	1958 .	161 (1,872)	..	..	26 (350)	104 (3,643)
	1956 .	168 (1,811)	..	75 (935)	23 (322)	91 (2,165)
	1951 .	..	111 (1,544)	..	55 (453)	17 (293)
						48 (1,338)

Table 137B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES—*concl'd.*
(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

(Employment in 000')

Year	Rajasthan	Tamil Nadu	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal	Andaman and Nicobar Islands
1	15	16	17	18	19
1966	77 (1,568)	405 (6,644)	415 (3,652)	873 (5,733)	3 (16)
1965	75 (1,511)	389 (6,501)	413 (3,595)	913 (6,663)	3 (16)
1964	73 (1,453)	378 (6,490)	400 (3,400)	887 (5,256)	2 (16)
1963	67 (1,240)	362 (6,379)	372 (3,168) 13(b)	847 (5,032)	2 (16)
Total—All Factories	64 (1,034)	342 (6,255)	361 (2,935) 29(h)	795 (4,638)	2 (12)
1962	57 (915)	330 (5,626)	338 (2,821) 16(b)	739 (4,333)	2 (12)
1961	57 (866)	325 (5,682)	314 (2,555) 46(b)	723 (4,116)	2 (12)
1960	54 (736)	322 (5,680)	293 (2,360)	691 (3,900)	2 (6)
1959	53 (634)	326 (5,117)	278 (2,244)	686 (3,687)	2 (6)
1958	45 (386)	308 (4,808)	274 (1,942)	682 (3,193)	4 (6)
1957	34 (350)	418 (11,706)	203 (1,458)	655(a) (2,613)	3 (3)

Year	Delhi	Goa, Daman & Diu	Himachal Pradesh	Manipur	Tripura	Total
1	20	21	22	23	24	25
1966	88 (1,352)	4 (73)	6 (80)	1 (48)	2 (80)	4,702 (64,872)
1965	87 (1,332)	..	3 (39)	@ (48)	2 (76)	4,730 (63,573)
1964	84 (1,282)	..	2 (30)	1 (44)	2 (62)	4,616 (60,602)
1963	78 (1,235)	..	2 (31)	1 (39)	2 (61)	4,374 (57,513) 13(b)
Total—All Factories	73 (1,169)	..	2 (28)	1 (45)	2 (59)	4,111 (54,341) 29(b)
1962	72 (1,083)	..	2 (27)	@ (34)	2 (57)	3,918 (50,079) 16(b)
1961	69 (1,032)	..	2 (22)	@ (55)	2 (54)	3,764 (47,992) 46(b)
1960	65 (971)	..	2 (20)	@ (40)	2 (57)	3,635 (46,402)
1959	59 (934)	..	1 (15)	@ (37)	1 (57)	3,413 (41,579)
1958	51 (757)	..	1 (13)	@ (49)	1 (53)	3,402 (37,162)
1957	43 (465)	..	1 (17)	..	11 (77)	2,914 (34,785)

(a) Includes estimated figures of employment in factories not submitting returns.

(b) The number of factories for which even estimated average daily employment is not available.

@ Less than 500

(r) Totals may not tally due to rounding.

Table 138.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES
ADULTS, ADOLESCENTS AND CHILDREN ACCORDING TO SEX

Year/State	1	No. of working factories submitting returns	Average No. of workers employed daily	
			Adults	
			Men	Women
		2	3	4
1951	.	22,890	2,217,536	283,884
1956	.	28,444	2,566,463	294,809
1959	.	36,965	2,845,812	337,955
1960	.	39,087	2,984,138	364,307
1961	.	40,478	3,115,014	368,052
1962	.	43,333	3,245,824	390,883
1963	.	46,058	3,451,419	396,012
1964	.	48,415	3,602,378	405,396
1965	.	50,738	3,714,476	389,820
1966	.	51,479	3,69,511	362,468
1966 —				
States				
Andhra Pradesh	.	3,953	141,821	86,509
Assam	.	1,037	63,756	5,509
Bihar	.	11,571	226,991	9,362
Gujarat	.	4,021	355,137	36,081
Haryana	.	827	62,767	2,351
Jammu & Kashmir	.	93	3,892	452
Kerala	.	1,499	59,379	29,360
Madhya Pradesh	.	995	137,912	8,801
Maharashtra	.	7,818	812,448	70,086
Mysore	.	1,423	152,494	26,636
Orissa	.	557	49,654	4,138
Punjab	.	2,582	86,252	2,493
Rajasthan	.	558	51,292	3,209
Tamil Nadu	.	6,386	343,464	46,716
Uttar Pradesh	.	3,137	380,082	4,160
West Bengal	.	3,802	682,609	23,484
Union Territory :—				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	.	14	2,828	21
Delhi	.	985	74,275	1,973
Goa, Daman & Diu	.	58	2,709	474
Himachal Pradesh	.	61	4,277	65
Manipur	.	48	522	23
Tripura	.	54	950	565

Source: Labour Bureau, Ministry
of Labour, Employment
and Rehabilitation.

Table 138.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES
ADULTS, ADOLESCENTS AND CHILDREN ACCORDING TO SEX—*contd.*

Year/State	Average No. of workers employed daily				
	Adolescents		Children		Total
	Males	Females	Boys	Girls	
1	5	6	7	8	9
1951	18,561	4,366	5,152	1,738	2,536,544(a)
1956	11,393	5,334	3,057	1,253	2,882,309
1959	9,625	5,517	2,821	1,173	3,202,903
1960	13,894	2,244	2,456	764	3,367,803
1961	7,234	3,841	2,405	441	3,496,987
1962	6,586	2,781	2,101	466	3,648,641
1963	6,076	3,636	1,788	716	3,859,647
1964	9,463	2,722	3,342	957	4,024,258
1965	7,382	3,750	1,378	886	4,117,692
1966	6,927	1,268	1,789	918	4,068,881
1966:—					
State :					
Andhra Pradesh	—	—	—	—	228,330
Assam	554	82	553	53	70,507
Bihar	576	29	295	1	237,254
Gujarat	70	26	—	—	391,314
Haryana	—	—	—	—	65,118
Jammu & Kashmir	286	—	86	3	4,719
Kerala	101	137	17	36	89,030
Madhya Pradesh	22	—	8	—	146,743
Maharashtra	1,152	127	55	12	883,880
Mysore	221	43	119	1	179,514
Orissa	—	—	—	—	53,792
Punjab	26	—	16	—	88,787
Rajasthan	—	—	—	—	54,501
Tamil Nadu	1,149	701	382	802	393,214
Uttar Pradesh	1,401	—	177	—	385,820
West Bengal	1,299	26	61	—	707,479
Union Territory :—					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	2,849
Delhi	—	—	—	—	3,273
Goa, Daman & Diu	30	60	—	—	3,273
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	3	—	4,345
Manipur	—	—	—	—	545
Tripura	40	37	17	10	1,619

(a) Includes 5,307 persons for whom details are not available.

Note:—Coverage by states is the same as for the table 137A

Table 139.—Estimated average daily Employment in Working Factories using power by States(1)

Year/State	Number of Working Factories	Estimated average daily employment ('000)
(1)	(2)	(3)
1960(a)	34,439 (39)	3,376
1961(a)	35,273 (43)	3,533
1962(a)	38,704 (48)	3,726
1963	40,753 (50)	3,974
1964	42,909	4,203
1965	45,243	4,351
1966	45,996	4,341
1956:—		
State—§		
Andhra Pradesh	3,375	1,88
Assam	1,317	80
Bihar	1,831	188
Gujarat	4,268	398
Haryana	942	70
Jammu & Kashmir	166	7
Kerala	1,727	130
Madhya Pradesh	1,922	195
Maharashtra	7,824	878
Mysore	2,594	233
Orissa	777	64
Punjab	2,997	100
Rajasthan	822	67
Tamil Nadu	5,054	384
Uttar Pradesh	3,323	395
West Bengal	5,531	864
Union Territory :		
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	16	3
Delhi	1,293	86
Goa Daman and Diu	71	4
Himachal Pradesh	71	5
Manipur	4	@
Tripura	71	2

Source: Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour, Employment & Rehabilitation.

NOTE.— Figures in brackets indicate the number of factories for which even the estimated employment is not available.

(1) Data relate to factories employing 10 or more workers using power and registered under Section 2m(1) of the Factories Act, 1948.

(a) Excludes Jammu & Kashmir.

@ Less than 500

Table 140.—ESTIMATED EMPLOYMENT IN GENERATION, TRANSMISSION AND DISTRIBUTION OF ELECTRIC ENERGY (I)

Employment as on 31st March

Year/State	Generation & Transmission of Electric Energy		Distribution of Electric Energy		Generation, Transmission and Distribution of Electric Energy		
	Public	Private	Public	Private	Public (col. 2 + col. 4)	Private (col. 3 + col. 5)	Total (col. 6 + col. 7)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1963 . . .	70,506	16,762	1,16,625	16,263	1,87,131	33,025	2,20,156
1964 . . .	76,293	17,048	1,27,688	1,111	2,03,981	34,203	2,38,184
1965 . . .	89,276	15,916	1,47,886	16,809	2,36,162	32,725	2,68,887
1966 . . .	92,186	16,302	1,58,698	17,175	2,50,884	33,477	2,84,371
1967 . . .	91,610	17,297	1,72,952	18,171	2,64,562	35,468	3,00,030
1968 . . .	95,224	18,290	1,79,080	18,688	2,74,304	36,978	3,11,282
1969(P)	94,963	17,314	1,98,771	18,337	2,93,734	35,651	3,29,385
1968:—							
State—							
Andhra Pradesh . . .	6,521	—	11,100	—	17,621	—	17,621
Assam . . .	3,073	295	997	69	4,070	364	4,434
Bihar . . .	8,714	773	14,598	2,304	23,312	3,077	26,389
Gujarat . . .	7,805	622	4,757	3,603	12,562	4,225	16,787
Haryana . . .	282	—	5,663	19	5,945	19	5,964
Kerala . . .	2,077	—	5,122	—	7,199	—	7,199
Madhya Pradesh . . .	4,864	564	8,024	181	12,888	1,745	13,633
Maharashtra . . .	8,904	4,947	14,675	4,460	23,579	9,407	32,986
Mysore . . .	3,144	206	8,355	336	11,499	542	12,041
Orissa . . .	5,635	—	5,254	—	10,889	—	10,889
Punjab . . .	3,296	—	11,030	—	14,326	—	14,326
Rajasthan . . .	6,731	248	6,133	218	12,864	466	13,330
Tamil Nadu . . .	8,166	—	43,395	2,639	51,561	2,639	54,200
Uttar Pradesh . . .	15,794	1,420	15,595	3,034	31,389	4,454	35,843
West Bengal . . .	4,263	9,131	7,693	1,825	11,956	10,956	22,912
Union Territory—							
Chandigarh . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . .	—	84	13,189	—	13,189	84	13,273
Himachal Pradesh . . .	4,448	—	3,500	—	7,948	—	7,948
Manipur . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry . . .	814	—	—	—	814	—	814
Tripura . . .	693	—	—	—	693	—	693

Source : Directorate General of Employment and Training.

Note:—The figures includes estimated employment for non-responding units.

(I) Covers all establishments in the Public sector and those employing 25 or more workers in the private sector.

(P) Provisional.

Table 140.—ESTIMATED EMPLOYMENT IN GENERATION, TRANSMISSION AND DISTRIBUTION OF ELECTRIC ENERGY (I)—*contd.*

Year/State	Employment as on 31st March						
	Generation & Transmission of Electric Energy		Distribution of Electric Energy		Generation, Transmission and Distribution of Electric Energy		
	Public	Private	Public	Private	Public (col. 2 + col. 4)	Private (col. 3 + col. 5)	Total (col. 6 + col. 7)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1969—							
<i>State:—</i>							
Andhra Pradesh . . .	6,441	—	12,930	—	19,371	—	19,371
Assam	2,591	294	1,890	71	4,481	365	4,846
Bihar	8,094	758	18,231	2,309	26,375	3,067	29,442
Gujarat	7,953	646	3,819	23,586	11,792	4,232	16,024
Haryana	487	—	8,618	96	9,105	96	9,201
Kerala	2,080	—	6,448	289	8,528	289	8,817
Madhya Pradesh . . .	4,550	437	10,072	180	14,622	617	15,239
Maharashtra	9,617	3,765	17,329	4,374	26,876	8,139	35,015
Mysore	2,957	211	9,708	254	12,665	465	13,130
Orissa	4,251	—	5,475	—	9,726	—	9,726
Punjab	2,505	—	11,798	—	14,403	—	14,403
Rajasthan	7,095	256	5,876	223	12,881	479	13,360
Tamil Nadu	3,312	—	11,233	2,055	15,625	2,055	17,680
Uttar Pradesh	18,076	1,435	17,763	3,004	35,839	4,484	40,323
West Bengal	3,853	9,331	7,333	1,595	11,153	11,277	22,430
<i>Union Territory:—</i>							
Chandigarh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	85	13,815	—	13,815	86	13,901
Himachal Pradesh . .	1,437	—	4,426	—	8,913	—	8,913
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	827	—	—	—	827	—	827
Tripura	737	—	—	—	737	—	737

See footnotes at page 423 ante.

Table 141.—EMPLOYMENT IN MINES
(By States)
(Average daily number of workers employed)

Year/State 1	Coal 2	Copper 3	Chromite 4	Diamond 5	Gold 6	Gypsum 7	Iron ore 8
1951	351,975	3,710	1,279	1,934	21,872	1,599	20,223
1956	352,429	4,070	2,237	911	17,890	4,249	37,301
1961	411,265	4,183	1,629	399	16,295	3,820	54,540
1962	432,909	3,929	2,049	644	16,397	4,581	50,124
1963	450,679	3,953	1,847	408	15,439	5,434	44,830
1964	430,757	3,870	969	258	14,510	5,269	51,882
1965	424,509	4,337	724	343	10,360	5,221	58,813
1966	425,488	4,796	759	393	11,592	6,174	60,339
1967	413,790	5,190	1,120	458	11,355	5,350	55,538
1968	395,354	6,034	1,545	551	11,604	5,261	52,235
1968 —							
State :—							
Andhra Pradesh	23,093	—	—	—	—	—	901
Assam	3,554	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar	190,425	4,283	—	—	—	—	10,09
Gujarat	—	—	—	—	—	119	—
Haryana	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir	241	—	—	—	—	9	—
Kerala	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	46,351	—	—	551	—	—	8,79
Maharashtra	6,824	—	106	—	—	—	793
Mysore	—	—	89	—	11,604	—	5,994
Nagaland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa	7,091	—	1,351	—	—	—	13,834
Punjab	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	44	1,690	—	—	—	2,504	39
Tamil Nadu	3,401	—	—	—	—	2,623	—
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
West Bengal	114,340	—	—	—	—	—	—
Union Territory—							
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Goa	—	—	—	—	—	—	11,874
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

*Source : Director General of Mines Safety, Ministry of Labour
Employment and Rehabilitation.*

Table 141.—EMPLOYMENT IN MINES—*contd.*

(By States)

(Average daily number of workers employed)

Year/State	Lime Stone	Magne- site	Manga- nese	Mica	Stone	Other mines	Total
1	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1951	15,980	3,464	55,531	52,196	5,108	12,403	549,048
1956	30,701	4,223	109,948	33,973	5,886	22,345	628,581
1961	54,637	7,117	46,923	29,635	8,524	32,019	670,986
1962	54,499	7,495	39,141	26,092	8,225	38,141	684,226
1963	63,402	5,259	36,623	23,248	11,429	41,109	703,660
1964	57,193	6,242	30,493	19,971	11,993	53,354	686,761
1965	57,272	7,139	45,113	20,939	13,179	43,765	691,714
1966	55,614	7,376	46,983	19,725	12,313	47,518	699,253
1967	51,486	7,873	44,789	16,716	10,139	47,521	671,335
1968	52,862	6,402	37,219	16,913	9,002	49,237	644,280
1968:—							
State:—							
Andhra Pradesh	2,618	—	3,761	4,533	196	4,084	39,186
Assam	268	—	—	—	—	7,554	11,376
Bihar	7,095	—	113	9,560	4,325	7,911	233,803
Gujarat	3,101	—	154	—	1,209	6,180	10,763
Haryana	934	—	—	—	—	180	1,114
Jammu & Kashmir	23	—	—	—	—	—	273
Kerala	—	—	—	—	—	809	809
Madhya Pradesh	11,167	—	9,013	5	8	6,310	82,314
Maharashtra	128	—	6,919	—	1,254	856	16,880
Mysore	4,209	234	5,530	—	120	882	28,662
Nagaland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa	11,739	—	10,858	—	393	3,671	48,937
Punjab	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	4,560	—	—	2,757	80	7,234	18,908
Tamil Nadu	4,343	6,168	—	58	678	682	17,953
Uttar Pradesh	2,599	—	—	—	14	231	2,850
West Bengal	78	—	—	—	687	1,581	116,686
Union Territory:—							
Andaman and Nicobar Islands—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	121	121
Goa	—	—	871	—	38	160	12,943
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	702	702
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

(a) Includes figures regarding employment in ilmenite mines also.

Table 142.—EMPLOYMENT IN PLANTATIONS

Year/State	Tea		Coffee (1)	
	No. of Estates	Average daily No. of workers	No. of Estates	Average daily No. of workers
1	2	3	4	5
1950	6,731	1,033,090	10,853	175,111
1955	6,604	989,656	12,803	227,228
1960	8,934	845,166	31,400	285,444
1961	9,449	822,834	34,238	259,498
1962	9,635	816,262	35,231	298,508
1963	9,774	847,372	36,576	293,856
1964	9,834	818,783	37,385	308,755
1965	10,166	806,152	..	..
1966	10,823	804,135	..	..
1957	10,861	777,080(P)	..	..
1966:—				
States:—				
Andhra Pradesh	..	421,861	..	..
Assam	742	111	..	..
Bihar	3	..	..	..
Kerala	2,536	85,807	..	..
Mysore	13	3,492	..	..
Orissa	..	..	..	..
Punjab	1,159	7,699	..	..
Tamil Nadu	5,750	82,803	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	31	12,426	..	..
West Bengal	296	191,593	..	..
Union Territories:—				
Himachal Pradesh	226	440	..	..
Tripura	55	7,903	..	..
1967:—				
Andhra Pradesh	..	405,909	..	..
Assam	755	79	..	..
Bihar	3	..	..	..
Kerala	2,539	81,696	..	..
Mysore	16	3,451	..	..
Orissa	..	..	..	..
Punjab	1,159	7,699	..	..
Tamil Nadu	5,781	80,571	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	31	2,358	..	..
West Bengal	296	187,612	..	..
Union Territory:—				
Himachal Pradesh	226	440	..	..
Tripura	55	7,259	..	..

(P) Provisional

(1) Figures relate to year beginning July.

Source:—Directorate of Economics and Statistics,
Ministry of Food, Agriculture
Com. Development and Cooperation.

Table 142.—EMPLOYMENT IN PLANTATIONS—*contd.*

Year/States	Rubber (1)		Total	
	No. of Estates	Average daily No. of workers	No. of Estates	Average No. of daily workers
I	6	7	8	9
1950	8,868	44,287	26,452	12,52,488
1955	14,417	57,813	33,826	12,74,702
1960	57,351	93,754	97,685	12,24,364
1961	62,930	1,01,776	1,06,667	11,84,577
1962	66,317	1,06,363	1,11,201	12,31,141
1963	69,986	1,11,820	1,16,371	12,59,946
1964	70,937	114,106	118,157	12,41,644(P)
1965	74,314	116,118	84,410(P)	9,23,287(P)(a)
1966	78,377	133,147	89,150	9,17,982(a)
1967	88,272	124,424	99,133	9,01,504(P)(a)
1966:—				
State :—				
Andhra Pradesh	—	—	—	—
Assam	—	—	752	421,861
Bihar	—	—	3	111
Kerala	78,279	1,13,460	80,815	199,267
Mysore	—	—	15	3,492
Orissa	—	—	—	—
Punjab	—	—	1,159	7,699
Tamil Nadu	98	387	5,848	83,190
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	31	2,426
West Bengal	—	—	296	191,593
Union Territory :—				
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	226	440
Tripura	—	—	5	7,903
1957:—				
Andhra Pradesh	—	—	—	—
Assam	—	—	755	405,909
Bihar	—	—	3	79
Kerala	18,156	1,20,326	90,695	2,02,022
Mysore	—	—	16	3,451
Orissa	—	—	—	—
Punjab	—	—	1,159	7,699
Tamil Nadu	116	4,098	5,897	84,675
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	31	2,351
West Bengal	—	—	296	187,612
Union Territory:—				
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	226	440
Tripura	—	—	55	7,259

(P) Provisional. ■

(1) Data for rubber from 1957 onwards are not comparable with those for earlier years.

(a) Data relate to Tea and rubber only.

Table 143.—EMPLOYMENT IN SHOPS AND COMMERCIAL ESTABLISHMENTS
(Covered by the Shops and Commercial Establishment Acts)

Thousand Number

Year/State 1	Shops		Commercial establishments	
	No.	Workers	No.	Workers
	2	3	4	5
1951	536	494	39	226
1956	931	773	103	461
1960	1,248	947	146	623
1961	1,348	1,056	165	681
1962	1,307	1,007	172	716
1963	1,274	968	169	760
1964	1,605	1,273	207	850
1965	1,705	1,325	231	925
1966	1,685	1,251	227	890
1967 (P)(b)	1,723	1,280	242	899
1967—				
State :—				
Andhra Pradesh	121	81	4	26
Assam	14	18	1	3
Bihar	36	18	1	9
Gujarat	153	86	30	85
Haryana	46	13	12	12
Jammu and Kashmir	6	3	1	2
Kerala	38	50	2	12
Madhya Pradesh	76	35	10	17
Maharashtra	222	192	70	307
Mysore	103	68	14	47
Orissa	5	13	1	11
Punjab	104	38	33	43
Rajasthan	139	43	12	15
Tamilnadu	180	177	7	44
Uttar Pradesh	212	169	9	32
West Bengal	164	181	7	114
Union Territory :—				
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Delhi	92	85	26	114
Himachal Pradesh	6	1	1	1
Manipur	2	2	(a)	(a)
Pondicherry	3	3	1	4
Tripura	2	2	(a)	(a)

Source : Labour Bureau,

Ministry of Labour, Employment & Rehabilitation

(P) Provisional.

(a) Less than 500.

(b) Information for Bihar, Jammu & Kashmir, Kerala, Madras, Maharashtra, Orissa, Rajasthan and Himachal Pradesh was not received. Figures for 1966 for these States have been repeated for estimating.

Table 143.—EMPLOYMENT IN SHOPS AND COMMERCIAL ESTABLISHMENTS
—contd.

(Covered by the Shops and Commercial Establishment Acts)

Thousand Number

Year/State	Restaurants and theatres		All Establishments	
	No.	Workers	No.	Workers
1	6	7	8	9
1951	43	172	655(c)	918(c)
1956	77	295	1,111	1,529
1960	81	285	1,476	1,858
1961	90	332	1,603(d)	20,69(d)
1962	89	309	1,568	2,032
1963	87	304	1,530	2,031
1964	104	383	1,916	2,506
1965	107	373	2,023	2,613
1966	111	380	2,023	2,521
1967(P)(b)	116	416	2,081	2,595
1967—				
State:—				
Andhra Pradesh	10	39	135	146
Assam	1	2	15	23
Bihar	1	6	38	33
Gujarat	10	29	192	200
Haryana	3	4	61	30
Jammu and Kashmir	(a)	2	7	7
Kerala	4	18	44	79
Madhya Pradesh	10	16	96	68
Maharashtra	23	103	315	602
Mysore	10	42	127	158
Orissa	1	5	7	30
Punjab	5	8	143	89
Rajasthan	9	27	159	86
Tamil Nadu	1	7	186	227
Uttar Pradesh	10	31	231	233
West Bengal	14	55	184	349
Union Territories:—				
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	(a)	(a)	(a)	1
Delhi	4	18	121	217
Himachal Pradesh	1	1	8	4
Manipur	(a)	1	2	3
Pondicherry	(a)	1	4	8
Tripura	(a)	(a)	2	3

N.B. Figures rounded up in thousands and so the totals may not necessarily tally.

(a) (P)(b) See page 429 ante.

(c) Totals do not tally because break up is not available.

(d) Exclusive of 13,621 establishments for which categorywise break-up and employment figures are not available.

Table 144—NUMBER OF APPLICANTS PLACED IN EMPLOYMENT THROUGH EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES

(By Broad occupational groups)

Year/State	No. of Employment Exchanges, (1)	No. of Registrations	No. of persons on the Live Register at the end of the year		
			Professional Technical and related workers	Administra- tive Execu- tive and Managerial workers	Clerical Sales & related workers
1	2	3	4	5	6
1960	296	2,732,548	70,378	3,175	92,817
1961	325	3,230,314	80,302	3,638	88,817
1962	342	3,844,902	112,613	4,259	99,452
1963	353	4,151,781	115,006	3,599	74,000
1964	365	3,811,904	108,536	3,034	68,716
1965	376	3,957,605	122,565	2,790	76,614
1966	396(3)	3,871,162	153,058	4,364	94,316
1967	399	3,911,748	193,065	4,350	114,504
1968	405	4,039,516	252,426	5,721	131,701
1968—					
States :—					
Andhra Pradesh	124	234,469	21,027	309	8,055
Assam	14	72,982	1,201	9	1,212
Bihar	23	308,092	31,077	136	9,984
Gujarat	20	161,421	10,966	195	7,217
Haryana	11	112,210	9,772	118	1,195
Jammu and Kashmir	8	15,775	254	..	222
Kerala	10	162,892	26,564	823	17,384
Madhya Pradesh	49	278,651	9,008	664	4,850
Maharashtra	29	413,238	12,782	478	28,088
Mysore	21	201,232	15,5565	62	5,672
Orissa	15	138,561	3,895	72	1,938
Punjab	20	173,269	19,885	272	3,111
Rajasthan	19	171,871	10,025	115	1,391
Tamil Nadu	18	345,282	31,531	528	4,061
Uttar Pradesh	59	651,705	14,138	262	7,887
West Bengal	29	318,840	12,319	218	17,111
Union Territories					
Andaman and Nicobar Islands (2)	—	—	—	—	—
Chandigarh	1	27,387	1,279	—	700
Delhi	11	142,448	16,630	157	9,213
Goa	1	11,426	376	124	369
Himachal Pradesh	10	47,481	2,826	59	1,359
Manipur	1	12,228	385	978	135
Pondicherry	1	8,238	304	—	48
Tripura	1	9,818	617	142	490

Source : Directorate General of Employment and Training,
Ministry of Labour, Employment and Rehabilitation.

(1) Excludes university Employment Information and Guidance Bureau.

(2) No employment exchange exists in Andaman and Nicobar Islands.

(3) Increase in the number of employment exchanges during 1966 as shown above was mainly due to reclassification of certain employment exchanges and inclusion of 10 Professional and Executive Employment Officers.

Table 144.—NUMBER OF APPLICANTS ON LIVE REGISTER OF EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES—*contd.*

(By Broad Occupational Groups)

Year/State	No. of Persons on the Live Register at the end of the year							Total
	Agri-cultural, dairy & related workers	Miners, quarrymen & related workers	Workers in transport and communication occupations	Craftsmen & Production Process workers	Service workers (e.g. Cooks, Chowkidars Sweepers etc.)	Labourers with work experience or not class-where classified	Persons without professional or vocational training or previous work experience	
1	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1960 . . .	8,722	3,029	36,017	112,724	70,407	91,229	1,117,724	1,606,242
1961 . . .	10,243	5,737	34,905	133,751	72,690	107,757	1,294,863	1,832,703
1962 . . .	12,871	6,361	51,986	206,215	94,093	153,246	1,638,434	2,379,530
1963 . . .	10,150	6,478	48,985	200,110	84,735	122,245	1,853,155	2,518,463
1964 . . .	9,732	5,087	47,121	104,604	85,248	116,771	1,880,253	2,492,874 (a)
1965 . . .	9,601	5,459	55,929	184,928	87,426	105,000	1,935,161	2,585,473
1966 . . .	9,702	2,481	62,159	195,323	99,536	103,371	1,898,150	2,622,460
1967 . . .	9,934	2,612	73,135	210,756	103,559	109,688	1,913,702	2,740,435
1968 . . .	12,160	6,591	80,892	245,856	118,169	105,625	2,052,501	3,011,642
1968—								
State:—								
Andhra Pradesh	262	12	6,787	12,193	5,779	9,184	111,304	174,212
Assam . . .	85	—	1,180	3,372	1,177	2,671	42,759	53,667
Bihar . . .	672	3,329	6,046	58,160	6,176	7,623	143,807	267,910
Gujarat . . .	827	16	2,385	4,407	4,211	1,011	89,897	121,132
Haryana . . .	717	2	2,140	2,787	4,668	3,141	22,572	47,112
Jammu and Kashmir . . .	23	4	220	281	320	1,364	3,898	6,586
Kerala . . .	2,540	19	8,338	14,810	12,947	2,754	113,827	199,006
Madhya Pradesh	697	97	4,765	11,204	5,205	12,407	134,243	181,154
Maharashtra . . .	1,443	43	5,830	19,212	9,078	7,595	210,163	294,717
Mysore . . .	650	103	3,329	9,377	4,840	2,309	154,764	196,686
Orissa . . .	325	51	2,110	5,137	3,424	20,495	53,043	91,090
Punjab . . .	364	10	2,933	5,119	5,297	6,672	28,170	71,839
Rajasthan . . .	514	123	1,331	3,558	3,422	696	67,531	88,706
Tamil Nadu . . .	1,179	82	14,396	20,068	8,141	911	194,910	276,407
Uttar Pradesh . . .	763	122	3,904	21,028	14,045	3,653	220,549	293,531
West Bengal . . .	278	2,498	8,105	41,079	11,730	15,972	325,113	434,423
Union Territory:—								
Andaman and Nicobar Islands (a)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chandigarh . . .	120	3	334	478	1,006	994	6,020	10,934
Delhi . . .	1,076	12	3,467	6,837	12,157	1,406	61,939	112,894
Goa . . .	98	—	611	491	733	400	3,920	7,222
Himachal Pradesh	373	60	1,669	3,460	2,309	4,021	26,635	42,771
Manipur . . .	52	—	654	300	330	9	9,884	12,727
Pondicherry . . .	11	—	192	397	28	2	7,579	8,561
Tripura . . .	75	—	166	801	546	335	15,383	18,555

(2) See page 431. *ante*.

(a) Includes 3,772 applicants who were on the live register of Employment Exchange, Panjim (GOA) for which occupational break up is not available.

**Table 145A.—NUMBER OF APPLICANTS PLACED IN EMPLOYMENT
THROUGH EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES**
(According to type of establishments)

Year/State	Central Government	Union Territory Administrations	State Government	Quasi Government or Local Bodies	Other establishments	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1951	93,733	—	87,736	—	242,389	416,858
1956	66,001	—	75,721	—	48,133	189,855
1961	90,408	—	205,764	58,108	49,797	404,077
1962	95,545	—	228,973	77,680	55,888	458,085
1963	1,55,114	—	232,509	78,781	69,873	516,277
1964	1,25,931	—	243,414	93,920	80,040	574,318(a)
1965	141,045	—	254,317	98,555	76,274	570,101
1966	112,543	—	219,041	107,285	68,473	507,342
1967	82,162	11,587	190,609	84,504	61,726	430,588
1968	82,419	12,624	178,896	87,693	62,595	424,227
1968 —						
Andhra Pradesh	3,330	1	8,886	5,930	3,455	21,602
Assam	3,800	—	632	195	433	5,060
Bihar	5,533	2	3,532	6,941	7,578	23,586
Gujarat	1,772	—	6,135	2,108	876	10,891
Haryana	3,213	39	18,226	2,007	2,460	25,945
Jammu and Kashmir	1,073	—	68	5	19	1,165
Kerala	2,145	7	11,522	1,821	323	15,818
Madhya Pradesh	4,227	2	14,280	6,163	4,894	29,566
Maharashtra	12,444	—	14,729	5,295	7,286	39,754
Mysore	1,953	—	12,307	4,681	519	19,460
Orissa	633	1	5,209	2,472	2,343	10,658
Punjab	2,295	—	24,587	1,558	683	29,123
Rajasthan	2,310	1	8,063	2,689	3,168	16,231
Tamil Nadu	2,520	4	20,364	16,942	1,677	41,507
Uttar Pradesh	8,588	—	25,591	15,068	13,333	62,580
West Bengal	4,360	19	1,324	9,081	12,414	28,201
Union Territory						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands (3)	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chandigarh	689	895	1,659	180	40	3,463
Delhi	18,968	3,460	104	14,060	1,015	27,607
Goa	389	410	—	30	1	860
Himachal Pradesh	971	5,374	1,667	327	37	8,376
Manipur	36	511	11	5	2	566
Pondicherry	47	408	—	12	6	563
Tripura	123	1,380	—	120	22	1,645

Source :—Directorate General of Employment and Training,
Ministry of Labour, Employment and Rehabilitation.

Note—1. The figures for 1951 include the work done by "Mobile Sections" of Employment Exchange, which were discontinued subsequently. The statistics of placements for this year are not, therefore, comparable with those for the subsequent year.

2. Placements under the Centrally Administered Territories, which were included in placement under Central Govt. upto December 1966, are being shown under a separate head with effect from January, 1967.

(a) No Employment Exchange exists in Andaman & Nicobar Island.

(u) Includes 1513 placement effected by the Employment Exchange, Panjim (Goa) for which the detailed break up is not available.

Table 145B.—NUMBER OF APPLICANTS PLACED IN THROUGH EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES

(according to type of applicants)

Year/State	Ex-servicemen	Displaced persons (1)	East Pakistan Migrants (2)	Women	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1951	25,663	27,427	—	28,321	56,699	—
1956	13,453	9,769	—	9,824	28,087	4,813
1961	9,886	3,902	—	29,607	49,976	9,835
1962	9,120	3,698	—	35,634	54,122	9,998
1963	8,363	3,355	—	36,473	60,954	1,258
1964	8,885	2,829	—	47,760	60,856	15,303
1965	13,640	2,631	1,201	49,046	58,681	21,571
1966	12,021	..	948	50,192	56,491	15,812
1967	12,651	..	536	47,160	47,021	9,024
1968	14,311	..	479	47,721	50,677	10,769
1968:—						
State:—						
Andhra Pradesh	630	..	15	2,250	1,192	128
Assam	145	..	19	156	381	371
Bihar	380	..	1	994	2,113	4,824
Gujarat	222	..	—	904	1,486	1
Haryana	1,232	..	—	4,110	3,068	94
Jammu & Kashmir	217	..	—	23	115	150
Kerala	972	..	—	5,022	880	11,928
Madhya Pradesh	349	..	233	1,711	3,472	121
Maharashtra	1,755	..	6	4,396	6,482	88
Mysore	673	..	—	1,697	3,011	835
Orissa	125	..	—	533	1,198	—
Punjab	1,963	..	—	9,122	2,098	2
Rajasthan	468	..	—	1,886	2,422	248
Tamil Nadu	1,212	..	—	7,532	5,155	676
Uttar Pradesh	2,168	..	8	3,716	10,208	273
West Bengal	449	..	161	438	3,616	—
Union Territory:—						
Andaman and Nicobar Islands (3)	—	..	—	—	—	—
Chandigarh	261	..	—	385	412	57
Delhi	491	..	4	1,163	31,140	—
Goa	30	..	—	128	17	722
Himachal Pradesh	450	..	—	1,181	1,437	—
Manipur	4	..	—	59	1	80
Pondicherry	13	..	—	75	38	149
Tripura	17	..	33	240	566	20

Source : Directorate General of Employment & Training, Ministry of Labour, Employment & Rehabilitation.

(1) The collection of data for this series has been discontinued.

(2) The figures relate to those who migrated from East Pakistan on or after 1-1-1964. These are being collected w.e.f. 1965.

(3) No Employment Exchange exists in Andaman and Nicobar Islands.

Table 146—TOTAL EARNINGS OF FACTORY WORKERS IN INDIA(I)
(BY STATES)

000 ' Rupees

State	1967(P)	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
States:—							
Andhra Pradesh	2,03,260	1,87,911	1,47,604	1,41,631	1,45,101	1,19,175	1,36,853
Assam	1,09,796	1,03,424	77,345	72,126	65,223	64,353	63,343
Bihar	4,17,814	3,88,871	3,73,150	3,18,608	3,01,304	2,84,781	2,84,781
Gujarat	7,80,277	7,28,879	6,70,558	5,93,687	5,17,306	5,26,037	4,96,308
Haryana	1,20,013	1,04,879	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir	5,326	3,562	1,499	3,307	..	..	..
Kerala	1,87,301	1,03,114	98,975	77,475	84,954	87,330	75,932
Madhya Pradesh	1,72,051	1,66,635	1,78,159	1,34,474	90,901	74,640	61,230
Maharashtra	18,31,694	18,81,872	16,82,627	14,52,065	13,22,933	12,36,712	11,32,731
Mysore	2,66,931	2,14,445	2,65,235	2,10,237	1,80,770	98,620	1,23,591
Orissa	..	97,668	71,518	49,266	22,319	42,659	24,478
Punjab	1,42,558	1,21,978	2,36,954	1,80,438	1,45,163	1,28,560	1,06,541
Rajasthan	55,275	52,151	43,326	42,124	51,104	33,378	12,369
Tamil Nadu	7,44,591	6,95,980	6,45,148	4,57,297	4,24,260	4,10,814	3,58,546
Uttar Pradesh	6,20,839	5,43,582	5,26,347	4,33,048	3,82,893	3,75,855	2,99,668
West Bengal	13,83,939	13,83,939	12,76,394	12,44,094	10,01,191	9,28,186	8,48,609
Union Territory							
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	4,817	4,919	4,097	3,237	2,899	2,712	2,370
Delhi	1,67,549	1,57,744	1,28,270	95,993	1,24,386	1,21,312	1,04,667
Himachal Pradesh	..	1,580	1,776	1,910	1,695	1,396	1,022
Goa	..	4,508	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	3,202	977	490	413	594	367	167
Total	72,17,232	67,77,990	63,97,173	53,90,285	48,64,876	45,36,888	41,23,342

Source: Labour Bureau,
Ministry of Labour, Employment and Rehabilitation.

N.B.—Figures include Defence Factories, but exclude Railway Workshops.

(1) Covers all employees drawing below Rs. 400 p.m.

(P) Provisional.

Table 147—AVERAGE PER CAPITA ANNUAL EARNINGS OF FACTORY WORKERS(1)

(BY STATES)

Rupees per worker							
State	1967(P)	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
States:—							
Andhra Pradesh	1,541	1,457	1,261	1,168	1,330	1,152	1,149
Assam	2,096	2,130	1,861	1,631	1,598	1,393	1,599
Bihar	2,196	2,050	1,995	1,749	1,882	1,748	1,856
Gujarat	2,663	2,340	2,136	1,888	1,714	1,764	1,702
Haryana	2,079	1,713	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir	1,212	978	751	782	..	..	..
Kerala	1,997	1,700	1,402	1,256	1,228	1,208	1,152
Madhya Pradesh	2,308	2,118	1,828	2,013	1,896	1,973	1,816
Maharashtra	2,669	2,480	2,242	2,031	1,920	1,867	1,775
Madhya Pradesh	1,706	1,840	1,944	1,696	1,570	1,284	1,375
Orissa	..	2,023	1,881	1,786	1,377	1,336	1,180
Punjab	1,706	1,636	1,642	1,418	1,266	1,258	1,174
Rajasthan	2,344	1,411	1,575	1,412	1,334	1,360	781
Tamil Nadu	2,241	2,045	1,916	1,508	1,583	1,563	1,465
Uttar Pradesh	1,947	1,826	1,702	1,552	1,447	1,390	1,264
West Bengal	2,175	2,024	1,867	1,696	1,573	1,484	1,410
Union Territory							
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	1,566	1,621	1,439	1,325	1,346	1,324	1,334
Delhi	2,545	2,321	2,196	1,961	1,736	1,819	1,685
Himachal Pradesh	..	2,115	1,160	1,433	1,245	1,491	1,288
Goa	1,957	2,105	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	..	1,315	1,336	1,622	1,203	1,513	..
All India	2,275	2,114	1,955	1,745	1,661	1,609	1,540

Source: Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour, Employment & Rehabilitation.

(P) Provisional

(1) Covers all employees drawing below Rs. 400/- p.m. Excludes workers employed in Railway Workshop and groups of industries of seasonal nature consisting of Food, Beverages, Tobacco and Glass & Pottery.

Table 148.—AVERAGE PER CAPITA ANNUAL EARNINGS OF FACTORY EMPLOYEES BY INDUSTRIES (1)

Industry 1	Rs. per worker						
	1967(p) 2	1966 3	1965 4	1964 5	1963 6	1962 7	1961 8
Textiles	2,334	2,145	1,966	1,751	1,658	1,647	1,550
Footwear, other wearing apparel and made up textile goods	2,059	1,975	1,988	2,042	1,740	1,725	1,540
Wood and Cork except furniture	1,374	1,330	1,225	1,153	1,062	959	905
Furniture and Fixture	1,644	1,523	1,523	1,410	1,311	1,169	1,185
Paper and Paper Products	2,154	1,891	1,776	1,590	1,740	1,327	1,328
Printing, Publishing and allied Industries	2,238	1,992	1,866	1,637	1,473	1,473	1,454
Leather and Leather products (except footwear)	1,763	1,750	1,618	1,695	1,761	1,461	1,216
Rubber and Rubber Products	2,475	2,029	1,971	1,918	1,870	1,730	1,888
Chemicals and Chemical Products	2,414	2,306	2,112	1,779	1,802	1,708	1,639
Products of petroleum and coal	2,996	2,908	2,755	2,490	2,536	2,141	2,434
Non-metallic mineral products except products of petroleum and coal	1,447	1,371	1,250	1,159	1,078	1,044	1,067
Basic Metal Industries	2,645	2,555	2,378	2,072	2,106	1,932	1,879
Metal products (except machinery and transport equipment)	2,223	1,978	1,934	1,752	1,667	1,555	1,455
Machinery (except electrical machinery)	2,152	2,019	1,781	1,659	1,544	1,581	1,484
Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies	2,334	2,277	2,209	1,911	1,713	1,678	1,570
Transport Equipment	2,524	2,405	2,207	2,014	1,852	1,758	1,712
Miscellaneous Industries	2,260	2,069	1,987	1,708	1,602	1,564	1,462
Electricity Gas and Steam	2,554	2,379	2,075	1,891	1,847	1,880	1,828
Water and Sanitary Services	2,113	1,858	1,534	1,375	1,331	1,298	1,385
Recreation services (Cinema)	1,964	1,676	1,481	1,381	1,403	1,374	1,553
Personal services	1,917	1,587	1,363	889	1,073	1,113	1,001
ALL INDUSTRIES	2,275	2,114	1,955	1,745	1,661	1,609	1,540

(P) Provisional

(1) See foot notes on table 146.

Source :—Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour,
Employment and Rehabilitation.

438 Table 149.—WAGES AND EARNINGS OF MINING LABOUR
Average Weekly Earnings of Miners and Loaders
(Coal)

		West Bengal									
		Assam		Ranig		Jharla		Madhya Pradesh		All Coal fields	
December of		Under-ground	Open working	Under-ground	Open working	Under ground	Open working	Under ground	Open working	Under ground	Open working
I		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
		Rs. p.	Rs. p.	Rs. p.	Rs. p.	Rs. p.	Rs. p.	Rs. p.	Rs. p.	Rs. p.	Rs. p.
1951	.	16.22	11.90	12.22	11.30	12.92	10.39	11.02	11.30	12.52	10.59
1956	.	21.71	18.62	18.13	17.55	20.74	17.67	17.65	15.83	19.20	17.58
1961	.	22.37	16.91	23.66	23.60	23.51	21.37	24.32	20.54	23.88	22.53
1962	.	25.63	18.47	24.79	25.50	24.85	20.91	25.70	16.62	24.99	22.77
1963	.	29.00	22.12	26.88	26.20	25.73	23.72	26.72	22.79	26.69	24.49
1964	.	30.34	21.61	26.89	26.81	26.19	23.65	26.31	22.66	26.79	24.58
1965	.	33.92	28.31	30.35	29.63	30.37	28.75	33.98	26.87	31.30	29.36
1966	.	35.75	28.69	34.08	37.32	32.36	31.59	37.00	26.28	34.01	33.13
1967(a)	.	41.61	34.14	49.03	40.72	44.81	35.90	51.66	50.01	47.75	38.07
1968	.	45.53	34.53	50.82	41.29	48.43	40.06	53.78	54.66	50.73	46.25

Source : Director General of Mines Safety,
Ministry of Labour, Employment and Rehabilitation.

- (a) Wages in 1967 are comparatively high over the preceding years because of the implemen-
tations of wage awards by some mines.

Table 149. — WAGES AND EARNINGS OF MINING LABOUR⁽¹⁾—*contd.*

(B.—Non-Coal)

Average daily earnings of Miners loaders

Year	Mica		Manganese	Iron	Lime-stone	China clay
	Andhra Pradesh	Bihar	Madhya Pradesh	Bihar	Madhya Pradesh	Bihar
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.
1951	2.02	2.08	1.50	1.44	1.28	0.87
1956	2.07	2.10	1.57	1.85	1.68	1.05
1961	2.30	2.78	2.03	2.16	1.89	1.08
1962	2.73	2.23	2.45	1.96	2.33	1.12
1963	2.91	3.05	2.50	1.87	3.49	1.12
1964	2.48	2.51	2.35	2.25	3.14	1.16
1965	2.48	2.44	2.24	2.52	2.90	1.15
1966	2.29	2.40	2.62	3.03	3.66	1.48
1967	2.35	2.38	2.47	5.22	4.19	1.52
1968	2.36	2.71	2.44	5.48	4.16	1.51(P)

(P) Provisional

(1) Underground in the case of mica mines and open workings in the case of others.

Source: Director-General of Mines Safety, Ministry of Labour, Employment and Rehabilitation

Table 150.—INDUSTRIAL INJURIES IN FACTORIES

State	FATAL		NON-FATAL		TOTAL	
	Number	Frequency rate (1)	Number	Frequency rate (1)	Number	Frequency rate (1)
	2	3	4	5	6	7
1951	234	0.09	75,713	29.84	75,947	29.93
1956	278	0.09	128,177	44.47	128,455	44.56
1959	341	0.11	141,675	44.23	142,016	44.34
1960	454	0.13	144,549	42.92	145,003	43.05
1961	474	0.14	159,222	45.53	159,696	45.67
1962	528	0.14	168,755	46.26	169,283	46.40
1963	496	0.13	184,013	47.67	184,509	47.80
1964	626	0.16	188,969	46.96	189,595	47.12
1965	587	0.14	202,236	49.11	202,823	49.25
1966	591	0.15	208,253	51.18	208,844	51.53
1966—						
State :—						
Andhra Pradesh	24	0.10	3,372	14.77	3,396	14.87
Assam	12	0.17	804	12.68	906	12.85
Bihar	33	0.14	7,937	33.45	7,970	33.59
Gujarat	43	0.11	14,616	37.40	14,679	37.51
Haryana	19	0.20	3,021	46.44	3,040	46.73
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	11	2.33	11	2.33
Kerala	8	0.09	2,599	29.19	2,607	29.28
Madhya Pradesh	27	0.18	10,684	72.81	10,711	72.99
Maharashtra	110	0.12	53,476	60.50	53,586	60.62
Mysore	21	0.12	8,825	49.16	8,846	49.28
Orissa	37	0.69	2,368	44.02	2,405	44.71
Punjab	19	0.21	2,246	25.30	2,265	25.51
Rajasthan	15	0.28	3,360	61.65	3,375	61.93
Tamil Nadu	39	0.10	18,939	48.14	18,968	48.24
Uttar Pradesh	69	0.15	12,106	31.38	12,175	31.56
West Bengal	113	0.16	58,029	82.02	58,142	82.18
Union Territory :—						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	302	106.00	302	106.00
Delhi	1	0.01	5,372	70.45	5,373	70.46
Goa Daman & Diu	—	—	16	4.89	16	4.89
Himachal Pradesh	1	0.23	66	15.19	67	15.42
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	1	0.62	1	0.62

(1) Rate per thousand workers employed.

Source : Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour,
Employment and Rehabilitation.

Table 151.—INDUSTRIAL INJURIES IN MINES
(By Mineral)

Year/Mine	No. of accidents		No. of Injuries		Frequency (1)	
	Fatal	Serious	Fatal	Serious (2)	Fatal	Serious
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1952	359	2,437	425	2,568	0.77	4.70
1956	262	4,138	335	4,281	0.53	5.81
1961	239	5,938	344	5,173	0.51	7.71
1962	317	4,828	368	4,945	0.54	7.23
1953	286	3,981	344	4,110	0.49	5.89
1964	251	3,266	287	3,371	0.42	1.91
1965	246	3,192	547	3,293	0.79	4.76
1966	270	3,096	320	3,210	0.45	4.58
1957	260	2,741	293	2,838	0.43	4.22
1968	283	2,611	337	2,708	0.52	4.19

1968.—

Minerals:—

Apatite	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asbestos	—	—	—	—	—	—
Baryte	1	—	1	—	0.60	—
Bauxite	—	3	—	3	—	0.90
Calcite	—	—	—	—	—	—
China Clay, clay and white clay	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chromite	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coal	212	1,765	255	1,846	0.64	4.55
Copper	6	151	6	156	0.99	25.04
Diamond	—	1	—	1	—	1.31
Dolomite	—	12	—	13	—	2.22
Felspar	2	—	—	—	4.09	—
Fire Clay	—	—	2	—	—	—
Garnet	—	—	—	—	—	—
Gelena & Sphalerite	1	13	1	13	0.72	9.25
Gold	—	245	7	248	0.65	21.09
Gypsum	—	5	—	5	—	0.95
Iron ore	17	70	18	73	0.34	1.40
Iron Pyrites	1	12	1	12	1.46	17.54
Lime Stone	11	138	11	139	0.21	3.58
Magnesite	1	9	1	9	0.16	1.41
Manganese	2	67	3	67	0.08	1.80
Mica	4	20	4	21	0.24	1.24
Ochre	—	—	—	—	—	—
Oil	3	35	3	35	0.29	3.38
Pyrites	—	—	—	—	—	—
Quartz	—	—	—	—	—	—
Salt	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sand	—	—	—	—	—	—
Silica	—	—	—	—	—	—
Slate	2	—	3	—	3.02	—
Neatrite	1	1	1	2	0.32	0.63
Stone	14	13	20	15	2.11	1.56

Source: Director General of Mines Safety,
Ministry of Labour, Employment & Rehabilitation.

(1) Rate per thousand workers employed.

(2) Includes persons seriously injured in fatal accidents.

Table 152.—INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES
(Resulting in work-stoppages involving 10 workers or more)

Year/State	No. of disputes	No. of workers involved	No. of mandays lost
1	2	3	4
1951	1,071	691,321	3,818,928
1956	1,203	715,130	6,992,040
1961	1,357	511,860	4,918,755
1962	1,491	705,059	6,120,576
1963	1,471	563,121	3,268,524
1964	2,151	1,000,955	7,724,694
1965	1,835	901,158	6,469,99
1966	2,556	1,410,056	13,846,329
1967(P)	2,815	1,490,346	17,147,951
1968(P)	2,477	1,252,261	13,833,741
1968(P):—			
State :—			
Andhra Pradesh	64	23,964	116,612
Assam	26	16,878	48,917
Bihar	117	116,070	442,072
Gujarat	91	23,058	124,245
Haryana	15	6,443	62,499
Jammu and Kashmir	—	—	—
Kerala	156	37,414	497,946
Madhya Pradesh	127	34,166	235,084
Maharashtra	676	284,839	1,674,180
Mysore	116	77,371	651,478
Orissa	30	14,621	165,098
Punjab	13	2,246	11,351
Rajasthan	17	4,988	8,961
Tamil Nadu	264	160,935	2381,917
Uttar Pradesh	190	51,073	533,692
West Bengal	480	364,550	6,566,553
Union Territory :—			
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	6	3,632	31,472
Chandigarh	2	396	396
Delhi	56	15,215	202,660
Goa	9	10,765	4,347
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—
Pondicherry	7	949	8,571
Tripura	15	2,688	64,690

Source: Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour
Employment and Rehabilitation.

Notes—The data covers all Sectors of economic activity and relate to part 'A' States, Ajmer and Delhi only upto 1956. The coverage changed radically due to reorganisation of States from 1957.

(1) Provisional.

The figures for the State Sphere of Madhya Pradesh were subsequently revised by the State Government. As such the revised all India figures would be 2,153 1,000,923 and 7,698,995 respectively.

By inclusion of additional figures in respect of Andhra Pradesh and Orissa (State Sphere), the revised all India figures for numbers of disputes, workers involved and mandays lost would be 1,910 1,028,609 and 6,903,523 respectively.

Table 153.—INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES
(By Causes)

Year	Wages and allowances	Bonus	Personnel	Re-trenchment	Leave & Hours of work	Others	Not known	Total No. of Disputes
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1951	301	70	301	..	84	270	45	1,071
1956	337	100	346	106	64	200	110	1,263(a)
1961	399	91	361	24	39	400	43	1,357
1962	445	182	336	35	10	466	17	1,491
1963	408	147	369	11	67	464	5	1,471
1964	740	167	567	16	42	590	29	2,151
1965	612	181	454	44	45	489	10	1,835
1966	997	355	532	109	62	591	20	2,556
1967	1,110	300	477	175	28	680	55	2,815
1968(P)	830	211	467	153	43	676	97	2,477

Source : Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour, Employment and Rehabilitation.

(P) Provisional

(a) Includes disputes during the months of November and December 1956 in the reorganised States of Kerala, Mysore and Rajasthan.

(b) Excludes figures for Gujarat.

Table 154.—WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION
(Compensation of injuries under Workmen's Compensation Act)

Years	Number of compensated Injuries			
	Death	Disability		Total(r)
		Permanent	Temporary	
1	2	3	4	5
1951	1,087	4,391	57,655	63,133
1956	937	3,406	57,267	61,610
1960	1,425	4,875	82,655	88,955
1961	1,238	4,897	87,603	93,738
1962	1,058	5,665	82,633	89,356
1963	1,466	5,425	110,368	117,259
1964	1,627	5,344	111,385	118,356
1965	1,575	6,170	150,056	164,401
1966(P)	1,419	4,550	69,397	75,366
1967(P)	1,069	3,397	57,794	62,160

Years	Amount of Compensation Paid (Rs. Lakhs)			
	Death	Disability		Total
		Permanent	Temporary	
6	7	8	9	
1951	22.08	22.93	13.97	58.98
1956	20.41	17.60	13.82	51.83
1960	44.30	28.13	22.50	94.93
1961	27.66	25.58	26.74	79.99
1962	26.48	24.10	23.79	74.37
1963	50.41	35.35	36.11	121.87
1964	71.79	49.40	40.99	162.18
1965	87.29	60.11	39.89	187.29
1966(P)	80.98	49.37	37.87	168.22
1967(P)	64.06	38.39	36.52	138.97

Source : Labour Bureau, Ministry of
Labour, Employment and Rehabilitation.

Notes: 1. The data presented relate to industries and occupations covered under the Act.

2. The information for the year 1951 relates to Former Parts 'A' States and Delhi, Ajmer, Coorg and A & N Islands.

3. The information excludes 1956—Madhya Pradesh, Orissa, Rajasthan, A & N Islands, Himachal Pradesh and Tripura, 1958—Rajasthan, 1959—Assam, Bihar, and Tripura, 1961,—Tripura, 1962—Bihar and Tripura, 1964—Assam, 1965—Assam, 1966—Assam, 196—Andhra Pradesh, Assam, Bihar, Madras, Madhya Pradesh, Mysore, Chandigarh and Himachal Pradesh.

(P) Provisional.

(r) Totals may not tally due to rounding.

Table 155—LABOUR TRAINING (1)

Ending 31st March/States	Craftsmen Training Scheme						Apprenticeship Training (3)	
	Number of train- ing institu- tes/ centres	No of persons undergoing training at the end of the year				Number of estab- lishments in which appren- tices were engaged	Number of appre- ntices under- going training at the end of the year (2)	
		Men		Women	Grand Total			
		Engg. trades (2)	Non- Engg. trades (2)	Total (2)				Non- Engg. trades
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1951	63	8,037	1,925	9,962	328	10,290	—	—
1956	59	9,758	1,364	11,122	562	11,684	—	—
1961	163	34,554	1,740	36,294	556	36,850	—	—
1963	231	49,457	1,942	51,399	624	52,023	—	—
1964	283	65,772	2,652	68,424	609	69,033	1,056	8,529
1965	313	79,424	3,236	82,660	659	83,319	1,660	17,322
1966	357	92,221	3,387	95,608	603	96,211	1,998	26,204
1967	354	122,482	3,535	126,017	636	126,653	2,151	31,544
1968	356	100,398	4,398	104,796	893	105,689	2,507	32,636
1969	356	92,929	4,946	97,875	829	98,704	2,949	36,417
1969— State:								
Andhra Pradesh	21	7,252	195	7,447	—	7,447	141	1,727
Assam	10	1,571	111	1,682	—	1,682	9	211
Bihar	29	8,919	11	8,930	—	8,930	161	3,075
Gujarat	18	3,470	11	3,481	—	3,481	223	1,846
Haryana	17	2,683	268	2,956	—	2,956	34	425
Jammu & Kashmir	7	460	202	662	—	662	—	—
Kerala	10	5,603	—	5,603	—	5,603	113	724
Madhya Pradesh	23	4,655	180	4,835	—	4,835	65	1,979
Maharashtra	33	12,266	337	12,603	—	12,603	621	6,427
Mysore	14	3,380	168	3,548	—	3,548	92	2,610
Orissa	10	1,558	122	1,680	—	1,680	36	873
Punjab	29	5,243	841	6,084	—	6,084	143	534
Rajasthan	15	1,700	30	1,730	—	1,730	58	888
Tamil Nadu	32	11,038	28	11,066	154	11,220	344	3,768
Uttar Pradesh	49	13,758	1,335	15,093	234	15,327	466	3,525
West Bengal	18	5,522	104	5,606	—	5,606	241	6,697
Union territory—								
Chandigarh	2	236	82	318	172	490	12	50
Delhi	7	2,469	681	3,150	269	3,419	185	1,036
Goa	1	45	—	45	—	45	1	19
Himachal Pradesh	7	763	209	972	—	972	4	12
Manipur	1	212	22	234	—	234	—	—
Pondicherry	1	61	—	61	—	61	—	—
Triguna	2	80	9	89	—	89	—	—

Source : Directorate General of Employment and Training
Ministry of Labour, Employment and Rehabilitation

- (1) Relates to training centres jointly financed by the Ministry of Labour, Employment and Rehabilitation (D.G.E. & T) and State Governments.
 (2) Includes women if any.
 (3) Information under the Apprentices Act, 1961 is being collected with effect from 1964.

25. TRADE UNIONS

Tables 156 to 160

Figures given in this Section are based on the annual returns relating to financial years received from the State Governments and Union Territories under the Indian Trade Unions Act, 1926 up to the year 1964-65 and from the year 1965 the returns are being received on calendar year basis. However the statistics for the year 1965 relate to the period April 1965 to December 1965. The Act applies to the entire Indian Union except Jammu and Kashmir, which has a separate Act known as the Jammu and Kashmir Trade Unions Act, 1950. The figures relating to the period 1951-52 to 1961-62 do not include Manipur, Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands and from 1962-63 onwards do not include Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands.

The statistics relate to only those unions which have been registered under the Act. It is not obligatory on trade unions to secure registration under the Indian Trade Unions Act. Even among registered unions, about 40 per cent of them fail either to submit their annual returns as required under the Act or submit defective returns to the State Authorities, which are left out from the consolidated returns furnished by the State Governments to Labour Bureau. The coverage of the statistics (e.g. membership, finances, etc.) is, therefore, incomplete and varies from year to year. Data regarding unregistered unions are not available.

The industrial classification according to which information is collected was revised since 1954-55. A further revision of the Industrial classification was undertaken in 1957-58. The enlarged industrial classification is being followed from 1960-61, onwards. The figures as given in Table 161 have been compiled for the revised enlarged industry classification. Information is also shown separately for central-unions which operate at 'All-India' level and State-unions which are confined to State level for their activities.

Table 156.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP, INCOME, EXPENDITURE AND FUNDS
OF REGISTERED TRADE UNIONS

Year/State	No. of Trade Unions		Percentage Response	Membership at the end of the year (in 000's)	Income including balance carried over from previous year (Rs. lakhs)	Expenditure (Rs. lakhs)	Balance of funds at the close of the year (Rs. lakhs)
	Registered	Submitting returns					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1951-52	4,623	2,556	55.3	1,996	151	75	76
1956-57	8,554	4,399	51.4	2,337	169	79	90
1959-60	10,811	6,588	60.9	3,923	301	141	161
1960-61	11,312	6,813	60.2	4,013	301	159	142
1961-62	11,614	7,087	61.0	3,977	374	192	182
1962-63	11,827	7,251	61.3	3,682	375	183	192
1963-64	11,984	7,250	60.5	3,977	444	219	225
1964-65	13,023	7,543(c)	57.9	3,977	558	278	225
1965(P) (b)	13,469(e)	6,892	51.8	3,662	396	169	227
	14,334(c)	4,177	46.7	2,097	305	147	158
1966—							
State:—							
Andhra Pradesh	773	535	69.2	307	30	15	15
Assam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Haryana	281	137	48.8	34	3	2	1
Kerala	1,887	203	10.8	69	6	4	2
Gujarat	539	267	49.5	128	21	10	11
Maharashtra	2,282	974	42.7	804	146	54	92
Madhya Pradesh	540	201	37.2	85	22	6	16
Mysore	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	215	101	47.0	75	9	4	5
Punjab	466	292	62.7	74	5	3	2
Rajasthan	379	213	56.2	46	5	3	2
Tamil Nadu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	1,371E	1,132	82.6	441	30	18	12
West Bengal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Union Territory—							
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	21	19	90.5	4	(a)	(a)	(a)
Chandigarh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	71	56	77.8	14	1	1	(a)
Manipur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry	51	27	52.9	8	(a)	(a)	(a)
Tripura	54	20	37.0	9	28	27	(a)

Source : Labour Bureau,
Ministry of Labour, Employment and Rehabilitation.

N.B. 1.—The figures have been rounded up in thousands, so the total sum of figures may not necessarily tally.

(P) Provisional.

(a) Less than Rs. fifty thousands.

(b) Data relate to period April to December 1965.

(E) Estimated by repeating the previous year figures in respect of some of the states from which the information is not received.

TRADE UNIONS

Table 157—NUMBER OF REGISTERED TRADE UNIONS

Year/State	Workers' Unions		Employers Unions		All Unions	
	On Register	Submitting returns	On register	Submitting Returns	On Register	Submitting returns
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1951-52	4,505	2,509	118	47	4,623	2,556
1956-57	8,477	4,370	77	29	8,554	4,399
1959-60	10,656	6,485	155	105	10,811	6,590
1960-61	11,145	6,708	167	105	11,312	6,813
1961-62	11,416	6,954	198	133	11,614	7,087
1962-63	11,620	7,114	207	137	11,827	7,251
1963-64	11,740	7,106	244	144	11,984	7,250
1964-65	12,744	7,380	279	163	13,023	7,543
1965(P)	13,003	6,729	293	163	13,296	6,892
1966(P)	8,688	4,051	247	126	8,935	4,177
1966—						
CENTRAL UNIONS						
Andhra Pradesh	8	8	—	—	8	8
Bihar	—	—	—	—	—	—
Gujarat	6	4	—	—	6	4
Haryana	33	20	—	—	33	20
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
Maharashtra	51	23	—	—	51	23
Mysore	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa	43	29	—	—	43	29
Punjab	43	29	—	—	43	29
Rajasthan	f	23	—	—	f	23
Tamil Nadu	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	f	10	—	—	f	10
West Bengal	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL—CENTRAL UNIONS	184	146	—	—	184	146
STATE UNIONS						
Andhra Pradesh	745	507	20	20	765	527
Assam	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar	—	—	—	—	—	—
Gujarat	527	259	6	4	533	263
Haryana	230	108	18	9	248	117
Kerala	1,874	201	13	2	1,887	203
Madhya Pradesh	534	198	6	3	540	201
Maharashtra	2,159	930	72	21	2,231	951
Mysore	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa	165	71	7	1	172	72
Punjab	972	245	51	18	1,023	263
Rajasthan	1,379B	182	4	8	1,383	190
Tamil Nadu	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	1,1336B	1087	35B	35	1,171B	1122
West Bengal	—	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	21	19	—	—	21	19
Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	—
Goa	72	56	—	—	72	56
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mizoram	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	50	26	1	1	51	27
Triguna	40B	16	14	4	54	20
TOTAL—STATE UNIONS	8,504	3,905	247	126	8,751	4,031

(9) Provisional

Source : Labour Bureau,
Ministry of Labour, Employment and Rehabilitation.

(10) Data for the period April to December, 1969.

(11) Break-up into Central & State union is not available.

(12) See footnotes at page 447 oute

TRADE UNIONS

449

Table 158.—MEMBERSHIP OF TRADE UNIONS SUBMITTING RETURNS

(000' Numbers)

Year/State	Workers' Unions	Employers' Unions	All Unions
1	2	3	4
1951-52	1,988	8	1,996
1956-57	2,373	3	2,377
1959-60	3,910	13	3,923
1960-61	4,000	12	4,013
1961-62	3,960	18	3,977
1962-63	3,667	15	3,682
1963-64	3,956	21	3,977
1964-65	4,441	25	4,466
1965(P)(b)	3,638	34	3,663
1966 P	2,080	17	2,097
1965			
CENTRAL UNIONS			
Andhra Pradesh	64	—	64
Bihar	..	..	..
Gujarat	2	—	2
Haryana	6	—	6
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	—
Maharashtra	200	—	200
Mysore	..	..	..
Orissa	48	—	48
Punjab	7	—	7
Rajasthan	10	..	10
Tamil Nadu	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	..	..	..
West Bengal	75	..	75
Delhi	..	—	..
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—
Total—Central Unions	412	—	412
STATE UNIONS			
Andhra Pradesh	240	[2	242
Assam	..	..	..
Bihar	..	..	..
Gujarat	126	(a)	126
Haryana	26	..	27
Kerala	69	(a)	69
Madhya Pradesh	85	(a)	85
Maharashtra	597	7	604
Mysore	..	..	..
Orissa	26	(a)	26
Punjab	66	1	67
Rajasthan	36	(a)	36
Tamil Nadu	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	362	4	366
West Bengal	..	..	..
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	4	—	4
Delhi	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	14	—	14
Manipur	..	..	..
Pondicherry	7	(a)	7
Tripura	9	(a)	9
Total—State Unions	1,667	17	1,684

Source : Labour Bureau,
Ministry of Labour, Employment and Rehabilitation.

1. The figures have been rounded up in thousands, so the totals may not necessarily tally.

(P) Provisional.

(a) Less than 500.

(b) Data relate to the period April to December 1965.

Table 159—NUMBERS OF WORKERS' AND EMPLOYERS' UNIONS SUBMITTING RETURNS AND THEIR MEMBERSHIP BY INDUSTRIES
(Revised Industrial Classification)

	1961-62		1963-64		1964-65		1965(P)(b)		1966(P)	
	No. of unions submitting returns	Memberships (in 000's)	No. of unions submitting returns	Memberships (in 000's)	No. of Unions submitting returns	Memberships (in 000's)	No. of unions submitting returns	Memberships (in 000's)	No. of unions submitting returns	Memberships (in 000's)
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
10. Agriculture Forestry, Fishing etc.	284 (4)	521 (a)	255 (3)	361 (a)	231 (4)	346 (a)	134 (4)	99 (a)	115 (2)	62 (a)
100. Agricultural and Livestock, Production	272 (3)	520 (a)	245 (2)	355 (a)	219 (1)	344 (a)	125 (3)	98 (a)	106 (2)	61 (a)
201. Forestry . . .	4 (a)	1 (1)	5 (a)	1 (3)	5 (a)	1 (a)	5 (1)	1 (a)	6 (a)	1 (a)
240. Fishing . . .	8	1	5	5	6	2	3	(1)	3	1
11. Mining and Quarrying	178 (3)	308 (a)	199 (2)	361 (a)	191 (3)	224 (a)	160 (3)	307 (a)	69	79
110. Coal Mining	89	220	97	277	91	84	84	236	20	39
190. Non-metallic Mining and Quarrying not elsewhere classified	37 (3)	35 (a)	36 (2)	36 (a)	246 (3)	32 (a)	19 (3)	27 (a)	15	1
2-3 Manufacturing	3,320 (54)	1,573 (5)	3,410 (56)	1,683 (4)	3,408 (68)	1,907 (5)	2,188 (40)	1,076 (3)	1,010 (46)	928 (3)
20. Food (Except Beverages) . . .	485 (10)	203 (1)	503 (11)	181 (1)	533 (15)	206 (1)	250 (8)	80 (1)	366 (11)	125 (1)
201. Slaughtering, preparing and preserving of meat . . .	2	(a)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
202. Manufacturing of dairy products	14 (1)	2 (a)	20 (1)	2 (a)	30 (3)	5 (a)	19 (3)	3 (a)	22 (2)	3 (a)
203. Canning and preservation of fruits and vegetables . . .	8 (1)	1 (a)	13 (2)	1 (a)	9 (2)	2 (a)	5 (a)	1 (a)	13 (2)	1 (a)
205. Grain mill products	87 (2)	17 (a)	94 (4)	18 (1)	98 (4)	(a) 9	71 (3)	6 (a)	47 (3)	4 (a)
206. Bakery Products	12 (2)	2 (2)	13	2	18 (2)	3 (a)	12 (1)	2 (a)	10 (1)	1 (a)
207. Sugar Factories and Refineries . . .	231 (4)	134 (a)	250 (4)	130 (a)	265 (4)	142 (a)	92 (1)	57 (a)	209 (2)	103 (a)
209. Miscellaneous Food Production . . .	116	46	104	26	99	43	42	8	62	(12)
21. Beverages . . .	92 (2)	20 (a)	91 (2)	19 (a)	90 (2)	18 (a)	37 (1)	11 (a)	53 (1)	10 (a)
22. Tobacco . . .	196 (8)	57 (1)	194 (7)	132 (1)	106 (8)	102 (a)	140 (4)	70 (a)	102 (10)	55 (a)
23. Textiles . . .	641 (14)	599	645 (12)	632 (2)	656 (15)	762 (2)	407 (10)	373 (1)	370 (8)	371 (a)
231. Spinning weaving and finishing of Textiles . . .	596 (9)	589 (1)	582 (7)	611 (1)	607 (7)	747 (1)	384 (6)	367 (1)	334 (3)	359 (a)
239. Manufacture of textiles not elsewhere classified . . .	38 (1)	9 (1)	34 (1)	16 (1)	23	10	17	5	19 (2)	8 (a)

For footnotes see page 452.

Source : Labour Bureau,
Ministry of Labour, Employment and Rehabilitation.

Table 159.—NUMBER OF WORKERS' AND EMPLOYERS' UNIONS SUBMITTING RETURNS AND THEIR MEMBERSHIP BY INDUSTRIES—contd.
(Revised Industrial Classification)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
24. Footwear, other wearing Apparel & Made-up textile goods	34 (1)	9 (a)	33	13	34	13	12	2	13	19	
25. Wood and cork (except furniture)	100	14	93	11	86 (1)	11 (a)	54 (1)	8 (a)	39 (1)	5 (a)	
26. Furniture and Fixtures	8	1	3	(a)	11	3	8	1	7	1	
27. Paper and paper products	56	22	62	21	71	29	46	18	43	21	
28. Printing, Publishing and allied Industries	232	47	240	45	248	48	175	28	134	27	
29. Leather and Leather products (except footwear)	45	17	44	25	41	22	16	4	27	16	
30. Rubber and Rubber products	49	12	45	24	38	22	33	13	17	5	
31. Chemical and chemical products	335 (1)	74 (a)	347 (3)	77 (a)	356 (2)	86 (a)	227 (1)	68 (a)	191 (2)	50 (a)	
311. Basic Industrial chemicals	139	36	153	38	167	41	90	28	97	22	
312. Vegetable and Animal oils and Fats (except edible oils)	4	(a)	3	(a)	14	(4)	..	..	14	4	
319. Miscellaneous	192 (1)	38 (a)	191 (3)	39 (a)	175 (2)	41 (a)	137 (1)	40 (a)	80 (2)	24 (a)	
32. Products of Petroleum & coal	16	14	17	13	18	13	17	6	6	3	
33. Non-Metallic Mineral products (except products of petroleum and coal)	256 (4)	89 (a)	259 (5)	93 (a)	254 (4)	96 (a)	166 (2)	59 (a)	143 (1)	4 (a)	
34. Basic Metal Industries	166 (4)	152 (a)	183 (6)	133 (a)	198 (9)	191 (a)	142 (2)	157 (a)	131 (4)	96 (1)	
35. Manufacture of metal products (except machinery and transport equipment)	238 (8)	67 (1)	210 (3)	68 (a)	202 (6)	61 (1)	162 (6)	43 (1)	61 (5)	17 (1)	
36. Manufacture of Machinery (except electrical machinery)	174 (2)	70 (a)	211 (3)	70 (a)	229 (5)	103 (1)	130 (4)	65 (a)	118 (2)	44 (a)	
37. Electrical Machinery, Apparatus, appliances and Supplies	86	26	98	37	109 (1)	34 (a)	55	39	43	14	
38. Transport Equipment	64	58	59	52	65	44	48	20	23	13	
39. Miscellaneous	47	21	73 (4)	39 (a)	63	41	23	11	28	24	
4. Construction	145 (1)	64 (a)	142	84	167	97	105 (1)	62 (a)	111	46	
5. Electricity Gas, Water and Sanitary Services	455	120	462	118	440	130	303	108	233	75	
51. Electricity Gas and Steam	186	64	196	66	190	82	115	69	107	53	
521. Water Supply	36	5	36	6	35	5	24	5	28	5	
522. Sanitary Services	233	51	230	46	215	43	164	34	98	17	
6. Commerce	827 (36)	192 (5)	882 (38)	221 (6)	913 (42)	261 (7)	683 (39)	204 (5)	415 (45)	145 (6)	
611-612. Wholesale and Retail Trade	477 (35)	81 (5)	491 (37)	89 (6)	484 (42)	91 (7)	332 (38)	77 (5)	185 (36)	37 (5)	
620. Banks and other Financial Institutions	275 (1)	87 (a)	309 (1)	100 (a)	347	122	293 (1)	104 (a)	194 (9)	88 (7)	

(a) See page 452.

Table 159.—NUMBER OF WORKERS' AND EMPLOYERS' UNIONS SUBMITTING RETURNS AND THEIR MEMBERSHIP BY INDUSTRIES—*concl.*
(Revised Industrial Classification)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
680. Insurance	68	24	78	31	79	48	56	23	36	19
7. Transport and Communication (other than workshops)	630 (18)	857 (6)	623 (17)	766 (8)	684 (19)	966 (10)	422 (18)	714 (17)	335 (16)	482 (6)
711. Railways	79	561	70	423	89	534	55	409	57	327
712. Tramways and omnibus operator	98 (4)	33 (a)	105 (1)	5 (a)	91 (1)	59 (a)	81 (3)	66 (a)	39	24
713. Motor Transport	180 (6)	58 (5)	186 (11)	62 (7)	212 (10)	82 (8)	101 (10)	35 (8)	93 (10)	31 (5)
714. Road Transport not elsewhere classified	135 (6)	32 (a)	136 (3)	30 (a)	144 (5)	51 (1)	91 (3)	28 (1)	83 (5)	21 (a)
715. Ocean Transport (seamen)	27	15	16	7	22 (1)	52 (1)	24	45	11	12
715. Water Transport (except ocean transport)	91 (2)	109 (1)	86 (2)	114 (a)	95 (2)	102 (4)	48 (2)	69 (1)	39	49
730. Communications	7	38	7	54	12	76	8	72	3	3
8. Services	777 (9)	198 (1)	818 (18)	228 (2)	919 (15)	241 (2)	655 (17)	198 (2)	625 (16)	164 (2)
810. Govt. Services	130	43	133	48	145	60	140	55	107	23
840. Personal services	130 (7)	25 (1)	135 (15)	25 (2)	146 (14)	26 (2)	78 (17)	14 (2)	63 (15)	12 (2)
9. Activities not adequately described	334 (8)	126 (a)	315 (10)	133 (10)	337 (12)	169 (1)	273 (2)	166 (a)	238 (1)	87 (a)
Grand Total	6,954 (133)	3,960 (18)	7,106 (144)	3,956 (21)	7,380 (163)	4,441 (25)	4,923 (124)	2,955 (21)	4,051 (126)	2,080 (17)

N.B. — (1) Figures in brackets relate to Employers unions and are not included in the respective Workers Union figures.

(2) The figures do not include information from Jammu and Kashmir for all years and Manipur for 1961-62. The figures for the year 1965 do not include for Assam, Madras, Mysore and Uttar Pradesh and those for 1966 West Bengal, Delhi, Manipur and Chandigarh.

(3) The membership figures have been rounded up in thousands, so the totals may not necessarily tally.

(a) Denotes less than 500.

(b) Data relate to period April to December, 1965.

(P) Provisional.

Table 160.—GENERAL FUNDS OF REGISTERED TRADE UNIONS

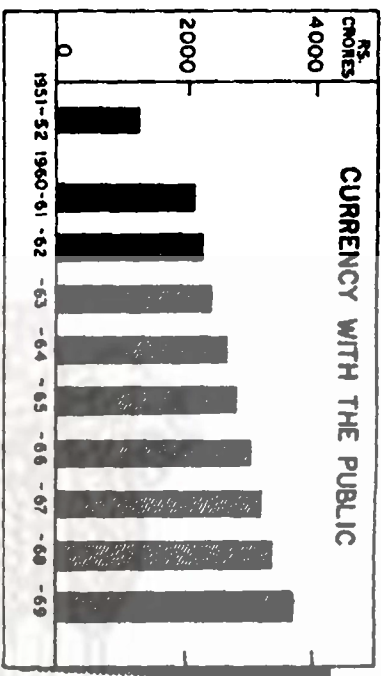
(i) Workers' Unions

State/Union Territory	No. of Unions submitting returns	1966 (P)			
		Opening Balance	Income	Expenditure	Closing Balance
1	2	3	4	5	6
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
CENTRAL UNIONS					
Andhra Pradesh	8	96,505	1,64,565	1,59,498	1,01,572
Assam	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	..	..	..	..	..
Gujarat	4	17,400	17,130	16,941	17,589
Haryana	20	13,857	74,187	74,192	13,852
Madhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..
Maharashtra	23	9,33,606	10,65,160	9,51,901	10,46,865
Mysore	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	29	1,36,240	2,95,792	2,30,393	2,01,639
Punjab	29	30,872	71,939	50,160	52,651
Rajasthan	23	11,730	75,699	74,260	13,169
Tamil Nadu	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	10	78,279	1,11,568	1,20,197	69,652
West Bengal	..	..	..	..	..
Chandigarh	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	..	..	..	..	..
Total	146	23,18,489	18,76,040	16,77,542	15,16,977
STATE UNIONS					
Andhra Pradesh	507	11,05,165	14,12,194	12,28,053	12,89,306
Assam	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	..	..	..	..	..
Haryana	108	48,591	1,56,326	1,40,960	63,957
Gujarat	259	9,23,587	10,74,141	9,32,043	10,55,685
Kerala	207	1,34,394	4,75,368	3,59,931	2,49,835
Madhya Pradesh	198	15,45,961	6,01,319	5,84,352	15,62,928
Maharashtra	930	63,18,716	57,34,092	42,66,611	77,86,107
Mysore	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	71	2,61,806	1,93,710	1,62,112	2,97,404
Punjab	245	86,702	2,46,883	2,23,827	1,09,758
Rajasthan	182	1,36,305	2,13,463	2,01,086	1,48,682
Tamil Nadu	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	1,087	8,86,659	15,82,138	14,27,460	10,41,237
West Bengal	..	..	..	..	..
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	19	6,115	29,782	30,782	5,117
Chandigarh	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	56	29,203	1,11,280	1,00,378	40,105
Manipur	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry	26	1,769	17,115	16,316	2,011
Tripura	16	13,098	40,396	42,852	10,642
Total—STATES UNIONS	3,905	1,15,02,078	1,18,78,610	97,16,824	1,36,63,864
GRAND TOTAL	4,051	1,28,20,567	1,37,54,650	1,13,94,366	1,51,80,841

(P) Provisional

Source : Labour Bureau.
Ministry of Labour, Employment and Rehabilitation.

CURRENCY WITH THE PUBLIC AND ALL INDIA INDEX NUMBER OF CONSUMER PRICES AND WHOLESALE PRICES



INDEX OF CONSUMER PRICES
WORKING CLASS—BASE: 1949=100

INDEX OF WHOLESALE PRICES
BASE: 1961-62=100

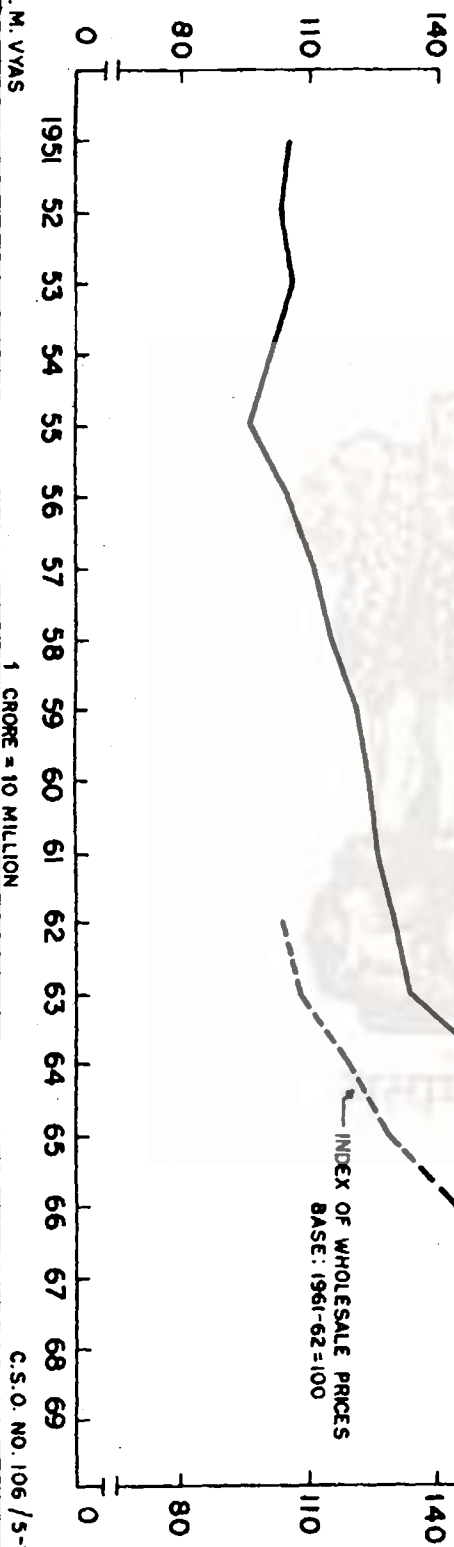


Table 160:—GENERAL FUNDS OF REGISTERED TRADE UNIONS—*contd.*

(ii) Employer's Unions

State/Union Territory	1966(P)				
	No. of unions submitting returns	Opening Balance	Income	Expenditure	Closing Balance
I	2	3	4	5	6
STATE UNIONS		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Andhra Pradesh	20	107153	140291	94480	152964
Assam	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	..	..	..	..	..
Gujarat	4	35397	17361	11131	41627
Haryana	9	3109	3972	2730	4351
Kerala	2	141	812	825	128
Madhya Pradesh	3	1364	2298	2000	1662
Maharashtra	21	267635	238279	193202	312712
Mysore	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	1	2636	2070	1706	3000
Punjab	18	23842	45387	31950	37279
Rajasthan	8	4717	15486	17453	2750
Tamil Nadu	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	35	72614	267933	265216	75331
West Bengal	..	..	..	..	..
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	..	..	..	..	..
Chandigarh	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry	4	102116	20608676	2704228	6564
Tripura	1	613	1436	1767	282
TOTAL—STATES UNIONS	126	621337	3344002	3326689	638650

(P) Provisional.

26. PRICES

Statistics of wholesale prices are based mainly on reports received from government agencies and commercial bodies in important market centres. Information is available concerning almost all the principal commodities that enter into the trade of the country.

Table 161A

Index Number of Wholesale Prices in India.—This index is compiled by the Economic Adviser to the Government of India, Ministry of Industrial Development and Internal Trade.

From April 14, 1956 a revised index of wholesale prices with base 1952-53=100 is computed in place of the previous price-index with year ended August 1939 as base. While the previous index included 78 commodities and 215 industrial price quotations, the new index includes 112 commodities and 555 quotations divided into six main groups. The index is a weighted arithmetic mean of price relatives. The weights assigned to various commodities are based on marketed value of domestic produce and value of imports inclusive of duty. In regard to manufactures (intermediate and finished products) weights have been fixed according to gross value of products as obtained from Census of Manufactures 1948 as also taking into account the imports. Weight for electricity is based on energy sold by electricity undertakings valued at average all-India rates. Petroleum weights are based on consumption figures. The weights generally refer to the period 1948-49. The weight base is thus different from the comparison base. Data for General Index (revised series) have also been specially converted to old base and shown side by side for comparison. Figures have been obtained on the basis: 100 of the revised series=380.6 (being the average for 1952-53) of the old series.

Table 161B.

Existing series of Index number of wholesale prices with base 1952-53=100 has been replaced by new series with base 1961-62=100. As compared to the existing series which contains 5 groups of commodities, the new series contains 7 groups including two more groups namely "Chemicals" and "Machinery and Transport Equipment" which were shown as subgroup under "Manufactures" in the existing series. Index covers 774 quotations for 139 commodities in place of 555 quotations in respect of 122 commodities in the existing series. Index is a weighted arithmetic mean of the price relatives. Generally their weights have been assigned on the basis of the estimates of marketed value of the domestic produce and the values of imports inclusive of duty in the base year 1961-62. The weight base of the new series is the same as the price base i.e. the financial year 1961-62 which is a distinct improvement. For further details a reference may be made to 'A note on the Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices in India (New Series) 1969' issued by the office of the Economic Adviser to the Government of India, Ministry of Industrial Development and Internal Trade.

Table 162

Wholesale Prices of certain Staple Articles of Trade at Selected Stations in India.—In this table, price quotations of some important articles, included in the Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices have been given. Upto 1956, price quotations are those included in the old series. From 1957, however, a few more quotations used for the revised index of wholesale prices have been added. Figures are given for several varieties in the case of most of the commodities but they generally relate to the chief market only in each case. Annual figures are averages of monthly wholesale prices prevailing in markets during the last week of each month.

Table 163

The All-India Working Class Consumer Price Index Numbers (base: 1949=100) are presented in Table 163. The series continued to be published till July 1968. The New series of the All-India Average Consumer Prices Index Numbers for Industrial Workers (Base : 1960=100) was introduced with effect from the Index for August 1968 by simultaneously discontinuing the 1949 based All-India series. The New Series of All-India Index is a weighted average of the 50 constituent centre indices which are compiled by the Labour Bureau by making use of uniform techniques and procedures which have the approval of the Technical Advisory Committee on Statistics of Prices and Cost of Living. With its wider coverage and improved index methodology, the New Series of All-India Index is a better economic indicator as compared to the earlier series on base 1949=100. While introducing the new series of all-India index a linking factor was required to estimate the 1949 based all-India index therefrom so as to maintain continuity of old series. This was necessary because the 1949 series is widely used for wage escalation in many important industrial and public establishments. In accordance with the recommendations of the 25th session of the Indian Labour Conference, the linking factor for estimating the 1949 based series from the series on base 1960=100 was worked out and published. The linking factor was obtained by equating 100 in the New Series to 121.54 in the Old Series (Base: 1949=100) in the case of General Index and to 115.74 in the case of Food Groups Index. For detailed note on the scope and method of compilation of the New Series of All-India Average Consumer Price Index Numbers for Industrial Workers reference may be made to the October 1968 issue of the Indian Labour Journal.

Table 164

The Consumer Price Index Number for Industrial Workers on base 1960=100 by centres are set out in Table 164. The Labour Bureau is compiling these series in respect of 50 important centres (32 Factory, 10 Plantation and 8 Mining) selected from all over the country on the basis of their respective industrial importance in consultation with the various State Governments/Union Territories. The weighting diagrams for these centre indices were derived from the expenditure data thrown up by the Family Budget Enquiries conducted among sampled working class households at each of the centres during 1958-59 by following uniform procedures under the expert guidance of the Technical Advisory Committee on Statistics of Prices and Cost of Living. The selection of markets, shops and outlets for the collection of retail price data at each of the centres was made on the basis of their popularity among the working class population after making on the spot-investigations in collaboration with the respective State Governments, representatives of employers and employees. The methodology adopted in the computation of the New Series was evolved after taking cognizance of the prevailing international practices and it has the approval of Technical Advisory Committee set up by the Government of India. For a detailed note on the scope and method of compilation of these series, reference may be made to the December 1962 issue of the Indian Labour Journal. At present indices for 46 (out of the 50) centres are being published regularly in the Indian Labour Journal. Publication of the remaining 4 centre indices (all in Tamil Nadu) has not been commenced pending formal clearance from the State Government.

Table 165

Index Numbers of Security Prices.—The index number of security prices is a general purpose index compiled by the Reserve Bank of India. The series have been revised and the based period has been changed from 1952-53 to 1961-62 with effect from November, 1965. For details regarding the revised series with base 1961-62=100, reference may be made to the article published in the October 1965 issue of the Reserve Bank of India Bulletin.

In compilation of index, 578 scrips are included in current series. These scrips were selected from among those quoted on the Bombay, Calcutta, Madras, Delhi and Ahmedabad stock exchanges on the basis of importance of concerns to which they related and their activity in the market. The scrips were classified into four groups and sixty-one sub-groups. Weights allocated to each of them were proportionate to the total amount of loans outstanding, as on March 31, 1962 in the case of *government and semi-government securities* and to the market value of shares during the base period in the case of *fixed-dividend and variable-dividend industrial securities*. Indices are calculated from weekly average prices for the selected scrips. Average quotations of the scrips during the base year represent arithmetic mean of daily quotations for the whole year. Monthly and annual indices are similar averages of weekly figures.

Table 166

Consumer price index numbers for urban non-manual employees.—A family budget survey of the non-manual employee population was carried out in 1958-59 at 45 selected urban centres of the country. A non-manual employee family for purpose of this survey was defined as one 'which derived 50 per cent or more of its income during the reference month from the earnings of its members who are gainfully occupied as employees in a non-manual work in 'non-agricultural sector'. The weighing diagram for the consumer price index at each centre was derived from the expenditure pattern of sample families falling in the income range of Rs. 100—750 per month. For details regarding scope and methodology reference may be made to August 1966 issue of the Monthly Abstract of Statistics published by the Central Statistical Organisation.

Table 161 A.—INDEX NUMBER OF WHOLESALE PRICES IN INDIA
Revised Series (1)

(Base : 1952-53 = 100)

Period	Food Articles	Liquors and Tobacco	Fuel, Power, Light and Lubricants	Industrial Raw Materials	Manufactured Articles			General Index	New Series converted to old base (2)
					Inter-mediate Products	Finished Products	Group Index		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1951	113.7	115.7	95.9	147.6	124.9	117.9	118.9	125.0	475.5
1956	99.0	82.3	101.6	113.2	110.0	104.1	104.9	102.6	390.5
1961	119.5	103.6	121.9	147.7	138.4	125.4	127.2	125.8	478.8
1962	124.9	99.5	123.0	137.3	139.8	126.2	128.1	127.4	484.9
1963	132.7	115.4	136.4	137.3	138.2	129.0	130.3	132.5	504.3
1964	154.7	126.9	142.9	156.4	148.3	132.8	135.0	148.3	564.4
1965	166.0	137.9	150.4	180.7	166.4	142.3	145.7	161.3	613.9
1966	189.2	130.8	165.7	219.5	195.3	154.1	159.9	183.5	668.4
1967	237.9	132.3	180.7	228.2	215.7	158.4	166.4	211.6	805.3
1968	234.9	183.1	191.2	215.1	200.9	160.7	166.3	209.5	797.4

(1) Annual figures are averages computed from monthly averages and refer to calendar years. Monthly data represent averages of weekly index numbers.

Source : Office of the Economic Adviser to the Government of India, Ministry of Industrial Development and Internal Trade.

(2) Figures have been obtained on the basis: 100 of the new series—380.6 (being the average for 1952-53) of old series with base year ending August, 1939 = 100.

Table 161 B.—INDEX NUMBER OF WHOLESALE PRICES IN INDIA (1)
(New Series)

(Base : 1961-62 = 100)

Period	Food Articles	Liquors and Tobacco	Fuel, Power, Light and Lubricants	Industrial Raw Materials	Chemical	Machinery and Transport Equipments	Manufacturers			General Index (All commodities)
							Inter-mediate Products	Finished Products	Group Index	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1962(a)	107.4	102.0	102.1	98.1	111.4	103.5	102.7	102.4	102.4	104.2
1963	111.7	117.1	114.9	98.6	113.5	107.2	103.9	104.3	104.2	108.0
1964	130.6	127.1	119.7	111.7	116.4	110.8	109.1	107.2	107.5	119.3
1965	142.0	133.5	122.4	127.7	123.0	116.1	121.4	113.9	115.3	129.1
1966	161.9	133.4	132.5	151.8	138.8	124.1	125.8	123.1	125.5	144.5
1967	204.4	145.2	139.8	161.1	154.7	131.1	147.1	127.1	120.9	166.2
1968	200.5	178.5	147.2	152.7	165.3	132.3	144.6	129.8	132.7	165.3

(a) 9 Months average (April-Dec.)
Note :—100 of the New Series = 125.1 (being the av. of 1961-62) of the earlier series on base 1952-53 = 100

Source : Office of the Economic Adviser to the Govt. of India, Ministry of Industrial Development and Internal Trade.

(1) Annual averages are simple arithmetic average of months which in turn are averages of weeks.

PRICES

459

Table 162.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS IN INDIA

Period	Food articles				
	Cereals				
	Rice coarse 2nd sort (Vijaya- wada)	Rice coarse (Jaya- nagar)	Rice coarse 2nd Samba (Kumba- konam) (1)	Rice me- dium coarse (Calcutta)	Wheat (Dara) (Abohar)
	2	3	4	5	6
Per quintal					
	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.
1957	54.17	59.75	49.15	60.68	39.62
1960	55.72	64.30	58.14	67.43	39.47
1961	57.04	57.53	61.19	58.30	39.46
1962	57.57	58.59	57.72	67.61	42.50
1963	56.57	61.71	58.52	84.49	40.34
1964	62.92	72.66	66.29	73.41	54.39
1965	63.08	90.56	62.50	67.97	58.40
1966	63.76(b)	124.98	63.26(b)	79.58(c)	64.96
1967	71.96(b)	175.79	65.13(b)	82.00(d)	77.86
1968	95.70	129.94	67.25(b)	119.00(c)	83.39

Food articles—contd.							
Period	Cereals				Pulses		
	Wheat F.A.Q. (Dara) (Hapur)	Jowar Yellow (Akola)	Barley F.A.Q. (Average) (Hapur)	Maize F.A.Q. (Yellow) (Chandausi)	Gram Desi (Moga)	Arhar whole (average) (Hapur)	Moong Split (Patna)
	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Per quintal							
	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.
1957	42.04	30.54	29.79	30.97	32.33	39.92	61.50
1960	47.51	38.96	32.37	30.07	38.43	36.98	74.34
1961	41.81	30.12	30.56	34.93	38.19	34.60	73.72
1962	40.90	37.93	28.46	31.06	40.37	48.34	74.35
1963	42.85	26.61	31.34	30.37	41.85	53.87	73.23
1964	72.08	55.22	58.56	46.40	62.62	75.75	114.30
1965	82.50	31.33	58.90	60.58	54.42	77.23	123.01
1966	79.06	53.25(a)	63.44	57.65	70.15	69.83	140.21
1967	120.22	56.00(a)	91.56	92.91	98.14	123.89	185.56
1968	82.56	56.00(a)	55.62	60.58	83.42	89.90	151.93

F.A.Q.—Fair average quality.

(1) Relates to only coarse w.e.f. 1967.

(a) Procurement price as fixed by the State Govt.

(b) Maximum statutory wholesale price fixed by the Govt.

(c) Ex-godown issue rate fixed by the State Govt.

(d) Pool price fixed by the State Govt.

Source.—Office of the Economic Adviser to the Govt. of India, Ministry of Industrial Development and Internal Trade.

Table 162.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS IN INDIA—*contd.*

Period	Food Articles— <i>contd.</i>						
	Fruits and Vegetables			Milk and Ghee		Edible Oils	
	Potatoes Desi (Kanpur)	Cashewnut Local (Mangalore)	Cashewnut African (Quilon)	Milk F.A.Q. (Delhi)	Ghee Ungraded (Khurja)	Ground- nut oil Loose 'C' Form (Madras)	Mustard Oil Loose- ex-mill Calcutta No. 1 (Calcutta)
	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Per quintal							
	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.
1957	26.61	69.23	77.29	50.51	528.70	324.75	224.70
1960	22.60	66.73	85.47	58.50	598.68	411.04	210.70
1961	31.70	61.15	72.46	58.94	594.16	200.45	229.50
1962	30.39	50.36	60.95	60.94	657.04	180.53	231.23
1963	28.75	53.28	67.36	62.84	631.36	171.81	228.00
1964	48.49	78.06	84.60	79.17	734.55	219.91	301.17
1965	39.55	84.64	94.64	88.75	835.00	266.91	330.0
1966	43.49	117.73	159.10	100.21	910.50(a)	396.00	411.2
1967	65.1	140.50	141.21	120.62	1112.50(a)	372.25	495.8
1968	47.69	150.00	165.56	133.67	1156.00(a)	290.27	409.09
Period	Food Articles— <i>contd.</i>						
	Edible Oils		Fish Eggs & Meat		Sugar and Gur		
	Coconut oil F.A.Q. Ready (Cochin)	Vanaspathi Dalda (Bombay)	Fish Hilsa (Calcutta)	Meat Goat (Calcutta)	Sugar D-29 (ex-factory) (Kanpur)	Gur Local (Ahmed- nagar)	Gur Chakku (Muzaffar nagar)
	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
Per quintal							
	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.
1957	..	9.90	184.85	270.12	84.28	36.28	35.58
1960	223.27	10.88	265.22	308.08	100.57	55.92	47.43
1961	245.10	13.08	300.32	369.33	100.38	41.21	45.1
1962	262.35	12.77	269.82	400.92	102.41	58.32	54.10
1963	275.79	12.69	276.67	400.00	109.33	81.13	71.09
1964	276.21	14.08	259.00	458.33	119.36	89.61	81.97
1965	416.95	15.21	260.00	512.50	121.09	59.08	67.31
1966	439.56	20.81	573.57	550.00(b)	127.58	61.19	65.19(c)
1967	489.37	20.59	536.36	591.60(b)	141.79(d)	152.00(c)	162.97(c)
1968	483.65	17.13	620.83	614.58(b)	159.20(d)	173.70	192.76(c)

F.A.Q.—Fair average quality.

(a) Related to Deshi Kacha.

(b) Related to retail price.

(c) Inclusive of sale or purchase taxes.

(d) Average control price of all the factories in U.P.

PRICES

461

Table 162. —WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS IN INDIA—*contd*

Period	Food Articles— <i>concl'd.</i>				Liquor of Tobacco	
	Others					
	Tea Plain B.P. (Calcutta) (1)	Coffee Arabica Cherry AB (Coimbatore) (2)	Black Pepper Garbled (Cochin)	Betel nuts Palghat (Superior) (Bangalore)	Tobacco rawleaf Polah F.A.Q. Medium (Calcutta)	Tobacco manu- factured Scissors 1c—20 (Calcutta)
	28	29	30	31	32	33
	Per kg. Rs. P.	Per 50 kg. Rs. P.	Per quintal Rs. P.	Per quintal Rs. P.	Per 50kg. Rs. P.	Per 1,000 Nos. Rs. P.
1957	4.08	180.50	195.56	447.35	269.80	28.49
1960	4.94	(a)		711.36		27.20
1961	4.37	190.00	381.26	762.82	180.08	27.37
1962	3.79	210.15	305.00	827.48	139.67	27.40
1963	4.29	220.55	282.83	798.54	157.83	31.32
1964	4.11	239.63	341.29	692.75	202.50	32.10
1965	4.28	253.33	398.21	1215.12	258.50	31.98
1966	4.36	312.00	399.58	1116.62(b)	232.50	33.79
1967	4.82	305.70	364.68	1167.79(b)	208.25	41.20
1968	5.00	338.71	355.04	1083.75(b)	345.00	46.10

Period	Fuel, Power, Light and Lubricants				Industrial Raw Materials		
	Coal Kaiora (Gd.I) (Raniganj)	Kerosene Oil Superior in bulk (Calcutta)	Pertol (ex-pump) Shell (in bulk) (Calcutta)	Diesel Oil in bulk Light speed (Bombay)	Fibres		
					Cotton Raw Madhya Pradesh M.G.M. Jarilla 25/22 (Bombay)	Cotton Raw Bengal MG Fine (Bombay)	Jute Raw Pak Light- ting Mills (Calcutta)
	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
	Per tonne Rs. P.	Per kilolitre Rs. P.	Per kilolitre Rs. P.	Per kilolitre Rs. P.	Per 3 quintals Rs. P.	Per 3 quintals Rs. P.	Per Bale of 181.44kg. Rs. P.
1957	18.02	266.78	633.53	235.37	667.29	551.15	204.82
1960	20.37	267.88	671.86	251.57	708.62	565.21	247.92
1961	20.64	280.43	674.00	273.28	708.50	577.55	294.09
1962	21.39	283.05	674.47	277.13	726.00	579.11	235.42
1963	22.87	370.15	777.55	337.02	947.71	624.10	229.58
1964	23.31	384.88	798.17	357.66	985.00	642.60	240.42
1965	24.44	399.05	827.95	321.43	805.00	699.10	360.00
1966	25.83	432.16	888.26(c)	319.45	841.70(d)	639.91(d)	N.Q.
1967	29.80	434.27	955.50(c)	331.07	930.11(d)	725.08(d)	N.Q.
1968	35.00	438.21	995.95(c)	335.22	1050.33	861.82	416.36(c)

N. Q. Not Quoted.

(1) Relates to Plains orthodox B.P. w.e.f. July, 1965.

(2) Mangalore market substituted in place of Coimbatore w.e.f. 3rd March, 1962.

(a) No Stock.

(b) Relates to Chalkudi.

(c) Inclusive of sale or purchase tax.

(d) Minimum and maximum price are fixed by the Government.

(e) Relates to Lighting Mills (Calcutta).

Table 162—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS INDIA—contd.

Industrial Raw Materials—contd.						
Period	Fibres				Oilseeds	
	Hemp Raw San hemp loose (Banaras) (Calcutta)	Wool Raw Joria White Chaitri (Bombay)	Wool Raw Tibetan (Kalimpong) quality (Bangalore)	Silk Raw Charka First (Bombay)	Ground-nuts Bold (Bombay)	Ground-nuts, Machine shelled (Cuddalore)
	41	42	43	44	45	46
	Per quintal	Per quintal	Per quintal	Per kg.	Per 50 kg.	Per quintal
	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.
1957	62.95	750.75	470.69	55.56	33.15	67.46
1960	67.64	665.23	457.47	66.11	43.68	89.26
1961	120.57	651.75	497.28	63.60	49.40	98.80
1962	102.30	660.67	712.98	68.48	45.79	92.83
1963	90.42	674.92	765.00	84.59	45.00	89.67
1964	87.07	718.25	N.T.	79.50	56.23	115.17
1965	77.78	645.92	N.T.	76.60	68.50	130.83
1966	N.T.	689.67	N.T.	93.57	98.33	190.42(a)
1967	N.T.	692.91	N.T.	125.80	92.87	181.50(a)
1968	109.17	644.83	..	106.15	73.68	144.92(a)

Industrial Raw Materials—contd.						
Period	Oilseeds				Minerals	
	Linseed Small Grain (Calcutta)	Rapeseed Bold Kanpur (Calcutta)	Rapeseed (Kaithal)	Copra F.A.Q. (Cochin)	Iron Ore (Fe 60% F.O.B.) (2) (Calcutta)	Mica No 6 G.S. Block F.O.B. (Calcutta)
	47	48	49	50	51	52
	Per quintal	Per quintal	Per quintal	Per quintal	Per tonne	Per kg.
	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.
1957	60.84	91.60	81.33	121.42	43.04	19.40
1960	67.53	85.06	79.28	159.17	39.32	20.76
1961	78.86	95.35	83.73	156.80	39.95	19.84
1962	79.88	100.13	86.92	167.44	40.00	19.84
1963	73.22	96.35	84.03	135.75	40.00	19.84
1964	94.47	133.74	124.77	184.20	48.49	19.84
1965	119.24	143.29	130.99	282.36	52.73	30.86
1966	158.05	161.77	144.17	298.49	N.R.	30.86
1967	188.45	200.80	173.93	333.04	N.R.	33.17
1968	130.57	168.77	140.40	323.90	..	89.95

N.R.—Not reported

N.T.—No transaction.

F.A.Q.—Fair Average Quality.

(1) Relates to Sanhemp No. II at Varanasi w. e. f. July. 68.

(2) Fe60% has been replaced by 65/63% w.e.f. Nov. 1964.

(a) Inclusive of sale or purchase tax.

Table 162.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS IN INDIA—*contd.*

Industrial Raw Materials— <i>Contd.</i>							
Period	Minerals		Others				
	Manganese Ore	Hides raw	Hides raw	Skins Raw	Rubber	Lac	Logs and
	Gr. 49.25 per cent F.O.B.	Cow wet. Salted	Buff. Wet Salted	Goat Average quality	RMA IX R.S.S. Group I	Butt Pure	Timber C.P.T 5' round over (Ballara ah) (1)
	(Vishakapatnam)	(Calcutta)	(Kanpur)	(Calcutta)	(Kottayam)	(Calcutta)	(Ballara ah) (1)
I	53	54	55	56	57	58	59
	Per tonne	Per 50 Kg.	Per 19.5 Kg.	Per 100 pieces	Per 50 Kg.	Per 74.40 Kg.	Per Cubic metre
	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.
1957	243.82	85.87	24.30	350.00	168.10	193.16	503.94
1960	152.40	118.50	33.30	333.33	168.10	177.46	581.27
1961	144.98	113.30	35.64	261.50	162.93	166.89	595.75
1962	133.24	131.83	35.33	290.83	159.00	84.08	593.99
1963	117.30	144.80	37.96	310.00	159.00	68.17	598.10
1964	125.79	115.74	33.79	335.42	159.25	130.36	562.75
1965	N.Q.	142.34	35.21	347.92	174.60	223.50	563.02
1966	N.Q.	200.00	38.22	781.25	282.72	225.27(a)	659.38
1967	210.54	141.66	47.50	868.75	198.92	239.16(a)	782.83
1968	201.75	132.38	44.25	527.50	214.47	174.55	734.50
Manufacturers							
Period	Intermediate Industrial Products						
	Linseed Oil	Leather	Leather	Buff-hides	Cotton	Cotton	
	Millraw (loose) Ex-Mill	Cow hides	Goatskins		Yarn Grey Indian 20s	Yarn Grey 16s.	
	(2)	(Calcutta)	(Madras)	(Madras)	(Madras)	(Calcutta)	(Bombay)
I	60	61	62	63	64	65	
	Per quintals	Per Kg.	Per Kg.	Per Kg.	Per Kg.	Per Kg.	
	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	
1957	139.83	5.95	14.13	4.30	4.08	3.77	
1960	210.59	5.80	14.33	4.67	4.90	4.51	
1961	117.39	5.80	14.33	4.67	4.95	4.47	
1962	183.15	4.97	11.83	4.23	5.54	4.47	
1963	158.58	4.89	11.60	4.19	5.74	4.47	
1964	213.42	4.89	11.60	4.19	5.95	4.06	
1965	250.75	4.89	11.60	4.19	5.88	4.72	
1966	361.54	5.12	15.38	4.19	6.00	4.99	
1967	404.50	6.42	23.79	5.32	6.96	5.75	
1968	280.64	7.15	22.86	5.50	6.59	5.84	

N.Q.—Not quoted.

(1) Teak round 5' and over was replaced by teak round 1.5 metre w.e.f. 1963.

(2) Relates to Local w.e.f. June, 1967.

(3) 20s was replaced by 17 N.F. Madras w.e.f. 1965.

(4) 16s was replaced by 14 N.F. w.e.f. 1965 to Jan. 66. Data from Feb. 65 to Oct. 67 relate to 16s and to 16s (single) w.e.f. November, 1967.

(a) Inclusive of sale or purchase tax.

Table 162.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS IN INDIA—contd.

Period	Manufactures—contd.					
	Intermediate Industrial Products—contd.					
	Rayon Yarn Indian cones, 150 Bright NRC (Bombay)	Coir yarn Real Alapat (Cochin)	Pig Iron Foundry No. 1 F.O.R. (Calcutta)	Aluminium Sheets (Indian) (Bombay)	Copper Braziers 4' x 4' (Calcutta)	Zinc Spelter (Soft Elec- trolytic) (Calcutta)
	66	67	68	69	70	71
	Per Kg.	Per 3 quintals	Per tonne	Per Kg.	Per quintal	Per quintal
	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.
1957	8.00	269.58	221.45	5.56	339.16	139.60
1960	10.64 (a)	267.58	221.46	N.Q.	339.49 (b)	313.91
1961	13.86	322.08	233.50	N.Q.	528.35	312.59
1962	12.69	378.75	246.00	N.Q.	581.31	259.79
1963	11.41	357.22	246.00	N.Q.	604.15	266.27
1964	10.18	341.95	281.00	N.Q.	761.33	356.00
1965	11.98	313.89	301.83	N.Q.	1118.07	509.88
1966	14.34	335.83	368.00	N.Q.	1194.37	360.63
1967	14.01	390.27	382.67	N.Q.	N.Q.	392.50
1968	14.54	392.64	410.83	N.Q.	1600.00	327.83

Period	Intermediate Industrial Products—contd.			Finished Products		
	Tin : block Penang (Calcutta)	Lead: Pig B. M (Refined) (Calcutta)	Cotton-long cloth:Blea- ched Asoka-B-1550 Backfilled 19S/24S 91.44 CMx 36.58M (L.M.) (Ahmedabad)	Cotton- shirting B & C Mills Fs 105-Dy- ed crepe 78 cm 36 m (L. M.) (Madras) (a)	Dhoties : Grey Indu 6243 Chakk- ar 112 cmx 76 gm(L. M.) (Bombay) (3)	Jute Bags Twills 21 lbs 44" x 26 6" x 8" (Calcutta) (4)
	72	73	(5) 74	75	76	77
	Per quintal	Per quintal	Per metre	Per metre	Per pair	Per 100 bags
	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.
1957	1045.56	143.62	0.85	1.27	7.57	113.59
1960	1092.39	136.81	1.07	1.39	7.93	141.50
1961	1470.15	135.92	1.04	1.44	8.33	160.67
1962	2094.38	139.29	1.07	1.46	8.34	124.52
1963	3397.27	198.00	1.08	1.46	8.36	111.80
1964	3194.55	303.73	1.09	1.68	8.49	123.50
1965	3297.50	487.12	1.17	1.75	8.64	166.62
1966	3827.19	334.91	1.21	1.94	9.03	182.77
1967	4645.83	355.56	1.26	2.02	9.54	156.77
1968	3833.33	307.75	1.18	2.01	9.64	177.15

NQ :— Not quoted.

(1) 4' x 4' was replaced by 1'3 x 1'3 metres w.e.f. 1963.

(2) 105-dyed crepe 76/71 cms x 36 m was replaced by FS 188—Dyed 76/78 cms x 27m w.e.f. April 1964 to September 1966 and thereafter relates to FS 105 crepe 76/78 x 40m.

(3) 6243 chakkar 112 cms x 9 m was replaced by 760—6243 chakkar 109 cms x 9m w.e.f. 30-5-64.

(4) Drills 21 lbs. 44 x 26—6 x 8 was replaced by Twills 1021 gr.—111.8 x 67.3 cm 6 x 8 w.e.f. 8-12-1962.

(5) Relates to Bleached WIC 1105 (S.No. 33) 18s 24s. 85cms x 18m (LM) at Pappinassori.

(a) 150 bright NRC or cones was substituted in place of 'on hanks' w.e.f. 30-5-59.

(b) Ingots fine refined substituted in place of ingots ICC/UMK w.e.f. 5-4-1959.

Table 162.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS IN INDIA—contd.

Period	Manufactures—contd.				
	Finished Products—contd.				
	Woollen Worsted M.S.001- 142 c.m. (Dharia)	Woollen Tweed T.S.702 142 c.m. (Dharia)	Silk & Rayon Georgette Coloured 44" Vakkharia (Bombay)	Silk & Rayon Satin Grey 16/27" (Bombay)	Gal. Corr. Sheets Prime quality 0.63 mm thickness untested (Rail Head Destination)
	(2)	(3)	(80)	(81)	(82)
I	78	79	80	81	82
	Per metre	Per metre	Per yd. (1)	Per yd. (1)	Per tonne
1957	21.99	8.47	1.98	1.74	828.30
1960	23.91	9.01	2.48	2.02	851.33
1961	25.71	11.54	2.83	2.16	851.94
1962	27.58	13.51	2.71	0.94	928.00
1963	30.79	15.13	3.38	1.03	952.50
1964	36.70	66.13	3.55	0.97	1029.77
1965	44.98	16.13	3.85	0.92	1163.75
1966	55.58	15.07	5.63(a)	1.10	1198.75
1967	58.41	13.79	5.66(a)	1.05	1431.33
1968	53.45	22.37	4.82(a)	1.05	1646.08

Period	Manufactures—contd.				
	Finished Products—contd.				
	Caustic Soda Solid 98/99% P.O.R. (Calcutta)	Sulphuric Acid S.G. 1.740(Ex) Storage tank 84% (Calcutta)	Nitric Acid S.G. Com 1.400 (Calcutta)	Hydro- chloric Acid Comp. 1.145 to 1.150 S.G. (Calcutta)	Paints Red Soap Lead Dry Gen (Calcutta) Destination
	83	84	85	86	87
	Per quintal	Per tonne	Per Kg.	Per tonne	Per quintal
	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.
1957	70.86	166.11	1.59	418.89	189.87
1960	68.90	129.93	1.59	295.77	175.19
1961	74.94	121.95	1.51	222.50	172.83
1962	77.09	146.69	1.54	243.58	167.75
1963	77.50	155.42	1.57	250.00	174.05
1964	92.51	154.40	1.53	244.75	222.53
1965	104.14	167.27	1.51	247.50	313.37
1966	105.61	204.20	1.51	271.66	369.20
1967	102.99	333.38	2.40	290.00	417.53
1968	101.25	327.20	2.40	290.00	282.53

(1) Unit is per metre w.e.f. 13-10-1962.

(2) Relates to MSH 284-142 Cms. width from May, 1967 to Dec. 1967 and to MSH 347 w.e.f. July, 1968.

(3) Relates to U.T.I blended wool 142 c.m. w.e.f. 1966 to April 1967 and to U.C.T. Blended wool 142 Cms. width from May, 1967 to Dec. 1967 and to U.S.S. 251 blended wool 142 cms. width w.e.f. July, 1968.

(a) Relates to Georgette Nylon 15x40' 43"—44" Dyed.

Table 164.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS IN INDIA—concl'd.

Period	Manufactures—concl'd.						
	Finished Products—concl'd.						
	Susp Lux Toilet Large Bombay	Fertilizers Ammonium Sulphate FOR Destination	Machy and Tpt. Bqpt Cycles Hercules 22/24" without Saddle Delhi (a)	Leather Shoes Gents Ox-ford Long lifewith rubber sole and heel (Batanager) (1)	White Printing in substance of 50-GSM and up FOR Destination	Cement Indian (Swastika) FW 16-210 23tons FOR Destination	
	I	89	90	91	92	93	94
	Per doz.	Per tonne	Each	Per pair	Per kg.	Per tonne	
	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.
1957	4.43	833.73	204.42	14.44	1.72	110.72	
1960	4.87	343.11	171.05	15.22	1.72	115.64	
1961	5.26	343.29	212.91	15.72	1.72	124.36	
1962	5.46	330.00	172.96	16.04	1.75	132.68	
1963	5.66	330.00	173.58	16.50	1.79	136.67	
1964	5.83	330.00	179.08	19.12	1.78	140.32	
1965	6.32	330.00	179.75	16.20	1.71	149.92	
1966	7.30	350.83	190.33	17.03	1.70	172.67	
1967	7.22	419.00	193.82	19.95	1.70	172.71	
1968	6.85	444.50	193.17	20.11	1.85	173.25	

(1) Relates to Gents "Bhadra Trade" No. 72937-68851 w.e.f. 1967.

(a) Hercules 24" without saddle substituted by Indian make w.e.f. 5-9-1959.

Table 163.—WORKING CLASS CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER BY CENTRES (FOOD & GENERAL) (I)

(Base shifted to 1949 = 100)

Year	All India		State		Tamil Nadu	
			Centre		Madras City	
	Original base		1944-100		June 1936-100	
	Food	General	Food	General	Food	General
I	2	3	4	5		
1951	104	105	100	103		
1956	105	105	110	111		
1961	126	126	146	148		
1962	130	130	148	150		
1963	135	134	148	151		
1964	155	152	166	169		
1965	172	166	187	190		
1966	190	184	197	203		
1967	212	209	211	215		
1968(a)	228	215	208	217		

Source : Labour Bureau,
Ministry of Labour, Employment & Rehabilitation.

(a) Average based on 7 months figures in the Interim Series (1949-100) and 5 months figures as estimated from the New Series of Index on base 1949-100.

(1) The Interim Series on 1949 base has been discontinued with effect from August, 1968.

Table 164.—CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR INDUSTRIAL WORKERS
(Base : 1960=100)

Year	State Centre	Andhra Pradesh											
		Gudur			Guntur			Hyderabad					
		Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General			
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		
1961	.	.	.	.	105	111	106	105	105	105	102	106	104
1962	.	.	.	.	109	114	109	112	111	112	104	113	106
1963	.	.	.	.	110	119	112	114	115	114	109	126	119
1964	.	.	.	.	124	122	122	125	125	124	125	133	125
1965	.	.	.	.	137	128	133	133	127	131	139	143	137
1966	.	.	.	.	155	138	147	156	131	149	158	158	154
1967	.	.	.	.	166	144	157	177	134	165	171	173	165
1968	.	.	.	.	178	153	168	182	136	171	177	181	171

Year	State Centre	Assam											
		Digboi			Doom Dooma			Labac					
		Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General			
		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19			
1961	.	.	.	.	104	106	104	104	102	102	101	100	102
1962	.	.	.	.	108	111	107	106	99	104	112	109	111
1963	.	.	.	.	112	115	112	115	99	112	130	107	123
1964	.	.	.	.	126	122	122	128	105	122	125	109	122
1965	.	.	.	.	143	129	135	137	115	131	129	109	125
1966	.	.	.	.	170	135	155	154	117	144	168	186	154
1967	.	.	.	.	214	137	189	215	119	186	212	122	182
1968	.	.	.	.	213	137	190	224	136	197	248	129	207

Year	State Centre	Assam						Bihar					
		Mariani			Rangapara			Jamshedpur					
		Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General			
		20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28			
1961	.	.	.	.	98	103	99	106	107	105	100	102	101
1962	.	.	.	.	99	108	101	110	107	109	106	104	105
1963	.	.	.	.	113	108	112	115	111	114	108	109	108
1964	.	.	.	.	128	119	124	128	121	125	122	111	118
1965	.	.	.	.	139	125	132	135	135	132	144	118	133
1966	.	.	.	.	156	126	145	160	150	154	171	126	152
1967	.	.	.	.	202	181	179	191	158	177	216	138	181
1968	.	.	.	.	214	184	188	202	161	187	204	130	174

Source:—Labour Bureau,
Ministry of Labour, Employment and Rehabilitation.

Table 164—CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR INDUSTRIAL WORKERS—*contd.*
(Base : 1960=100)

State					Bihar— <i>contd.</i>								
Centre					Jharia			Koderma			Monghyr		
					Food	Clothing Bedding Foot- wear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Foot- wear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Foot- wear	General
Year					29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
1961	.	.	.	.	99	104	100	108	106	106	104	100	104
1962	.	.	.	.	101	107	103	108	112	107	103	100	104
1963	.	.	.	.	109	110	109	111	113	109	108	101	109
1964	.	.	.	.	130	113	124	139	119	130	132	107	126
1965	.	.	.	.	156	115	142	167	122	149	160	110	147
1966	.	.	.	.	179	116	159	203	124	179	200	112	175
1967	.	.	.	.	222	128	188	283	135	236	261	115	217
1968	.	.	.	.	200	136	175	225	139	197	214	118	190

State					Bihar— <i>contd.</i>						Gujarat					
					Narmundi			Ahmedabad			Bhavnagar					
					Food	Clothing Bedding Foot- wear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Foot- wear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Foot- wear	General			
Year					38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46			
1961	.	.	.	.	98	101	99	101	103	102	102	100	102			
1962	.	.	.	.	99	103	100	103	108	104	105	101	104			
1963	.	.	.	.	110	105	109	105	109	107	105	101	105			
1964	.	.	.	.	125	109	120	124	119	121	122	103	117			
1965	.	.	.	.	148	118	136	135	120	129	142	109	132			
1966	.	.	.	.	201	119	175	150	120	140	156	114	143			
1967	.	.	.	.	246	122	205	189	125	167	188	142	171			
1968	.	.	.	.	216	124	187	180	130	165	192	158	177			

State					Haryana						Jammu & Kashmir						Kerala					
					Yamunanagar			Srinagar			Alwaye											
					Food	Clothing Bedding Foot- wear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Foot- wear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Foot- wear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Foot- wear	General						
Year					47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55									
1961	.	.	.	.	101	106	102	102	110	104	104	110	104									
1962	.	.	.	.	102	111	104	105	118	108	104	112	106									
1963	.	.	.	.	108	112	108	113	119	117	107	112	109									
1964	.	.	.	.	128	115	123	117	120	122	128	114	124									
1965	.	.	.	.	138	118	134	134	124	135	153	122	142									
1966	.	.	.	.	162	124	153	154	133	151	170	126	156									
1967	.	.	.	.	209	136	186	156	143	160	197	137	175									
1968	.	.	.	.	203	150	185	152	152	152	218	144	198									

Table 164.— CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR INDUSTRIAL WORKERS—
contd.

(Base: 1960 100)

State		Kerala—contd.						Madhya Pradesh		
Centre		Alleppey			Mundakayam			Balaghat		
Year		Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General
I		56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64
1961	.	101	108	103	105	104	103	106	102	105
1962	.	104	107	105	109	109	107	113	107	111
1963	.	108	108	109	108	114	109	113	109	118
1964	.	121	112	119	127	119	123	122	113	131
1965	.	137	113	132	144	124	135	152	128	141
1966	.	155	116	147	160	135	149	171	130	153
1967	.	179	123	167	182	145	166	222	143	189
1968	.	202	140	185	212	147	187	202	146	179

State		Madhya Pradesh								
Centre		Bhopal			Gwalior			Indore		
Year		Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General
I		65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73
1961	.	110	106	108	106	103	106	107	108	106
1962	.	114	109	112	112	101	110	112	112	111
1963	.	115	113	115	111	103	111	113	112	113
1964	.	136	116	129	138	109	127	137	120	130
1965	.	148	119	138	152	109	137	149	125	140
1966	.	171	126	155	174	112	154	169	129	154
1967	.	216	136	183	227	118	188	203	137	177
1968	.	206	144	179	211	119	181	190	146	178

State		Maharashtra								
Centre		Bombay(1)			Nagpur			Solapur		
Year		Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General
I		74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82
1961	.	99	101	102	95	103	97	..	..	99
1962	.	101	101	102	97	101	98	..	..	107
1963	.	103	102	106	104	104	103	107	..	106
1964	.	117	107	116	130	135	125	128	..	120
1965	.	126(a)	108(a)	124(a)	147(a)	140(a)	139(a)	131(a)	..	123(a)
1966	.	150	130	143	155	141	144	155	131	145
1967	.	171	141	158	178	151	160	177	136	162
1968	.	183	143	166	184	156	166	180	145	167

State		Mysore								
Centre		Ammathi			Bangalore			Chikmagalur		
Year		Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General
I		83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91
1961	.	103	107	105	105	103	105	99	105	102
1962	.	108	103	114	109	105	108	99	107	102
1963	.	113	109	118	110	106	111	105	113	108
1964	.	126	117	128	127	117	124	127	123	123
1965	.	146	131	147	149	129	139	160	130	148
1966	.	179	140	173	173	132	156	204	141	180
1967	.	184	133	177	188	144	169	195	143	176
1968	.	199	139	182	196	155	179	207	149	186

(1) For the period 1961 to Sept. 65 the indices in the old series have been shifted arithmetically to 1966 base.

(a) 5 months average.

Table 164—CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR INDUSTRIAL WORKERS—*contd.*

(Base: 1960=100)

Year	State			Mysore—(contd.)			Orissa		
	Centre			Kolar Gold Field			Barbil		
							Sambalpur		
		Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear
I		92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99
1961	.	102	102	102	95	108	98	96	101
1962	.	103	104	104	98	110	99	103	101
1963	.	108	105	109	116	117	110	125	102
1964	.	123	112	121	124	120	116	125	102
1965	.	139	121	133	125	127	119	139	105
1966	.	163	126	150	184	130	159	171	132
1967	.	191	139	170	200	134	170	188	137
1968	.	210	156	186	200	134	172	201	138

Year	State			Punjab			Rajasthan		
	Centre			Amritsar			Ajmer		
		Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General		
I		101	102	103	104	105	106		
1961	.		102	107	102	104	108		105
1962	.		105	115	106	106	106		107
1963	.		108	120	110	102	105		106
1964	.		129	126	126	124	113		120
1965	.		142	127	136	137	117		130
1966	.		167	128	151	164	123		147
1967	.		205	133	177	204	157		176
1968	.		219	142	188	194	186		176

Year	State			Uttar Pradesh					
	Centre			Jaipur			Kampur		
							Saharanpur		
		Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear
I		107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114
1961	.	106	109	106	98	104	101	98	105
1962	.	108	118	109	102	105	105	101	108
1963	.	104	119	129	107	106	109	104	107
1964	.	133	126	128	142	116	131	135	108
1965	.	146	136	137	164	120	145	155	115
1966	.	172	133	155	161	124	150	168	125
1967	.	211	146	180	194	130	170	229	135
1968	.	193	158	175	198	144	176	202	142

Year	State			Uttar Pradesh			West Bengal		
	Centre			Varanasi			Asansol		
							Calcutta		
		Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear
I		116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123
1961	.	100	105	102	97	102	99	99	105
1962	.	106	110	108	103	104	104	105	110
1963	.	109	111	110	115	106	113	113	111
1964	.	149	120	139	129	109	123	125	116
1965	.	179	122	161	142	116	134	131	122
1966	.	196	122	174	154	121	143	153	130
1967	.	268	123	223	173	130	161	172	140
1968	.	216	133	192	193	136	178	188	144

Table 164.—CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR INDUSTRIAL WORKERS—*concl'd.*

(Base : 1960=100)

Year	State Centre	West Bengal— <i>concl'd.</i>								
		Darjeeling			Howrah			Jalpaiguri		
		Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General
		125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133
1961	.	97	105	99	98	110	100	100	99	101
1962	.	102	107	103	104	111	106	102	103	105
1963	.	111	112	110	113	110	112	110	105	111
1964	.	121	117	118	128	114	122	119	111	118
1965	.	150	125	140	141	117	132	151	124	142
1966	.	177	129	160	167	124	151	172	124	159
1967	.	194	138	174	194	132	171	199	131	178
1968	.	183	142	169	212	139	184	194	136	177

Year	State Centre	West Bengal— <i>concl'd.</i>			Delhi			All India		
		Raniganj			Delhi			All India		
		Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General
		134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142
1961	.	97	104	98	102	105	103	..	..	..
1962	.	101	105	103	106	112	107	..	..	..
1963	.	115	106	112	110	113	111	..	..	..
1964	.	127	109	121	131	115	125	..	..	..
1965	.	141	125	133	143	120	134	..	..	..
1966	.	161	123	148	160	129	147	..	..	..
1967	.	186	125	166	191	143	168	196(a)	144(a)	177(a)
1968	.	198	131	176	201	148	178			

(a) Average of 5 months (Aug.—Dec.)

Table 165.—INDEX NUMBER OF SECURITY PRICES IN INDIA (I)

(REVISED SERIES)] (Base : 1952=55=100/1961=62=100)

Year	I	Government and semi- Government securities	Industrial Securities		
			Deben- tures	Preference Shares	Variable Dividend
			2	3	4
1958	.	.	99.4	99.5	86.6
1959	.	.	101.1	101.5	97.4
1960	.	.	101.1	101.1	98.6
1961	.	.	101.0	101.0	88.0
1962	.	.	100.4	99.8	81.8
1963	.	.	99.3	97.8	81.3
1964	.	.	99.8	98.2	81.7
1965(a)	.	.	95.7	94.4	79.0
1966	.	.	94.2	92.3	79.5
1967	.	.	95.0	91.6	87.5
1968	.	.	97.7	62.2	86.0

Source : Reserve Bank of India

(1) Annual averages are simple arithmetic average of weeks.

(a) Figures from 1965 onwards relate to revised series on base 1961=62=100

Table 166—Consumer Price Index Numbers for Urban Non-Manual Employees

(General Indices)

Base : 1960 = 100

State/centre 1	1961 2	1962 3	1963 4	1964 5	1965 6	1966 7	1967 8	1968 9
<i>Andhra Pradesh</i>								
1. Hyderabad—								
Secunderabad	103	107	109	119	130	144	153	155
2. Kurnool	102	106	111	119	131	149	163	168
3. Vijayawada	102	107	111	121	128	138	148	158
4. Waltair—								
Visakhapatnam	102	106	109	118	128	139	150	154
<i>Assam</i>								
5. Shillong	103	105	112	119	122	130	149	162
6. Gauhati	105	109	112	118	123	134	146	155
<i>Bihar</i>								
7. Patna	101	105	109	121	134	154	173	174
8. Muzaffarpur	101	104	106	117	128	141	165	164
9. Ranchi	104	110	117	128	139	153	174	170
<i>Gujarat</i>								
10. Ahmedabad	102	105	108	123	129	140	160	160
11. Rajkot	104	107	111	118	124	135	156	159
<i>Jammu & Kashmir</i>								
12. Srinagar	105	109	118	126	132	140	157	166
13. Jammu	104	108	112	121	129	136	154	158
<i>Kerala</i>								
14. Trivandrum	104	109	113	121	128	143	161	169
15. Kozhikode	104	107	112	120	129	147	167	173
<i>Madhya Pradesh</i>								
16. Bhopal	107	111	113	125	131	141	162	165
17. Gwalior	107	113	117	130	136	147	167	176
18. Indore	105	110	113	125	132	146	161	167
19. Jabalpur	105	111	115	130	138	165	178	174
<i>Maharashtra</i>								
20. Bombay	102	106	112	122	130	139	150	155
21. Nagpur	102	104	109	124	134	143	153	155
22. Poona	100	104	108	121	122	142	148	152
<i>Mysore</i>								
23. Bangalore	105	110	114	122	130	142	154	160
24. Gulbarga	104	108	112	125	142	162	179	189
25. Hubli Dharwar	102	107	111	121	136	148	160	163
26. Mangalore	104	110	115	121	137	152	159	166
<i>Niata</i>								
27. Cuttack—								
Bhubaneswar	105	112	119	132	141	151	162	167
28. Sambalpur	103	108	114	122	134	147	158	163
<i>Punjab, Haryana & Himachal Pradesh</i>								
29. Chandigarh	104	108	111	122	127	139	153	161
30. Amritsar	104	110	113	126	133	148	168	177
31. Simla	103	107	111	117	122	133	152	156
<i>Rajasthan</i>								
32. Jaipur	104	108	112	123	131	145	161	166
33. Ajmer	104	107	110	121	127	139	152	157
34. Jodhpur	102	106	109	121	128	139	155	163
<i>Tamil Nadu</i>								
35. Madras	105	110	114	123	131	143	154	154
36. Madurai	105	109	113	119	123	135	149	151
37. Tiruchirappalli	105	110	113	123	130	146	156	157
<i>Uttar Pradesh</i>								
38. Lucknow	102	105	108	122	130	141	158	157
39. Agra	101	105	108	125	133	143	167	162
40. Allahabad	101	105	109	127	141	152	180	173
41. Kanpur	101	106	110	127	136	143	157	166
42. Meerut	101	105	108	127	135	143	166	164
<i>West Bengal</i>								
43. Calcutta	101	106	111	116	123	135	149	156
44. Kharagpur	102	107	114	119	126	141	163	178
45. Delhi—								
New Delhi	104	109	114	123	129	139	151	161
ALL INDIA	103	107	111	122	130	142	157	161

Source : Central Statistical Organisation.

27. NATIONAL PRODUCT

The tables presented in this section give the estimates of net national product (i.e. national income) of India, obtained by applying inventory method to as many sectors of the economy as possible; the income method being followed for the remaining sectors. The tables 169 to 171 included in this section present the revised series of national product giving the estimates of net national product at factor cost, known as 'National Income', at current and constant (1960-61) prices. The methodology and estimation procedure are explained in the 'Brochure on Revised Series of National Product for 1960-61 to 1964-65' and the 'Estimates of National Product (Revised Series) 1960-61 to 1967-68' issued by the Central Statistical Organisation. The latter publication also contains revised estimates for the years 1957-58 to 1959-60 at constant prices.

Table 167 :

The estimates of net national product at current and at 1960-61 prices (Revised Series) are shown in this Table-

Tables 168 & 169

The estimates of net domestic product by industry of origin at current and 1960-61 prices (Revised Series) are given in Tables 170 & 171 respectively.

NATIONAL PRODUCT
(Revised Series)

**Table 167.—COMPARISON OF MOVEMENT OF NET NATIONAL PRODUCT
AT FACTOR COST AT CURRENT AND CONSTANT PRICES**

Item	1967-68(P)	1966-67(P)	1965-66(P)	1964-65	1963-64	1962-63	1961-62	1960-61
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Net National Product (Rs. Crores)								
At current prices .	27922	23647	20586	20080	17119	14891	14063	13308
At 1960-61 prices .	16525	15173	15045	15945	14889	14067	13795	13308
Per Capita Net National Product (Rs.)								
At current prices .	542.9	471.2	420.5	420.2	367.0	326.8	316.7	306.7
At 1960-61 prices .	331.3	302.4	307.3	333.6	319.2	308.8	310.2	306.7
Index Number of Net National Product with 1960-61 as base								
At current prices .	209.8	177.7	154.7	150.9	128.6	111.9	105.7	100.0
At 1960-61 prices .	124.2	114.0	113.1	119.8	111.9	105.7	103.7	100.0
Index Number of per Capita Net National Product with 1960-61 as base								
At current prices .	177.0	153.6	137.1	137.0	119.7	106.6	103.3	100.0
At 1960-61 prices .	104.8	98.6	100.2	108.8	104.1	100.7	101.3	100.0

(P) Provisional

Source : Central Statistical Organisation
Department of Statistics.

- I. The implicit estimates of population exclude the population of
(i) Dadra & Nagar Haveli (ii) Goa, Daman & Diu and
(iii) Pondicherry in 1960-61 and of (ii) and (iii) in 1961-62.

NATIONAL PRODUCT
(REVISED SERIES)

475

Table 168—NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY INDUSTRY OF ORIGIN
(AT CURRENT PRICES)

(Crores of Rupees)

Industry 1	1967-68 (P) 2	1966-67 (P) 3	1965-66 (P) 4	1964-65 5	1963-64 6	1962-63 7	1961-62 8	1960-61 9
Agriculture	14480	1301	9435	9845	8018	6906	6769	6571
Forestry and logging	344	37	287	260	247	206	198	174
Fishing . .	149	137	124	108	95	86	86	77
Sub-Total	14973	13755	9846	10213	8360	7198	7053	6822
Mining and quarrying	283	252	234	204	204	178	149	144
Large Scale manu- facturing . . .	2050	2014	1822	1686	1518	1298	1176	1071
Small-Scale manu- facturing . .	1456	1323	1225	1182	1082	942	864	785
Construction .	1123	1063	1003	894	792	701	653	620
Electricity, gas and water supply .	197	174	150	127	109	87	77	68
Sub-Total	5109	4826	4434	4093	3703	3206	2919	2688
Transport and Commu- nication . .	1102	1051	958	877	806	736	655	582
(i) Railways . .	413	414	400	360	353	313	281	252
(ii) Communication	143	136	113	100	91	80	72	63
(iii) Transport by other means . . .	546	501	445	417	362	343	302	267
Trade, storage, hotels and restaurants .	3020	2636	2229	2069	1706	1494	1389	1301
Sub-Total	4122	3687	3187	2946	2512	2230	2044	1883
Banking and Insurance	397	353	335	288	249	224	183	158
Real estate and owner- ship of dwellings	652	622	585	563	528	447	403	386
Public Administration and Defence .	1205	1112	992	890	778	668	593	538
Other Services .	1729	1547	1374	1236	1099	1026	966	905
Sub-Total	3983	3634	3286	2977	2654	2365	2145	1987
TOTAL: Net Domestic Product	28187	23902	20753	20229	17231	14999	14161	13380

(P) Provisional

Source: Central Statistical Organisation
Department of Statistics

NATIONAL PRODUCT
(REVISED SERIES)

Table 169—NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY INDUSTRY OF ORIGIN
(AT 1960—61 PRICES)

(Crores of Rupees)

Industry	1967-58(P)	1956-57(P)	1965-66(P)	1964-65	1963-64	1962-63	1961-62	1960-61
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Agriculture .	7247	6095	6108	7226	6610	6441	6627	6571
Forestry and logging	220	221	220	202	205	87	184	74
Fishing . . .	93	93	93	91	83	76	80	77
Sub-Total .	7560	6411	6421	7519	6898	6704	6891	6822
Mining and quarrying .	216	213	204	180	189	172	152	144
Large-Scale manu- facturing . . .	1562	1579	1567	1543	1421	1291	1178	1071
Small-Scale manu- facturing . . .	1049	1003	989	1007	949	886	849	785
Construction .	704	736	760	745	727	661	627	620
Electricity, gas and water supply . . .	138	139	131	118	107	88	79	68
Sub-Total .	2689	2670	2651	2593	2393	2098	2085	2088
Transport and Com- munication . . .	850	813	798	753	724	673	627	582
(i) Railways . . .	339	334	340	314	311	287	270	252
(ii) Communication	107	100	96	88	85	76	69	63
(iii) Transport by other means . . .	404	379	362	351	328	310	288	267
Trade, Storage, hotels and restaurants . . .	1759	1714	1680	1679	1572	1457	1387	1301
Sub-Total .	2609	2527	2478	2432	2296	2130	2014	1883
Banking and Insurance	210	209	214	210	206	192	179	158
Real estate and ownership of dwellings . . .	480	464	450	443	437	412	395	386
Public administration and defence . . .	955	906	879	831	752	660	588	538
Other services .	1189	1146	1106	1062	1018	981	939	905
Sub-Total	2834	2725	2649	2546	2413	2245	2101	1987
TOTAL : Net Domestic Product . . .	16692	15333	15199	16090	15000	14177	13891	13380

(P) Provisional

Source: Central Statistical Organisation
Department of Statistics.

28. NATIONAL FINANCE

The tables contained in this section, show the revenue and capital account of Central Government, State Governments and Union Territory Administrations, and economic classification of the Central Government Budget. The source of information for these tables is the Department of Economic Affairs, Ministry of Finance. Sources for the tables 179 to 183 is however the Comptroller & Auditor General of India.

Tables 170 & 171:—These tables show the revenue and capital receipts and expenditure of the Central Government. The States' share of union excise duties in lieu of sales tax is omitted from these tables. They are shown under the states revenue receipts.

Tables 172 & 173:—These tables show the combined revenue and capital receipts and expenditure of Central and State Governments and the Union Territory Administrations. The Inter-Governmental transfers like grants and loans to states are eliminated in the process of consolidation.

Tables 174 & 175:—These tables show the combined revenue and capital receipts and expenditure of the State Governments and the Union Territory Administrations. The Jammu & Kashmir State's operations are included only from 1956-57. The operations of the Union Territories of Goa, Daman & Diu, Himachal Pradesh, Manipur, Pondicherry and Tripura are included from 1963-64 onwards and Nagaland State from 1964-65.

Table 176 :—Ever since 1957-58 an economic classification of the central budget is being prepared by the Economic Division of the Ministry of Finance. The system of accounts given in this table analyses various aspects of the Central Government's transactions *vis-a-vis* rest of the economy. Some of the significant magnitudes emerging from the analysis are :

- (a) Central Government's total expenditure.
- (b) Central Government's consumption expenditure.
- (c) Capital formation out of the budgetary resources of the Central Government.
- (d) Saving of the Central Government.

NATIONAL FINANCE

- (e) The various measures of deficit in Central Governments' budgetary transactions.
- (f) Income generation by Central Government.

Table 177 :—The table gives a summary statement of the revenue and the expenditure on revenue account of Central and State Governments. Revenue comprises proceeds from taxation and other receipts classed as revenue, excluding borrowings, small savings, foreign aid, etc. The expenditure met from the revenue is treated as expenditure charged to revenue. The net result of above transactions represents the surplus or the deficit for the year on revenue account. The table presents data for the Central Government and those States which correspond to the reorganized set up.

Tables 178—179 :—Detailed figures of receipts and expenditure on collection of customs, union excise duties, corporation tax and taxes on income other than corporation tax have been given for 1950-51, 1955-56 and 1958-59 to 1965-66. The figures in Tables 179—183 have been collected from the Office of the Comptroller and Auditor General. For details regarding the scope of each item of account for which data are presented, the publication 'List of Major and Minor Heads of Account, of the Central and State Governments, Receipts and Disbursements' may be consulted.



Table 170.—REVENUE ACCOUNT OF THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT

		Lakh Rupees				
Head of Revenue	1950-51	1955-56	1960-61	1963-64	1964-65	
1	2	3	4	5	6	
A Tax Revenue	35702	41142	73013	137435	156280	
1. Direct Taxes	12771	11402	20178	42610	46879	
Corporation tax	3933	3652	15970	27459	31405	
Taxes on income other than corporation tax	13389	13202	16873	2586	26655	
Less: States' share	4752	5528	8737	11929	12377	
Net: Centre's share	8637	7674	8136	13931	14278	
Bitrite Duty	—	174	302	467	543	
Less: States' share	—	186	291	422	678	
Less: Centre's share	—	(—) 12	18	45	(—) 135	
Wealth tax	—	—	815	1020	1050	
Expenditure tax	—	—	91	12	14	
Gift Tax	—	—	89	112	222	
Land Revenue	201	881	59	31	15	
Indirect Taxes	22931	29740	52835	94825	109401	
Customs	15716	16670	17003	33475	39750	
Union Excise Duties	6754	14525	41635	72958	80151	
(of which Additional Duty in lieu of sales tax)	—	—	(3360)	(4311)	(4471)	
Less: States' share	—	1657	7510	13599	12734	
Net: Centre's share	6754	12868	34125	59359	67417	
Fare on Railway Passenger Fares	—	—	1589	—	—	
Less: States' share	—	—	1379	—	—	
Net: Receipts	—	—	210	—	—	
State Excise Duties	206	7	183	162	144	
Stamp Duties	177	169	357	481	485	
Registration fees	4	3	11	11	12	
Taxes on motor vehicles	24	5	53	112	118	
Motor spirit sales tax	18	15	518	901	1123	
General sales tax	—	—	—	—	—	
Others(1)	32	3	585	322	352	

Sources : Economic Division of the Ministry of Finance.

(1) Consist mainly the proceeds of Terminal, Entertainment & Betting Taxes in Delhi.

Table 170—REVENUE ACCOUNT OF THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT—contd.

Head of Revenue	Lakh Rupees				
	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70
	7	8	9	(R.E.) 10	(B.E.) 11
TAX REVENUE	178462	193396	193666	199880	220038
Direct Taxes	46817	51479	47332	48	09
Corporation tax	30484	32890	31033	32200	32620
Taxes on income other than corporation tax	27180	30869	32562	33800	36230
Less—States' share	12334	13710	17452	19431	18457
Net—Centre's share	14846	17159	15110	14349	17773
Estate Duty	666	623	637	700	750
Less—States' share	679	454	658	554	711
Net—Centres' share	(—) 13	171	—21	146	39
Wealth tax	1205	1058	1067	1100	120
Expenditure tax	42	8	—	3	1
Gift Tax	227	175	130	175	150
Land Revenue	26	18	13	31	20
Indirect Taxes	131645	141917	146334	151876	168233
Customs	53897	58537	51335	44500	43520
Union Excise Duties	89792	103378	114852	132045	152620
(of which Additional Duty in lieu of sales tax)	(4693)	(5016)	(4842)	(5393)	(5667)
Less—States' share	14592	23091	23464	29093	32702
Net: Centre's share	75200	80287	91388	102952	119918
Tax on Railway Passenger Fares	—	—	—	—	—
Less—State's share	—	—	—	—	—
Net: Receipts	—	—	—	—	—
State Excise Duties	167	249	374	466	494
Stamp Duties	524	573	615	643	662
Registration fees	14	18	14	14	16
Taxes on motor vehicles	126	137	155	167	182
Motor spirit sales tax	1254	1597	1902	2328	2596
General sales tax	—	—	—	—	—
Others(1)	463	529	551	806	849

R.E. Revised estimates.

B.E. Budget estimates.

(1) Represent mainly the proceeds of Terminal, Entertainment & Betting Taxes in Delhi

Table 170.—REVENUE ACCOUNT OF THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT—contd.

Head of Revenue	Lakh Rupees				
	1950-51	1955-56	1960-61	1963-64	1964-65
	1	2	3	4	5
NON-TAX REVENUE	8218	11340	23077	38615	40888
Net contribution of Public undertakings	2441	3042	4926	7238	6980
Railways	650	580	477	2482	2325
Post & Telegraph	398	347	46	122	144
Profits of Reserve Bank	991	2000	4000	4450	4000
Salt	50	80	(a)	(a)	(a)
Overseas communications service	61	47	100	98	187
Kolar Gold Mines	—	—	—	—270	—326
Forest	97	—68	—72	—72	—63
Opium	196	54	64	5	41
Irrigation	—4	—1	—	—	—
Electricity	1	2	—	—6	—3
Road & Water Transport	1	1	—9	—8	—14
Dividends from non-Departmental commercial undertakings	—	—	320	437	689
Debt Services : Receipts of	3510	5764	13121	24354	25728
Interest from States & Union Territories	337	1920	5763	11891	11453
Interest from Railways	2600	3032	5207	7113	8168
Interest from P & T	116	221	378	610	727
Interest from others	457	591	1773	4740	5380
Currency & Mint	300	309	1810	975	1214
Administrative Receipts	236	351	809	827	885
Social & Developmental services	412	586	833	1615	1605
Transport & Communications	106	149	226	339	398
Civil Works	167	264	327	446	493
Stationery & Printing	69	33	77	83	105
Others (r)	977	842	948	2738	3480
Self balancing items	—	1223	4198	9990	13899
PL 480 Grants	—	—	368	347	12200
Emergency Risk Insurance Premium (Factories & Goods)	—	—	—	1695	202
Sale proceeds of evacuee property	—	1223	649	603	316
Surcharge on Iron & Steel	—	—	3181	1345	1181
Total Revenue Receipts	43920	53705	100288	186040	211067

(r) Includes recoveries from SDF, Colombo Plan and other funds for grants to States

(a) Commercial salt sources at Sambhar, Didwana and Kharagrhode were transferred to the Hindustan Salt Ltd., on 1st January, 1959.

Table 170.—REVENUE ACCOUNT OF THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT—contd.

Lakh Rupees					
Head of Revenue	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69 (R.E.)	1969-70 (B.E.)
I	7	8	9	10	11
NON-TAX REVENUE	47049	54754	63982	73215	78394
Net contribution of Public undertakings	8018	9080	10606	11016	11713
Railways	2590	3076	3030	2932	3027
Post & Telegraph	115	—	555	268	300
Profits of Reserve Bank	4800	5000	6000	6500	7000
Salt	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Overseas communications service	166	137	168	232	215
Kolar Gold Mines	—191	—213	—307	—292	—317
Forest	—122	43	—24	—6	—1
Opium	18	271	226	191	117
Irrigation	—	—	—	—	—
Electricity	1	—6	—18	11	155
Road & Water Transport	—24	—14	—37	—30	—37
Dividends from non-Departmental commercial undertakings	665	786	1013	1210	1254
Debt Services: Receipts of	30766	37748	42538	49603	54007
Interest from States & Union Territories	15175	18468	20003	22706	24900
Interest from Railways	9037	10163	11123	12202	12874
Interest from P & T	542	936	1244	928	1017
Interest from others	6012	8181	10169	13773	15216
Currency & Mint	1318	1569	1672	1960	2229
Administrative Receipts	925	1064	1022	978	979
Social & Developmental services	1403	2017	2914	3022	2968
Transport & Communications	421	549	642	656	734
Civil Works	458	562	623	647	750
Stationery & Printing	76	94	129	143	125
Others (1)	3664	2071	3836	5190	4889
Self-balancing items	8350	1367	684	592	581
PL 480 Grants	6000	29	—	—	—
Emergency Risk Insurance Premium (Factories & Goods)	1558	769	209	274	336
Sale proceeds of evacuee property	257	333	401	293	195
Surcharge on Iron & Steel	535	236	74	25	50
Total Revenue Receipts	233861	249517	258332	273687	299013

(1) } Please see footnotes on page 481 ante.
 (a) }

R.E. Revised estimates.

B.E. Budget estimates.

Table 170.—REVENUE ACCOUNT OF THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT—*contd.*

Lakh Rupees

Head of Expenditure	1950-51	1955-56	1960-61	1963-64	1964-65
1	2	3	4	5	6
NON-DEVELOPMENTAL EXPENDITURE	33354	37141	59644	118185	122868
Debt Services	7051	9604	19346	27835	31641
Defence (net)	16413	17223	24755	70415	69285
Tax collection charges	1012	1250	2263	2393	2630
Administrative Services	2239	3521	6312	8187	9276
General Administration	929	1426	2068	2156	2308
External Affairs	365	59	977	1373	1468
Police	419	661	1698	2943	3617
Justice & Jails	64	25	7	69	67
Audit	350	545	90	960	1093
Miscellaneous depts.(1)	112	265	665	686	723
Stationery and Printing	155	243	347	477	455
Currency & Mint	256	334	1015	1087	987
Pensions, Privy Purses etc.	688	899	1004	1030	1042
Subsidies and Aid to foreign countries	—	266	410	800	1127
Service charges etc. paid to IMF	—	3	141	273	323
Assistance for Natural calamities].	—	875	220	248	34
Grants to Union territories (non-Plan)	—	—	—	1188	1338
Write back : Trading loss on foodgrains	—	300	850	1265	1517
Others (2)	5540(b)	2623	2981(c)	2987	2913
Developmental Expenditure	3631	9201	24034	31686	39310
Scientific Depts.	435	892	2136	3557	3778
Education	323	1423	4379	5708	8061
Medical & Public Health	200	624	2564	2778	3215
Agriculture & Rural Development	238	687	1444	2289	2998
Animal Husbandry	32	51	244	294	394
Co-operation	3	6	327	455	518
Industries	368	1008	2786	2474	3106
Export Promotion Schemes	—	—	—	722	210
Broadcasting	191	268	432	522	592
Community Development	—	992	2334	2250	2476
Multipurpose River Schemes, Irrigation and Electricity Projects	19	65	110	6	102
Ports, pilotage, light-houses, lightships and Mercantile Marine	75	124	181	265	279

(1) Includes supply and disposal.

(2) Includes expenditure on displaced persons, other miscellaneous contribution and assignments, extraordinary charges, non-developmental, non-statutory grants to States and Union Territories other than police and natural calamities. Grant in respect of the last two mentioned items are included under the respective heads.

(a) Includes Rs. 913 lakhs paid to RBI for withdrawal of Escudo currency.

(b) Includes loss on foodgrains of Rs. 3241 lakhs.

(c) Includes grants to states for raising emoluments of low paid employees.

Table 170.—REVENUE ACCOUNT OF THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT—*contd.*

Lakh Rupees

Head of Expenditure	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69 R.E.	1969-70 B.E.
I	7	8	9	10	11
NON-DEVELOPMENTAL EXPENDITURE	138790	159096	174646	194623	201232
Debt Services	37062	46345	50143	52769	56882
Defence (net)	76218	79780	86221	94364	98578
Tax collection charges	3007	3220	3520	4011	4460
Administrative Services	11281	13149	14312	15864	16944
General Administration	2667	3204	3460	3177	3205
External Affairs	1548	1810	1307	1415	2068
Police	4924	5650	6791	7773	7933
Justice & Jails	71	87	103	95	101
Audit	1266	1455	1639	1820	2014
Miscellaneous dep'tts.(1)	805	943	1012	1584	1623
Stationery and Printing	403	426	577	488	421
Currency & Mint.	1279	1547	1751	1948	2063
Pensions, Privy Purses etc.	1065	1110	1184	1207	1266
Subsidies and Aid to foreign countries	1401	1408	1533	2090	2533
Service charges etc. paid to IMF	411	2042	995	1162	1150
Assistance for Natural calamities	15	1615	2415	1174	1501
Grants to Union territories (non-plan)	1325	2603	3524	4087	4283
Write back: Trading loss on foodgrains	1826	1878	2253	1971	2019
Others(2)	3497	3973	6218	13487	9132
Developmental Expenditure	47120	50497	55795	62433	73875
Scientific Dep'tts.	4332	4623	5169	5717	6591
Education	9386	7357	7183	7787	8751
Medical & Public Health	4425	3871	5160	5989	8439
Agriculture & Rural Development	2951	4424	4868	3162	3344
Animal Husbandry	506	520	179	220	358
Co-operation	553	358	895	692	418
Industries	3208	2994	2741	3084	3068
Export Promotion Schemes	1989	4255	4000	3400	4400
Broadcasting	694	762	834	999	1073
Community Development	2666	1847	110	154	197
Multipurpose River Schemes, Irrigation and Electricity Projects	122	188	526	468	492
Ports, pilotage, light-houses, lightships and Mercantile Marine	368	404	457	497	552

Table 170.—REVENUE ACCOUNT OF THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT—*contd.*

Lakh Rupees

Head of Expenditure	1950-51	1955-56	1960-61	1963-64	1964-65
1	2	3	4	5	6
Aviation	270	253	325	451	614
Civil Works	1049	1194	204	2058	2468
Labour & Employment	146	156	724	1356	1436
Repayment of Capital expenditure on grants for development	—	—	499	830	980
Grants to Union Territories (Plan)	—	—	—	528	1067
Proviso grants for the welfare of backward classes	41	457	1185	676	1052
Miscellaneous(I)	241	1001	2317	4387	5964
Self-balancing items	—	1223	4198	9990	13899
Transfer of PL 480 assistance to SDF	—	—	368	6347	12200
Transfer of Emergency Risk Insurance Premium	—	—	—	1695	202
Transfer of Sale Proceeds of evacuee property	—	1223	649	603	316
Transfer of surcharge on iron and steel	—	—	3181	1345	1181
Statutory grants to States and Union Territories	1558	1970	7428	7425	7600
Article 273 of the Constitution	185	315	—	—	—
Article 275(i) substantive provision	186	755	3650	6175	6350
Article 278	1187	900	—	—	—
In lieu of tax on Rly. passenger fares	—	—	1379	1250	1250
In lieu of reduction in share of income tax	—	—	2399	—	—
Total Expenditure	38543	49535	95304	167286	183677

R.E. Revised estimates.

B.E. Budget estimates.

(1) Includes expenditure under miscellaneous social and developmental organisation, payment of subsidy on State Trading in oil, subsidy on coal moved by rail-cum-sea route, payment of net proceeds of excise duty on coal and coke to Coal Board, grants under forest, relief and rehabilitation (Plan) welfare of backward classes and development of border areas etc.

(a) Included under various development heads since data available.

NOTE.—Non-statutory grants included under the respective heads of development and non-development expenditure.

Table 170.—REVENUE ACCOUNT OF THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT—*concl'd.*

Head of Expenditure	Lakh Rupees				
	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70
	7	8	9	10 (R.E.)	11 (B.E.)
Aviation	531	585	892	664	864
Civil Works	2418	3347	3040	4424	4552
Labour & Employment	1956	1759	1842	1964	1444
Repayment of Capital expenditure on grants for development	1178	2114	1893	2242	2454
Grants to Union Territories (Plan).	1205	1013	9395	13901	19120
Proviso grants for the welfare of Backward Classes	1095	1173	865	950	1114
Miscellaneous(1)	7537	8903	5746	6119	6544
Self-balancing items	8350	1367	684	592	581
Transfer of PL 480 assistance to SDF	6000	29	—	—	—
Transfer of Emergency Risk Insurance Premia	1558	769	209	274	336
Transfer of Sale Proceeds of evacuee property	257	333	401	293	195
Transfer of surcharge on iron and steel	535	236	74	25	50
Statutory grants to States and Union Territories	7625	15681	16301	15677	19306
Article 273 of the Constitution	—	—	—	—	—
Article 275(i) substantive provision	6375	14061	14061	14061	17681
Article 278	—	—	—	—	—
In lieu of tax on Rly. passenger fares	1250	1620	1616	1616	1625
In lieu of reduction in share of income tax	—	—	1131	—	—
Total Expenditure	201885	226641	947933	273324	294994

(1) Please see foot-notes on page 485 ante.

Table 171.—CAPITAL ACCOUNT OF THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT

Lakh Rupees					
Head of Receipts	1950-51	1955-56	1960-61	1962-63	1964-65
1	2	3	4	5	6
Market Borrowings					
Gross(i)	3034	10368	18070	36710	29667
Less : Repayments	4174	6904	10919(—)	17597 (—)	18904
Net	(—) 1140	3464	7151	19113(a)	10763
Foreign Debt					
PL 480	—	—	4983	6617	17037
Other than PL 480	775	266	18388	36282	41644
Total (i + ii)	775	266	23371	42899	58681
Less					
Repayments	452	321	1755 (—)	5513 (—)	6880
Net	323	(—) 55	21616	37386	51801
Investment of Deposits of U.S. Govt. PL 480 Funds (net)(2)	—	—	13241	5738 (—)	6057
Total (v + vi)	323	(—) 55	34857	43124	45744
Prize Bonds, Premium Prize Bonds, Gold Bonds, Annuity Cn. (net)	—	41	1563	943	197
Small Savings (net)	3352	6651	10377	12825	12748
State Provident Funds (net)	854	1619	4323	4994	4913
Compulsory Deposits (net)	—	—	—	3012	161
Income-tax Annuity Deposits (net)	—	—	—	—	4028
Special Treasury Bills (net)	—	—	174	345	260
Sale of Treasury Bills to States and other approved parties	..	(—) 700 (—)	5730	3140	1400
Miscellaneous capital receipts (net) (3)	2695	5340	19683	19470	34284
Total	6084	17060	78128	106966	114498

Source: Economic Division of the Ministry of Finance.

R.E. Revised Estimates.

B.E. Budget Estimates.

(1) Excludes the conversion of *ad hoc* Treasury Bills of Rs. 50 crores each in 1960-61, 1961-62 and 1962-63, Rs. 75 crores in 1963-64, Rs. 50 crores each in 1964-65, 1965-66, 1966-67 and Rs. 75 crores in 1967-68 (R.E.).

(2) Excludes transfer of deposits of U.S. Government PL 480 funds of Rs. 108 crores in 1960-61, Rs. 36 crores in 1961-62, Rs. 50 crores in 1962-63, Rs. 30 crores in 1963-64, Rs. 59 crores in 1964-65 and Rs. 21 crores in 1965-66 from the State Bank of India, which are included under miscellaneous capital receipts.

(3) Includes receipts from inter-state debt settlement, deposit funds, advances, remittances, sales of securities from cash balance investment account, contingency funds etc.

(a) Includes States' share of centralized borrowing of Rs. 10100 lakhs.

(b) Includes public provident funds.

(c) Includes the credit taken for the special securities issued to Reserve Bank in payment of India's subscription to the IMF, IBRD and for the contribution towards the share capital of the ADE consequent upon the devaluation.

(d) Includes transfer to SDF of PL 480 assistance and also food gifts from Canada & Australia.

Table 171.—CAPITAL ACCOUNT OF THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT—*contd.*

Lakh Rupees					
Head of Receipts	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69 (R.E.)	1969-70 (B.E.)
I	7	8	9	10	11
Market Borrowings					
Gross(1)	27858	27530	35049	33067	50000
Loss : Repayments.	15496	18279	25713	24200	39700
Net	12362	9251	9336	7867	10300
Foreign Debt					
PL 480	8000	35000	28058	24000	17500
Other than PL 480	48241	51605	50835	62854	67500
Total	56241	86605	78893	86854	85000
Less:					
Repayments	8052	16208 (—)	18778	16963	20760
Net	48189	70397	60115	69891	64240
Investment of Deposits of U.S. Govt. PL 480 Funds (net) (2)	11206 (—)	266	9356	(—) 595 ⁵	4011
Total	59395	70131	69471	63936	68251
Prize Bonds, Premium Prize Bonds, Gold Bonds Annuity Cs. (net)	1313	326	17 (—)	371 (—)	300
Small Savings (net)	15119	11815	12313	12500	13500
State Provident Funds (net)	5480	4792	7542	4925	6770
Compulsory Deposits (net)	(—) 161	(—) 75	(—) 39	(—) 25 (—)	2500
Income-tax Annuity Deposits (net)	3734	2763	3450	(—) 400 (—)	1025
Special Treasury Bills (net)	5357	34909(c)	53	(—) 172	148
Sale of Treasury Bills to States and other appro- ved parties	(—) 18070	2990	—	—	—
Miscellaneous capital receipts (net)(3)	9979	41560(d)	36997	18056	3376
Total	109952	175472	139140	106316	98520

Please see foot-notes on page 487 ante.

Table 171.—CAPITAL ACCOUNT OF THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT—*contd.*

Lakh Rupees

Head of Expenditure 1	1950-51 2	1955-56 3	1960-61 4	1963-64 5
NON-DEVELOPMENTAL EXPENDITURE	1587	3701	6378	1765
Defence	491	1759	3339	1119
Border Roads (including non-plan Capital grants)	—	—	899	3700
Compensation to displaced persons	—	368	(—)45	(—)813
Currency & Mint	311	874	744	1141
Security Printing Press	13	1	—	16
Food subsidy	—	1900	1868	3387
Less—Write-back of trading loss on foodgrains	—	300	850	1265
Net	—	1600	1018	2122
Others (1)	844	(—)901	423	294
DEVELOPMENTAL EXPENDITURES	5097	8979	27636	57232
Railways	2541	6752	8948	26052
Post & Telegraph	707	903	1126	3148
Civil Aviation	169	195	346	271
Irrigation & Multipurpose River Schemes	256	298	130	830
Civil Works (excl. Border Roads)	1008	2520	3680	5368
Industrial & Economic Development	830	1030	9105	20021
Kolar Gold Mines	—	—	—	325
Agricultural Improvement	5	32	562	168
Electricity Schemes	2	18	55	11
Ports, light-houses, Light Ships etc.	72	396	121	523
Road and Water Transport & Overseas Communications Service	11	17	44	88
Public Health	—	—	29	4
State Trading Schemes (2)	(—)727	(—)4559	2377	(—)784
Capital Outlay on Grants for Development	142	1238	1016	1003
Other (3)	31	129	93	154
TRANSFER OF DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE FROM— THE GOVERNMENT OF U.S.A.	—	—	6629	5502
LOANS AND ADVANCES				
To States & Union Territories (Gross)	6146	25495	33869	63472
Less Repayments	824	2391	9547	(—)17935
Net—Disbursements	5322	23104	24322	45539
To others (Gross)	665	3206	15844	17240
Less repayments	(—)220	811	3051	(—)3505
Net disbursements	445	2395	12793	13735
Total Loans & Advances (Gross) (4)	6811	28701	49713	80712
Less Repayments	1044	3202	12598	(—)2143
Net Disbursements	5767	25499	37115	59274
Total	12451	38179	77758	140665

R. E. Revised estimates

B. E. Budget estimates

(1) Include Indus Water Treaty Payments, Committed Value of pensions, Sterling Pensions.

(2) Include all scheme other than losses incurred in trading in food-grains which are treated as non-developmental.

(3) Include capital outlay on consumers Co-operatives, broadcasting and forest.

(4) Include loans recoveries from SDF and other funds to State Governments.

(a) Include payments to IMF, IBRD, IDA and Asian Development Bank towards subscription on account of devaluation.

Table 171—CAPITAL ACCOUNT OF THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT—*concl'd.*
Lakh Rupees

Head of Expenditure	1964-65	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69 R.E.	1969-70 B.E.
1	6	7	8	9	10	11
NON-DEVELOPMENTAL EXPENDITURE	15697	15783	44513	33446	16893	17686
Defence	11295	12258	11079	10622	10775	12422
Border Roads (including non-plan capital grants)	3724	3168	3998	4075	4252	4613
Compensation to displaced persons (—)533	(—)533	(—)559	(—)664	(—)745	(—)654	(—)553
Currency & Mint	733	8028	21817(a)	1379	1260	534
Security Press	3	1	15	14	31	67
Food subsidy	3394	(—)5600	9328	9500	2570	2000
Less Write back of trading loss on foodgrains	1517	1826	1878	2253	1971	2019
Net	1877	(—)7426	7450	7247	599	(—)19
Others (1)	64	313	818	854	630	622
DEVELOPMENTAL EXPENDITURE	61786	53791	50082	43214	38249	59272
Railways	27537	24509	16070	13593	13409	13260
Post & Telegraph	3054	3138	2977	2644	3045	3416
Civil Aviation	345	441	400	362	879	1283
Irrigation & M. P. Projects	1404	2041	1665	1708	2171	2135
Civil Works (excl. Border Roads)	5554	5040	3841	3838	3880	5023
Industrial Economic Development	19475	15039	19421	17845	24550	33267
Kolar Gold Mines	49	51	29	50	82	94
Agricultural Development	283	95	56	59	109	439
Electricity Schemes	10	21	53	243	520	3691
Ports, Light-houses, ships etc.	300	847	564	262	505	931
Road and Water Transport & Overseas Communications Service	24	25	36	57	359	340
Public Health	4	7	8	11	10	12
State Trading Schemes (2)	2248	(—)992	2743	705	(—)12063	(—)3594
Capital Outlay on Grants for Development	1360	3412	2081	1427	376	(—)1419
Others (3)	139	117	138	410	417	394
TRANSFER OF DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE FROM THE GOVERNMENT OF U.S.A.	17154	8000	35000	15000	—	—
LOANS AND ADVANCES						
To States & Union Territories (Gross)	69554	83583	93532	89194	91516	79374
Less Repayments	(—)21602	27625	28130	37804	57500	54000
Net disbursements	47952	55958	65402	51390	34016	25374
To Others (Gross)	26588	42359	47639	48272	59488	45692
Less Repayments	(—)7304	9724	13725	11640	16000	20500
Net disbursements	19284	32635	33914	36632	43488	25192
Total Loans & Advances (Gross) (4)	96142	125942	141171	137466	151004	125066
Less Repayments	(—)28906	(—)37349	(—)41855	49444	73500	74500
Net disbursements	67236	88593	99316	88022	77504	50566
Total	161873	166167	228911	169682	132645	127524

Please see foot-notes on page 489 ante.

Table 172.—COMBINED REVENUE ACCOUNT OF THE CENTRAL & STATE GOVERNMENTS AND UNION TERRITORIES

Revenue Receipts	Lakh Rupees				
	1950-51	1955-56	1960-61	1963-64	1964-65
I	2	3	4	5	6
RAX REVENUE	62667	76756	135041	232455	259880
DIRECT TAXES	23056	25907	40207	69263	74232
Corporation taxes	3933	3652	10970	27459	31405
Taxes on income	13389	13202	16873	25860	26655
Estate Duty	—	174	309	467	543
Wealth Tax	—	—	815	1020	1050
Expenditure tax	—	—	91	12	44
Gift tax	—	—	89	112	222
Land Revenue	5157	7889	9778	13050	12848
Agricultural Income tax	359	768	971	942	1079
Others (1)	218	222	311	341	386
INDIRECT TAXES	39611	50849	94834	163192	185648
Customs	15716	16670	17003	33475	39750
Union Excise Duties	6754	14525	41635	72958	80151
Tax on Railway Passenger Fares	—	—	1589	—	—
State Excise Duties	4985	4516	5491	7515	8750
Stamp Duties	2392	2679	4037	5836	6506
Registration Fees	387	401	685	912	1037
Taxes on vehicles	778	1508	3415	5340	5652
Sales tax	5820	8159	16392	27780	33002
Tax on Passengers and goods carried by road & inland water ways	11	351	556	2381	2706
Electricity duties	312	582	1251	2730	3344
Cess on sugarcane	216	371	500	956	850
Others (2)	2240	1087	2280	3329	3900

Source : Economic Division of the Ministry of Finance.

R.E.—Revised estimates

B.E.—Budget estimates

(1) Include taxes on professions, callings and employment and urban immovable property tax.

(2) Include entertainment tax, terminal tax and betting taxes in Delhi, tobacco duties, newspaper and advertisement tax, education cess, taxes on raw jute, etc.

Table 172—COMBINED REVENUE ACCOUNT OF THE CENTRAL & STATE
GOVERNMENTS AND UNION TERRITORIES—contd.

Revenue	Receipts	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69 R.F.	1969-70 B.F.
I		7	8	9	10	11
TAX REVENUE		292159	326119	345524	370119	399388
DIRECT TAXES		73414	76683	77963	81434	84421
Corporation taxes		30484	3289	31033	32200	32620
Taxes on income		27180	30869	32562	33800	36230
Estate Duty		666	625	637	706	750
Wealth tax		1205	1058	1067	1100	1200
Expenditure tax		42	8	—	3	1
Gift tax		227	175	130	175	150
Land Revenue		12018	9510	10784	11706	11766
Agricultural Income tax		991	1034	1209	1188	1235
Others (1)		601	514	541	562	460
INDIRECT TAXES		218745	249436	267561	288685	314967
Customs		53897	58537	51335	44500	4352
Union Excise Duties		89792	103378	114852	132045	152620
Tax on Railway Passengers Fares		—	—	—	—	—
State Excise Duties		10017	11415	13824	16323	17096
Stamp Duties		7372	8026	9723	10016	10402
Registration Fees		1183	1353	1590	1688	1760
Taxes on vehicles		6122	6596	7460	8455	8972
Sales Tax		38154	46044	53024	58540	61908
Tax on Passengers and goods carried by road & inland water ways		3370	3882	4513	4983	5467
Electricity duties		3536	4348	4891	5263	5593
Cess on sugarcane		1196	996	974	847	1018
Others (2)		4106	4861	5375	6025	6521

Please see foot-notes on page 491 ante.

Table 172—COMBINED REVENUE ACCOUNT OF THE CENTRAL & STATE
GOVERNMENTS AND UNION TERRITORIES—contd.

Revenue Receipts	Lakh Rupees			
	1950-51	1955-56	1960-61	1963-64
1	2	3	4	5
NON-TAX REVENUE	15537	24086	37437	54379
Net contribution by public undertakings	3922	4143	6172	8978
Railways	650	580	477	2482
Posts & Telegraphs	398	347	46	122
Profits of the Reserve Bank	991	2000	4000	4450
Forest	1208	1593	3147	4269
Irrigation (Commercial)	170	(—)522	(—)1604	(—)2256
Others	505	145	106	(—)89
Debt services	4686	7823	15201	23642
Currency & Mint	300	309	1810	975
Civil Administration	4034	5747	7946	11766
Civil Works	634	1033	1130	1892
Stationery & Printing	182	245	293	438
Other (1)	1779	4786	4885	6688
SELF-BALANCING ITEMS(2)	..	1223	4198	9990
Transfer from Funds	444	600	595	1068
Total Revenue Receipts	78648	102665	177271	29789

R.E.—Revised estimates

B.E.—Budget Estimates.

(1) Same as in tables 170 and 174

(2) For details please refer to table 170.

सत्यमेव जयते

Table 172—COMBINED REVENUE ACCOUNT OF THE CENTRAL & STATE GOVERNMENTS AND UNION TERRITORIES—contd.

Lakh of Rupees

Revenue Receipts	1964-65	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69 R.E.	1969-70 B.E.
I	6	7	8	9	10	11
Non-Tax Revenue	59052	68759	74859	89308	101427	100774
Net contribution by public undertakings	7799	7863	9048	10373	10509	9375
Railways	2325	2590	3076	3030	2932	3027
Posts and Telegraphs	144	115	—	555	268	300
Profits of the Reserve Bank	4000	4800	5000	6000	6500	7000
Forest	4302	5193	5959	6658	6759	6303
Irrigation (Commercial)	(—)2673	(—)3896	(—)4500	(—)5059	(—)5834	(—)6353
Others	(—)209	(—)939	(—)487	(—)811	(—)116	(—)902
Debt Services	26217	30945	35113	41864	51769	53244
Currency & Mint	1214	1318	1569	1672	1960	2229
Civil Administration	2649	15106	17811	20697	21263	21877
Civil Works	156	2366	2734	1918	2366	2551
Stationery & Printing	561	561	551	567	660	697
Others (1)	8456	10600	8033	12217	12900	10801
SELF-BALANCING ITEMS)(2)	1389	8350	1367	684	592	581
Transfer from funds	1435	1100	961	885	659	636
Total Revenue Receipts	334266	370368	403306	436401	472797	501379

Please see foot-notes on page 493 ante.

Table 172—COMBINED REVENUE ACCOUNT OF THE CENTRAL & STATE GOVERNMENTS AND UNION TERRITORIES—contd.

Revenue Expenditure	Lakh Rupees				
	1950-51	1955-56	1960-61	1963-64	1964-65
1	2	3	4	5	6
NON-DEVELOPMENTAL	51886	61230	95264	162980	173729
Tax collection charges	3308	5051	7256	7360	8268
Debt Services	7118	10482	21756	30315	35412
Appropriation for reduction or avoidance of Debt	1082	1910	4635	5468	5557
Defence (net)	16413	17223	24755	70415	69285
General Administration	3963	5847	7883	9471	10599
External Affairs	365	599	977	1373	1468
Police	5597	6616	9908	13659	15830
Justice & Jails	1791	1925	2547	2913	3225
Audit	350	545	830	960	1093
Stationery & Printing	642	964	1584	2049	1953
Currency & Mint	256	334	1015	1087	987
Pensions, Privy purses etc.	1635	2550	3006	3843	3948
Famine relief	101	1661	2150	1587	1552
Subsidies aid to foreign countries	—	266	410	800	1127
Service charges etc. paid to I.M.F.	—	3	141	273	323
Write Back trading loss on food-grains	—	300	850	1265	1517
Share in taxes and contribution to local bodies	—	139	1295	1810	1776
Others	9265(a)	4815	4266	8062	9809
DEVELOPMENTAL	20863	39588	69118	96043	110473
Scientific Deptt.	484	943	2016	3429	3628
Education	6095	11043	21522	31381	36995
Medical and Public Health	2793	5087	8887	13098	14518
Agriculture & Rural Development	2318	3090	4436	7043	9294
Animal Husbandry	424	629	1411	2012	2411
Co-operation	390	655	1916	2294	2384
Industries	910	1739	3526	4684	5158
Export promotion schemes	—	—	—	722	210
Broadcasting	191	268	432	522	592
Community Developmental Projects	—	2695	5574	6752	7728
Irrigation & Electricity	868	1419	1205	1815	1177
Aviation	270	253	325	451	620
Civil Works	4663	7765	8839	10935	13107
Labour & Employment	279	263	1055	1899	2151
Others (1)	1178	3739	7974	9006	9800
SELF-BALANCING ITEMS	—	1223	4198	9990	13899
TRANSFER TO FUNDS	318	940	1186	1767	3093
Total Revenue Expenditure	73067	102981	169766	270780	301194

R.E.—Revised Estimates

B.E.—Budget Estimates.

(1) Same as in tables 170 & 174.

(a) Includes loss on imported foot-grains of Rs. 3241 lakhs.

Table 172—COMBINED REVENUE ACCOUNT OF THE CENTRAL & STATE GOVERNMENTS AND UNION TERRITORIES—concd.

Lakh Rupees.

Revenue Expenditure	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69 R.E.	1969-70 B.E.
I	7	8	9	10	11
NON-DEVELOPMENTAL	197606	231237	253403	246488	307303
Tax collection charges	9862	10137	11323	13194	15013
Debt Services	42218	52509	57076	63613	69991
Appropriation for reduction or avoidance of debt	6657	11200	10993	14528	16509
Defence (net)	76218	79780	86221	94364	98578
General Administration	11792	13150	14106	14874	16051
External Affairs	1548	1810	1307	1415	2068
Police	18951	20749	24891	27151	30189
Justice & Jails	3573	3865	4447	4813	5346
Audit	1266	1455	1639	1820	2014
Stationery & Printing	2018	2190	2481	2661	2819
Currency & Mint	1279	1547	1751	1948	2063
Pensions, Privy Purses, etc.	4086	4457	4900	5453	5852
Famine relief	1723	7774	8046	8557	5821
Subsidies and aid to foreign countries	1401	1408	1533	2090	2533
Service charges etc. paid to I.M.F.	411	2042	995	1162	1150
Write Back of trading loss on food-grains	1826	1878	2253	1971	2019
Share in taxes and Contribution to local bodies	2506	2592	2996	3481	3627
Others	10271	12694	16445	23392	25660
DEVELOPMENTAL	133879	149472	168308	188359	217393
Scientific Depts.	4088	4449	5355	6031	6935
Education	43237	48792	59315	68511	79606
Medical & public Health	16850	19406	22727	26223	33486
Agriculture and Rural Development	11774	14456	15025	16325	18200
Animal Husbandry	3291	3458	4022	4405	4836
Co-operation	2545	2376	3213	3180	3636
Industries	5725	4887	5433	6176	6822
Export promotion schemes	1989	4255	4000	3400	4400
Broadcasting	694	747	834	999	1073
Community Development Projects	8605	7521	6977	7068	7390
Irrigation and Electricity	2542	2762	3085	3915	3968
Aviation	531	584	890	664	864
Civil Works	16278	17773	18697	20777	22643
Labour & Employment	2804	3179	3576	3709	3911
Others (1)	12926	14827	15159	16976	19533
SELF-BALANCING ITEMS	8350	1367	684	592	581
TRANSFER TO FUNDS	1965	3638	3750	4839	5277
Total Revenue Expenditure	341800	385714	426145	480278	530554

Please see foot-notes on page 495 ante.

Table 173.—CAPITAL ACCOUNT OF THE CENTRAL & STATE GOVERNMENTS AND UNION TERRITORIES

(Lakh Rupees)

Capital Receipts	1950-51	1955-56	1960-61	1963-64	1964-65
I	2	3	4	5	6
MARKET BORROWINGS (NET)	-360	8337	13822	17018	18025
Centre	-1140	3464	7151	19113(a)	10763
States	780	4873	6671	-2095	7262
Foreign Debt (net)(1)	323	-55	34857	43124	45744
Prize Bonds, Premium Prize Bonds, Gold Bonds and Annuity C.S. (net)	—	41	1653	943	197
Loans obtained by State Governments from R.B.I. (net)—	—	—	904	1793	1996
Small Savings (net)	3352	6651	10377	12825	12743
State Provident Funds (net)	1167	2487	5892	7090	7190
Compulsory Deposits (net)	—	—	—	3012	161
Income-tax Annuity Deposit (net)	—	—	—	—	4028
Special Treasury Bills (net)	—	—	174	345	260
Treasury Deposits Receipts (net)	-716	—	—	—	—
Sale of Treasury bills to States & other approved parties (net)	—	-700	-5730	3140	1400
Miscellaneous Capital Receipts (net)(3)	7393	7644	27934	18465	38475
TOTAL	11875	25105	95523	107755	130219
NON-DEVELOPMENTAL	2610	4181	8100	20439	17027
Defence	419	1759	3339	11197	11295
Border Roads	—	—	899	3700	372
Currency & Mint	311	874	744	816	-782
Compensation to Zamindars	118	264	1405	2556	72
Food Subsidy (net)	—	1600	1018	2122	1875
Others(4)	1762	-316	695	48	19

Source : Economic Division of the Ministry of Finance.

R. E.—Revised Estimates.

B. E.—Budget Estimates.

(a) Includes States' share of Centralised borrowing.

(b) Includes the credit taken for the special securities issued to Reserve Bank in payment of India's subscription to the IMF, IBRD and for the contribution towards the share capital of the Asian Development Bank consequent upon the devaluation.

(c) Includes payment to IMF, IBRD, IDA and Asian Development Bank towards subscription on account of devaluation.

(d) Includes stock-piling of food grains.

(e) Includes investment of Deposits of U.S. Govt. II 48c Funds (net), but does not include transfers of U.S. funds from the State Bank of India.

(f) Include loans from National Agricultural Credit (Long-term operation) Fund of the ILLI National Co-operative Development Corporation, Central Warehousing Corporation, IIC, K.A. Industries Corporation etc.

(g) Include receipts from inter-state debt settlement, deposit funds, advances, remittances, sales of securities from cash balance investment account, contingency funds, Zamindari Abolition Fund & floating debt other than ways and means from RBI.

(4) Same as in tables 171 & 175.

Table 173.—CAPITAL ACCOUNT OF THE CENTRAL & STATE GOVERNMENTS AND UNION TERRITORIES—*contd.*

Lakh Rupees.

Capital Receipts	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70
I	7	8	9	R.E. 10	B.E. 11
MARKET BORROWINGS (NET)	22402	17956	19795	15674	20978
Centre	12362	9251	9336	7867	10300
States	10040	8705	10459	7807	10678
Foreign Debt (net) (1)	59395	70131	69471	63936	68251
Prize Bonds, Premium Prize Bonds, Gold Bonds and Annuity (C.S.) (net)	—1313	326	17	—371	—300
Other Loans (net) (2)	4504	1391	1334	1464	1377
Small Savings (net)	15119	11815	12313	12500	13500
State Provident Funds (net)	8374	7683	11571	10424	14864
Compulsory Deposits (net)	(—)161	(—)75	—39	—25	—2500
Income-tax Annuity Deposits (net)	3734	2763	3450	—400	—1025
Special Treasury Bills (net)	5357	34909(b)	53	—172	148
Treasury Deposits Receipts (net)	—	—	—	—	—
Sale of Treasury bills to States & other approved parties (net)	—18070	2990	—	—	—
Miscellaneous Capital Receipts (net) (3)	25566	45787	46059	57545	24128
TOTAL	142977	192686	164024	160575	139421
Capital Expenditure:					
Non-Developmental	16421	46061	24639	19756	20632
Defence	12258	11079	10622	10775	12422
Border Roads	3168	3998	4075	4252	4613
Currency & Mint.	8028	21817(e)	1379	1260	534
Compensation to Zamindars	709	632	—263	61	354
Food Subsidy (net)	—7426	7450	8121	2722	1894
Others (4)	—316	1085	705	686	815

Please see foot-notes on page 497 ante.

**Table 173—CAPITAL ACCOUNT OF THE CENTRAL & STATE GOVERNMENTS
AND UNION TERRITORIES—*contd.***

Lakh Rupees					
Capital Expenditure	1950-51	1955-56	1960-61	1963-64	1964-65
1	2	3	4	5	6
DEVELOPMENTAL	11770	27139	56952	90015	100336
Railways	2541	6752	8948	26052	27537
Post & Telegraph	707	903	1126	3148	3054
Civil Aviation	169	195	346	271	352
Irrigation & M. P. River Schemes	4192	12308	12842	16924	19827
Civil Works	1853	5239	14267	15167	16694
Industrial Economic Development	1401	1747	10651	22315	22725
Agricultural Development	146	439	934	1165	1289
Electricity Schemes	2084	4305	2597	3035	3934
State Trading Schemes	(—)2199	(—)5799	3393	(—)1974	1548
Public Health	29	207	878	798	955
Road and Water Transport Schemes & Overseas Communication Services	88	252	523	805	512
Kolar Gold Mine	—	—	—	325	49
Others (4)	759	591	447	1984	1860
Transfer to S. D. F. of Development Assistance from the Government of U.S.A.	—	—	6620	6502	17154
Loans and Advances					
By Centre (Gross)	665	3206	15844	17240	26588
<i>Less</i> : Repayments	(—)220	(—)811	(—)3051	(—)3505	(—)7304
Net disbursements	445	2395	12793	13735	19284
By States (Gross)	4731	9675	18009	31560	36587
<i>Less</i> : Repayments	(—)2647	(—)2652	(—)4909	(—)8654	(—)7682
Net disbursements	2084	7023	13100	22906	28905
Total Loans and Advances (Gross)	5396	12881	33853	48800	63175
<i>Less</i> : Repayments	(—)2867	(—)3463	(—)7960	(—)12159	(—)14986
Net disbursements	2529	9418	25893	36641	48189
TOTAL	16909	40738	97574	153597	182706

Please see foot-notes on page 497 ante.

Table 173—CAPITAL ACCOUNT OF THE CENTRAL & STATE GOVERNMENTS AND UNION TERRITORIES—*concl'd.*

Lakh Rupees					
Capital Expenditure	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69 R. E.	1969-70 R. E.
I	7	8	9	10	11
DEVELOPMENTAL	104850	84584	92296	88251	108178
Railways	24509	16070	13593	13409	13260
Post & Telegraph	3138	2977	2644	3045	3416
Civil Aviation	441	400	362	879	1283
Irrigation & M. P. River Schemes	23959	21492	20224	24844	23226
Civil Works.	16250	14720	14400	16050	17938
Industrial Economic Development	19861	25393	25736	34119	40763
Agricultural Development	1334	1707	1894	1278	567
Electricity Schemes	3834	3636	3772	3908	7415
State Trading Schemes	7129	(—)4382	5846	—12896	—4638
Public Health	1116	—1111	1780	1381	1590
Road and Water Transport Schemes & Overseas Communication Services	511	(—)4	583	443	1095
Kolar Gold Mine.	51	29	—	—	—
Others(4)	2768	1464	1462	1791	226
Transfer to S. D.F. of Development Assistance from the Government of U.S.A.	8000	35000	15000	—	—
Loans and Advances					
By Centre (Gross)	42359	47639	48272	59488	45692
Less : Repayments	(—)9724	(—)13725	—11640	—16000	—20500
Net disbursements	32635	33914	36632	43488	25192
By States (Gross)	52255	44395	45877	47055	38017
Less : Repayments	(—)9516	(—)11120	—14464	—21453	—19987
Net disbursements	42739	33275	31413	25602	18030
Total Loans and advances (Gross)	94614	92034	94149	106543	83709
Less Repayments	(—)19240	(—)24845	—26014	—37453	—40487
Net disbursements	75374	67189	68045	69090	43222
TOTAL	204645	232834	199980	177097	172032

Please see foot-notes on page 497 ante.

Table 174—REVENUE ACCOUNT OF THE STATE GOVERNMENTS AND UNION TERRITORIES

		Lakh Rupees				
Revenue Receipts		1950-51	1955-56	1960-61	1963-64	1964-65
1		2	3	4	5	6
TAX REVENUE		26907	35614	62325	94894	103595
Direct Taxes		10272	14505	20326	26522	27347
Share of income tax		4739	5528	9034	11798	12372
Share of estate duty		—	386	291	422	677
Land revenue		4956	7801	9719	13019	12833
Agricultural Income tax		359	768	971	942	1079
Others (1)		218	222	311	341	386
Indirect Taxes		16635	21109	41999	68372	76248
Share of Union excise duties		—	1657	7510	13604	12735
Tax on Railway fares		—	—	1379	—	—
State excise duties		4779	4509	5308	7353	8606
Stamp duties		2215	2510	3680	5355	6021
Registration fees		383	398	674	899	1025
Taxes on vehicles		754	1503	3362	5228	5534
General sales tax		5537	7990	14244	24589	29520
Motor spirit sales tax		265	154	1630	2290	2359
Entertainment tax		806	902	1560	2268	2679
Cess on sugarcane		216	371	500	936	970
Tax on passengers and goods		11	351	556	2381	2706
Electricity duties		312	582	1251	2730	3344
Others (2)		1357(a)	182	345	739	749
NON TAX REVENUE		7572	13428	18810	26778	38262
Net contribution by public undertakings		1481	1101	1246	1733	819
Forest		1208	1593	3147	4269	4365
Irrigation (commercial)		170	(—)522	(—)1604	(—)2256	(—)2673
Electricity Schemes		79	(—)75	177	381	(—)94
Road and water transport schemes		33	153	559	455	482
Industrial enterprises		—	186	—155	(—)56	—62
Multipurpose river schemes		(—)9	(—)234	(—)524	(—)1367	(—)1486
Dividends from non-departmental undertakings	Commercial	—	—	—	307	287
Other Revenues		6091	12327	17564	25048	27443
Debt Services		1513	3979	7843	11179	11942
Administrative services		—	—	—	1818	1937
Social and development services		3386	4810	6304	7506	8222
Civil works		467	769	803	1446	1663
Stationery and printing		113	212	216	355	456
Others (3)		612	2557	2398	2741	3223
GRANTS FROM THE CENTRE		2660	7269	22406	25270	32283
Statutory grants		1558	1970	7428	7425	7600
Article 273 of the Constitution		185	315	—	—	—
Article 275 (i) substantive provision		186	755	3650	6175	6350
Article 278		1187	900	—	—	—
In lieu of tax on Railway Passenger fares		—	—	1379	1250	1250
In lieu of reduction in share of income tax		—	—	2399	—	—

R. E.—Revised Estimates.

B. E.—Budget Estimates.

Source : Economic Division of
the Ministry of Finance.

(1) Includes taxes on professions, callings and employment and tax on urban immovable property etc.

(2) Includes tobacco duties, inter-state transit duties, newspaper advertisement tax, education cess, taxes on raw jute etc.

(3) Includes irrigation (non-commercial), transport and communication other than road and inland water transport, contributions and recoveries towards pensions and other retirement benefits, adjustments with Centre civil defence, contributions and assignments, miscellaneous and extraordinary receipts.

(a) The amount is large mainly due to Inter-State transit duties and newspaper advertisement tax (Bombay) which were abolished later on.

Table 174.—REVENUE ACCOUNT OF THE STATE GOVERNMENTS AND UNION TERRITORIES—*contd.*

		Lakh Rupees				
Revenue Receipts		1965-66	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69 R. E.	1969-70 B. E.
I		7	8	9	10	11
TAX REVENUE		113692	132741	151443	169539	176811
Direct Taxes		26594	25223	30607	32967	32252
Share of income tax		12333	13729	17427	18968	18096
Share of estate duty		677	454	659	574	706
Land revenue		11992	9492	10771	11675	11746
Agricultural income tax		991	1034	1209	1188	1235
Others (1)		601	514	541	562	469
Indirect Taxes		87098	107518	120836	136572	144559
Share of Union excise duties		14590	23090	23073	28856	30529
Tax on Railway fares		—	—	—	—	—
State excise duties		9850	11166	13450	15857	16602
Stamp duties		6848	7453	9108	9373	9831
Registration fees		1169	1335	1576	1674	1744
Taxes on vehicles		5996	6459	7305	8288	8791
General sales tax		34144	41096	48078	52087	55016
Motor spirit sales tax		2756	3351	3044	4125	4296
Entertainment tax		2966	3943	4254	4639	5055
Cess on sugarcane		1196	996	974	847	1018
Tax on passengers and goods		3370	3882	4513	5983	5467
Electricity duties		3536	4348	4891	5263	5593
Others (2)		677	399	570	580	617
NON-TAX REVENUE		33478	36078	41363	47750	47503
Net contribution by public undertakings		(—)155	(—)32	—233	—507	—2338
Forest		5193	5916	6682	6765	6304
Irrigation (commercial)		(—)3896	(—)4500	—5059	—5834	—6353
Electricity Schemes		(—)140	345	186	1069	178
Road and water transport schemes		317	109	278	261	336
Industrial enterprises		(—)106	22	—157	19	273
Multipurpose river schemes		(—)1854	(—)2300	—2665	—3282	—3629
Dividends from non-departmental commercial undertakings		331	376	502	495	553
Other Revenues		33633	36110	41596	48257	49841
Debt services		15354	15833	19328	24866	24137
Administrative services		2220	2591	2700	3032	2609
Social and developmental services		10137	11590	13419	13575	14587
Civil works		1908	2172	1295	1719	1801
Stationery and printing		485	457	438	517	572
Others (3)		3529	3467	4416	4548	6135
GRANTS FROM THE CENTRE		38445	46762	53022	57928	62834
Statutory grants		7625	15681	16808	15677	19306
Article 273 of the Constitution		—	—	—	—	—
Article 275 (i) substantive provision		6375	14061	14061	14061	17681
Article 278		—	—	—	—	—
In lieu of tax on Railway Passenger fares		1250	1620	1616	1616	1625
In lieu of reduction in share of income tax		—	—	1131	—	—

Please see foot-notes on page 501 ante.

Table 174—REVENUE ACCOUNT OF THE STATE GOVERNMENTS AND UNION TERRITORIES—contd.

Lakh Rupees					
Revenue Receipts	1950-51	1955-56	1960-61	1963-64	1964-65
1	2	3	4	5	6
Developmental grants	1100	3381	11719	13889	19373
Education and scientific Research	—	759	2660	2991	4286
Medical & Public Health	—	255	1760	1639	1719
Labour & employment	—	—	344	651	791
Agriculture & allied Services (1)	—	1320	3124	4259	5225
Industries	—	183	354	425	544
Transport & Communication	—	—	240	349	381
Welfare of backward classes	—	112	638	615	705
Grants under provisos 275(i)	41	457	1335	676	1052
Relief & Rehabilitation of displaced persons	990	215	485	159	579
Write back of capital grants	—	—	499	830	980
Other development grants	69	80	280	767	2044
Grants to Union Territories (Plan)	—	—	—	528	1067
Non-Developmental	2	875	2478	2312	3364
Police	—	—	212	436	1190
Assistance to Natural Calamities	2	875	220	248	34
Grants to Union territories (Non-Plan)	—	—	—	1188	1338
Others	—	—	2046(a)	440	802
Developmental grants met from Capital	—	1043	781	1644	1946
Local Development works	—	499	384	646	815
Roads	—	362	423	1398	1450
Housing	—	182	357	293	440
Others services	—	—	116	137	220
Less write back to Revenue	—	—	(—)499	(—)830	(—)980
TRANSFER FROM FUNDS (2)	444	600	595	1068	1435
TOTAL	37583	56911	104136	148010	165575

R. E.—Revised estimates.

B. E.—Budget estimates.

(1) Includes rural development, animal husbandry, C.D. & Cooperation & forests.

(2) Includes Central Road Fund, Sugarcane Cess Fund, Famine Relief Fund and Revenue Reserve Fund etc.

(a) Includes cesses on professions, callings and employment and tax on urban immovable property etc.

(b) Includes grants amounting to Rs. 3340 lakh towards the amortisation of State—Market loans.

(c) Includes Developmental Grants met from Capital

Table 174—REVENUE ACCOUNT OF THE STATE GOVERNMENTS AND UNION TERRITORIES—contd.

		Lakh Rupees				
Revenue Receipts		1965-66	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69 R. E.	1969-70 B. E.
I		7	8	9	10	11
Developmental grants		22735	21381	28035	31375	36869
Education & Scientific Research		4972	2329	..	..	..
Medical & Public Health		2421	2123	..	..	..
Labour & employment		1171	881	..	..	..
Agriculture & allied services (1)		5790	6119	..	..	..
Industries		458	424	..	..	..
Transport & Communication		468	701	..	..	..
Welfare of backward classes		931	737	..	..	..
Grants under provisos 275(f)		1095	1173	..	..	..
Relief & Rehabilitation of displaced persons		690	964	..	..	..
Write back of capital grants		1178	2114	..	..	..
Other development grants		2356	2803	..	..	..
Grants to Union Territories (Plan)		1205	1013	..	..	..
Non-Developmental		4203	5987	8179	10876	6639
Police		1741	852	664	582	461
Assistance to Natural Calamities		15	1615	2400	1174	1500
Grants to Union territories (Non-Plan)		1325	2603	3524	4087	4283
Others		1122	917	1591	5033(6)	415
Developmental grants met from Capital		3882	3713	..	..	..
Local Development works		1013	721	..	..	..
Roads		3240	4469	..	..	..
Housing		481	302	..	..	..
Others services		326	335	..	..	..
Less write back to Revenue		(—)1178	(—)2114	..	..	..
TRANSFER FROM FUNDS(2)		1100	961	885	659	636
TOTAL		186715	216542	246713	275876	287784

Please see foot notes on page 503 ante.

Table 174—REVENUE ACCOUNT OF THE STATE GOVERNMENTS
AND UNION TERRITORIES—contd.

	Lakh Rupees				
Revenue Expenditure 1	1950-51 2	1955-56 3	1960-61 4	1963-64 5	1964-65 6
Non-Developmental	18829	27576	43861	59778	66051
Interest on debt	904	3298	8673	14871	15724
Appropriation for reduction or avoidance of debt	582	1410	4135	4968	5057
Tax collection charges	2296	3801	4993	5237	5638
Administrative Services	9939	12276	16710	21311	24752
General Administration	3034	4421	5815	7315	8291
Police	5178	5955	8422	11152	13303
Justice and Jails	1727	1900	2473	2844	3158
Stationery and printing	487	721	1237	1572	1498
Pensions including territorial and political pensions and privy purses	947	1651	2002	2813	2906
Compensation to local bodies out of land revenue	—	139	1295	1810	1776
Famine relief	101	1661	2150	1587	1552
Others (1)	3573	2619	2666	5609	7148
DEVELOPMENTAL	18232	32881	56568	78107	90749
Agricultural and rural development	2080	2663	3780	6239	8318
Animal Husbandry	392	590	1337	1910	2293
Community development, NES LDW	—	2689	5232	6650	7649
Irrigation (non-commercial)	849	1354	1095	1729	1775
Civil Works	3614	6571	7032	9225	11018
Industries and supplies (other than DCU)	542	1569	2143	2635	2596
Education	5772	10379	19541	28333	32819
Scientific departments	49	51	124	202	251
Medical and public health	2593	4718	8083	11960	13286
Cooperation	387	649	1589	1930	1938
Labour and employment	133	107	675	1193	1506
Others (2)	1821	1541	5937	6101	7300
TRANSFER TO FUNDS	318	940	1186	1767	3093
TOTAL	37379	61397	101615	139652	159893

R.E.—Revised estimates.

B.E.—Budget estimates.

(1) Includes non-development grants to Panchayats and Local bodies, pre-partition payments, civil defence, national emergency and miscellaneous departments (non-developmental) etc.

(2) Includes development grants to Panchayats and local bodies, ports, pilotage and mercantile marine, rehabilitation of displaced persons and miscellaneous departments (developmental).

**Table 174—REVENUE ACCOUNT OF THE STATE GOVERNMENTS
AND UNION TERRITORIES—concl'd.**

		Lakh Rupees				
Revenue	Expenditure	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69 R. E.	1969-70 B. E.
I		7	8	9	10	11
Non-Developmental		79673	97713	107330	125872	138194
Interest on debt		20831	25132	27435	34044	38509
Appropriation for reduction or avoidance of debt		6157	10700	10493	14098	16009
Tax collection charges		6855	6917	7803	9183	10553
Administrative Services		28395	30802	33754	36375	40808
General Administration		9125	10263	10646	11697	12846
Police		15768	16761	18764	19960	22717
Justice & Jails		3502	3778	4344	4718	5245
Stationery and printing		1615	1764	1904	2173	2398
Pensions including territorial and political pensions and privy purses		3021	3347	3716	4246	4586
Compensation to local bodies out of land revenue		2506	2592	2996	3481	3627
Famine relief		1723	7774	8031	8557	5820
Others (1)		8570	8685	11198	13785	15884
DEVELOPMENTAL		108485	120475	135776	153009	177507
Agricultural and rural development		10926	13068	13404	14500	15932
Animal Husbandry		3166	3321	3869	4229	4622
Community development, NES & LDW		8524	7445	6935	7026	7327
Irrigation (non-commercial)		2420	2574	2925	3704	3740
Civil Works		14353	17053	16310	17138	18850
Industries and supplies (other than DCU)		2975	2344	2692	3104	3778
Education		38297	43314	53120	61554	71910
Scientific departments		304	289	327	432	494
Medical and public health		15339	17658	20821	23837	30759
Cooperation		2084	2151	2706	2948	3408
Labour and employment		2019	2301	2589	2650	2769
Others (2)		8078	8957	10078	11837	13918
TRANSFER TO FUNDS		1965	3638	3750	4839	5277
TOTAL		190123	221826	246856	283720	320978

Please see footnotes on page 505 ante.

Table 175—CAPITAL ACCOUNT OF THE STATE GOVERNMENTS AND UNION TERRITORIES

		Lakh Rupees				
Capital Receipts/Expenditure		1950-51	1955-56	1960-61	1963-64	1964-65
I		2	3	4	5	6
Permanent debt (net)		780	4873	6671	(—)2095	7262
Gross receipts		853	5506	7971	1559	9567
Less Repayments		73	633	1300	3654	2305
Loans from the Centre (net)		5218	23627	23157	44545	46320
Gross receipts		5951	26189	33667	63320(a)	69185
Less Repayments		733	2562	10510	18775	22865
Unfunded debt (net)		313	868	1569	2096	2277
Gross Receipts		1602	2231	3414	4363	4709
Less Repayments		1289	1363	1845	2267	2432
Other Loans (net)(1)		—	—	904	1793	1996
Gross receipts		—	—	1186	2378	3049
Less Repayments		—	—	282	585	1053
Miscellaneous capital receipts (net) (2)		4944	3019	10479	1779	8081
TOTAL		11255	32387	42780	48118	65936
Expenditure						
Non-developmental		1023	486	1721	2782	1330
Compensation to Zamindars		118	264	1405	255	721
Food subsidy		—	—	—	—	—
Others (3)		905	216	317	226	609
Developmental		6815	19398	30379	34573	40813
Multipurpose river schemes		1520	5571	4647	5540	6288
Irrigation works		2416	6439	8065	10504	12135
Civil Works		845	2719	10634	10586	12039
Electricity schemes		2082	4287	2542	3024	3924
Industrial schemes		521	797	1546	2294	3250
Community development & NES		—	—	14	27	12
Agriculture		141	407	372	997	1006
Public health		29	207	849	794	951
Road and water transport schemes		77	235	475	717	488
State trading schemes		(—)1472	(—)1240	1016	(—)1190	(—)770
Others(4)		656	66	219	1280	1420
Loans and Advances by States (net)		2084	7023	13100	22906	28905
Gross loans & advances		4731	9675	18609	31560	36587
Less Repayment of loans and advances		2647	2652	4909	8654	7682
TOTAL		9922	26901	45201	60261	71048

Source : Economic Division of the Ministry of Finance.

R.E.—Revised estimates.

B.E.—Budget estimates.

(1) Includes loans from National Agricultural Credit (long term operation) Fund of the RBI, National Cooperative Development Corporation, Central Warehousing Corporation, Khadi and Village Industries Commission, Employee's State Insurance and Life Insurance Corporations.

(2) Includes inter-state debt settlement, non-interest bearing loans, Zamindari Abolition Bonds, floating debt other than ways and means advances (including overdrafts) from the Reserve Bank, contingency fund deposits, advances and remittances.

(3) Includes commuted value of pensions, payments to retrenched personnel and appropriation to contingency fund.

(4) Includes capital expenditure on forests, ports, displaced persons (works) and other development schemes.

(a) Includes loan given in lieu of State's share of Centralised borrowings (Rs. 101 crores)

(b) Comprises of Madras Rs. 510 lakhs Kerala Rs. 464 lakhs, and J & K 941 lakhs.

(c) Comprises of Madras Rs. 724 lakhs, Kerala Rs. 300 lakhs and J & K. Rs. 587 lakhs.

175—CAPITAL ACCOUNT OF THE STATE GOVERNMENTS AND UNION TERRITORIES—contd.

Lakh Rupees

Capital Receipts/Expenditure	1965-66 7	1966-67 8	1967-68 9	1968-69 R. E. 10	1969-70 B. E. 11
Permanent debt (net)	10040	8705	10459	7807	10678
Gross receipts	10269	9128	13051	12815	17085
Less Repayments	229	423	2592	5008	6405
Loans from the Centre (net)	55018	63945	51901	45386	23312
Gross receipts	83540	93231	89168	97723	82084
Less Repayments	28522	29286	37267	52337	58772
Unfunded debt (net)	2894	2891	4029	5499	8185
Gross Receipts	5322	5823	7649	9869	12810
Less Repayments	2428	2932	3620	4370	4625
Other Loans (net) (1)	4504	1391	1334	1464	1377
Gross receipts	6424	5754	3796	5116	6858
Less Repayments	1920	4363	2462	3652	5481
Miscellaneous capital receipts (net) (2)	20398	7758	11280	28495	21304
TOTAL	92854	84690	69003	88651	64856
Expenditure					
Non-developmental	638	1548	1193	2863	2946
Compensation to Zamindars	709	632	482	715	907
Food subsidy	—	—	874	2123	1913
Others(3)	(—)71	916	163	25	126
Developmental	54869	36583	50509	50378	47487
Multipurpose river schemes	6907	7932	7026	10186	8481
Irrigation works	15011	11895	11490	12487	12610
Civil works	12272	10879	10562	12170	12915
Electricity schemes	3813	3583	3529	3388	3724
Industrial schemes	4822	5972	7891	9569	7496
Community development & NES	19	16	12	11	17
Agriculture	1239	1651	1835	1169	128
Public health	1109	1103	1769	1371	1578
Road and water transport schemes	486	(—)40	265	84	755
State trading schemes	8121	(—)7125	5141	—833	—1044
Others(4)	1070	717	728	776	827
Loans and advances by States (net)	42739	33275	31413	25602	18030
Gross loans and advances	52255	44395	45877	47055	38017
Less Repayment of loans and advances	9516	11120	14464	21453	19987
TOTAL	98246	71406	83115	78843	68463

Please see foot-notes on page 507 ante.

Table 176.—ECONOMIC CLASSIFICATION OF THE CENTRAL BUDGET
 Account 1 Transactions in commodities and services and transfers—
 Current Account of Government Administration

Crore Rupees

	1950-51	1955-56	1960-61	1965-66	1967-68	1968-69 Revised	1969-70 Budget
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
REVENUE							
Tax Receipts	357.0	411.4	729.1	1782.6	1929.4	1986.3	2189.7
Taxes on income & wealth	127.7	114.1	199.8	465.6	472.2	476.8	516.1
Taxes on commodities & transactions	229.3	297.3	528.4	1316.6	1457.2	1509.5	1673.6
Tax on expenditure	—	—	0.9	0.4	—	—	—
Income from property and enterprises	29.6	57.4	165.3	373.6	422.3	484.6	530.8
Profits transferred by departmental commercial undertakings	12.5	10.8	7.2	26.5	36.5	33.3	36.0
Dividends paid by non-departmental commercial undertakings	—	—	3.2	6.7	10.6	13.0	13.6
Profits of the Reserve Bank	9.9	20.0	40.0	50.0	65.0	65.0	70.0
Trading profits	—	2.3	39.0	74.4	3.4	3.2	3.8
Interest Receipts							
From states and union Territories	3.3	18.2	57.8	151.8	200.0	227.0	249.0
From others	2.2	3.5	14.8	59.6	100.6	136.6	150.9
Other income from property	1.7	2.6	3.3	4.6	6.2	6.5	7.5
Fees & miscellaneous receipts	27.9	29.9	32.4	59.7	75.8	79.2	78.8
TOTAL	414.5	498.7	926.8	2215.9	2427.5	2550.1	2799.3
EXPENDITURE							
Consumption expenditure	234.7	269.1	433.0	1109.1	1279.8	1398.1	1471.7
Wages & salaries	124.1	157.5	245.6	523.4	666.0	738.8	769.0
Commodities & Services	110.6	111.6	187.4	585.7	613.8	659.3	702.7
Transfer payments	110.9	202.8	426.5	753.8	1112.1	1082.2	1167.8
Interest	32.0	56.2	125.7	261.9	363.7	382.3	415.9
Grants							
To states & Union territories	24.3	87.5	194.6	297.5	425.7	430.2	459.3
To local authorities	(a)	(a)	9.5	10.0	6.4	8.4	7.6
To others	6.5	9.7	43.2	102.9	123.9	137.8	157.2
Other current transfers							
Subsidies	26.1	23.5	30.7	47.5	154.2	79.6	80.5
Pensions	17.7	13.6	14.2	22.6	26.2	29.4	31.3
Others	4.1	12.3	8.6	11.4	12.0	14.5	15.7
Saving on current account	68.9	26.8	67.3	353.0	35.6	69.8	159.8
TOTAL	414.5	498.7	926.8	2215.9	2427.5	2550.1	2799.3

(a) Included under 'Others'.

Source : Economic Division of the Ministry
Finance.

Table 176.- ECONOMIC CLASSIFICATION OF THE CENTRAL BUDGET—*contd.*

Account 2- Transactions in commodities and services and transfers—
Current Account of Departmental Commercial Undertakings

Crore Rupees								
	1950-51	1955-56	1960-61	1965-66	1967-68	1968-69 Revised	1969-70 Budget	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
REVENUE								
Gross sale proceeds		305.1	376.3	551.1	888.4	1014.6	1135.5	1202.9
Railways		263.0	316.3	460.4	733.7	818.4	902.5	947.3
Posts & Telegraphs		36.4	50.4	77.2	137.8	174.3	208.1	226.7
Others		5.7	9.6	13.5	16.9	21.9	24.9	28.9
Interest receipts		4.7	5.4	3.7	8.8	6.7	—	6.8
TOTAL		309.8	381.7	554.8	897.2	1021.3	1141.9	1209.7
EXPENDITURE								
Wages & Salaries		102.1	129.4	177.4	289.0	354.9	390.4	414.0
Pensions payments		1.6	2.5	3.9	6.2	9.4	10.4	11.0
Commodities & Services		51.8	51.5	104.2	160.9	196.6	216.8	223.7
Repairs & maintenance		59.2	82.0	105.0	161.6	196.1	217.0	222.8
Interest		27.2	32.9	57.0	96.1	124.4	132.1	139.8
Provision for depreciation		30.8	46.6	52.9	95.0	110.5	112.3	114.2
Profits transferred to current account of Govt. (Administration)		12.5	10.8	7.2	25.5	36.5	33.3	36.0
Retained profits of departmental commercial undertakings		24.6	26.0	47.2	61.9	—7.1	29.6	48.2
TOTAL		309.8	381.7	554.8	897.2	1021.3	1141.9	1209.7

Account 3 Transactions in commodities and services and transfers—
Capital Account of Government Administration and
Departmental Commercial Undertakings

Crore Rupees								
	1950-51	1955-56	1960-61	1965-66	1967-68	1968-69 Revised	1969-70 Budget	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
RECEIPTS								
Gross saving		124.3	99.4	167.4	509.9	139.0	211.7	322.2
Savings on current a/c (administration)		68.9	26.8	67.3	353.0	35.6	69.8	159.8
Retained profits of deptt. commercial undertakings		24.6	26.0	47.2	61.9	—7.1	29.6	48.2
Depreciation provision		30.8	46.6	52.9	95.0	110.5	112.3	114.2
Capital transfers		1.4	50.3	38.8	79.5	32.2	72.5	40.3
Gift tax and estate duties		—	—	1.1	2.1	1.1	3.2	1.9
Foreign grants		—	38.1	30.4	67.9	—	—	—
PL—480		—	—	3.7	60.0	..	8.5	20.0
Other Food Aid		—	38.1	26.7	—	12.8	45.0	9.0
Others		—	—	—	7.9	4.8	2.0	1.8
Other capital receipts		1.4	12.2	7.3	9.5	13.5	13.8	7.6
Balance : Deficit on all transactions in commodities & services and transfers		—39.6	51.5	169.9	62.9	433.0	249.6	340.6
TOTAL		86.1	201.2	376.1	652.3	604.2	533.8	703.1

Table 176.—ECONOMIC CLASSIFICATION OF THE CENTRAL BUDGET—*contd.*

Account 3—Transactions in commodities and services and transfers—
Capital Account of Government Administration and Departmental Commercial Undertakings—*contd.*

Crore Rupees							
	1950-51	1955-56	1960-61	1965-66	1967-68	1968-69 Revised Budget	1969-70 Revised Budget
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DISBURSEMENTS							
Gross fixed capital formation	79.5	177.4	302.0	549.1	455.4	494.2	517.0
Buildings & other constructions	57.0	96.6	218.6	380.7	305.9	338.5	352.3
New outlay	43.0	76.7	140.0	321.9	257.1	284.4	301.6
Renewals & replacements	14.0	19.9	72.6	58.8	48.8	54.1	50.7
Machinery & equipment	22.5	80.8	83.4	168.4	149.5	155.7	164.7
New Outlay	6.2	51.8	58.4	143.4	101.8	112.4	115.9
Renewals & replacements	16.3	29.0	25.0	25.0	47.7	43.3	48.8
Incre. in inventories	0.6	—24.7	5.4	—28.7	11.7	—99.4	—9.7
Stocks	9.9	5.1	—38.4	1.2	7.2	7.3	8.3
Stocks of foodgrains etc.	—9.3	—29.8	43.8	—29.9	4.5	—106.7	—18.0
Capital transfers	6.0	48.5	68.7	131.9	137.1	139.0	195.8
Grants for capital formation							
To states & Union Territories	1.6	18.8	23.8	77.6	97.2	102.2	158.6
To non-departmental commercial undertakings	—	9.7	27.4	20.7	8.3	7.0	5.0
To local authorities	(a)	(a)	0.1	1.1	0.2	0.2	0.2
To others	0.8	6.9	0.2	14.2	12.1	11.6	12.6
Gratuities & commuted value of pensions	1.0	0.7	1.1	2.3	5.6	6.4	7.8
Compensation paid to displaced persons	—	4.0	4.5	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.3
Other capital transfers	2.6	8.4	11.6	15.4	13.1	11.2	11.3
TOTAL	86.1	201.2	376.1	652.3	604.2	533.8	703.1

Account 4—Changes in financial assets—Capital Account of Government and Departmental Commercial Undertakings.

Crore Rupees							
	1950-51	1955-56	1960-61	1965-66	1967-68	1968-69 Revised Budget	1969-70 Revised Budget
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
INCOMINGS—							
Sterling pension annuities	7.4	5.3	—	—	—	—	—
Repayments of loans	9.7	34.1	121.0	373.1	491.5	683.2	686.6
By states & U.Ts.	8.1	25.2	95.5	276.3	378.0	542.0	540.0
By others	1.6	8.9	25.5	96.8	113.5	141.2	146.6
Balance : net increase in financial assets	54.9	262.0	449.0	1105.3	1009.6	1022.1	842.8
TOTAL	72.0	301.4	570.0	1478.4	1501.1	1705.3	1529.4

(a) Included under 'others'

Table 176—ECONOMIC CLASSIFICATION OF THE CENTRAL BUDGET—*contd.*Account 4—Changes in financial assets—Capital Account of Government and Departmental Commercial Undertakings—*contd.*

Crore Rupees							
	1950-51	1955-56	1960-61	1965-66	1967-68	1967-68 Revised	1968-69 Budget
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
OUTGOINGS							
Investment in shares	4.8	3.4	76.9	139.9	150.2	209.7	326.6
Of Government concerns	3.9	2.4	74.8	139.1	148.0	209.6	326.4
Financial concerns	—	0.1	0.4	0.5	0.2	—	14.8
Others	3.9	2.3	74.4	138.6	147.8	209.6	311.6
Of other concerns	0.9	1.0	2.1	0.8	2.2	0.1	0.2
Loans for capital formation	41.5	291.8	426.2	1031.5	939.6	1123.9	861.4
To states & U. Ts.	39.5	256.4	295.5	661.8	595.9	617.6	549.6
To local authorities	0.6	4.8	6.2	16.4	26.1	27.8	30.8
To non-departmental commercial undertakings	1.3	9.9	108.5	332.8	304.2	468.0	267.5
Financial concerns	0.3	0.9	17.4	62.1	51.3	69.7	57.5
Others	1.0	9.0	91.1	270.7	252.9	398.3	210.0
To others	0.1	20.7	16.0	20.5	13.4	10.6	13.5
Other Loans	25.7	6.2	60.7	227.9	404.3	358.5	331.5
To states & U. Ts.	21.9	1.5	43.2	174.0	306.8	297.7	244.2
To foreign Governments	—	0.3	12.9	33.0	68.7	47.2	66.3
To others	3.8	4.4	4.6	20.9	28.8	13.6	21.0
Subscriptions to International financial organisations	—	—	3.5	71.4	3.5	7.0	7.0
Net purchase of domestic gold and silver	—	—	2.7	7.7	3.5	6.2	—
TOTAL	72.0	301.4	570.0	1478.4	1501.1	1705.3	1529.4

Account 5—Changes in financial liabilities—Capital Account of Government Administration and departmental commercial undertakings

Crore Rupees							
	1950-51	1955-56	1960-61	1965-66	1967-68	1967-68 Revised	1968-69 Budget
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
INCOMINGS							
Market borrowings	30.3	103.7	196.3	283.9	351.9	320.9	500.0
Foreign debt	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
PL 480	—	—	290.3	213.1	—	—	—
Loans	—	—	49.9	80.0	280.6	240.0	175.0
Investment of deposits of U.S. Government counterpart funds (net)	—	—	240.4	133.1	93.6	59.6	40.1
Others	7.8	2.7	183.9	482.4	508.4	628.5	675.0
Small savings (net)	33.4	67.9	108.3	151.2	123.1	125.0	135.0
State Provident Funds (net)	7.8	16.9	43.2	54.8	75.4	47.2	62.7
Public Provident Fund	—	—	—	—	—	2.0	5.0
Compulsory/Annuity deposits	—	—	—	35.7	34.1	4.2	35.2

Table 176. ECONOMIC CLASSIFICATION OF THE CENTRAL BUDGET—*concl'd.*

Account 5—Changes in financial liabilities—Capital Account of Government Administration and departmental commercial undertakings, *cont'd.*

Crore Rupees								
	1950-51	1955-56	1960-61	1965-66	1967-68	1968-69 Revised	1969-70 Budget	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
INCOMINGS (Cont'd.)								
Sale of Treasury bills (net)								
Special treasury bills	—	—	1.7	53.6	0.5	—1.7	1.5	
Other treasury bills	9.0	123.4	—141.3	218.3	164.9	246.0	250.0	
Other debt (net)	—14.4	34.6	39.0	—25.4	214.9	125.9	—18.0	
TOTAL	73.9	349.2	721.4	1467.6	1847.4	1673.6	1791.1	
OUTGOINGS—								
Repayment of long-term rupee debt	41.7	69.0	109.4	173.4	258.4	246.0	400.0	
Repayment of foreign debt	4.5	3.2	17.6	80.5	187.8	169.6	207.6	
Balance : net increase in financial liabilities	27.7	277.0	594.4	1213.7	1401.2	1258.0	1183.5	
TOTAL	73.9	349.2	721.4	1467.6	1847.4	1673.6	1791.1	

Account 6—Cash and capital reconciliation account of government administration and departmental commercial undertakings.

	1950-51	1955-56	1960-61	1965-66	1967-68	1968-69 Revised	1969-70 Budget	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
INCOMINGS								
Net increase in financial liabilities balancing item account 5	27.7	277.0	594.4	1213.7	1401.2	1258.0	1183.5	
Decrease in cash balance	—	36.5	24.5	—	41.4	13.7	..	
TOTAL	27.7	313.5	618.9	1213.7	1442.6	1271.7	1183.5	
OUTGOINGS—								
Deficit on all transactions in commodities and services and transfers—balancing item account 3	—39.6	51.5	169.9	62.9	433.0	249.6	340.6	
Net increase in financial assets—balancing item account 4	54.9	262.0	449.0	1105.3	1009.6	1022.1	842.8	
Increase in cash balance	12.4	—	—	45.5	..	..	0.1	
TOTAL	27.7	313.5	618.9	1213.7	1442.6	1271.7	1183.5	

Table 177.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE REVENUE EXPENDITURE ON
REVENUE ACCOUNT AND SURPLUS (+) OR DEFICIT (—)
CENTRE AND REORGANISED STATES

000' Rs.

States	Items	1966-67	1965-66	1964-65	1963-64	1962-63	1961-62
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Central Govt.—	Revenue	..	33,92,43,11	30,39,92,24	27,72,81,97	22,70,70,14	12,88,94,85
	Expenditure	..	30,72,66,63	27,66,04,66	25,85,20,79	21,57,25,49	11,64,09,50
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	..	+3,19,76,48	+2,73,87,58	+1,87,61,18	+1,13,44,66	+1,24,85,34
Govt. of Andhra—	Revenue	1,72,25,88	1,51,78,83	1,42,69,14	1,36,35,76	1,12,87,63	85,76,83
	Expenditure	1,84,67,85	1,59,56,58	1,38,24,93	1,25,71,18	1,08,33,59	90,63,86
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	—1,24,198	—7,77,75	+4,44,21	+10,64,58	+4,54,04	—4,87,04
Govt. of Assam—	Revenue	7,77,187	64,64,45	58,23,62	49,56,31	44,63,09	40,36,18
	Expenditure	91,1170	80,64,94	63,58,45	54,53,35	44,44,50	42,44,51
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	—13,39,83	—16,00,49	—5,34,83	—4,97,04	+18,60	—2,08,33
Govt. of Bihar—	Revenue	1,3395,59	1,27,88,08	1,11,39,19	1,00,00,02	93,36,69	79,80,54
	Expenditure	14,82,929	1,25,28,20	90,07,98	87,32,23	83,48,51	81,03,53
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	—74,33,70	+2,59,88	+21,31,21	+12,67,79	+9,88,18	—1,22,99
Govt. of Gujarat—	Revenue	1,35,59,02	1,20,69,89	1,03,63,85	90,97,04	83,31,52	62,69,87
	Expenditure	1,29,76,47	1,13,50,83	94,35,48	86,23,64	70,92,54	64,36,94
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	5,82,55	+7,19,06	+9,28,37	+4,73,40	+12,38,98	—1,67,07
Govt. of Haryana—	Revenue	24,27,44	..	..	..	..	..
	Expenditure	19,08,47	..	..	..	..	..
	Surplus (+) or Deduct (—)	5,18,97	..	..	..	..	..
Govt. of Jammu and Kashmir—	Revenue	49,492	31,67,27	26,53,18	26,54,70	25,31,55	22,07,11
	Expenditure	42,91,71	32,46,81	28,77,36	25,91,99	25,07,76	19,04,00
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	6,57,45	—79,54	—2,24,18	+62,71	+23,79	+3,03,11
Govt. of Kerala—	Revenue	1,08,69,40	82,09,98	80,87,65	72,25,61	66,01,89	47,20,40
	Expenditure	58,53,89	81,82,58	74,86,25	70,91,95	66,33,82	53,61,23
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	10,15,51	+27,40	+6,01,40	+1,33,66	—31,93	—6,40,83
Govt. of Madhya Pradesh—	Revenue	1,37,86,86	1,23,06,51	1,10,45,56	1,04,69,77	81,60,63	78,30,57
	Expenditure	1,55,61,49	1,25,67,59	1,06,00,79	97,42,17	85,64,94	80,49,24
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	—1,77,463	—2,61,08	+4,44,77	+7,27,60	—4,04,91	—2,18,67
Govt. of Maharashtra—	Revenue	2,72,03,00	2,27,39,30	2,02,61,46	1,87,24,65	1,49,59,64	1,18,74,85
	Expenditure	2,83,83,65	2,41,12,14	2,03,51,92	1,68,58,17	1,46,37,88	1,26,26,69
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	—11,80,65	—13,72,84	—90,46	+18,66,48	+3,21,76	—7,51,84
Govt. of Madras—	Revenue	1,94,55,18	1,72,79,85	1,53,88,27	1,34,76,77	1,17,96,75	92,17,84
	Expenditure	2,01,42,70	19,80,66,35	1,51,29,80	1,34,99,74	1,21,80,83	1,01,79,11
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	—5,87,52	—7,86,49	+2,58,47	—22,97	—3,84,08	—9,61,27
Govt. of Mysore—	Revenue	1,56,40,01	1,20,48,72	1,11,06,21	1,02,08,82	91,81,48	84,30,10
	Expenditure	1,51,44,19	1,25,46,47	1,08,15,32	98,79,04	93,89,71	86,96,88
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	+4,95,81	—4,97,75	+2,90,89	+3,29,78	—2,08,24	—4,66,78

Source: The Comptroller & Auditor General of India

Table 177.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE REVENUE EXPENDITURE ON
REVENUE ACCOUNT AND SURPLUS (+) OR DEFICIT (—)
CENTRE AND REORGANISED STATES—*contd.*

		'000 Rupees					
States	Items	1966-67	1965-66	1964-65	1963-64	1962-63	1961-62
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Govt. of Orissa	Revenue	1,06,79,60	80,39,06	74,97,55	69,28,90	62,26,79	37,14,78
	Expenditure	1,04,41,59	91,30,04	79,20,12	72,00,97	65,99,09	52,36,19
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	2,38,00	—10,91,58	—4,22,57	—2,72,07	—3,72,30	—15,21,41
Govt. of Punjab (1)	Revenue	1,17,00,22	1,39,43,44	1,23,52,01	1,13,20,95	91,30,31	77,96,32
	Expenditure	1,11,46,87	1,24,89,26	1,10,39,79	1,00,43,61	81,83,46	67,32,70
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	5,53,35	14,54,18	+13,12,22	+12,77,34	+9,46,85	+10,03,62
Govt. of Rajasthan	Revenue	96,74,64	96,87,78	73,86,90	68,02,91	58,56,20	46,20,88
	Expenditure	1,16,37,31	1,00,39,22	78,23,92	68,80,11	56,79,45	52,00,09
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	—19,62,67	—3,51,44	—4,37,02	—77,20	+1,76,75	—5,79,21
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh	Revenue	3,00,86,87	2,63,96,78	2,34,15,47	2,13,45,60	1,90,00,29	1,53,99,10
	Expenditure	2,97,07,80	2,59,68,05	2,30,88,56	2,02,11,98	1,88,66,76	1,51,10,85
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	3,79,07	+4,28,73	+3,26,91	+11,33,62	+1,33,52	+2,88,25
Govt. of West Bengal	Revenue	1,85,33,11	1,69,82,01	1,41,33,45	1,25,90,60	1,07,51,18	1,01,69,23
	Expenditure	1,88,67,36	1,67,54,19	1,35,44,45	1,17,20,54	1,13,53,08	1,02,476
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	—3,34,05	+2,27,81	+5,89,00	+8,70,06	—6,01,90	—77,61
Govt. of Nizaland	Revenue	14,98,43	11,31,99	9,48,64	3,22,85	..	..
	Expenditure	13,05,24	9,78,97	8,49,58	2,43,53	..	..
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	1,93,19	+1,53,02	+99,06	+79,32	..	..
Goa, Daman and Diu	Revenue	8,09,56	6,51,37	7,26,23	2,39,22	..	..
	Expenditure	8,37,86	7,37,21	6,24,06	2,15,10	..	..
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	—28,31	—85,84	+1,02,17	+24,12	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	Revenue	25,62,04	17,21,65	15,44,96	10,41,64	..	..
	Expenditure	23,88,75	18,02,40	15,22,82	9,74,96	..	..
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	—1,73,29	—80,75	+22,14	+66,68	..	..
Mizoram	Revenue	9,55,68	6,12,43	4,30,11	4,67,80	..	..
	Expenditure	9,02,78	7,53,74	4,99,08	3,70,57	..	..
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	+52,90	—1,41,31	—68,97	+97,23	..	..
Policherry	Revenue	3,56,09	3,76,34	3,26,75	1,86,52	..	..
	Expenditure	4,25,01	3,57,20	2,95,17	1,84,98	..	..
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	—68,92	+19,14	+31,58	+1,54	..	..
Tripura	Revenue	10,75,40	9,21,57	8,70,23	6,51,51	..	..
	Expenditure	1,31,23	9,57,61	8,93,78	5,72,29	..	..
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	—55,82	—36,04	—23,55	+79,22	..	..

(1) Data for 1966-67 relate to Re-organised States.

Table 177.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE REVENUE EXPENDITURE ON
REVENUE ACCOUNT AND SURPLUS (+) OR DEFICIT (—)
CENTRE AND REORGANISED STATES—*concl'd.*

		000' Rupees			
States 1	Items 2	1960-61 9	1959-60 10	1955-56 11	12
Central Government—	Revenue	..	9,87,09,24	5,80,81,45	14,82,42,62
	Expenditure	..	9,42,85,08	5,39,11,90	4,28,65,73
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)				
Govt. of Andhra—	Revenue	85,28,89	+44,24,16	+41,69,55	+53,76,89
	Expenditure	84,98,39	81,94,40	23,54,84	..
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)		74,62,81	28,84,33	..
Govt. of Assam—	Revenue	+30,50	+7,31,59	—5,29,49	..
	Expenditure	33,99,56	36,83,32	22,03,82	10,16,23
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	40,50,00	33,79,31	24,45,45	9,33,30
Govt. of Bihar—	Revenue	—4,50,44	+3,03,81	—2,41,63	+82,93
	Expenditure	79,87,70	68,60,92	41,05,81	28,90,53
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	72,39,84	69,12,29	54,46,60	26,04,77
Govt. of Bombay(I)—	Revenue	+7,47,87	—51,37	—13,38,79	2,91,76
	Expenditure	..	1,49,93,65	84,37,16	64,35,96
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	..	1,49,21,44	78,17,35	64,34,87
Govt. of Jammu & Kashmir—	Revenue	..	+72,21	+6,19,81	+1,09
	Expenditure	15,67,91	13,49,65	..	..
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	12,12,65	11,71,47	..	..
Govt. of Kerala—	Revenue	+3,55,26	+1,78,18	..	..
	Expenditure	45,24,61	38,18,69	..	..
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	46,00,85	40,92,79	..	..
Govt. of Madhya Pradesh—	Revenue	—76,23	2,74,10	..	..
	Expenditure	72,15,46	64,33,09	30,72,48	19,64,52
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	66,09,02	58,70,21	36,63,54	16,72,75
Govt. of Madras—	Revenue	+6,06,44	+5,56,88	—8,94	+2,91,77
	Expenditure	92,03,27	81,10,66	52,09,48	58,16,34
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	91,09,43	80,57,71	54,55,81	59,45,21
Govt. of Mysore—	Revenue	+93,85	+52,96	—2,46,33	—1,28,87
	Expenditure	81,79,81	73,74,18	25,34,77	13,37,90
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	79,52,00	66,97,10	25,35,08	12,68,5
Govt. of Orissa—	Revenue	+2,27,82	+0,77,08	—31	—69,32
	Expenditure	35,47,37	28,56,11	16,11,37	10,31,11
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	35,55,00	28,72,18	23,19,48	12,00,99
Govt. of Punjab—	Revenue	—7,62	—16,07	—7,08,11	—1,69,88
	Expenditure	64,06,54	58,37,34	25,02,89	16,87,62
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	59,18,08	47,28,78	27,52,99	16,00,51
Govt. of Rajasthan—	Revenue	+4,88,45	+11,08,56	—2,50,10	+87,11
	Expenditure	43,96,31	39,46,12	23,97,25	14,60,53
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	54,46,09	40,42,90	23,13,07	13,91,29
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh	Revenue	1,49,78	—96,78	+84,18	+69,24
	Expenditure	1,48,34,83	1,29,55,25	85,52,99	51,89,35
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	1,44,31,20	1,28,15,56	84,23,09	51,84,18
Govt. of West Bengal	Revenue	+4,03,63	+1,39,69	+1,29,90	—5,17
	Expenditure	96,03,65	91,63,62	50,33,33	34,25,96
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	93,04,27	85,87,63	61,06,26	37,58,16
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	+2,09,38	+5,75,99	—10,72,93	—3,32,20

Note : Figures up to 31-10-56 are for pre-reorganised States.

(1) From the year 1960-61 Accounts of Bombay have been shown separately under the States, Gujarat and Maharashtra.

The data are as follows

	1960-61	
	Gujarat	Maharashtra
	(Rs. 000)	(Rs. 000)
Revenue	52,54,26	1,17,45,67
Expenditure	52,21,57	1,19,26,52
Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	+1,32,69	—1,80,85

Table 178.—CUSTOMS REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

Rupees					
Articles	1965-67	1965-66(a)	1964-65(a)	1963-64	1962-63
1	2	3	4	5	6
SEA CUSTOMS—IMPORT					
GROSS RECEIPTS					
1. REVENUE DUTIES—					
Ale, beer, porter, cider and other fermented liquors	—	—	—	—	—
Spirits and liquors	2,50,70,117	1,99,33,926	1,42,91,162	1,39,63,165	1,19,52,042
Wines	—	—	—	—	—
Spices	4,35,730	40,57,280	24,84,953	43,07,880	1,60,32,697
Tobacco	1,55,73,268	2,47,27,638	2,09,77,415	2,59,58,376	2,37,37,924
Kerosene oil	28,45,74,237	33,67,97,045	33,07,49,804	26,82,82,783	19,93,89,959
Motor spirit	4,10,58,206	6,44,98,883	6,73,60,233	5,95,79,568	3,99,14,208
Oils, batching, fuel and lubricating (1)	12,14,70,021	8,54,67,304	7,48,14,813	7,33,28,486	5,25,64,450
Cotton-raw	1,78,09,767	5,98,13,412	2,27,15,656	1,40,09,511	8,63,915
Boots and shoes	—	—	—	—	—
Motor cars, cycles, scooters, omnibuses, chassis, vans, lorries and parts thereof	2,52,69,203	3,92,83,590	1,78,15,073	4,65,56,389	3,48,10,156
Electric lighting bulbs	24,23,212	20,75,460	23,33,548	14,18,177	28,10,137
Wireless reception instruments and apparatus	1,45,57,761	1,69,48,650	1,51,66,345	1,40,44,009	1,47,21,558
Dyes derived from coal-tar and coal-tar derivatives	1,51,48,415	1,72,41,205	2,43,89,020	2,86,25,545	3,19,43,134
Machinery	1,27,51,11,924	1,49,05,66,811	87,51,33,806	65,69,37,688	39,34,14,141
Iron and Steel	48,57,72,104	62,34,67,459	37,45,22,308	27,76,11,912	14,83,63,822
Metals, other than iron, steel and silver (2)	13,72,25,293	13,28,02,649	3,14,09,725	3,15,38,459	2,11,25,303
Railway plant and rolling stock	1,16,83,172	13,94,67,682	8,25,03,319	5,25,09,918	2,48,49,652
Wood pulp, paper and stationery	9,45,52,433	9,84,48,906	5,74,90,175	4,40,87,647	4,86,35,195
Artificial silk yarn and thread	12,26,03,618	12,64,53,392	18,00,99,078	11,97,94,303	11,81,12,758
Cotton yarn and thread, fabrics and hosiery	3,85,200	6,85,493	2,60,206	5,14,668	16,18,431
Cinematograph films	170,03,041	1,82,39,934	1,27,17,634	1,16,01,648	74,12,616
Portland cement, excluding white portland cement	—	—	—	—	—
Automatic rubber tyres and tubes	25,79,256	17,72,931	18,71,268	38,92,863	42,01,103
Toys, games and sports goods	—	—	—	—	—
Betelnuts	18,04,343	1,09,27,917	1,07,44,061	85,88,538	2,61,47,256
Artificial Silk Fabrics	13,41,387	11,53,911	6,02,774	6,28,994	4,33,130
Chemicals, Drug and Medicines	21,25,36,433	17,99,45,466	11,62,08,781	10,30,65,887	8,40,25,158
Heavy Chemicals	1,04,75,804	4,58,79,266	7,10,9,687	52,10,351	57,22,478
High Speed Diesel oil and Vaporising Oil	19,82,34,727	34,62,73,817	34,10,61,163	32,71,05,107	24,13,87,832
All other articles	1,38,76,41,863	1,25,45,81,592	1,03,42,77,242	89,28,11,760	62,45,90,669
TOTAL—REVENUE DUTIES	4,52,24,42,615	5,14,15,11,619	3,72,21,09,299	3,08,59,73,572	2,17,87,79,774

Source : The Comptroller and Auditor General of India

(1) Includes industrial fuels and other mineral oils from the year 1961-62.

(2) Metals other than Iron and Steel, Silver and Block tin up to 1961-62.

(a) Up to the year 1963-64, these duties were credited under three Sub-heads in the accounts. Sea customs, Land customs, and 'Air customs', but from the 1st April, 1964, the duties are being accounted for under the heads 'Imports', 'Exports', and 'Miscellaneous'. The figures for 1964-65 and 1965-66 are, therefore, for Customs and not for 'Sea Customs'.

Table 178.—CUSTOMS REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Articles	Rupees				
	1961-62	1960-61	1959-60	1955-56	1950-51
I	7	8	9	10	11
SEA CUSTOMS—IMPORTS					
GROSS RECEIPTS					
I.—REVENUE DUTIES—					
Ale, beer, porter, cider and other fermented liquors	—	95,456	1,04,551	53,56,967	15,22,424
Uspirits and liquors	1,34,50,710	1,29,31,098	1,14,99,020	2,04,74,113	1,51,98,970
Wines	—	10,41,428	6,27,971	7,37,598	2,72,426
Spices	1,08,40,706	98,55,916	99,22,567	1,24,26,601	38,49,58
Tobacco	2,78,39,430	2,20,17,635	1,81,33,748	2,01,41,900	4,69,82,634
Kerosene oil	17,06,93,035	15,75,35,039	13,65,84,959	6,20,87,199	5,74,72,024
Motor spirit	4,29,20,748	2,79,23,630	2,89,16,044	7,51,62,084	19,93,12,079
Oils, batching, fuel and lubricating	4,79,01,210	3,78,09,641	2,85,76,494	2,05,22,599	2,07,00,808
Cotton-raw	7	40	137	1,324	57,49,735
Boots and shoes	—	11,368	26,314	61,728	3,238
Motor cars, cycles, scooters, omnibuses chassis, vans, lorries and parts thereof	1,69,91,664	1,11,67,557	73,74,616	10,25,09,873	10,12,12,083
Electric lighting bulbs	18,87,586	20,30,995	12,46,675	50,37,032	15,04,525
Wireless reception instruments and apparatus	1,47,57,208	1,11,79,104	79,60,790	74,16,624	50,56,102
Dyes derived from coal-tar and coal-tar derivatives	3,91,15,342	2,18,85,841	1,34,05,133	1,71,34,899	1,27,15,292
Machinery	28,15,77,917	17,72,79,093	14,60,74,691	7,82,92,525	5,38,26,087
Iron and Steel	11,49,00,844	12,45,87,135	8,84,48,160	5,04,99,723	3,54,31,415
Gold bullion, coins, plates and sheets, not further manufactured	—	—	—	29,468	81,637
Silver bullion, coins, sheets, plates and other manufactures, Tin, block	—	—	—	16,134	37,506
Metals, other than iron and steel, silver and block tin	1,60,05,270	1,62,46,550	1,31,69,589	38,99,624	9,20,089
Railway plant and rolling stock	1,28,71,664	3,40,15,772	4,32,44,697	2,91,24,115	74,70,960
Wood, pulp, paper and stationery	4,59,44,237	3,43,48,307	2,73,06,114	3,93,33,322	1,45,16,070
Artificial silk yarn and thread	10,35,76,105	9,38,32,217	8,04,63,764	5,62,43,084	5,28,65,599
Cotton yarn and thread, fabrics and hosiery	28,92,127	47,72,088	68,37,602	90,67,479	41,03,198
Cinematograph films	56,58,139	62,39,060	75,80,474	60,68,409	51,03,431
Portland cement, excluding white Portland cement	—	3,990	31,741	2,727	2,58,290
Pneumatic rubber tyres and tubes	1,15,65,640	87,35,927	32,43,636	12,28,388	6,71,196
Toys, games and sports goods	—	5,42,027	2,00,074	18,92,980	3,57,229
Betelnuts	2,91,05,323	2,59,37,122	3,15,89,765	7,38,30,353	4,44,83,487
Sugar	22,12,962	—	—	49,65,306	—
Artificial Silk Fabric	40,90,391	—	—	—	—
Chemicals, Drugs and Medicines	8,33,65,582	—	—	—	—
Heavy Chemicals	—	—	—	—	—
High Speed Diesel oil and Vaporising oil	11,82,90,010	—	—	—	—
All other Articles	54,94,43,557	48,26,11,111	41,89,02,665	47,06,39,707	24,47,01,111
TOTAL—REVENUE DUTIES	1,76,78,97,414	1,32,52,35,097	1,13,14,71,991	1,17,42,23,885	99,10,74,8

Table 178.—CUSTOMS REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Rupees					
Articles	1966-67	1965-66 (a)	1964-65 (a)	1963-64	1962-63
1	2	3	4	5	6
SEA CUSTOMS—IMPORTS					
<i>—contd.</i>					
GROSS RECEIPTS					
—PROTECTIVE DUTIES					
Heavy Chemicals	—	4,841	2,14,23,816	1,91,26,597	2,67,43,412
Iron and Steel	—	—	—	71,295	2,83,934
Gums and chocolate other	—	—	—	—	—
Confectionery	—	—	—	—	—
Raw Silk	32,29,224	38,63,429	21,89,434	34,51,433	28,49,609
Silk yarn and thread	—	—	—	—	—
Metals other than iron and steel	2,34,08,067	2,26,80,219	1,88,51,548	1,90,38,910	2,76,21,100
Cycles (other than Motor Cycles) and parts thereof	3,37,007	1,41,668	1,83,246	4,50,586	14,97,565
Silk fabrics	—	—	—	—	—
Hurricane	—	—	—	—	—
Coated Abrasives	—	—	—	—	—
Preserved fruits products	—	—	—	—	—
Artificial silk fabrics	—	—	—	—	—
Fabrics of artificial silk mixed with other materials	—	—	—	—	—
Other textile manufacture	—	—	—	—	—
Machinery	5,10,19,785	6,65,96,122	3,50,39,621	3,00,13,110	2,16,45,447
Batteries for motor vehicles	—	—	—	—	—
Sewing machines and parts thereof	—	—	—	—	—
Motor Vehicles parts	16,84,39,657	22,57,34,015	23,73,92,593	17,35,09,497	11,18,60,576
Dyes derived from Coal-tar and Coal-tar derivatives	64,72,041	54,42,383	18,36,630	35,68,764	46,56,718
All other articles	1,16,82,477	1,09,71,177	73,76,396	72,97,078	82,29,650
TOTAL PROTECTIVE DUTIES	26,95,88,258	33,54,33,854	32,42,93,284	25,65,32,275	29,53,88,011
III.—DUTIES ON AMERICAN DISPOSALS					
	—	—	—	5,307	33
TOTAL IMPORTS	4,79,50,30,873	5,47,69,45,473	4,04,64,02,583	3,34,25,11,154	2,38,41,67,818
SEA CUSTOMS—EXPORTS					
Jute raw	16	—	—	18,84,881	10,31,516
Jute manufactured	50,23,07,184	—	—	—	—
Cess on Jute manufacture	—	—	—	—	—
Raw Cotton	2,50,65,358	33,492	25,68,770	65,34,985	64,99,001
Cotton waste	87,36,594	19,834	73,890	20,83,131	68,27,52
Cotton Cess	82,410	56,952	80,463	1,16,434	80,52
Lac Cess	—	29	3,93,184	4,74,702	4,81,978
Lac	4,03,530	3,34,669	146	22,06,032	34,14,811
Other Agricultural produce	—	—	—	—	—
Agricultural produce cess	2,54,13,921	68,33,801	69,69,781	66,94,559	68,30,072
Rice	—	—	—	—	—
Tea	32,36,82,638	68,23,219	368	3	5,63,25,401
Tea Cess	85,252	21,81,061	93,11,524	90,99,767	96,16,990
Coffee	15,58,426	2	3,13,029	1,73,634	—
Coffee Cess	52,63,513	13,63,118	12,18,888	10,53,256	9,95,687
Cotton cloth and yarn	4,264	—	—	—	—
Mica	3,19,91,195	30,24,808	25,24,457	5,06,644	5,58,061
Mica Cess	5,58,600	86,203	—	18,65,278	23,53,472
Coir	17,622,030	301	5,89,642	3,107	53,283
Coir Cess	660	5,14,705	—	7,64,157	7,16,219
Manganese ore	1,38,16,264	—	37,398	—	2,22,027

(a) Please see foot-note on page 517, ante.

Table 178—CUSTOMS REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

	Rupees				
Articles	1961-62	1960-61	1959-60(a)	1955-56	1950-51
I	7	8	9	10	11
TRA CUSTOMS—IMPORTS					
<i>—contd.</i>					
GROSS RECEIPTS—					
II—PROTECTIVE DUTIES					
Heavy Chemicals	1,06,02,958	1,82,20,325	4,29,64,905	1,11,23,324	37,49,16
Iron and Steel	10,22,931	6,24,468	5,43,963	26,39,096	13,62,7
Cocoa and chocolate other than confectionery	—	—	—	1,93,317	1,03,13
Raw Silk	30,69,066	28,90,248	26,57,563	37,29,594	1,94,14,688
Silk yarn and thread	—	3,63,755	2,15,580	6,18,853	3,30,505
Metals other than iron and steel	2,53,56,552	2,26,09,818	1,08,93,207	1,26,90,699	1,14,97,817
Cycles (other than Motor Cycles) and parts thereof	89,61,674	97,06,038	54,36,204	2,17,73,806	1,52,94,429
Silk fabrics	—	6,20,142	1,64,240	1,29,631	2,94,372
Hurricane	—	—	—	6,742	3,34,972
Coated Abrasives	—	—	—	2,07,187	1,71,064
Preserved fruits and fruit products	—	—	—	4,60,033	3,17,026
Artificial silk fabrics	—	14,96,074	86,46,028	1,67,18,650	34,10,711
Fabrics of artificial silk mixed with other materials	—	53,587	5,20,313	4,76,680	5,462
Other textile manufacture	—	27,755	1,69,845	7,49,988	1,74,57,477
Machinery	2,01,77,939	1,63,68,927	1,54,17,897	71,10,943	77,32,535
Batteries for motor vehicles	—	—	—	1,04,751	2,41,066
Sewing machine and parts thereof	—	—	—	2,15,859	35,28,467
Motor Vehicle parts	12,80,67,960	—	—	—	—
Ycs derived from Coal-tar and Coal-tar derivatives	71,69,008	—	—	—	—
other articles	98,14,945	14,78,95,500	13,91,09,052	2,51,62,095	1,04,78,496
TOTAL PROTECTIVE DUTIES	21,42,43,033	22,08,76,637	22,67,38,797	10,41,11,248	7,87,24,07
I—DUTIES ON AMERICAN DISPOSALS	11,887	—	15,025	14,92,746	72,51,8846
TOTAL—IMPORTS	1,98,21,52,334	1,54,61,11,735	1,35,82,25,813	1,27,98,27,879	1,07,70,50,839
SEA CUSTOMS—EXPORTS					
Jute raw	—	18,150	29,97,211	—	26,2,07
Jute manufactured	—	—	—	3,98,19,180	23,86,7919
Cess Jute manufactured	—	—	—	—	—
Raw Cotton	68,93,035	34,46,099	52,70,967	7,72,139,311(b)	2,22,55,391
Cotton waste	83,05,510	52,12,299	74,04,438	—	1,19,89,583
Cotton cess	1,05,890	26,712	1,27,595	—	—
Lac cess	—	6,26,923	6,33,657	—	—
Lac	22,04,827	969	418	—	—
Other Agriculture produce	—	—	—	—	40,46,131
Agriculture produce cess	55,08,999	43,69,838	37,85,684	50,38,341	—
Rice	—	—	—	5,24,394	2,166
Tea	8,92,87,457	10,35,84,006	11,34,95,191	16,28,42,794	11,24,53,730
Tea Cess	89,87,328	85,93,277	94,62,390	1,54,66,392	—
Coffee	10,26,370	8,46,687	2,60,452	9,53,629	2,842
Coffee cess	4,65,676	60,083	5,22,928	—	—
Cotton cloth and yarn	—	—	2,411	88,04,368	30,85,672
Mica	26,15,583	26,76,266	26,95,909	20,75,127	28,89,680
Mica cess	—	—	—	—	—
Coir	5,89,096	5,59,940	21,095	—	—
Coir cess	395	587	5,44,204	4,94,328	—
Manganese ore	5,13,900	91,119	52,860	9,47,910	1,31,96,563

(a) Represents cess on jute manufactured.

(b) In jcn des figures for cotton waste also.

Table 178.—CUSTOMS REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Rupees

Articles	1966-67 (a)	1965-66 (a)	1964-65 (a)	1963-64	1962-63
1	2	3	4	5	6
SEA CUSTOMS—EXPORT					
<i>—contd.</i>					
Vegetable oil . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Oils and oil seeds . . .	184,433	22	—	326	26,932
Oilseed Oil seeds cess . . .	18,431	24,513	59,946	1,31,073	89,463
Wool raw . . .	80,37,516	—	—	—	8,193
Cigars, Cigarettes and cher- roots (1) . . .	26,794	630	18,470	9,206	—
Black paper Cess . . .	18,277	—	—	—	—
Black pepper . . .	1,12,73,353	—	—	—	—
Iron and steel . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Iron and steel other than sheets . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Mercury . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Ground nut Oilcakes . . .	—	—	—	—	—
All other Oilcakes . . .	—	—	—	—	—
All other articles . . .	26,86,61,578	99,306	98,404	72,519	1,10,905
TOTAL EXPORT . . .	1 22,94,33,435	2,13,96,740	2,42,58,360	3,36,73,694	9,60,13,779
Miscellaneous (2) . . .	4,90,69,182	4,90,05,718	4,22,00,769	3,73,32,929	3,38,08,293
TOTAL—SEA CUSTOMS . . .	—	..	..	3,37,61,84,848	2,48,01,81,597
LAND CUSTOMS . . .	—	..	..	79,18,230	31,17,809
AIR CUSTOMS . . .	—	..	..	3,48,73,867	3,81,36,713
OTHER RECEIPTS . . .	—	..	..	220	—
Receipts in England . . .	—	8,816	..	220	—
CROSS CUSTOMS RE- CEIPTS . . .	6,07,02,33,490	5,54,73,56,747	4,21,28,61,712	3,45,63,10,094	2,55,52,44,412
Deduct Refunds and Drawbacks . . .	21,65,80,160	15,76,83,798	13,78,51,407	10,88,39,757	9,56,26,351
NET RECEIPTS . . .	5,85,36,53,330	5,38,96,72,949	3,97,50,10,305	3,34,74,70,337	2,45,16,18,061
EXPENDITURE ON COL- LECTION :					
Direction . . .	16,21,628	5,24,395	4,75,390	4,00,650	4,18,847
Expenditure at the major ports . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Charges at other ports . . .	4,14,00,752	4,11,73,110	3,69,45,462	3,12,32,026	3,19,23,697
Indian Customs Service . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Cost of collection of cus- toms duty on . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Articles of Inward Foreign letter and parcels . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Land customs charges . . .	87,62,866	87,56,552	87,66,403	97,61,315	95,90,933
Assignments and compen- sations . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Charges in England . . .	—	18	—	222	18
Miscellaneous . . .	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL—EXPENDITURE ON COLLECTION . . .	5,47,85,226(b)	5,04,54,075	4,61,87,275	4,13,94,213	4,19,33,49

(1) Includes only Cigars and Cheroots from 1957-58.

(2) Includes all miscellaneous receipts from Sea Customs, Land Customs and Air Customs from 1960-61

(a) Please see foot-note on Page 517 ante.

Table 178.—CUSTOMS REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*concl'd.*

Rupees					
Articles	1951-52	1950-51	1959-60	1955-56	1950-51
I	7	8	9	10	11
SEA CUSTOMS—EXPORTS					
<i>—contd.</i>					
Vegetable oil . . .	—	—	—	—	1,026
Oils and oil seeds . .	24,762	55,067	71,816	3,33,10,033	1,98,818
Oil and oil seeds cess .	1,00,572	77,732	1,00,762	—	—
Wool raw . . .	—	—	—	6,835	1,99,56,762
Cigars, Cigarettes and cher- roots (1) . . .	17,125	16,786	11,878	1,640	14,877
Black pepper . . .	—	—	—	23,27,257	4,25,51,633
Iron and steel . . .	—	—	—	48,113	10,77,919
Iron and steel other than sheets . . .	—	—	—	—	10,16,122
Mercury . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Ground nut oil cakes .	—	—	—	2,36,35,826	—
All other oil cakes . .	—	—	—	7,15,518	—
All other articles . .	2,59,571	8,89,052	14,62,637	33,26,138	—
TOTAL—EXPORT . .	12,69,06,096	13,11,51,592	14,89,24,503	37,75,77,134	47,36,36,233
Miscellaneous (2) . .	3,26,31,421	3,49,28,074	4,90,81,610	85,02,183	1,77,79,374
TOTAL—SEA CUSTOMS	2,10,90,58,430	1,67,72,63,327	1,55,62,31,926	1,66,59,07,196	1,56,84,66,446
AND CUSTOMS . . .	94,89,940	2,27,55,070	2,74,81,270	1,38,31,976	4,59,20,805
AIR CUSTOMS . . .	3,61,10,489	2,44,14,537	1,89,87,660	1,99,18,528	—
OTHER RECEIPTS :					
RECEIPTS IN ENGLAND					
CROSS CUSTOMS RE- CEIPTS . . .					
	2,18,72,90,280	1,75,93,61,078	1,60,27,00,890	1,69,96,57,700	1,61,43,87,251
Refunds and Drawbacks .	6,48,20,478	5,90,50,634	4,15,47,944	3,27,95,294	4,27,98,297
NET RECEIPTS . . .	2,12,24,69,802	1,70,03,10,444	1,56,11,52,946	1,66,60,62,406	1,57,15,89,054
EXPENDITURE ON COL- LECTION :					
Direction . . .	3,69,964	3,77,091	3,06,855	1,85,375	—
Expenditure at the major ports . . .	2,40,13,027	2,51,81,120	1,71,62,536	1,30,99,892	1,00,13,204
Charges at other ports .	25,06,188	24,65,139	1,05,18,393	48,16,889	33,76,922
Indian Customs Service .	5,85,919	5,81,218	5,64,146	4,12,810	3,55,149
Cost of collection of cus- toms duty on articles of Inward Foreign Letters and parcels . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Land Customs charges Assignments and com- pensations . . .	85,66,733	74,90,092	71,60,672	70,58,459	41,18,274
Charges in England . .	—	2,033	145	7,946	11,610
Miscellaneous . . .	1,841	3,326	14,068	42,512	80,161
TOTAL—EXPENDITURE ON COLLECTION . . .	3,56,73,708	3,61,00,019	3,57,27,520	2,56,23,183	1,79,15,320

(1) Includes only Cigars and cheroots from 1957-58.

(2) Includes all miscellaneous receipts from Sea customs, Land customs and Air customs from 1960-51

Table 179.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER UNION EXCISE DUTIES

Articles	Rupees				
	1966-67	1965-66(a)	1964-65(a)	1963-64(a)	1962-63(a)
1	2	3	4	5	6
GROSS RECEIPTS					
Motor Spirit . . .	85,88,03,522	75,84,37,966	67,82,76,052	61,87,92,432	51,14,84,281
Kerosene . . .	49,22,49,151	44,25,04,749	39,67,22,489	35,74,04,906	16,55,41,293
Sugar other than Khandasari and palmyra . . .	88,97,15,097	52,77,00,181	50,36,75,933	51,60,19,469	59,06,40,424
Khandasari Sugar . . .	74,07,931	91,89,937	67,13,369	50,66,774	1,11,27,783
Palmyra Sugar . . .	—	—	—	—	—923
Additional duties of Excise (Goods of Special Importance Act 1957)—					
Textiles . . .	19,81,12,743	20,52,42,302	20,73,92,704	20,77,52,717	20,33,56,781
Sugar . . .	19,55,87,015	16,37,96,851	14,67,70,572	14,89,01,635	15,03,16,051
Tobacco . . .	11,10,73,939	10,24,44,549	9,29,09,843	7,67,44,758	9,37,87,755
Special duty on sugar levied under Sugar (Special Excise Duty) Act, 1959 . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Matches(1) . . .	25,74,74,663	23,24,43,573	22,82,03,758	20,84,44,311	21,90,96,015
Steel Ingots . . .	52,97,956	11,21,69,887	28,25,871	20,12,435	4,60,69,052
Mechanical lighters . . .	26,028	8,836	—	4	—
Internal Combustion engine . . .	1,51,65,979	1,93,12,325	2,12,73,884	1,70,40,960	1,26,34,832
Tyres . . .	30,86,27,355	25,18,23,042	21,45,31,678	19,91,75,471	16,85,00,731
Coal and coke . . .	15,13,69,930	14,08,55,894	13,02,97,359	14,14,47,315	12,25,60,274
Tobacco . . .	96,21,53,570	82,37,28,391	74,81,63,227	69,12,80,612	63,88,80,608
Vegetable produce . . .	6,69,05,830	7,65,54,384	10,85,51,883	12,33,75,159	7,69,68,440
Beachnuts . . .	—	5,769	—	—	—
Tea . . .	14,11,26,895	14,84,43,053	14,71,55,813	14,15,85,617	10,19,68,462
Coffee . . .	2,05,33,375	1,80,67,448	1,93,91,868	1,75,84,461	1,81,64,775
Cotton fabrics . . .	56,65,87,873	50,49,24,051	55,06,21,233	57,35,76,722	58,37,06,029
Cass on Cotton . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Rubber . . .	1,77,54,996	1,27,47,358	1,64,17,166	92,24,226	1,03,76,010
Soap . . .	4,34,68,949	3,93,71,750	3,66,20,719	4,15,41,312	2,94,78,965
Foot wear . . .	20,637	28,351	2,22,78,658	2,43,33,585	2,13,31,733
Cement . . .	26,93,19,399	25,88,58,054	22,99,38,638	22,61,28,285	21,08,56,541
Rayon or artificial silk fabrics . . .	1,87,98,883	1,62,69,830	1,56,29,573	1,55,32,632	1,11,02,103
Silk fabrics . . .	12,990	3,490	3,22,461	3,43,700	4,48,421
Woollen fabrics . . .	1,10,70,220	1,03,31,632	1,24,24,018	1,75,61,808	1,91,78,456
Electric fans . . .	1,67,64,593	7,64,61,691	1,58,56,128	1,25,00,954	1,49,09,542
Electric Motors . . .	2,96,37,370	2,32,54,271	1,93,24,968	1,60,80,183	1,23,86,208
Electrical lighting bulbs and fluorescent lighting tubes . . .	1,75,19,858	1,63,43,891	1,46,13,148	1,54,24,259	1,28,37,448

Source.—The Comptroller & Auditor General of India.

(a) All the other items for the years 1962-63 and onwards have been shown in pages 525 and 526 and for the years 1960-61 and 1961-62 in page 519.

(1) Including sale Proceeds of Banderols up to 1961-62.

Table 179.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER UNION EXCISE DUTIES—
contd.

	Rupees				
	1966-67	1965-66	1964-65	1963-64	1962-63
1	2	3	4	5	6
Electric batteries and parts thereof	3,89,90,933	3,03,38,388	2,78,86,484	2,51,44,383	2,19,88,839
Paper	(c) 16,40,46,677	15,65,30,281	16,07,31,677	15,96,77,120	13,17,62,085
Cinematograph films	1,02,42,859	1,02,45,114	98,81,906	1,03,44,805	73,31,317
Pig Iron	4,72,08,870	4,69,61,320	4,08,32,842	1,65,93,042	1,35,60,609
Iron ore	59,22,718	60,91,332	29,17,829	9,22,196	..
Pigments, colours, paints, enamels, varnishes, blacks and cellulose lacquers	(c) 3,84,92,975	3,41,54,650	3,88,68,474	3,41,27,844	2,56,64,667
Vegetable non-essential oils	(c) 76,85,460	90,32,740	7,07,54,036	1,42,28,106	10,54,37,545
Refined diesel and vaporising oils	1,75,76,91,300	(1) 1,34,18,10,487	1,00,84,60,463	87,35,72,953	65,38,61,138
Industrial materials	—	—	—	—	—
Oils and oilseeds	45,25,123	20,77,613	24,44,076	32,00,511	27,97,864
Copra	11,31,434	8,16,623	10,61,777	11,54,052	11,70,541
Rayon and synthetic fibres and yarn	20,66,69,470	18,59,11,997	16,69,47,150	11,47,17,508	9,58,07,370
Motor Vehicles	17,34,33,672	16,24,05,421	14,38,15,469	12,45,59,974	10,98,95,316
Cycles and parts thereof	79	20,012	1,88,01,047	1,72,38,267	1,60,99,944
Silver	—	2,370	25,686	17,327	19,754
Aluminium	3,77,12,897	3,11,16,555	2,45,45,384	2,09,99,584	1,67,34,576
Asphalt, Bitumen and tar	4,82,22,065	5,53,83,000(a)	3,31,95,779	2,92,05,321	2,39,82,097
Sol. Ash	61,01,613	59,57,751	50,53,273	48,93,297	40,87,724
Caustic Soda	88,61,797	83,85,978	79,40,829	64,57,311	51,14,018
Glycerine	14,29,143	11,05,745	13,21,002	12,19,156	11,94,392
Coal-tar Dyes and Coal-tar Derivatives	—	—	—	—	—
Patent proprietary medicines	8,33,35,923	7,22,84,462	6,50,35,200	5,62,08,408	5,06,52,575
Cosmetics and Toilet preparations	2,30,44,897	2,01,03,173	1,73,39,757	1,42,11,788	1,31,66,363
Plastics	5,50,19,927	4,78,00,074	4,51,18,268	2,06,22,511	1,55,18,990
Cellophane	85,06,731	51,06,443	53,69,681	50,18,305	39,48,500
Cotton twist, yarn and thread	28,20,87,943	23,45,86,070	22,90,98,975	10,23,38,012	3,28,61,046
Woolen yarn including Knitting wool	2,17,47,416	1,67,48,976	2,01,53,050	2,87,29,981	1,88,11,779
Glass and glass-ware	3,91,29,970	3,49,17,690	2,99,29,880	2,87,61,286	2,71,09,439
China-ware and Porcelainware	1,80,91,417	1,43,17,353	1,37,39,011	1,24,17,757	1,09,55,859
Copper	4,97,53,018	4,63,08,259	2,18,58,023	2,11,29,117	1,82,82,990
Zinc	25,18,342	33,57,913	20,35,087	15,49,375	15,16,726
Refrigerating and airconditioning appliances and machinery all sorts and parts thereof	2,90,43,177	2,13,28,575	1,67,46,757	1,28,35,128	1,46,29,000
Wireless reception instruments	2,07,63,145	2,07,68,145	1,75,25,957	1,45,98,307	1,19,07,02
Sodium silicate	1,33,81,87	85,03,543	68,50,919	4,76,209	—
Salt	95,13,039	97,65,039	83,84,045	86,96,491	83,75,380
Tin Plates & Tin Sheets	2,06,28,136	1,96,02,495	1,95,80,829	1,99,15,870	1,56
Synthetic organic Products	47,14,114	1,52,646	—	—	—
Synthetic organic Dye stuff (incl. Pigment Dye stuffs)	3,31,00,139	2,92,09,383	2,49,50,925	1,75,63,910	2,02,26,832
Nitric, Hydrochloric & Sulphuric acid	53,81,434	1,05,84,230	99,27,380	1,03,13,514	89,53,615
Compressed, liquefied or solidified gases	1,01,32,342	61,13,131	49,07,534	2,14,16,416	1,69,73,770
Rubber products	1,71,13,633	1,13,35,911	82,37,289	57,95,485	48,05,713
Plywood & allied products	1,43,54,007	1,45,24,977	1,26,44,128	1,13,68,478	98,34,856
Tube manufactures	6,37,88,120	6,53,20,349	6,31,56,674	5,93,22,656	5,23,98,420
Asbestos and cement products	1,11,33,591	1,77,28,307	1,61,95,518	1,29,98,483	89,14,438
Iron and steel products	63,15,74,035	59,51,93,115	46,19,25,195	28,12,82,897	24,29,47,401
Electric Wires & Cables, all sorts not otherwise specified	5,17,51,315	4,55,51,327	4,91,41,050	3,53,72,399	2,56,61,499
Gramophones & gramophone records	13,91,212	11,68,432	8,64,297	22,61,283	20,24,338
Alloys derived from refining of crude petroleum or shale, not otherwise specified	2,30,25,829	1,35,67,131	51,56,574	39,62,252	61,80,896
Organic Surface—Active agents	60,07,399	5,95,906	—	—	—

(1) Includes also Diesel oil not otherwise specified and Furnace oil.

(2) Excludes tar.

(a) Includes Rs. 50,21,475 included under 'pigments colours, paints enamels, Varnishes, and blacks cellulose Lacquers' Srat in Central

(b) Included under 'Vegetable non-essential oils' in Central Finance Account

(c) See foot notes (a) & (b) above

Table 179.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER UNION EXCISE DUTIES—

contd.

	Rupees				
	1966-67	1965-66	1964-65	1963-64	1962-63
1	2	3	4	5	6
Special Duty of Excise					
Coffee . . .	37,60,122	30,15,574	33,95,543	31,75,310	1,26,949
Tea . . .	2,18,18,337	2,37,31,924	2,34,47,680	1,60,21,929	95,422
Tobacco . . .	19,21,00,982	16,50,87,266	14,86,44,958	11,53,46,455	53,77,583
Motor spirit . . .	2,80,34,568	7,03,49,190	5,77,25,253	5,67,65,374	40,73,094
Refined Diesel oils & vaporising oil . . .	1,43,56,464	3,25,22,194	6,75,11,989	5,70,81,516	38,35,505
Diesel oil not otherwise specified . . .	8,22,196	1,31,29,991	1,22,59,302	1,45,17,692	11,05,247
Vegetable products . . .	1,09,38,021	62,071	2,05,96,889(a)	2,24,04,923	1,40,680
Paints & Varnishes . . .	72,47,221	68,38,316	76,90,533(a)	67,85,432	4,65,028
Synthetic organic Dye stuffs . . .	55,334	38,187	49,460	17,30,701	1,11,279
Cosmetics & toilets preparations . . .	45,90,493	9,93,479	35,01,934	28,31,354	1,37,416
Soap . . .	83,01,031	78,60,996	71,94,266	86,37,883	6,82,711
Plastics (all sorts) . . .	1,12,95,516	96,50,341	89,99,578	42,37,095	2,26,270
Cellophane . . .	—	5,945	133	8,55,165	6,318
Tyres . . .	5,78,82,396	4,39,79,421	3,87,32,047	3,89,70,678	19,07,742
Rubber Products . . .	34,29,303	30,08,729	25,84,244	18,01,918	51,179
Paper . . .	2,24,47,279	2,43,71,524	1,86,98,018	2,11,21,494	15,38,915
Rayon & Synthetic fibres and yarn . . .	1,83,54,526	1,41,54,374	3,20,62,744	3,68,98,530	12,95,902
Cotton yarn . . .	2,66,14,844	2,17,33,281	2,21,28,174	2,38,35,874	8,70,365
Woollen yarn . . .	58,76,392	37,17,781	50,35,619	64,40,680	3,45,409
Silk fabrics . . .	394	42,409	1,44,260	1,18,728	11,846
Woollen fabrics . . .	21,22,979	21,70,847	24,35,825	33,72,999	1,15,234
Rayon or artificial silk fabrics . . .	23,26,066	21,22,258	19,83,852	26,32,800	93,881
Jute manufactures . . .	66,75,751	63,48,310	56,15,922	56,81,875	4,29,070
Cement . . .	5,24,13,679	4,83,59,587	4,31,61,037	4,01,09,410	28,96,418
Glass & glassware . . .	10,55,824	8,69,675	8,89,638	23,67,303	1,40,526
China ware . . .	—	8,889	492	9,36,576	92,011
Aluminium . . .	75,25,407	61,99,135	48,90,007	46,40,683	1,88,469
Tin Plates . . .	—	200	2,19,079	12,06,361	3,340
Internal combustion Engines . . .	15,26,527	19,46,645	20,75,217	15,72,599	64,245
Refrigerating & air conditioning appliances and machinery . . .	97,61,795	75,39,283	59,74,397	49,30,671	2,85,253
Electric motors . . .	53,05,221	45,61,962	38,49,093	29,45,897	2,06,010
Electric batteries & parts thereof . . .	52,69,921	47,91,813	43,91,046	36,04,361	2,60,699
Electric lighting bulbs . . .	11,89,116	10,77,703	19,33,633	15,04,621	85,658
Electric fans . . .	34,59,367	32,84,602	32,22,738	24,75,997	3,20,355
Wireless receiving sets . . .	81,53,602	67,51,428	55,19,658	46,28,932	2,53,385
Motor vehicles . . .	4,29,27,407	3,85,14,016	3,64,74,411	2,40,31,976	23,06,314
Cinematograph films, Exposed . . .	20,43,327	20,46,499	18,68,117	19,10,949	1,31,057
Gramophones and parts thereof . . .	7	9	135	4,071	43
Regulatory Duty of Excise					
Motor Spirit . . .	35,89,236	1,40,37,278	17,43,762	..	..
Refined Diesel Oils and Vaporising Oil . . .	51,23,198	1,92,72,783	18,17,490	..	..
Diesel Oil not otherwise specified . . .	15,12,659	69,90,261	10,55,980	..	..
Furnace Oil . . .	28,63,763	1,29,95,487	15,54,745	..	..
Miscellaneous . . .	—	2,20,01,401	2,38,78,893	3,14,72,944	1,99,52,990
TOTAL-GROSS RECEIPTS . . .	—	9,07,35,68,801	8,11,03,18,020	7,37,36,68,452	5,99,18,55,045
Refunds and drawbacks . . .	—	9,43,96,629	9,52,63,903	7,78,89,705	35,07,278
NET RECEIPTS . . .	10,33,76,82,452	8,97,91,72,172	8,01,50,54,117	7,29,57,78,747	5,98,83,47,767

(a) Misclassified in the Central Finance Accounts under Vegetable Product.

71

Table 179.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER UNION EXCISE DUTIES—*contd.*

	Rupees	
	1961-62	1960-61
I	7	8
Electric batteries and parts thereof	1,79,22,887	1,88,17,331
Paper	11,51,25,027	8,37,86,245
Cinematograph films	69,62,318	75,34,202
Pig Iron	1,10,65,523	96,82,431
Pigment colour paints varnishes blacks and cellulose lacquers	2,12,49,387	1,40,06,487
Vegetable non-essential oils	10,46,74,667	11,68,42,429
Refined diesel vaporising oils	57,85,04,626(a)	36,37,53,060
Industrial fuel oils	—	13,01,33,019
Oil and oil seeds	30,29,595	51,87,114
Copra	12,04,876	9,48,043
Rayon and synthetic fibres and yarn	5,92,23,809	2,82,14,613
Motor vehicles	10,29,54,225	8,03,05,565
Cycle and parts thereof	1,34,41,560	91,45,317
Silver	24,110	13,290
Aluminium	1,03,93,991	1,17,50,935
Asphalt and Bitumen	2,51,91,853	2,93,00,870
Soda Ash	30,21,577	2,10,329
Caustic Soda	41,19,374	2,25,542
Glycerine	12,92,773	1,32,774
Coal-tar Dyes and Coal-tar Derivatives	2,14,53,837	8,54,426
Patent proprietary medicines	4,18,77,728	25,72,283
Cosmetics and Toilet preparation	1,20,94,803	6,75,479
Plastics	1,11,10,940	8,37,837
Cellophane	31,33,075	6,00,943
Cotton twist yarn and thread	4,97,96,581	13,08,963
Woolen yarn including knitting wool	1,02,39,791	1,77,236
Glass and glass-ware	2,01,15,868	11,09,768
China-ware and Porcelain-ware	84,02,734	3,35,318
Copper	1,75,17,007	6,62,242
Zinc	12,77,598	50,500
Air Conditioning Machines	43,66,716	1,07,316
Wireless reception Instruments	1,24,96,754	5,97,263
Refrigerators and parts thereof	42,39,890	1,11,412
Salt	83,83,201	72,62,876
Tin Plates and Tin Sheets	1,60,65,100	1,35,91,827
Receipts in England	—	1,55,200
Miscellaneous	3,71,35,127	4,65,23,868
TOTAL—GROSS RECEIPTS	4,92,61,82,139	4,19,29,18,675
Refunds and drawbacks	3,30,49,364	2,94,05,589
NET RECEIPTS	4,89,31,32,775	4,16,35,13,086

(a) Includes also Diesel oil not otherwise specified and Furnace Oil.

Table 179.--RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER UNION EXCISE DUTIES--contd.

Articles	1951-52	1952-53	1953-54	1954-55	1955-56
I	7	8	9	10	11
GROSS RECEIPTS					
Motor Spirit	45,50,56,090	40,45,52,991	35,39,95,685	23,05,37,804	2,07,52,227
Kerosene	12,84,16,819	8,28,83,440	6,80,79,527	2,43,07,181	28,27,469
Sugar other than Khandsari and palmyra	46,51,40,791	32,33,29,751	47,61,29,464	18,56,11,994	6,37,79,475
Khandsari Sugar	71,11,731	9,71,36,379	2,07,42,420	—	4,74,764
Palmyra Sugar	—	1,47,19,641	6,72,200	1,53,006	15,032
Special excise duty imposed by the Sugar (Temporary) Excise Duty Ordinance 1946	—	—	—	—	7,957 3,96,932(b)
Additional duties of the Excise Goods of Special Importance Act, 1957:					
Textile	19,45,81,079	17,60,22,995	14,88,06,661	—	—
Sugar	11,21,95,284	11,58,05,605	8,49,27,137	—	—
Tobacco	8,27,69,257	5,73,70,608	4,94,62,648	—	—
Special duty on sugar levied under Sugar (Special excise Duty) Act, 1959	20,091	9,429	30,24,427	—	—
Matches (including sale proceeds of Banderols)	18,48,26,192	18,08,25,189	17,95,82,021	10,05,79,945	8,04,09,492
Licence fees fines etc.	—	—	—	1,27,262	2,64,682
Steel Ingots	15,50,81,771	13,14,03,867	10,34,07,603	69,24,447	54,22,845
Mechanical lighters	—	—	3,642	97,093	5,845
Internal Combustion engine	1,34,40,816	1,53,44,749	4,36,759	—	—
Tyres	14,49,58,950	13,54,13,976	10,44,42,245	5,52,73,865	4,04,32,605
Coal and coke	9,97,92,727	5,39,80,285	3,16,13,760	2,38,26,802	1,62,28,633
Tobacco	56,45,09,222	53,67,41,812	50,89,34,136	36,45,58,886	31,99,70,812
Vegetable products	6,05,77,287	5,62,68,594	5,49,14,449	3,77,42,313	2,18,55,844
Betelnuts	—	50	—	320	126
Tea	10,57,54,334	7,46,81,216	7,73,66,122	3,17,00,303	33,51,663
Coffee	1,92,46,288	1,35,28,056	1,46,08,133	92,86,866	1,17,17,100
Cotton Fabrics	47,50,60,921	45,23,39,130(b)	46,75,08,578(b)	29,88,94,393(a)	9,25,47,349
Cess on Cotton	—	—	—	—	—
Rubber	26,24,988	21,43,797	28,59,972	2,570	—
Soap	2,46,30,612	2,38,10,052	2,10,32,413	1,54,50,247	—
Foot wear	1,74,31,355	1,52,01,845	1,15,71,325	8,40,08,494	—
Cement	18,31,59,663	18,55,71,001	16,75,47,563	2,21,89,547	—
Rayon or artificial silk fabrics	2,57,20,982	2,05,12,427	2,07,04,438	46,56,150	—
Silk fabrics	4,15,567	3,71,147	6,33,211	—	—
Woollen fabrics	1,34,85,450	89,58,859	75,17,082	53,27,726	—
Electric fans	1,20,23,564	1,17,08,841	71,54,508	26,65,763	—
Electric Motors	1,02,86,625	79,85,922	3,73,824	—	—
Electrical lighting bulbs and fluorescent tubes	87,60,455	67,72,663	39,33,288	24,69,748	—
Electric batteries and parts thereof	1,79,22,887	1,88,17,331	1,16,49,172	73,21,465	—

(a) Includes excise duty on cloth and cotton fabrics.

(b) Under 1944 Ordinance.

Table 179---RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER UNION EXCISE DUTIES—*contd*

Rupees			
Articles	1959-60	1955-56	1950-51
I	9	10	11
Paper	7,97,16,900	2,68,37,986	—
Cinematograph films	2,61,057	—	—
Pig Iron	7,83,034	—	—
Pigment colour paints var- nishes blacks and cellu- lose lacquers	1,37,34,328	1,00,90,442	—
Vegetable non-essential oils	13,34,71,719	32,88,885	—
Refined diesel vaporising oils	24,50,06,019	16,45,000	—
Industrial fuel oils	11,91,32,654	47,45,200	—
Oil and oil seeds	54,03,546	—	—
Copra	9,58,117	—	—
Rayon and synthetic fibres and yarn	2,02,05,386	—	—
Motor vehicles	62,69,721	—	—
Cycles and parts thereof	6,29,000	—	—
Silver	28,235	2,295	—
Aluminium	8,72,714	—	—
Asphalt and Bitumen	—	—	—
Soda Ash	—	—	—
Caustic Soda	—	—	—
Glycerine	—	—	—
Col-tar Dyes and Coal-tar Derivatives	—	—	—
Patent proprietary Medi- cines	—	—	—
Cosmetics and Toilet pre- parations	—	—	—
Plastics	—	—	—
Cellophane	—	—	—
Cotton twist yarn and thread	—	—	—
Woollen yarn including Knitting wool	—	—	—
Glass and glass-ware	—	—	—
China and Porcelain-ware	—	—	—
Copper	—	—	—
Zinc	—	—	—
Air Conditioning machinery	—	—	—
Wireless reception Instru- ments	—	—	—
Refrigerators and parts thereof	—	—	—
alt	—	—	—
Tin Plates and Tin Sheets	—	—	—
Receipts in England	—	—	—
Miscellaneous	4,43,25,656	76,46,175	44,07,511
TOTAL—GROSS RECEIPTS	3,67,38,28,509	1,49,23,80,254	71,50,63,613
Refunds and Drawbacks	6,74,34,385	3,93,59,348	3,96,30,179
NET RECEIPTS	3,60,63,94,124	1,45,25,20,906	67,54,32,840

Table 179.--RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER UNION EXCISE DUTIES--*concl.*

	Rupees				
Heads	1966-67	1965-66	1964-65	1963-64	1962-63
I	2	3	4	5	6
EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION					
Direction	22,42,841	31,60,513	28,58,841	27,28,530	22,83,196
	7,93,95,124	7,48,21,777(c)	6,89,59,244(c)	6,21,27,978(c)	5,93,10,403(c)
	1,81,10,556	1,62,18,483(d)	1,52,49,031(d)	1,50,27,211(d)	1,59,47,397(d)
Collectorate Charges	3,14,69,331	2,89,34,744	2,50,92,456	2,08,02,943	1,91,14,660
	35,335	93,366(a)	24,063(a)	15,898(a)	84,464(a)
Payment to States of share of Union Excise Duty	—	(m)	(k)	(i)	(g)
Payment to States for their share of Union Excise duty under the additional duty of Excise (Goods of Special Importance Act, 1957 and 1962)	—	(n)	(l)	(j)	(h)
Commission paid to Posts and Telegraphs Department for sale of Central Excise Revenue Stamps	19,858	31,310	20,489	56,407	78,051
Cost of Printing banderols and Central Excise Stamps and Labels	71,04,276	66,77,192	48,04,645	68,18,376	57,10,674
Works	38,192	21,592	7,680	20,061	39,079
Charges in England	—	—	—	16,255	1,990
Miscellaneous	—	—	—	24,110	2,77,401
Deduct—Other Recoveries	—	—	3	654	—
Deduct—Amounts recovered from other Governments Departments etc.	2,30,69,050	2,06,81,158	1,92,76,920	1,81,74,817	1,96,09,326
TOTAL—EXPENDITURE ON COLLECTION OF CENTRAL EXCISE DUTIES	11,53,44,463	10,92,77,819	9,77,39,520	8,94,62,298	8,32,37,994
Heads	1961-62	1960-61	1959-60	1955-56	1950-51
I	7	8	9	10	11
EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION					
Direction	19,58,798	19,07,047	20,02,096	9,97,517	—
	5,38,18,205(c)	5,39,44,664(c)	4,56,50,171(c)	—	—
	1,19,70,160(d)	1,34,17,131(d)	1,41,96,581(d)	5,270(a)	—
Collectorate Charges	1,69,57,147	1,62,58,324	1,50,01,346	12,944(b)	3,20,35,335
	85,923(a)	86,859(a)	87,023(a)	5,01,66,860	—
Payments to States of share of Union Excise Duty	(e)	36,75,00,000	35,79,00,000	16,56,99,000	—
Payment to States for their share of Union Excise duty under the additional duty of Excise (Goods of Special Importance Act, 1957)	(f)	38,34,91,000	38,90,52,000	—	—
Payments to State of Share of Match Excise Duty	—	—	—	—	9,44,600
Compensation paid to State Government for the suspension of State measures of taxation on wholesale trade in Tobacco	—	—	—	53,198	1,86,54,600
Commission paid to the Posts and Telegraphs Department for sale of Central Excise Revenue Stamps	37,945	20,082	19,462	—	2,815
Cost of Printing of banderols Central Excise Stamp and Labels	44,55,828	29,55,730	25,34,706	25,46,760	17,19,401
Works	17,379	28,378	32,583	1,11,542	28,974
Charges in England	1,003	61	2,288	5,416	40,802
Miscellaneous	2,16,473	—	—	—	—
Deduct—Other recoveries	—	—	—	1,18,68,518	14,712
Deduct—Charges recovered from Customs Departments	1,49,80,579	1,66,29,107	1,76,66,594	—	73,35,315
TOTAL—EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION OF CENTRAL EXCISE DUTIES	7,45,38,882	82,20,80,169	80,88,11,664	20,77,29,989	4,10,96,523

(a) Expenses for payment to other Government Departments etc.

(b) Expenses for payment to States for collection of arrears of Union Excise Duty.

(c) Expenses for charges on collection of Union Excise Duties.

(d) Expenses for charges on collection of Land Customs.

(e) Rs. 41,10,04,873 } Adjusted separately vide Account No. 89A of the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts 1961-62.

(f) Rs. 39,54,66,000 } Adjusted separately vide Account No. 73 of the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts 1962-63.

(g) Rs. 79,63,29,000 } Adjusted separately vide Account No. 73 of the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts 1963-64.

(h) Rs. 45,28,04,000 } Adjusted separately vide Account No. 73 of the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts 1964-65.

(i) Rs. 92,37,65,000 } Adjusted separately vide Account No. 73 of the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts 1965-66.

(j) Rs. 43,60,90,000 } Adjusted separately vide Account No. 73 of the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts 1965-66.

(k) Rs. 86,62,19,000 } Adjusted separately vide Account No. 73 of the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts 1965-66.

(l) Rs. 40,71,61,000 } Adjusted separately vide Account No. 73 of the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts 1965-66.

(m) Rs. 1,00,86,36,000 } Adjusted separately vide Account No. 73 of the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts 1965-66.

(n) Rs. 45,05,47,000 } Adjusted separately vide Account No. 73 of the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts 1965-66.

Table 180.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER CORPORATION TAX

Rupees					
Heads	1966-67	1965-66	1964-65	1963-64	1962-63
1	2	3	4	5	6
RECEIPTS					
<i>Income Tax on companies</i>					
Ordinary Collections . . .	1,52,64,69,487	1,10,11,83,924	84,77,87,598	75,54,49,856	72,55,51,472
Deductions from interest on Securities . . .	2,55,04,27	2,09,34,990	1,13,44,050	90,27,624	1,59,53,223
Deductions from dividends and other incomes (excluding Salaries and Pensions and Interest on securities) . . .	24,65,38,811	20,71,19,773	15,98,10,173	15,99,42,042	16,41,45,593
<i>Deduct—Refunds—</i>					
Payments on account of Double Income-tax relief granted to Companies . . .	59,98,39,35	19,74,344	35,18,542	20,02,203	1,69,19,063
Other refunds . . .	10,29,69,82	10,96,23,831	5,59,50,831	2,79,45,915	4,70,36,349
TOTAL . . .	1,68,95,44,35	31,21,76,40,462	95,94,72,448	89,44,71,402	86,24,07,397
<i>Super-tax on Companies—</i>					
Ordinary collections . . .	39,38,90,960	46,56,99,353	83,23,07,021	86,17,18,902	92,93,94,834
Deductions from interest on securities . . .	—	—	41,64,230	41,07,048	23,93,103
Deductions from dividends and other incomes (excluding salaries and pensions and Interest on securities) . . .	—	—	3,65,16,699	5,49,35,550	6,64,76,845
<i>Deduct—Refunds—</i>					
Payments on account of double income tax relief granted to Companies . . .	25,61,752	36,32,705	38,92,200	23,07,564	96,30,154
Other refunds . . .	4,54,17,885	5,03,80,579	3,63,96,031	4,95,86,551	5,91,07,369
TOTAL . . .	34,59,11,323	41,16,86,069	83,26,99,719	86,88,67,385	93,00,31,764

Source.—The Comptroller & Auditor
General of India.

Table 180.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER CORPORATION TAX—*contd.*

Rupees					
Heads	1966-67	1965-66	1964-65	1963-64	1962-63
1	2	3	4	5	6
Income Tax					
Ordinary collections	8,10,866	2,59,939	6,64,416	5,82,028	13,94,126
Deduct—Amount transferred to the deposit account of excess profits tax refundable to assesses under the Indian Finance Act 1942.	—	—	—	—	16,043
Deduct—Refunds—					
Double Excess Profits Tax relief	—	—	—	—	2,08,100
Other refunds	5,04,569	2,58,529	17,29,777	5,49,028	79,19,789
TOTAL	3,06,297	11,410	10,65,361	33,000	67,49,806
Receipts in England	—	—	—	—	—
Loss or gain by exchange	—	—	—	—	—
Advance Payment of tax					
Gross Collections	2,38,26,45,564	2,13,77,70,852	1,98,83,17,097	1,66,58,86,866	1,13,34,05,054
Deduct—Amount transferred to Final revenue heads on completion of regular assessments	1,19,12,30,864	84,40,44,608	76,56,62,958	74,20,70,540	65,07,38,969
Deduct—Amount refunded to assesses	6,22,77,339	5,39,81,219	4,20,44,835	3,71,76,456	7,40,03,298
TOTAL	1,12,91,36,857	1,23,47,45,025	1,18,06,09,304	88,66,39,870	41,36,62,787
Miscellaneous					
Miscellaneous	35,21,725	32,99,354	47,47,746	26,94,841	10,35,334
Deduct—Refunds	21,25,052	1,18,353	2,32,290	6,23,209	1,12,040
TOTAL	13,96,673	21,81,001	45,15,456	20,71,632	9,23,294
Business Profits Tax					
Ordinary Collections	11,063	4,73,583	2,51,769	39,581	4,69,445
Deduct—Refunds	2,487	1,06,219	2,02,654	1,73,384	1,94,989
TOTAL	8,576	3,72,364	49,115	1,33,803	2,74,456
Super Profits Tax—(a)					
Ordinary Collections	1,75,22,897	1,27,41,175	2,82,56,498	22,10,50,918	..
Deduct—Refunds	16,96,748	13,41,144	7,57,556	57,064	..
TOTAL	1,58,26,149	1,14,00,031	2,74,98,942	22,09,93,854	..
Sur-Tax(b)					
Ordinary Collections	12,64,84,936	17,05,49,625	13,26,38,935	..	..
Deduct—Refunds	5,92,900	1,51,777	—	..	..
Total	12,58,92,036	17,03,97,848	13,26,38,935	..	..
TOTAL—RECEIPTS	3,30,80,22,264	3,04,84,24,210	3,13,64,18,558	2,87,29,43,340	2,20,05,49,892
EXPENDITURE					
Collection of Corporation Tax	2,08,64,870	1,86,84,120	1,17,35,738	1,08,32,762	88,41,253

(a) Levied from 1st April, 1963.

(b) Levied from 1st April, 1964.

Table 185.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER CORPORATION TAX—*contd.*

Rupees					
Heads	1961-62	1960-61	1959-60	1955-56	1950-51
I	7	8	9	10	11
RECEIPTS—					
<i>Corporation Tax—</i>					
Ordinary Collections	55,55,43,842	37,68,65,536	54,49,59,068	35,95,58,840	25,55,24,626
Miscellaneous	2,05,18,883	—	25,17,582	92,870	1,39,187
Deductions from interest on Govt. Securities payable to companies	10,90,81,006	54,46,604	—	—	—
Deductions from dividends and other income payable to companies	—	4,25,62,347	—	—	—
<i>Deduct—Refunds—</i>					
Payments on account of double income-tax relief granted to companies	49,49,494	48,15,803	1,58,11,349	52,81,681	1,46,02,129
Other refunds	9,89,78,304	3,11,57,443	2,79,27,700	1,37,66,523	2,08,39,176
TOTAL	58,12,15,933	38,89,01,241	50,37,37,601	34,06,03,506	22,02,21,908
<i>Surcharge—</i>					
Ordinary collection	—	—	—	2,71,643	86,109
<i>Deduct—Refunds—</i>					
Payments on account of double income-tax relief granted to companies	—	—	1,040	3,048	—
Other refunds	—	—	4,669	34,901	35,674
TOTAL	—	—	(—)5,709	2,33,694	50,435
<i>Super Tax on Companies—</i>					
Ordinary Collections	61,20,50,921	31,75,29,091	—	—	—
Deductions from interest on Govt. Securities payable to companies	1,15,39,160	14,08,633	—	—	—
Deductions from dividends and other income Payable to companies	6,25,67,279	3,27,28,730	—	—	—
<i>Deduct—Refunds—</i>					
Payment on account of double income tax relief granted to companies	85,94,922	89,12,116	—	—	—
Other refunds	2,74,97,429	16,44,80,922	—	—	—
TOTAL	65,00,65,009	32,63,05,416	—	—	—
<i>Excess Profits Tax—</i>					
Ordinary collections	2,72,058	34,64,303	44,20,978	1,46,76,994	5,32,10,883
Deduct—Amount transferred to the deposit account of excess profits tax refundable to assesses under the Indian Finance Act, 1942.	—20,94,026	79,832	25,37,707	15,073	32,28,759
<i>Deduct—Refunds—</i>					
Double excess profits tax relief	2,07,604	10,96,558	488	1,75,034	35,09,611
Other refunds	6,89,142	42,37,086	26,47,212	71,89,762	82,67,689
TOTAL	14,69,338	—19,49,173	—7,64,429	72,97,125	3,82,04,824

Table 180.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER CORPORATION TAX—*concl'd*

Rupees					
Heads	1961-62	1960-61	1959-60(a)	1955-56	1950-51
I	7	8	9	10	11
Receipts in England .	15,000	20,000	19,999	—	—
Loss or gain by exchange	—	—	—	—	—
Advance payment of tax under section 18-A of the Indian Income-tax Act, 1922.					
Gross Collections. .	1,00,90,22,105	78,74,84,113	73,49,36,827	19,92,87,515	19,07,31,673
Deduct—Amount transferred to ordinary collections on completion of regular assessment .	56,93,52,497	33,78,23,127	15,25,47,199	15,52,23,267	6,21,44,512
Deduct—Amount refunded to assesses . .	6,33,38,501	6,43,49,199	4,94,37,041	2,65,67,138	1,79,63,010
TOTAL . .	37,63,31,107	38,52,75,787	53,29,52,587	1,74,97,110	11,05,24,149
Miscellaneous . .	2,37,330	—	—	—	—
Deduct refunds . .	63,070	—	—	—	—
Business Profits Tax—	1,69,260				
Ordinary collections .	41,188	1,73,332	21,84,448	12,76,275	2,68,70,612
Deduct—Refunds . .	11,64,396	18,60,283	20,74,404	17,28,753	26,66,220
TOTAL . .	—11,23,208	—16,86,951	1,10,044	—4,52,478	—2,42,04,386
TOTAL—RECEIPTS .	1,60,81,42,439	—1,09,69,73,131	1,05,53,60,189	36,51,78,957	39,33,05,702
EXPENDITURE					
Collection of Corporation Tax	69,10,650	15,86,041	30,60,545	81,63,672	55,36,607

(a) Taxes deducted under Section 18 of the Indian Income Tax Act from payments to companies were Rs. 1,93,12,096 as detailed below:—

Deductions from interest on Government Securities

	Rs.
Income tax	29,82,506
Super tax	8,61,821

Deductions from dividends and other income

	Rs.
Income tax	1,25,72,773
Super tax	28,94,996

Table 181.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER TAXES ON INCOME OTHER THAN CORPORATION TAX

	Rupees				
Heads	1966-67	1965-66	1964-65	1963-64	1962-63
1	2	3	4	5	6
RECEIPTS					
<i>Income-tax—</i>					
<i>Ordinary collections—</i>					
Taxes on companies	22,32,17,353	2,46,95,098	7,11,31,245	4,68,53,157	12,91,60,494
Other collections	—	1,52,02,85,288	1,17,08,18,661	95,23,30,626	84,76,11,9
Capital gain tax	—	—	—	—	—50,89,072
<i>Deductions by Government from salaries and pensions—</i>					
Taxes in respect of Union emoluments	7,17,21,579	7,43,23,466	8,66,09,011	6,33,16,645	4,07,84,534
Taxes on other emoluments	—	26,27,35,300	25,58,47,211	19,40,11,470	2,28,23,536
Deductions from interest on Government Securities tax	10,34,25,576	12,62,60,235 (a)	11,78,82,839 (a)	11,85,15,116 (a)	11,07,70,260 (a)
	13,38,07,203	12,23,71,580 (b)	13,10,18,720 (b)	15,01,06,016 (b)	30,07,49,799 (b)
	2,39,12,74,963	2,13,06,70,768	1,83,33,05,687	1,52,52,33,030	1,44,68,66,241
<i>Deduct Refunds—</i>					
<i>Ordinary collections—</i>					
Taxes paid by companies	—	—	—	—	—
Other Income-tax refunds granted to companies	62,03,264	43,94,458	1,17,05,274	1,69,80,635	3,22,45,724
<i>Deductions by Government from salaries and pensions—</i>					
Taxes in respect of Union emoluments	9,44,254	28,05,937	24,34,071	11,45,983	9,50,492
Payments on account of double Income-tax relief granted to companies	29,20,852	2,21,977	2,77,368	83,619	10,34,464
Other refunds	18,16,53,300	17,44,69,204	12,44,15,414	13,12,30,437	16,85,18,583
TOTAL	19,17,19,670	18,23,91,576	13,88,32,127	14,94,40,679	20,27,49,263
RECEIPTS					
<i>Super-tax—</i>					
<i>Super-tax in respect of Union emoluments</i>					
Super-tax on Union emoluments other than deductions by Govt. at source	3,94,459	4,04,844	3,60,249	10,81,042	10,75,400
Super-tax on other emoluments	—	—	1,46,52,220	1,41,40,201	14,17,791
Other Collections	13,45,49,103	18,61,71,125	29,95,25,480	35,30,16,571	33,67,46,357
Deductions from interest on Govt. Securities	—	(a) 66,34,731 (a)	1,90,53,780 (a)	2,21,58,820 (a)	2,47,83,122 (b)
	—	894 (b)	75,87,505 (b)	81,35,998 (b)	
TOTAL	13,50,43,562	18,65,76,863	32,93,82,067	39,61,75,355	38,69,50,346
<i>Deduct—Refunds—</i>					
<i>Super-tax in respect of Union emoluments</i>					
Other Refunds	7,38,919	51,856	1,50,822	8,13,036	3,59,516
	2,06,82,342	2,35,66,035	2,24,11,597	2,79,40,796	4,10,84,238
TOTAL	2,14,21,261	2,36,17,891	2,25,62,419	2,87,53,832	4,14,43,754

Source : The Comptroller and Auditor General of India

(a) Deductions from interests on Securities.

(b) Deductions from dividends and other incomes (excluding Salaries and Pensions and Interest on Securities).

Table 181.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER TAXES ON INCOME OTHER THAN CORPORATION TAX—*contd.*

	Rupees				
Heads	1961-62	1960-61	1959-60	1955-56	1950-51
1	7	8	9	10	11
RECEIPTS					
<i>Income-tax—</i>					
Ordinary collections—					
Taxes paid by companies.	20,07,68,447	41,70,31,740	57,36,90,225	37,92,97,106	40,65,59,499
Other collections	70,44,32,020	75,76,42,453	75,36,70,584	49,96,57,119	49,27,88,182
Capital gain tax .	34,42,670	24,94,318	17,92,510	4,26,725	36,28,244
Deductions by government from salaries and pensions—					
Taxes in respect of Union emoluments .	3,98,66,312	2,62,29,332	2,15,91,372	1,85,96,272	2,55,63,743
Taxes on other emoluments	3,97,69,886	2,46,97,402	3,65,92,497	2,05,15,676	98,49,366
Deductions from interest on government securities tax.	9,28,70,758(a)	10,38,64,085(a)	10,48,76,384(a)	7,01,80,468	5,85,67,346
Treasury deposits receipts.	21,46,44,653(b)	14,92,67,348(b)	56,78,213(b)	—	77,643
TOTAL .	1,29,57,94,826	1,48,12,26,678	1,49,78,91,785	98,86,73,346	98,70,34,023
<i>Deduct—Refunds—</i>					
Ordinary collections—					
Taxes paid by companies	—	—	4,74,89,358	4,16,47,178	36,16,093
Other income-tax refunds granted to Companies .	4,64,61,029	9,14,98,890	—	—	—
Deductions by Government from salaries and pensions—					
Taxes in respect of Union emoluments	7,71,696	42,35,751	4,99,873	6,24,846	2,71,493
Payments on account of double Income-tax Relief granted to companies	20,07,560	69,09,590	1,60,91,162	51,57,313	2,30,47,186
Other Refunds	13,77,62,735	14,18,48,910	16,33,91,905	9,51,87,679	8,06,02,567
TOTAL	18,70,03,020	24,44,93,141	22,74,72,298	14,26,17,016	14,00,99,539
RECEIPTS					
<i>Super-tax—</i>					
Super-tax in respect of Union emoluments	6,57,463	8,05,158	13,45,073	14,31,879	8,28,490
Super-tax on Union emoluments other than deductions by Govt. at Source	2,00,301	6,05,900	—	—	—
Super-tax on other emoluments	14,72,402	90,08,683	1,25,30,577	8,64,429	9,22,000
Other collections	26,60,11,602	29,78,82,401	33,32,02,008	25,26,36,349	19,66,22,390
Deduction from interest on Govt. securities } 1,64,79,094(b)	2,56,98,321(a) 1,64,79,094(b)	1,24,913(a) 1,18,62,724(b)	—	—	—
TOTAL	31,05,19,183	32,02,89,779	34,70,77,658	25,47,32,657	19,83,72,880
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>					
Super-tax in respect of Union emoluments	36,512	77,964	96,148	20,914	68,895
Other Refunds	2,95,82,056	2,89,42,637	30,09,93,425	1,96,91,937	1,23,57,00
TOTAL	2,96,18,568	2,90,20,601	3,10,89,573	1,97,12,851	1,24,25,899

Please see foot-note on page 534 ante.

TABLE 181.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER TAXES ON INCOME OTHER THAN CORPORATION TAX—*contd.*

	Rupees				
Heads	1966-67	1965-66	1964-65	1963-64	1962-63
1	2	3	4	5	6
RECEIPTS—<i>contd.</i>					
<i>Sucharge Union.—</i>					
Ordinary Collections	7,07,00,347	5,13,56,842	6,98,33,048	8,42,03,420	7,22,23,263
<i>Deduct. Refunds—</i>					
Payments on account of double income-tax relief granted to companies	2,00,587	1,73,040	—	—	9,45,124
Other refunds	58,09,119	68,16,186	72,02,309	1,02,42,300	1,51,33,354
TOTAL	6,46,90,649	4,43,67,616	6,26,30,739	7,39,81,120	5,61,44,785
<i>Additional Surcharge (Union)</i>					
Ordinary Collections	1,80,39,999	2,81,67,268	5,65,50,265	7,62,52,836	—
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>	14,77,577	18,01,335	24,43,893	15,99,295	—
TOTAL	1,65,62,422	2,63,65,933	5,41,06,372	7,46,53,541	—
<i>Special Surcharge—</i>					
Ordinary Collections	3,90,00,863	1,82,54,084	3,17,55,042	5,21,92,763	4,37,66,755
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>	21,23,314	26,75,758	31,97,184	39,18,012	22,33,298
TOTAL	3,68,77,549	1,55,78,326	2,85,57,858	4,82,74,751	4,15,33,457
<i>Taxes on Agricultural Income</i>					
Taxes on Agricultural Income	—	1,045	—	—	—
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>	—	—	—	—	—
Total	—	1,045	—	—	—
<i>Excess Profits Tax</i>					
Ordinary Collections	9,09,977	4,23,164	12,95,954	28,22,037	29,28,851
<i>Deduct.—Amount transferred to the deposit account of excess profits tax refundable to assesses under the Indian Finance Act, 1942</i>					
	—	—	—	7,943	—
<i>Deduct—Refunds—</i>					
Double excess profits tax relief	7,439	1,58,959	—	—	1,91,499
Other refunds	2,17,395	2,73,203	14,06,150	8,78,547	7,02,029
TOTAL	6,85,143	—8,998	—1,10,196	19,35,547	20,35,346
<i>Business Profits Tax—</i>					
Ordinary collections	5,12,414	1,81,461	1,46,732	1,29,909	1,70,856
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>	1,55,959	18,20,539	18,73,062	1,53,531	77,983
TOTAL	3,56,455	—16,39,078	—17,26,330	—23,622	92,878

Table 181.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER TAXES ON INCOME OTHER THAN CORPORATION TAX—*contd.*

	Rupees				
Heads	1961-62	1960-61	1959-60	1958-59	1950-51
I	7	8	9	10	11
RECEIPTS—<i>contd.</i>					
Surcharge—					
Ordinary collections	6,45,87,931	7,07,48,833	9,18,76,078	5,45,19,192	3,35,00,112
Deduct—Refunds—					
Payments on account of double income tax relief granted to companies	9,519	—	761	3,133	—
Other refunds	1,39,06,336	1,38,12,879	93,01,669	46,64,180	1,00,60,198
TOTAL	5,06,72,076	5,69,35,954	8,25,73,648	4,98,51,879	2,34,46,714
Additional Surcharge (Union)					
Ordinary Collections	—	—	—	—	—
Deduct—Refunds	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	—	—	—	—	—
Special Surcharge—					
Ordinary Collections	2,99,01,314	2,49,44,862	1,93,99,944	—	—
Deduct—Refunds—	12,13,732	11,67,139	4,27,627	—	—
TOTAL	2,88,87,582	2,37,77,723	1,89,72,317	—	—
Taxes on Agricultural Income					
Taxes on Agricultural Income	—	—	—	—	—
Deduct—Refunds—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	—	—	—	—	—
Excess—Profits Tax—					
Ordinary collections	50,72,430	2,84,82,039	3,90,05,792	1,27,68,840	4,58,55,943
Deduct—Amount transferred to the deposit account of excess Profits tax refundable to assesses under the Indian Finance Act, 1942	—32,801	—5,16,154	—	—1,91,507	3,11,216
Deduct—Refunds—					
Double excess Profits tax relief	1,285	—	—	3,55,466	52,331
Other refunds	19,47,962	48,56,444	49,12,110	44,09,165	1,14,02,513
TOTAL	31,56,034	2,31,09,491	3,40,93,682	81,95,716	3,41,89,883
Business Profits Tax—					
Ordinary collections	71,599	1,17,19,050	2,13,375	32,37,616	70,36,625
Deduct—Refunds	1,35,674	3,68,917	1,51,252	10,56,489	3,22,225
TOTAL	—64,075	1,13,50,133	62,123	21,81,127	76,14,400

Table 181—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER TAXES ON INCOME OTHER THAN CORPORATION TAX—*contd.*

Heads	1956-57	1965-66	1964-65	1963-64	1962-63
1	2	3	4	5	6
RECEIPTS—<i>contd.</i>					
<i>Advance payments of Tax—</i>					
Gross collection	1,27,12,73,776	1,03,83,16,326	99,59,71,924	96,00,70,482	70,50,16,324
Deduct—Refunds.					
Deduct—Amount transferred to final revenue heads on completion of regular assessments	60,14,05,959	4,58,96,606	43,08,19,423	44,68,94,366	47,59,55,963
Deduct—Amount refunded to assesses	7,55,26,068	9,71,86,737	7,05,73,849	3,96,74,065	6,67,22,672
TOTAL	59,43,41,749	9,52,32,983	49,45,78,652	47,35,02,051	16,23,37,689
Miscellaneous. (1)	3,82,44,317	2,59,49,226	2,08,18,679	1,62,13,874	1,47,26,226
Receipts in England	13,31,363	9,54,807	9,04,725	7,58,520	6,41,685
Taxes on agricultural income	—	—	—	8,496	2,03,500
Taxes on Sterling pensions transferred to U.K. Govt.	—	—	82,26,320	2,32,99,253	66,66,667
Deduct—Share of net proceeds assigned to States	1,37,09,81,390	1,23,34,24,022	1,23,76,99,317	1,19,29,00,024	95,27,00,000
TOTAL—RECEIPTS (CENTRAL GOVERNMENT)	1,69,52,85,843	1,48,46,16,002	1,43,15,80,710	1,26,28,97,381	92,12,99,778
State Governments—					
Share of net proceeds assigned to States	1,37,09,81,390	1,23,34,24,374	1,23,77,00,000	1,18,16,47,274	95,27,00,000
Taxes on agricultural income	10,73,48,995	10,24,75,600	11,07,98,541	9,72,61,023	9,99,72,447
Miscellaneous.	59,889	30,427	34,566	34,861	20,080
Deduct—Refunds	21,51,781	35,18,564	34,49,781	45,90,812	41,22,838
TOTAL	1,47,62,38,493	1,33,24,11,837	1,34,50,83,326	1,27,43,52,346	1,04,85,69,689
EXPENDITURE					
Direction	19,49,167	18,24,044	15,67,054	15,33,513	14,74,365
Collections of taxes on agricultural income	—	—	—	2,068	6,914
Collection of income-tax	10,29,62,017	9,27,10,045	7,82,81,971	6,73,06,039	6,29,50,259
Other Charges	18,42,907	16,31,901	15,38,407	14,38,977	13,99,008
Charges in England	—	261	159	361	166
Deduct—Proportionate charges transferred to Corporation Tax.	2,09,64,870	1,86,84,126	1,17,35,738	1,08,32,762	88,41,253
Deduct—Proportionate charges transferred to estate duty	7,95,009	8,48,120	11,47,710	9,74,748	8,44,058
Deduct—Proportionate charges transferred to taxes on Wealth	13,93,344	15,48,860	21,88,113	19,92,660	20,40,812
Deduct—Proportionate charges transferred to Expenditure Tax.	11,339	53,185	91,228	29,801	55,674
Deduct—Proportionate charges transferred to Gift Tax.	2,30,048	2,95,459	4,53,230	2,30,182	2,13,499
TOTAL—EXPENDITURE	8,34,59,481	7,47,36,502	6,57,71,572	5,62,20,855	5,38,35,406
State Government—					
Collection of taxes on agricultural income	39,80,241	37,08,087	34,59,908	32,11,207	32,08,557

(1) After deducting refunds

Table 181--RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER TAXES ON INCOME OTHER THAN CORPORATION TAX--*concl'd.*

Rupees					
Head*	1961-62	1960-61	1959-60	1955-56	1950-51
I	7	8	9	10	11
RECEIPTS--<i>cont'd</i>					
<i>Advance payments of Tax--</i>					
Gross collection--	62,48,26,802	64,41,87,944	47,62,34,082	67,60,39,989	30,88,08,464
Deduct--Refunds					
Deduct--Amount transferred to final revenue on completion of regular assessments.	42,62,45,205	49,38,98,815	56,28,86,704	40,26,88,092	7,15,15,100
Deduct--Amount refunded to assessee.	7,92,74,831	12,92,45,466	16,32,09,806	11,38,40,030	18,33,326
TOTAL	11,93,06,766	2,10,43,663	24,98,62,428	15,95,11,867	22,90,60,038
Miscellaneous.	1,13,24,470	1,58,42,766	1,23,38,497	1,19,05,378	1,14,19,625
Receipts in England	5,92,110	5,48,735	4,59,239	5,28,629	2,87,389
Taxes on agricultural income.	1,04,136	88,062	73,260	3,15,608	—
Taxes on Sterling pension transferred to U.K. Govt.*	66,66,667	66,66,667	66,66,667	66,66,667	—
Loss or gain by exchange					—
Deduct--Share of net proceeds assigned to States.	93,84,92,000	87,36,93,000	79,32,00,000	55,28,45,000	47,42,00,000(a)
TOTAL--RECEIPTS (CENTRAL GOVERNMENT)	67,18,46,187	81,36,72,909	69,85,84,577	76,73,88,007	86,36,99,772
Share of net proceeds assigned to States.	94,38,96,000	90,57,19,000	79,44,59,000	55,28,45,000	47,38,00,000(a)
Taxes on agricultural income.	9,65,86,075	9,71,31,095	9,10,71,051	7,77,66,479	3,63,51,410
Miscellaneous.	37,843	1,41,465	10,471	13,440	18,004
Deduct--Refunds	22,92,724	24,74,341	18,16,878	10,41,808	4,26,085
TOTAL	1,03,82,26,194	1,00,05,17,219	88,37,23,644	62,95,83,111	50,97,43,329
EXPENDITURE					
Direction	14,53,940	14,37,267	13,47,048	10,31,489	—
Collections of taxes on agricultural income.	6,572	6,382	6,822	3,013	—
Collection of income-tax	5,77,14,084	5,61,05,583	5,08,87,026	3,61,66,127	2,43,81,505
Other charges	12,78,833	11,37,945	10,95,094	8,78,316	2,937
Charges in England	571	668	313	—	—
Deduct--Proportionate charges transferred to Corporation tax.	69,10,650	45,86,041	30,60,545	81,68,672	5,36,607
Deduct--Proportionate charges transferred to estate duty	8,96,093	6,53,217	5,90,684	3,90,959	—
Deduct--Proportionate charges transferred to taxes on Wealth	18,83,619	16,61,816	37,03,586	—	—
Deduct--Proportionate charges transferred to expenditure Tax	1,96,732	1,83,185	2,40,162	—	—
Deduct--Proportionate Gift Tax	2,40,285	1,98,063	2,46,112	—	—
TOTAL--Expenditure	5,03,26,621	5,14,05,223	4,54,95,214	2,95,32,236	1,88,47,835
State Government--					
Collection of taxes on agricultural income	40,08,372	43,26,736	42,19,591	23,55,110	10,900

(a) Difference represents the Share of PEPSU State adjusted by the A.G.C.R.

29. INCOME TAX

Statistics presented in this section relate to the assessments on account of Income-tax, Super-tax and Surcharge made by the Income-tax Department. The figures refer to regular assessments made under the Income-tax Act and do not include demands raised for advance payment, provisional assessments or miscellaneous demands like penalties, warrant fees, etc. Figures of taxes represent the demand raised and not the collections actually made against those demands. The scope of the Income-tax Act was enlarged from 1950-51 by extending it to the whole of India except the State of Jammu and Kashmir. From 1954-55, this state is also included.

Data for the year 1965-66 is not yet available. However, the data for 1966-67 are available and the same are shown in this section.

Tables 182-183

These tables analyse the demand for income-tax according to the revised classification in regard to classes of assessee *viz.*, (i) individuals, (ii) Hindu undivided families, (iii) unregistered firms and other associations of persons, (iv) registered firms, and (v) companies and other concerns assessable at company rates. This revised classification was adopted from 1953-54. The statements are designed to show the total tax demand (including surcharge) payable by assessee and net income left in their hands after payment of tax. The number of assessee shown are in respect of each assessment made on them and an assessee having more than one assessment made on him during the year is counted more than once. Figures for the latest year *i.e.*, 1966-67 are presented separately by ranges of total income assessed and by States while all-India totals are given from 1954-55. The figures for the income tax-payable in case of All India (New Series) for the year 1966-67 have been shown separately under tax Payable and Surcharge while the tax-payable figures for Statewise (New Series) are the total taxes inclusive of income-tax, Super-tax and Surcharge.

Table 184

The table analyses the demand of income-tax during the year 1966-67 according to the source of income assessed and refunds and rebates allowed. The unclassified demand and refund are cases arising as a result of rectifications, appeals, revisions, etc. An assessee having income from more than one source is included under each one of the source from which the income is derived.

Table 185

Income from "Business and Professions" and tax thereon is analysed in this table. The classification closely follows the 1951 Indian Census Economic Classification and the Census of Manufacturing Industries.

Table 182—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE BY ASSESSEES FOR THE
YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1967, ACCORDING TO RANGES OF TOTAL INCOME
ASSESSED AND CLASS OF ASSESSEES
All India (New Series)

000' Rupees

		(i) Individuals			
Grade of total income		Assessee's (Number)	Total Income assessed	Tax payable	
				Income-tax	Super-tax
1	2	3	4	5	
Below	Rs.				
4,001 —	4,000	50,235	16,95,16	25,11	
5,001 —	5,000	376,216	1,56,69,75	2,56,77	
	5,001 —	421,212	2,51,46,08	6,84,93	
7,501 —	10,000	261,975	2,20,57,45	10,92,28	
10,001 —	12,500	98,809	1,08,46,92	6,90,68	
12,501 —	15,000	65,083	89,54,97	6,79,19	
15,001 —	17,500	54,099	85,54,79	8,21,00	
17,501 —	20,000	29,654	55,41,78	5,74,78	
20,001 —	25,000	37,784	82,71,57	11,19,74	
25,001 —	30,000	20,989	57,02,36	9,23,76	
30,001 —	40,000	25,623	37,43,50	18,28,86	
40,001 —	50,000	10,232	45,29,13	11,94,86	
50,001 —	60,000	6,334	33,90,76	10,32,36	
60,001 —	70,000	4,105	26,06,38	8,24,52	
70,001 —	1,00,000	4,518	37,21,04	14,51,69	
1,00,001 —	2,00,000	2,885	37,90,19	18,55,96	
2,00,001 —	3,00,000	513	12,44,65	6,56,03	
3,00,001 —	4,00,000	201	6,93,24	3,90,32	
4,00,001 —	5,00,000	92	4,13,59	2,49,32	
var	5,00,000	207	20,49,97	12,64,83	
1966-67		1,471,777	14,36,23,28	1,76,17,04	
1965-66		..	..	..	..
1964-65		1,229,854	10,91,79,35	80,83,81	37,14,55
1963-64		1,036,534	9,59,14,57	70,73,69	35,37,75
1962-63		961,841	9,23,11,58	71,92,37	36,30,72
1961-62		940,246	8,84,60,47	68,19,71	35,16,62
1960-61		828,347	7,77,79,68	59,46,38	31,06,67
1959-60		768,063	7,42,15,02	58,95,51	30,40,89
1958-59		454,695	5,09,53,59	47,10,69	29,03,44
1954-55		426,411	4,69,22,94	43,88,14	26,28,66

Source Directorate of Inspection.
Ministry of Finance

Table 182—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE BY ASSESSEES FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1967, ACCORDING TO RANGES OF TOTAL INCOME ASSESSED AND CLASS OF ASSESSEES
All India (New Series)---contd.

		ooo' Rupees			
		(i) Individuals—contd.			
		Tax payable		Net income	
Grade of total income		Surcharge(1)			
		Union	Special	Total	
		6	7	8	9
Rs.					
Below	4,000	1.41		26.52	16,68.64
4,001 —	5,000	2.63		2,59.40	1,54,10.35
5,001 —	7,500	20.19		7,05.17	2,44,40.91
7,501 —	10,000	29.43		11,21.71	2,09,35.74
10,001 —	12,500	31.38		7,22.06	1,01,24.86
12,501 —	15,000	33.23		7,12.12	1,42.55
15,001 —	17,500	36.34		8,57.34	7.45
17,501 —	20,000	34.15		6,08.93	19,32.85
20,001 —	25,000	64.52		11,84.25	70,87.31
25,001 —	30,000	63.31		9,87.07	17,15.29
30,001 —	40,000	1,16.28		19,45.68	67,97.82
40,001 —	50,000	89.42		12,84.28	22,44.85
50,001 —	60,000	73.89		11,06.25	22,84.51
60,001 —	70,000	68.01		8,02.53	17,13.85
70,001 —	1,00,000	1,31.16		15,82.85	21,38.19
1,00,001 —	2,00,000	2,03.03		20,58.99	17,31.20
2,00,001 —	3,00,000	87.29		7,43.32	5,01.33
3,00,001 —	4,00,000	55.80		4,46.12	2,47.12
4,00,001 —	5,00,000	39.10		2,88.42	1,25.17
Over	5,00,000	2,04.84		14,69.67	5,80.30
1965-67		13,85.95		1,90,02.99	12,46,20.29
1965-66					
1964-65		7,05.35	2,98.00	1,28,01.71	9,63,77.64
1963-64		6,07.08	3,65.17	1,15,83.69	8,43,30.88
1962-63		10,11.89		1,18,34.98	8,04,76.60
1961-62		9,21.71		1,12,58.04	7,72,02.43
1960-61		7,52.99		91,06.04	6,79,73.64
1959-60		7,10.61		96,47.01	6,45,68.01
1955-56		3,26.40		99,40.53	4,21,13.06
1954-55		2,80.09		72,96.89	3,96,26.04

(1) Related to Union Surcharge and Special Surcharge only from 1963-64. For earlier years there is no such classification.

Table 182—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE BY ASSESSEES FOR THE YEAR ENDER 31ST MARCH, 1967, ACCORDING TO RANGES OF TOTAL INCOME ASSESSED AND CLASS OF ASSESSEES

All India (New Series)—contd.

000' Rupees

(ii) Hindu Undivided families				
Grade of total income	Assessee's (Number)	Total income assessed	Tax payable	
			Income-tax	Super-tax
I	2	3	4	5
Rs.				
Below 4,000	652	20,21		40
4,001—5,000	3,306	1,53,64		1,00
5,001—7,500	24,292	15,69,26		30,74
7,501—10,000	15,511	13,42,00		60,47
10,001—12,500	9,490	10,58,11		65,54
12,501—15,000	6,796	9,32,03		72,37
15,001—17,500	5,136	8,22,95		74,40
17,501—20,000	3,530	6,62,00		69,19
20,001—25,000	3,871	8,62,66		1,11,33
25,001—30,000	2,330	6,36,79		1,04,93
30,001—40,000	2,426	8,35,40		1,81,16
40,001—50,000	1,045	4,66,12		1,26,79
50,001—60,000	542	2,95,19		94,39
60,001—70,000	330	2,12,70		75,88
70,001—1,00,000	433	3,57,75		1,41,78
1,00,001—2,00,000	257	3,52,15		1,78,00
2,00,001—3,00,000	33	83,17		43,70
3,00,001—4,00,000	22	76,86		46,80
4,00,001—5,00,000	13	57,82		38,34
Over 5,00,000	34	3,08,82		2,01,25
1966-67	80,049	1,11,05,63		17,18,46
1965-66	..	..		..
1964-65	75,508	93,97,98	8,93,26	4,23,02
1963-64	71,536	89,64,70	7,94,95	3,69,65
1962-63	73,409	95,10,55	8,61,30	4,20,05
1961-62	73,222	96,80,71	8,85,98	4,96,86
1960-61	70,390	88,69,00	7,55,46	3,58,52
1959-60	69,069	88,92,46	7,70,98	3,91,47
1955-56	39,633	62,25,37	6,57,44	4,01,35
1954-55	39,083	63,45,13	6,57,55	4,08,98

Table 182.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE ASSESSES FOR BY THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1967 ACCORDING TO RANGES OF TOTAL INCOME ASSESSED AND CLASS OF ASSESSEES
All India (New Series)—*contd.*

000' Rupees

(ii) Hindu undivided families—contd.

Grade of total income	Tax payable			Net income
	Surcharge(1)		Total	
	Union	Special		
I	6	7	8	9
Rs				
Below 4,000		2	42	19.79
4,001—5,000		2	1.02	1.52.62
5,001—7,500		1.44	32.18	15.37.08
7,501—10,000		3.66	64.13	12.77.87
10,001—12,500		4.03	69.62	9.88.49
12,501—15,000		4.57	76.94	8.55.09
15,001—17,500		5.03	79.43	7.43.52
17,501—20,000		4.92	74.11	5.87.89
20,001—25,000		8.19	1,19.52	7.43.14
25,001—30,000		8.46	1,13.39	5.23.40
30,001—40,000		14.27	1,95.43	6.39.97
40,001—50,000		10.90	1,37.69	3.28.43
50,001—60,000		8.54	1,02.93	1,52.26
60,001—70,000		7.26	83.14	1,29.56
70,001—1,00,000		13.08	1,54.86	2,02.89
1,00,001—2,00,000		22.30	2,00.30	1,51.85
2,00,001—3,00,000		6.95	50.65	32.52
3,00,001—4,00,000		6.01	52.81	24.05
4,00,001—5,00,000		5.58	43.92	13.90
Over 5,00,000		24.14	2,25.39	83.50
1966-67		1,59.42	1877.88	92,27.75
1965-66				
1964-65	69.48	34.75	14,20.51	79,77.47
1963-64	75.28	39.79	12,79.67	76,85.03
1962-63		1,24.32	14,05.67	81,04.88
1961-62		1,40.81	15,23.65	81,57.06
1960-61		88.70	12,02.68	76,86.32
1959-60		93.29	12,55.74	76,36.72
1958-59		45.63	11,04.42	51,20.95
1954-55		33.04	10,99.57	52,45.36

(1) Please see foot-note on page 542 ante.

Table 182.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE BY ASSESSES FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1967 ACCORDING TO RANGES OF TOTAL INCOME ASSESSED AND CLASS OF ASSESSEES

All India (New Series)—contd.

000' Rupees

(iii) Unregistered firms and associations of persons										
Grade of total income							Tax payable			
							Assessee (Number)	Total income assessed	Income-tax	Super-tax
1							2	3	4	
Rs.										
Below 4,000							4,840	1,63,43	5,02	
4,001—5,000							5,336	2,44,22	8,64	
5,001—7,500							6,664	4,14,26	20,26	
7,501—10,000							3,786	3,33,01	21,48	
10,001—12,500							1,976	2,22,42	17,37	
12,501—15,000							1,545	1,14,48	20,00	
15,001—17,500							1,076	1,73,37	17,94	
17,501—20,000							970	1,83,25	21,21	
20,001—25,000							1,117	2,52,76	35,93	
25,001—30,000							720	1,98,38	31,95	
30,001—40,000							929	3,23,16	71,50	
40,001—50,000							536	2,40,76	66,72	
50,001—60,000							342	1,87,72	58,40	
60,001—70,000							269	1,74,64	61,20	
70,001—1,00,000							423	3,54,05	1,36,02	
1,00,001—2,00,000							392	5,56,37	2,58,15	
2,00,001—3,00,000							109	2,61,13	1,14,32	
3,00,001—4,00,000							48	1,66,41	77,28	
4 00,001—5,00,000							30	1,38,21	61,59	
Over 5,00,000							92	10,26,27	4,46,06	
1966-67							31,200	58,28,30	15,5174	
1965-66							..	..	..	
1964-65							30,554	43,44,54	5,06,05	
1963-64							25,877	34,90,76	3,82,41	
1962-63							27,473	35,27,62	3,69,34	
1961-62							29,556	39,25,67	4,37,17	
1960-61							27,708	31,98,67	3,20,81	
1959-60							29,488	34,92,66	3,82,19	
1958-59							23,148	33,97,49	4,24,54	
1957-58							..	..	..	
1956-57							..	..	..	
1955-56							..	..	..	
1954-55							20,771	29,44,15	3,36,26	
1953-54							..	..	..	
1952-53							..	..	..	
1951-52							..	..	..	
1950-51							..	..	..	
1949-50							..	..	..	
1948-49							..	..	..	
1947-48							..	..	..	
1946-47							..	..	..	
1945-46							..	..	..	
1944-45							..	..	..	
1943-44							..	..	..	
1942-43							..	..	..	
1941-42							..	..	..	
1940-41							..	..	..	
1939-40							..	..	..	
1938-39							..	..	..	
1937-38							..	..	..	
1936-37							..	..	..	
1935-36							..	..	..	
1934-35							..	..	..	
1933-34							..	..	..	
1932-33							..	..	..	
1931-32							..	..	..	
1930-31							..	..	..	
1929-30							..	..	..	
1928-29							..	..	..	
1927-28							..	..	..	
1926-27							..	..	..	
1925-26							..	..	..	
1924-25							..	..	..	
1923-24							..	..	..	
1922-23							..	..	..	
1921-22							..	..	..	
1920-21							..	..	..	
1919-20							..	..	..	
1918-19							..	..	..	
1917-18							..	..	..	
1916-17							..	..	..	
1915-16							..	..	..	
1914-15							..	..	..	
1913-14							..	..	..	
1912-13							..	..	..	
1911-12							..	..	..	
1910-11							..	..	..	
1909-10							..	..	..	
1908-09							..	..	..	
1907-08							..	..	..	
1906-07							..	..	..	
1905-06							..	..	..	
1904-05							..	..	..	
1903-04							..	..	..	
1902-03							..	..	..	
1901-02							..	..	..	
1900-01							..	..	..	
1899-00							..	..	..	
1898-99							..	..	..	
1897-98							..	..	..	
1896-97							..	..	..	
1895-96							..	..	..	
1894-95							..	..	..	
1893-94							..	..	..	
1892-93							..	..	..	
1891-92							..	..	..	
1890-91							..	..	..	
1889-90							..	..	..	
1888-89							..	..	..	
1887-88							..	..	..	
1886-87							..	..	..	
1885-86							..	..	..	
1884-85							..	..	..	
1883-84							..	..	..	
1882-83							..	..	..	
1881-82							..	..	..	
1880-81							..	..	..	
1879-80							..	..	..	
1878-79							..	..	..	
1877-78							..	..	..	
1876-77							..	..	..	
1875-76							..	..	..	
1874-75							..	..	..	
1873-74							..	..	..	
1872-73							..	..	..	
1871-72							..	..	..	
1870-71							..	..	..	
1869-70							..	..	..	
1868-69							..	..	..	
1867-68							..	..	..	
1866-67							..	..	..	
1865-66							..	..	..	
1864-65							..	..	..	
1863-64							..	..	..	
1862-63							..	..	..	
1861-62							..	..	..	
1860-61							..	..	..	
1859-60							..	..	..	
1858-59							..	..	..	
1857-58							..	..	..	
1856-57							..	..	..	
1855-56							..	..	..	
1854-55							..	..	..	
1853-54							..	..	..	
1852-53							..	..	..	
1851-52							..	..	..	
1850-51							..	..	..	
1849-50							..	..	..	
1848-49							..	..	..	
1847-48							..	..	..	
1846-47							..	..	..	
1845-46							..	..	..	
1844-45							..	..	..	
1843-44							..	..	..	
1842-43							..	..	..	
1841-42							..	..	..	
1840-41							..	..	..	
1839-40							..	..	..	
1838-39							..	..	..	
1837-38							..	..	..	
1836-37							..	..	..	
1835-36							..	..	..	
1834-35							..	..	..	
1833-34							..	..	..	
1832-33							..	..	..	
1831-32							..	..	..	
1830-31							..	..	..	
1829-30							..	..	..	
1828-29							..	..	..	
1827-28							..	..	..	
1826-27							..	..	..	
1825-26							..	..	..	
1824-25							..	..	..	
1823-24							..	..	..	
1822-23							..	..	..	
1821-22							..	..	..	
1820-21							..	..	..	
1819-20							..	..	..	
1818-19							..	..	..	
1817-18							..	..	..	
1816-17							..	..	..	
1815-16							..	..	..	
1814-15							..	..	..	
1813-14							..	..	..	
1812-13							..	..	..	
1811-12							..	..	..	
1810-11							..	..	..	
1809-10							..	..	..	
1808-09							..	..	..	
1807-08							..	..	..	
1806-07							..	..	..	
1805-06							..	..	..	
1804-05							..	..	..	
1803-04							..	..	..	
1802-03							..	..	..	
1801-02							..	..	..	
1800-01							..	..	..	
1799-00							..	..	..	
1798-99							..	..	..	
1797-98							..	..	..	
1796-97							..	..	..	
1795-96							..	..	..	
1794-95							..	..	..	
1793-94							..	..	..	
1792-93							..	..	..	
1791-92							..	..	..	
1790-91							..	..	..	
1789-90							..	..	..	
1788-89							..	..	..	
1787-88							..	..	..	
1786-87							..	..	..	
1785-86							..	..	..	
1784-85							..	..	..	
1783-84							..	..	..	
1782-83							..	..	..	
1781-82							..	..	..	
1780-81							..	..	..	
1779-80							..	..	..	
1778-79							..	..	..	
1777-78							..	..	..	
1776-77							..	..	..	
1775-76							..	..	..	
1774-75							..	..	..	
1773-74							..	..	..	
1772-73							..	..	..	
1771-72							..	..	..	
1770-71							..	..	..	
1769-70							..	..	..	
1768-69							..	..	..	
1767-68							..	..	..	
1766-67							..	..	..	
1765-66							..	..	..	
1764-65							..	..	..	
1763-64							..	..	..	
1762-63							..	..	..	
1761-62							..	..	..	
1760-61							..	..	..	
1759-60							..	..	..	
1758-59							..	..	..	
1757-58							..	..	..	
1756-57							..	..	..	
1755-56							..	..	..	
1754-55							..	..	..	
1753-54							..	..	..	
1752-53							..	..	..	
1751-52							..	..	..	
1750-51							..	..	..	
1749-50							..	..	..	
1748-49							..	..	..	
1747-48							..	..	..	
1746-47							..	..	..	
1745-46							..	..	..	
1744-45							..	..	..	
1743-44							..	..	..	
1742-43							..	..	..	
1741-42							..	..	..	
1740-41							..	..	..	
1739-40							..	..	..	
1738-39							..	..	..	
1737-38							..	..	..	
1736-37							..	..	..	
1735-36							..	..	..	
1734-35							..	..	..	
1733-34							..	..	..	
1732-33							..	..	..	
1731-32							..	..	..	
1730-31							..	..	..	
1729-30							..	..	..	
1728-29							..	..	..	
1727-28							..	..	..	
1726-27							..	..	..	
1725-26							..	..	..	
1724-25							..	..	..	
1723-24							..	..	..	
1722-23							..	..	..	
1721-22							..	..	..	
1720-21							..	..	..	
1719-20							..	..	..	
1718-19							..	..	..	
1717-18							..	..	..	
1716-17							..	..	..	
1715-16							..	..	..	
1714-15							..	..	..	
1713-14							..			

Table 182.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE BY ASSESSES FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1967 ACCORDING TO RANGES OF TOTAL INCOME ASSESSED AND CLASS OF ASSESSEES
All India (New Series)—*contd.*

000' Rupees

Grade of total income							(iii) Unregistered firms and association of persons— <i>contd.</i>				
							Tax payable			Total	Net income
							Surcharge (1)				
							Union 6	Special 7			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9			
Rs.											
Below 3,000	.	.	.	.	.	11		5,13	1,58,30		
3,001—5,000	.	.	.	.	.	38		9,02	2,35,20		
5,001—7,500	.	.	.	.	.	94		21,20	3,93,06		
7,501—10,000	.	.	.	.	.	1,24		22,72	3,10,29		
10,001—12,500	.	.	.	.	.	1,21		18,38	2,04,04		
12,501—15,000	.	.	.	.	.	1,16		21,16	1,93,32		
15,001—17,500	.	.	.	.	.	1,07		19,01	1,54,36		
17,501—20,000	.	.	.	.	.	1,26		22,47	1,60,78		
20,001—25,000	.	.	.	.	.	2,37		38,30	2,14,46		
25,001—30,000	.	.	.	.	.	2,30		34,25	1,64,13		
30,001—40,000	.	.	.	.	.	5,45		76,95	2,46,21		
40,001—50,000	.	.	.	.	.	5,41		72,13	1,68,63		
50,001—60,000	.	.	.	.	.	4,74		63,10	1,24,62		
60,001—70,000	.	.	.	.	.	5,54		66,74	1,07,90		
70,001—1,00,000	.	.	.	.	.	12,23		148,25	2,05,80		
1,00,001—2,00,000	.	.	.	.	.	28,05		2,86,20	2,70,17		
2,00,001—3,00,000	.	.	.	.	.	15,13		1,29,45	1,31,68		
3,00,001—4,00,000	.	.	.	.	.	11,37		89,36	77,05		
4,00,001—5,00,000	.	.	.	.	.	8,65		70,24	67,97		
Over 5,00,000	.	.	.	.	.	63,14		5,09,20	5,17,07		
1966-67	.	.	.	.	.	1,71,52		17,23,96	41,05,04		
1965-66	.	.	.	.	.	54,94	23,63	10,14,98	33,29,56		
1964-65	.	.	.	.	.	43,68	15,75	7,63,40	27,27,36		
1963-64	.	.	.	.	.	66,42		7,26,07	28,01,55		
1962-63	.	.	.	.	.	74,76		8,72,96	30,52,71		
1961-62	.	.	.	.	.	41,68		6,24,23	25,74,44		
1960-61	.	.	.	.	.	48,89		7,63,14	27,29,53		
1959-60	.	.	.	.	.	35,83		9,01,24	24,96,26		
1955-56	.	.	.	.	.	27,59		6,71,86	22,72,29		
1954-55	.	.	.	.	.						

(1) Please see footnote on page 542 ante

**Table 182.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE BY ASSESSEES FOR THE YEAR
ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1967 ACCORDING TO RANGES OF TOTAL INCOME
ASSESSED AND CLASS OF ASSESSEES**
All India (New Series)—contd.

000' Rupees

Grade of total income	(iv) Registered firms			
	Assessee (Number)	Total income assessed	Tax payable	
			Income-tax	Super tax
I	2	3	4	
Rs.				
Below 4,000	—	—	—	—
4,001—5,000	—	—	—	—
5,001—7,500	—	—	—	—
7,501—10,000	—	—	—	—
10,001—12,500	—	—	—	—
12,501—15,000	—	—	—	—
15,001—17,500	—	—	—	—
17,501—20,000	—	—	—	—
20,001—25,000	—	—	—	—
25,001—30,000	11,443	31,35,04		19,41
30,001—40,000	15,053	52,13,17		90,64
40,001—50,000	9,247	41,25,36		1,1279
50,001—60,000	5,904	32,26,76		1,14,32
60,001—70,000	4,051	26,21,66		1,08,31
70,001—1,00,000	6,872	27,01,81		1,86,13
1,00,001—2,00,000	4,940	66,76,11		4,69,01
2,00,001—3,00,000	951	22,95,73		2,05,41
3,00,001—4,00,000	235	11,52,18		1,10,00
4,00,001—5,00,000	167	7,45,88		75,29
Over—5,00,000	310	33,44,10		3,82,16
1966-67	59,273	3,82,38,43		19,73,47
1965-66	37,382	2,29,27,97		10,03,58
1964-65	33,741	2,04,98,23		8,46,83
1963-64	30,437	1,97,42,42		7,79,01
1962-63	17,712	1,48,70,13		4,86,66
1961-62	15,396	1,27,53,88		4,13,19
1960-61	14,179	1,12,46,81		3,54,12
1959-60	6,531	51,85,74		1,57,06
1958-59				
1957-58				

Table 182—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE BY ASSESSEES FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1967 ACCORDING TO RANGES OF TOTAL INCOME

ASSESSED AND CLASS OF ASSESSEES

All India (New Series)—contd.

000' Rupees

Grade of total income I	(iv) Registered firms—contd.		
	Tax payable		Net Income 8
	Union Surcharge 6	Total 7	
Rs.			
Below—3,000	..	..	..
3,001—5,000	..	..	..
5,001—7,500	..	..	..
7,501—10,000	..	..	..
10,001—12,500	..	..	..
12,501—15,000	..	..	..
15,001—17,500	..	..	..
17,501—20,000	..	..	..
20,001—25,000	..	..	..
25,001—30,000	4,10	23,51	31,11,53
30,001—40,000	20,76	1,11,40	51,01,77
40,001—50,000	25,26	1,38,05	39,87,31
50,001—60,000	24,79	1,39,11	30,87,65
60,001—70,000	23,32	1,31,63	24,60,03
70,001—1,00,000	59,00	3,45,13	53,56,68
1,00,001—2,00,000	85,30	5,54,31	61,21,80
2,00,001—3,00,000	34,74	2,40,15	20,55,58
3,00,001—4,00,000	15,51	1,25,51	10,27,30
4,00,001—5,00,000	9,61	84,90	6,60,98
Over 5,00,000	9,61	4,11,66	29,32,33
1966-67	3 32,00	23,05,47	35,93,296
1965-66	..	..	..
1964-65	1,46,54	11,50,12	2,17,77,25
1963-64	87,03	9,33,86	1,95,64,37
1962-63	..	7,79,01	1,89,63,41
1961-62	..	4,86,66	1,43,83,47
1960-61	—	4,13,19	1,23,40,69
1959-60	—	3,54,12	1,08,92,69
1958-57	—	1,57,06	50,28,68

Table 182.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE BY ASSESSEES FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1967 ACCORDING TO RANGES OF TOTAL INCOME ASSESSED AND CLASS OF ASSESSEES
All India (New Series)—contd.

000' Rupees

(v) Companies and other concerns assessable at company rates				
Grade of total income 1	Assessee (Number) 2	Total income: assessed 3	Tax payable	
			Income-tax 4	Super-tax 5
Rs.				
Below 4,000	2,916	45,95		26,32
4,001—5,000	399	18,10		10,24
5,001—7,500	748	46,47		26,08
7,501—10,000	598	52,33		29,81
10,001—12,500	411	46,18		25,58
12,501—15,000	386	53,00		29,43
15,001—17,500	291	47,32		26,43
17,501—20,000	293	55,09		31,26
20,001—25,000	512	1,15,06		64,78
25,001—30,000	433	1,18,38		65,27
30,001—40,000	663	2,32,16		1,28,58
40,001—50,000	509	2,28,28		1,24,96
50,001—60,000	464	2,55,51		1,40,34
60,001—70,000	404	2,62,66		1,46,01
70,001—1,00,000	670	5,64,99		3,04,07
1,00,001—2,00,000	1,132	16,23,46		8,53,36
2,00,001—3,00,000	582	14,41,85		7,47,45
3,00,001—4,00,000	379	12,80,08		6,65,17
4,00,001—5,00,000	234	10,43,21		5,38,87
Over 5,00,000	1,497	4,68,92,48		2,35,03,18
1966-67	13,512	5,44,22,56		2,74,87,19
1965-66	11,294	3,76,60,67	84,75,33	94,23,27
1964-65	10,336	2,71,58,46	65,77,91	69,57,37
1962-63	12,049	3,61,27,80	85,06,27	88,93,75
1961-62	11,893	4,06,05,02	94,82,93	99,30,41
1960-61	10,383	2,48,90,15	60,79,12	59,87,38
1959-60	10,088	2,13,59,42	59,69,73	47,17,81
1955-56	10,201	1,88,14,32	44,97,35	35,13,39
1954-55	9,455	1,97,54,10	46,79,25	37,80,37

Table 182.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE BY ASSESSEES FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1967 ACCORDING TO RANGE OF TOTAL INCOME ASSESSED AND CLASS OF ASSESSEES
All India (New Series)—contd.

000' Rupees

(v) Companies and other concerns assessable at Company rates—*contd.*

Grade of total income

Grade of total income	Tax payable				Net income		
	Surcharge		Total				
	Union	Special					
	6	7					
Rs.			8	9			
Below—4,000	.	.	.	.	—	26,32	19,63
4,001—5,000	.	.	.	.	—	10,24	7,86
5,001—7,500	.	.	.	.	—	26,08	20,39
7,501—10,000	.	.	.	.	—	29,81	22,52
10,001—12,500	.	.	.	.	—	25,58	20,60
12,501—15,000	.	.	.	.	—	29,43	23,57
15,001—17,500	.	.	.	.	7	26,50	20,82
17,501—20,000	.	.	.	.	—	31,26	23,83
20,001—25,000	.	.	.	.	—	64,78	50,28
25,001—30,000	.	.	.	.	—	65,27	53,11
30,001—40,000	.	.	.	.	1	1,28,59	1,03,57
40,001—50,000	.	.	.	.	—	1,24,96	1,03,32
50,001—60,000	.	.	.	.	—	1,40,34	1,15,17
60,001—70,000	.	.	.	.	—	1,46,01	1,16,65
70,001—1,00,000	.	.	.	.	48	3,04,55	2,60,44
1,00,001—2,00,000	.	.	.	.	5	8,53,41	7,70,05
2,00,001—3,00,000	.	.	.	.	—	7,47,45	6,94,40
3,00,001—4,00,000	.	.	.	.	—	6,65,17	6,14,91
4,00,001—5,00,000	.	.	.	.	—	5,38,87	5,04,34
Over 5,00,000	.	.	.	.	23	2,35,03,41	2,33,89,07
1966-67	.	.	.	.	84	2,74,88,03	2,69,34,53
1965-66	.	.	.	.	—	—	—
1964-65	.	.	.	.	11,13	1,79,10,29	1,97,50,38
1963-64	.	.	.	.	84,08	1,36,19,36	1,35,39,10
1962-63	.	.	.	.	1,13,87	1,75,13,89	1,86,13,91
1961-62	.	.	.	.	2,42,90	1,96,56,24	2,09,48,78
1960-61	.	.	.	.	2,02,83	1,22,00,47	1,26,20,82
1959-60	.	.	.	.	3,02,39	1,09,89,63	1,03,69,49
1958-59	.	.	.	.	2,34,89	82,45,63	1,05,68,69
1954-53	.	.	.	.	2,19,57	86,79,17	1,10,74,93

Table 182—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE BY ASSESSEES FOR THE
YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1967, ACCORDING TO RANGES OF TOTAL INCOME

ASSESSED AND CLASS OF ASSESSEES

All India (New Series)—contd.

000' Rupees

(vi) All Classes of Assessee				
Grade of total income	Assessee (Number)	Total income assessed	Tax payable	
			Income-tax	Super-tax
1	2	3	4	5
Below—4,000	58,643	19,24,75		56,85
4,001—5,000	3,85,257	1,60,85,71		2,76,65
5,001—7,500	4,52,916	2,71,76,07		7,62,06
7,501—10,000	2,81,870	2,37,84,79		12,04,04
10,001—12,500	1,10,686	1,21,73,63		7,99,17
12,501—15,000	74,810	1,01,54,48		8,00,99
15,001—17,500	60,602	95,98,43		9,39,77
17,501—20,000	34,457	64,42,12		6,96,44
20,001—25,000	43,284	95,02,05		13,31,78
25,001—30,000	35,915	97,90,95		11,45,32
30,001—40,000	44,694	1,53,47,39		23,00,74
40,001—50,000	21,569	95,84,65		16,26,12
50,001—60,000	13,586	73,55,94		14,39,81
60,001—70,000	9,160	58,78,04		12,15,92
70,001—1,00,000	12,916	1,06,99,64		29,19,69
1,00,001—2,00,000	9,606	1,29,98,28		36,14,48
2,00,001—3,00,000	2,188	53,26,53		17,66,91
3,00,001—4,00,000	676	33,69,40		12,90,27
4,00,001—5,00,000	536	93,98,71		9,63,41
Over 5,00,000	2,140	5,36,21,64		2,57,97,48
1966-67	16,55,811	25,32,18,20		5,03,47,90
1965-66	..	..	..	..
1964-65	13,84,592	18,35,09,91	1,89,62,03	1,39,91,30
1963-64	11,78,024	15,62,26,72	1,56,72,91	1,11,89,21
1962-63	11,04,209	16,12,19,97	1,77,08,29	1,32,34,83
1961-62	10,72,629	15,75,42,00	1,81,12,45	1,43,04,92
1960-61	9,52,924	12,74,91,38	1,35,14,96	97,14,31
1959-60	8,90,887	11,92,06,37	1,33,72,53	84,82,23
1958-59	5,27,737	7,84,90,78	1,02,90,02	72,59,04
1954-55	4,95,720	7,59,66,31	1,00,61,21	71,25,99

Table 182—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE BY ASSESSEES FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1967, ACCORDING TO RANGES OF TOTAL INCOME ASSESSED AND CLASS OF ASSESSEES
All India (New Series)—concl'd.

000* Rupees

(vi) All Classes of Assesseees—con/d.				
Grade of total income	Tax payable			Net-income
	Surcharge		Total	
	Union	Special		
I	6	7	8	9
Rs.				
Below 3,000	1,54		58,39	18,66,36
3,001—5,000	3,03		2,79,68	1,58,06,03
5,001—7,500	22,57		7,84,63	2,63,91,44
7,501—10,000	34,33		12,38,37	2,25,46,42
10,001—12,500	36,47		8,35,64	1,13,37,99
12,501—15,000	38,96		8,39,95	93,14,53
15,001—17,500	42,51		9,82,28	86,16,15
17,501—20,000	40,33		7,36,77	57,05,35
20,001—25,000	75,08		14,06,86	80,95,19
25,001—30,000	78,17		12,23,49	85,67,46
30,001—40,000	1,57,31		24,58,05	1,28,89,34
40,001—50,000	1,30,99		17,57,11	78,32,54
50,001—60,000	1,11,92		15,51,73	58,04,21
60,001—70,000	1,04,13		13,20,05	45,57,99
70,001—1,00,000	2,15,95		25,35,64	81,64,00
1,00,001—2,00,000	3,38,73		39,53,21	90,45,07
2,00,001—3,00,000	1,44,11		19,11,02	34,15,51
3,00,001—4,00,000	88,70		13,78,97	19,90,43
4,00,001—5,00,000	62,94		10,26,36	13,72,35
Over 5,00,000	3,21,96		2,61,19,44	2,75,02,20
1956-67	20,49,73		5,23,97,63	20,08,20,57
1965-66	9,87,44	3,56,84	3,42,97,61	14,92,12,30
1964-65	8,97,15	4,20,71	2,81,79,98	12,78,46,74
1963-64	13,16,50		3,22,59,62	12,89,60,35
1962-63	13,80,18		3,37,97,55	12,37,44,45
1961-62	10,86,20		2,43,15,47	10,31,75,91
1960-61	11,55,18		2,30,09,94	9,61,96,43
1959-60	6,42,75		1,81,91,82	6,02,98,96
1958-59	5,60,30		1,77,47,50	5,82,18,81

Table 183.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED
31ST MARCH, 1967 BY CLASS OF ASSESSEES
State-wise (New Series)

DDI R 1222

(i) Individuals				
State	Assessees (Number)	Total Income Assessed	Total Tax payable	Net Income
1	2	3	4	5
Andhra Pradesh	63,573	61,77,96	6,12,22	55,65,74
Assam	25,257	24,08,23	3,00,06	21,08,17
Bihar	30,860	29,25,99	3,00,60	26,25,39
Gujarat	1,24,688	1,22,17,76	15,14,19	1,07,03,57
Haryana	11,849	10,40,46	89,44	9,51,02
Jammu & Kashmir	7,289	62,285	44,23	5,78,62
Kerala	34,969	34,50,60	3,96,34	30,54,26
Madhya Pradesh	51,282	45,99,14	4,53,82	41,45,32
Madras	1,01,623	1,06,42,06	14,52,10	91,89,96
Maharashtra	4,49,518	4,61,78,42	65,31,10	3,96,47,32
Mysore	68,254	60,49,95	5,74,82	54,75,13
Orissa	14,343	16,33,51	2,63,25	13,70,26
Punjab	45,636	42,52,73	4,48,14	38,04,59
Rajasthan	37,424	29,84,54	2,17,85	27,66,69
Uttar Pradesh	92,019	78,01,90	6,60,15	71,41,75
West Bengal	2,17,840	2,02,75,01	36,09,84	1,66,65,17
Union Territory				
Chandigarh	4,981	4,17,74	20,16	3,97,58
Delhi	81,509	90,30,56	14,31,87	75,98,69
Himachal Pradesh	3,174	2,44,79	16,49	2,28,30
Manipur	545	57,98	4,19	53,79
Tripura	1,070	1,03,68	8,62	95,06
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	274	9,50	2,05	7,45
Goa	998	63,63	2,30	61,33
Pondicherry	2,690	2,70,64	20,97	2,49,67
(ii) Hindu undivided families				
State	Assessees (Number)	Total income Assessed	Total Tax payable	Net income
1	2	3	4	5
Andhra Pradesh	9,952	13,12,25	1,77,42	11,34,83
Assam	631	1,26,54	33,65	92,89
Bihar	2,756	4,54,69	60,71	3,93,98
Gujarat	10,280	14,05,09	2,05,58	11,99,51
Haryana	2,436	3,07,14	42,68	2,64,46
Jammu & Kashmir	225	39,49	5,77	33,72
Kerala	275	45,66	7,68	37,98
Madhya Pradesh	6,184	7,40,18	99,81	6,40,37
Madras	6,218	11,01,64	2,63,95	8,37,69
Maharashtra	8,446	13,63,30	3,07,63	10,55,67
Mysore	4,561	5,81,23	91,31	4,89,92
Orissa	2,192	3,34,76	51,93	2,82,83
Punjab	6,062	7,34,52	93,41	6,41,11
Rajasthan	6,488	6,11,10	45,81	5,65,29
Uttar Pradesh	8,419	10,43,38	1,38,18	9,05,20
West Bengal	2,115	4,84,88	1,57,70	3,27,18
Union Territory				
Chandigarh	101	13,73	1,94	1,94
Delhi	1,355	3,03,76	93,46	2,10,30
Himachal Pradesh	209	31,14	4,86	26,28
Manipur	32	4,85	38	4,47
Tripura	11	1,82	26	1,56
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	1	16	1	15
Goa	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	100	15,23	1,50	13,73

Source : Directorate of Inspection,
Ministry of Finance.

Table 183—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED
31ST MARCH, 1967 BY CLASS OF ASSESSEES
State-wise (New Series)—contd.

ooo' Rupees

State	(iii) Unregistered firms and other Association of person			
	Assessees	Total Income	Total Tax	Net
	(Number)	Assessed	payable	Income
I	2	3	4	5
Andhra Pradesh	2,146	3,42,97	68,21	2,74,76
Assam	592	1,59,33	23,74	1,35,59
Bihar	762	1,52,10	32,49	1,19,61
Gujarat	2,118	3,25,77	53,95	2,71,82
Haryana	661	71,09	13,20	57,89
Jammu & Kashmir	389	38,68	6,83	31,85
Kerala	1,027	1,30,56	15,01	1,15,55
Madhya Pradesh	1,296	2,22,68	46,62	1,76,06
Madras	2,056	3,55,38	66,40	2,88,98
Maharashtra	5,455	13,39,15	4,52,48	8,86,67
Mysore	1,017	2,10,63	58,81	1,51,82
Orissa	484	1,87,91	1,01,14	86,77
Punjab	1,988	2,39,10	66,79	1,72,31
Rajasthan	1,545	1,60,35	24,79	1,35,56
Uttar Pradesh	2,598	3,24,99	64,48	2,60,51
West Bengal	5,730	12,82,51	5,09,33	7,73,18
Union Territory :				
Chandigarh	46	14,02	1,73	12,29
Delhi	1,156	2,56,64	1,09,49	1,47,15
Himachal Pradesh	56	8,24	1,23	7,01
Manipur	25	2,66	59	2,07
Tripura	42	6,65	1,23	5,42
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	15	2,57	50	2,07
Goa	1	51	24	27
Pondicherry	60	11,10	3,27	7,83
(iv) Registered firms				
State	Assessees	Total income	Total Tax	Net income
I	(Number)	Assessed	payable	
	2		4	5
Andhra Pradesh	4,814	25,71,67	1,30,20	24,41,47
Assam	627	3,46,01	17,37	3,28,64
Bihar	1,134	6,91,31	40,15	6,51,16
Gujarat	8,600	51,95,93	3,05,12	48,90,81
Haryana	1,012	4,95,81	21,25	4,74,59
Jammu and Kashmir	359	1,91,13	930	1,81,83
Kerala	1,216	8,36,68	61,44	7,75,24
Madhya Pradesh	2,670	13,52,99	59,38	12,93,61
Madras	5,013	32,07,78	1,92,32	30,15,46
Maharashtra	14,232	1,08,95,72	7,42,92	1,01,52,80
Mysore	2,998	17,77,47	1,07,26	16,70,21
Orissa	861	5,78,64	36,02	5,42,62
Punjab	3,290	17,71,12	89,31	16,81,81
Rajasthan	1,773	7,57,49	26,24	7,31,25
Uttar Pradesh	4,102	22,43,45	1,16,96	21,26,49
West Bengal	3,383	32,70,27	2,24,56	30,45,71
Union Territory :				
Chandigarh	89	44,25	2,13	42,12
Delhi	2,704	19,09,11	1,18,65	17,90,46
Himachal Pradesh	72	37,81	1,77	36,04
Manipur	24	10,44	37	9,07
Tripura	39	21,13	1,13	20,05
Andaman & Nicobar Island	4	3,34	21	3,13
Goa	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	56	28,57	1,74	26,83

Table 183.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED
31ST MARCH, 1967 BY CLASS OF ASSESSEES
Statewise (New Series)—contd.

ooo' Rupees

State	(v) Companies			
	Assessees (Number)	Total Income Assessed	Total Tax payable	Net Income
1	2	3	4	5
Andhra Pradesh	361	11,18,97	5,79,28	5,39,69
Assam	174	80,61	40,20	40,41
Bihar	87	4,17,76	2,16,30	2,01,46
Gujarat	495	12,93,54	6,82,44	6,11,10
Haryana	10	2,89,18	1,46,30	1,42,89
Jammu & Kashmir	14	17,66	9,07	8,59
Kerala	517	7,57,84	4,17,99	3,39,85
Madhya Pradesh	126	5,37,45	2,67,39	2,70,06
Madras	1,141	23,70,27	12,02,63	11,67,64
Maharashtra	3,828	4,28,15,40	1,08,65,26	3,19,50,14
Mysore	319	13,44,64	7,33,86	6,10,78
Orissa	84	4,72,74	2,21,35	2,51,39
Punjab	465	6,54,97	3,41,01	3,13,96
Rajasthan	128	2,33,31	1,08,70	1,24,61
Uttar Pradesh	338	7,02,48	3,49,01	3,53,47
West Bengal	4,945	2,01,59,96	1,00,45,59	1,01,14,37
Union Territory :				
Chandigarh	—	—	—	—
Delhi	1,062	24,20,48	11,92,99	12,27,49
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—
Tripura	3	89	39	50
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	1	1,53	76	77
Goa	163	1,08,08	67,01	41,07
Pondicherry	27	1,67	61	1,06

Table 183.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED
31ST MARCH, 1967 BY CLASS OF ASSESSEES
Statewise (New Series)—contd.

(vi) All classes of assessee				
State	Assessee (Number)	Total Income Assessed	Total Tax payable	Net Income
1	2	3	4	5
Andhra Pradesh	8,08,41	1,15,23,78	15,94,42	99,29,36
Assam	2,72,81	31,20,72	4,15,02	27,05,70
Bihar	3,65,99	46,41,85	6,50,25	39,91,60
Gujarat	14,61,86	2,04,50,53	27,66,06	1,76,84,47
Haryana	1,59,68	22,03,78	3,12,87	18,90,91
Jammu & Kashmir	82,76	9,09,81	75,20	8,34,61
Kerala	38,004	52,21,42	8,98,07	43,23,35
Madhya Pradesh	61,558	74,34,77	9,19,22	65,15,55
Madras	11,60,37	1,74,87,50	30,78,93	1,44,08,57
Maharashtra	4,80,710	8,12,83,65	1,89,44,49	6,23,39,16
Mysore	77,149	1,00,19,10	15,66,34	84,52,76
Orissa	17,964	32,07,56	6,74,69	25,32,87
Punjab	57,442	76,61,88	10,46,54	66,15,34
Rajasthan	47,358	47,46,59	4,23,09	43,23,50
Uttar Pradesh	1,07,677	1,21,21,68	13,33,64	1,07,88,04
West Bengal	2,34,069	4,57,23,92	1,45,87,62	3,11,36,30
<i>Union Territory:</i>				
Chandigarh	52,17	4,89,94	25,96	4,63,98
Delhi	8,76,65	1,39,08,21	29,42,44	1,09,65,77
Himachal Pradesh	3,511	3,21,98	24,35	2,97,63
Manipur	7,26	75,03	5,53	69,50
Tripura	1,165	1,34,22	11,63	1,22,59
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	2,95	29,35	1,353	2,532
Goa	1,162	1,72,22	69,55	1,02,67
Pondicherry	2,933	3,27,21	25,11	2,99,07

TABLE 184—ANALYSIS OF THE DEMAND OF INCOME-TAX FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1967 ACCORDING TO THE CLASSES OF INCOME ASSESSED AND REFUNDS AND REBATE ALLOWED.

‘000 Rupees

A—DEMAND			
Classification 1	Assesseees (Number) 2	Gross Income 3	Gross Tax (IT+ST+SC) 4
A—DEMAND			
Salaries :			
(a) Central Government	1,41,469	108,69,08	6,10,73
(b) State Government	74,864	50,89,38	3,19,89
(c) Others	5,36,048	4,39,08,59	46,39,87
Interest On Securities :			
(a) Central/State Governments & Local Authorities	20,418	16,35,00	3,96,52
(b) Others	131,228	9,92,87	2,80,11
House Property	2,64,875	50,54,72	9,39,44
Business & Profession :			
(a) Own Business or professions	5,95,915	13,03,0374	3,38,59,73
(b) Share of profits from Registered-Firm	2,99,019	3,86,30,64	69,14,91
(c) Compensation u/s 28(ii)	15,049	13,81,92	1,99,13
(d) Share of profits from URF/AOP etc.	8,316	8,18,50	2,53,56
Capital Gains: *			
(a) Short term assets	3,759	2,29,82	59,64
(b) Other assets :—			
(i) Buildings/and/or Lands	3,277	5,51,50	1,41,90
(ii) Others	8,046	7,54,81	2,24,07
Other Sources :			
(a) Dividends	1,15,493	81,95,23	30,97,42
(b) Annuity receivable u/s 28o.D.	19,770	2,37,66	59,42
(c) Interest on National/Savings Certificates	36,933	6,79,65	1,49,49
(d) Others	2,25,347	111,59,36	35,34,25
Income accruing or arising abroad :			
(a) Business or profession	2,601	7,29,23	2,71,33
(b) Others	4,661	3,29,45	80,69
(A) TOTAL GROSS DEMAND	..	2,61,55,115	560,32,10

Source : Directorate of Inspection

Table 184—ANALYSIS OF THE DEMAND OF INCOME-TAX FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1967 ACCORDING TO THE CLASSES OF INCOME ASSESSED AND REFUNDES AND REBATES ALLOWED—contd.

000 ' Rupees

B—DEDUCTION AND REBATES			
Classification	Assesseees (Number)	Amount of deduction/ rebate	Total relief in Tax (IT+ST+SC)
(i) DEDUCTIONS:			
(a) Loss set off under section 71	50,73	4,68,47	1,68,84
(b) Loss set off under section 72	21,40	4,34.01	1,90,88
(c) Loss set off under Section 73	36	13,97	5,88,8
(d) Loss set off under Section 74	20	64	19
(e) Contributions to Provident Fund & Life Insurance Premia, etc. u/s 80A	66,67,80	50,21,65	4,92,07
(f) Expenses on medical treatment u/s 80B.	70,68	56,25	8,38
(g) Payment of retirement annuity u/s 80 . C.	43,83	65,96	15,02
(h) Annuity Deposits u/s 280-O	10,63,37	22,71,95	6,33,98
(iii) REBATES			
(a) Income/Dividends from Co-operative Societies (Sec. 81 and 82)	56,64	4,21,25	1,48,59
(b) Income of Marketing Authority (Sec-83)	39,16	58,85	10,03
(c) Profits of new industrial undertaking, hotels etc. (Sec. 84)	21,77	6,14,11	2,83,52
(d) Dividends from new Industrial undertaking hotels etc. (Sec 86)	62,21	3,19,72	1,31,46
(e) Share of profits from URF/AOP etc. (see 86A)	1,20,20	7,17,27	2,34,09
(f) Share of tax payable by Registered Firms (Sec. 86)	11,85,11	14,27,90	3,28,35
(g) Interest from tax free Securities—(Sec. 86A)	23,34	50,67	13,55
(h) Educational Expenses.—(Sec. 87 A)	7,56	16,31	7,132
(i) Donations (Sec. 88)	1,11,70	5,09,56	1,50,64
(j) Profits from export of goods	10,71	3,65,27	50,29
(k) Percentage sale proceeds of goods manufactured and exported	25,12	2,59,12	23,20
(l) Inter-Corporate Dividends Chargeable @25% (Sec. 85A)	3,86	5,42,63	2,01,35
(m) Inter Corporate Dividends—Chargeable @15% (Sec. 85A)	27	3,42,44	1,55,64
(n) Dividends from Certain foreign Companies (Sec. 85B)	22	15,28	5,68
(o) Royalties etc. from certain foreign Companies (Sec. 85C)	4	48	20
(p) Dividends u/s 235 and/or 136	9,68	..	18,02
(q) Others	11,73,59	20,03,09	3,53,07
TOTAL—OF DEDUCTION AND —REBATES	..	1,59,96,84	36,05,30,
TAX PAYABLE (A-B)	..	24,55,54,31	524,02,05

Table 184 ---ANALYSIS OF THE DEMAND OF INCOME-TAX FOR THE YEAR
ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1967 ACCORDING TO THE CLASSES OF INCOME
ASSESSED AND REFUNDS AND REBATE ALLOWED—*concl'd.*

C—DOUBLE INCOME-TAX RELIEF			000' Rupees
Classification	Assessee (Number)	Total relief in tax (IT+ST+SC)	
(a) United Kingdom	23	2,89	
(b) Pakistan	13	4,96	
(c) Burma	..	..	
(d) Ceylone	31	82	
(e) Aden	12	40	
(f) Malaya/Singapore/Hongkong	44	1,66	
(g) Japan	..	..	
(h) Sweden	1	1	
(i) Federal Republic of Germany	1	19	
(j) All other Countries	86	21,95	
TOTAL DOUBLE INCOME-TAX RELIEF	211	32,98	
NET DEMAND (A-(B+C))		5,23,69,07	
Add:—(i) Demand raised in re-assessments u/s. 147	..	5,03,88	
(ii) Demand raised in reassessments on account of revisions, rectifications, appeals etc.	..	9,07,88	
Deduct:—(i) Reduction/Refund allowed in reassessments u/s 147.	..	10,77	
(ii) Reduction/Refund allowed in a reassessment on account of Revision, rectifications, appeals etc.	..	37,63,19	
TOTAL DEMAND.	..	5,00,0687	
D—TAX DEDUCTED OR OTHERWISE PAID AT SOURCE			000' Rupees
Classification	Assessee (Number)	Tax deducted at source(IT+ST +SC)	
1	2	4	
i) Amount given credit in assessments against demand.			
(a) Salaries	7,00,209	50,71,25	
(b) Interest on securities	2,52,10	8,60,67	
(c) Dividends	10,26,95	19,76,18	
(d) Others	11,403	8,69,63	
TOTAL OF (i)	84,02,17	87,77,73	
(ii) Amount Refunded due to income being below taxable limit or loss :			
(a) Salaries	88,05	7,94	
(b) Interest on Securities	1,41,35	80,09	
(c) Dividends	10,18,63	1,63,42	
(d) Others	27,62	55,75	
TOTAL OF (ii)	12,75,65	3,07,2	
TOTAL TAX DEDUCTED OR OTHERWISE PAID AT SOURCES (i)+(ii)	..	90,84,93	

Table 185.—TRADE CLASSIFICATION OF BUSINESS AND PROFESSIONAL INCOMES ASSESSED TO INCOME-TAX FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST MARCH, 1967.

ooo' Rupees			
Classification 1	Assessee (Number) 2	Income 3	Gross Tax (IT+ST+SC) 4
<i>Forestry, Mining & Quarrying:</i>			
1. Forestry and woodcutting	884	2,60,34	34,73
2. Coal mining	281	7,77,88	3,62,68
3. Iron ore mining	41	23,62	7,34
4. Metal mining except iron-ore	132	1,76,48	68,65
5. Crude petroleum and natural gas . .	23	11,97	5,51
6. Stone quarrying, clay & sandpits . .	207	1,03,74	33,02
7. Mica	151	77,79	27,18
8. Salt, saltpetre and saline sub- stances	67	36,85	12,55
9. Other non-metallic mining and quarrying	79	1,03,84	36,75
TOTAL	1,865	15,72,51	5,88,41
<i>2. Primary industries and processing and manufacture of foodstuffs (including beverages and narcotics):</i>			
1. Tea Plantations	608	10,37,51	5,64,22
2. Coffee Plantations	142	38,70	10,65
3. Other plantations (including rubber)	84	59,04	31,03
4. Fishing	149	31,19	7,65
5. Grains and pulses (milling, grinding etc.)	4,701	11,41,06	2,05,31
6. Vegetable oils and dairy products . .	2,707	17,05,45	6,13,38
7. Sugar industries	341	15,57,14	7,52,69
8. Tobacco (including cigarette and bidi) manufactures	2,064	12,99,61	4,78,15
9. Processing and manufacture of other foodstuffs	2,011	11,08,56	4,44,93
TOTAL	12,807	84,78,32	31,07,91
<i>3. Processing and manufacture—Textiles and leather and products thereof:</i>			
1. Cotton textiles	6,445	53,46,30	22,67,99
2. Wool and woollen manufactures . . .	201	3,83,11	1,33,46
3. Silk manufactures	516	3,00,92	88,92
4. Manufactures of rayon or artificial silk	864	8,53,24	3,19,53
5. Wearing apparel and made-up textile goods	4,484	6,20,65	70,16
6. Jute manufactures	369	16,92,84	2,74,80
7. Hemp and flax manufactures	15	5,28	48
8. Other textile industries	547	2,11,72	70,64
9. Leather, leather products and footwear	1,265	2,28,35	30,66
TOTAL	14,706	96,47,41	38,56,64

Source : Directorate of Inspection.
Ministry of Finance

INCOME-TAX

Table 185.—TRADE CLASSIFICATION OF BUSINESS AND PROFESSIONAL INCOMES ASSESSED TO INCOME-TAX FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST MARCH, 1967—*contd.*

ooo'Ruppes			
Classification 1	Assessee (Number) 2	Income 3	Gross Tax (IT+ST+SC) 4
4. Processing and Manufacture—Metals and Chemicals and products there- of:			
1. Iron and steel(basic manufacture) .	438	9,82,65	4,18,76
2. Non-ferrous metals (basic manu- facture) .	61	27,40	7,90
3. Transport equipment (repair, assembly, manufacture, etc.) .	4,044	19,52,44	7,47,66
4. Electrical machinery (apparatus, appliances, etc.) .	3,247	35,53,34	15,95,75
5. Other machinery (including engi- neering workshops) .	3,545	24,81,92	9,73,91
6. Manufacture of other metal pro- ducts .	4,478	37,81,06	15,04,44
7. Basic industrial chemicals, fertiliser and power alcohol .	500	9,96,26	4,42,82
8. Medical and pharmaceutical pre- parations .	1,144	20,59,51	10,38,36
9. Manufacture of other chemical products .	2,390	20,22,00	8,41,82
TOTAL	19,847	1,78,61,58	76,01,42
5. Processing and manufacture—Cement, rubber, paper and other mineral products:			
1. Products of petroleum and coal	333	13,80,63	6,82,85
2. Brick articles and other structural clay products .	898	3,76,39	1,21,20
3. Cement and cement products .	192	17,42,63	8,78,59
4. Non-metallic mineral products (earthenware, glass, etc.) .	587	2,17,36	61,49
5. Rubber and products thereof .	561	3,39,12	1,25,33
6. Wood products (including furni- ture and fixtures) .	2,931	5,46,14	66,01
7. Paper and paper manufactures .	424	7,47,98	3,32,16
8. Printing and allied industries .	3,110	8,15,13	2,42,65
9. Other processing and manufacturing industries .	6,105	13,14,63	3,02,41
TOTAL	15,141	75,10,01	28,12,69
6. Construction and Utilities:			
1. Construction and Maintenance of buildings .	10,878	31,18,57	6,89,31
2. Construction and Maintenance of roads, bridges, etc. .	517	2,11,44	72,84
3. Construction and Maintenance of telegraph and telephone lines .	47	23,11	7,51
4. Construction and Maintenance of irrigation and other agricultural works .	44	8,14	1,39
5. Other miscellaneous construction and maintenance works .	81	1,22,63	64,49
6. Electric generation and supply .	173	17,25,74	9,64,59
7. Water storage and supply .	76	12,27	2,54
8. Sanitary works and services .	278	2,02,34	87,37
9. Other utility services, (e.g. gas work, laundry, etc.) .	1,867	1,92,92	28,65
TOTAL	13,961	56,17,16	19,18,69

Table 185.—TRADE CLASSIFICATION OF BUSINESS AND PROFESSIONAL INCOMES
ASSESSED TO INCOME-TAX FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST MARCH,
1967—concl'd.

ooo' Rupees.			
Classification 1	Assessee (Number) 2	Income 3	Gross Tax (IT+ST+SC) 4
7. Commerce, Transport and Commu- nications :			
1. Retail trade in foodstuffs (including beverages & narcotics)	44,181	35,48,93	2,64,04
2. Retail trade in commodities other than foodstuffs	3,25,639	2,51,93,00	18,30,73
3. Wholesale trade in foodstuffs (in- cluding beverages and narcotics)	63,96	25,75,18	3,22,52
4. Wholesale trade in commodities other than foodstuffs	53,322	30,49,483	60,09,82
5. Transport by road	14,663	23,75,04	6,28,70
6. Transport by water	959	5,01,55	2,80,44
7. Transport by air	16	6,43	2,66
8. Railway Transport	75	18,41	4,92
9. Other transport and communica- tions and incidental services	341	2,11,92	71,59
TOTAL	4,45,592	6,49,25,29	94,25,43
Finance :			
1. Indian banks	555	24,23,68	11,10,43
2. Non-Indian banks	15	6,97,61	4,72,44
3. Indian insurance companies	145	12,61,59	5,50,65
4. Non-Indian insurance companies	69	2,15,01	1,47,00
5. Money lenders and indigenous bankers	10278	11,35,21	1,82,06
6. Stock and share brokers and Job- bers	1973	2,88,05	56,08
7. Managing agents	316	6,43,19	3,04,72
8. All other brokers and agents (in- cluding insurance agents)	20202	25,35,01	3,47,97
9. Other financial businesses	3582	15,92,93	5,97,00
TOTAL	37135	107,92,28	37,68,35
Professions :			
1. Education and teaching services	1152	88,14	12,08
2. Literature, art and journalism	875	93,74	11,56
3. Medical and health services	17952	15,07,99	1,58,61
4. Film production and allied ser- vices	1800	6,98,27	1,87,89
5. Music, drama and recreational services	793	2,09,36	67,91
6. Legal services	9376	9,34,69	1,18,84
7. Architects, surveyors and en- gineers	465	3,90,90	1,61,81
8. Accountants, auditors and actu- aries	744	1,72,73	23,83
9. Professions not elsewhere speci- fied	1698	2,03,36	37,66
TOTAL	34861	42,99,18	780,19
GRAND TOTAL	595915	13,03,02,74	3,30,50,73

30. EXCHANGE, COINAGE AND CURRENCY

This section presents data on exchange and money rates, prices of bullion and government securities, coinage and currency.

Table 186

Money Rates in India—Money rates may be defined as the rates at which the various classes of banks in the country are prepared to discount or rediscount bills of exchange, to give loans and advances, or to accept deposits.

Reserve Bank of India :—

Bank Rate—The standard rate at which the Reserve Bank of India is prepared to buy or rediscount bills of exchange or other commercial paper eligible for purchase under the Reserve Bank of India Act. In respect of advances from the Reserve Bank to Scheduled Commercial Banks, the entire borrowings of the Banks were charged at Bank rate till October 1, 1960, when a new system of quotas (based on each bank's statutory reserves) and differential lending (slab) rates was introduced. On September 26, 1964 this was replaced by another system under which the effective lending rate was linked to the net liquidity position of the borrowing bank, the rate rising progressively with the impairment of its net liquidity position. Advances under the Rupee Export Bills Scheme are, however, charged at the Bank rate subject to the condition that the borrowing bank will not charge commission, interest or discount on all rupee Export bills with it at a rate exceeding 1-1/2 per cent per annum above the Bank rate.

State Bank of India

Hundi Rate—Rate at which the State Bank discounts first class three months commercial bills.

*Advance Rate :—*Bank's Prime lending rate which regulates all interest rates for the various categories and classes of advances granted by the Bank.

Call Loan Rate—Basic advance rate at which the State Bank grants demand loans to scheduled commercial banks against Government securities. Call loans to co-operative banks against Government securities are granted at a rate lower than call loan rate to other commercial banks.

Other selected major scheduled commercial banks :—

Call Money Rate—Relates to inter-bank advances repayable on call at the option of the lender. Deposits requiring prior notice of any type for repayment are not included while over-night deposits are included.

Bazaar Bill Rate—Rate at which bills of small traders are reported to have been discounted by shroffs. These are unofficial quotations supplied by the State Bank of India.

Table 187

Foreign Exchange Rates—These rates, excepting for London/New York rates, relate to authorised dealer's selling rates for Telegraphic Transfers in Bombay. Figures are averages of the working days during the period. From June 15, 1955 they relate to free market-rates except for U.S. dollar, Canadian dollar, U.K. Sterling and Pakistan rupee. Free market rates for U.S. and Canadian dollars were introduced from Sept. 3, 1956 and for Pakistan Rupee from Sept. 2, 1958. Indian rupee was devalued on June 6, 1966 and the averages for 1966-67, relate to pre-devaluation and post-devaluation periods.

Table 188

Prices of India Government Stock—Quotations represent the actual prices of the principal Government of India securities. The quotations for

Bombay are furnished by the brokers up to 1963 and subsequently from Stock Exchange and for Calcutta from Stock Exchange throughout, and are the average of selling prices at the close of the working days during December each year.

Tables 189-190

Prices of Silver and Gold—Relate to spot quotations showing the highest, lowest and average prices of silver in London, New York and Bombay and of gold in Bombay. Average prices are the averages of closing quotations for working days. The spot-prices of gold relate to Mysore gold up to July 13, 1958, Abyssinian gold from July 14, 1958 to July 31, 1959, gold bullion up to August 27, 1963, 14-carat gold upto November 9, 1966 and to standard gold from July 10, 1967. Forward trading in gold was banned throughout the country with effect from November 14, 1962 and that in silver from January 10, 1963.

Tables 191A & 191B

Number and Value of Coins minted—Figures are shown separately for Bombay and Calcutta mints.

Indian mints have also minted coins for foreign countries like East Africa, Ceylon, Malaya, Straits Settlements, Iraq and Egypt. The number and value of such coins, together with those minted for Indian States have been shown separately within brackets below the figures of Indian money.

Classification has been made according to the metal of coins. The denominations of Indian coins included under each metal are explained below:—

Nickel—Only one-eighth rupees and one anna pieces were struck in nickel till 1946-47, when nickel half rupees and quarter rupees were also introduced. Nickel rupees were first struck during 1947-48. Nickel half anna was also introduced simultaneously. Nickel 50 naye paise and 25 naye paise were introduced in 1960-61.

Nickel Brass and Cupro Nickel—Include one-eighth rupees, one anna and half anna pieces. Also include 10 naye paise, 5 naye paise and 2 naye paise, introduced on 1st April 1957, and Nickel Brass one Naya Paisa from 1961-62.

Brass—Includes single pice, half pice, and naya paisa pieces, Naya paisa was introduced on 1st April 1957.

Aluminium—Aluminium coins were first struck during 1964-65. Aluminium 3 paise coins were introduced on 1st October, 1964. Aluminium 2 paise and 1 paisa coins were introduced in July 1965 and October 1965 respectively. Aluminium 5 Paise coins were introduced on 2nd January, 1967.

The term 'Naye Paise' was changed to 'Paise' from 1st June, 1964.

Tables 192-193

Import and Export of Gold and Silver—Figures represent the exports and imports of bullion and coins on private and Government accounts. The trade of Goa, Daman & Diu, the trade arising in the Andaman and Nicobar islands and the Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi islands as well as the trade with Nepal have been included.

Government of India rupee and half-rupee coins are shown at face value.

Table 194

Total Notes and coins issued—Figures in this table relate to value of total notes and coins issued.

Notes of the denominations of Rs. 500, Rs. 1,000 and Rs. 10,000 were demonetised in January, 1946. New high denomination notes for Rs. one, five and ten thousands were again issued from April 1954.

Table 195

Statistics of Note Circulation in India—Figures are for the last Friday of the year ending March and include *Hali Sicca* Currency up to December 1957.

Rupee Coin—Circulation of rupee-coin relates to quaternary rupees, nickel rupees, decimal rupee coins and Government of India one rupee notes which are treated as rupee-coin. Figures are net of an estimated amount of about Rs. 15 crores of India rupee-coin in circulation in Pakistan but are inclusive of *Hali Sicca* Rupee-Coin up to December 1957.

Table 196

Money Supply with the Public—Money Supply with the public comprises private holdings of currency, demand deposits held by the public in banks and 'Other deposits' with the Reserve Bank. The series have been revised to (i) include small coins in circulation with the Public, (ii) adjust "Net demand" liabilities for inter-bank demand deposits and non-deposit other liabilities, and (iii) exclude from other deposits with Reserve Bank of India, Reserve Bank of India Employees' Provident Fund, Pension Fund and Co-operative Guarantee Fund. However, no adjustments have been made for the net inward or outward movements of currency. Data from August 1967 onwards do not include the adjustment on account of Balances held at treasuries.

Notes—Comprise the notes issued by the Government of India up to April 1935 and the Reserve Bank since then, less the notes held in the Banking Department of the Reserve Bank. They comprise, therefore, the notes, held outside the Reserve Bank i.e. by the public banks, treasuries, etc. They include India notes in circulation outside the Indian Union, but are net of (i) the returns of about Rs. 43 crores of Indian Notes from Pakistan awaiting adjustment, (ii) Special currency withdrawn from Kuwait beginning from April 1961 (Rs. 26.93 crores in April 1961, Rs. 6.72 crores in May 1961 and Rs. 0.55 crore in June 1961), Bahrain beginning from October 1965 (Rs. 4.28 crores in October 1965 and Rs. 3.57 crores in November 1965), Qatar (Rs. 3.09 crores on August 23, 1966 and Rs. 3.79 crores on August 29, 1966), Dubai, Sharjah and Ras-Al-Khaima (Rs. 2.96 crores, Rs. 0.89 crore and Rs. 0.28 crore respectively on February 16, 1967) and Abu Dhabi (Rs. 1.88 crores on March 20, 1967). They also include circulation of *Hali Sicca* Currency up to December 1957.

Rupee Coin—Relates to quaternary rupees, nickel rupees, decimal rupee coins and Government of India one rupee notes which are treated as rupee coin. As in the case of notes, holdings in the Banking Department of the Reserve Bank are excluded, but rupee coin held by Government Treasuries as part of Treasury balances and those held by banks have been included. Figures are also net of an estimated amount of Rs. 15 crores of India Rupee Coin in circulation in Pakistan but are inclusive of circulation of *Hali Sicca* rupee coin up to December 1957. Figures relate to last Friday of the period.

Small Coins—Data relate to the circulation of the various small coins mentioned in table 200. The circulation of small coins as presented in table 188 include small coins held (i) in banks as part of cash on hand and (ii) at Government treasuries from April 1962, but do not include those held (i) in the Banking Department of the Reserve Bank of India, (ii) at small coin depots and (iii) at Government treasuries upto March 1962.

Balances held at Treasuries.—Comprise cash balances of Central Government (including centrally administered areas) and all State Governments consisting of notes, rupee coin and small coins. These data relate to the end of period.

Cash on hand with banks—Relates to such holdings of Scheduled commercial and non-scheduled commercial banks and State Co-operative banks.

Deposit Money—Consist of (i) Net demand deposits of banks and (ii) Other deposits with Reserve Bank. Net demand deposits of banks comprise (i) in the case of scheduled commercial banks, non-bank demand deposits and non-deposit 'Other' liabilities upto 1959-60 and non-bank demand deposits only thereafter, (ii) in the case of non-scheduled commercial banks, non-bank demand deposits, and (iii) in respect of State Co-operative banks, net demand liabilities (non-bank demand deposits plus inter-bank deposits plus non-deposit other liabilities). From November 1960, net demand deposits of scheduled commercial banks are directly available. The data prior to November 1960 have been estimated by using monthly returns submitted in Form XIII (now Form XII) by banks under the Banking Companies Act, 1949 (now Banking Regulation Act, 1949) where inter-bank demand deposits are separately available.

'Other deposits'—With Reserve Bank include all miscellaneous items such as deposits of quasi-government institutions, amount of cheques in course of collection, balances of foreign central banks and Governments, the International Monetary Fund (Account No. 2) and the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development but exclude (i) balances held on IMF Account No. 1 as the account is not intended to be currently drawn upon, (ii) Reserve Bank of India Employees Provident Fund, Pension Fund and Co-operative Guarantee Fund, and (iii) Some extraordinary items.

Consequent on the recent amendment of Reserve Bank of India Act, the term 'Schedule Banks' in all the tables should be taken to represent 'Schedule Commercial Banks'. The term 'State Co-operative Banks' will include Scheduled and Non-Scheduled State Co-operative Banks.

Table 197

Absorption of Currency—Figures relate to the Indian Union and are inclusive of notes and coins held by banks and at treasuries as also Indian currency in circulation outside India. Figures are, however, net of return of about Rs. 43 crores from Pakistan awaiting adjustments and net of adjustments made in respect of India notes retired from circulation in Gulf countries as enumerated in notes for Table 198.

Rupee Coin—Includes quaternary and nickel rupees. Government of India one rupee notes are also included.

Table 198

Absorption of Small Coin—Figures relate to the Indian Union.

Table 186.—MONEY RATES IN INDIA

Per cent per annum

Year	Reserve Bank Rate	State Bank of India			
		Hundi rate	Advance rate	Call loan	
				Scheduled commercial banks (1)	Co-operative banks (2)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1955-56	3-1/2	4-1/2-5(a)	4	3-1/2	3-1/2
1960-61	4	5-1/4-6-1/2 (b)	4-1/2-5(c)	4-6(c)	4-4-1/2(c)
1961-62	4	6-1/2	5	6	4-1/2
1962-63	4-4-1/2(d)	6-1/2-7(e)	5	6-6-1/2(f)	4-1/2
1963-64	4-1/2	7-1/4(g)	5-6(h)	6-1/4-6-3/4(i)	4-1/2-5 (h)
1964-65	4-1/2-6(j)	7-1/4-9-1/4(k)	6-7(l)	6-3/4-7-1/2(m)	5-6-3/4(n)
1965-66	6	9-1/4-9-3/4(p)	7-7-1/2(q)	7-1/2-9(q)	6-3/4-8(q)
1966-67	6	9-3/4	7-1/2	9	8
1967-68	6-5(r)	9-3/4-9-1/2(s)	7-1/2-7(s)	9-8-1/2(s)	8-7-1/2(s)
1968-69	5	9-1/2	7	8-1/2	7-1/2

Other Selected major Scheduled Commercial Banks

Year	Call money from banks			Bazaar bill rate		
	Bombay	Calcutta	Madras	Bombay	Calcutta	Madras
1	7	8	9	10	11	12
1955-56	2.75	3.16	2.93	10-1/8	10-1/2-11	12
1960-61	4.24	4.30	3.74	9.00-12.00	9.50-13.00	12.00-13.92
1961-62	4.24	4.14	4.07	10.50-12.00	12.50-13.50	13.92
1962-63	4.16	3.91	3.70	10.50-12.00	12.50-13.00	13.92-15.00
1963-64	3.87	4.09	4.11	12.00	13.00	15.00
1964-65	4.01	4.48	4.46	12.00	13.00-15.00	15.00-17.40
1965-66	6.26	6.81	6.06	12.00-15.00	15.00	17.40-19.80
1966-67	5.16	5.51	4.57	15.00	15.00	19.80
1967-68	4.95	4.80	4.09	15.00	15.00-13.50	19.80-21.60
1968-69	3.75	4.05	4.06	15.00	13.50	21.60-21.00

Source: Reserve Bank of India.

- (a) From March 7, 1956.
 (b) 6% with effect from May 15, 1960 and 6-1/2 per cent with effect from October 1, 1960.
 (c) With effect from October 1, 1960.
 (d) With effect from January 3, 1963.
 (e) With effect from January 4, 1963.
 (f) With effect from November 15, 1962.
 (g) With effect from April 6, 1963.
 (h) With effect from April 6, 1963.
 (i) 6-1/4% with effect from January 29, 1964 and 6 1/2% with effect from March 12, 1964.
 (j) 5% with effect from September 26, 1964 and 6% with effect from February 17, 1965.
 (k) 7-3/4% with effect from October 1, 1964, 8 1/2% with effect from January 1, 1965 and 9 1/2% with effect from February 18, 1965.
 (l) 6-1/4% with effect from October 1, 1964 and 7% with effect from February 18, 1965.
 (m) 7-1/2% with effect from February 18, 1965.
 (n) 5-1/2% with effect from October 1, 1964, 5 1/2% with effect from October 31, 1964 and 6 1/2% with effect from February 18, 1965.
 (p) With effect from February 3, 1966.
 (q) With effect from January 1, 1966.
 (r) From the close of business on March 2, 1968.
 (s) With effect from March 12, 1968.
- (1) Prior to October 1, 1960, the rates relate to call loans above Rs. 5 lakhs; the loans below Rs. 5 lakhs were charged quarter percent more during this period.
 (2) From January 1, 1966 the rates relate to call loans of Rs. 1 lakh and above, loans below Rs. 10 lakhs are charged half per cent less.

Table 187.—FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES

Average of working days	Canada	U.S.A.	Hongkong(1)	Malaysia	Singapore(2)	Belgium France
	₹ 1	₹ 2	₹ 3	₹ 4	₹ 5	₹ 6
Units of Foreign Currency to Rs. 100						
1950-51	22.42	20.94	119.67	63.71	—	1038.00
1955-56	20.70	20.88	120.39	63.80	—	1038.69
1960-61	20.47	20.97	119.59	63.82	—	1041.40
1962-63	22.45	20.96	119.86	63.91	—	1038.90
1963-64	22.45	20.91	119.81	63.93	—	1038.57
1964-65	22.36	20.85	119.64	64.01	—	1032.25
1965-66	22.41	20.90	120.07	63.97	—	1034.19
1966-67 { upto June 1966	22.35	20.86	120.10	64.00	—	1035.43
{ from June 1966	14.16	13.20	75.91	40.46	—	655.05
1967-68	14.22	13.22	76.00	39.15	38.80	654.03
			80.85		40.15	
1968-69	14.05	13.12	80.29	40.15	—	654.92
Average of working days	Denmark(2) Krone 7	France(3) Francs 8	Italy(4) Lire 9	Netherlands Guilders(5) 10	Norway Krone 11	
Units of Foreign Currency to Rs. 100						
1950-51	144.00	7250.00		78.75	148.25	
1955-56	144.41	7300.28	13071.09	79.25	149.28	
1960-61	144.44	102.41	12984.74	79.01	149.47	
				74.92		
1962-63	144.60	102.56	12971.70	75.29	149.56	
1963-64	144.26	102.28	12969.56	75.17	149.44	
1964-65	144.07	102.04	12990.14	75.00	149.07	
1965-66	144.30	102.31	13021.07	75.22	149.29	
1966-67 { upto June 1966	144.06	102.12	12992.14	75.59	149.20	
{ from June 1966	91.13	64.96	8215.14	47.58	94.26	
1967-68	91.23	64.86	8230.54	47.50	94.41	
	99.02					
1968-69	98.40	64.81	8170.55	47.47	93.73	
Average of working days	Sweden (Krona) 12	Japan(7) Yen 13	Switzerland Francs 14	West(8) Germany Mks. 15	London on New York \$ to £(9) 16	
Units of Foreign Currency to Rs. 100						
1950-51	107.75	..	90.75		2.7988	
1955-56	108.09	..	91.25	87.50	2.7959	
1960-61	108.20	7504.54	90.34	87.35	2.8071	
				82.66		
1962-63	108.03	7553.33	90.46	83.67	2.8050	
1963-64	108.30	7587.62	90.20	83.07	2.7994	
1964-65	107.07	7541.07	89.95	82.75	2.7968	
1965-66	107.84	7537.03	90.32	83.52	2.7976	
1966-67 { upto June 1966	107.45	7531.76	90.05	83.65	2.7912	
{ from June 1966	67.88	4784.15	56.98	52.45	2.7889	
1967-68	68.12	4700.70	57.14	52.67	2.4073	
					2.3826	
1968-69	67.79	4720.17	56.48	52.36		

Source : *Reserve Bank of India*

- (1) HongKong dollar devalued on November 18, 1967 and subsequently revalued on November 22, 1967.
 (2) From June 22, 1967.
 (3) Krone devalued on November 21, 1967.
 (4) Franc devalued on December 27, 1958 : subsequent rates relate to 'Heavy Franc'.
 (5) From September 21, 1955.
 (6) Guilders revalued on March 7, 1961.
 (7) From February 4, 1961.
 (8) From April 5, 1954.
 (9) Mark revalued on March 6, 1961.
 (9) Pound Sterling devalued on November 18, 1967.

Table 187.—FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES—*contd.*

Country	Currency	Rate	Effective from
Australia	Sh. & d. to Re.	1-10.3750	January 1948
	"	1-10.3125	21-9-1955
Ceylon	\$ A. to Rs. 100	18.55	14-2-1966
	"	11.70	8-6-1966
	C. Rs. to Rs. 100	99.93	September 1946
	"	99.81	October, 1950
	"	99.62	29-1-1952
	"	99.65	2-4-1957
	"	99.55	24-9-1957
	"	99.50	4-1-1960
	"	99.30	10-9-1965
	"	99.40	21-12-1965
Pakistan	"	62.80	8-6-1966
	"	78.70	29-11-1967
	P. Rs. to Rs. 100	69.38	27-2-1951
	"	99.94	1-8-1955
	"	99.65	2-9-1958
	"	99.63	4-1-1960
London	"	99.60	2-1-1961
		Rate is not quoted from September 8, 1965	
	Sh. & d. to Re.	1-5.9688	25-9-1941
London	£ to Rs. 100	4.74	8-6-1966
	"	5.53	22-11-1967

Table 188.—PRICES OF PRINCIPAL KINDS OF INDIAN GOVERNMENT STOCK
(Selling prices in Bombay)

Rupees					
Daily average in December					
1	1968 2	1967 3	1966 4	1965 5	1964 6
3 percent Loan (1957)	—	—	—	—	—
3 percent Loan (1958)	—	—	—	—	—
3 percent Loan (1959-61)	—	—	—	—	—
3-1/4 percent Loan (1962)	—	—	—	—	—
3 percent Loan (1963-65)	—	—	—	—	—
3 percent Loan (1966-68)	—	—	—	97.61	98.34
3 percent Loan (1970-75)	95.97	93.32	88.13	84.47	90.15
3-1/2 percent Loan (1967)	—	—	99.42	98.47	99.80
3-3/4 percent Loan (1974)	97.57	93.32	93.35	89.39	96.60
3 percent Conversion Loan (1986 or later)	60.03	55.08	53.75	54.26	62.02

Daily average in December					
	1960 7	1963 8	1962 9	1956 10	1951 11
percent Loan (1957)	—	—	—	99.75	97.94
3 percent Loan (1958)	—	—	—	99.56	97.87
3 percent Loan (1959-61)	—	—	—	97.87	95.75
3-1/4 percent Loan (1962)	—	—	99.90	97.87	—
3 percent Loan (1963-65)	—	99.00	98.66	94.25	92.68
3 percent Loan (1966-68)	97.85	96.66	96.19	92.37	91.50
3 percent Loan (1970-75)	90.19	88.28	90.18	86.94	87.81
3-1/2 percent Loan (1967)	99.30	98.51	98.85	98.37	—
3-3/4 percent Loan (1974)	96.60	98.30	99.50	98.50	—
3 percent Conversion Loan 1986 or later.	65.75	63.02	71.02	73.00	80.30

Source Reserve Bank of India.

Table 188.—PRICES OF PRINCIPAL KINDS OF INDIAN GOVERNMENT STOCK—*contd.*

(Selling prices in Calcutta)

Rupees

1	Daily average in December				
	1968	1967	1966	1965	1964
	2	3	4	5	6
3 per cent Loan (1957)	—	—	—	—	—
3 per cent Loan (1958)	—	—	—	—	—
3 per cent Loan (1959-61)	—	—	—	—	—
3 — 1/4 per cent Loan (1962)	—	—	—	—	—
3 per cent Loan (1963-65)	—	—	—	—	—
3 per cent Loan (1966-68)	—	—	—	97.53	98.39
3 per cent Loan (1970-75)	96.04	93.38	88.18	86.28	90.28
3 — 1/2 per cent Loan (1967)	97.80	93.51	99.40	98.10	99.74
3 — 3/4 per cent Loan (1974)	97.80	93.51	92.61	89.69	96.35
3 per cent Conversion Loan (1986 or later)	60.40	55.10	53.79	54.31	62.08

1	Daily average in December				
	1963	1962	1961	1956	1951
	7	8	9	10	11
3 per cent Loan (1957) ¹	—	—	—	99.50	99.00
3 per cent Loan (1958)	—	—	—	99.50	98.50
3 per cent Loan (1959-61)	—	—	—	98.00	95.75
3 — 1/4 per cent Loan (1962)	—	99.90	99.90	98.25	—
3 per cent Loan (1963-65)	—	98.99	98.66	94.31	92.73
3 per cent Loan (1966-68)	97.88	96.68	96.17	92.31	91.87
3 per cent Loan (1970-75)	90.39	87.73	90.26	86.87	87.62
3 — 1/2 per cent Loan (1967)	99.35	98.37	99.01	98.44	—
3 — 3/4 per cent Loan (1974)	96.49	98.20	99.56	98.50	—
3 per cent Conversion Loan (1986 or later)	65.83	63.14	70.99	73.06	80.14

Table 189.—SPOT PRICES OF SILVER IN LONDON, NEW YORK AND BOMBAY (1)

1	London (per Gram)			New York (per Gram)		
	Highest	Lowest	Average	Highest	Lowest	Average
	2	3	4	5	6	7
	d.	d.	d.	Cents.	Cents.	Cents.
1951	2.52	2.25	2.50	2.90	2.57	2.87
1956	2.62	2.46	2.54	2.95	2.89	2.92
1961	2.85	2.55	2.58	3.37	2.94	2.97
1962	3.35	2.71	2.94	3.92	3.25	3.48
1963	3.59	3.34	3.54	4.16	3.89	4.11
1964	3.61	3.59	3.60	4.16	4.16	4.16
1965	3.61	3.53	3.59	4.16	4.16	4.16
1966	3.61	3.58	3.60	4.16	4.16	4.16
1967	7.11	3.58	4.56	6.98	4.16	4.98
1968	8.33	5.95	7.06	8.25	5.82	6.90

1	Bombay (per Kg.)		
	Highest	Lowest	Average (2)
	8	9	10
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1950-51	170.40	149.07	159.37
1955-56	157.59	132.68	144.65
1960-61	209.30	181.00	193.64
1962-63	242.00	187.80	218.69
1963-64	269.00	222.50	240.32
1964-65	281.50	244.00	261.17
1965-66	406.00	281.00	314.62
1966-67	385.00	336.00	358.88
1967-68	565.00	346.00	430.09
1968-69	633.00	508.00	556.67

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

- (1) The prices of Silver in London and New York per gram are obtained, using the conversion factor 1 fine ounce = 31.10 grams.

Spot quotations for Silver at Bombay relate to 0.999 fineness upto 13th December 1953 and thereafter to below 0.996 fineness.

- (2) Average of closing quotations for working days.

Table 190—SPOT PRICES OF GOLD IN BOMBAY

Year	Gold (per 10 grams)		
	Highest	Lowest	Average(1)
	2	3	4
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1950-51	102.99	89.81	97.28
1955-56	91.79	76.66	82.18
1956-61	124.40	107.12	114.91
1962-63	129.90	86.00	117.71
1963-64	118.00	97.00	111.98
1964-65	69.75	58.00	61.85
	72.75	63.25	68.84
1965-66	85.00	70.50	77.78
1966-67	92.75	76.00	83.85
1967-68	168.00	146.00	156.97
1968-69	181.00	150.50	160.45

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

(1) Average of closing quotations for working days.

Table 191A—NUMBER AND VALUE OF COINS MINTED(I)
(CALCUTTA MINT)

Year	NICKEL		NICKEL-BRASS		ALUMINIUM MAGNESIUM	
	Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
	No. (ooo)	Rs. (ooo)	(No. ooo)	Rs. (ooo)	No. (ooo)	Rs. (oo)
1950-51	(20)	(..)	—	—	—	—
1955-56	7,51,44 (2,02)	2,52,30 (..)	—	—	—	—
1960-61	8,50,28	2,46,58½	—	—	—	—
1962-63	10,17,06	6,76,88	7,61,70	7,62	—	—
1963-64	6,54,68	2,33,56	21,08,60	21,09	—	—
1964-65	10,04,22	3,80,98	19,43,52	19,43	8,33,85	25,02½
1965-66	13,54,84	4,39,08	5,50	5	35,30,10	91,32
1966-67	3,60,78	1,03,89	—	—	53,82,85	1,13,92
1967-68	3,74,36 (78,45)(a)	1,26,02 (39,23)(a)	—	—	74,21,85	2,48,87
1968-69	1,03,00 21,35(a)	47,80 11,18(a)	—	—	53,45,35	1,82,57

Year	CUPRO-NICKEL		BRONZE		TOTAL	
	Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value
I	8	9	10	11	12	13
	No. (ooo)	Rs. (ooo)	No. (ooo)	Rs. (ooo)	No. (ooo)	Rs. (ooo)
1950-5	31,20	98	2,00,54	3,23	2,31,74 (20)	4.11
1955-56	72,16	2,25	(10,00)	(..)	8,23,61 (12,02)	25,45,55 (..)
1960-61	14,37,00	66,29	9,55,20	9,55	32,42,48	3,22,42
1962-63	37,03,60	1,76,28	9,92,90	9,93	64,75,26	5,70,71
1963-64	52,06,65	2,24,43	—	—	79,69,93	4,79,08
1964-65	35,11,06	1,35,19	—	—	72,92,65	5,60,62
1965-66	26,57,16	1,79,30	—	—	75,47,60	7,09,75
1966-67	21,82,15	1,93,60	—	—	79,25,78	4,11,40
1967-68	3,09,50	30,95	—	—	81,05,71 (78,45)(a)	4,05,84 (39,23)(a)
1968-6	5,55	56	3,29,75(b)	35,48(b)	57,83,65 22,35(a)	2,66,40 11,18(a)

(1) Number and value of foreign coins minted are indicated within brackets.

(a) Tickching Bhutan half rupee.

Source: Mint Master, Calcutta,
Ministry of Finance.

Table 191B.—NUMBER AND VALUE OF COINS MINTED (I)—*contd.*
(BOMBAY MINT)

1	NICKEL		NICKEL-BRASS		ALUMINIUM MAGNESIUM	
	Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value
	2	3	4	5	6	7
	No. (000)	Rs. (000)	No. (000)	Rs. (000)	No. (000)	Rs. (000)
1950-51	5,06,72	3,60,86 (20)	—	—	—	—
1955-56	2,00	1,00	—	—	—	—
1960-61	4,81,12	1,36,04	—	—	—	—
1962-63	5,63,20	2,10,30	20,44,00	20,44	—	—
1963-64	6,65,92	2,29,98	18,37,20	18,37	—	—
1964-65	6,68,40	2,99,11	10,86,27	10,86	15,36,10	46,08
1965-66	6,54,69	2,39,23	15,10	15	30,32,35	82,34
1966-67	3,34,12	1,04,84	—	—	47,25,30	1,03,20
1967-68	2,67,29	1,16,49	—	—	66,03,85	2,29,23
1968-69	62,68	31,34	—	—	52,51,05	1,47,37

Year	CUPRO-NICKEL		BRONZE		ALUMINIUM-BRONZE		TOTAL	
	Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	No. (000)	Rs. (000)	No. (000)	Rs. (000)			No. (000)	Rs. (000)
1950-51	3,15,04	19,26	4,52,67	7,07	—	—	12,74,43	3,87,19
1955-56	70,66	3,17	82,81	1,29	—	—	1,61,47	5,46
1960-61	15,12,15	71,97	12,07,40	12,07	—	—	32,00,67	1,20,08
1962-63	35,86,70	2,07,49	—	—	—	—	61,93,90	4,38,23
1963-64	36,45,95	1,75,67	—	—	—	—	61,49,07	4,24,02
1964-65	17,63,49	97,85	—	—	—	—	50,54,26	4,53,90
1965-66	19,13,00	1,33,90	—	—	—	—	56,15,14	4,55,62
1966-67	11,36,70	1,96,17	—	—	—	—	61,96,12	3,04,21
1967-68	1,23,67	12,86	—	—	—	—	69,99,81	3,53,58
1968-69	—	—	—	—	4,39,80	74,33	57,53,53	2,53,04

(1) Number and value of foreign coins minted are indicated within brackets.

Source: Mint Master, Bombay,
Ministry of Finance.

Table 192.—IMPORTS INTO AND EXPORTS FROM INDIA OF GOLD
(Coin and Bullion)

Year	Quantity (in '000' Grams)			Value (in Rupees)		
	Imports	Exports (1)	Net imports (+) or Exports (—)	Imports	Exports (1)	Net imports (+) or Exports (—)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1950-51	223.1	37.8	+185.3	23,37,206	3,72,906	+17,14,300
1955-56	124.4	11.7	+112.7	19,13,852	64,000	+9,49,352
1960-61	846.3	—	+846.3	86,13,057	—	+86,13,057
1962-63	1613.3	—	+1613.3	1,67,08,758	2,762	+1,67,05,996
1963-64	1142.0	—	+1142.0	89,91,726	655	+89,91,071
1964-65	821.8	—	+821.8	69,23,551	365	+69,23,186
1965-66	708.4	—	+708.4	36,90,056	22	+36,90,034
1966-67 (a)	477.1	—	+477.1	37,31,539	—	+37,31,539
1967-68 (a)	552.0	—	+552.0	46,32,803	—	+46,32,803
1968-69(P)	587.6	—	+587.6	56,51,897	—	+56,51,897

(P) Provisional

(1) Including Re-exports.

(a) Value figures in terms of post-devaluation rupees.

Source : Director General Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Ministry of Foreign Trade

Table 193.—IMPORTS INTO AND EXPORTS FROM INDIA OF SILVER
(Coin and Bullion)

Year	Quantity (in '000' Grams)			Value (in Rupees)		
	Imports	Exports (1)	Net Imports (+) or Exports (—)	Imports	Exports (1)	Net Imports (+) or Exports (—)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1950-51	2063.5	15.2	+2,048.3	3,26,818	2,333	+3,24,485
1955-56	7.7	155.5	—147.8	3,118	23,550	—20,432
1960-61(a)	1164.1	—	+1164.1	2,31,972	—	+2,31,972
1962-63 (a)	1371.5	50.7	+1320.8	2,96,506	9,300	+2,87,206
1963-64(a)	1028.6	—	+1028.6	2,18,583	—	+2,18,583
1964-65(a)	245.7	—	+245.7	59,961	—	+59,961
1965-66(a)	206.7	—	+206.7	41,595	—	+41,595
1966-67 (b)	190.6	—	+190.6	28,656	—	+28,656
1967-68 (b)	—	—	—	—	—	—
1968-69(P)	—	—54,339.8	54,339.8	—	3,31,68,337	—3,31,68,337

(P) Provisional

(1) Including Re-exports.

(a) Excludes silver Current Coins.

(b) Value figures in terms of post-devaluation rupees.

Source : Director General Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Ministry of Foreign Trade

Table 194.—TOTAL NOTES AND COINS ISSUED

End of March	Lakhs Rupee			
	Small Coins 1	One Rupee		Total 4
		Notes 2	Coins 3	
1951 (b)	73.40	48.57 (c)	87.96 (c)	1,36.53 (c)
1956	65.87	74.95	62.21	1,37.16
1961	71.08	1,13.43	43.13	1,56.55
1963	84.41	1,29.24	41.92	1,71.17
1964	90.30	1,42.01	41.54	1,83.55
1965	97.44	1,52.79	41.54	1,94.33
1966	1,05.51	1,57.01	41.90	1,98.90
1967	112.51	1,72.48	42.04	2,14.52
1968	1,18.55	1,71.59	42.09	2,13.68
1969	1,18.54	1,97.22	39.83	2,37.05

End of March	Lakhs Rupees							
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Total
	2	5	10	100	1,000(a)	5,000(a)	10,000(a)	
	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1951(b)	25.43	1,57.41	4,77.42	5,00.90	—	—	—	13,71.09
1956	31.92	1,76.76	6,09.88	5,91.00	55.17	9.78	6.28	16,83.81
1961	37.83	2,03.40	8,14.40	8,64.73	54.31	16.18	12.09	22,30.58
1963	37.65	2,12.80	9,36.79	9,99.51	48.95	12.44	8.02	25,11.74
1964	38.00	2,29.16	10,30.82	11,09.33	50.29	14.34	8.85	27,54.63
1965	49.10	2,71.18	12,56.57	10,00.61	39.79	23.22	8.07	29,40.31
1966	43.19	2,53.42	12,54.93	12,76.19	45.70	17.76	6.02	32,01.62
1967	41.76	2,62.44	13,10.34	13,72.40	54.13	20.01	6.24	33,91.35
1968	47.70	2,58.08	13,23.23	15,37.77	45.71	24.99	8.26	35,77.96
1969	57.06	2,71.79	13,48.76	17,86.47	51.59	19.01	7.73	38,98.00

End of March	Percentage to total								
	Small Coins	One Rupee	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
1951(b)	5.4	10.0	1.9	11.5	34.8	36.5	—	—	—
1956	3.9	8.1	1.9	10.5	36.2	35.1	3.3	0.6	0.4
1961	3.2	7.0	1.7	9.1	36.5	38.8	2.4	0.7	0.5
1963	3.4	6.8	1.5	8.5	37.3	39.8	1.9	0.5	0.3
1964	3.3	6.7	1.4	8.3	37.4	40.3	1.8	0.5	0.3
1965	3.3	6.6	1.7	9.2	42.7	34.0	1.4	0.8	0.3
1966	3.3	6.2	1.3	7.9	39.2	39.9	1.4	0.6	0.2
1967	3.3	6.3	1.2	7.7	38.6	40.4	1.6	0.6	0.2
1968	3.3	6.0	1.3	7.2	37.0	43.0	1.3	0.7	0.2
1969	3.0	6.1	1.5	7.0	34.6	45.8	1.3	0.5	0.2

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

NOTE.—Figures are inclusive of Rs. 43 crores of India notes retired from circulation in Pakistan. In compiling the statement, circulation of old Re. 1/-, Rs. 2-1/2, Rs. 20/-, Rs. 50/- and Rs. 500 notes and adjustments in respect of inter-office remittances are not taken into account.

(a) Relate to new high denomination notes issued from April 1954.

(b) As at the end of December.

(c) As on last Friday.

EXCHANGE, COINAGE AND CURRENCY

Table 195.—STATISTICS OF NOTE CIRCULATION IN INDIA

Lakh Rupees

Last Friday of the Year ending March	Notes Issued	Notes held in the Banking Deptt.	Notes in circulation	Reserve			
				Gold Coin and Bullion (1)	Rupee Coin(2)	Government of India Rupee Securities	Foreign Securities
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1950-51	12,59,13	11,72	12,47,41	40,02	54,34	4,86,63	6,78,15
1955-56	14,78,41	11,77	14,66,64	43,02	1,03,16	6,78,82	6,56,42
1960-61	19,92,59	7,84	19,84,74	1,17,76	1,19,62	16,32,20	1,23,01
1962-63	22,50,52	8,56	22,41,96	1,17,76	1,16,26	19,11,42	1,05,01
1963-64	24,73,80	19,80	24,54,00	1,17,76	1,09,11	21,34,47	1,12,46
1964-65	26,46,89	40,03	26,06,86	1,33,76	97,75	23,37,92	77,46
1965-66	28,91,21	24,86	28,66,36	1,15,89	94,00	25,86,27	95,05
1966-67	30,65,30	43,53	30,19,77	1,15,89	78,07	26,84,92	1,86,43
1967-68	32,41,71	47,75	31,93,96	1,15,89	78,96	28,80,44	1,66,42
1968-69	35,36,20	39,53	34,96,67	1,82,53	75,77	30,61,48	2,16,42

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

(1) Gold is valued at the Statutory rate of Rs. 18.21 per ten grams upto October 5, 1956 at Rs. 53.58 per ten grams up to January, 31, 1969 and at Rs. 84.19 per ten grams thereafter.

(2) Includes Govt. of India one rupee notes issued from July, 1940.

Table 196.—MONEY SUPPLY WITH THE PUBLIC

Lakh Rupees

Last Friday of the Year ending March	Currency with the Public					Deposit Money with public	Total Money Supply (6+7)
	Notes	Rupee coins(1)	Circulation of small Coins (1), (2)	Cash on hand with banks and balances held at treasuries(3)	Total (Col. 2+ 3+4+5)		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1950-51	12,38,60	1,35,68	75,76	43,52	14,06,52	6,09,47	20,15,99
1955-56	14,24,23	1,23,58	65,79	43,59	15,71,01	6,45,94	22,16,95
1960-61	19,41,57	1,41,69	71,02	56,23	20,98,05	7,70,56	28,68,61
1962-63	21,98,79	1,56,17	84,39	59,89	23,79,47	9,30,51	33,09,97
1963-64	24,10,83	1,68,47	90,26	64,00	26,05,56	11,46,56	37,52,12
1964-65	25,63,69	1,79,99	97,40	72,03	27,69,05	13,11,23	40,80,28
1965-66	28,23,19	1,81,82	1,05,47	78,19	30,34,38	14,95,10	45,29,39
1966-67	29,76,60	1,94,60	1,12,47	91,88	31,95,80	17,53,16	49,49,20
1967-68	31,50,79	1,93,82	1,18,51	92,05	33,70,88	19,73,99	53,50,07
1968-69	34,53,50	2,22,08	1,18,47	1,12,09	36,81,97	20,97,28	57,79,2

(1) Estimated.

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

(2) Relate to the end of the year ending March. Excludes balances held in small coins depots. Excludes balances held at treasuries also upto March, 1962.

(3) Relates to cash on hand only, from August 1967.

Table 197.—ABSORPTION OF CURRENCY
INCREASE (+) OR DECREASE (—)

Lakh Rupees									
Last Friday of the Year ending March									
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1950-51	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1955-56	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1960-61	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1962-63	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1963-64	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1964-65	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1965-66	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1966-67	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1967-68	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1968-69	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.

(1) Including Government of India one rupee notes issued from July 1940.

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

(2) Relate to the end of the year ending March.

Table 198.—ABSORPTION OF SMALL COINS
ABSORPTION (+) OR RETURN (—)

000' Rupees									
year ending March									
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1950-51	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1955-56	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1960-61	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1962-63	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1963-64	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1964-65	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1965-66	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1966-67	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1967-68	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1968-69	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.

year ending March									
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1950-51	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1955-56	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1960-61	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1962-63	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1963-64	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1964-65	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1965-66	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1966-67	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1967-68	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1968-69	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

NOTE—The term 'Naye Paisa' was changed to 'Paise' from 1st June 1964.

- Since the inauguration of the Reserve Bank in 1935, Silver Half Rupee have been included in statistics relating to small coins: includes pure Nickel Half Rupee introduced in May 1946.
- Including pure Nickel Four Anna introduced in May 1946.
- Including Nickel Two Anna introduced in 1917-18.
- Nickel Half Anna introduced in January 1942.
- Including Single Pice with a circular hole issued from February 1943.
- Including Aluminium coins for 1967-68.
- Including Aluminium coins from 1965-66 onwards.
- Including Aluminium—Bronze coins for 1968-69.

31. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE STATISTICS

Tables 199—217

This section presents information relating to the administration of Civil and Criminal Justice, Registration, Police and Prisons. The data have been compiled from the returns furnished by the State Governments.

Figures relate to the calendar years unless otherwise mentioned. Totals for the years relate to the States for which data were available.

The data from the year 1957 are according to re-organised States.



सत्यमेव जयते

Table 199.—NUMBERS OF JUDICIAL DIVISION AND NUMBER OF OFFICERS EXERCISING APPELLATE OR ORIGINAL JURISDICTION IN INDIA

Year/State	Civil			
	Judges of chief court of state(1)	District judges(2)	Other judges	
			Stipendiary	Honorary
1	2	3	4	5
1951(a)	139	339	1,945	7,362
1955(b)	111	271	1,555	8,937
1958(c)	176	442	2,060	4,903
1959(d)	168	370	2,062	10,403
1960(e)	151	261	1,585	10,605
1961(f)	153	378	1,740	9,496
1962(g)	162	399	1,910	11,799
1963(h)	167	389	1,743	11,693
1964(i)	183	354	2,083	12,604
1965(j)	154	315	1,886	12,982
1965—				
State —				
Andhra Pradesh	2	33	148	3
Assam	3	6	30	—
Bihar	17	41	192	11,450
Gujarat	11	38	171	1203
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..
Kerala(3)	12	15	115	12
Madhya Pradesh	14	21	323	—
Maharashtra	..	..	..	..
Mysore (3)	14	24	..	..
Nagaland	..	..	..	..
Orissa	..	..	..	..
Punjab	18	32	192	—
Rajasthan	10	16	185	—
Tamil Nadu	12	11	127	314
Uttar Pradesh	38	56	366	—
West Bengal	..	..	..	..
Union Territory—				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	2	3	—
Delhi	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	1	3	12	—
L. M. & A.	1	2	4	—
Manipur	1	1	7	—
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..
Tripura	—	1	11	—

Source: State Governments.

- (1) Includes High Court Judges and Judicial and Additional Judicial Commissioners.
 (2) Includes Additional District Judges and Additional Judges and Chief Judges of Small Cause Court, Joint and Assistant Judges in Bombay, and Commissioners in Coorg and Punjab.
 (3) Data relate to year 1965-66.
 (a) Excludes Mysore, Bhopal and Delhi.
 (b) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Madhya Pradesh, Punjab, Hyderabad, Madhya Bharat, PEPSU, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.
 (c) Excludes Manipur, Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands and Pondicherry.
 (d) Excludes Andhra, Himachal Pradesh, Manipur, L.M. and A. Islands and Pondicherry.
 (e) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Maharashtra, Mysore, Himachal Pradesh, Manipur, L. M. and A. Islands and Pondicherry.
 (f) Excludes Maharashtra, Andaman and Nicobar Island Pondicherry and NEFA.
 (g) Excludes Maharashtra, Orissa, Pondicherry and NEFA.
 (h) Excludes Jammu and Kashmir, Maharashtra, Orissa, Himachal Pradesh, Pondicherry and NEFA.
 (i) Excludes Jammu and Kashmir, Maharashtra, Nagaland, Orissa Himachal Pradesh and Pondicherry.
 (j) Excludes Jammu and Kashmir, Maharashtra, Nagaland, Orissa, and Pondicherry.

Table 199.—NUMBER OF JUDICIAL DIVISIONS AND NUMBER OF OFFICERS EXERCISING APPELLATE OR ORIGINAL JURISDICTION IN INDIA—*contd.*

Year/State ¹	Criminal				
	Sessions judges(1)	Other judges(2)	District magistrates (3)	Other Magistrates	
				Stipen- diary	Honorary
1	6	7	8	9	10
1951(a)	400	661	417	4,404	2,783
1956(b)	220	212	300	3,361	1,641
1958(c)	500	479	407	4,377	1,498
1959(d)	476	308	442	4,360	784
1960(e)	394	401	349	4,001	933
1961(f)	416	505	385	4,119	1,067
1962(g)	434	540	375	3,879	1,133
1963(h)	445	381	399	3,806	857
1964(i)	486	265	385	4,021	501
1965(j)	501	335	442	4,335	586
1965—					
State—					
Andhra Pradesh	28	27	6	238	167
Assam	6	8	17	113	—
Bihar	38	65	81	497	45
Gujarat	32	5	33	399	1
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala (4)	18	27	9	83	24
Madhya Pradesh	91	9	43	607	10
Maharashtra	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore (4)	24	—	—	—	—
Nagaland	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	30	1	44	342	—
Rajasthan	16	24	42	341	—
Tamil Nadu	14	38	13	180	107
Uttar Pradesh	145	92	115	1,076	179
West Bengal	50	26	29	307	49
Union Territory—					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	2	3	3	10	—
Delhi	—	—	1	43	9
Himachal Pradesh	2	2	2	37	8
L. M. & A. Islands	1	—	2	4	—
Manipur	3	5	1	33	—
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	1	3	1	25	—

(1) Includes Additional Sessions Judges.

(2) Includes Magistrates invested with powers under Section 30 of the Criminal Procedure Code

(3) Includes Additional District Magistrates and Chief Presidency Magistrates.

(4) Data relate to year 1965-66.

See other foot notes at page 581.

Table 200.—NUMBER OF CASES DECIDED IN THE COURTS

Year/State	Number of cases decided			
	Civil		Criminal	
	Original	Appellate	Original	Appellate
1	2	3	4	5
1951(a)	2,273,681	136,945	3,335,800	123,814
1956(b)	1,725,348	106,940	3,024,189	76,526
1958(c)	1,828,969	153,460	4,019,796	128,766
1959(d)	1,684,244	149,506	3,861,733	117,833
1960(e)	1,420,089	138,036	3,058,668	100,478
1961(f)	2,070,836	147,412	3,368,757	100,851
1962(g)	1,966,628	135,754	3,530,788	91,450
1963(h)	2,034,480	148,690	4,169,556	117,603
1964(i)	1,947,165	151,466	4,052,287	105,189
1965(j)†	1,897,480	132,371	3,759,945	102,267
1965—				
State—				
Andhra Pradesh	30,962	4,275	31,183	4,355
Assam	15,558	1,412	72,096	1,406
Bihar	59,132	4,514	191,076	9,360
Gujarat	92,213	9,584	570,283	4,913
Jammu and Kashmir (1)				
Kerala (1)	199,866	11,750	127,344	2,461
Madhya Pradesh	816,77	19,306	195,380	9,093
Maharashtra				
Mysore (1)	100,376	16,566	281,887	1,528
Nagaland	..	..	..	..
Orissa	..	..	..	..
Punjab	61,415	10,550	244,769	7,827
Rajasthan	48,835	5,262	113,894	9,986
Tamil Nadu	620,754	15,810	817,427	13,269
Uttar Pradesh	179,284	52,257	455,484	30,919
West Bengal	..	..	481,604	6,097
Union Territory—				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	56	15	454	37
Delhi	..	..	163,665	170
Himachal Pradesh	40,26	637	3,873	340
L. M. & A. Islands	229	63	70	3
Manipur	948	121	1,224	189
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..
Tripura	2,149	249	8,232	314

Source : State Governments.

(1) Data relate to year 1965-66.

(a) Excludes Mysore, PEPSU and Delhi.

(b) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Madhya Pradesh, Hyderabad, Madhya Bharat, PEPSU, Saurashtra Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.

(c) Excludes Andhra, L. M. & A. Island, Manipur & Pondicherry.

(d) Excludes Andhra, Mysore, Himachal Pradesh, Manipur, L.M. & A. Island and Pondicherry.

(e) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Maharashtra, Mysore, Himachal Pradesh, Manipur & Pondicherry.

(f) Excludes Maharashtra, Andaman & Nicobar Islands, Pondicherry and N.E.F.A.

(g) Excludes Maharashtra, Orissa, Pondicherry and NEFA.

(h) Excludes Maharashtra, Orissa, Himachal Pradesh, Pondicherry and N.E.F.A.

(i) Excludes Jammu and Kashmir, Maharashtra, Nagaland, Orissa, Himachal Pradesh and Pondicherry.

(j) Excludes J&K, Maharashtra, Nagaland, Orissa, and Pondicherry.

Table 201.—NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF CIVIL SUITS INSTITUTED (1)

Year/State	Suits for money or movable Property	Suits under the rent law	Title and other Suits		
			Suits for Immovable Property	Suits for special relief	Mortgage Suits
1	2	3	4	5	6
1951(a)	566,258	179,725	128,037	21,707	27,001
1956(b)	430,111	139,313	123,438	24,581	20,813
1958(c)	486,634	114,692	131,402	30,709	24,531
1959(d)	457,845	161,167	116,978	32,012	22,554
1960(e)	345,865	53,993	92,240	22,693	18,325
1961(f)	457,461	23,055	125,464	23,269	20,229
1962(g)	367,773	24,352	109,862	24,776	19,467
1963(h)	404,495	21,735	95,658	26,841	18,924
1964(i)	388,897	6,401	159,613	26,807	19,636
1965(j)	380,615	9,385	106,976	24,413	20,496
1965—					
State—					
Andhra Pradesh	20,289	2,713	7,379	1,174	1,841
Assam	3,409	551	1,658	56	159
Bihar	20,616	1,651	13,561	468	955
Gujarat	35,468	..	11,443	3,233	591
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala(2)	36,592	..	9,279	1,211	6,659
Madhya Pradesh	40,055	3	11,273	3,436	389
Maharashtra	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore(2)	16,488	4,277	5,525	765	1,978
Nagaland	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	15,992	—	7,766	5,318	1,081
Rajasthan	30,630	—	4,516	710	232
Tamil Nadu	111,677	31	14,239	904	6,016
Uttar Pradesh	47,961	—	19,076	6,964	499
West Bengal	..	..	..	..	..
Union Territory—					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	34	—	10	1	—
Delhi	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	838	46	365	70	77
Manipur	104	—	446	1	3
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands	62	5	127	—	—
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	400	108	313	102	16

Source:—State Governments.

(1) Figures in this table are exclusive of those tried in the Revenue Courts.

(2) Data relates to year 1965-66.

(3) Excludes Mysore, PEPSU, Delhi and Manipur.

(4) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Madhya Pradesh, Madhya Bharat, PEPSU, Saurashtra, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.

(5) Excludes Andhra, Manipur and L.M. & A Islands.

(6) Excludes Andhra, Himachal Pradesh, L.M. and A. Islands and Pondicherry.

(7) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Maharashtra, Mysore, Himachal Pradesh, L.M. and A. Islands.

(8) Excludes Andaman and Nicobar Islands, Pondicherry and NEFA.

(9) Excludes Maharashtra, Orissa, Pondicherry and NEFA.

(10) Excludes Jammu and Kashmir, Maharashtra, Orissa, Himachal Pradesh, Manipur, Pondicherry and NEFA.

(11) Excludes Jammu and Kashmir, Maharashtra, Nagaland, Orissa, Delhi, Himachal Pradesh and Pondicherry.

(12) Excludes Bihar, J&K Maharashtra, Nagaland, Orissa, West Bengal, Delhi, and Pondicherry.

Table 201.—NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF CIVIL SUITS
INSTITUTED (I)—*contd.*

Year/State	Title and other Suits				Total value of suits Rs. ('000)
	Other suits not falling under any of the preceding heads	Total(k)	Grand Total		
I	7	8	9		10
1951(a)	72,246	243,991	994,974		65,49,29
1956(b)	63,126	236,958	805,586		56,42,33
1958(c)	74,664	267,306	868,632		74,46,27
1959(d)	76,659	248,203	867,215		80,91,96
1960(e)	52,637	185,895	585,753		78,39,27
1961(f)	68,101	237,063	717,379		78,32,64
1962(g)	66,479	220,584	612,702		1,12,33,92
1963(h)	61,952	203,375	624,605		89,44,07
1964(i)	63,007	269,063	664,361		1,04,17,26
1965(j)	53,114	204,999	594,999		881,779
1965—					
State—					
Andhra Pradesh	2,294	12,688	35,690		83,125
Assam	1,327	3,200	7,160		7,655
Bihar	6,521	21,505	43,772		15,514
Gujarat	753	15,030	51,498		232,179
Jammu & Kashmir					
Kerala(2)	5,628	22,777	59,369		56,695
Madhya Pradesh	1,372	16,470	56,528		44,101
Maharashtra					
Mysore (2)	12,272	20,540	41,305		41,349
Nagaland					
Orissa					
Punjab	14,055	28,221	44,213		
Rajasthan	1,185	6,644	37,274		37,525
Tamil Nadu	114	22,077	133,785		148,605
Uttar Pradesh	5,393	31,932	79,893		107,933
West Bengal					
Union Territory—					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	3	14	48		24
Delhi					
Himachal Pradesh	1,045	1,557	2,441		1,191
L. M. & A. Islands	98	225	292		
Manipur	18	468	572		2,388
Pondicherry					
Tripura	220	651	1,159		693

(A) Relates to title and other suits, being the total of columns 4, 5, 6 and 7.

See other foot-notes on page 584 ante.

Table 202--GENERAL RESULTS OF TRIALS OF CRIMINAL CASES

Year/State	Persons whose cases were disposed of		
	Number of offences reported	Number of persons under trial	Discharged or acquitted
I	2	3	4
1951(a)	2,293,614	5,487,114	1,658,307
1956(b)	3,503,933	5,332,223	1,474,914
1958(c)	3,139,115	6,637,683	1,755,111
1959(d)	4,747,513	7,071,558	1,831,048
1960(e)	3,371,887	5,373,204	1,534,266
1961(f)	4,120,974	6,119,719	1,602,029
1962(g)	4,062,739	6,094,387	1,551,010
1963(h)	4,475,448	6,663,740	1,727,136
1964(i)	4,203,313	6,527,893	1,726,853
1965(j)	4,427,381	6,916,260	1,796,100
1965—			
State—			
Andhra Pradesh	402,777	545,145	79,127
Assam	82,040	137,628	51,352
Bihar	156,249	705,400	234,883
Gujarat	575,488	820,545	211,922
Jammu and Kashmir(1)			
Kerala (1)	147,504	230,152	81,283
Madhya Pradesh	212,527	375,043	90,289
Maharashtra			
Mysore (1)	272,022	356,769	63,688
Naga'and			
Orissa			
Punjab	251,649	429,364	168,606
Rajasthan	142,337	459,640	139,808
Tamil Nadu	881,115	929,892	76,233
Uttar Pradesh	486,984	895,859	407,247
West Bengal	637,854	783,106	152,584
Union Territory—			
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	819	1,339	264
Delhi	164,610	214,139	26,295
Himachal Pradesh	4,405	7,576	2,466
L. M. & A. Islands	78	156	54
Manipur	1,897	6,281	1,164
Pondicherry			
Tripura	7,026	18,230	8,835

Source : State Governments.

(1) Data relate to year 1965-66.

(a) Excludes Mysore, PEPSU and Delhi.

(b) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Madhya Pradesh, Hyderabad, Madhya Bharat, Saurashtra, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.

(c) Excludes Andhra, Delhi, Manipur, L. M. & A. Islands and Pondicherry.

(d) Excludes Andhra, Himachal Pradesh, Manipur, L. M. & A. Islands and Pondicherry.

(e) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Maharashtra, Mysore, Himachal Pradesh, Manipur, L. M. & A. Islands and Pondicherry.

(f) Excludes Maharashtra, Andaman and Nicobar Islands, Pondicherry and N.E.F.A.

(g) Excludes Maharashtra, Andaman and Nicobar Islands, Pondicherry and N.E.F.A.

(h) Excludes Maharashtra, Orissa, Himachal Pradesh, Pondicherry and N.E.F.A.

(i) Excludes Jammu and Kashmir, Maharashtra, Nagaland, Orissa, Himachal Pradesh and Pondicherry.

(j) Excludes J & K, Maharashtra, Nagaland, Orissa, and Pondicherry.

Table 202--GENERAL RESULTS OF TRIALS OF CRIMINAL CASES--*contd.*

Year/State	Persons whose cases were disposed of			Persons remaining undertrial at the end of the year
	Convicted	Committed or referred	Died, escaped or transferred to another State	
1	5	6	7	8
1951(a)	2,703,416	48,061	67,500	974,053
1954(b)	2,790,930	53,961	108,415	819,688
1958(c)	3,586,032	60,273	126,405	1,075,553
1959(d)	3,848,085	59,867	142,733	1,173,167
1960(e)	2,715,446	59,650	107,252	963,606
1961(f)	3,388,973	67,305	118,986	1,030,174
1962(g)	3,292,715	81,477	150,235	1,015,553
1963(h)	3,541,256	75,042	107,611	1,182,082
1964(i)	3,373,688	73,666	100,848	1,243,445
1965(j)	3,575,291	77,257	124,829	1,342,783
1965—				
<i>State—</i>				
Andhra Pradesh	414,556	4,126	14,056	33,276
Assam	46,524	1,103	299	38,350
Bihar	119,579	11,076	1,768	338,094
Gujarat	495,410	3,470	332	109,411
Jammu and Kashmir (1)	..	..	..	..
Kerala (1)	113,641	..	4,089	31,139
Madhya Pradesh	145,134	5,260	5,142	129,218
Maharashtra	..	..	..	..
Mysore (1)	235,366	2,620	7,042	48,053
Nagaland	..	..	..	..
Orissa	..	..	..	..
Punjab	177,185	3,696	33	79,844
Rajasthan	79,848	3,401	46,862	189,721
Tamil Nadu	809,915	4,829	22,956	15,959
Uttar Pradesh	319,429	32,436	3,154	133,593
West Bengal	460,083	4,606	18,253	147,580
<i>Union Territory—</i>				
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	425	3	—	647
Delhi	152,227	462	394	34,761
Himachal Pradesh	2,435	28	135	2,512
L.M. & A Islands	84	5	—	13
Manipur	120	46	3	4,948
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..
Tripura	3,330	90	311	5,664

See foot notes on page 586 ante.

Table 203--GENERAL RESULTS OF APPEALS AND REVISIONS

Year/State	Number of persons			
	Number of Appellants and Applications for revision before the court	Appeals and applications rejected	Sentence or order confirmed	Sentence altered
1	2	3	4	5
1951(a)	295,406	64,488	64,541	28,354
1956(b)	278,251	51,460	57,872	24,477
1958(c)	332,148	69,561	70,534	29,623
1959(d)	329,294	60,830	75,549	30,715
1960(e)	285,771	53,082	65,415	29,898
1961(f)	271,719	46,923	61,428	29,609
1962(g)	283,228	49,330	65,209	29,970
1963(h)	314,892	51,111	69,523	30,614
1964(i)	289,365	46,151	63,159	29,421
1965(j)	262,924	40,149	47,543	27,055
1965—				
State—				
Andhra Pradesh	13,581	279	4,547	2,296
Assam	2,904	63	511	349
Bihar	..	..	..	..
Gujarat	9,558	2,274	1,595	677
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..
Kerala (1)	4,806	201	1,666	352
Madhya Pradesh	19,290	4,582	2,911	1,884
Maharashtra	..	..	..	..
Mysore (1)	7,103	507	1,507	536
Nagaland (1)	..	..	..	..
Orissa	..	..	..	..
Punjab	21,815	3,521	4,357	3,262
Rajasthan	26,070	6,435	2,835	2,023
Tamil Nadu	25,473	1,691	6,406	6,219
Uttar Pradesh	107,519	17,544	17,024	6,970
West Bengal (2)	20,582	2,495	3,813	2,322
Union Territory—				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	39	6	7	5
Delhi	59	35	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	602	106	101	30
L. M. & A. Islands	11	3	—	—
Manipur	1,700	56	28	31
Pondicherry	..	..	..	11
Tripura	1,812	351	235	88

(1) Data relate to year 1965-66.

Source :—State Governments.

(2) Include appeals by Government from judgment of acquitted, section 417 from all courts. Include the revisions in Union Benches.

(a) Excludes Mysore, PEPSU and Delhi.

(b) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Madhya Pradesh, Hyderabad, Madhya Bharat, PEPSU, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.

(c) Excludes Andhra Pradesh, Manipur, Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands and Pondicherry.

(d) Excludes Andhra, Himachal Pradesh, Manipur, L. M. & A. Islands and Pondicherry.

(e) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Maharashtra, Mysore, Himachal Pradesh, Manipur, L. M. & A. Islands and Pondicherry.

(f) Excludes Kerala, Maharashtra, Mysore, Andaman and Nicobar Island.

(g) Excludes Maharashtra, Orissa, Pondicherry and NEFA.

(h) Excludes Maharashtra, Orissa, Himachal Pradesh, Pondicherry and NEFA.

(i) Excludes J & K, Maharashtra, Mysore, Nagaland, Orissa, Himachal Pradesh

(j) Excludes Bihar, J & K, Maharashtra, Nagaland, Orissa, and Pondicherry.

Table 203--GENERAL RESULTS OF APPEALS AND REVISIONS--*contd.*

Year/State	Number of persons			
	Sentence reversed	Otherwise disposed of	Died, escaped or transferred to another State	Pending trial
I	6	7	8	9
1951(a)	55,543	21,248	2,070	83,860
1956(b)	45,190	16,498	3,143	88,264
1958(c)	60,288	20,326	2,129	95,755
1959(d)	59,481	18,673	2,137	90,418
1960(e)	54,995	17,341	1,861	73,034
1961(f)	50,629	17,198	2,008	76,006
1962(g)	50,578	16,937	13,400	83,725
1963(h)	54,484	14,998	3,202	103,564
1964(i)	49,944	14,891	3,706	103,629
1965(i)	44,641	14,189	2,362	85,855
1965— State—				
Andhra Pradesh	2,365	1,080	499	2,515
Assam	708	118	7	1,148
Bihar	..	..	..	..
Gujarat	1,412	1,013	—	2,587
Jammu & Kashmir (1)	..	..	..	..
Kerala (1)	63	272	..	2,252
Madhya Pradesh	3,276	1,059	25	5,553
Maharashtra	..	..	..	..
Mysore (1)	1,047	481	3	3,022
Nagaland	..	..	..	..
Orissa(1)	..	..	..	..
Punjab	4,954	878	1	5,202
Rajasthan	3,118	2,052	1,096	7,701
Tamil Nadu	3,811	835	508	6,003
Uttar Pradesh	19,661	4,927	121	41,272
West Bengal	4,059	1,184	36	6,673
Union Territory—				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	18	2	—	1
Delhi	—	13	—	11
Himachal Pradesh	93	56	44	172
L. M. & A. Islands	—	6	—	—
Manipur	56	36	22	780
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..
Tripura	—	177	—	..

See foot-notes on page 588 ante.

Table 204—NUMBER OF COGNIZABLE CRIMES REPORTED

Year/State	Murder	Dacoity	Robbery	House Breaking
1	2	3	4	5
1952	10,343	7,301	9,571	150,809
1956	10,025	5,397	7,618	134,556
1961	11,188	4,213	6,428	122,605
1962	11,586	4,890	7,551	134,324
1963	10,754	4,997	7,694	137,025
1964	11,748	5,287	8,336	153,862
1965	12,310	4,955	8,067	142,015
1966	12,631	4,817	8,585	150,180
1967	13,398	6,300	10,252	173,575
1968 —	13,754	6,216	9,992	151,767
<i>State—</i>				
Andhra Pradesh	950	149	163	5,436
Assam	393	313	208	3,888
Bihar	1,227	1,463	889	19,985
Gujarat	700	61	483	3,843
Haryana	208	9	9	1,744
Jammu & Kashmir	70	12	19	907
Kerala	321	22	99	3,830
Madhya Pradesh	1,560	360	996	19,246
Maharashtra	1,270	295	1,615	14,733
Mysore	635	109	166	6,627
Nagaland	9	19	42	102
Orissa	427	109	223	6,938
Punjab	564	1	28	1,952
Rajasthan	623	132	890	7,687
Tamil Nadu	805	33	124	7,435
Uttar Pradesh	3,007	2,151	3,225	33,456
West Bengal	644	836	634	10,675
<i>Union Territory—</i>				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	7	—	2	47
Chandigarh	4	—	—	161
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	2	2	1	22
Delhi	85	6	34	1,330
Goa, Daman & Diu	16	3	19	344
Himachal Pradesh	32	2	41	378
L. M. & A. Islands	—	—	—	2
Manipur	59	46	44	294
Pondicherry	10	1	—	117
Tripura	26	82	38	595

Source : Central Bureau of Investigation,
Ministry of Home Affairs.

Table 204.—NUMBER OF COGNIZABLE CRIMES REPORTED—*contd.*

Year/State	Theft	Rioting	Others	Total
2	6	7	8	9
1952	251,816	(a)	182,170	612,010
1956	236,214	24,700	166,707	585,217
1961	232,868	27,199	221,150	625,651
1962	252,453	29,096	234,566	674,466
1963	242,487	28,114	227,759	658,830
1964	273,676	32,693	273,411	759,013
1965	273,702	32,940	277,626	751,615
1966	298,701	34,696	285,123	794,733
1967	339,861	42,447	296,148	881,981
1968—	313,460	38,641	326,121	859,951
<i>State—</i>				
Andhra Pradesh	11,010	1,995	17,319	30,222
Assam	7,091	2,304	17,838	25,035
Bihar	21,770	5,221	30,142	80,697
Gujarat	11,109	515	15,283	31,994
Haryana	2,765	94	4,276	9,105
Jammu & Kashmir	1,256	603	3,254	6,121
Kerala	4,505	2,208	17,155	28,140
Madhya Pradesh	34,796	1,783	31,245	90,086
Maharashtra	46,756	1,399	32,737	8,80
Mysore	11,986	1,625	14,451	35,599
Nagaland	154	14	470	749
Orissa	12,759	1,050	14,135	35,641
Punjab	3,288	47	7,198	13,078
Rajasthan	9,994	3,131	14,551	37,001
Tamil Nadu	20,997	2,583	34,442	66,419
Uttar Pradesh	65,548	7,197	45,948	160,532
West Bengal	32,152	6,311	28,104	80,356
<i>Union Territory—</i>				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	82	5	150	293
Chandigarh	828	7	390	1,390
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	17	—	31	75
Delhi	10,224	72	5,211	16,963
Goa, Daman & Diu	414	24	498	1,318
Himachal Pradesh	576	40	2,847	3,916
L. M. and A. Islands	28	—	18	28
Manipur	667	184	1,119	2,413
Pondicherry	380	22	80	610
Tripura	1,308	207	1,289	3,545

(a) Included under others.

Table 205--PUNISHMENT INFLICTED IN CRIMINAL CASES

Year/State	Number of persons executed	Number of persons sentenced to		
		Death	Trans- portation or penal servitude	Imprison- ment
1	2	3	4	5
1951(a)	62	558	2,551	368,561
1956(b)	25	533	2,762	287,074
1958(c)	50	695	3,856	695,942
1969(c)	77	671	4,013	568,175
1960(d)	98	521	3,488	274,286
1961(e)	48	496	3,685	275,655
1962(f)	52	622	4,173	330,382
1963(g)	63	579	4,498	423,305
1964(h)	68	561	4,343	379,413
1965(i)	34	519	3,217	366,971
1965—				
State—				
Andhra Pradesh (1)	—	21	321	58,497
Assam	—	—	49	11,422
Bihar	—	—	—	—
Gujarat	—	—	167	27,032
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—
Kerala (1)	—	28	—	7,862
Madhya Pradesh	—	18	420	14,143
Maharashtra	—	—	—	—
Mysore (1)	—	32	342	27,677
Nagaland	—	—	—	—
Orissa	—	—	—	—
Punjab	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	—	7	165	7,968
Tamil Nadu	—	115	216	102,188
Uttar Pradesh	34	294	1,371	39,993
West Bengal	—	3	161	61,968
Union Territory—				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	95
Delhi	—	—	—	6,807
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	5	219
L. M. & A. Islands	—	—	—	49
Manipur	—	1	—	64
Pondicherry	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	987

Source : State Governments.

(1) For the financial year 1965-66.

(a) Excludes Mysore, Pepsu, Bilaspur and Delhi.

(b) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Madhya Pradesh, Hyderabad, Madhya Bharat, P.E.P.S.U. Saurashtra, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.

(c) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Himachal Pradesh L.M.A. Islands and Pondicherry.

(d) Excludes Andhra Assam, Maharashtra, Mysore, Himachal Pradesh and Pondicherry.

(e) Excludes Kerala, Maharashtra, Punjab, Andaman and Nicobar Islands, Pondicherry and N.E.F.A.

(f) Excludes Bihar, Maharashtra, Andaman and Nicobar Islands, Pondicherry and N.E.F.A.

(g) Excludes Jammu & Kashmir, Maharashtra, Orissa, Himachal Pradesh, Manipur, Pondicherry and N.E.F.A.

(h) Excludes Jammu & Kashmir, Maharashtra, Nagaland, Orissa Himachal Pradesh and Pondicherry.

(i) Excludes Bihar, J & K, Maharashtra, Nagaland, Orissa and Pondicherry.

Table 205.—PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED IN CRIMINAL CASES—contd.

Year/State	Number of persons sentenced to			
	Fine or forfeiture	Give security	Fine of Rs. 10 or under	Fine of Over Rs. 10
I	6	7	8	9
1951(a)	2,241,548	95,799	1,654,493	593,314
1956(b)	1,724,345	120,394	1,679,185	425,729
1958(c)	2,579,130	106,460	2,220,505	762,500
1959(c)	2,671,950	105,472	2,503,382	761,961
1960(d)	1,849,554	87,314	1,605,104	812,688
1961(e)	1,836,497	75,154	1,635,250	660,456
1962(f)	1,943,254	83,271	1,871,908	782,037
1963(g)	2,402,269	104,509	2,183,755	1,043,531
1964 (h)	2,071,100	96,966	1,868,770	973,438
1965(i)	1,964,105	78,971	1,783,694	1,051,522
1965—				
State :—				
Andhra Pradesh	249,897	8,157	243,989	232,587
Assam	35,037	110	18,379	16,168
Bihar	..	..	..	..
Gujarat	447,236	19,854	393,976	53,192
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..
Kerala(1)	101,632	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	130,410	2,141	82,210	48,200
Maharashtra	..	..	..	..
Mysore (1)	211,946	1,724	156,872	54,649
Orissa	..	..	..	..
Nagaland	..	..	..	..
Punjab	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	68,609	4,964	30,381	38,191
Tamil Nadu	..	12,522	522,494	153,742
Uttar Pradesh	232,886	26,135	96,430	136,456
West Bengal	341,125	2,524	191,851	149,274
Union Territory:—				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	323	—	249	74
Delhi	140,191	553	44,443	95,747
Himachal Pradesh	222	138	890	69,487
L. M. & A. Islands	—	6	11	38
Manipur	2,389	88	936	1,453
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..
Tripura	2,202	49	583	1,844

See foot notes on page 592 ante.

Table 205--PUNISHMENT INFLICTED IN CRIMINAL CASES--*contd.*

Year/State.	Total amount of fines.		
	Imposed	Realised	Paid as compensation
	10	11	12
I	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1951(a)	4,20,00,359	2,57,17,858	2,74,123
1956(b)	2,86,57,835	1,65,32,174	1,80,434
1958(c)	4,59,87,733	3,20,40,419	2,85,815
1959(c)	4,54,37,748	3,13,81,407	2,83,945
1960(d)	3,56,70,789	2,77,09,657	1,97,676
1961(e)	3,94,71,771	3,13,28,163	2,22,868
1962(f)	4,58,27,261	3,81,43,484	3,78,244
1963(g)	7,30,85,898	4,08,39,475	2,92,494
1964(h)	5,39,54,381	3,89,60,572	3,04,216
1965(i)	44,802,449	35,052,732	255,144
1965--			
States --			
Andhra Pradesh	4,210,685	4,188,399	83,985
Assam	1,088,040	73,627	2,728
Bihar	..	..	..
Gujarat	3,495,969	2,556,738	12,355
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..
Kerala ¹	2,330,500	1,821,000	12,700
Madhya Pradesh	3,419,382	2,834,200	9,681
Maharashtra	..	..	..
Mysore ¹	2,936,193	2,440,658	14,723
Nagaland	..	..	..
Orissa	..	..	..
Punjab	..	..	..
Rajasthan	27,18,795	1,796,018	11,043
Tamil Nadu	3,419,382	2,834,200	9,681
Uttar Pradesh	9,112,071	6,405,470	21,625
West Bengal	8,194,603	6,114,916	65,210
Union Territory--			
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	10,664	13,929	—
Delhi	3,685,497	3,156,433	10,082
Himachal Pradesh	77,870	62,319	826
L. M. and A. Islands	3,916	491	—
Manipur	46,223	44,631	505
Pondicherry	..	..	..
Tripura	52,709	47,058	—

See foot--notes on page 592 ante.

Table 205—PUNISHMENT INFLICTED IN CRIMINAL CASES—*concl'd.*

Year/State	Number of persons sentenced to imprisonment of			
	15 days and under	Above 15 days to 6 months	Above 6 months to 2 years.	Above 2 years
	13	14	15	16
1951 (a)	133,873	179,397	48,291	10,487
1956 (b)	114,188	139,038	35,996	9,333
1958(c)	462,494	192,553	45,863	12,428
1959(c)	289,171	214,837	50,500	12,501
1960(d)	85,578	138,218	38,135	10,030
1961(e)	107,277	124,121	28,034	13,449
1962(f)	165,091	158,793	31,762	10,042
1963(g)	139,490	195,121	45,975	10,697
1964(h)	143,681	160,364	36,928	10,185
1965 (i)	143,718	179,545	34,407	8,815
1965—				
State :—				
Andhra Pradesh	30,136	23,910	2,449	527
Assam	5,790	4,894	551	187
Bihar	..	..	..	..
Gujarat	21,342	4,750	648	292
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..
Kerala (I)	..	3,976	808	211
Madhya Pradesh	6,451	5,336	1,811	545
Maharashtra	..	..	..	..
Mysore (I)	19,195	6,886	1,190	4
Nagaland	..	..	..	..
Orissa	..	..	..	..
Punjab	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	..	6,879	1,502	480
Tamil Nadu	18,306	81,436	4,549	749
Uttar Pradesh	6,646	16,160	12,611	4,576
West Bengal	32,217	22,304	6,627	820
Union Territory—				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	12	77	4	2
Delhi	2,776	2,461	1,559	11
Himachal Pradesh	84	104	20	2
L. M. & A. Islands	17	..	32	—
Manipur	11	38	8	7
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..
Tripura	735	334	38	—

See foot notes on page 592 ante.

Table 206.—STRENGTH AND COST OF CIVIL POLICE (1)

Year/State	Sanctioned strength of Police Force			
	Inspectors general and Deputy Inspectors general	Superintendents, assistants, and Deputy Superinten- dents.	Inspectors and sub- inspectors	Sergeants and head constables
1	2	3	4	5
1951(a)	69	1,418	10,919	48,021
1956(b)	75	1,529	19,693	48,052
1958(c)	106	1,908	25,436	64,235
1959(d)	100	1,931	24,789	60,902
1960(e)	98	1,870	24,778	59,780
1961(f)	121	2,248	27,271	68,281
1963(g)	99	2,193	29,018	70,592
1963(h)	100	2,485	29,795	76,471
1964(i)	104	2,507	31,230	78,720
1965(j)	123	2,712	34,050	85,836
1965— State :—				
Andhra Pradesh	10	160	2,008	4,575
Assam	8	179	1,797	..
Bihar	7	141	1,459	813
Gujarat	6	137	1,323	8,795
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..
Kerala (3)	..	..	..	1,673
Madhya Pradesh	10	308	3,446	8,763
Maharashtra	13	211	3,191	13,764
Mysore	6	117	1,299	5,018
Nagaland	..	..	..	..
Orissa	..	..	..	..
Punjab	8	232	4,060	8,186
Rajasthan	9	216	3,002	5,887
Tamil Nadu	8	145	1,855	3,896
Uttar Pradesh	20	544	5,702	12,780
West Bengal (2)	11	187	3,311	6,853
Union Territory—				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	5	42	211
Delhi	3	56	918	3,185
Himachal Pradesh	1	30	310	652
L. M. & A. Islands	—	1	7	18
Manipur	1	11	106	161
Pondicherry(2)	1	3	50	75
Tripura	1	29	164	531

Source : State Governments.

- (1) This statement does not include the strength, permanent and temporary, sanctioned for the Malabar Special Police as the Special Armed Police units sanctioned in G.O. Ms. No. 4112, Home, dated 7th November 1950, G.O. Ms. No. 1,887 Home, dated 14th April 1948 and G.O. Ms. No. 3227 Home, dated 19th May 1950.
- (2) Relates to the year 1965-66.
- (a) Excludes Hyderabad, Jammu & Kashmir, Mysore, Travancore and Cochin, Bhopal, Himachal Pradesh, Kutch, Tripura, and Vindhya Pradesh.
- (b) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Punjab, Hyderabad, Madhya Bharat, P.E.P.S.U., Saurashtra, Travancore-Cochin, Aimer, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.
- (c) Excludes Andhra, Manipur, L.M. & A. Islands, Pondicherry, and N.E.F.A.
- (d) Excludes Andhra, Jammu and Kashmir, Himachal Pradesh, Manipur, L.M. & A. Islands and N.E.F.A.
- (e) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Jammu & Kashmir, Himachal Pradesh, Manipur, L.M. & A. Islands and N.E.F.A.
- (f) Excludes L.M. & A. Islands and N.E.F.A.
- (g) Excludes Jammu & Kashmir, Orissa and N.E.F.A.
- (h) Excludes Assam, Orissa, Himachal Pradesh and N.E.F.A.
- (i) Excludes Assam, Nagaland, Orissa and Himachal Pradesh.
- (j) Excludes J. & K., Nagaland, Orissa and Pondicherry.

Table 206--STRENGTH AND COST OF CIVIL POLICE (I)—*contd.*

Year/State	Mounted constables	Foot (including water) constables	Total	Cost of Police Rs. ('000)
I	6	7	8	9
1951(a)	1,848	2,75,904	3,38,179	53,13,83
1956(b)	4,152	2,42,163	3,17,102	32,12,30
1958(c)	1,227	3,41,807	4,36,286	56,92,11
1959(d)	1,242	3,30,186	4,20,894	58,65,08
1960(e)	1,402	3,22,996	4,12,769	58,95,21
1961(f)	1,798	3,51,737	4,52,253	79,14,71
1962(g)	1,670	3,74,850	4,80,748	82,06,17
1963(h)	1,924	3,30,505	4,73,966	81,62,49
1964(i)	1,361	3,95,420	5,10,806	715,605
1965(j)	1,399	447,038	567,403	827,509
1965—				
State :—				
Andhra Pradesh	38	27,955	34,746	84,993
Assam	37	28,955	28,676	—
Bihar	..	20,075	22,495	75,713
Gujarat	310	27,467	38,038	76,570
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..
Kerala	36	10,651	12,931	43,073
Madhya Pradesh	88	41,699	54,314	108,747
Maharashtra	—	52,914	70,093	150,391
Mysore	..	21,764(p)	28,204	58,330
Nagaland	..	..	..	..
Orissa	..	..	..	..
Punjab	622	43,850	56,958	..
Rajasthan	54	32,771	41,939	6,073
Tamil Nadu	25	27,178	33,323	..
Uttar Pradesh	151	67,971	87,168	173,388
West Bengal	..	36,526(p)	46,8	..
Union Territory—				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	614(p)	1,003	2,792
Delhi	74	10,218	14,454	35,238
Himachal Pradesh	—	3,387	4,380	..
L. M. & A. Island	—	56	82	182
Manipur	—	964	1,243	2,512
Pondicherry(2)	..	..	..	2,490
Tripura	—	2,674	3,399	7,017

Please see also foot notes at page 596.

(p) Relates to 'Constables'.

Table 207.—NON-COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASSES I TO V, INCLUDING ABETMENT AND CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY: NUMBER OF CASES AND PERSONS CONCERNED.

PART I.—RETURN OF CASES (Number)

Year/State	Cases pending at beginning of year	Cases reported in the year	Total Cases for disposal	Cases dismissed without trial	Cases in which accused (1) died, escaped or became insane during trial
1	2	3	4	5	6
1951(a)	33,560	206,180	239,740	33,038	26,296
1956(b)	44,019	291,095	335,146	38,601	34,470
1958(c)	83,178	350,399	434,677	43,029	51,425
1959(d)	69,159	319,818	388,960	40,877	34,234
1960(e)	72,113	292,996	365,096	22,040	30,138
1961(f)	68,288	396,826	465,114	33,668	42,122
1962(g)	76,570	384,221	441,892	28,281	44,136
1963(h)	76,070	363,903	440,453	31,501	40,249
1964(i)	75,671	292,946	358,715	30,685	20,079
1965(j)	40,819	149,884	191,003	12,867	36,106
1965—					
State:—					
Andhra Pradesh	1,887	12,416	14,303	183	503
Assam	100,5	3,146	4,151	398	266
Bihar	4,440	11,355	15,795	3,402	1,284
Gujarat	2,446	11,080	13,526	288	3,764
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala	444	2,589	3,033	29	243
Madhya Pradesh	5,133	4,236	9,369	495	2,542
Maharashtra	3,725	11,711	15,436	594	1,482
Mysore	2,196	4,921	7,117	195	549
Nagaland	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	457	3,941	4,398	837	248
Rajasthan	3,131	5,735	8,866	717	804
Tamil Nadu	342	6,137	6,479	693	894
Uttar Pradesh	2,135	12,800	14,935	3,246	1,656
West Bengal	12,660	57,016	69,976	1,449	21,650
Union Territories:—					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	7	7	—	—
Delhi	172	585	757	3	83
Himachal Pradesh	284	1,110	1,394	85	17
L. M. & A. Islands	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	94	84	178	8	9
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	268	1,015	1,283	245	112

Source: State Governments.

(1) Also Includes cases in which charges were abandoned, compounded or withdrawn—sections 247, 248, 259, 333, 345 and 494 of the Criminal Procedure Code.

(2) Relates to Calcutta only.

(a) Excludes all Part 'B' States except Saurashtra, Bhopal, Bilaspur, H.P. Kutch & V.P.

(b) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Madhya Pradesh, Punjab, Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir, Madhya Bharat PEPSU, Saurashtra, Ajmer, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.

(c) Excludes Delhi, Himachal Pradesh, Manipur, L.M.A. Island and Pondicherry.

(d) Excludes Andhra, Delhi, Himachal Pradesh, L.M.A. Island and Pondicherry.

(e) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Himachal Pradesh, Delhi, L.M.A. Islands and Pondicherry.

(f) Excludes Tripura, Pondicherry and N.E.F.A.

(g) Excludes Orissa, L.M. and A. Islands, Pondicherry and N.E.F.A.

(h) Excludes Assam, Jammu and Kashmir, Orissa, Himachal Pradesh, Manipur L. M. and A. Islands Pondicherry and N.E.F.A.

(i) Excludes Assam, J. & K., Nagaland, Orissa, Himachal Pradesh and Pondicherry.

(j) Excludes J. & K., Nagaland, Orissa and Pondicherry.

TABLE 207.—NON-COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASSES I TO V, INCLUDING ABETMENT AND CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY: NUMBER OF CASES AND PERSONS CONCERNED—*contd.*

PART I—RETURN OF CASES (Number)

Year/State	Cases ending in discharge or acquittal	Cases ending in conviction	Cases pending at close of the year	Cases which never occurred or were due to the mistakes of law or fact	Cases in which the court held that a cognizable offence was committed	Cases reversed on appeal or on revision
I	7	8	9	10	11	12
1951(a)	71,798	71,941	35,157	13	..	5
1956(b)	71,513	140,938	45,939	563	665	223
1958(c)	87,816	166,976	80,858	16,765	289	74
1959(d)	87,120	157,852	68,756	226	103	238
1960(e)	78,990	163,870	69,809	157	199	111
1961(f)	147,549	166,778	27,194	227	593	490
1962(g)	102,708	200,583	83,731	282	993	533
1963(h)	76,826	212,302	78,407	172	250	332
1964(i)	83,723	156,252	69,634	450	119	108
1965(j)	45,464	58,543	37,420	200	744	128
1965—						
State:—						
Andhra Pradesh	2,595	10,237	785	137	637	9
Assam	1,581	655	1,251	—	—	—
Bihar	3,793	617	6,699	—	—	—
Gujarat	5,430	1,652	2,344	—	3	45
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala	1,712	678	378	—	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	3,188	1,355	1,706	18	41	24
Maharashtra	8,144	1,773	3,435	—	—	6
Mysore	1,426	2,578	2,200	44	4	21
Nagaland	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	2,108	590	615	—	—	—
Rajasthan	2,706	711	3,928	—	—	—
Tamil Nadu	2,873	1,710	309	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	5,306	2,486	2,241	—	—	—
West Bengal	13,240	32,729	10,608	—	—	—
Union Territory:—						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	2	—	5	—	—	—
Delhi	292	155	224	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	532	472	288	1	58	—
L.M. and A. Island	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	56	30	73	—	1	1
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..	—	—
Tripura	20	115	331	—	—	—

See footnotes on page 598 ante.

Table 207.—NON-COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASSES I TO V, INCLUDING ABETMENT AND CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY : NUMBER OF CASES AND PERSONS CONCERNED—*contd.*

PART II—Return of persons (Numbers)

Year/State	Persons Concerned in cases					
	Concerned(I) in case pending at beginning of the year	Against process	whom issued	Absconded or evaded or failed to comply	Persons appeared before the courts	Persons discharged after appearance or without trial
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
1951	78,934	310,380	53,493	8,956	435,760	38,980
1956(a)	78,018	385,054	69,687	7,763	542,373	44,139
1958(b)	135,676	453,711	58,994	7,330	637,006	39,753
1959(c)	177,079	446,135	56,030	6,447	615,786	49,215
1960(d)	121,020	228,732	45,111	6,793	595,639	42,030
1961(e)	142,542	500,167	81,584	9,858	693,417	55,202
1962(f)	143,900	431,369	76,010	9,212	673,216	52,571
1963(g)	133,963	453,058	69,028	11,089	645,528	38,231
1964(h)	126,960	404,504	51,846	5,665	577,721	37,213
1965(i)	80,427	284,978	23,110	4,126	394,908	30,632
1965—						
State:—						
Andhra Pradesh	3,318	14,217	2,681	524	17,097	415
Assam	2,261	7,368	74	18	9,685	1,040
Bihar	16,515	23,792	2,076	387	41,996	7,923
Gujarat	6,558	25,358	531	..	32,477	2,965
Jammu & Kashmir	1,014	3,715	795	28	5,496	269
Kerala	2,920	8,348	3,749	201	14,816	2,074
Madhya Pradesh	9,140	25,507	2,743	11	37,381	1,783
Maharashtra	6,232	34,231	1,975	158	51,311	1,600
Mysore	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nagaland	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	1,049	6,307	955	..	8,311	1,081
Punjab	7,376	13,155	1,798	539	21,790	1,560
Rajasthan	637	10,013	1,297	59	11,878	2,533
Tamil Nadu	5,781	27,555	3,350	428	36,258	5,744
Uttar Pradesh	15,014	79,588	14	1,498	93,158	332
West Bengal						
Union Territory						
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	4	5	—	—	—
Delhi	224	504	343	—	6,071	61
Himachal Pradesh	1,322	1,694	651	240	2,476	167
L. M. & A. Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	96	65	65	..	226	21
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripur	980	3,555	8	35	4,508	1,055

(1) Includes both the undertrial and the persons against whom the process were issued.

(2) Includes persons against whom processes were outstanding at the end of the year.

(3) Relates to Calcutta only

(a) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Madhya Pradesh, Punjab, Hyderabad, Jammu & Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, PEPSU, Saurashtra, Ajmer, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.

(b) Excludes Andhra, Delhi, Himachal Pradesh, Manipur, L. M. & A. Islands and Pondicherry.

(c) Excludes Andhra, Delhi, Himachal Pradesh, L. M. & A. Islands and Pondicherry.

(d) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Delhi, Himachal Pradesh, Manipur, L. M. & A. Islands and Pondicherry

(e) Excludes Manipur L. M. and A. Island, Pondicherry and NEFA.

(f) Excludes Orissa, Pondicherry and N.E.F.A.

(g) Excludes Assam, Jammu and Kashmir, Orissa, Himachal Pradesh, L. M. and A. Island, Pondicherry and N.E.F.A.

(h) Excludes Assam, Jammu and Kashmir, Nagaland, Orissa, Himachal Pradesh and Pondicherry Excluding J. and K., Nagaland, Orissa and Pondicherry.

Table 207.—NON-COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASSES I TO V, INCLUDING ABETMENT AND CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY: NUMBER OF CASES AND PERSONS CONCERNED—*concl.*

PART II—Return of persons (Numbers)

Year/State	Persons tried			Percentage of number convicted to number against whom process issued	Persons			Who died, escaped or were transferred before appearance
	Acquitted or discharged	Convicted			Under trial at the close of the year	In cases withdrawn died, escaped or became insane during trial	Convicted of cognizable offences	
I	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
1951	175,870	101,226	27.8	84,136	27,596	44	334	
1956(a)	177,112	189,434	41.6	97,104	34,484	758	861	
1958(b)	190,613	243,769	47.5	112,403	58,092	186	21,260	
1959(c)	199,849	213,349	42.5	108,175	36,792	348	19,776	
1960(d)	171,501	216,165	45.6	133,963	25,108	396	580	
1961(e)	191,394	273,433	47.0	128,422	45,947	20,152	20,957	
1962(f)	202,882	264,276	47.2	132,999	47,138	9,383	1,94,431	
1963(g)	176,346	247,403	47.4	125,851	46,701	13,413	12,553	
1964(h)	165,611	195,922	42.9	123,303	41,789	642	13,474	
1965(j)	131,207	108,008	35.1	88,749	19,929	245	988	
State:—								
Andhra Pradesh	5,690	10,293	60.9	1,370	392	9	141	
Assam	4,103	1,157	15.5	2,926	458	..	1	
Bihar	11,296	1,697	6.6	20,300	150	..	88	
Gujarat	15,017	3,262	12.6	6,004	5,147	81	1	
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Kerala	2,945	1,123	24.9	758	401	..	..	
Madhya Pradesh	4,412	3,315	27.4	4,321	491	21	182	
Maharashtra	20,255	3,871	13.79	9,071	2,401	—	—	
Mysore	12,305	20,126	55.6	5,633	1,058	—	540	
Nagaland	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Orissa	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Punjab	4,377	910	12.5	1,421	522	..	..	
Rajasthan	6,877	1,220	8.2	9,876	2,248	—	87	
Tamil Nadu	6,028	2,281	20.2	655	381	..	10	
Uttar Pradesh	15,275	5,865	19.0	4,957	4,417	48	—	
West Bengal	20,048	51,903	65.0	19,393	1,482	—	—	
Union Territory								
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	2	—	—	7	—	—	—	
Delhi	397	217	25.6	218	178	—	—	
Himachal Pradesh	1,217	437	18.6	668	13	83	2	
Manipur	77	43	33.1	82	—	3	—	
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Tripura	1,886	288	8.1	1,089	190	—	—	

See footnotes on page 600 ante.

Table 208.—NON-COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASS VI (OTHER OFFENCES),
OFFENCES UNDER SPECIAL AND LOCAL LAWS: NUMBER OF CASES AND
PERSONS CONCERNED

PART I—Return of cases (Number)

Year/State	Cases pending at beginning of year	Cases reported in the year	Total cases for disposal	Cases dismissed without trial	Cases (1) in which accused died, escaped or became insane during trial
1	2	3	4	5	6
1951	103,582	903,259	1,006,841	44,454	41,384
1956(a)	152,944	1,073,515	1,326,439	35,942	45,668
1958(b)	196,135	1,069,243	1,265,378	36,840	55,050
1959(c)	246,348	1,148,453	1,394,801	41,422	51,360
1960(d)	300,511	1,063,567	1,364,078	35,979	44,101
1961(e)	283,035	1,372,055	1,655,090	37,427	53,339
1962(f)	247,003	1,425,624	1,672,627	42,248	59,474
1963(g)	193,718	1,305,782	1,499,500	27,535	55,725
1964(h)	204,761	1,153,147	1,357,899	18,898	59,563
1965(i)	221,862	982,557	1,204,419	24,808	58,219
1965—					
State—					
Andhra Pradesh	5,081	76,258	81,339	605	3,361
Assam	12,633	37,430	50,063	2,468	1,314
Bihar	46,238	76,583	122,821	3,128	4,480
Gujarat	1,5482	207,576	223,058	955	4,372
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala	1,849	13,817	15,666	14	2,209
Madhya Pradesh	14,188	49,122	63,310	4,563	9,273
Maharashtra	75,470	222,227	297,697	1,102	10,084
Mysore	2,439	12,592	15,031	434	696
Nagaland	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	16,073	86,118	102,191	1,635	2,889
Rajasthan	11,127	25,804	36,931	838	1,185
Tamil Nadu	3,141	53,947	57,088	1,488	4,337
Uttar Pradesh	11,492	71,565	83,057	5,498	12,248
West Bengal(2)	..	..	..	..	..
Union Territory—					
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	12	115	127	—	4
Delhi	4,396	41,199	45,595	4,566	1,537
Himachal Pradesh	150	498	648	76	24
L. M. & A. Island	..	32	32	—	—
Manipur	1,421	3,444	4,865	2	2
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	670	4,230	4,900	436	204

Source : State Government.

- (1) Includes case in which charges were abandoned, compounded and withdrawn under 247, 248, 259, 333, 345 and 494 Criminal Procedure Code.
- (2) Figures for class VI included in table 209. Part I returns of cases.
- (a) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Madhya Pradesh, Punjab, Hyderabad, Madhya Bharat, PEPSU, Saurashtra, Ajmer, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.
- (b) Excludes Andhra Pradesh, Jammu & Kashmir, Delhi, Himachal Pradesh, Manipur, L.M. & A. Islands and Pondicherry.
- (c) Excludes Andhra, Delhi, Himachal Pradesh, L.M. & A. Islands and Pondicherry.
- (d) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Delhi, Himachal Pradesh, L.M. & A. Islands and Pondicherry.
- (e) Excludes L.M. & A. Islands, Pondicherry and N.E.F.A.
- (f) Excludes Orissa, Pondicherry and N.E.F.A.
- (g) Excludes Assam, Jammu & Kashmir, Orissa, Himachal Pradesh, Manipur, Pondicherry and N.E.F.A.
- (h) Excludes Assam, Jammu & Kashmir, Nagaland, Orissa, Himachal Pradesh and Pondicherry.
- (i) Excludes J & K, Nagaland, Orissa and Pondicherry.

Table 208.—NON-COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASS VI (OTHER OFFENCES)
OFFENCES UNDER SPECIAL AND LOCAL LAWS: NUMBER OF CASES AND
PERSONS CONCERNED—*contd.*

PART I :—Return of Cases

Year/State	Cases ending in discharge or acquittal	Cases ending in conviction	Cases pending at the close of the year	Cases which never occurred or were due to mistakes of law or fact	Cases in which the court held that a cognizable offence was committed	Cases reversed or on appeal or revision
I	7	8	9	10	11	12
1951	155,771	652,092	127,741	960	1	18
1956(a)	176,279	809,322	157,358	587	1,032	1,164
1958(b)	188,794	754,801	232,431	170	118	97
1959(c)	208,573	833,478	253,714	445	8,943	289
1960(d)	206,186	787,361	289,560	680	9,779	445
1961(e)	272,006	1,057,016	235,480	429	8,855	1,113
1962(f)	229,155	1,004,818	239,070	793	10,801	4,807
1963(g)	259,508	938,352	225,357	1,268	1,082	4,814
1964(h)	173,041	870,314	232,200	1,537	51	2,361
1965(i)	218,205	691,164	208,319	1,786	9,229	409
1965—						
State—						
Andhra Pradesh	3,579	66,050	7,744	42	7,742	..
Assam	6,446	18,879	20,956	..	..	..
Bihar	16,903	51,188	47,122	..	..	..
Gujarat	49,378	150,414	17,116	9	1,074	10
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala	2,824	9,394	1,225	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	12,312	27,771	7,299	1,659	347	86
Maharashtra	48,651	186,206	51,320	..	..	234
Mysore	1,097	8,710	3,892	24	4	74
Nagaland	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	35,740	51,900	10,027	..	..	..
Rajasthan	9,113	11,673	14,107	14	1	..
Tamil Nadu	6,308	41,670	3,349	6	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	18,098	35,665	11,516	32	..	..
West Bengal (2)	..	..	..	..	..	..
Union Territory—						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	9	35	79	..	..	..
Delhi	6,401	27,263	8,828	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	185	240	123	..	61	5
L. M. & A. Islands	14	14	4	..	..	..
Manipur	118	2,198	2,545	..	..	..
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	1,029	2,164	1,067	..	..	..

See footnotes on page 602 ante.

Table 208.—NON-COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASS VI (OTHER OFFENCES),
OFFENCES UNDER SPECIAL AND LOCAL LAWS NUMBER OF CASES AND
PERSONS CONCERNED—*contd.*

PART II—Return of Person

Year/State	Persons					
	In cases pending at beginning of the year (1)	Against whom processes issued		Absconded, evaded or failed to comply with summons during the year (2)	Appeared before the Courts	Discharged after appearance without trial
		On complaint	On Magistrate's own motion or on information from the Police			
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
1951(a)	150,175	755,442	218,960	20,216	1,254,736	53,278
1955(b)	242,923	972,784	314,395	31,259	407,901	44,174
1958(c)	347,670	1,043,749	420,287	12,662	1,795,185	72,720
1959(d)	383,690	1,212,198	347,139	13,628	1,928,835	64,253
1960(e)	474,623	1,111,519	306,783	20,299	1,871,084	71,846
1961(f)	484,786	1,387,422	455,804	33,234	2,277,370	104,122
1962(g)	480,744	1,279,985	516,528	54,989	1,718,876	98,409
1963(h)	362,727	1,043,636	642,065	12,816	2,026,074	71,985
1964(i)	406,602	1,087,500	477,066	13,969	1,957,018	70,393
1965(j)	402,231	1,056,119	263,700	9,693	1,706,659	74,942
1965—						
State—						
Andhra Pradesh	7,845	64,082	12,956	654	84,727	6,440
Assam	16,929	39,246	8,499	426	64,249	2,861
Bihar	105,243	109,626	38,743	2,720	250,890	17,696
Gujarat	15,144	180,897	18,888	22	214,951	7,919
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala	3,744	8,387	10,083	40	22,174	164
Madhya Pradesh	27,146	33,075	18,574	758	78,037	6,591
Maharashtra	110,743	191,100	73,265	2,015	373,093	4,854
Mysore	9,052	13,947	718	103	17,821	631
Nagaland	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	27,604	111,825	21,537	—	160,966	5,644
Rajasthan	18,843	34,291	8,851	122	61,563	1,410
Tamil Nadu	2,682	46,262	9,449	36	58,357	2,331
Uttar Pradesh	47,852	140,068	39,036	289	226,667	13,864
West Bengal(3)	..	..	..	..	..	..
Union Territory—						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	12	7	146	—	166	—
Delhi	6,049	73,865	1,770	—	81,684	3,066
Himachal Pradesh	314	328	405	87	816	209
L., M. & A. Islands	45	57	—	—	102	45
Manipur	1,751	3,265	434	2,346	3,104	6
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	1,233	5,788	346	75	7,292	1,211

(1) Includes both the under-trials and the persons against whom the processes were issued.

(2) Also includes persons against whom processes were outstanding at the end of year.

(3) Included under Table relating to Part II—Returns of Persons.

(a) Excludes Madras, all Part 'B' States except Saurashtra and Bhopal, Bilaspur, H.P., Kutch and V.P.

(b) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Madhya Pradesh, Punjab and Hyderabad, Jammu & Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, PEPSU, Saurashtra, Aimer, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.

(c) Excludes Andhra, Delhi, Himachal Pradesh, Manipur, L.M. & A. Island and Pondicherry.

(d) Excludes Andhra, Delhi, Himachal Pradesh, L.M. & A. Island and Pondicherry.

(e) Excludes Andhra, Assam, West Bengal, Delhi, Himachal Pradesh, L.M. & A. Island and Pondicherry.

(f) Excludes Manipur, L.M. & A. Island, Pondicherry and N.E.F.A.

(g) Excludes Orissa, Manipur, L.M. & A. Island, Pondicherry and N.E.F.A.

(h) Excludes Assam, Jammu & Kashmir, Orissa, Himachal Pradesh, Manipur, Pondicherry and N.E.F.A.

(i) Excludes Assam, Jammu & Kashmir, Nagaland, Orissa, Himachal Pradesh and Pondicherry.

(j) Excludes Jammu & Kashmir, Nagaland, Orissa and Pondicherry.

**Table 208.—NON-COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASS VI (OTHER OFFENCES),
OFFENCES UNDER SPECIAL AND LOCAL LAWS: NUMBER OF CASES AND
PERSONS CONCERNED—concl'd.**

PART II—Returns of Person

Year/State	Persons tried		Percentage of number convicted to number against whom process issued	Persons			
	Acquitted or discharged	Convicted		Under trial at the close of the year	In cases withdrawn, died escaped or became insane during trial	Convicted of cognizable offences	who died, escaped or were transferred before appearance
1	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1951(a)	267,791	726,646	74.5	118,054	44,349	..	1,318
1956(b)	319,268	905,815	70.4	243,431	44,183	20,503	2,290
1958(c)	388,758	902,079	61.6	359,409	84,101	93	337
1959(d)	385,414	985,464	63.2	419,452	73,789	2,077	5,023
1960(e)	375,731	893,824	63.0	465,199	64,575	1,366	1,379
1961(f)	468,611	1,244,667	67.7	416,311	73,881	16,087	1,644
1962(g)	473,658	1,177,464	65.5	412,599	85,348	24,491	1,777
1963(h)	369,712	1,027,189	60.9	412,857	79,502	3,881	982
1964(i)	387,957	910,084	58.2	421,351	102,624	1,822	432
1965(j)	404,029	772,931	58.6	362,561	97,896	8,419	3,39
1965—							
State—							
Andhra Pradesh	6,393	69,182	85.3	1,805	907	82,28	15
Assam	12,953	20,896	43.8	25,271	2,268	—	1
Bihar	69,973	65,799	44.4	92,377	5,047	—	88
Gujarat	43,049	145,720	72.9	14,945	3,270	48	—
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala	5,540	11,769	63.7	2374	2,327	..	2
Madhya Pradesh	16,813	17,816	34.5	28,132	8,572	28	85
Maharashtra	82,425	193,825	73.3	79,200	12,889	8	24
Mysore	2,246	9,979	68.0	10,047	348	—	99
Nagaland	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	74,627	53,846	40.4	24,734	2,115	—	—
Rajasthan	16,968	17,568	40.7	22,723	2,894	—	—
Tamil Nadu	5,079	45,043	80.9	3,357	2,547	—	5
Uttar Pradesh	54,456	57,503	32.1	46,451	54,393	—	—
West Bengal (3)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Union Territory—							
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	10	39	25.5	99	18	—	—
Delhi	10,914	59,081	79.4	8,539	84	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	358	245	33.4	274	59	99	20
L. M & A Islands	10	19	49.2	28	..	8	—
Manipur	279	2,254	60.9	563	2	—	—
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	1,936	2,347	38.3	1,642	156	—	—

See footnotes on page 604 ante.

Table 209.—PROPERTY STOLEN AND RECOVERED

Year/State	Cases in which property was stolen	Cases in which property was recovered
1	2	3
1951	363,127	118,932
1956	279,631	94,059
1958(b)	309,838	104,405
1959(c)	300,836	106,485
1960(d)	282,697	106,943
1961(e)	1331,409	113,512
1962(f)	340,303	109,222
1963(g)	335,200	108,443
1964(h)	371,842	119,478
1965(i)	402,566	122,259
1965—		
<i>State:—</i>		
Andhra Pradesh	15,027	11,021
Assam	10,693	1,976
Bihar	32,814	2,615
Gujarat	14,746	6,691
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..
Kerala	4,243	2,525
Madhya Pradesh	47,475	18,139
Maharashtra	48,811	19,187
Mysore	15,037	8,129
Nagaland	..	..
Orissa	..	..
Punjab	7,465	3,608
Rajasthan	13,005	5,946
Tamil Nadu	25,550	19,055
Uttar Pradesh	112,996	14,296
West Bengal	39,834	6,485
<i>Union Territory:—</i>		
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	87	47
Delhi	12,338	1,993
Himachal Pradesh	204	95
L., M. & A. Islands	8	3
Manipur	518	20
Pondicherry(i)	451	227
Tripura	1,264	201

Source.—State Governments.

(1) Relates to the year 1965-66.

(i) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Punjab, Hyderabad, Madhya Bharat, PEPSU, Saurashtra, Ajmer Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.

(b) Excludes Andhra Manipur, and L.M.&A. Island.

(c) Excludes Andhra, Himachal Pradesh, Manipur and L.M.&A. Islands.

(d) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Himachal Pradesh, Manipur and L.M.&A. Islands.

(e) Excludes N.E.F.A.

(f) Excludes Orissa and N.E.F.A.

(g) Excludes Assam, Orissa, Himachal Pradesh and N.E.F.A.

(h) Excludes Assam, Nagaland, Orissa and Himachal Pradesh.

(i) Excludes J. & K. Nagaland and Orissa.

Table 209.—PROPERTY STOLEN AND RECOVERED—*contd.*

Year/State					Percentage of cases in which property was recovered to cases in which property was stolen	Amount of property stolen	Amount of property recovered	Percentage of value of property recovered to value of property stolen
1					4	5	6	7
						Rs. 000	Rs. 000	
1951	.	.	.	.	32.7	10,57,50	1,79,90	17.0
1956(a)	.	.	.	.	33.6	7,67,18	1,18,93	15.5
1958(b)	.	.	.	.	..	7,27,07	1,59,90	..
1959(c)	.	.	.	.	35.4	8,53,02	2,42,36	28.4
1960(d)	.	.	.	.	37.8	9,22,29	2,03,98	22.1
1961(e)	.	.	.	.	34.3	11,57,04	2,27,26	19.6
1962(f)	.	.	.	.	32.1	7,80,11	1,97,88	25.4
1963(g)	.	.	.	.	32.3	11,30,96	2,28,41	20.2
1964(h)	.	.	.	.	32.1	11,86,78	2,60,87	22.0
1965(i)	.	.	.	.	30.4	212,812	68,606	32.2
1965—								
State:—								
Andhra Pradesh	.	.	.	.	73.3	5,277	2,241	42.9
Assam	.	.	.	.	18.5	3,512	290	8.3
Bihar	.	.	.	.	8.0	12,936	1,026	7.9
Gujarat	.	.	.	.	45.4	5,584	1,327	23.8
Jammu & Kashmir	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..
Kerala	.	.	.	.	59.5	1,232	428	34.8
Madhya Pradesh	.	.	.	.	38.2	11,704	2,996	25.6
Maharashtra	.	.	.	.	39.3	22,920	7,449	32.5
Mysore	.	.	.	.	54.1	4,707	2,099	44.6
Nagaland	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..
Orissa	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..
Punjab	.	.	.	.	48.3	4,430	2,341	52.8
Rajasthan	.	.	.	.	45.7	8,093	4,226	54.2
Tamil Nadu	.	.	.	.	74.5	6,170	3,079	49.9
Uttar Pradesh	.	.	.	.	12.6	37,800	4,005	10.6
West Bengal	.	.	.	.	16.3	16,783	2,420	14.4
Union Territory:—								
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	.	.	.	.	54.0	26	14	54.7
Delhi	.	.	.	.	16.2	6,792	2,608	38.4
Himachal Pradesh	.	.	.	.	46.6	82	30	36.5
L. M. and A Islands	.	.	.	.	37.5	—	—	—
Manipur	.	.	.	.	3.9	203	11	5.4
Pondicherry	.	.	.	.	50.3	64,378	31,998	49.7
Tripura	.	.	.	.	15.9	183	18	9.7

See footnotes on page 606 ante.

Table 210.—EQUIPMENT, DISCIPLINE AND GENERAL INTERNAL MANAGEMENT OF POLICE FORCE (I)

Year/State	Total Strength			
	Sanctioned		Actual	
	Officer	Men	Officer	Men
1	2	3	4	5
1931	24,324	320,859	22,845	299,864
1956(a)	20,928	290,444	17,991	277,763
1958(b)	25,149	360,581	24,346	345,303
1959(c)	26,437	356,904	25,044	347,789
1960(d)	25,058	349,378	23,537	337,057
1961(e)	31,641	383,838	41,084	389,116
1962(f)	31,486	419,129	29,771	406,252
1963(g)	29,268	410,399	26,856	394,737
1964(h)	30,273	421,983	28,145	412,109
1965(i)	32,219	447,624	30,720	406,220
1965—				
State:—				
Andhra Pradesh	1,584	30,457	1,472	29,328
Assam	..	..	..	..
Bihar	1,629	20,844	1,502	20,725
Gujarat	1,466	36,565	4,374	34,736
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..
Kerala	573	12,299	553	11,799
Madhya Pradesh	4,196	42,580	4,060	40,662
Maharashtra	3,403	66,472	3,269	62,571
Mysore	1,768	26,486	..	..
Nagaland	..	..	..	..
Orissa	..	..	..	..
Punjab	4,060	52,658	3,766	50,881
Rajasthan	2,443	28,826	2,198	28,320
Tamil Nadu	3,257	31,099	2,105	29,981
Uttar Pradesh	5,756	80,605	5,756	79,450
West Bengal	..	..	..	..
Union Territory:—				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	167	831	131	747
Delhi	1,702	12,752	1,340	12,299
Himachal Pradesh	28	1,087	28	1,058
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	7	74	5	62
Manipur	180	3,989	159	3,601
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..
Tripura	..	..	..	..

Source : State Governments.

(1) This Statement does not include Assistant or Deputy Superintendents or Officers of higher rank, Asstt. Sub-Inspectors, Head constables and constables are shown as men.

(a) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Punjab, West Bengal, Hyderabad, Madhya Bharat, Pepsu, Saurashtra, Travancore-Cochin, Ajmer, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.

(b) Excludes Andhra, West Bengal, Manipur, L.M. and A. Islands, Pondicherry and N.E.F.A.

(c) Excludes Andhra, Jammu and Kashmir, West Bengal, Himachal Pradesh, Manipur, L. M. and A. Islands and Pondicherry.

(d) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Jammu and Kashmir, West Bengal, Himachal Pradesh, Manipur, L.M. and A. Island and Pondicherry.

(e) Excludes Jammu and Kashmir, West Bengal, Manipur, Pondicherry and N.E.F.A.

(f) Excludes Jammu and Kashmir, Orissa, West Bengal, Manipur, Pondicherry and N.E.F.A.

(g) Excludes Assam, Jammu and Kashmir, Orissa, West Bengal, Himachal Pradesh, Manipur, Pondicherry and N.E.F.A.

(h) Excludes Assam, Jammu and Kashmir, Nagaland, Orissa, West Bengal, Himachal Pradesh, Tripura and Pondicherry.

Excludes Assam, J. & K., Nagaland, Orissa, West Bengal, Pondicherry and Tripura

Table 210. —EQUIPMENT, DISCIPLINE AND GENERAL INTERNAL
MANAGEMENT OF POLICE FORCE (I)—*contd.*

Year/State	Punishment				Rewards
	Departmental		Judicial		By Promotion
	Officers	Men	Officers	Men	
I	6	7	8	9	10
1951	3,647	25,372	65	1,150	968
1956(a)	3,590	23,443	19	297	391
1958(b)	4,505	25,297	18	429	489
1959(c)	3,849	23,012	10	277	523
1960(d)	3,306	22,031	22	204	259
1961(e)	6,658	35,651	15	279	936
1962(f)	6,086	36,356	43	318	644
1963(g)	6,824	41,968	73	370	402
1964(h)	6,720	39,192	41	241	269
1965(i)	6,772	37,596	29	353	333
1955—					
<i>State—</i>					
Andhra Pradesh	587	3,743	2	17	1
Assam	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	913	2,342	..	9	..
Gujarat	1,432	12,139	4	17	—
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala	636	2,079	1	3	..
Madhya Pradesh	1,364	7,446	2	15	238
Maharashtra	295	1,491	5	70	—
Mysore	3	55	1	21	—
Nagaland	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	271	1,320	1	2	7
Rajasthan	209	2,679	4	72	51
Tamil Nadu	452	2,188	4	17	—
Uttar Pradesh	450	825	5	95	—
West Bengal	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Union Territory</i>					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	6	31	—	1	—
Delhi	151	1,091	—	10	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	55	—	2	—
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	3	112	—	2	25
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	..	..	..	..	..

See footnotes on page 608 *ante*.

Table 210.—EQUIPMENT, DISCIPLINE AND GENERAL INTERNAL MANAGEMENT OF POLICE FORCE (I)—*contd.*

Year/State	Education		Number of constables enlisted during the year	Number leaving the force during the year	
	Persons who can read and write			on pension or gratuity	Resignation without pension or gratuity
	Officers	Men			
I	II	12	13	14	15
1951	..	224,092	25,351	4,371	5,316
1956(a)	2,239	197,216	19,163	3,224	2,978
1958(b)	3,258	67,060	17,581	3,237	3,529
1959(c)	6,923	99,262	16,795	3,071	3,360
1960(d)	6,014	72,496	13,981	2,886	2,741
1961(e)	24,406	148,027	20,039	3,774	3,394
1962(f)(e1)	23,406	256,072	36,429	4,508	3,388
1963(g)@	10,979	121,670	47,481	3,117	3,280
1964(h)(a)	12,107	122,616	26,588	3,467	3,121
1965(i)(a)	8,434	151,765	29,148	3,453	2,929
1965—					
State—					
Andhra Pradesh	1,210	22,823	1,042	367	51
Assam	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	1,502	20,725	..	..	..
Gujarat	1,466	28,891	5,965	345	653
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala	..	..	1,022	135	1
Madhya Pradesh	..	..	3,277	480	534
Maharashtra	2,609	61,936	4,540	585	445
Mysore	..	..	..	..	..
Nagaland	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	..	..	4,137	425	420
Tamil Nadu	..	..	2,195	447	102
Uttar Pradesh	..	..	4,040	596	573
West Bengal	..	..	..	..	..
Union Territory—					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	131	747	85	—	2
Delhi	1,340	11,940	664	70	70
Himachal Pradesh	28	816	216	2	12
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	5	62	..	—	..
Manipur	143	3,825	1,934	1	102
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	..	..	..	..	..

(e1) Excludes Jammu & Kashmir, Kerala, West Bengal, Manipur, Pondicherry and N.E.F.A.

@ Excludes also Kerala.

(a) Excludes also Mysore.

See other footnotes at page 608.

Table 210.—EQUIPMENT, DISCIPLINE AND GENERAL INTERNAL MANAGEMENT OF POLICE FORCE (1)—*concl'd.*

Year/State	Number leaving the force during the year				Percentage on total actual strength		
	By dismissal	By discharge otherwise than under preceding columns	By desertion	By death	Admission into hospital	Daily average number of men absent from duty on account of sickness	Death
I	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1951	4,135	6,319	2,736	1,177	..	..	..
1956(a)	1,665	1,324	565	770	..	..	..
1958(b)	1,933	2,432	668	1,018	0.4	..	..
1959(c)	1,914	1,813	584	845	0.4	..	..
1960(d)	1,600	1,186	508	764	0.4	..	..
1961(e)	1,932	2,442	679	1,244	..	..	..
1962(f)	1,756	3,180	838	1,198	..	..	..
1963(g)	1,915	4,069	2,574	963	..	..	..
1964(h)	1,494	4,938	1,899	1,176	..	..	..
1965(i)(a)	1,243	3,705	3,449	1,057	..	..	..
1965—							
State—							
Andhra Pradesh	99	38	68	130	..	5.0	..
Assam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gujarat	193	1,744	1,969	94	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala	25	9	13	53	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	266	723	227	133	20.4	4.5	0.1
Maharashtra	217	431	576	186	..	..	..
Mysore	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nagaland	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	72	297	162	117	..	..	..
Tamil Nadu	156	134	201	124	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	161	248	25	182	..	..	..
West Bengal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Union Territory—							
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	1	2	2	7	..	..	..
Delhi	44	6	—	19	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	2	7	..	8	..	..	..
L. M & A Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	7	66	206	4	..	..	..
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(a) Excludes also Mysore.

See other footnotes on page 608 ante

Table 211.—NUMBER AND DISTRIBUTION OF PRISONERS

Year State	Place of Confinement			Prisoners at the beginning of the year		
	Central Jails	District Jails	Subordinate Jails and lockups	Males	Females	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1951(a)	48	153	1,177	132,443	2,596	135,039
1956(b)	38	101	1,158	101,283	2,201	104,484
1958(c)	53	143	1,973	120,705	2,397	130,828
1959(d)	52	145	1,909	134,344	12,946	137,290
1960(e)	56	151	1,496	123,652	12,912	126,564
1961(f)	56	180	2,186	142,336	3,031	145,367
1962(g)	56	166	2,137	146,765	3,439	150,834
1963(h)	51	151	1,967	138,768	3,305	142,073
1964(i)	50	154	1,834	125,913	2,992	128,905
1965(i)	51	143	1,388	128,640	3,194	137,937
1965—						
State—						
Andhra Pradesh	4	7	147	5,812	136	5,948
Assam	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gujarat	2	4	16	3,093	64	3,157
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala (1)	3	..	35	3,762	136	3,898
Madhya Pradesh	4	22	32	10,273	182	10,455
Maharashtra	4	34	823	38,707	1,500	40,207
Mysore	4	8	95	3,932	54	3,986
Nagaland	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	2	8	14	..	..	6,103
Rajasthan	3	7	77	4,468	82	4,550
Tamil Nadu	7	1	124	15,385	610	15,995
Uttar Pradesh	8	50	5	41,271	388	41,659
West Bengal	..	..	..	..	..	..
Union Territory—						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	..	1	..	66	4	70
Delhi	1	..	..	746	16	762
Himachal Pradesh	6	..	..	122	4	126
L. M. & A. Islands	..	..	9	—	—	—
Manipur	—	1	2	259	4	263
Pondicherry(1)	2	—	—	295	5	300
Tripura	1	..	9	449	9	458

Source : State Governments.

(1) Data relates to 1965-66.

(a) Excludes figures for Orissa, U.P., Hyderabad, J. & K., Pepsu, Tripura and Vindhya Pradesh.

(b) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Madhya Pradesh, Orissa, Punjab, Hyderabad, Jammu & Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, PEPSU, Saurashtra, Travancore-Cochin, Ajmer, Bhopal, Manipur and Vindhya Pradesh.

(c) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Himachal Pradesh, Manipur, L. M. & A. Islands and NEFA.

(d) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Jammu & Kashmir, Himachal Pradesh, Manipur, L. M. & A. Islands and NEFA.

(e) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Jammu & Kashmir, Himachal Pradesh, Manipur and NEFA.

(f) Excludes Jammu & Kashmir and NEFA.

(g) Excludes Bihar, Jammu and Kashmir, Orissa and NEFA.

(h) Excludes Assam, Bihar, Jammu & Kashmir, Orissa, Himachal Pradesh and NEFA.

(i) Excludes Assam, Bihar, Jammu & Kashmir, Nagaland, Orissa, Delhi and Himachal Pradesh.

(j) Excludes Assam, Bihar, I. & K. Nagaland, Orissa and West Bengal

Table 211.—NUMBER AND DISTRIBUTION OF PRISONERS—*contd.*

Year/State I	Received during the year			Total		
	Males	Females	Total(1)	Males	Females	Total
	8	9	10	11	12	13
1951(a)	1,257,837	38,738	1,296,575	1,390,280	41,334	1,431,614
1956(b)	981,138	29,957	1,011,095	1,092,412	32,158	1,124,570
1958(c)	1,479,767	48,202	1,602,841	1,600,465	50,588	1,733,659
1959(d)	1,564,223	55,388	1,619,711	1,608,667	58,334	1,757,001
1960(e)	1,448,681	47,637	1,496,318	1,573,333	50,549	1,623,882
1961(f)	1,630,505	56,120	1,686,625	1,772,841	58,951	1,831,792
1962(g)	1,595,794	46,100	1,641,894	1,743,187	49,539	1,792,72
1963(h)	1,748,106	52,405	1,800,511	1,886,874	53,710	1,942,58
1964(i)	1,472,937	50,732	1,523,669	1,598,850	53,724	1,652,57
1965(j)	1,276,033	54,149	1,376,791	1,404,673	57,343	1,514,72
1965—						
<i>State—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh	21,605	732	22,337	27,417	868	28,285
Assam	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gujarat	7,503	249	7,752	10,596	313	10,909
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala (2)	31,152	880	32,032	34,914	1,016	35,930
Madhya Pradesh	51,562	1,421	52,983	61,835	1,603	63,438
Maharashtra	686,537	38,194	724,731	725,244	39,694	764,930
Mysore	24,421	1,137	25,558	28,353	1,191	29,544
Nagaland	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	..	..	46,609	..	..	52,712
Rajasthan	31,734	704	32,438	36,202	786	36,988
Tamil Nadu	1,80,766	7,323	188,089	196,151	7,933	204,084
Uttar Pradesh	224,679	3,161	227,840	265,950	3,549	269,499
West Bengal	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Union Territory—</i>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	399	3	342	405	7	412
Delhi	7,636	145	7,781	8382	161	8543
Himachal Pradesh	342	13	355	464	17	481
L. M. & A. Islands	18	..	18	18	—	18
Manipur	1,396	25	1,921	2,155	29	2,184
Ponicherry (2)	1,202	63	1,265	1,497	68	1,565
Tripura	4,641	99	4,740	5,090	108	5,198

(1) Difference between col. No. 10 and the sum of col. No. 8 and 9 is due to the fact that prisoners are not classified by the State of Punjab into male and female.

(2) Relates to year 1965-66.

See other footnotes on page 612 ante.

Table 211.—NUMBER AND DISTRIBUTION OF PRISONERS—contd.

Year/State I	Discharged from all Sources		
	Males 14	Females 15	Total(1) 16
1951(a)	889,308	38,603	927,911
1956(b)	974,426	29,950	1,004,376
1958(c)	1,466,010	47,590	1,513,600
1959(d)	1,572,268	55,362	1,627,630
1960(e)	1,448,092	47,699	1,495,791
1961(f)	1,629,533	55,865	1,685,398
1962(g)@	1,596,881	45,942	1,642,823
1963(h)	1,746,668	52,540	1,799,208
1964(i)	1,456,206	49,803	1,506,009
1965(j)	1,286,793	54,626	1,341,419
1965—			
State—			
Andhra Pradesh	23,938	765	24,703
Assam	..	..	..
Bihar	..	..	..
Gujarat	7,928	258	8,186
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..
Kerala(2)	31,463	889	32,352
Madhya Pradesh	50,656	1,385	52,041
Maharashtra	699,938	38,959	738,897
Mysore	23,939	1,097	25,036
Nagaland	..	..	..
Orissa	..	..	..
Punjab	..	..	47,047
Rajasthan	31,555	691	32,246
Tamil Nadu	175,357	7,042	182,399
Uttar Pradesh	226,636	3,188	229,824
West Bengal	..	..	..
Union Territory			
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	348	6	354
Delhi	7,459	153	7,612
Himachal Pradesh	347	13	360
L. M. & A Islands	..	18	18
Manipur	1,962	26	1,988
Pondicherry(2)	1,277	61	1,338
Tripura	4,600	93	4,693

(1) Difference between col. No. 16 and sum of col. No. 14 and 15 is due to the fact that prisoners are not classified by State of Punjab into male and female.

@ Excludes Madhya Pradesh also.

See other footnotes on page 622.

Table 211.—NUMBER AND DISTRIBUTION OF PRISONERS—*concd.*

Year/State	Remaining at the end of the year			Total daily average of prisoners (1)		
	Males	Females	Total(3)	Males	Females	Total (3)
	17	18	19	20	21	22
1951(a)	134,883	2,931	137,814	130,843	2,596	133,449
1956(b)	117,744	2,193	120,237	114,851	2,209	117,060
1958(c)	134,782	2,951	138,581	135,196	2,911	140,957
1959(d)	126,399	2,972	129,371	126,875	2,938	129,813
1960(e)	125,541	2,850	128,091	121,337	2,725	124,092
1961(f)	143,308	3,387	146,695	137,621	3,003	142,557
1962(g)	154,962	3,588	158,550	143,953	3,012	147,843
1963(h)	140,186	3,170	143,356	131,628	2,867	130,234
1964(i)	142,644	3,921	146,565	119,975	2,668	122,643
1965 (j)	117,880	2,717	120,262	121,225	2,408	123,633
1965—						
State—						
Andhra Pradesh	3,479	103	3,582	5,769	132	5,901
Assam	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gujarat	3,298	55	3,353	3,211	59	3,270
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala(2)	3,451	127	3,578	3,638	104	3,742
Madhya Pradesh	11,179	218	11,397	10,638	211	10,849
Maharashtra	25,306	735	26,041	19,518	587	20,105
Mysore	4,414	94	4,508	6,349	122	6,471
Nagaland	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	..	..	5,665	9,677	160	9,837
Rajasthan	4,647	95	4,742	4,378	99	4,677
Tamil Nadu	20,794	891	21,685	14,665	498	15,163
Uttar Pradesh	39,312	361	39,673	40,328	354	40,682
West Bengal	..	..	..	..	..	..
Union Territory—						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	57	1	58	59	3	62
Delhi	923	8	931	1,704	46	1,750
Himachal Pradesh	117	4	121	114	1	115
L. M. & A Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	193	3	196	264	3	267
Pondicherry (2)	220	7	227	246	6	252
Tripura	490	15	505	467	23	490

(1) Mean of the average of convicts and under trials.

(2) Data relates to 1965-66.

(3) Difference between col. (19) and sum of col. (17) and (18) and also between cols. (22) and sum of cols. (20) and (21) are due to the fact that prisoners are not classified by State of Punjab and Delhi into male and female.

See other foot notes on page 612.

Table 212.—AGE AND STATE OF EDUCATION OF CONVICTS

Year/State	Age					
	Under 22		23 to 40		41 to 60	
	Male	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
1951	68,447	2,020	229,591	8,096	49,175	2,597
1956(a)	74,721	2,455	234,760	7,465	48,140	2,274
1958(b)	81,579	2,615	288,327	10,305	60,083	2,867
1959(b)	79,062	2,260	308,209	12,267	64,407	3,293
1960(c)	13,816	1,922	264,176	9,673	55,977	2,433
1961(d)	80,842	2,257	305,516	12,887	66,296	2,368
1962(e)	74,534	1,862	106,340	10,105	62,626	2,452
1963(f)	77,326	1,902	288,940	10,942	53,630	2,348
1964(g)	70,322	1,729	281,788	9,328	47,092	1,989
1965(h)	53,535	1,613	218,329	10,214	42,751	2,652
1965—						
State :—						
Andhra Pradesh	1,933	163	12,096	560	1,836	146
Assam	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gujarat	..	24	5,513	125	297	100
Jammu & Kashmir	1,554	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala (i)	1,075	54	12,125	347	4,204	74
Madhya Pradesh	2,659	22	11,836	295	1,695	126
Maharashtra	17,480	771	47,725	4,599	7,136	1,078
Mysore	127	2	17,455	770	6,290	318
Nagaland	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	1,121	17	6,671	125	1,549	18
Rajasthan	1,594	29	6,968	97	1,669	14
Tamil Nadu	9,833	406	47,733	2,711	8,609	573
Uttar Pradesh	13,820	78	45,067	505	8,264	178
West Bengal	..	..	..	..	..	..
Union Territory—						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	14	—	60	..	13	—
Delhi	1,932	35	3,762	63	909	14
Himachal Pradesh	38	..	229	3	24	2
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	7	—	9	—	2	—
Manipur	50	2	112	3	24	—
Pondicherry (i)	104	8	323	7	64	6
Tripura	194	2	645	4	166	..

See footnotes on page 617.

Source : State Governments.

Table 212.—AGE AND STATE OF EDUCATION OF CONVICT—*contd.*

Year/State	Age		Education			
	Above 60		Literate		Illiterate	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	8	9	10	11	12	13
1951	7,684	287	92,567	1,381	264,616	11,631
1956(a)	7,240	220	116,491	2,199	238,989	10,174
1958(b)	9,913	251	147,444	1,909	239,758	14,072
1959(b)	7,267	276	154,857	3,843	305,977	14,163
1960(c)	9,064	271	133,293	1,971	207,448	22,251
1961(d)	9,061	276	145,160	1,360	401,471	13,524
1962(e)	8,153	320	150,855	1,689	300,079	13,749
1963(f)	6,941	233	153,583	1,722	279,040	13,685
1964(g)	6,324	224	150,795	2,132	254,397	12,419
1965(h)	5,936	245	99,336	1,539	204,955	12,781
1965—						
<i>State—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh	132	7	3,812	33	12,654	862
Assam	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gujarat	139	—	3,453	68	4,050	181
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala (1)	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	876	4	10,941	216	7,339	263
Maharashtra	871	72	125,127	646	47,085	5,874
Mysore	549	47	6,730	96	17,691	1,041
Nagaland	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	336	..	3,394	10	6,283	150
Rajasthan	295	9	3,217	13	7,302	136
Tamil Nadu	547	33	15,547	333	51,945	3,410
Uttar Pradesh	1,569	10	23,664	103	45,056	668
West Bengal	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Union Territory—</i>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	6	—	66	—	27	—
Delhi	483	60	2,779	18	4,606	101
Himachal Pradesh	2	3	57	..	236	8
L.M. & A. Islands	—	—	1	—	17	—
Manipur	2	—	47	—	141	5
Pondicherry(1)	12	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	19	—	501	3	523	82

(1) Data relates to the financial year 1965-66.

(a) Excludes Andhra, Punjab, Hyderabad, Jammu & Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, Saurashtra, Travancore, Cochin, Ajmer, Bhopal, Manipur and Vindhya Pradesh.

(b) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Himachal Pradesh, Manipur, L.M. & A. Islands and NEFA.

(c) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Jammu & Kashmir, Himachal Pradesh, Manipur, L.M. & A. Island and NEFA.

(d) Excludes Jammu & Kashmir, L.M. & A. Islands and NEFA.

(e) Excludes Bihar, Jammu & Kashmir, Orissa, L.M. & A. Islands and NEFA.

(f) Excludes Assam, Bihar, Jammu & Kashmir, Orissa, Himachal Pradesh and NEFA.

(g) Excludes Assam, Bihar, Jammu & Kashmir, Nagaland, Orissa, Delhi, and Himachal Pradesh.

(h) Excludes Assam, Bihar, J. & K., Nagaland, Orissa, and West Bengal

Table 213.—NATURE AND LENGTH OF SENTENCES OF CONVICTS ADMITTED INTO THE JAILS AND SUBSIDIARY JAILS

Year/State	Not exceeding one month		Above one month and not exceeding six months	
	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5
1951(a)	158,339	7,426	133,954	4,948
1956(b)	174,402	7,596	122,354	4,300
1958(c)	199,252	8,288	160,268	6,169
1959(d)	225,045	10,746	162,335	6,459
1960(e)	190,149	7,794	143,141	5,494
1961(f)	218,958	9,032	175,149	5,879
1962(g)	203,676	8,477	174,864	5,707
1963(h)	209,042	8,749	157,332	5,935
1964(i)	200,535	8,194	140,224	5,652
1965(j)	140,863	6,972	122,003	7,027
1965— State—				
Andhra Pradesh	2,582	157	12,337	569
Assam	..	..	..	..
Bihar	..	..	..	..
Gujarat	4,984	186	1,623	53
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..
Kerala (1)	11,865	237	4,843	201
Madhya Pradesh	6,766	263	5,784	144
Maharashtra	47,595	3,517	18,423	2,861
Mysore	16,108	841	5,292	251
Nagaland	..	..	..	..
Orissa	..	..	..	..
Punjab	1,675	8	3,975	130
Rajasthan	2,015	37	3,927	64
Tamil Nadu	24,130	1,203	39,123	2,468
Uttar Pradesh	20,523	431	22,653	209
West Bengal	..	..	..	..
Union Territory—				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	22	—	61	—
Delhi	1,515	77	3,316	57
Himachal Pradesh	72	—	136	3
L. M. & A. Islands	18	—	—	—
Manipur	33	1	75	1
Pondicherry(1)	140	9	294	11
Tripura	820	6	141	5

Source: State Governments.

(1) For the financial year 1965-66.

(a) Excludes Orissa, Hyderabad, J. & K., PEPSU and V.P.

(b) Excludes Andhra, Madhya Pradesh, Punjab, Hyderabad, Jammu & Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, PEPSU, Saurashtra, Travancore-Cochin, Ajmer, Bhopal, Manipur and Vindhya Pradesh.

(c) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Himachal Pradesh, Manipur, L.M.&A. Islands.

(d) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Himachal Pradesh, L.M.&A. Islands and N.E.F.A.

(e) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Jammu and Kashmir, Himachal Pradesh, L.M.&A. Islands and N.E.F.A.

(f) Excludes Jammu and Kashmir, L.M.&A. Islands and N.E.F.A.

(g) Excludes Bihar, Jammu and Kashmir, Orissa and N.E.F.A.

(h) Excludes Assam, Bihar, Jammu and Kashmir, Orissa, Himachal Pradesh and N.E.F.A.

(i) Excludes Assam, Bihar, Jammu and Kashmir, Nagaland, Orissa, Delhi and Himachal Pradesh.

(j) Excludes Assam, Bihar, J. & K., Nagaland, Orissa, and West Bengal

Table 213.—NATURE AND LENGTH OF SENTENCES OF CONVICTS ADMITTED INTO THE JAILS AND SUBSIDIARY JAILS—*contd.*

Year/State	Above six months & at not exceeding one year		Above one year and not exceeding five years		Above five years and not exceeding ten years	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	6	7	8	9	10	11
1951(a)	35,047	448	25,091	236	4,621	30
1956(b)	31,935	286	19,215	143	5,890	10
1958(c)	39,554	525	19,350	232	5,114	20
1959(d)	37,656	522	27,240	229	5,860	21
1960(e)	34,006	499	21,238	316	5,285	50
1961(f)	32,033	479	24,272	259	4,844	26
1962(g)	32,879	419	26,028	201	5,647	41
1963(h)	31,035	349	23,466	227	4,635	20
1964(i)	33,206	299	23,153	206	4,398	13
1965(j)	29,676	294	21,149	201	4,479	27
1965—						
State—						
Andhra Pradesh	2,699	18	1,238	38	103	2
Assam	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gujarat	368	7	317	2	68	—
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala (1)	909	21	378	7	115	9
Madhya Pradesh	1,598	19	1,467	11	169	1
Maharashtra	3,427	74	1,919	42	195	3
Mysore	1,037	23	1,123	6	166	2
Nagaland	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	1,890	11	1,279	5	221	1
Rajasthan	1,616	19	2,163	18	313	2
Tamil Nadu	2,482	44	1,275	17	79	—
Uttar Pradesh	12,617	45	8,758	53	2,154	5
West Bengal	..	..	..	..	..	..
Union Territory—						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	5	..	2	—	3	—
Delhi	835	6	1,150	1	877	2
Himachal Pradesh	40	4	27	1	6	..
L. M. & A. Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	50	2	28	—	8	—
Pondicherry(1)	47	1	18	—	2	—
Tripura	56	—	7	—	—	—

See footnotes on page 618 ante.

Table 213—NATURE AND LENGTH OF SENTENCES OF CONVICTS ADMITTED INTO THE JAILS AND SUBSIDIARY JAILS—contd.

Year/State	Exceeding ten years		Sentenced to transportation beyond seas			
			For Life		For a term	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
I	12	13	14	15	16	17
1951(a)	3,371	10	2,524	57	50	3
1956(b)	981	8	1,939	22	114	..
1958(c)	2,234	23	3,057	75	72	1
1959(d)	1,709	15	4,028	164	53	2
1960(e)	1,969	17	3,796	94	47	3
1961(f)	1,446	20	4,506	97	51	1
1962(g)	2,000	24	5,166	90	164	1
1963(h)	1,297	23	4,411	103	60	..
1964(i)	1,621	47	4,509	90	52	1
1965(j)	1,746	53	3,907	99	3	—
1965—						
State—						
Andhra Pradesh	85	25	204	8	—	—
Assam	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gujarat	3	—	138	1	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala (i)	17	—	120	10	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	347	13	153	5	—	—
Maharashtra	25	—	595	22	3	—
Mysore	246	11	393	3	—	—
Nagaland	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	179	—	394	5	—	—
Rajasthan	86	—	397	9	—	—
Tamil Nadu	2	—	229	11	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	507	3	1,270	25	—	—
West Bengal	..	..	..	..	..	..
Union Territory—						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	235	—	10	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	12	1	3	—	—	—
L. M. & A. Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	1	—	—	—
Pondicherry(i)	2	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—

See footnotes on page 618 ante.

Table 213.—NATURE AND LENGTH OF SENTENCES OF CONVICTS ADMITTED INTO THE JAILS AND SUBSIDIARY JAILS—*concl'd.*

Year/State	Sentenced to death		Total		Total
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
I	18	19	20	21	22
1951(a)	676	8	363,673	13,166	376,839
1956(b)	611	2	355,348	12,373	367,721
1958(c)	690	11	422,951	15,276	438,227
1959(d)	840	14	464,481	18,107	482,588
1960(e)	743	6	403,222	16,307	419,529
1961(f)	769	10	462,029	15,539	477,568
1962(g)	880	24	475,363	14,984	490,347
1963(h)	787	8	432,351	15,416	447,767
1964(i)	719	4	408,429	14,505	422,934
1965(j)	723	2	324,489	14,729	339,218
1965—					
State—					
Andhra Pradesh	39	—	19,287	871	20,158
Assam	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	..	..	..	..	..
Gujarat	2	—	7,503	249	7,752
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala (1)	26	—	18,273	485	18,758
Madhya Pradesh	23	—	16,307	456	16,763
Maharashtra	30	1	72,212	6,520	78,732
Mysore	56	—	24,421	1,137	25,558
Nagaland	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	64	—	9,677	160	9,837
Rajasthan	7	—	10,524	149	10,673
Tamil Nadu	172	1	67,492	3,743	71,235
Uttar Pradesh	298	—	68,720	771	69,491
West Bengal	..	..	..	..	..
Union Territory—					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	93	—	93
Delhi	5	—	7,943	143	8,086
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	296	9	305
L. M. & A. Islands	—	—	18	—	18
Manipur	1	—	196	4	200
Pondicherry(r)	—	—	503	21	524
Tripura	—	—	1,024	11	1,035

See footnotes on page 618 *ans.*

Table 214.—SICKNESS AND MORTALITY AMONG PRISONERS

Year/State	Daily Average Strength		
	Males	Females	Total(2)
1	2	3	4
1951 (a)	130,853	2,596	133,449
1956 (b)	117,429	2,275	119,704
1958 (c)	136,004	2,860	138,864
1959 (d)	138,153	3,161	141,314
1960 (e)	137,224	3,012	140,236
1961 (f)	146,096	3,111	154,352
1962 (g)	142,957	3,462	151,428
1963 (h)	126,202	2,793	128,995
1964 (i)	128,283	2,770	131,053
1965 (j)	113,574	2,198	115,772
1965—			
<i>State</i>			
Andhra Pradesh	4,712	128	4,840
Assam	..	..	..
Bihar	..	..	..
Gujarat	3,211	59	3,270
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..
Kerala (1)	3,638	104	3,742
Madhya Pradesh	10,638	211	10,849
Maharashtra	16,668	522	17,190
Mysore	6,349	122	6,471
Nagaland	..	..	..
Orissa	..	..	..
Punjab	5,700	167	5,867
Rajasthan	4,677	..	4,677
Tamil Nadu	14,665	498	15,163
Uttar Pradesh	40,328	354	40,682
West Bengal	..	..	..
<i>Union Territory—</i>			
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	59	3	62
Delhi	1,884	—	1,884
Himachal Pradesh	67	1	68
L. M. & A. Islands	—	—	—
Manipur	264	2	267
Pondicherry (1)	246	6	252
Tripura	467	23	490

Source:—State Governments.

(1) Figures relate to Financial year 1965-66.

- (2) Difference between Col. No. 4 and the total of Cols. 2 and 3 is due to non-availability of figure relating to males and females separately.
- (a) Excludes figures for Orissa, Hyderabad, Jammu & Kashmir, PEPSU, Himachal Pradesh and Tripura.
- (b) Excludes Andhra Pradesh, Madhya Pradesh, Punjab, Hyderabad, Jammu & Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, PEPSU, Saurashtra, Travancore-Cochin, Ajmer, Bhopal, Manipur and Vindhya Pradesh.
- (c) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Andaman and Nicobar Islands, Himachal Pradesh, Manipur, L. M. & A. Islands and NEFA.
- (d) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Jammu & Kashmir, Andaman and Nicobar Islands, Himachal Pradesh, L. M. & A. Islands and NEFA.
- (e) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Jammu & Kashmir, Kerala, Andaman & Nicobar Islands, Himachal Pradesh, L. M. & A. Islands and NEFA.
- (f) Excludes Jammu and Kashmir, L. M. & A. Islands and NEFA.
- (g) Excludes Bihar, Jammu & Kashmir, Orissa and NEFA.
- (h) Excludes Assam, Bihar, Jammu & Kashmir, Orissa, Himachal Pradesh, L. M. & A. Islands and NEFA.
- (i) Excludes Assam, Bihar, Jammu & Kashmir, Nagaland, Orissa and Himachal Pradesh.
- (j) Excludes Assam, Bihar, J. & K., Nagaland, Orissa, and West Bengal.

Table 214.—SICKNESS AND MORTALITY AMONG PRISONERS—*contd.*

Year/State	Daily average number of sick			Total Deaths		
	Males	Females	Total(2)	Males	Females	Total
I	5	6	7	8	9	10
1951(a)	3,141	52	3,193	962	37	899
1956(b)	2,825	44	2,869	401	10	411
1958(c)	3,142	72	3,214	628	17	644
1959(d)	3,596	66	3,662	547	10	557
1960(e)	3,680	143	3,823	547	11	558
1961(f)	3,859	141	4,000	625	13	638
1962(g)	3,711	153	3,864	592	6	598
1963(h)	3,996	156	4,152	465	11	476
1964(i)	3,131	60	3,191	432	10	442
1964(j)	2,318	34	2,352	429	7	436
1965—						
<i>State—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh	139	8	147	—	—	6
Assam	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gujarat	95	1	96	20	—	20
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala (I)	13	—	13	1	—	1
Madhya Pradesh	224	3	227	27	1	28
Maharashtra	347	6	353	66	1	67
Mysore	—	—	327	13	—	13
Nagaland	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	246	—	246	1	—	1
Rajasthan	157	—	157	55	—	55
Tamil Nadu	245	9	254	94	2	96
Uttar Pradesh	786	6	792	138	2	140
West Bengal	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Union Territory—</i>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	0.02	0.01	0.03	1	—	1
Delhi	4	—	4	1	—	1
Himachal Pradesh	11	—	11	—	—	—
L., M. & A. Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	26	—	26	2	1	3
Pondicherry (I)	23	1	24	—	—	—
Tripura	1.8	—	1.8	4	—	4

See foot-notes on page 622 ante.

Table 214.—SICKNESS AND MORTALITY AMONG PRISONERS—*concl.*

Year/State	Ratio per '000 of average strength					
	of daily average number of sick			of death from all causes		
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
I	11	12	13	14	15	16
1951(a)	25	20	24	7	14	57
1956(b)	24	19	24	4	5	4
1958(c)	23	25	23	5	6	5
1959(d)	..	..	..	..	..	..
1960(e)	..	..	..	..	..	..
1961(f)	..	..	..	..	..	..
1962(g)	..	..	..	..	..	..
1963(h)	..	..	..	..	..	..
1964(i)	..	..	..	..	..	..
1965(j)	..	..	..	..	..	..
1965—						
State—						
Andhra Pradesh	28.7	1.7	30.4	1.2	—	1.2
Assam	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gujarat	29.1	0.3	29.4	6.1	—	6.1
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala(i)	3.4	—	3.4	0.3	—	0.3
Madhya Pradesh	20.7	0.3	21.0	2.5	0.1	2.6
Maharashtra	20.2	0.4	20.6	3.8	0.1	3.9
Mysore	—	—	50.5	—	—	2.0
Nagaland	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	41.9	—	41.9	..	..	..
Rajasthan	33.6	—	33.6	11.8	—	11.8
Tamil Nadu	16.2	0.6	16.8	6.2	0.1	6.3
Uttar Pradesh	19.3	0.2	19.5	3.4	—	3.4
West Bengal	..	..	..	..	..	..
Union Territory—						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	0.32	0.16	0.48	16.2	—	16.2
Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	161.8	—	161.8	—	—	—
L. M. & A. Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	97.4	—	97.4	7.5	3.7	11.2
Pondicherry (i)	91.3	3.9	95.2	—	—	—
Tripura	3.6	—	3.6	8.2	—	8.2

See foot notes on page 622 ante.

Table 215.—NUMBER OF CONVICTS ADMITTED WHO HAD BEEN PREVIOUSLY CONVICTED

Year/State	Total number of convicts admitted			Number of habitual offenders imprisoned in default of finding security or good behaviour	
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6
1951(a)	352,660	12,986	365,646	3,242	44
1956(b)	273,429	10,055	283,484	6,668	45
1958(c)	433,452	14,506	447,958	12,014	351
1959(d)	448,560	17,854	466,414	6,535	99
1960(e)	395,580	14,136	409,715	5,740	58
1961(f)	459,601	15,458	475,059	5,842	36
1962(g)	450,286	14,427	464,713	4,172	20
1963(h)	431,506	15,373	446,879	3,497	4
1964(i)	398,678	13,862	412,540	2,719	3
1965(j)	311,078	13,850	524,928	2,109	8
1965—					
State—					
Andhra Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..
Assam	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	..	..	..	..	..
Gujarat	7,503	249	7,752	46	—
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala (1)	18,280	479	18,759	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	16,307	456	16,763	19	—
Maharashtra	72,212	6,520	78,732	135	2
Mysore	24,421	1,137	25,558	401	2
Nagaland	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	9,677	160	9,837	45	—
Rajasthan	10,524	149	10,673	112	2
Tamil Nadu	74,258	3,765	78,023	659	2
Uttar Pradesh	63,720	771	69,491	286	—
West Bengal	..	..	..	..	..
Union Territory —					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	93	—	93	—	—
Delhi	7,636	145	7,781	390	—
Himachal Pradesh	227	4	231	3	—
L. M. & A. Islands	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	196	4	200	13	—
Pondicherry (1)	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	1,024	11	1,035	—	—

Source : State Governments.

(1) Date relate to the financial year 1965-66.

- (a) Excludes figures for Orissa, Hyderabad, Jammu & Kashmir, PEPSU, Himachal Pradesh and Vindhya Pradesh.
- (b) Excludes figures for Andhra Pradesh, Bombay, Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, PEPSU, Saurashtra, Travancore-Cochin, Ajmer, Bhopal, Manipur and Vindhya Pradesh.
- (c) Excludes Andhra Pradesh, Assam, Delhi, Manipur, L.M. & A. Islands, Pondicherry and NEFA.
- (d) Excludes Andhra Pradesh, Assam, Jammu & Kashmir, Delhi, Himachal Pradesh, L. M. & A. Islands, Pondicherry and NEFA.
- (e) Excludes Jammu & Kashmir, Pondicherry and NEFA.
- (f) Excludes Bihar, Jammu & Kashmir, Orissa, Pondicherry and NEFA.
- (g) Excludes Assam, Bihar, Jammu & Kashmir, Orissa, Himachal Pradesh, Manipur, L. M. & A. Islands, Pondicherry and N.B.F.A.
- (h) Excludes Andhra Pradesh, Assam, Bihar, Jammu & Kashmir, Nagaland, Orissa, Delhi and Himachal Pradesh.
- (i) Excludes Andhra Pradesh, Assam, Bihar, J. & K., Nagaland, Orissa, West Bengal and Pondicherry

Table 215.—NUMBER OF CONVICTS ADMITTED WHO HAD BEEN PREVIOUSLY CONVICTED—*contd.*

Year/State	Number previously convicted					
	Once		Twice		More than twice	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
I	7	8	9	10	11	12
1951(a)	13,812	243	7,523	108	6,321	120
1956(b)	13,328	63	3,988	24	2,098	13
1958(c)	10,188	239	5,110	74	3,476	66
1959(d)	15,245	412	7,611	332	5,438	98
1960(d)	14,238	470	6,240	194	5,805	30
1961(e)	14,924	427	5,527	120	5,612	95
1962(f)	11,665	395	5,369	100	4,085	45
1963(g)	13,474	410	4,894	146	3,426	70
1964(h)	10,515	281	4,603	31	3,363	55
1965(i)	11,385	288	3,896	127	3,213	96
1965—						
State—						
Andhra Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gujarat	61	—	16	—	40	3
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala (1)	774	6	449	5	807	2
Madhya Pradesh	335	8	151	—	119	—
Maharashtra	898	28	687	10	1,151	8
Mysore	5,547	239	1,572	112	764	83
Nagaland	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	97	—	58	—	36	—
Rajasthan	193	1	93	—	52	—
Tamil Nadu	2,618	—	377	—	25	—
Uttar Pradesh	486	—	272	—	136	—
West Bengal	..	..	..	..	..	..
Union Territory —						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	110	—	205	—	75	—
Himachal Pradesh	90	2	11	—	7	—
L. M. & A. Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	174	4	5	—	4	—
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	2	—	1	—	—	—

See foot-notes on page 625 ante.

Table 215.--NUMBER OF CONVICTS ADMITTED WHO HAD BEEN PREVIOUSLY CONVICTED—*contd.*

Year/State	Total		
	Males	Females	Total
1	13	14	15
1951 (a)	30,808	515	31,413
1956 (b)	26,082	145	26,227
1958(c)	32,788	730	33,518
1959(d)	34,829	931	35,760
1960(e)	32,023	772	30,226
1961(f)	31,905	678	32,583
1962(g)	25,291	560	25,851
1963(h)	25,291	530	25,821
1964(i)	21,199	309	21,508
1965(j)	19,636	511	20,147
1965—			
State—			
Andhra Pradesh	..	..	..
Assam	..	..	..
Bihar	..	..	..
Gujarat	163	3	166
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..
Kerala(I)	2,030	13	2,043
Madhya Pradesh	624	8	632
Maharashtra	2,871	48	2,919
Mysore	7,883	434	8,317
Nagaland	..	..	..
Orissa	..	..	..
Punjab	236	—	236
Rajasthan	338	1	339
Tamil Nadu	3,681	—	3,681
Uttar Pradesh	1,174	—	1,174
West Bengal	..	..	..
Non Territory—			
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—
Delhi	390	—	390
Himachal Pradesh	44	—	44
L. M. & A. Islands	—	—	—
Manipur	196	4	200
Pondicherry (I)	..	..	..
Tripura	6	—	6

See foot-notes on page 625 *ante*.

Table 215.—NUMBER OF CONVICTS ADMITTED WHO HAD BEEN PREVIOUSLY CONVICTED—*concl'd.*

Year/State	Youthful offenders (under 15 years of age)					
	Number admitted			Number previously convicted		
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
I	16	17	18	19	20	21
1951(a)	1,558	31	1,589	130	..	130
1956(b)	741	7	748	64	..	64
1958(c)	2,079	32	2,111	95	..	119
1959(d)	1,287	2	1,289	137	..	137
1960(d)	12,904	41	2,945	426	7	433
1961(e1)	825	13	838	94	..	94
1962(f)	622	4	626	78	..	78
1963(g)	3,859	71	3,930	102	6	108
1964(h)	1,499	21	1,520	56	..	19
1965(i)	818	19	837	35	—	35
1965—						
State—						
Andhra Pradesh	243	..	243	9	—	9
Assam	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gujarat	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala (1)	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	13	—	13	—	—	—
Maharashtra	462	19	481	—	—	—
Mysore	31	—	31	—	—	—
Nagaland	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	1	—	1	—	—	—
Rajasthan	37	—	37	6	—	6
Tamil Nadu	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	18	—	18	—	—	—
West Bengal	..	..	..	..	..	..
Union Territory —						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	5	—	5	2	—	2
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	16	—	16
L. M. & A. Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	8	—	8	2	—	2
Pondicherry (1)	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—

(e1) Excludes Gujarat, Jammu & Kashmir, Kerala, Madras, Andaman & Nicobar Islands, Manipur, L.M. & A. Islands, Pondicherry and N.E.F.A.

(ii) Includes Andhra.

See other foot-notes on page 625.

Table 216.—EXPENDITURE INCURRED IN GUARDING AND MAINTAINING PRISONERS EXCLUSIVE OF COST OF BUILDING, REPAIRS, ETC.

Year/State	Establishment		Dieting Charges		
	Daily average number of prisoners	Total cost	Cost per head of average strength	Total cost	Cost per head of average strength (exclusive of Civil prisoners)
1	2	3	4	5	6
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1951(a)	1,33,449	1,48,78,225	111.4	2,63,24,851	197.2
1956(b)	1,29,854	1,22,33,395	94.2	1,94,19,251	149.6
1953(c)	1,37,564	3,96,71,421	288.4	2,71,89,532	197.7
1959(d)	1,18,644	1,87,72,281	..	2,31,26,174	..
1960(e)	1,20,604	1,93,12,821	..	2,31,11,266	..
1961(f)	1,53,876	2,40,53,976	156.3	3,23,59,844	210.3
1962(g)	1,31,863	2,48,19,240	163.4	3,16,49,785	208.4
1963(h)	1,32,430	2,26,40,154	170.9	2,73,91,543	206.8
1964(i)	1,24,330	2,22,39,146	178.9	2,60,97,578	209.9
1965(j)	1,09,429	19,87,2,903	181.6	28,98,0,874	264.8
1965—					
State—					
Andhra Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..
Assam	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	..	..	..	..	..
Gujarat	3,875	7,09,260	183.0	1,113,534	287.4
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala(i)	3,742	1,032,533	275.9	1,462,134	390.7
Madhya Pradesh	10,849	2,320,264	213.9	3,095,309	285.3
Maharashtra	17,207	3,338,530	194.0	4,159,259	241.7
Mysore	6,471	1,307,208	202.0	2,041,228	315.4
Nagaland	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	5,567	1,626,000	292.1	1,489,000	267.5
Rajasthan	4,677	1,795,447	383.9	1,011,934	216.4
Tamil Nadu	15,163	2,496,456	164.6	6,766,171	446.2
Uttar Pradesh	40,682	4,626,156	113.7	7,303,302	179.5
West Bengal	..	..	..	..	..
Union Territory—					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	62	53,917	872.4	28,213	456.5
Delhi	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	125	169,276	1,354.2	49,570	476.6
L. M. & A. Islands	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	267	89,547	335.7	168,000	629.2
Pondicherry (i)	252	69,795	277.0	109,435	434.2
Tripura	490	238,514	486.5	183,785	374.9

Source : State Governments.

(i) Data relates to the financial year 1965-66.

(a) Excludes figures for Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir, PEPSU, Himachal Pradesh and Vindhya Pradesh.

(b) Excludes figures for Andhra Pradesh, Madhya Pradesh, Punjab, Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir.

(c) Excludes Andhra Pradesh, Assam, Delhi, Himachal Pradesh, Manipur, L.M. and A. Islands and N.E.F.A.

(d) Excludes Andhra Pradesh, Assam, Bihar, Delhi, Himachal Pradesh, L.M. and A. Islands and N.E.F.A.

(e) Excludes Andhra Pradesh, Assam, Bihar, Jammu & Kashmir, Delhi, Himachal Pradesh, L.M. and A. Islands and N.E.F.A.

(f) Excludes Bihar, Jammu & Kashmir, L.M. & A. Islands and N.E.F.A.

(g) Excludes Bihar, Jammu & Kashmir, Orissa, L.M. & A. Islands and N.E.F.A.

(h) Excludes Assam, Bihar, Jammu & Kashmir, Orissa, Himachal Pradesh, L.M. & A. Islands and N.E.F.A.

(i) Excludes Andhra Pradesh, Assam, Bihar, Jammu & Kashmir, Nagaland, Orissa, Delhi, Himachal Pradesh, and L.M.&A. Islands.

(j) Excludes Andhra Pradesh, Assam, Bihar, J & K, Nagaland, Orissa, West Bengal, Delhi, and L.M. & A. Islands.

Table 216.—EXPENDITURE INCURRED IN GUARDING AND MAINTAINING PRISONERS EXCLUSIVE OF COST OF BUILDING, REPAIRS, ETC.—*contd.*

Year/State	Other Charges			
	Total cost	Cost per head of average strength	Total expenditure	Total cost per head of strength
	7	8	9	10
I	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1951(a)	11,406,102	85.4	52,709,208	394.6
1956(b)	12,376,361	183.4	46,059,009	354.6
1958(c)	14,957,837	108.7	65,411,787	475.6
1959(d)	13,864,811	..	55,786,262	..
1960(e)	14,257,718	..	57,281,803	..
1961(f)	20,350,367	132.2	76,764,187	498.9
1962(g)	18,319,325	120.6	74,788,358	492.5
1963(h)	16,043,664	121.3	65,905,795	498.9
1964(i)	10,052,582	129.2	64,399,306	518.0
1965(j)	14,888,948	136.1	63,742,725	582.5
1965—				
State—				
Andhra Pradesh	..	..	..	..
Assam	..	..	..	..
Bihar	..	..	..	..
Gujarat	340,445	87.9	2,163,239	558.3
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..
Kerala(i)	1,086,393	530.8	4,481,060	1197.5
Madhya Pradesh	1,375,611	126.8	6,701,184	626.0
Maharashtra	2,174,333	126.4	9,672,122	562.1
Mysore	635,562	98.2	3,983,998	615.7
Nagaland	..	..	..	..
Orissa	..	..	..	..
Punjab	829,000	148.9	3,944,000	708.5
Rajasthan	406,919	87.0	3,214,300	687.3
Tamil Nadu	1,976,508	130.4	11,239,135	741.2
Uttar Pradesh	15,045,621	124.0	16,975,079	417.5
West Bengal	..	..	..	..
Union Territory—				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	12,884	208.5	95,014	1,537.4
Delhi	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	36,274	290.2	255,120	2,040.9
L.M. & A. Islands	..	..	..	..
Manipur	34,320	128.5	291,867	1,093.1
Pondicherry	..	..	179,230	711.2
Tripura	35,078	71.6	457,377	933.0

See foot-notes on page 629 ante.

Table 217.—NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF REGISTERED DOCUMENTS AND VALUE OF PROPERTY TRANSFERRED

Year/State	Number of registration offices	Number of registration of				Total (2)
		Immovable property			Movable property	
		Compul- sory	Optional	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1951	2,412	5,003,180	323,696	5,326,876	174,935	5,501,811
1956(a)	1,448	4,058,551	103,107	4,161,658	137,449	4,299,107
1958(b)	1,829	4,414,318	114,887	4,529,206	125,980	4,655,186
1959(c)	1,721	4,471,941	234,162	4,706,103	137,295	4,843,398
1960(d)	1,926	4,335,561	200,642	4,536,203	122,293	4,658,496
1961(e)	1,791	5,668,798	209,400	5,878,198	138,389	6,016,587
1962(f)	1,935	5,869,195	195,590	6,064,785	153,708	6,218,493
1963(g)	2,000	5,885,299	180,565	6,065,864	168,357	6,234,221
1964(h)	1,777	5,173,683	209,652	5,383,335	241,512	5,624,847
1965(i)	1,938	5,432,65	164,761	5,597,426	147,176	5,744,602
1965—						
State—						
Andhra Pradesh	210	631,754	3,396	635,150	8,403	643,553
Assam	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gujarat	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala (1)	207	643,221	75,562	718,783	29,089	747,872
Madhya Pradesh(1)	168	345,542	2,005	347,547	6,663	354,210
Maharashtra	244	369,743	9,280	379,023	8,172	387,195
Mysore (1)	198	415,300	15,787	431,087	18,161	449,248
Nagaland	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab(1)	61	134,598	455	135,053	8,983	144,036
Rajasthan	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tamil Nadu (1)	376	925,145	42,878	968,023	18,328	986,351
Uttar Pradesh (1)	263	490,967	10,121	501,088	13,943	515,031
West Bengal	171	1,397,883	3,546	1,401,429	28,703	1,430,132
Union Territory—						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	1	45	—	45	8	53
Delhi	6	30,192	102	30,294	5,803	36,097
Himachal Pradesh	14	11	72	83	135	218
L. M. & A. Islands	6	—	168	168	25	193
Manipur	3	6,438	25	6,463	12	6,475
Pondicherry (1)	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	10	41,826	1,364	43,190	748	43,938

Source : State Governments.

(1) For Financial Year 1965-66.

(2) The grand total of registration for each year include 607, 600, 629 and 631 other Type of registrations respectively for 1959, 1960, 1961 and 1962.

(a) Excludes Andhra Pradesh, Madhya Pradesh, Hyderabad, Madhya Bharat, PEPSU, Rajasthan, Travancore-Cochin, Ajmer, Bhopal, Coorg and Vindhya Pradesh.

(b) Excludes Bihar, Kerala, Rajasthan, Uttar Pradesh, Himachal Pradesh, Manipur, L.M.&A. Islands, Pondicherry and N.E.F.A.

(c) Excludes Andhra Pradesh, Bihar, Madhya Pradesh, Rajasthan, Himachal Pradesh, Manipur, L.M. & A. Islands, Pondicherry and N.E.F.A.

(d) Excludes Andhra Pradesh, Assam, Bihar, Gujarat, Madhya Pradesh, Punjab, Rajasthan, Himachal Pradesh, Manipur, L. M. & A. Islands, Pondicherry and N.E.F.A.

(e) Excludes Assam, Bihar, Gujarat, Madhya Pradesh, Punjab, Rajasthan, Andaman & Nicobar Islands, Himachal Pradesh, L. M. & A. Islands, Pondicherry and NEFA.

(f) Excludes Assam, Bihar, Gujarat, Madhya Pradesh, Rajasthan, Andaman and Nicobar Islands, Himachal Pradesh, L. M. & A. Islands, Pondicherry and NEFA.

(g) Excludes Assam, Gujarat, Jammu & Kashmir, Orissa, Rajasthan, Himachal Pradesh, Pondicherry and N.E.F.A.

(h) Excludes Assam, Bihar, Gujarat, Jammu & Kashmir, Nagaland, Orissa, Rajasthan, Himachal Pradesh and Pondicherry.

(i) Excludes Assam, Bihar, Gujarat, J&K, Nagaland, Orissa, Rajasthan and Pondicherry.

Table 217.—NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF REGISTERED DOCUMENTS AND VALUE OF PROPERTY TRANSFERRED—*contd.*

(Rs. 000)

Year/State	Aggregate value of property transferred by registered documents			Total receipts	Refunds and drawbacks	Total expenditure
	Affecting immovable property	Affecting movable property	Total			
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
1951	4,770,322	138,675	4,908,997	30,577	36	14,997
1956(a)	3,062,234	148,556	3,210,790	70,600	40	9,004
1958(b)	4,171,600	204,875	4,376,475	313,318	24	9,891
1959(c)	4,922,897	235,986	5,158,883	430,004	4,54	1,5,576
1959(d)	4,223,293	214,432	5,215,544	40,329	35	15,593
1951(e)	4,657,869	162,709	5,526,839	51,243	24	18,220
1962(f)	6,429,284	204,047	7,349,882	169,169	2,283	22,339
1963(g)	7,211,225	172,359	8,750,865	82,693	1,756	22,461
1964(h)	5,916,199	280,242	7,034,878	66,258	2,698	17,344
1965(i)	1,150,640	21,693	13,337,535	85,537	2,239	25,190
1965—						
State—						
Andhra Pradesh	1,160,309	8,502	1,168,811	15,900	13	3,323
Assam	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gujarat	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala(i)	..	..	850,137	6,330	2,208	4,122
Madhya Pradesh	505,723	14,487	520,210	4,512	—	649
Maharashtra	1,434,179	190,400	1,624,579	7,229	6	2,445
Mysore (i)	..	..	691,299	5,926	—	2,004
Nagaland	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tamil Nadu	1,683,829	36,266	1,720,950	18,005	10	6,484
Uttar Pradesh	4,917,884	1,749	4,919,633	11,836	2	2,292
West Bengal	1,527,893	34,185	1,562,078	14,496	—	3,716
Union Territory—						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	180	—	180	3	..	..
Delhi	234,968	1,579	236,547	1,051	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	9	24	33	2	—	—
L. M. & A. Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	3,207	15	3,222	52	—	42
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	38,220	2,491	40,711	185	—	113

(e) Excludes Assam, Bihar, Gujarat, Madhya Pradesh, Punjab, Rajasthan, Andaman & Nicobar Islands, Delhi, Himachal Pradesh, L.M. & A. Islands, Pondicherry and NEFA.

(f) Excludes Assam, Bihar, Gujarat, Madhya Pradesh, Rajasthan, Andaman & Nicobar Islands, Delhi, Himachal Pradesh, L.M. & A. Islands, Pondicherry and NEFA.

(h) Excludes Andhra Pradesh, Assam, Bihar, Gujarat, Jammu & Kashmir, Nagaland, Orissa, Rajasthan, Himachal Pradesh, L. M. & A. Islands and Pondicherry.

(i) Excludes Assam, Bihar, Gujarat, J&K, Nagaland, Orissa, Punjab, Rajasthan, L. M. & A. Islands and Pondicherry.

See other foot-notes on page 631.

32. EDUCATION

The information contained in this section relates to all States of the Indian Union. Statistics relating to North-East Frontier Agency and Naga Hills and Tuensang Area, now Nagaland, have been included from 1955-56 and 1958-59 respectively. In tables 20 to 229, all-India totals are given for 1950-51 and from 1955-56 onwards, while State-wise break-down is given for the latest year, i.e., 1965-66. The figures in table 230, however, show total literate population in India according to 1961 census. The academic year in these tables is taken to coincide with financial year ending 31st March.

Table 218—

Educational Institutions, Scholars and Expenditure (General Summary):—

The summary table gives a general idea of the educational development in the country from 1950-51 and 1955-56 onwards to 1965-66. To give an idea of the growth of education among women, in this table also with the total number of educational institutions, the number of institutions meant for women has been shown separately. The number of women scholars in all institution is also shown. The figures relate to recognised institutions only.

The term "Women" connote "Girls" wherever relevant.

Information about expenditure relates to recognised institutions only. By direct expenditure is meant expenditure directly connected with the maintenance of an institution, viz. salary of teachers and other recurring expenditure; while indirect expenditure means all expenditure on inspections, direction, buildings, furniture, scholarships and other miscellaneous items. Its nature is such that it cannot be apportioned to each type of institution.

Table 219—

*Number of Recognised Educational Institutions:—*In this table data of various types of recognised institutions are given for the period 1950-51 and from 1955-56 onwards to 1965-66. Recognised institutions are those which are recognised by the Government or by a University or a Board of Secondary and Intermediate Education, constituted by law and offer the prescribed courses of study. They are open to inspection and general direction by the Education Department of Government and their pupils are ordinarily eligible for admission to public examinations and tests held by the Department or University or the Board. Only those research institutions are taken which provide facilities for teaching.

Table 220—

*Number of Scholars in Recognised Institutions by Stages of Instruction:—*This table has two parts. The first part shows the number of total and women scholars receiving instructions at various stages of general education and the other gives the total number and women

scholars receiving instructions in various subjects of professional and special education. For definiteness, the enrolment in the institutions as on 31st March each year is taken.

Table 221—

Expenditure on Recognised Educational Institutions (by sources):—This table gives the distribution of total expenditure according to sources from which finances are drawn. These are mainly from Government funds, District Board funds, Municipal funds, fees and endowments, etc. In calculating the expenditure from Government, District or Municipal Board funds, all payments or contributions from fees or other sources, which are credited to these funds, are deducted.

Table 222—

Expenditure on Educational Institutions (by types of education):—This table shows the total expenditure on recognised institutions. Distribution of direct expenditure is given by types of institutions while totals, for all institutions, are given for indirect expenditure.

Table 223—

Teachers in Educational Institutions:—This table shows the number of total and women teachers engaged in teaching at different stages of education in recognised institutions, viz., primary stage, secondary stage etc. and also in technical and special schools and in colleges and universities, etc. Teachers in schools for general education are classified to show how many are trained and how many untrained.

Table 224—

Number of Institutions and Scholars in Rural Areas:—This table shows progress of education in rural areas, i.e., the areas outside the limits of municipal, cantonment, notified and small-town committees. The various types of institutions have been enumerated. The enrolment shown in this table relates to the number of scholars in these institutions irrespectively whether they belong to rural or urban areas.

Table 225—

Examination Results:—This table gives State-wise distribution of scholars who passed matriculation and other university examination. This includes the private candidates also.

Table 226—

Education of Scheduled Castes and other Backward Classes:—This table shows the progress of educational facilities including scholarships and stipends given to scheduled castes, scheduled tribes and excludes other backward classes from 1964-65. The number of pupils shown here is inclusive of those reading in institutions meant for all communities. The number of institutions and pupils given in this table are also covered in earlier tables.

Table 227—

Literacy in India:—This table shows total literate population and literacy rate in India, according to sex and as recorded in 1961 census.

Table 218.—EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, SCHOLARS AND EXPENDITURE
General Summary

Years	No. of Institutions					
	Recognised					
	Colleges (1)		Schools		Total (2)	
	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1950-51	816	93	286,010	24,735	286,860	24,829
1955-56	1,204	142	365,394	24,730	366,641	24,873
1958-59	1,630	194(a)	412,408	29,708	414,019	29,903
1959-60	1,891	258	437,869	33,432	439,813	33,691
1960-61	2,140	283	470,457	41,390	472,655	41,674
1961-62	2,366	313	683,177	115,836	678,575	116,150
1962-63	2,579	337	723,984	142,234	726,632	142,572
1963-64	2,813	388	689,103	122,395	691,986	122,784
1964-65	5,409	630	747,885	143,400	753,394	144,031
1965-66	5,632	635	718,096	179,841	723,832	180,477

Year	No. of Scholars					
	In Recognised Institutions					
	Colleges		Schools		Total	
	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
1950-51	403,519	46,673	25,206,180	6,421,017	25,604,559	6,467,690
1955-56	681,179	96,171	33,242,414	9,092,536	33,923,593	9,188,707
1958-59	833,544	134,669	40,637,942	11,697,203	41,471,486	11,831,872
1959-60	879,029	154,932	43,582,144	12,799,265	44,517,415	12,954,197
1960-61	911,220	167,924	46,976,849	14,082,086	47,888,069	14,250,010
1961-62	1,186,099	207,611	53,095,343	16,618,665	54,281,442	16,826,276
1962-63	1,126,299	214,837	56,851,175	18,087,157	57,977,474	18,301,994
1963-64	1,426,139	275,064	60,271,238	19,542,402	61,697,377	19,817,466
1964-65	1,823,394	363,296	65,531,214	21,939,044	67,360,108	22,302,340
1965-66	1,960,549	390,498	67,207,156	22,476,325	69,162,705	22,866,883

Source: Ministry of Education.

(1) Including Research Institutions.

(2) Includes Universities and Boards of Education.

(a) Decrease due to revised definition of Colleges for women adopted in Bombay State.

Table 218. — EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, SCHOLARS AND EXPENDITURE
General Summary—contd.

Years	Expenditure in (000 Rs.)		
	Direct	Indirect	Total
	14	15	16
1950-51	92,05,39	23,32,83	1,15,38.22
1955-56	1,44,80,68	44,85,43	1,89,66,11
1958-59	2,03,18,22	62,85,91	2 66.04,13
1959-60	2,26,99,16	72,66,13	2 99.65,29
1960-61	2,57,32,87	87,02,14	3 44.35,01
1961-62	2,93,31,54	1,03,03,51	3 96.35,05
1962-63	3,32,14,56	1,07,29,89	4 39.44,45
1963-64	3,70,07,87	1,14,02,97	4 84.10,84
1964-65	4,18,94,37	1,12,04 17	5 30 98.54
1965-66	4,67,31,40	1,19,01,43	5 86 32.83

Table 219.—NUMBER OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

Year/State	Universities		Boards of Education		Arts and Science Colleges including Research Institutions	
	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1950-51	27	1	7	—	516	69
1955-56	32	1	11	—	746	104
1958-59	40	1	13	—	925	135
1959-60	40	1	13	—	988	150
1960-61	45	1	13	—	1,080	165
1961-62	46	1	14	—	1,182	181
1962-63	56	1	13	—	1,244	189
1963-64	56	1	14	—	1,367	211
1964-65	73(a)	1	27(b)	—	1,562	230
1965-66	79(a)	1	25	—	1,710	230
1965-66—	(15)					
States—						
Andhra Pradesh	4	—	1	—	99	18
Assam	2	—	1	—	81	9
Bihar	6	—	7	—	142	16
Gujarat	(1)	—	1	—	110	11
Jammu & Kashmir	1	—	—	—	17	4
Kerala	1	—	—	—	100	16
Madhya Pradesh	8	—	2	—	145	20
Maharashtra	8	1	2	—	186	14
Mysore	(2)	—	—	—	82	10
	(1)	—	—	—		
Nagaland	—	—	—	—	2	—
Orissa	—	—	1	—	62	7
Punjab	5	—	—	—	109	23
Rajasthan	4	—	2	—	64	12
	(1)	—	—	—		
Tamil Nadu	2	—	—	—	95	22
Uttar Pradesh	12	—	1	—	185	22
	()	—	—	—		
West Bengal	9	—	6	—	168	37
	(2)	—	—	—		
Union Territory—						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dadra and Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	6	—	1	—	33	8
	(5)	—	—	—		
Goa, Daman and Diu	—	—	—	—	4	1
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	6	—
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—	11	1
N.H.P.V.	—	—	—	—	1	—
Pondicherry	—	—	—	—	4	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—	4	1

Source : Ministry of Education

(a) Includes Institutions of National Importance and Institution deemed as Universities, whose actual number is shown in brackets.

(b) Includes other Boards of Examination also.

Table 219.—NUMBER OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—*contd.*

Year/State	Professional and technical colleges					
	Agriculture & forestry		Commerce		Law	
	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women
1	9	10	11	12	13	
1950-51	20	—	26	—	19	—
1955-56	27	—	26	—	25	—
1958-59	32	—	34	—	33	—
1959-60	36	—	35	—	34	—
1960-61	39	—	42	—	38	—
1961-62	41	—	52	—	44	—
1962-63	45	—	55	—	52	—
1963-64	46	—	57	—	58	—
1964-65	89	—	150	—	62	—
1965-66	93	—	73	—	64	—
1965-66—						
State —						
Andhra Pradesh	3	—	1	—	2	—
Assam	1	—	4	—	2	—
Bihar	22	—	2	—	5	—
Gujarat	4	—	14	—	9	—
Jammu & Kashmir	3	—	1	—	—	—
Kerala	1	—	—	—	2	—
Madhya Pradesh	6	—	8	—	18	—
Maharashtra	7	—	19	—	9	—
Mysore	8	—	7	—	11	—
Nagaland	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa	2	—	—	—	2	—
Punjab	6	—	1	—	—	—
Rajasthan	8	—	3	—	—	—
Tamil Nadu	2	—	—	—	1	—
Uttar Pradesh	17	—	1	—	1	—
West Bengal	3	—	11	—	1	—
Union Territory—						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	1	—	—	—
Goa, Daman & Diu	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	1	—	—	—	—	—
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—	1	—
N. E. F. A.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 219.—NUMBER OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—*contd.*

Year/State	Professional and technical colleges					
	Medicine & Veterinary Science		Teachers' Training		Engg., Tech., & Architecture	
	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women
I	14	15	16	17	18	19
1950-51	49	3	53	14	33	—
1955-56	103	3	107	21	47	—
1958-59	126	2	233	39	62	—
1959-60	134	2	401	86	65	—
1960-61	151	4	478	92	78	—
1961-62	161	4	550	101	84	—
1962-63	167	4	635	117	88	—
1963-64	183	6	673	136	101	—
1964-65	302	73	1,242	264	581(a)	22(a)
1965-66	310	76	1,250	273	611	27
1965-66—						
<i>State—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh	16	1	119	28	51	4
Assam	4	—	3	—	14	1
Bihar	13	—	119	30	46	1
Gujarat	18	—	14	—	43	2
Jammu & Kashmir	3	—	2	—	3	—
Kerala	6	—	127	22	23	3
Madhya Pradesh	17	1	114	20	40	1
Maharashtra	92	41	180	8	88	—
Mysore	32	9	101	24	57	5
Nagaland	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa	6	—	22	3	11	—
Punjab	21	9	48	10	24	2
Rajasthan	25	7	77	18	23	—
Tamil Nadu	9	—	162	73	40	3
Uttar Pradesh	14	—	70	17	79	2
West Bengal	25	5	65	17	46	1
<i>Union Territory—</i>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	1	—	—	—
Dadra and Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	5	2	5	1	14	2
Goa, Daman and Diu	2	—	1	—	1	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	11	1	3	—
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	1	—	2	—
N.E.F.A.	—	—	1	—	—	—
Pondicherry	2	1	2	—	1	—
Tripura	—	—	5	1	2	—

(a) Including Polytechnics which were previously included under schools.

Table 219.—NUMBER OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—*contd.*

State	Professional and technical colleges			
	Others (1)		Total all Colleges (2)	
	Total	Women	Total	Women
	20	21	22	23
1950-51	100	7	816	93
1955-56	123	14	1,204	142
1958-59	185	18	1,630	194
1959-60	198	20	1,891	258
1960-61	234	22	2,140	283
1961-62	251	27	2,366	313
1962-63	293	27	2,579	337
1963-64	328	35	2,813	388
1964-65	1,421 (a)	41	5,409 (a)	630 (a)
1965-66	1,521	29	5,632	635
1965-66—				
State—				
Andhra Pradesh	40	2	331	53
Assam	2	—	111	10
Bihar	85	—	434	47
Gujarat	11	—	223	13
Jammu & Kashmir	10	3	38	7
Kerala	6	—	265	41
Madhya Pradesh	42	1	390	43
Maharashtra	126	5	707	68
Mysore	16	—	314	48
Nagaland	—	—	2	—
Orissa	7	—	112	10
Punjab	10	2	219	46
Rajasthan	50	—	250	37
Tamil Nadu	25	—	334	98
Uttar Pradesh	1,012	12	1,379	31
West Bengal	61	4	380	64
Union Territory—				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—
Dadra and Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—
Delhi	4	—	62	13
Goa, Daman and Diu	—	—	—	1
Himachal Pradesh	6	—	27	1
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands	—	—	—	—
Manipur	6	—	21	1
N. B. P. A.	—	—	2	—
Pondicherry	—	—	9	1
Tripura	2	—	13	2

(1) Includes Colleges for applied art, physical education and other Colleges for professional & technical education as music, dancing & other fine arts, other education etc.

(2) Including Research Institutions.

(a) Figures are provisional. The institutions were reclassified and all post-matriculation institutions were included in colleges from 1964-65.

Table 219.—NUMBER OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—*contd.*

Year/State	Schools for general education				Nursery	
	Secondary(1)		Primary(2)		Total	Women
	Total	Women	Total	Women		
I	24	25	26	27	28	29
1950-51	20,884	2,738	2,09,671	13,901	303	81
1955-56	32,568	3,920	2,78,135	15,230	630	211
1958-59	53,922	5,848	3,02,019	16,793	1,190	164
1959-60	57,624	6,337	3,19,070	18,800	1,349	180
1960-61	66,920	7,187	3,30,399	19,829	1,909	230
1961-62	75,221	7,934	351,530	22,057	2,240	296
1962-63	82,817	8,761	366,262	23,693	2,502	342
1963-64	88,584	9,377	3,77,106	23,403	2,710	371
1964-65	97,405	10,227	384,680	24,442	3,283	387
1965-66	102,755	10,692	388,618	24,876	3,277	356
1965-66—						
<i>State—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh	4,875	337	37,320	—	112	—
Assam	3,649	343	18,928	652	82	27
Bihar	8,940	697	44,484	4,886	41	7
Gujarat	10,641	936	11,191	207	627	—
Jammu & Kashmir	1,557	328	4,504	1,232	—	—
Kerala	3,601	212	6,953	43	160	—
Madhya Pradesh	5,844	772	34,435	2,548	275	194
Maharashtra	17,148	1,122	28,665	921	448	—
Mysore	11,619	937	21,215	760	482	—
Nagaland	145	—	642	—	—	—
Orissa	4,338	423	25,077	267	—	—
Punjab	3,442	731	12,728	469	9	1
Rajasthan	2,507	362	19,190	978	23	5
Tamil Nadu	8,548	360	24,159	—	50	50
Uttar Pradesh	8,344	1,561	58,438	10,276	194	53
West Bengal	5,240	1,142	32,645	959	173	19
<i>Union Territory —</i>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	12	1	108	—	—	—
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	18	—	63	—	2	—
Delhi	771	310	894	369	35	—
Goa, Daman & Diu	270	11	856	—	131	—
Himachal Pradesh	438	7	2,044	7	12	—
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	14	4	16	4	1	—
Munipur	417	31	2,137	288	1	—
N.E.F.A.	44	—	311	—	4	—
Pondicherry	114	31	239	14	45	—
Tripura	219	14	1,376	—	369	—

(1) Includes Post Basic, Higher Secondary, High, Senior Basic and Middle Schools.

(2) Includes Junior Basic, Basic Primary, Single Teachers, Primary and Primary others.

Table 219. NUMBER OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—contd.

Year/Stage	Schools for Vocational/ Professional Education		Schools for Special Education	
	Total	Women	Total	Women
I	30	31	32	33
1950-51	1,857	304	83	5
1955-56	2,680	480	94	4
1958-59	3,134	519	131	6
1959-60	3,780	777	131	6
1960-61	4,431	928	144	6
1961-62	3,679	897	162	6
1962-63	3,778	922	171	6
1963-64	4,065	1,052	175	5
1964-65(a)	2,790	890	183	6
1965-66	3,264	982	264	26
1965-66— State—				
Andhra Pradesh	91	11	9	—
Assam	108	27	2	—
Bihar	36	19	12	—
Gujarat	405	65	29	3
Jammu & Kashmir	19	2	3	—
Kerala	92	29	11	—
Madhya Pradesh	57	20	7	—
Maharashtra	578	273	58	9
Mysore	346	9	15	2
Nagaland	4	—	—	—
Orissa	157	45	2	—
Punjab	141	75	11	—
Rajasthan	11	7	3	—
Tamil Nadu	614	28	43	7
Uttar Pradesh	253	104	26	1
West Bengal	242	139	15	—
Union Territory—				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—
Delhi	7	2	16	4
Goa, Daman & Diu	46	23	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	—	—	—	—
Manipur	42	2	—	—
N.E.F.A.	2	—	—	—
Pondicherry	6	1	2	—
Tripura	7	1	—	—

(a) Owing to the grouped presentation of data on schools for Vocational/Professional and other Education since 1964-65 by Ministry of Education, details break up on schools such as Teachers, Training, Medicine & Veterinary Science, Handicapped and Adult (Social) Education etc. has to be discontinued. Details for the years upto 1963-64 are, however, available in the earlier issues of the Abstract.

Table 219—NUMBER OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—*concl.*

Year/State	Schools for other education		All institutions (general and technical)(1)	
			Grand total	
	Total	Women	Total	Women
1	34	35	36	37
1950-51	53,212	7,706	286,860	24,829
1955-56	51,287	4,885	366,641	24,873
1958-59	52,012	6,378	414,091	29,903
1959-60	55,915	7,332	439,813	33,691
1960-61	60,654	13,210	472,655	41,674
1961-62	250,334	84,649	678,675	116,150
1962-63	268,454	108,510	726,632	142,572
1963-64	214,404	86,187	691,986	122,784
1964-65	259,544	107,448	753,394	144,031
1965-66	219,918	142,909	723,832	180,477
1965-66—				
State—				
Andhra Pradesh	739	30	43,482	431
Assam	7,207	3,569	130,150	4,628
Bihar	1,494	120	55,464	5,776
Gujarat	4,132	1,450	27,258	2,774
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	6,122	1,569
Kerala	—	—	11,084	325
Madhya Pradesh	1,325	196	42,344	2,773
Maharashtra	183,106	135,331	230,719	1,37,725
Mysore	2,635	97	6,921	1,849
Nagaland	14	—	807	—
Orissa	2,189	411	31,878	1,156
Punjab	258	141	16,813	1,403
Rajasthan	9,048	236	31,138	1,625
Tamil Nadu	253	1	34,005	544
Uttar Pradesh	253	38	68,900	12,064
West Bengal	4,954	886	43,664	3,209
Union Territory—				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	19	—	141	1
Dadra and Nagar Haveli	9	—	92	—
Delhi	207	112	1,999	810
Goa, Daman and Diu	189	—	1,500	35
Imphal Pradesh	696	27	3,217	63
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	12	4	43	12
Manipur	512	60	3,130	382
N.E.F.A.	—	—	361	—
Pondicherry	76	30	491	77
Tripura	531	170	2,515	187

(1) Includes Universities and Boards of Education

**Table 220.—NUMBER OF SCHOLARS IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS
(By Stages of Instruction)**

Year/State	Colleges for General Education							
	Intermediate/Preuniversity		B.A. & B.Sc.		M.A. & M.Sc.		Research	
	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1950-51	221,337	26,416	86,668	11,636	16,528	2,127	1,640	139
1953-56	396,448	54,909	150,902	24,772	25,333	4,040	2,564	371
1958-59	364,098	63,403	208,090	42,214	35,834	16,726	3,682	582
1959-60	492,979	76,943	249,366	52,439	39,491	17,664	3,678	657
1960-61	457,901	76,517	299,012	63,379	46,088	9,215	4,647	768
1961-62	445,845	77,921	302,665	80,715	51,790	10,807	4,957	779
1962-63	293,411	61,360	115,469	96,480	53,665	12,130	5,169	860
1963-64	523,896	97,215	140,173	113,383	57,476	13,792	5,627	1,028
1964-65	532,055	104,139	151,731	13,389	162,556	15,531	6,314	1,216
1965-66	586,075	124,441	181,604	153,053	67,970	17,258	6,616	1,263
1965-66—								
State—								
Anhra Pradesh	25,258	4,685	27,612	6,433	2,316	631	268	64
Assam	16,889	3,488	20,603	4,613	1,439	321	27	7
Bihar	34,163	2,531	62,640	6,354	6,596	892	426	39
Gujarat	23,550	6,561	32,554	9,414	4,202	1,152	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir	14,324	11,397	6,187	2,100	—	—	—	—
Kerala	64,208	24,512	32,039	13,394	2,652	1,034	92	22
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	57,459	10,300	8,424	1,417	471	62
Maharashtra	61,888	18,646	140,149	9,841	4,938	1,476	723	170
Mysore	22,594	4,889	27,736	7,622	2,041	437	346	42
Nagaland	79	8	136	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa	10,103	1,242	11,971	1,589	1,337	247	40	6
Punjab	21,234	4,645	42,248	12,985	2,881	1,150	338	67
Rajasthan	6,561	1,099	26,981	5,260	2,242	593	437	74
Tamil Nadu	28,739	6,977	29,967	9,036	2,324	670	13	2
Uttar Pradesh	218,976	32,264	60,354	12,593	18,051	3,578	2,034	340
West Bengal	40,420	10,179	83,730	31,359	6,066	2,689	596	202
Union Territory—								
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	19,322	8,587	2,242	923	805	166
Goa, Daman & Diu	1,423	408	470	185	67	17	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	952	316	—	—	—	—
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	2,846	658	2,747	419	103	6	—	—
N.E.F.A.	18	1	30	1	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	280	50	210	71	49	25	—	—
Tripura	822	201	1,457	573	—	—	—	—

Sources : Ministry of Education.

Table 220.—NUMBER OF SCHOLARS IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS—*contd.*
(By Stages of Instruction)

Year/State I	Colleges for Professional and Special Education					
	Agriculture & forestry		Commerce		Engineering & Technology Architecture	
	Total 10	Women 11	Total 12	Women 13	Total 14	Women 15
1950-51 . . .	4,964	42	36,347	167	13,268	40
1955-56 . . .	6,647	37	58,918	424	19,858	38
1958-59 . . .	11,249	114	66,613	580	35,070	123
1959-60 . . .	14,146	125	74,486	680	40,166	186
1960-61 . . .	16,531	140	78,312	864	47,838	374
1961-62 . . .	19,571	184	88,473	1,015	54,420	431
1962-63 . . .	22,886	181	97,076	1,168	61,482	557
1963-64 . . .	24,413	181	109,488	1,573	71,533	725
1964-65 . . .	31,406	204	147,796	7,394	186,205	3,919
1965-66 . . .	33,074	188	157,996	8,008	217,608	4,446
1965-66—						
States—						
Andhra Pradesh . . .	1,271	34	6,606	65	21,091	1,132
Assam . . .	331	—	2,265	—	3,949	64
Bihar . . .	2,899	41	6,222	1	14,914	57
Gujarat . . .	1,415	2	14,218	799	15,460	203
Jammu & Kashmir . . .	236	—	263	—	1,786	7
Kerala . . .	262	40	3,978	113	11,323	769
Madhya Pradesh . . .	1,746	—	11,904	18	15,554	85
Maharashtra . . .	4,494	—	540,194	2,949	19,025	249
Mysore . . .	1,704	45	6,464	269	17,451	125
Nagaland . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa . . .	1,143	1	689	2	5,544	7
Punjab . . .	3,733	14	1,391	2	15,614	423
Rajasthan . . .	2,017	—	7,512	17	8,002	13
Tamil Nadu . . .	1,206	2	5,679	956	8,410	19
Uttar Pradesh . . .	9,817	—	7,732	62	28,214	940
West Bengal . . .	701	—	40,318	2,713	27,943	205
Union Territory—						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dadra & Nagar Haveli . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . .	—	—	1,423	9	1,938	39
Goa, Daman & Diu . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . .	99	—	788	29	90	—
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . .	—	—	—	—	496	45
Manipur . . .	—	—	83	4	208	3
N.E.F.A. . .	—	—	—	—	273	—
Pondicherry . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . .	—	—	267	—	323	—

Table 220.—NUMBER OF SCHOLARS IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS—*contd.*
(By Stages of Instruction)

Colleges for Professional and Special Education								
Year/State	Law		Medicine & Veterinary		Teachers training		Others (1)	
	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women
1	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1950-51 . . .	13,434	291	16,307	2,347	5,781	1,930	7,520	1,636
1955-56 . . .	20,268	347	28,000	4,000	14,280	4,318	12,635	3,359
1958-59 . . .	24,145	597	37,979	6,035	24,262	8,143	22,613	6,152
1959-60 . . .	25,925	648	41,664	7,149	39,135	13,167	23,737	6,570
1960-61 . . .	27,141	805	45,947	8,285	46,808	15,202	24,279	7,754
1961-62 . . .	28,220	805	50,590	9,486	52,479	17,405	27,089	8,963
1962-63 . . .	27,787	899	57,985	11,352	62,054	19,903	39,315	9,445
1963-64 . . .	29,857	1,212	64,579	12,873	65,172	22,621	29,925	10,461
1964-65 . . .	32,078	1,118	82,239	21,572	158,579	54,457	54,935	14,865
1965-66 . . .	34,756	1,268	92,491	23,950	132,480	46,372	49,879	10,451
1965-66—								
State—								
Andhra Pradesh . .	1,307	48	8,928	2,085	14,433	3,148	3,644	483
Assam . . .	1,024	18	1,999	220	736	173	31	—
Bihar . . .	3,983	13	4,697	589	18,887	3,235	2,838	1,10
Gujarat . . .	3,275	228	5,218	1,196	1,654	403	1,734	462
Jammu and Kashmir . .	—	—	929	222	531	171	462	139
Kerala . . .	469	45	3,432	838	16,406	10,011	639	153
Madhya Pradesh . .	3,942	70	5,082	924	8,699	1,587	4,211	1,906
Maharashtra . . .	5,754	402	15,897	6,844	8,466	3,969	6,812	1,760
Mysore . . .	1,730	66	8,459	1,632	9,000	3,179	1,211	393
Nagaland . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa . . .	446	8	2,465	326	1,853	176	333	101
Punjab . . .	222	4	6,207	1,890	21,722	12,126	1,753	274
Rajasthan . . .	1,198	29	5,633	1,473	10,525	2,208	807	128
Tamil Nadu . . .	1,182	62	7,225	1,541	2,010	673	3,266	602
Uttar Pradesh . . .	5,239	78	6,614	883	9,217	2,823	17,104	1,233
West Bengal . . .	4,655	173	6,195	1,705	6,031	1,935	3,676	2,200
Union Territory—								
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . .	—	—	—	—	24	3	—	—
Dadra & Nagar Haveli . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . .	131	24	2,835	1,363	256	139	1,132	303
Goa, Daman & Diu . . .	—	—	222	60	65	29	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . .	—	—	—	—	916	309	139	49
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . .	199	—	—	—	161	13	57	24
N.B.F.A. . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry . . .	—	—	454	159	227	81	—	—
Tripura . . .	—	—	—	—	661	161	30	21

(1) Includes scholars in Courses (collegiate) in physical education and other professional colleges as also in colleges for special education such as music, dancing and other fine arts, oriental studies, etc.

Table 220.—NUMBER OF SCHOLARS IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS—*contd.*
(By Stages of Instruction)

Year State		Schools for General Education					
		Nursery		Primary		Secondary (1)	
		Total 24	Women 25	Total 26	Women 27	Total 28	Women 29
1950-51		28,309	13,307	18,677,641	5,271,359	4,896,778	810,148
1955-56		75,495	30,631	24,511,331	7,486,686	6,726,605	1,340,071
1958-59		137,698	62,605	30,229,520	9,592,942	8,491,252	1,763,217
1959-60		130,451	62,107	32,258,660	10,363,144	9,148,268	2,039,437
1960-61		178,642	82,122	33,631,391	10,944,051	10,942,018	2,627,298
1961-62		216,317	93,631	37,578,129	12,610,907	12,235,666	3,002,317
1962-63		212,263	96,616	40,481,285	13,754,321	13,423,091	3,360,206
1963-64		236,657	104,067	42,784,727	14,826,883	14,807,690	3,824,154
1964-65		246,311	110,849	47,557,315	16,903,182	15,022,318	3,912,251
1965-66		262,634	122,637	47,694,464	17,085,688	16,930,124	4,482,880
1965-66—							
<i>State—</i>							
Andhra Pradesh		12,000	5,700	3,769,174	15,23,191	992,559	243,320
Assam		5,712	2,884	1,442,771	5,57,394	534,209	160,365
Bihar		3,064	1,103	3,923,949	9,65,720	1,203,465	148,275
Gujarat		47,287	21,583	2,383,365	8,89,585	1,189,975	364,768
Jammu & Kashmir		7,742	5,450	296,709	75,111	128,436	31,612
Kerala		9,117	4,670	2,474,717	11,78,330	1,628,794	727,086
Madhya Pradesh		23,469	10,836	2,848,947	7,53,174	833,023	154,024
Maharashtra		33,860	15,309	4,551,793	18,16,903	2,480,421	705,383
Mysore		35,815	16,436	2,855,503	12,44,357	1,146,974	342,190
Nagaland		—	—	52,868	18,936	15,242	4,386
Orissa		505	176	1,749,182	5,97,800	352,186	56,118
Punjab		1,088	419	2,359,228	8,46,634	843,586	217,968
Rajasthan		5,709	2,413	1,618,364	3,63,809	469,066	64,754
Tamil Nadu		2,586	1,486	4,522,649	19,13,627	1,599,002	492,276
Uttar Pradesh		21,597	8,292	8,016,553	25,47,149	1,930,523	287,465
West Bengal		17,594	9,174	3,809,257	13,89,436	1,106,443	321,685
<i>Union Territory:—</i>							
Andaman & Nicobar Island		—	—	8,079	3,304	1,959	673
Dadra and Nagar Haveli		93	51	5,152	1,219	656	175
Delhi		8,000	3,200	430,200	1,86,160	287,875	107,300
Goa, Daman and Diu		7,067	3,180	85,286	35,003	36,752	13,483
Himachal Pradesh		475	221	142,356	43,533	49,545	9,672
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands		39	18	3,397	1,359	1,391	281
Manipur		35	20	163,232	63,717	38,845	10,895
N.E.F.A.		—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry		2,953	1,487	47,528	19,525	17,986	5,514
Tripura		16,817	8,529	134,206	50,772	41,211	13,212

(1) Includes scholars in middle schools.

Table 220.—NUMBER OF SCHOLARS IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS—*contd.*
(By Stages of Instruction)

Year/State	Schools for Vocational/ Professional Education		Schools for Special Education	
	Total 30	Women 31	Total 32	Women 33
1950-51 . . .	145,908	21,525	3,615	845
1955-56 . . .	255,992	50,674	4,886	1,157
1958-59 . . .	317,323	56,652	6,340	1,575
1959-60 . . .	368,052	77,560	6,893	1,658
1960-61 . . .	418,837	84,744	7,542	1,829
1961-62 . . .	431,839	90,641	10,281	2,007
1962-63 . . .	455,606	101,904	9,163	2,067
1963-64 . . .	460,508	111,931	10,903	2,616
1964-65 (a) . .	318,361	97,332	21,864	5,161
1965-66 . . .	339,244	104,195	22,443	5,243
1965-66— <i>States—</i>				
Andhra Pradesh . .	13,310	6,392	615	121
Assam . . .	9,360	1,621	95	31
Bihar . . .	8,383	931	426	37
Gujarat . . .	37,273	13,298	1,785	412
Jammu and Kashmir . .	1,460	439	54	—
Kerala . . .	9,818	1,890	1,622	309
Madhya Pradesh . .	3,717	950	390	56
Maharashtra . . .	54,122	17,126	4,221	1,110
Mysore . . .	46,982	12,985	1,786	215
Nagaland . . .	136	—	—	—
Orissa . . .	13,392	1,984	107	14
Punjab . . .	15,535	3,108	694	57
Rajasthan . . .	488	361	132	4
Tamil Nadu . . .	67,322	20,773	6,530	1,650
Uttar Pradesh . . .	21,394	6,471	1,168	274
West Bengal . . .	22,666	12,437	1,098	509
<i>Union Territory—</i>				
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . .	—	—	—	—
Dadra & Nagar Haveli . .	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . .	7,864	1,305	1,685	1,631
Goa, Daman & Diu . .	2,850	1,116	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . .	227	18	—	—
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . .	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . .	2,160	746	—	—
N.E.F.A. . .	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry . . .	223	61	35	13
Tripura . . .	652	183	—	—

(a) See page 642.

Table 220.—NUMBER OF SCHOLARS IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS— *concl'd.*
(By Stages of Instruction)

Year/State I	Schools for other education		Total in all recognised institutions (General and Technical).	
	Total 34	Women 35	Total 36	Women 37
1950-51	1,110,164	200,028	26,604,559	6,400,783
1955-56	1,560,281	229,826	33,923,593	9,188,707
1958-59	1,434,094	198,497	41,471,486	11,831,872
1959-60	1,537,302	219,309	44,617,415	12,950,453
1960-61	1,601,314	240,313	47,888,069	14,250,010
1961-62	2,143,836	339,887	54,281,442	16,836,276
1962-63	2,312,469	381,162	57,977,475	18,301,994
1963-64	2,040,694	771,217	61,697,377	19,817,466
1964-65	2,365,045	910,259	67,360,108	22,302,340
1965-66	1,814,616	645,608	69,162,705	22,866,883
1965-66—				
<i>State—</i>				
Andhra Pradesh	26,377	4,347	4,927,785	1,801,879
Assam	118,157	57,625	2,159,597	788,824
Bihar	78,057	13,181	5,575,609	1,143,109
Gujarat	80,296	27,566	3,723,907	1,296,356
Jammu and Kashmir	335	72	419,454	116,720
Kerala	—	—	4,259,615	1,963,216
Madhya Pradesh	27,946	4,760	3,851,984	939,169
Maharashtra	850,586	417,321	8,184,944	3,019,463
Mysore	65,696	10,964	4,252,159	1,645,756
Nagaland	389	98	68,782	23,432
Orissa	58,918	13,033	2,210,134	670,830
Punjab	7,570	4,378	3,345,579	1,106,395
Rajasthan	162,516	17,965	2,322,190	460,022
Tamil Nadu	6,389	1,071	6,327,448	2,454,576
Uttar Pradesh	58,431	5,689	10,477,037	2,919,222
West Bengal	187,714	32,764	5,389,814	1,815,097
<i>Union Territory—</i>				
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	377	62	10,439	4,042
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	257	20	6,236	1,508
Delhi	38,200	20,700	810,303	132,281
Goa, Daman & Diu	1,871	372	138,060	55,924
Himachal Pradesh	19,182	5,973	215,368	60,169
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands	385	88	5,211	1,746
Manipur	7,203	2,146	217,909	78,681
N.E.F.A.	—	—	48	2
Pondicherry	1,988	635	72,206	27,621
Tripura	15,776	4,778	211,222	78,430

Table 221.—EXPENDITURE OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS
(By Sources)

ooo' Rupee:					
Year/State	From Govt. funds	From Local bodies funds	From fees	From endowments and other sources	Total
1	2	3		5	6
1950-51 . . .	642,478	124,987	23,32,72	132,885	1,13,36,22
1955-56 . . .	1,172,050	164,445	37,90,33	181,980	1,89,75,11
1958-59 . . .	1,777,672	165,029	48,43,56	236,724	2,66,37,81
1959-60 . . .	2,020,532	197,148	52,13,96	257,482	2,99,65,58
1960-61 . . .	2,340,913	224,915	59,02,58	287,715	3,44,18,01
1961-62 . . .	2,718,355	261,864	65,00,66	327,220	3,96,35,05
1962-63 . . .	3,007,410	291,446	73,73,30	357,259	4,36,44,50
1963-64 . . .	3,144,934	289,709	82,25,77	382,864	4,84,10,84
1964-65 . . .	3,708,571	310,940	87,23,02	418,042	5,30,98,55
1965-66 . . .	3,183,838	289,751	878,797	320,754	4,673,140
1965-66—					
<i>State—</i>					
Andhra Pradesh . . .	176,084	16,713	37,363	26,833	356,993
Assam . . .	105,857	1,207	24,231	6,838	138,133
Bihar . . .	159,197	5,965	59,928	21,607	246,697
Gujarat . . .	173,367	21,859	62,413	39,182	266,821
Jammu and Kashmir . . .	36,091	—	1,679	799	38,569
Kerala . . .	232,941	—	45,149	8,839	286,929
Madhya Pradesh . . .	276,354	4,842	34,588	13,357	329,141
Maharashtra . . .	335,640	52,283	166,013	45,394	599,330
Mysore . . .	2,514	8,420	37,171	17,957	267,092
Nagaland . . .	6,371	177	134	353	7,035
Orissa . . .	89,579	1,901	15,093	12,358	8,931
Punjab . . .	199,033	1,089	54,693	15,876	270,691
Rajasthan . . .	171,230	2,792	24,770	9,670	208,462
Tamil Nadu . . .	214,735	91,677	34,866	24,974	365,222
Uttar Pradesh . . .	281,894	37,873	120,367	42,665	482,799
West Bengal . . .	250,075	8,237	130,424	25,134	413,870
<i>Union Territory—</i>					
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . .	1,135	—	66	—	1,201
Dadra & Nagar Haveli . . .	229	—	—	19	248
Delhi . . .	96,155	34,658	23,313	5,088	159,213
Goa, Daman & Diu . . .	12,924	6	3,359	1,498	17,787
Himachal Pradesh . . .	21,304	—	360	144	21,808
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands . . .	824	—	—	—	824
Manipur . . .	13,060	—	1,448	1,035	15,544
N.E.F.A. . .	2,679	—	—	—	2,679
Pondicherry . . .	7,578	54	676	746	9,054
Tripura . . .	15,959	—	694	417	17,069

Source : Ministry of Education.

Table 222.—EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS
(By Types of Education)

000' rupees

Year/State	Direct expenditure		
	Universities	Boards of education	Research institutions
	1	3	4
1950-51	4,91,52	5,338	62,56
1955-56	7,98,04	13,240	1,39,04
1958-59	11,64,15	2,04,70	2,53,13
1959-60	12,22,75	23,708	2,81,48
1960-61	14,13,88	2,69,86	2,41,33
1961-62	16,86,58	3,45,16	2,38,60
1962-63	21,00,31	2,58,78	2,28,42
1963-64	23,16,87	3,78,85	1,80,72
1964-65	3,01,427	3,76,19	1,68,63
1965-66	354,083	44,428	15,412
1965-66—			
State—			
Andhra Pradesh	31,888	1,903	—
Assam	4,782	1,028	—
Bihar	13,703	6,323	350
Gujarat	24,808	3,174	1,570
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—
Kerala	12,032	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	18,568	6194	—
Maharashtra	21,614	5,984	2,203
Mysore	16,284	—	1,514
Nagaland	—	—	—
Orissa	5,551	1,619	—
Punjab	40,998	—	—
Rajasthan	13,580	2,730	—
Tamil Nadu	12,063	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	60,770	10,449	3,855
West Bengal	41,453	4,006	4,509
Union Territory—			
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	—	—
Dadara & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—
Delhi	35,989	1,018	1,411
Goa, Daman & Diu	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—
N.E.F.A.	—	—	—
Pondicherry	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—

Source: Ministry of Education.

Table 222.—EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—*contd.*

(By Types of Education)

ooo' Rupees.

Year/State	Direct expenditure	
	Colleges for general education	Colleges for professional & special education
I	5	6
1950-51	71,714	51,599
1955-56	116,474	69,162
1958-59	158,091	117,485
1959-60	181,551	138,429
1960-61	209,153	163,526
1961-62	233,815	195,956
1962-63	258,393	231,762
1963-64	288,965	259,654
1964-65	332,839	412,039
1965-66	364,611	462,534
1965-66—		
<i>State—</i>		
Andhra Pradesh	27,155	37,197
Assam	11,246	7,602
Bihar	26,555	33,790
Gujarat	24,336	24,866
Jammu and Kashmir	3,927	4,935
Kerala	25,883	17,581
Madhya Pradesh	25,266	39,736
Maharashtra	44,027	61,210
Mysore	19,174	34,226
Nagaland	121	—
Orissa	9,868	11,317
Punjab	23,183	25,057
Rajasthan	13,534	23,119
Tamil Nadu	23,604	43,630
Uttar Pradesh	30,023	37,488
West Bengal	37,081	37,905
<i>Union Territory—</i>		
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	60
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—
Delhi	13,653	13,33
Goa, Daman & Diu	1,328	3,338
Himachal Pradesh	1,047	1,223
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands	—	—
Manipur	1,268	345
N.E.F.A.	89	151
Pondicherry	865	3,452
Tripura	1,378	963

Table 222.—EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—*contd.*
(By Types of Education)

Year/State	Direct expenditure in			000 Rupees
	High Schools (including higher secondary)	Middle Schools (Basic and non-basic)	Primary Schools (Basic and non-basic)	
1	7	8	9	
1950-51	1230,450	176,989	364,843	
1955-56	176,144	154,050	537,272	
1958-59	524,990	318,203	635,676(a)	
1959-60	592,032	351,594	695,988	
1960-61	689,118	429,220	624,458	
1961-62	791,185	488,419	826,692	
1962-63	915,619	555,151	928,985	
1963-64	1,055,446	613,327	990,089	
1964-1965	13,64,742	5,26,846	1,086,164	
1965-66	1,504,206	609,494	1,201,667	
1965-66—				
State—				
Andhra Pradesh	107,700	29,145	118,542	
Assam	39,219	18,047	53,286	
Bihar	63,138	33,531	64,825	
Gujarat	130,382	43,258	33,711	
Jammu & Kashmir	13,093	7,162	7,703	
Kerala	87,324	63,260	74,554	
Madhya Pradesh	71,751	47,932	115,696	
Maharashtra	223,440	121,667	100,031	
Mysore	74,461	65,015	49,921	
Nagaland	1,388	2,508	2,904	
Orissa	23,379	18,684	44,497	
Punjab	85,472	28,406	56,284	
Rajasthan	51,583	34,408	67,659	
Tamil Nadu	115,563	52,615	106,504	
Uttar Pradesh	190,482	—	140,331	
West Bengal	147,151	16,854	116,055	
Union Territory—				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	498	72	567	
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	150	—	93	
Delhi	52,580	15,455	18,963	
Goa, Daman & Diu	5,642	1,477	5,248	
Himachal Pradesh	6,551	4,926	7,977	
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	619	—	193	
Mantpur	3,751	2,340	7,211	
N.E.F.A.	618	449	1,372	
Pondicherry	1,874	1,576	1,070	
Trinam	6,398	317	6,465	

(a) The decrease is due to a revised definition of primary and middle schools adopted in the States of Bombay and Madras and the Union territory of Himachal Pradesh.

Table 222.—EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—*contd.*

(By Types of Education)

'000 Rupee

Year/State	Direct expenditure	
	Pre-Primary Schools	Schools for Vocational, Technical & Special Education
I	10	11
1950-51	1,198	60,278
1955-56	2,499	81,317
1958-59	5,907	110,171
1959-60	5,116	122,659
1960-61	5,873	146,089
1961-62	7,452	162,572
1962-63	8,760	164,199
1963-64	9,210	196,409
1964-65	10,161	100,535
1965-66	11,300	105,405
1965-66—		
<i>State—</i>		
Andhra Pradesh	139	3,323
Assam	157	2,766
Bihar	203	3,979
Gujarat	2,364	8,352
Jammu and Kashmir	204	1,545
Kerala	484	5,811
Madhya Pradesh	797	3,201
Maharashtra	1,999	17,145
Mysore	1,173	5,204
Nagaland	—	114
Orissa	—	4,017
Punjab	57	11,174
Rajasthan	266	1,582
Tamil-Nadu	320	11,924
Uttar Pradesh	1,495	7,906
West Bengal	790	8,066
<i>Union Territory—</i>		
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	4
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—
Delhi	318	6,492
Goa, Daman & Diu	305	450
Himachal Pradesh	40	44
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	10	2
Manipur	6	624
N.E.F.A.	—	—
Pondicherry	68	148
Tripura	105	1,442

Table 222.—EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—*concl'd.*

(By Types of Education)

000* Rupees.

Year/State	Direct expenditure	Indirect expenditure	Total Expenditure
1	12	13	14
1950-51 . . .	920,539	233,283	1,153,822
1951-56 . . .	1,448,068	448,543	1,896,611
1958-59 . . .	2,031,822	628,591	2,660,413
1959-60 . . .	2,269,916	1,726,613	2,996,529
1960-61 . . .	2,573,287	870,214	3,443,501
1961-62 . . .	2,933,154	1,030,351	3,963,505
1962-63 . . .	3,321,456	1,072,989	4,394,445
1963-64 . . .	3,700,787	1,140,297	4,841,084
1964-65 . . .	4,189,437	1,120,417	5,309,854
1965-66 . . .	4,673,140	1,190,143	5,863,283
State—			
Andhra Pradesh . . .	356,993	61,972	418,965
Assam . . .	138,133	30,402	168,535
Bihar . . .	246,697	67,721	314,418
Gujarat . . .	296,821	44,020	340,841
Jammu & Kashmir . . .	38,569	11,648	53,217
Kerala . . .	286,929	82,876	369,805
Madhya Pradesh . . .	329,141	84,547	413,688
Maharashtra . . .	599,329	177,947	777,276
Mysore . . .	267,092	72,381	339,473
Nagaland . . .	7,035	3,121	10,156
Orissa . . .	118,931	45,079	164,010
Punjab . . .	270,691	74,408	345,099
Rajasthan . . .	208,462	23,313	231,775
Tamil Nadu . . .	366,222	90,828	457,050
Uttar Pradesh . . .	482,799	130,569	613,368
West Bengal . . .	413,870	130,968	544,838
Union Territory—			
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . .	1,201	1,292	2,493
Dadra & Nagar Haveli . . .	248	276	524
Delhi . . .	159,213	17,474	176,687
Goa, Daman & Diu . . .	17,787	7,010	24,797
Himachal Pradesh . . .	21,808	3,382	25,190
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . .	824	530	1,354
Manipur . . .	15,544	6,467	22,011
N.E.F.A. . .	2,679	3,635	6,314
Pondicherry . . .	9,054	10,347	19,401
Tripura . . .	17,069	7,928	24,997

EDUCATION
Table 223.—NUMBER OF TEACHERS IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS
(By Stages of Instruction)

Year/State	In Primary schools (1)				In Secondary Schools (2)			
	Trained		Untrained		Trained		Untrained	
	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1950-51	316,678	57,275	222,106	25,702	113,549	20,742	98,451	12,127
1955-56	424,336	87,238	268,793	31,420	200,114	41,550	134,092	13,397
1958-59	444,824	89,747	252,206	30,691	329,669	81,170	181,034	27,845
1959-60	457,008	92,499	265,952	33,781	364,549	92,921	195,222	32,415
1960-61	477,791	95,453	267,730	34,934	419,568	107,374	221,965	38,505
1961-62	513,614	102,617	285,039	40,600	311,227	88,794	142,034	27,871
1962-63	545,531	108,006	292,686	44,031	539,127	141,373	259,723	46,696
1963-64	591,291	115,408	295,596	49,023	592,203	156,542	259,804	49,800
1964-65	626,990	127,692	290,219	50,534	667,122	174,823	266,868	55,075
1965-66	863,149	203,888	334,696	66,266	521,368	120,964	203,286	36,099
1965-66— State—								
Andhra Pradesh	87,396	19,889	8,862	1,788	41,480	6,797	7,356	1,196
Assam	19,979	2,905	15,718	3,195	4,989	660	19,624	2,105
Bihar	73,874	6,151	22,223	4,288	25,047	2,142	18,031	1,286
Gujarat	24,967	7,675	19,611	5,558	44,831	10,201	11,890	3,929
Jammu & Kashmir	4,684	1,406	4,706	987	4,382	1,079	2,587	350
Kerala	61,135	29,370	3,745	2,266	50,735	20,432	9,879	4,794
Madhya Pradesh	72,027	10,824	13,375	2,220	29,645	4,415	11,894	1,642
Maharashtra	83,161	23,825	30,080	7,526	77,993	18,935	19,992	3,691
Mysore	39,795	8,862	26,436	5,199	28,131	6,053	17,527	3,291
Nagaland	358	9	1,828	186	84	2	677	46
Orissa	29,564	942	21,353	1,589	7,490	755	11,737	746
Punjab	50,804	18,116	2,173	787	33,203	8,915	2,238	466
Rajasthan	72,602	2,995	14,862	4,188	16,551	1,816	8,794	1,387
Tamil Nadu	119,375	44,577	1,151	221	61,217	17,267	24,669	422
Uttar Pradesh	96,278	10,409	67,476	15,472	58,671	9,912	20,613	3,248
West Bengal	44,359	6,931	68,615	8,226	18,093	5,200	32,779	7,371
Union Territory :								
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	219	70	93	37	99	20	13	6
Dadar & Nagar Haveli	17	5	60	12	69	14	35	12
Delhi	12,992	6,791	12	5	12,915	5,121	841	316
Goa, Daman & Diu,	622	309	2,085	912	734	353	774	274
Himachal Pradesh	4,008	842	1,877	266	2,750	434	424	60
Laccadive, Mini- coy & Ammini- divi Islands	105	30	38	18	101	15	17	2
Manipur	1,893	137	5,632	387	332	32	1,339	90
N.E.F.A.	919	349	365	175	712	194	191	65
Pondicherry								
Tripura	2,016	469	2,320	758	1,114	200	1,365	304

Source: Ministry of Education

(1) Includes pre-primary Junior Basic Schools.

(2) Includes Middle, Senior Basic and Post Basic Schools.

Table 223.—NUMBER OF TEACHERS IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—*contd.*
(By Stages of Institutions)

Year/State	Technical and special schools		In colleges and universities				Total Number of Teachers in all institutions	
			colleges for general education (1)		Technical and special colleges			
	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1950-51 .	25,284	3,382	18,648	1,716	5,805	407	803,521	121,351
1955-56 .	37,208	4,583	27,883	3,136	9,982	822	1,106,535	186,128
1958-59 .	47,276	6,047	35,162	4,449	17,031	1,848	1,303,002	241,997
1959-60 .	55,185	6,868	33,143	5,014	19	1,798	1,406,033	267,149
1960-61 .	58,851	7,632	1,739	5,645	20	2,187	1,508,134	291,730
1961-62 .	62,338	8,533	45,518	6,479	23 0 9	1,305	1,413,819	277,199
1962-63 .	60,623	8,411					1,764,225	358,643
1963-64 .	61,895	8,511	54,874	8,298	29,205	3,662	1,884,868	391,244
1964-65 .	41,154	7,663	58,854	8,853	53,992	6,021	2,007,109	429,566
1965-66 .	46,450	8,366	68,878	11,401	60,740	6,043	12,098,567	153,527
1965-66—								
State—]								
Andhra Pradesh .	2,176	385	4,921	909	4,967	597	157,153	31,561
Assam .	1,342	139	2,171	267	933	30	64,756	0,301
Bihar .	3,497	197	4,970	425	4,189	260	151,831	14,749
Gujarat .	5,974	731	3,789	483	2,850	120	113,912	29,697
Jammu and Kashmir .	243	36	707	114	507	47	17,816	4,019
Kerala .	1,305	171	4,672	1,362	2,399	545	183,870	58,940
Madhya Pradesh .	813	91	3,985	526	4,254	348	135,993	20,066
Maharashtra .	4,112	1,124	6,847	1,294	7,985	817	230,171	57,312
Mysore .	4,244	223	3,269	517	4,409	395	123,811	24,540
Nagaland .	35	—	22	2	—	—	3,004	245
Orissa .	3,108	468	1,532	176	1,071	77	75,855	4,753
Punjab .	2,093	39	4,236	751	2,691	414	97,438	29,847
Rajasthan .	622	80	2,811	456	2,841	247	79,083	11,169
Tamil Nadu .	2,666	342	4,894	1,200	4,876	914	196,648	64,943
Uttar Pradesh .	2,338	569	5,617	938	9,435	400	263,428	40,948
West Bengal .	8,152	1,506	8,637	1,285	5,022	383	185,657	29,902
Union Territory :—								
Andaman and Nicobar Islands .	—	—	—	—	9	—	433	133
Dadra & Nagar Haveli .	9	—	—	—	—	—	190	43
Delhi .	1,004	500	2,060	510	1,297	235	31,121	13,478
Goa, Daman & Diu .	317	69	139	31	83	12	4,754	1,960
Himachal Pradesh .	688	30	154	19	216	24	10,117	1,675
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands .	—	—	—	—	—	—	261	65
Manipur .	854	43	274	14	94	—	10,618	708
N.E.F.A. .	—	—	8	1	9	2	932	71
Pondicherry .	122	40	—	—	454	159	2,763	982
Tripura .	736	224	163	21	149	12	7,863	1,988

(1) Includes Research institutions and University Departments.

Table 224.—NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS AND SCHOLARS IN RURAL AREAS

Year/State	Universities and colleges			
	No. of institutions		No. of scholars from rural areas	
	Total	Women	Total	Women
	2	3	4	
1950-51	58	1	103,985	5,183
1955-56	87	3	241,854	14,839
1958-59	141	6	300,005	22,792
1959-60	221	13	351,713	26,373
1960-61	270	15	361,583	30,420
1961-62	277	15	388,541	35,905
1962-63	371	20	402,993	40,011
1963-64	403	20	502,436	50,005
1964-65	1,372	37	199,406	30,057
1965-66	1,401	38	..	..
1965-66—				
State—				
Andhra Pradesh	42	1	..	..
Assam	32	—	..	..
Bihar	192	7	..	..
Gujarat	17	—	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir	2	—	..	..
Kerala	151	8	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	40	1	..	..
Maharashtra	17	—	..	..
Mysore	15	1	..	..
Nagaland	—	—	..	..
Orissa	21	—	..	..
Punjab	44	2	..	..
Rajasthan	42	6	..	..
Tamil Nadu	42	7	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	611	2	..	..
West Bengal	70	2	..	..
Union Territory :				
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	—	..	..
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	..	..
Delhi	1	—	..	..
Goa, Daman & Diu	4	1	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	5	—	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	—	—	..	..
Manipur	9	—	..	..
N.E.F.A.	2	—	..	..
Pondicherry	—	—	..	..
Tripura	4	—	..	..

Source : Ministry of Education.

Table 224.—NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS AND SCHOLARS IN RURAL AREAS—*contd.*

Year/State	Secondary and middle schools			
	Number of institutions		Number of scholars from rural areas	
	Total	Women	Total	Women
I	6	7	8	9
1950-51	13,240	621	2,541,029	251,694
1955-56	21,589	1,009	3,624,549	630,525
1958-59	39,027	1,773	8,179,410	1,665,699
1959-60	41,854	1,930	9,153,934	2,069,697
1960-61	49,464	2,445	10,826,714	2,525,983
1961-62	56,239	2,818	12,458,803	3,036,117
1962-63	62,782	3,561	13,824,675	3,428,719
1963-64	66,690	3,704	15,220,859	3,888,797
1964-65	74,231	4,255	1,605,619	4,261,332
1965-66	79,001	4,614	..	..
1965-66—				
State—				
Andhra Pradesh	3,650	53	..	..
Assam	3,230	217	..	..
Bihar	7,824	402	..	..
Gujarat	8,469	582	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir	1,249	200	..	..
Kerala	3,030	98	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	4,680	366	..	..
Maharashtra	13,420	385	..	..
Mysore	8,525	299	..	..
Nagaland	132	—	..	..
Orissa	3,953	295	..	..
Punjab	2,584	357	..	..
Rajasthan	1,742	100	..	..
Tamil Nadu	5,927	69	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	5,583	615	..	..
West Bengal	3,801	523	..	..
Union Territory—				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	8	—	..	..
Dadra and Nagar Haveli	18	—	..	..
Delhi	2	—	..	..
Goa, Daman & Diu	202	4	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	408	15	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	14	4	..	..
Manipur	368	19	..	..
N.F.F.A.	44	—	..	..
Pondicherry	70	10	..	..
Tripura	168	1	..	..

Table 224.—NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS AND SCHOLARS IN RURAL
AREAS—*contd.*

Year/State	Primary and Pre-primary Schools			
	Number of institutions		Number of scholars in rural areas	
	Total	Women	Total	Women
1	10	11	12	13
1950-51	176,027	9,055	14,480,648	2,518,238
1955-56	247,823	10,464	17,534,594	4,677,172
1958-59	281,577	11,850	18,844,302	4,670,732
1959-60	288,222	13,635	20,692,004	5,034,428
1960-61	301,518	15,145	21,654,906	6,399,676
1961-62	320,763	16,372	22,336,064	6,691,351
1962-63	333,892	18,136	24,710,834	7,043,802
1963-64	344,622	17,912	26,893,472	8,489,379
1964-65	353,652	19,225	28,941,430	9,611,649
1965-66	357,487	19,404	..	..
1965-66—				
<i>State—</i>				
Andhra Pradesh	44,753	—	..	..
Assam	18,444	586	..	..
Bihar	42,062	4,214	..	..
Gujarat	10,92	123	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir	3,963	1,020	..	..
Kerala	6,464	29	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	32,477	2,169	..	..
Maharashtra	25,820	478	..	..
Mysore	17,622	498	..	..
Nagaland	620	—	..	..
Orissa	23,745	238	..	..
Punjab	11,879	332	..	..
Rajasthan	17,457	789	..	..
Tamil Nadu	21,890	4	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	52,857	8,437	..	..
West Bengal	28,738	282	..	..
<i>Union Territory—</i>				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	99	—	..	..
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	93	—	..	..
Delhi	—	—	..	..
Goa, Daman & Diu	938	—	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	2,038	7	..	..
Lacadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands	17	4	..	..
Manipur	2,071	270	..	..
N.E.P.A.	315	—	..	..
Pondicherry	241	8	..	..
Tripura	1,661	—	..	..

EDUCATION

661

Table 224.—NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS AND SCHOLARS IN RURAL AREAS—*contd.*

Year/State	Professional and special schools			
	Number of institutions		Number of scholars from rural areas	
	Total	Women	Total	Women
I	14	15	16	17
1950-51	16,539	709	1,080,655	154,475
1955-56	40,897	2,431	1,279,441	104,406
1958-59	43,490	4,770	1,285,854	157,618
1959-60	46,623	4,832	1,346,522	165,821
1960-61	57,776	11,419	1,495,983	251,188
1961-62	215,859	68,564	2,391,937	690,662
1962-63	238,614	94,467	2,141,914	696,150
1963-64	204,725	88,316	1,893,070	619,306
1964-65	190,344	87,538	1,694,759	610,723
1965-66	205,429	131,482	..	..
1965-66—				
State—				
Andhra Pradesh	588	11	..	..
Assam	7,246	3,579	..	..
Bihar	1,370	11	..	..
Gujarat	2,916	595	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	..	..
Kerala	50	13	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	1,259	194	..	..
Maharashtra	171,306	124,900	..	..
Mysore	3,221	—	..	..
Nagaland	16	—	..	..
Orissa	2,868	428	..	..
Punjab	182	111	..	..
Rajasthan	8,847	228	..	..
Tamil Nadu	271	40	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	260	40	..	..
West Bengal	4,323	813	..	..
Union Territory—				
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	19	—	..	..
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	9	—	..	..
Delhi	1	—	..	..
Goa, Daman & Diu	186	—	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	696	27	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands	12	4	..	..
Manipur	257	—	..	..
N.E.F.A.	—	—	..	..
Pondicherry	81	30	..	..
Tripura	505	168	..	..

Table 224.—NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS AND SCHOLARS IN RURAL AREAS—*concl'd.*

Year/State	Total			
	Number of institutions		Number of scholars from rural areas	
	Total	Women	Total	Women
1	18	19	20	21
1950-51	205,864	10,386	18,227,317	3,349,990
1955-56	310,896	13,907	23,680,437	5,406,941
1958-59	355,190	18,354	27,610,566	5,577,838
1959-60	376,920	20,410	31,544,173	8,165,319
1960-61	1,010,028	29,024	34,339,186	9,167,267
1961-62	593,498	88,129	29,189,445	1,112,815
1962-63	634,585	115,848	42,091,416	12,109,681
1963-64	616,449	109,952	44,509,837	13,038,987
1964-65	619,799	111,055	46,941,114	14,523,761
1965-66	643,289	155,338	..	..
1965-66—				
<i>State—</i>				
Andhra Pradesh	39,033	65	..	..
Assam	28,952	4,382	..	..
Bihar	57,448	4,734	..	..
Gujarat	22,225	1,300	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir	5,214	1,220	..	..
Kerala	9,695	148	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	38,456	2,670	..	..
Maharashtra	210,563	125,763	..	..
Mysore	28,683	798	..	..
Nagaland	768	—	..	..
Orissa	30,567	961	..	..
Punjab	14,689	802	..	..
Rajasthan	28,088	1,093	..	..
Tamil Nadu	28,130	110	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	59,350	9,094	..	..
West Bengal	36,932	1,620	..	..
<i>Union Territory—</i>				
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	126	—	..	..
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	90	—	..	..
Delhi	4	—	..	..
Goa, Daman and Diu	1,330	5	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	3,147	49	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	43	12	..	..
Manipur	2,705	295	..	..
N.E.F.A.	361	—	..	..
Pondicherry	392	48	..	..
Tripura	2,338	169	..	..

Table 225.—EXAMINATION RESULTS

Year/State	Number of Scholars passing			
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
	Matriculation and equivalent examinations	Intermediate and equivalent examinations	B. A. and B.Sc. (including honours)	M. A. and M.Sc.
1	2	3	4	5
1950-51	241,143	72,685	32,237	7,138
1955-56	429,494	131,739	53,989	11,769
1957-58	523,806	130,791	71,870	14,379
1958-59	564,194	173,868	75,928	17,562
1959-60	572,369	127,700	80,886	20,514
1960-61	623,116	115,731	92,952	23,685
1961-62	749,014	94,672	99,279	25,947
1962-63	746,138	83,596	106,350	28,259
1963-64	698,368	87,249	99,550	29,198
1964-65	863,788	205,760	1,27,773	32,747
1964-65—				
State—				
Andhra Pradesh	39,399	4,926	6,341	864
Assam	15,740	786	4,194	589
Bihar	55,977	11,094	13,182	3,120
Gujarat	40,772	10,598	7,968	1,220
Jammu & Kashmir	9,025	830	914	333
Kerala	84,675	7,015	4,791	754
Madhya Pradesh	54,197	13,597	8,956	3,905
Maharashtra	97,419	35,558	10,681	2,363
Mysore	27,774	19,973	2,859	607
Nagaland	—	—	542	—
Orissa	15,806	2,152	2,581	433
Punjab	69,786	1,096	7,524	1,711
Rajasthan	37,957	8,707	1,701	1,736
Tamil Nadu	71,585	2,824	6,866	1,079
Uttar Pradesh	146,049	81,137	19,123	9,882
West Bengal	73,725	4,458	22,954	3,782
Union Territory—				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	19	—	—	—
Dadra and Nagar Haveli	10	—	—	—
Delhi	16,758	235	5,519	363
Goa, Daman & Diu	977	38	131	—
Himachal Pradesh	2,049	76	91	—
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	20	—	—	—
Manipur	1,723	87	302	—
N.E.F.A.	—	11	—	—
Pondicherry	689	151	46	—
Tripura	1,657	411	507	—

Source: Ministry of Education

- (1) Includes Higher Secondary and Senior Cambridge.
- (2) Includes Inter (Arts), Inter (Science), Inter (Arch.), Inter (Home Science), Inter/Diploma (Com.), Inter/Diploma (Agriculture), Inter (Music), Inter (Tech.), Inter (Engg.), Inter (Nursing), Inter Diploma (Law), Inter (Drawing) and Inter (Medicine).
- (3) Includes B.Sc. (Home Science), B. A. (Home) Arts, B. Sc. (Military Science) Education.
- (4) Includes M. Sc. (Home Science) and M. S. W.

TABLE 225—EXAMINATION RESULTS—*contd.*

Year/State	Number of Scholars passing			
	B.Sc. (Agr.) and equiva- lent examina- tions	M.Sc. (Agr.) and equiva- lent examina- tions	B. Com. (including Hons.)	M. Com
I	6	7	8	9
1950-51	1,122	95	5,599	615
1955-56	882	137	8,504	1,053
1957-58	1,512	224	19,383	1,056
1958-59	2,067	260	12,776	1,743
1959-60	2,188	387	12,767	2,130
1960-61	2,649	569	13,892	2,337
1961-62	2,883	663	15,529	2,231
1962-63	3,904	640	16,705	1,898
1963-64	4,045	691	15,872	3,327
1964-65	4,978	1,106	19,054	2,893
1964-65—				
State—				
Andhra Pradesh	273	24	1,222	62
Assam	23	15	180	69
Bihar	232	52	968	97
Gujarat	179	9	1,593	148
Jammu & Kashmir	64	23	—	—
Kerala	54	180	583	53
Madhya Pradesh	368	—	1,523	591
Maharashtra	540	101	2,794	261
Mysore	1	21	551	66
Nagaland	—	—	—	—
Orissa	40	—	161	11
Punjab	172	57	109	6
Rajasthan	129	20	703	124
Tamil Nadu	189	43	737	50
Uttar Pradesh	2,644	529	2,036	780
West Bengal	56	32	5,569	550
Union Territory—				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—
Dadra and Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	271	27
Goa, Daman and Diu	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	8	—	—	—
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	9	—
N.E.F.A.	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	45	—

Table 225.—EXAMINATION RESULTS—contd.

Year/State	No. of Scholars passing		
	M. Ed., B.T. and equivalent examination	B.E. and B.Sc. Eng.	LL.B/B.L.
I	10	11	12
1950-51	4,257	1,802	3,350
1955-56	10,678	3,573	5,584
1957-58	13,893	3,673	5,286
1958-59	15,001	4,645	6,888
1959-60	15,758	5,421	5,934
1960-61	18,272	6,715	7,083
1961-62	20,535	8,568(a)	6,913
1962-63	22,579	8,802(a)	6,823
1963-64	21,473	8,112	6,777
1964-65	25,273	8,758	7,915
1964-65—			
State—			
Andhra Pradesh	1,374	398	215
Assam	274	94	86
Bihar	1,100	1,264	965
Gujarat	1,220	1,046	811
Jammu & Kashmir	370	86	—
Kerala	2,295	543	139
Madhya Pradesh	1,730	447	749
Maharashtra	1,828	940	1,121
Mysore	917	655	126
Nagaland	—	—	—
Orissa	551	274	106
Punjab	3,280	425	29
Rajasthan	906	371	265
Tamil Nadu	1,820	446	392
Uttar Pradesh	5,039	594	1,557
West Bengal	2,055	1,044	841
Union Territory—			
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	—	—
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—
Delhi	250	131	240
Goa, Daman & Diu	5	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	112	—	—
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands	—	—	—
Manipur	30	—	4
N. E.F.A.	—	—	—
Pondicherry	—	—	—
Tripura	96	—	—

(a) Includes numbers of Scholars passing B.Sc. (Tech.).

Table 225.—EXAMINATION RESULTS—*concl.*

Year/State	No. of Scholars passing			
	M.B.B.S. and equivalent examinations	B. Tech., BSc. (Tech.)	M. Sc. (Tech.)	B.V.Sc. and equivalent examination
1	13	14	15	16
1950-51	1,085	389	66	242
1955-56	3,307	741	120	375
1957-58	3,589	1,068	305(a)	549
1958-59	5,266	721	301(a)	982
1959-60	4,425	783	163	912
1960-61	4,725	742	187	917
1961-62	3,708(b)	..	307	1,028
1962-63	3,643(b)	..	258	752
1963-64	3,085(b)	376	134	602
1964-65	4,354(b)	713	169	828
1964-65—				
State—				
Andhra Pradesh	561	52	—	54
Assam	137	—	—	46
Bihar	405	—	—	99
Gujarat	64	29	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—
Kerala	341	—	—	57
Madhya Pradesh	204	—	23	74
Maharashtra	536	362	20	76
Mysore	331	—	—	42
Nagaland	..	3	—	—
Orissa	108	—	—	—
Punjab	139	41	—	69
Rajasthan	166	—	—	43
Tamil Nadu	419	46	18	76
Uttar Pradesh	235	40	29	129
West Bengal	479	79	79	34
Union Territory—				
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	41	—	—
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—
Delhi	157	20	—	—
Goa, Daman & Diu	31	—	—	—
Mimachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—
N.E.F.A.	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	97	—	—	—
Tripura	14	—	—	—

(a) The abnormal rise indicated is due to inclusion of results of certain 'M.Sc. courses of which M.Sc. Tech. degree is awarded by the Indian Institute of Technology, Kharagpur.

(b) Information is in respect of Number of Scholars passing in M.B.B.S. only.

Table 226.—EDUCATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES AND OTHER BACKWARD CLASSES

Year/State	Total No. of pupils		
	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4
1950-51	4,551,197	1,129,051	5,080,248
1955-56	7,994,471	2,239,970	10,234,441
1957-58	8,942,154	2,698,673	10,640,827
1958-59	9,605,502	3,024,410	12,629,912
1959-60	10,723,390	3,300,549	14,023,939
1960-61	11,734,975	4,018,613	15,753,588
1961-62	14,177,027	5,189,263	19,366,29
1962-63	14,635,938	5,497,462	20,133,40
1963-64	16,217,890	6,196,499	22,414,38
1964-65(a)	72,97,630	27,57,240	10,054,87
1964-65—			
State—			
Andhra Pradesh	4,12,733	240,497	6,53,230
Assam	375,093	227,600	6,02,693
Bihar	7,36,942	152,415	8,89,357
Gujarat	343,731	142,976	486,707
Jammu & Kashmir	6,201	1,094	7,295
Kerala	224,925	182,551	4,07,476
Madhya Pradesh	628,110	1,316,65	759,775
Maharashtra	7,07,565	32,0666	1,028,231
Mysore	262,962	154,518	417,480
Nagaland	44,208	22,720	66,928
Orissa	461,475	166,869	6,28,344
Punjab	274,162	77,934	352,096
Rajasthan	311,201	33,036	344,237
Tamil Nadu	6,30,174	362,694	9,92,868
Uttar Pradesh	10,35,196	248,194	12,83,390
West Bengal	6,57,140	219,290	876,430
Union Territory			
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	714	298	1,012
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	12,810	729	4,539
Delhi	43,480	13,866	57,346
Goa, Daman and Diu	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	30,234	9,650	39,884
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi (islands)	32,01	1,789	4,990
Manipur	43,091	23,542	66,633
N.E.F.A.	10,815	1,654	12,469
Pondicherry	63,365	35,08	10,394
Tripura	43,581	17,485	61,06

(a) Excludes Other Backward classes.

Source : Ministry of Education.

Table 226.—EDUCATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES AND OTHER BACKWARD CLASSES—*contd.*

Year/State I	No. of pupils getting scholarships and stipends			Total expenditure (scholarships and other concessions)
	Boys 5	Girls 6	Total 7	Rs. 8
1950-51	541,260	92,329	633,589	1,32,79,127
1955-56	974,920	321,930	1,296,856	3,10,02,531
1957-58	1,059,060	272,682	1,331,742	4,89,07,186
1958-59	1,149,061	323,486	1,472,547	6,51,05,711
1959-60	1,109,607	335,653	1,445,260	6,79,33,636
1960-61	948,545	271,058	1,219,603	7,78,18,494
1961-62	1,829,885	519,217	2,349,102	12,12,54,733
1962-63	1,704,906	710,537	2,414,431	13,95,99,505
1963-64	2,091,807	617,480	2,709,287	15,86,09,830
1964-65(a)	577,250	107,507	684,757	10,37,37,410
1964-65—				
<i>State:—</i>				
Andhra Pradesh	31,794	9,842	41,636	52,91,298
Assam	12,285	3,868	16,153	56,97,352
Bihar	71,327	11,462	82,789	9,44,67,41
Gujarat	36,234	9,061	45,295	46,62,983
Jammu & Kashmir	2,508	345	2,853	2,09,183
Kerala	12,793	8,681	21,474	61,27,069
Madhya Pradesh	72,153	7,725	80,878	1,07,90,013
Maharashtra	34,238	4,850	39,088	1,72,41,618
Mysore	16,512	5,692	21,204	23,78,245
Nagaland	902	942	1,844	6,86,965
Orissa	29,500	5,504	35,004	58,67,008
Punjab	25,024	1,906	26,930	52,18,459
Rajasthan	37,322	1,751	39,073	12,66,563
Tamil Nadu	58,931	211,42	80,073	52,55,038
Uttar Pradesh	81,933	71,30	89,063	1,20,54,005
West Bengal	25,886	31,77	29,063	82,74,613
<i>Union Territory—</i>				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	576	219	795	8,437
Dadra and Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	7,842
Delhi	13,549	1,850	15,399	10,71,489
Goa, Daman and Diu	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	2,067	510	2,577	2,70,849
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands	215	12	227	59,548
Manipur	5,871	2,020	5,896	4,316,08
N.E.F.A.	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	321	99	420	54,024
Tripura	399	523	922	3,63,469

(a) Excludes other Backward Classes.

Table 227.—LITERACY IN INDIA
(According to 1961 Census)

State/Union Territory	1961 Census Population	Literates (including Educated) in 1961		
		Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5
INDIA	439,234,771	105,525,750	77,946,152	27,579,598
State—				
Andhra Pradesh	35,983,447	7,626,527	5,482,333	2,144,194
Assam	11,872,772	3,248,055	2,361,724	886,331
Bihar	46,455,610	8,547,845	6,950,967	1,596,878
Gujarat	20,633,350	6,283,256	4,373,373	1,909,883
Jammu & Kashmir	3,560,976	392,761	321,827	70,934
Kerala	16,903,715	7,919,220	4,596,265	3,322,955
Madhya Pradesh	32,372,408	5,544,862	4,481,454	1,063,408
Maharashtra	39,553,718	11,793,070	8,588,657	3,204,413
Mysore	23,586,772	5,990,585	4,352,420	1,638,157
Nagaland	369,200	66,117	45,917	20,200
Nissera	17,548,846	3,801,245	3,042,004	759,241
Punjab	20,306,812	4,917,396	3,591,177	1,326,219
Rajasthan	20,155,602	3,065,568	2,504,983	560,585
Tami Nadu	33,686,953	10,580,616	7,532,323	3,048,293
Uttar Pradesh	73,746,401	13,013,183	10,546,795	2,466,388
West Bengal	34,926,279	10,225,664	7,454,006	2,771,658
Union Territory—(1)				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	63,548	21,372	16,675	4,697
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	57,963	5,495	4,342	1,153
Delhi	2,658,612	1,402,298	904,801	497,497
Diu, Daman & Diu	626,667	192,716	118,111	74,605
Himachal Pradesh	1,351,144	231,664	191,139	40,525
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	24,108	5,610	4,273	1,337
Manipur	780,037	237,276	174,656	62,620
N.E.F.A.	336,558	24,013	21,757	2,256
Pondicherry	369,079	138,149	92,384	45,765
Tripura	11,42,005	2,31,188	175,060	56,128
Sikkim	162,185	19,909	16,721	3,278

(1) Including other areas.

Source : Registrar General of India
Ministry of Home Affairs.

Table 227.—LITERACY IN INDIA—*contd.*

(According to 1961 Census)

State/Union Territory	1961 Literacy rate(1)			1951 Literacy rate		
	No. of Persons to 1000 Persons	No. of Males to 1000 Males	No. of Females to 1000 Females	No. of Persons to 1000 Persons	No. of Males to 1000 Males	No. of Females to 1000 Females
1	6	7	8	9	10	11
INDIA	283	404	153	166(a)	249(u)	79(b)
Andhra Pradesh	246	350	140	132	197	65
Assam	330	443	196	183	274	79
Bihar	218	352	82	122	205	38
Gujarat	364	487	228	230	323	133
Jammu & Kashmir	130	198	51	..	..	..
Kerala	551	649	456	407	502	315
Madhya Pradesh	205	322	81	98	162	32
Maharashtra	351	493	198	209	314	98
Mysore	298	423	167	193	291	92
Nagaland	204	272	130	104	150	57
Orissa	252	403	101	158	273	45
Punjab	288	389	169	152	210	85
Rajasthan	181	281	70	89	144	30
Tamil Nadu	364	516	211	208	316	100
Uttar Pradesh	207	319	83	108	174	30
West Bengal	345	466	203	240	342	122
Union Territory—						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	421	488	245	258	342	123
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	716	177	50	..	..	..
Delhi	620	704	509	384	430	323
Goa, Daman & Diu	349	446	260	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	200	315	73	77	126	24
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands	272	420	128	152	256	51
Manipur	360	535	189	114	206	24
N.E.F.A.	86	146	17	..	..	..
Pondicherry	437	589	287	..	..	..
Tripura	243	353	124	155	223	80

(1) Excludes population in age group 0—4

33. PRINTING PRESSES AND PUBLICATIONS

Tables 228 & 229 :—

In this Section, an account is given of the number of printing presses in the country and of newspapers, periodicals and books published during the years 1951-52, 1955-56, 1960-61 and onwards. Complete coverage for all states is not available. The latest year for which details are available, is 1967-68. State-wise distribution with All-India totals (based on the States for which data are available) is given for the latest one year while only totals are given for the earlier years.

Table 228.—NUMBER OF PRINTING PRESSES AT WORK AND NUMBER OF NEWSPAPERS, PERIODICALS AND BOOKS PUBLISHED

Year/State	Number of Printing Presses	Number of newspapers and periodicals	Books	
			In English or other European languages	In Indian languages (Vernacular and classical or more than one language)
1	2	3	4	5
1951-52(a)	11,798	7,016	2,186	10,374
1955-56(b)	13,482	8,945	2,888	12,862
1960-61(c)	14,875	10,932	2,811	9,806
1961-62(c)	17,275	11,009	3,164	10,275
1962-63(d)	18,813	11,021	3,065	9,013
1963-64(e)	20,122	12,211	3,115	9,416
1964-65	21,171	14,486	3,261	8,332
1965-66	22,603	14,766	2,993	8,617
1966-67	18,509	14,329	3,377	9,032
1967-68	20,457	14,281	3,377	6,744
1967-68—				
<i>State—</i>				
Andhra Pradesh	1,486	1,454	93	486
Assam (1)	28	80	..	..
Bihar	184	78	32	13
Gujarat (1)	..	685	91	541
Haryana	312	228	84	37
Jammu and Kashmir	67	97	34	28
Kerala (1)	433	46	331	377
Madhya Pradesh (1)(2)	852	278	2	6
Maharashtra	4,347	2,405	679	1,714
Mysore	922	174	13	103
Nagaland	4	4	..	4
Orissa	64	45	16	44
Punjab (1)	851	458	115	149
Rajasthan	918	411(1)	..	..
Tamil Nadu	2,108	885	411	1,372
Uttar Pradesh	3,401	1,903	117	636
West Bengal	4,307	3,420	424	450
<i>Union Territory—</i>				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	2	1	..	..
Chandigarh	95	128	..	..
Delhi	..	1383(1)	440	569
Goa, Daman & Diu	46	17	26	6
Himachal Pradesh	33	39	369	10
Laccadives	1	2	4	..
Manipur	27	45	21	141
NEFA	..	13	3	?
Pondicherry(1)	36	27	26	47
Tripura	33	34	6	4

Source : State Governments

(a) Excludes figures for Manipur and some districts of Rajasthan.

(b) Excludes figures for former M.B., Ajmer, Bhopal, Coorg and V.P.

(c) Excluding figures for J&K, Goa, Daman & Diu, and Laccadives.

(d) Excludes J&K and Laccadives.

(e) Excludes J&K.

(1) Data is for calendar year 1967.

(2) Excludes Satna District.

Table 229.—NUMBER OF BOOKS PUBLISHED IN DIFFERENT INDIAN LANGUAGES, 1967-68

State and language 1	No. of books published 2	State and language 1	No. of books published 2
Andhra Pradesh:—		Maharashtra:—	
Telugu . . .	405	Marathi . . .	1,264
Tamil . . .	1	Gujarati . . .	113
Sanskrit . . .	..	Urdu . . .	18
Marathi . . .	1	Hindi . . .	44
Hindi . . .	77	Sindhi . . .	126
Urdu . . .	2	Others . . .	20
Assam:—		Mysore:—	
Assamese . . .	..	Kannada . . .	98
Bengali . . .	..	Telugu . . .	..
Hindi . . .	..	Tamil . . .	..
Others . . .	..	Sanskrit . . .	..
Bihar:—		Hindi . . .	1
Hindi . . .	..	Urdu . . .	..
Urdu (Santhal) . . .	..	Marathi . . .	4
Maithili . . .	..	Others . . .	..
Sanskrit . . .	..	Nagaland:—	
Bengali . . .	..	AO . . .	2
Bilingual . . .	..	Angami . . .	1
Others . . .	..	Sema . . .	1
Gujarat(I):—		Orissa(I):—	
Hindi . . .	17	Telugu . . .	..
Gujarati . . .	405	Bengali . . .	..
Marathi . . .	6	Oriya . . .	..
Bilingual . . .	..	Others . . .	..
Sanskrit . . .	10	Punjab(I):—	
Urdu . . .	4	Hindi . . .	45
Haryana:—		Sanskrit . . .	2
Hindi . . .	31	Punjabi . . .	98
Punjabi . . .	2	Urdu . . .	4
Urdu . . .	4	Others . . .	..
Jammu & Kashmir(2):—		Rajasthan:—	
Urdu . . .	26	Hindi . . .	..
Hindi . . .	1	Tamil Nadu:—	
Kashmiri . . .	..	Tamil . . .	1,177
Persian . . .	..	Telugu . . .	143
Bodhi . . .	1	Malayalam . . .	2
Bilingual . . .	..	Kannada . . .	2
Kerala:—		Hindi . . .	26
Malayalam . . .	311	Sanskrit . . .	20
Hindi . . .	16	Arabic . . .	1
Sanskrit . . .	4	Urdu . . .	1
Tamil . . .	..	Marathi . . .	..
Others . . .	..	Others . . .	..
Madhya Pradesh(I):—			
Hindi . . .	2		
Nirmadi . . .	..		
Sanskrit . . .	..		
Others . . .	5		

(1) Date is for calendar year 1967.

(2) Information in respect of Kashmir province only.

Source : State Governments.

Table 229.—NUMBER OF BOOKS PUBLISHED IN DIFFERENT INDIAN LANGUAGES—1967-68—*contd.*

State and language	No. of books published	State and language	No. of books published
1	2	1	2
Uttar Pradesh:—		Goa, Daman & Diu:—	
Hindi	518	Marathi	3
Urdu	43	Kankani	1
Sanskrit	24	Bilingual	2
Bengali	3	Himachal Pradesh:—	
Gujarati	4	Bilingual	2
Bilingual	35	Tibetan	6
Telugu	..	Hindi	2
Others	9	Manipur :—	
West Bengal :—		Manipuri	105
Bengali	297	Tribal Languages	11
Hindi	4	Hindi	4
Assamese	75	Bengali	1
Oriya	..	Bilingual	20
Sanskrit	1	N.E.F.A.:—	
Urdu	..	Nocte	2
Bilingual	70	Singhpo	1
Others	3	Wancho	1
Union Territory :—		Assamese	3
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	..	Pondicherry(1):—	
Chandigarh—		Tamil	25
Delhi:—		Bengali	6
Hindi	447	Hindi	9
Urdu	80	Marathi	..
Punjabi	36	Oriya	3
Others	6	Gujarati	4
		Tripura :—	

See footnotes on page 673.

34. PUBLIC HEALTH STATISTICS

Available information concerning public health statistics in India is shown in the tables under this section. Data in greater detail are published by Ministry of Health, Government of India, and the various State authorities in the form of periodical reports. The information relates to all States of the Indian Union, unless otherwise specified. The figures for the latest available year are shown in greater detail, corresponding figures for the earlier years are shown in totals only.

Table 230

This table shows the number of hospitals and dispensaries together with the number of patients treated indoor and outdoor, and the number of beds available.

Table 231

This table gives the actual number of medical practitioners in allopathy, registered with the medical councils in the States. Information relating to States where there are no Medical Councils, has not been included.

Table 232

This table gives the actual number of nursing personnel, registered with nursing Councils or boards, according to different categories.

Table 233

Number of patients treated and the number of deaths among indoor patients in hospitals and dispensaries by diseases, for different States, are given in this table. The classification of diseases has been brought into conformity with the International Classification since 1956.

Table 234

Data concerning mental hospitals (State-wise) are shown in this table.

Table 230.—NUMBER OF HOSPITALS, DISPENSARIES, BEDS AND PATIENTS TREATED

Year/State	No. of hospitals	No. of dispensaries	No. of beds	No. of patients treated (000)	
				Indoor	Outdoor
1	2	3	4	5	6
1951	2,694	16,515	117,178	3,256	79,257
1956	3,307	17,194	156,962	5,273	128,054
1960	4,011	19,874	199,590	12,177	178,566
1961	3,094(a)	9,406	122,634	17,917	183,365
1962	3,054(a)	9,586	240,442	6,290	121,048
1963	3,805	19,558	1254,297	6,618	200,303
1964	3,487	9,630	2,76,226	5,498	107,166
1965	3,813	17,635	2,48,985	6,849	141,127
1966	4,948	10,309	296,838	3,085	94,761
1967	13,493	8,116	249,428	..	..
1967—					
State					
Andhra Pradesh	373	1,141	26,757	..	..
Assam	141	715	6,247	..	..
Bihar	..	..	..	..	..
Gujarat	..	..	..	..	..
Haryana	59	123	5,064	116	3,027
Jammu & Kashmir	25	607	3,841	..	..
Kerala	107	197	17,360	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	148	379	14,635	..	..
Maharashtra	193	997	37,390	..	..
Mysore	185	740	23,283	..	..
Nagaland	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	202	291	19,451	..	..
Punjab	110	270	9,150	207	4,890
Rajasthan	416	318	15,328	266	12,234
Tamil Nadu	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	857	1,118	33,965	..	..
West Bengal	294	514	36,634	456	11,672
Union Territory					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	9	42	455	..	..
Chandigarh	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi(P)	..	..	..	..	..
Goa, Daman & Diu	61	174	2,301	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	39	372	4,649	..	..
L. M. & A. Islands	..	..	..	1	43
Manipur	12	59	534	..	..
N.E.F.A.	53	38	1,154	..	344
Pondicherry	9	19	1,257	..	..
Tripura	..	..	..	..	..

Source: Director General of Health Services,
Ministry of Health.

(a) Excludes figures for the states of Gujarat and Bihar for whom break up is not available.

Table 231.—REGISTERED MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS

Year/State	Graduates	Licentiates	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1951	23,812	37,668	61,840
1956	34,017	39,131	76,904 (a)
1960	44,445	31,514	75,959
1961	48,020	32,064	80,084
1962	51,628	32,328	84,016
1963	55,587	32,708	88,295
1964	59,908	33,084	92,992
1965	62,125	35,603	97,728
1966	67,269	35,915	1,03,184
1967	..	..	1,10,884
State:—			
Andhra Pradesh	..	..	6,266
Assam	..	..	4,300
Bihar	..	..	8,589
Gujarat	..	..	1,379
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..
Kerala	..	..	3,449
Madhya Pradesh	..	..	2,621
Maharashtra	..	..	15,211
Mysore	..	..	5,157
Orissa	..	..	2,640
Punjab	..	..	9,024
Rajasthan	..	..	1,908
Tamil Nadu	..	..	15,477
Uttar Pradesh	..	..	10,791
West Bengal	..	..	23,854

Source : Director General of Health Services,
Ministry of Health.

N.B.—Figures for the State, Jammu & Kashmir which has no medical councils, are not available.

(a) Includes 2,956 persons of whom educational break up is not available.

Table 232.—TOTAL NUMBER OF REGISTERED NURSING PERSONNEL

Year/State	Nurses	Midwives	Health visitors	Auxiliary Nurse-midwives	Nurse-Daies and Dais
1	2	3	4	5	6
1951	16,550	19,281	578	..	3,119
1956	24,724	28,080	836	393	7,977
1960	32,733	38,527	1,481	2,264	..
1961	35,384	41,575	1,690	2,387	..
1962	39,350	46,232	2,052	5,432	..
1963	42,635	49,862	2,336	6,817	..
1964	45,293	52,440	2,498	8,213	..
1965	51,746	57,567	2,832	11,412	..
1966	57,621	62,537	3,108	15,988	..
1967	59,914	65,389	3,307	17,592	..
1967—					
State.—					
Andhra Pradesh	5,171	6,712	35	1,034	..
Assam	1,190	1,772	..	780	..
Bihar	2,513	1,617	50	275	..
Gujarat	1,845	2,032	208	1,182	..
Haryana	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala	1,692	1,992	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	2,742	3,128	380	1,752	..
Maharashtra	14,659	13,955	514	2,653	..
Mysore	1,749	3,389	241	2,832	..
Orissa	1,115	698	29	..	..
Punjab	5,983	4,050	784	2,828	..
Rajasthan	1,788	631	27	588	..
Tamil Nadu	11,541	17,893	34	656	..
Uttar Pradesh	4,277	5,007	786	800	..
West Bengal	3,649	5,713	169	2,212	..
Union Territory:—					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	..	..	..	..	..
Goa	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..
L. M. & A. Islands	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	..	..	..	..	..

Source : Director General of Health Services,
Ministry of Health.

Table 233.—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES
(By diseases)

State	Tuberculosis Respiratory		Tuberculosis others		Syphilis		Genococcal infection		Number
	Treated 2	Deaths 3	Treated 4	Deaths 5	Treated 6	Deaths 7	Treated 8	Deaths 9	
State:—									
Andhra Pradesh—									
1957 .	101,907	712	42,740	407	138,452	43	129,829	30	
1962 .	270,683	1,720	..	..	127,393	62	..	..	
1963 .	300,063	538	136,308	416	207,645	72	66,776	148	
1964 .	435,216	..	95,566	..	289,785	..	116,025	..	
Assam—									
1963 .	4,642	11	1,756	4	7,206	11	8,915	16	
1964 .	4,940	43	16,782	19	1,515	3	1,030	—	
1965 .	4,192	52	925	16	1,093	—	2,343	—	
Bihar—									
1956 .	17,785(a)	..	..	..	7,096	..	2,792	..	
1957 .	16,318(a)	..	..	..	4,921	..	2,788	..	
1958 .	27,421(a)	..	..	..	2,896	..	1,695	..	
Gujarat—									
1960 .	58,348	446	18,213	111	13,305	11	7,368		
1961 .	47,469	396	16,329	219	62,584	4	7,823	1	
1962 .	84,332	433	28,579	402	7,992	8	13,955	—	
1963 .	110,192	684	37,465	590	6,451	9	9,038	2	
Haryana—									
1966 .	16,577	73	8,341	46	1,109	4	991	—	
Jammu & Kashmir—									
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Kerala—									
1960 .	170,338	501	45,854	137	34,258	26	20,794	2	
1961 .	159,352	471	46,073	165	40,616	8	28,734	45	
1962 .	197,564	596	153,344	250	40,218	126	92,075	8	
1963 .	251,318	637	133,373	283	136,415	48	35,110	25	
1964 .	220,097	672	107,803	246	76,052	22	36,071	3	
1965 .	254,751	635	160,444	268	60,985	10	42,521	12	
1966 .	343,999	747	166,298	325	45,955	29	38,727	21	
Maharashtra—									
1960 .	243,936	1,681	54,052	888	56,285	38	46,136	1	
1961 .	259,149	1,824	36,706	711	55,211	52	30,236	2	
1962 .	258,349	1,231	48,248	671	31,062	31	32,577	6	
1963 .	279,586	2,045	52,203	1,301	32,264	47	43,729	7	
1964 .	259,254	1,785	75,032	968	32,722	29	36,247	1	
Madhya Pradesh—									
1956 .	119,923(a)	327(a)	..	..	5,964	20	9,964	12	
1958 .	161,395(a)	289(a)	..	..	3,190	6	7,267	5	
1959 .	259,923	173	8,258	46	12,099	71	9,552	8	
1960 .	47,321	69	21,941	20	19,237	19	12,364	—	
1961 .	60,562	55	31,945	26	20,623	9	27,437	3	
1962 .	137,134	240	57,797	113	39,450	13	37,703	12	
1963 .	148,656	318	98,309	346	539,475	31	20,756	8	
1964 .	125,572	186	48,144	216	17,786	11	21,305	3	
1965 .	61,110	207	18,645	127	8,940	16	22,142	13	
1966 .	25,210	157	16,294	230	6,022	107	4,299	347	
Mysore—									
1956 .	40,202	570	15,770	215	57,173	31	53,036	7	
1957(b)	9,163	593	3,160	296	1,802	46	1,473	6	
1958(b)	8,794	691	3,194	247	1,449	38	1,611	3	
1959 .	72,826	696	24,922	325	37,518	32	48,554	7	
1960 .	53,498	673	27,720	303	43,989	35	48,554	20	
1961 .	85,021	821	23,361	399	37,373	38	46,395	16	
1962 .	119,184	859	33,280	379	26,496	84	40,438	10	
1963 .	110,693	906	34,949	337	48,955	51	42,800	16	
1964 .	125,869	1,008	50,998	468	63,140	91	63,718	38	
Orissa—									
1956 .	4,413	41	1,827	38	17,391	13	..	..	
1958 .	4,136	73	2,254	32	13,367	6	33,947	1	
1959 .	6,516	130	2,633	46	20,206	39	17,445	3	
1960 .	9,418	87	7,596	55	158,946	139	21,600	13	
1961 .	18,340(a)	94(a)	..	..	127,562	149	20,440	2	
1962 .	18,905	92	6,937	40	105,951	35	20,883	12	
1963 .	44,995	80	25,909	68	27,587	20	39,698	7	
1964 .	46,521	98	13,511	53	41,676	29	56,755	1	
1965 .	29,753	188	32,696	81	29,611	42	59,010	2	
1966 .	53,193	210	24,993	95	23,348	12	31,642	1	

(a) } See page 680.
(b) }Source : Director General of Health Services,
Ministry of Health.

Table 233.—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.*
(By diseases)

(By diseases)

State	Tuberculosis Respiratory		Tuberculosis Others		Syphilis		Genocoeal infection		Number
	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
Punjab—									
1956 .	30,351	114	20,736	105	6,254	5	3,932	2	
1957 .	32,480	140	18,295	88	5,563	7	3,106	2	
1958 .	32,036	166	20,388	115	4,313	5	3,968	2	
1959 .	38,035	180	18,193	111	3,917	6	3,055	—	
1960 .	39,743	190	21,647	135	4,730	15	2,494	5	
1961 .	33,269	184	19,729	170	4,194	19	2,659	—	
1962 .	59,409	554	4,300	26	2,140	..	25,815	169	
1963 .	40,620	293	25,998	195	4,394	32	2,103	1	
1964 .	59,534	370	25,934	217	5,424	22	2,122	—	
1966 .	26,115	313	14,594	165	2,065	8	1,045	1	
Rajasthan—									
1956 .	30,568	82	18,217	31	18,262	8	9,796	1	
1957 .	45,184	1,104	16,725	116	13,089	18	7,564	—	
1959 .	45,512	112	17,849	96	11,396	23	6,574	4	
1960 .	88,223	273	..	..	8,453	8	8,418	2	
1961 .	50,759	153	15,005	112	8,366	11	7,741	1	
1962 .	78,433	289	..	..	6,591	5	3,612	—	
1963 .	54,384	169	74,930	269	8,634	8	5,133	1	
1964 .	56,846	287	27,034	90	7,463	9	5,998	—	
1965 .	56,931	242	28,758	130	8,157	2	6,141	2	
1966 .	85,076	280	33,231	170	2,456	—	5,643	—	
Tamil Nadu—									
1956 .	156,799	844	51,520	613	159,728	44	168,455	26	
1957 .	133,819	998	74,536	585	119,211	86	114,278	4	
1958 .	144,021	968	60,596	713	107,873	112	97,398	2	
1959 .	167,046	971	60,480	686	111,482	59	97,543	14	
1960 .	131,742	911	59,837	1,706	104,838	71	80,192	12	
1961 .	192,864	1,172	79,647	739	125,612	63	87,808	29	
1962 .	243,926	..	83,606	700	112,297	57	106,957	—	
1963 .	299,956	1,444	96,551	914	128,143	55	101,804	3	
1964 .	361,407	1,366	124,841	922	52,519	73	100,705	4	
1965 .	161,983	766	78,155	577	181,753	39	118,925	1	
Uttar Pradesh—									
1956 .	121,150	339	77,278	237	50,736	70	25,120	8	
1957 .	239,937	478	139,078	348	54,029	41	30,528	9	
1958 .	263,184	435	89,081	360	42,671	54	34,393	17	
1959 .	257,947	531	107,918	418	45,627	190	31,458	5	
1960 .	166,589	483	127,883	890	52,786	48	34,519	10	
1961 .	181,581	481	157,202	458	48,075	56	33,953	1	
1962 .	257,134	713	227,947	659	50,234	70	30,079	25	
1963 .	213,771	633	248,688	1,051	63,182	69	29,709	27	
West Bengal—									
1956 .	55,295	620	13,089	427	14,186	5	17,181	—	
1957 .	7,794	450	29,296	462	18,218	7	25,166	—	
1958 .	41,168	649	11,532	379	9,724	13	8,953	—	
1960 .	42,537	558	18,799	890	20,329	10	19,720	—	
1961 .	59,303	561	16,550	458	10,594	15	8,886	—	
1962 .	60,148	779	16,122	447	11,039	13	9,290	—	
1963 .	64,237	887	18,965	536	6,113	10	8,726	—	
1964 .	66,652	878	17,697	439	12,558	3	8,160	—	
1965 .	62,136	850	16,055	509	10,585	5	7,719	1	
1966 .	73,115	854	23,471	461	10,518	3	6,450	2	
Union Territory—									
Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands									
1961 .	28	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1962 .	94	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1963 .	298	..	..	..	144	..	..	..	
1965 .	378	..	70	..	..	..	2	..	
1966 .	289	..	50	..	4	..	8	..	
Andaman and Nicobar Islands—									
1956 .	100	11	30	5	43	—	23	—	
1957 .	115	10	41	2	41	—	6	—	
1958 .	121	13	45	6	128	1	39	—	
1959 .	107	9	67	..	64	..	37	—	
1960 .	117	8	47	1	64	..	86	—	
1961 .	86	17	57	3	56	..	25	—	
1963 .	897	8	223	5	123	..	51	—	
1964 .	378	5	210	2	221	..	54	—	
1965 .	621	11	109	5	255	1	18	—	

(a) Includes figures for "Tuberculosis others" also.

(b) Information relates to indoor patients only.

(c) The figure for Manipur are incomplete.

Table 233—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.*
(By diseases)

State	Number							
	Tuberculosis Respiratory		Tuberculosis Others		Syphilis		Genocoeal infection	
	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Delhi— 1959	1,447	14	3,613	5	6,205	5	2,428	1
Goa, Daman and Diu— 1962	599	—	38	—	48	—	99	—
1963	848	—	28	—	43	—	51	—
1964	926	—	69	—	78	—	136	1
1965	5,357	1	93	—	55	—	166	—
Himachal Pradesh—								
1956	1,496	8	2,448	11	6,495	..	2,521	2
1957	1,860	8	2,901	17	5,813	..	1,835	—
1958	1,298	13	3,454	14	71,177	2	2,477	4
1959	1,447	14	3,013	5	6,205	5	2,428	1
1960	25,871(a)	49(a)	..	..	4,339	—	446	—
1961	52,756(a)	41(a)	..	..	4,374	—	308	—
Manipur—								
1956(c)	598	6	22,855	1	757	..	541	—
1957(c)	603	11	36,911	—	293	..	336	—
1958(c)	1,305	2	7,089	1	47	..	71	—
1959	1,012	—	55,848	1	216	—	442	—
1960	9,816	—	2,202	—	778	—	756	—
1961	514	—	865	—	1,338	—	1,060	—
1962	640	10	1,786	—	760	—	687	—
1963	305	10	1,988	3	659	—	348	—
N.E.F.A.—1965	7	1	62	3	1,034	1	—	—
1966	54,123	—	—	—	355	—	293	—
Tripura—1956	293	—	37	—	78	—	69	—
1958	589	7	38	2	197	2	310	—
1959	1,921	2	52	9	232	1	427	—
1960	1,907	7	45	2	300	—	532	—
1961	2,100	18	55	—	219	1	474	—
1962	1,800	24	5,239	1	86	—	210	—
1963	808	31	261	6	187	2	849	—
1964	936	52	205	4	261	2	271	—
1965	2,648	49	138	2	1,285	1	1,385	13
1966	1,528	64	42	15	1,281	—	258	—

(c) See footnote on page 680.

Table 233.—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.*
(By diseases)

State	Enteric fever		Cholera		Dysentery		Diphtheria	
	Treated 10	Deaths 11	Treated 12	Deaths 13	Treated 14	Deaths 15	Treated 16	Deaths 17
State—								
Andhra Pradesh—								
1957 .	49,847	610	4,792	661	2,307,937	274	3,097	129
1962 .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1963 .	49,195	140	2,93,532	16	3,96,043	54	4,972	86
1964 .	84,881	..	35,534	..	12,26,008	..	6,206	..
Assam—								
1963 .	7,925	..	1,335	..	150,734	13	1,320	13
1964 .	11,483	57	571	8	515,131	103	639	27
1965 .	7,757	18	1,205	1	154,842	23	1,541	9
Bihar—								
1956 .	18,640	..	1,116	..	95,430	..	344	..
1957 .	23,542	..	2,140	..	105,497	..	527	..
1958 .	11,187	..	802	..	71,388	..	373	..
Gujarat—								
1960 .	24,309	109	3,271	10	167,256	54	3,053	62
1961 .	20,808	83	42	..	123,735	61	6,019	131
1962 .	131,466	107	15	1	238,268	89	5,289	130
1963 .	37,539	95	177	..	269,893	149	3,961	161
Haryana—								
1966 .	13,119	86	532	15	160,591	56	1,148	23
Jammu & Kashmir—								
Kerala—								
1958 .	52,042	477	614	7	333,450	403	12,171	55
1959 .	83,553	507	..	..	488,770	573	2,756	78
1960 .	85,619	452	..	..	501,471	565	3,817	187
1961 .	80,567	463	..	..	651,861	483	4,302	151
1962 .	121,256	462	..	..	538,179	856	5,224	173
1963 .	95,057	441	131	2	600,069	397	6,765	191
1964 .	83,860	345	..	..	723,587	380	15,979	206
1965 .	116,040	358	9,910	218	1,088,212	511	5,915	170
1966 .	103,712	367	2,009	67	1,015,264	499	6,284	181
Madhya Pradesh—								
1958 .	5,244	137	619	80	77,707	197	1,184	..
1959 .	8,178	146	404	40	98,090	117	2,164	..
1960 .	36,388	197	3,868	115	30,859	184	24,197	153
1961 .	22,019	107	2,826	26	157,700	43	9,164	22
1962 .	28,090	62	4,955	10	153,783	51	6,448	28
1963 .	41,620	108	..	..	265,605	81	18,267	585
1964 .	94,857	187	63	1	527,721	63	7,669	164
1965 .	44,449	118	1,805	6	203,601	46	6,320	16
1966 .	33,230	166	3,534	14	291,396	118	1,511	98
Maharashtra—								
1960 .	38,595	1,363	2,378	2	183,083	377	1,255	71
1961 .	57,674	480	103	4	470,277	183	20,173	413
1962 .	38,630	348	1,805	196	470,990	168	9,850	367
1963 .	27,635	314	884	73	446,904	207	9,152	403
1964 .	31,638	320	3,521	133	489,378	273	27,083	493
1965 .	44,947	398	9,705	509	558,090	312	8,544	413
1966 .	33,564	261	1,381	8	585,713	301	3,670	172
Mizoram—								
1957(b) .	5,353	256	208	14	9,584	437	908	173
1958(b) .	5,914	399	315	68	10,231	409	981	180
1959 .	36,741	536	122	11	915,234	475	5,460	107
1960 .	39,601	532	1,058	17	798,156	571	3,765	165
1961 .	41,036	413	1,771	9	827,918	626	5,341	151
1962 .	39,383	630	1,947	125	801,000	555	4,506	205
1963 .	58,046	442	1,405	24	702,644	525	6,802	408
1964 .	38,885	409	3,383	198	781,742	755	5,934	182
Nagaland—								
1956 .	..	..	2,896	92	191,817	222	..	..
1958 .	11,947	164	1,570	148	281,872	235	455	28
1959 .	14,751	141	10,914	19	207,334	256	677	37
1960 .	23,346	183	1,257	29	320,680	276	753	32
1961 .	28,228	160	1,453	25	358,905	312	863	48
1962 .	29,452	12	1,647	17	415,528	337	1,532	45
1963 .	28,546	218	6,851	90	583,985	383	2,724	88
1964 .	46,403	253	10,312	47	731,407	564	1,763	88
1965 .	51,562	167	1,472	5	733,645	452	1,147	48
1966 .	58,285	149	1,464	5	800,999	493	946	45
Punjab—								
1956 .	29,259	167	592	9	333,880	78	2,512	84
1958 .	25,160	195	56	4	364,458	96	1,615	77
1959 .	30,959	210	134	..	402,056	82	1,174	91
1960 .	29,619	193	569	20	428,512	92	1,108	85
1961 .	24,690	198	20	..	287,347	79	1,364	88
1962 .	..	..	..	..	362,887	105	2,676	70
1963 .	51	197	33,151	197	419,677	107	1,407	107
1964 .	27,841	185	..	..	388,103	71	1,913	91
1965 .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1966 .	14,551	110	55	1	237,149	71	632	42
Rajasthan—								
1956 .	11,560	104	..	..	294,577	99	1,818	94
1958 .	16,016	..	2	..	740,037	142	1,593	82
1959 .	21,933	248	47	5	340,784	116	1,457	13
1960 .	30,963	251	25	3	444,710	140	1,510	83
1961 .	31,003	267	38	..	469,428	158	1,513	86
1962 .	68,723	241	550	..	488,651	102	1,858	74
1963 .	41,829	219	153	..	505,951	241	2,183	74
1964 .	65,848	342	355	..	682,860	112	1,855	132
1965 .	48,279	301	2,888	5	660,843	172	1,961	95
1966 .	52,159	342	85	..	839,817	158	2,728	103

Table 233.—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES---contd.
(By diseases)

State I		Number							
		Enteric fever		Cholera		Dysentery		Diphtheria	
		Treated 10	Deaths 11	Treated 12	Deaths 13	Treated 14	Deaths 15	Treated 16	Deaths 17
Tamil Nadu	1956 .	38,344	647	657	4	595,348	449	4,603	310
	1957 .	45,756	589	2,304	355	851,642	451	4,915	324
	1958 .	51,818	628	2,398	278	875,305	479	3,592	347
	1959 .	42,533	465	2,385	63	913,063	405	6,240	292
	1960 .	40,580	559	371	6	859,223	415	6,257	311
	1961 .	64,967	786	500	10	957,577	504	7,469	312
	1962 .	57,922	645	2,473	56	149,802	367	11,293	424
	1963 .	56,421	579	9,372	642	1,200,210	380	9,681	413
	1964 .	59,674	517	14,080	674	1,149,575	288	9,139	412
	1965 .	52,968	343	2,281	142	194,816	188	7,932	284
Uttar Pradesh	1956	52,999	436	1,031	16	772,348	282	3,606	148
	1957	143,145	375	7,344	135	820,424	277	3,929	368
	1958	77,120	449	1,095	44	1,011,134	316	4,650	283
	1959	75,643	438	2,598	58	1,185,117	269	3,300	324
	1960	100,026	401	10,524	281	1,238,271	351	5,558	282
	1961	104,589	454	102,238	163	1,424,666	414	8,286	427
	1962	149,891	467	4,370	51	1,715,911	527	7,926	377
	1963	171,868	436	1,819	6	1,595,439	396	15,428	399
West Bengal	1956	59,965	424	11,265	1,104	436,904	578	3,232	433
	1958	73,609	407	16,096	1,878	644,278	461	5,725	364
	1959	70,739	341	6,775	468	520,587	508	..	..
	1960	70,617	273	4,034	589	385,355	504	2,919	512
	1961	90,727	219	6,852	504	423,957	474	5,188	225
	1962	93,812	233	12,037	1,112	861,103	497	8,844	521
	1963	105,283	277	11,082	1,136	..	..	9,460	568
	1964	89,461	223	7,340	433	974,159	613	8,208	496
	1965	76,823	124	6,574	292	968,970	527	12,521	480
	1966	107,308	222	5,087	225	1,148,199	570	10,688	661
Union Territory— Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands—1961	1961	35	—	..	..	2,363	1	..	..
	1962	—	—	—	—	1,649	—	—	—
	1963	—	—	—	—	3,719	—	—	—
	1965	96	—	—	—	2,263	—	1	—
	1966	54	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman and Nicobar Islands—	1956	68	2	—	—	108	4	—	—
	1957	8	1	—	—	136	8	—	—
	1958	189	12	—	—	1,614	4	—	—
	1959	120	7	—	—	4,166	10	..	..
	1960	127	—	—	—	—	—	..	..
	1961	168	7	—	—	—	—	..	..
	1963	196	7	—	—	8,118	5	461	—
	1964	280	6	—	—	11,653	4	—	—
	1965	178	—	26	—	7,879	5	2	—
Delhi—	1965	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Goa, Daman and Diu	1962	139	—	1	—	304	—	15	—
	1963	143	2	—	—	300	1	27	—
	1964	136	3	—	—	489	—	16	2
	1965	32	1	9	1	745	—	3	—
Himachal Pradesh—	1956	1,956	11	—	—	20,212	15	291	5
	1957	1,622	14	—	—	16,907	18	316	1
	1958	2,252	26	—	—	20,817	27	348	5
	1959	2,267	25	—	—	14,677	25	402	3
	1960	2,324	14	—	—	53,667	22	38	6
	1961	3,413	12	—	—	59,606	20	44	4
Manipur—	1956(c)	344	..	3	—	6,480	—	—	—
	1958(c)	533	3	27	—	2,879	1	—	—
	1959	902	—	3	—	48,071	—	—	—
	1960	286	3	—	—	30,104	—	1	—
	1961	282	—	—	—	33,927	1	—	—
	1962	607	—	—	—	3,029	—	26	—
	1963	470	1	—	—	3,331	2	1	—
	1965	27	—	—	—	20,894	2	—	—
	1966	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	1956	61	8	150	5	3,058	36	73	12
	1958	30	3	14	1	21,912	27	48	3
	1959	1,163	10	15	6	33,845	23	66	5
	1960	1,354	19	30	8	41,444	46	130	8
	1961	1,440	14	4	2	42,857	32	160	9
	1962	1666	16	—	—	44,726	18	155	14
	1963	5876	15	—	—	46,559	37	191	12
	1964	9,335	28	—	—	73,076	90	335	28
	1965	10,078	37	—	—	72,192	79	175	14
	1966	6,521	35	—	—	76,773	70	101	5

(c) See page 680 ante.

Table 233.—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.*

(By diseases)

State		Number							
		Whooping Cough		Meningococcal infection		Plague		Leprosy	
		Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
I		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
State—									
Andhra Pradesh	1957	47,289	23	4,988	62	202	1	89,225	472
	1962	..	..	31,540	58	57	—	48,287	38
	1963	78,909	12	20,478	48	4	..	201,608	48
	1964	1,12,591	2	11,372	..	3	..	79,849	..
Assam—	1963	14,692	2	1,486	1	—	—	192	..
	1964	6,201	2	847	6	—	—	2,152	9
	1965	7,183	—	3,102	—	—	—	5,781	—
Bihar—	1956	8,335	..	254	..	10	..	7,540	..
	1957	8,315	..	311	..	15	..	7,332	..
	1958	4,531	..	206	..	18	..	7,277	..
Gujarat—	1960	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,459	..
	1961	..	..	2,223	65	—	—	1,355	..
	1962	830	—	3,949	74	—	—	3,233	71
	1963	..	..	7,242	102	—	—	2,932	9
	1966	6,503	—	590	9	—	—	232	1
Haryana—									
Jammu & Kashmir—									
Kerala—	1958	39,190	31	3,190	10	..	..	4,067	79
	1959	43,998	16	3,402	65	..	..	9,752	119
	1960	78,957	48	1,902	78	..	..	15,042	65
	1961	77,997	53	1,696	45	..	..	13,926	62
	1962	97,683	9	6,375	103	..	..	21,213	21
	1963	87,985	36	11,008	108	..	..	25,042	87
	1964	91,758	28	5,918	91	..	..	53,214	51
	1965	109,983	33	13,133	92	..	..	30,288	18
	1966	139,933	93	4,985	69	..	..	14,664	30
Madhya Pradesh—	1956	4,351	3	146	9	..	..	1,232	21
	1958	7,508	6	376	13	..	..	14,302	29
	1959	60,766	16	479	13	..	..	42,814	3
	1960	10,833	30	924	3	..	..	3,566	..
	1961	26,349	9	6,983	2	..	..	9,163	1
	1962	26,364	16	1,448	4	..	..	7,579	2
	1963	92,533	9	4,610	6	..	..	6,554	20
	1964	19,343	—	13,919	6	..	..	21,009	115
	1965	20,734	2	530	13	..	..	13,272	41
	1966	11,948	439	528	20	..	..	16,092	89
Maharashtra—	1960	..	..	2,492	153	..	..	..	..
	1961	..	..	1,891	180	..	..	33,256	20
	1962	..	..	1,737	143	..	..	17,054	15
	1963	..	..	3,737	229	..	..	25,198	19
	1964	..	..	6,136	267	..	..	18,614	13
Mysore—	1956	36,428	6	1,150	44	877	1	6,362	18
	1957(b)	315	8	316	37	6	..	797	4
	1958(b)	438	25	243	56	5	..	1,389	33
	1959	39,352	13	5,790	37	95	..	7,350	29
	1960	43,801	21	2,053	36	36	..	8,033	28
	1961	38,214	45	1,635	38	422	..	20,086	24
	1962	40,710	8	1,359	34	395	5	22,015	18
	1963	43,886	28	8,232	26	268	23	10,104	59
	1964	47,854	12	7,404	61	40	10	13,304	24
Orissa—	1957	398,876	116	412	29	..	..	8,241	..
	1958	372,957	125	406	33	..	..	7,461	1
	1959	398,466	292	663	39	..	..	6,654	1
	1960	14,780	..	1,645	27	..	..	9,054	35
	1961	17,294	..	1,451	25	..	..	8,046	..
	1962	24,699	55	1,180	23	..	..	7,985	..
	1963	33,682	6	1,421	52	..	..	9,102	6
	1964	49,748	8	4,009	67	..	..	11,981	2
	1965	50,535	3	3,132	67	..	..	11,130	1
	1966	47,680	6	1,112	54	..	..	17,261	7
Punjab—	1956	25,568	3	309	22	..	..	1,487	18
	1958	20,111	..	439	31	5	..	1,145	16
	1959	23,248	1	681	26	..	..	1,266	6
	1960	20,940	..	842	17	..	..	1,642	31
	1961	20,417	3	418	..	..	..	1,843	17
	1962	18,526	10	630	19	..	..	1,565	19
	1963	18,386	1	81	..	..	..	4,271	13
	1964	17,202	26	692	..	..	..	839	17
	1965	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1966	9,194	1	159	3	..	..	4,805	7
Rajasthan—	1956	24,616	4	3,442	23	..	..	1,072	8
	1958	28,643	3	1,858	21	..	..	1,380	5
	1959	30,912	1	530	14	..	..	1,171	6
	1960	25,153	2	..	..	..	..	1,766	8
	1961	34,879	1	350	11	..	..	1,975	9
	1962	33,107	5	1,275	26	..	..	5,074	7
	1963	34,963	3	1,579	25	..	..	7,150	9
	1964	40,788	13	1,383	31	..	..	1,522	1
	1965	38,192	3	1,262	45	..	..	2,967	9
	1966	38,952	8	787	55	..	..	424	30

Table 233.—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.*
(By diseases)

State	I		Number							
			Whooping Cough		Meningococcal infection		Plague		Leprosy	
			Treated 18	Deaths 19	Treated 20	Deaths 21	Treated 22	Deaths 23	Treated 24	Deaths 25
Tamil Nadu—	1956	.	49,898	14	1,643	36	343	—	148,126	58
	1957	.	59,204	13	2,374	92	348	—	151,855	31
	1958	.	69,119	32	3,779	300	60	—	108,539	44
	1959	.	68,447	9	1,975	108	37	2	108,250	103
	1960	.	71,482	42	980	67	—	—	132,100	64
	1961	.	71,916	23	2,335	96	191	24	162,474	58
	1962	.	83,920	7	2,839	59	355	7	133,017	77
	1963	.	83,978	19	3,615	139	17	—	140,343	78
	1964	.	86,740	39	2,408	53	754	4	191,029	71
	1965	.	77,304	33	10,657	34	6	2	237,220	115
Uttar Pradesh—	1956	.	50,131	4	2,031	28	1,744	1	26,731	52
	1957	.	64,269	14	1,490	100	3,088	—	41,184	11
	1958	.	57,508	9	1,499	54	1,092	—	35,508	28
	1959	.	76,694	10	2,497	67	519	—	47,504	141
	1960	.	77,177	8	2,828	85	3,191	—	68,821	154
	1961	.	76,791	7	2,343	61	1,246	—	62,790	7
	1962	.	126,540	2	3,139	62	—	—	109,027	198
	1963	.	109,118	12	8,419	168	9	—	79,547	42
	1956	.	..	..	1,383	191	—	—	21,222	8
	1957	.	..	..	1,567	232	—	—	27,008	63
West Bengal—	1958	.	..	..	1,985	365	—	—	24,640	35
	1959	.	28,830	6	924	25	—	—	20,512	30
	1960	.	31,323	7	895	6	—	—	13,862	15
	1961	.	46,687	6	1,244	12	—	—	21,389	8
	1962	.	40,734	3	2,626	10	—	—	24,987	18
	1963	.	48,525	10	48,525	10	—	—	24,491	20
	1964	.	50,597	8	1,891	13	—	—	20,711	26
	1965	.	45,849	2	1,241	31	—	—	26,294	15
	1966	.	53,791	2	1,719	12	—	—	24,902	39
Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands	1961	.	—	—	—	—	—	—	28	—
	1962	.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1963	.	—	—	—	—	—	—	694	—
	1965	.	1	—	—	—	—	—	231	—
	1966	.	—	—	—	—	—	—	195	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands—	1956	.	48	—	—	—	—	—	7	—
	1957	.	7	—	—	—	—	—	7	—
	1958	.	78	3	—	—	—	—	8	—
	1959	.	377	1	—	—	—	—	12	—
	1960	.	280	—	—	—	—	—	3	—
	1961	.	228	—	—	—	—	—	5	3
	1963	.	—	—	1	—	—	—	80	—
	1964	.	680	—	8	1	—	—	76	—
	1965	.	784	1	1	2	—	—	28	—
	1966	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi— Goa, Daman & Diu—	1962	.	194	—	—	—	—	—	55	—
	1963	.	253	—	7	—	—	—	49	—
	1964	.	72	—	2	—	1	—	30	—
	1965	.	281	—	3	—	—	—	13	—
Himachal Pradesh—	1956	.	871	8	197	2	—	—	2,353	6
	1957	.	1,077	1	244	4	—	—	1,907	4
	1958	.	842	4	128	—	—	—	2,095	—
	1959	.	840	2	155	3	15	5	2,699	1
	1960	.	1861	1	79	1	—	—	728	—
	1961	.	1768	—	56	1	—	—	603	—
	1962	.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur—	1956(c)	.	561	—	—	—	—	—	857	—
	1957(c)	.	303	—	—	—	—	—	887	2
	1958(c)	.	—	—	—	—	—	—	878	3
	1959	.	2,018	—	3	—	—	—	115	—
	1960	.	7,901	—	3	—	—	—	409	1
	1961	.	9,09	3	17	—	—	—	350	1
	1962	.	500	—	173	1	—	—	65	—
	1963	.	477	—	166	1	—	—	54	1
	1965	.	83	—	—	—	—	—	83	—
	1966	.	—	—	—	—	—	—	170	—
N.E.F.A. Tripura—	1956	.	1	—	4	2	—	—	66	—
	1957	.	1	—	12	5	—	—	79	—
	1958	.	5	—	11	1	—	—	67	—
	1959	.	13,66	—	822	2	—	—	135	—
	1960	.	18,36	—	57	8	—	—	241	—
	1961	.	12,09	—	63	5	—	—	740	—
	1962	.	37	3	18	5	—	—	330	—
	1963	.	1,050	—	30	14	—	—	276	—
	1964	.	2,030	—	516	17	—	—	69	1
	1965	.	1,569	—	16,12	7	—	—	1,115	—
	1966	.	1,144	—	57	26	—	—	1,149	1

Table 233.—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.*
(By diseases)

State	1		Tetanus		Poliomyelitis		Small-pox		Measles		Number
			Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	
			26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
Andhra Pradesh—	1957	6,904	419	2,001	13	6,922	6	8,519	130		
	1962	3,071	64	8,085	801	2,598	137	9,458	127		
	1963	12,971	341	1,043	14	13,727	16	132,737	3		
	1964	18,774	..	2,658	..	8,946	..	20,908	..		
Assam—	1963	192	—	22	—	335	—	6,005	—		
	1964	410	46	171	—	58	1	4,212	—		
	1965	376	18	42	—	336	1	5,340	5		
Bihar—	1956	771	..	252	..	239	..	518	..		
	1957	601	..	136	..	429	..	694	..		
	1958	368	..	91	..	462	..	794	..		
Gujarat—	1960	..	..	..	..	2,867	3	5,557	3		
	1961	..	..	..	..	2,070	6	4,277	1		
	1962	918	187	..	..	2,231	68	18,208	8		
	1963	..	..	..	..	1,333	43	11,886	6		
Haryana—	1966	1,906	304	540	3	134	2	1,355	—		
Kerala—	1958	543	147	1,307	6	5,710	48	18,081	1		
	1959	1,926	277	1,535	4	1,740	39	19,724	7		
	1960	2,170	265	542	10	1,322	6	30,777	1		
	1961	1,935	224	2,657	12	578	2	48,139	2		
	1962	4,135	237	7,218	22	3,368	31	69,659	20		
	1963	3,859	332	8,143	16	12,548	33	57,486	13		
	1964	3,026	345	6,732	41	1,036	1	68,758	29		
	1965	3,542	389	9,410	31	3,091	1	70,839	35		
	1966	3,207	396	552	14	996	1	74,359	37		
Madhya Pradesh—	1956	980	151	80	5	1,362	104	482	51		
	1958	965	195	365	3	1,892	126	1,408	1		
	1959	2,260	270	528	4	969	7	3,110	4		
	1960	213	19	2,223	6	983	5	3,180	2		
	1961	315	35	462	4	1,136	10	6,136	3		
	1962	..	..	309	9	1,747	50	16,290	1		
	1963	7,631	543	287	42	2,962	10	42,603	1		
	1964	750	81	2,467	2	1,005	16	2,309	—		
	1965	2,784	349	360	20	1,020	105	1,859	10		
	1966	3,267	360	269	5	322	31	1,832	1		
Maharashtra—	1960	..	..	..	..	6,097	741	15,182	98		
	1961	..	..	..	..	6,731	1,716	15,930	40		
	1962	..	..	..	..	1,578	48	16,978	18		
	1963	..	..	..	..	1,676	104	29,021	88		
	1964	..	..	..	..	2,173	256	2,006	83		
Mysore—	1955	2,673	339	847	2	511	2	8,079	5		
	1957(b)	1,198	394	116	4	800	120	2,420	5		
	1958(b)	1,440	450	99	9	809	146	1,585	208		
	1959	3,539	417	1,115	20	1,673	53	13,134	10		
	1960	4,420	458	685	4	2,818	82	10,678	16		
	1961	4,697	742	989	18	1,039	30	13,659	9		
	1962	5,103	886	797	15	672	34	17,671	257		
	1963	5,049	645	1,044	21	1,870	30	6,931	3		
	1964	5,186	671	1,107	12	1,159	9	7,292	9		
Orissa—	1956	..	..	..	..	705	..	..	..		
	1958	181,641	141	127,445	178	3,256	89	4,655	1		
	1959	..	..	..	..	4,372	43	4,462	2		
	1960	1,581	185	644	11	1,486	9	13,830	5		
	1961	1,428	164	14,732	12	1,539	13	9,963	7		
	1962	2,263	201	1,063	11	1,450	29	15,327	9		
	1963	3,566	293	2,440	17	2,646	17	14,565	4		
	1964	3,805	296	2,884	55	2,600	30	17,758	5		
	1965	3,572	347	1,105	16	3,192	18	24,610	4		
	1966	4,372	418	771	4	1,550	7	22,576	—		
Punjab—	1956	2,346	421	388	1	610	2	6,682	10		
	1958	3,270	348	335	9	422	7	5,732	11		
	1959	3,770	549	647	10	229	2	3,218	1		
	1960	4,279	660	536	3	407	—	6,041	8		
	1961	4,826	709	1,401	13	373	20	4,975	2		
	1962	5,800	820	1,364	22	371	2	7,504	3		
	1963	5,851	898	1,226	15	388	14	9,439	13		
	1964	5,568	888	1,154	47	109	1	3,113	—		
Rajasthan—	1956	1,754	183	821	2	770	22	3,650	8		
	1958	2,667	262	1,295	4	1,286	29	4,215	5		
	1959	2,393	205	762	5	852	7	1,856	2		
	1960	3,332	341	937	7	1,528	24	8,478	11		
	1961	3,680	418	900	8	1,693	43	2,528	3		
	1962	4,504	530	2,023	5	1,552	55	3,116	3		
	1963	4,831	541	1,926	13	1,799	70	7,313	7		
	1964	5,342	560	2,016	9	834	29	3,326	1		
	1965	6,396	560	1,772	4	1,223	12	6,955	11		
	1966	5,437	517	2,055	14	1,139	7	8,568	13		

Table 233.—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.*
(By diseases)

State	Tetanus		Poliomyelitis		Small-pox		Measles	
	Treated 26	Deaths 27	Treated 28	Deaths 29	Treated 30	Deaths 31	Treated 32	Deaths 33
Tamil Nadu—								
1956	6,879	701	1,007	14	1,234	23	8,357	1
1957	6,464	772	1,760	24	2,189	188	4,903	12
1958	8,763	843	1,558	20	7,708	1,271	6,138	3
1959	8,620	922	3,384	18	4,504	260	6,601	19
1960	9,030	1,088	1,758	34	1,389	16	5,981	6
1961	11,877	1,149	3,274	42	1,397	71	6,093	4
1962	14,809	1,351	2,193	24	4,936	341	9,816	12
1963	15,762	1,232	5,403	18	2,232	160	9,095	10
1964	17,177	1,334	4,419	21	1,725	36	8,184	6
1965	11,961	1,092	1,351	4	1,136	9	6,044	43
Uttar Pradesh—								
1956	5,821	529	925	7	1,671	35	6,590	12
1957	6,413	512	668	6	2,299	67	7,813	—
1958	7,186	717	657	7	4,322	159	8,419	13
1959	8,926	942	1,748	13	3,426	20	9,094	12
1960	12,643	1,094	1,776	20	3,571	43	11,600	14
1961	14,572	1,456	3,081	143	12,547	276	18,787	36
1962	31,367	1,990	3,310	106	5,961	86	14,372	19
1963	43,483	2,876	2,568	12	26,992	253	11,472	8
West Bengal—								
1956	—	—	—	—	1,023	125	23,802	12
1957	—	—	—	—	3,817	283	29,375	8
1958	—	—	—	—	1,724	63	15,746	19
1959	3,412	534	1,629	20	1,035	21	20,862	24
1960	2,229	766	354	9	689	20	12,367	5
1961	3,918	686	935	17	1,017	78	20,170	23
1962	6,302	1,409	1,096	17	3,762	461	24,596	25
1963	7,089	1,347	1,378	25	1,660	94	18,445	25
1964	7,597	1,764	1,931	17	2,532	94	28,076	22
1965	5,529	1,727	2,041	27	1,252	126	20,647	41
1966	5,789	2,003	869	10	—	—	—	—
Union Territory—								
Amindivi, Laccadive and								
Minicoy Islands	13	—	—	—	—	—	140	—
1961	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—
1962	3	—	—	—	—	—	16	—
1963	222	—	40	—	2	—	2	—
1965	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1966	1	—	—	—	30	—	2	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands								
1956	9	—	4	—	7	—	2	—
1957	4	1	37	2	4	—	2	—
1958	8	4	—	—	—	—	18	—
1959	6	3	—	—	—	—	211	2
1960	15	6	—	—	—	—	218	—
1961	8	2	—	—	—	—	39	—
1962	9	4	—	—	—	—	56	—
1963	22	1	6	—	—	—	53	—
1964	18	—	10	—	97	—	450	—
1965	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Goa, Daman & Diu								
1962	5	—	3	—	14	—	10	—
1963	12	1	8	—	4	—	10	—
1964	34	8	2	—	—	—	239	—
1965	38	10	6	—	71	—	151	—
Himachal Pradesh—								
1956	41	4	401	—	57	—	573	1
1957	37	5	32	—	—	—	572	1
1958	50	7	43	1	116	21	576	—
1959	56	10	23	—	4	—	914	—
1960	44	8	141	—	6	—	1,890	—
1961	45	9	153	—	59	—	1,201	—
Manipur—								
1956(c)	—	—	—	—	12	3	215	—
1957(c)	—	—	—	—	37	—	213	—
1958(c)	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—
1959	—	—	—	—	—	—	362	—
1960	12	1	—	—	—	—	2,305	—
1961	32	7	10	—	—	—	359	—
1962	33	4	13	—	—	—	134	—
1963	22	3	17	—	1	—	79	—
N.E.F.A.								
1965	—	—	—	—	92	—	214	—
1966	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura—								
1956	2	—	—	—	—	—	64	—
1958	7	4	—	—	100	5	1,275	2
1959	16	3	3	—	10	1	615	—
1960	51	16	8	1	6	—	720	—
1961	59	14	15	—	18	6	931	—
1962	26	8	8	1	—	—	1,372	—
1963	36	11	70	—	—	—	857	—
1964	239	—	13	—	—	—	1,902	2
1965	50	15	24	—	106	18	1,128	1
1966	67	12	284	43	3	—	1,416	2

(c) See page 680 ante.

Table 233.—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.*
(By diseases)

State	Number							
	Infectious hepatitis		Rabies		Typhus and other Rickettsial Diseases		Malaria	
	Treated 34	Deaths 35	Treated 36	Deaths 37	Treated 38	Deaths 39	Treated 40	Deaths 41
Andhra Pradesh								
1957	8,519	130	5,293	68	51,789	59	1,226,879	13,220
1962	..	..	39,267	134	13,988	166	457,404	154
1963	21,078	124	15,860	581	28,422	20	418,667	66
1964	40,575	..	62,429	..	51,532	..	403,345	66
Assam								
1963	13,565	7	2,538	5	4,895	..	21,805	6
1964	7,605	11	379	9	—	—	6,258	—
1965	5,191	16	4,672	9	—	—	2,490	6
Bihar								
1956	3,491	..	459	..	1,233	..	134,258	..
1957	3,724	..	3,499	..	1,389	..	139,700	..
1958	2,097	..	2,436	..	13,814	..	195,793	..
Gujarat								
1960	..	..	..	..	4,130	9	166,196	8
1961	..	..	..	..	18,988	11	45,102	7
1962	..	..	..	..	7,914	8	37,036	2
1963	..	..	..	..	6,898	9	53,545	3
Haryana								
1966	6,809	34	1,697	5	853	—	7,850	—
Jammu & Kashmir								
1958	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala								
1958	..	..	6,086	4	4,082	1	22,234	14
1959	18,850	59	8,770	5	6,706	9	9,772	4
1960	33,618	101	6,857	29	5,911	3	5,807	3
1961	57,402	150	15,110	25	16,296	16	4,798	7
1962	68,783	180	7,648	30	40,511	4	1,473	..
1963	76,841	176	23,612	49	9,555	3	19,408	15
1964	84,651	231	5,619	33	21,644	4	219	..
1965	40,074	289	6,979	50	28,916	15	1,227	—
1966	129,175	244	4,299	48	23,800	2	325	—
Madhya Pradesh								
1956	9,003	57	1,804	35	1,443	24	319,965	206
1958	4,174	55	2,961	13	2,319	28	218,909	71
1959	18,527	87	4,542	45	4,360	31	530,857	90
1960	21,627	13	10,695	6	5,738	3	91,948	35
1961	23,373	15	14,876	17	16,661	1	87,486	17
1962	17,551	61	8,376	14	14,118	17	61,089	52
1963	32,868	50	14,634	56	15,553	17	78,076	5
1964	15,843	49	10,290	27	15,250	4	20,930	10
1965	7,307	62	3,461	6	3,258	1	23,789	5
1966	8,211	85	8,469	16	5,360	16	33,744	23
Maharashtra								
1960	..	..	..	..	3,272	12	176,478	64
1961	..	..	..	..	4,931	3	89,351	19
1962	..	..	..	..	..	..	58,607	47
1963	..	..	..	..	40,665	6	36,322	16
1964	..	..	..	..	..	..	29,514	4
Mysore								
1956	65,580	96	3,127	46	37,355	7	666,389	39
1957(b)	1,364	97	190	48	135	2	11,135	84
1958(b)	2,098	175	238	69	39	1	5,329	74
1959	71,012	150	5,005	44	3,996	3	211,865	27
1960	72,630	186	9,260	54	7,429	..	97,742	10
1961	69,866	169	1,160	72	11,672	5	39,040	11
1962	78,252	159	14,035	45	3,063	5	26,199	11
1963	64,767	144	15,842	63	11,842	1	16,377	—
1964	81,749	190	17,395	72	7,276	8	8,601	4
Orissa								
1956	..	..	..	..	..	..	685,466	772
1958	2,207	25	5,648	9	897	5	478,592	105
1959	..	..	5,648	1	2,745	64	377,420	106
1960	6,052	19	11,785	26	1,031	5	373,927	119
1961	8,297	56	2,516	18	493	7	295,004	79
1962	12,809	23	3,603	21	877	1	279,264	86
1963	18,818	48	3,493	27	1,395	1	182,815	46
1964	25,015	76	4,811	41	6,728	4	160,998	61
1965	24,335	86	5,157	39	1,540	7	77,099	24
1966	26,929	81	3,174	45	2,314	14	71,957	25
Punjab								
1956	8,444	67	3,651	22	3,162	2	613,123	56
1958	7,599	69	2,095	15	6,620	1	349,061	4 2
1959	8,381	69	2,328	25	15,362	1	221,825	22
1960	8,626	68	2,491	10	3,056	—	112,843	7
1961	8,362	52	5,476	26	1,754	1	33,458	8
1962	9,742	60	5,611	16	938	1	15,239	9
1963	11,147	71	7,105	17	584	1	7,681	3
1964	8,776	73	5,121	23	876	1	8,429	—
1965	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1966	9,421	115	3,342	12	428	1	9,532	—

(b) See page 680 ante.

Table 233—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.*
(By diseases)

State	Number							
	Infectious hepatitis		Rabies		Typhus and other Rickettsial Diseases		Malaria	
	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
I	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
Rajasthan—								
1956 . . .	15,854	25	10,325	27	341	—	900,555	133
1958 . . .	14,673	36	18,128	26	103	—	704,596	44
1959 . . .	14,409	27	11,980	26	476	—	600,918	118
1960 . . .	30,332	66	6,280	13	491	1	351,727	35
1961 . . .	19,391	44	9,040	26	3,143	—	104,008	16
1962 . . .	20,386	38	9,581	28	3,170	—	58,694	8
1963 . . .	21,864	41	6,543	13	7,845	—	49,816	14
1964 . . .	24,729	64	8,369	30	2,134	1	23,014	14
1965 . . .	27,955	120	8,292	39	8,407	1	23,523	7
1966 . . .	21,729	68	11,917	48	3,463	9	3,638	2
Tamil Nadu—								
1956 . . .	30,302	191	5,134	121	3 106	687	466,100	119
1957 . . .	32,665	249	4,439	124	..	..	446,935	75
1958 . . .	37,751	220	4,967	133	1,104	..	3,51,55	83
1959 . . .	34,320	183	6,199	116	2,594	3	253,934	57
1960 . . .	33,209	214	3,895	108	1,016	6	201,532	53
1961 . . .	51,262	202	4,586	114	1,407	..	97,337	34
1962 . . .	46,825	192	5,245	82	2,540	1	74,015	22
1963 . . .	45,494	282	5,523	28	5,666	1	56,005	33
1964 . . .	42,159	245	3,678	68	3,450	4	37,594	3
1965 . . .	41,470	207	3,592	47	2,420	1	31,371	2
Uttar Pradesh—								
1956 . . .	26,682	185	37,798	60	8,882	17	1,311,267	163
1957 . . .	27,351	177	32,243	69	55,154	—	1,402,607	147
1958 . . .	31,218	140	41,047	98	25,030	29	987,595	183
1959 . . .	41,070	183	20,682	212	20,019	5	114,233	227
1960 . . .	39,654	190	42,754	99	18,212	53	662,315	162
1961 . . .	42,533	248	39,537	82	21,335	17	480,490	139
1962 . . .	40,477	193	43,658	132	16,187	17	394,662	49
1963 . . .	43,769	283	53,530	130	16,517	6	156,664	47
West Bengal—								
1956 . . .	—	—	—	—	7,950	546	597,322	227
1958 . . .	—	—	—	—	403	—	262,058	97
1959 . . .	8,003	75	4,140	54	2,542	1	145,495	66
1960 . . .	6,989	71	4,707	80	111	—	83,608	40
1961 . . .	10,315	71	7,126	89	141	1	44,051	25
1962 . . .	11,143	79	11,724	131	148	—	24,794	22
1963 . . .	3,762	98	10,393	138	124	1	24,325	11
1964 . . .	11,923	87	9,581	118	101	—	13,504	7
1965 . . .	11,678	104	7,414	139	106	—	14,050	—
1966 . . .	14,517	162	8,138	138	106	—	18,875	8
Union Territory—								
Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands								
1961 . . .	247	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1962 . . .	7	—	—	—	—	—	10	—
1963 . . .	7	—	5	—	—	—	2	—
1965 . . .	20	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
1966 . . .	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman and Nicobar Islands:—								
1956 . . .	28	—	—	—	—	—	1,354	8
1957 . . .	35	1	—	—	—	—	1,368	10
1958 . . .	43	2	—	—	—	—	4,796	7
1959 . . .	296	2	—	—	—	—	9,453	10
1960 . . .	260	7	—	—	—	—	14,790	15
1961 . . .	386	6	—	—	—	—	12,962	35
1963 . . .	705	5	—	—	1	—	10,007	18
1964 . . .	691	11	—	—	—	—	8,079	10
1965 . . .	425	7	29	—	—	—	2,998	1
Delhi—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Goa, Daman and Diu—								
1962 . . .	11	—	2	—	—	—	41	—
1963 . . .	7	—	6	—	—	—	124	—
1964 . . .	4	—	1	—	—	—	191	—
1965 . . .	1	—	13	—	—	—	173	—
Himachal Pradesh—								
1956 . . .	196	3	2,766	—	342	—	22,550	3
1957 . . .	455	4	718	—	25	—	20,424	—
1958 . . .	633	1	531	1	116	—	11,497	7
1959 . . .	956	2	643	—	37	—	4,471	—
1960 . . .	429	3	629	—	155	—	2,782	—
1961 . . .	569	8	664	—	189	5	1,004	—

Table 233—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES.—contd.
(By diseases)

State	Number							
	Infectious hepatitis		Rabies		Typhus and other Rickettsial Diseases		Malaria	
	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
I	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
Manipur—								
1956(c)	..	..	193	—	713	—	42,379	19
1957(c)	..	..	278	—	111	—	32,757	6
1958(c)	..	..	195	—	—	—	998	—
1959	..	—	303	—	74	—	8,228	—
1960	103	—	339	—	1,497	—	34,154	..
1961	40	2	394	—	112	—	12,663	..
1962	51	—	460	—	—	—	65	—
1963	4	—	505	—	—	—	19	—
N.E.F.A.—								
1965	5	—	38	—	—	—	209	—
1966	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura—								
1956	1	—	32	—	—	—	2,499	8
1958	—	—	15	—	2	—	32,435	19
1959	250	—	164	5	—	—	36,198	21
1960	353	3	508	9	—	—	34,685	9
1961	313	6	357	2	—	—	17,483	4
1962	1	—	1	—	—	—	13,386	—
1963	1,736	6	75	1	599	2	6,361	8
1964	1,749	5	433	12	1,602	—	5,145	17
1965	1,754	6	677	10	352	—	4,575	17
1966	1,992	12	1,205	14	250	—	5,526	15
State	Filariasis		Ankylos tomisis (Hook worm)		Kala-azar		Malignant Plasms cases	
	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
I	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
Andhra Pradesh—								
1957	48,330	13	49,311	40	1,665	4	61,866	239
1962	3,826	..	4,570	16	—	—	18,890	56
1963	125,378	6	144,882	14	280,280	474	314,655	260
1964	63,992	..	85,997	—	153,991	—	218,097	..
Assam 1963	269	..	26,498	4	..	—	10,077	13
1964	5	—	10,857	4	35,188	24	4,258	10
1965	603	1	3,443	2	42,765	4	3,390	26
Bihar—								
1956	63,745	—	34,135	—	4,076	—	11,908	—
1957	82,412	—	37,510	—	4,225	—	1,956	—
1958	74,032	—	22,853	—	2,418	—	672	—
Gujarat—								
1960	5,723	21	18,379	16	4,785	..	3,348	60
1961	9,717	21	9,792	6	2,788	..	4,611	69
1962	5,639	1	18,148	10	2,613	..	14,850	132
1963	6,029	1	22,780	12	8,351	28	8,870	108
Haryana—								
1966	46	—	5,906	—	72,114	33	14,747	35
Jammu & Kashmir—								
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala—								
1958	14,050	—	29,071	—	564,539(a)	108	11,106	141
1959	66,523	6	94,493	108	416,724	146	45,439	105
1960	70,262	20	164,931	37	346,781	53	54,228	292
1961	76,471	25	252,621	31	310,787	55	36,606	238
1962	123,528	11	267,245	38	217,878	109	110,958	230
1963	101,409	2	176,984	41	339,762	65	152,591	358
1964	92,891	2	245,955	91	214,009	45	58,502	404
1965	123,515	4	234,493	52	241,207	36	56,382	403
1966	108,004	13	317,868	39	210,082	27	57,083	413
Madhya Pradesh—								
1956	1,583	—	1,105	—	1,211	—	3,192	144
1958	449	—	1,777	1	246	—	26,921	57
1959	961	—	5,504	5	1,811(a)	19	51,202	90
1960	3,725	—	5,892	3	9,161	—	17,385	..
1961	2,916	—	3,745	—	3,085	3	18,927	15
1962	899	—	10,019	1	..	..	58,533	14
1963	9,961	—	5,680	—	108,092	23	120,122	202
1964	11,360	1	3,651	—	7,409	1	70,465	71
1965	2,375	1	1,184	1	17,785	10	62,112	123
1966	423	—	1,423	1	62,453	57	75,847	25

(a) & (c) see page 680 ante.

Table 233.—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.*
(By diseases)

State	Number							
	Filariasis		Ankylos tomisis (Hook worm)		Kala-azar		Malignant Plasms cases	
	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
I	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
Maharashtra—								
1960	8,293	3	35,324	3	3,593	4	22,483	385
1961	18,873	4	44,811	6	3,131	—	10,788	330
1962	13,505	1	50,464	8	3,557	34	31,621	506
1963	21,742	6	51,880	5	42,980	1	37,228	648
1964	23,269	145	67,213	19	43,241	—	50,529	596
Mysore—								
1956	6,677	2	175,255	8	710	2	27,032	167
1957(b)	247	7	8,427	10	11	—	2,836	199
1958(b)	278	2	3,743	4	4	—	3,263	270
1959	2,748	3	99,301	28	1,935	3	33,354	258
1960	4,938	1	113,412	31	2,632	4	29,678	216
1961	8,759	2	111,817	23	16,821	2	41,378	391
1962	12,734	14	91,561	19	1,108	1	37,008	331
1963	9,145	3	75,278	31	383	—	42,424	286
1964	11,863	21	84,889	53	184,745	86	40,575	329
Orissa—								
1956	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1958	21,248	10	23,054	35	166	1	8,057	47
1959	22,333	12	21,360	36	32	1	6,145	99
1960	32,296	11	33,836	40	10	1	76,756	96
1961	21,386	14	39,265	44	440	2	48,857	108
1962	37,519	11	55,541	34	291	5	64,120	66
1963	55,435	57	72,009	67	1,067	—	163,184	71
1964	165,288	57	82,840	74	1,767	3	125,930	89
1965	69,268	4	71,865	50	121,142	36	109,610	91
1966	70,700	18	88,517	110	115,356	56	94,499	180
Punjab—								
1956	67	—	7,079	2	1,115	3	45,693	137
1958	203	1	10,845	3	1,024	—	35,668	140
1959	1,874	—	11,006	6	302	—	47,893	255
1960	1,112	—	14,067	6	2,588	8	24,472	280
1961	383	—	12,232	7	2,623	—	26,496	278
1962	1,011	—	16,644	11	—	—	28,838	332
1963	320	21	19,212	4	314,204	114	23,292	256
1964	478	—	20,631	13	205,078	133	26,559	323
1965	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1966	200	—	9,952	18	103,205	90	35,106	229
Rajasthan—								
1956	2,038	1	592	—	8	—	170,879	69
1958	41	—	899	—	—	—	101,279	97
1959	895	1	1,169	—	—	—	118,144	92
1960	104	—	865	1	—	—	113,633	132
1961	39	—	2,572	1	—	—	37,055	107
1962	5,672	3	2,626	—	—	—	76,825	121
1963	3,198	21	1,458	1	—	2	14,735	75
1964	6,502	—	1,641	—	—	—	91,418	144
1965	1682	—	2,673	—	—	—	90,907	137
1966	1,378	1	1,128	—	119,281	90	35,157	153
Tamil Nadu—								
1956	121,659	32	36,958	18	2,943	29	78,194	313
1957	110,093	2	67,095	10	3,557	21	41,344	385
1958	102,113	19	92,950	35	3,674	19	85,828	425
1959	96,312	11	72,467	17	4,126	24	190,825	578
1960	280,846	27	79,018	23	2,375	21	262,783	780
1961	145,789	19	115,918	37	3,373	11	64,977	514
1962	118,142	23	120,995	38	2,411	3	241,350	473
1963	108,443	24	115,351	17	419	5	101,038	509
1964	18,574	17	726,180	5	2,496	5	80,503	655
1965	90,728	3	104,875	1	671,881	179	30,811	219
Uttar Pradesh—								
1956	27,077	3	1,335	20	207	17	138,682	190
1957	28,167	12	22,185	29	7,792	38	206,091	166
1958	29,394	20	20,587	32	5,983	19	217,920	191
1959	31,522	26	25,802	8	4,433	8	188,747	208
1960	46,848	10	25,834	71	4,390	4	303,664	206
1961	41,105	16	26,353	48	4,293	9	256,547	207
1962	59,021	39	41,395	59	10,974	3	330,332	480
1963	86,857	11	43,899	52	6,787	7	234,653	388

(b) See page 680 ante.

Table 233.—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES.—*contd.*
(By diseases)

State	Number							
	Filariasis		Ankylos tomis (Hookworm)		Kala-azar		Malignant Plasms cases	
	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
I	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
West Bengal—								
1956	12,942	—	22,436	15	8,597	55	123,561	468
1958	15,839	23	36,487	33	4,032	22	42,935	268
1959	10,768	—	21,668	29	2,813	27	96,460	393
1960	40,906	4	23,173	19	2,258	10	96,664	644
1961	14,480	7	30,108	23	1,480	11	122,901	596
1962	15,521	3	37,593	43	1,572	9	106,384	726
1963	20,031	4	35,006	40	—	—	119,542	4,285
1964	17,280	3	37,862	43	804	—	119,399	742
1965	20,182	6	58,476	33	879	3	140,091	919
1966	23,246	3	37,963	40	1,231,331	76	132,287	666
Union Territories—								
Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands—								
1961	129	—	110	—	—	—	—	—
1962	481	—	224	—	—	—	—	—
1963	1,150	—	104	—	—	—	21	—
1965	1,548	—	180	—	751	—	1,065	—
1966	1,500	—	438	—	1,684	—	—	—
Andaman and Nicobar Islands—								
1956	27	—	103	—	10	—	9	—
1957	65	—	285	—	3	—	8	1
1958	47	—	206	—	15	—	38	1
1959	90	—	180	—	7	—	188	2
1960	113	—	190	—	6	—	243	10
1961	91	—	185	—	6	—	165	4
1963	563	—	813	—	—	—	30	4
1964	295	—	372	—	—	—	103	6
1965	1,039	—	1,705	—	29	—	61	—
Delhi								
1962	166	—	2	—	819	—	10	—
1963	171	—	22	—	777	—	14	—
1964	233	—	52	—	819	—	29	1
1965	25	—	18	—	1,612	1	104	—
Himachal Pradesh—								
1956	—	—	1,116	—	—	—	636	5
1957	1	—	1,476	—	—	—	203	—
1958	5	—	1,558	4	—	—	199	2
1959	—	—	3,967	2	—	—	211	12
1960	—	—	2,055	—	—	—	447	16
1961	2	—	2,324	—	—	—	764	11
Manipur—								
1956(c)	—	—	—	—	—	—	729	—
1957(c)	—	—	—	—	—	—	480	—
1958(c)	—	—	—	—	—	—	262	1
1959	3	—	73	—	—	—	92	—
1960	—	—	32	1	—	—	4	—
1961	—	—	73	—	1	—	119	—
1962	—	—	119	—	—	—	47	2
1963	—	—	124	—	—	—	33	2
N.E.F.A.								
1965	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1966	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura—								
1956	3	—	276	6	222	3	14	2
1958	16	—	1,326	1	175	—	190	6
1959	661	—	1,106	1	443	3	35	2
1960	554	—	711	—	128	3	28	—
1961	59	—	961	1	109	7	89	2
1962	5	—	2,808	1	4,644	30	—	—
1963	28	—	2,832	10	21,780	—	3,939	34
1964	31	—	6,711	7	29,986	5	470	4
1965	3	—	4,232	6	23,054	3	5,730	7
1966	205	—	4,953	6	26,593	14	250	37

(c) See page 680 ante.

Table 233.—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.*
(By diseases)

State	Number							
	Benign and other neoplasms		Diabetes Mellitus		Deficiency Diseases		Anaemia	
	Treated 50	Deaths 51	Treated 52	Deaths 53	Treated 54	Deaths 55	Treated 56	Deaths 57
<i>State :—</i>								
Andhra Pradesh	10,226	9	28,638	85	319,162	200	443,237	667
1962	28,890	56	49,244	94	244	12	340,823	397
1963	11,818	3	244,326	82	893,920	130	1,283,611	480
1964	11,290	—	141,418	—	718,673	—	1,839,523	—
Assam	—	—	1,154	5	—	—	—	—
1964	973	—	2,015	4	99,363	140	33,817	41
1965	395	2	468	—	40,083	11	16,555	11
Bihar	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1956	1,708	—	708	—	142,113	—	38,802	—
1957	1,956	—	1,004	—	39,985	—	32,025	—
1958	672	—	562	—	139,432	—	21,565	—
Gujarat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1960	3,746	13	5,841	23	151,101	105	—	—
1961	3,513	25	3,060	33	74,056	148	—	—
1962	8,047	13	6,594	48	139,436	167	—	—
1963	7,323	14	8,121	58	111,729	160	—	—
Haryana	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1966	3,268	5	1,810	14	36,669	33	90,111	67
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1958	5,562	4	32,119	47	1,217,902	682	819,056	478
1959	3,975	17	29,762	145	247,406	272	1,212,821	1,100
1960	3,476	29	49,677	107	348,515	290	829,575	634
1961	5,587	15	55,769	117	419,796	235	1,380,771	530
1962	10,355	9	58,877	202	563,817	295	1,356,297	627
1963	8,626	10	51,870	136	832,714	273	14,91,913	514
1964	5,518	11	88,514	147	715,240	289	1,544,999	546
1965	4,591	17	67,616	152	899,673	361	1,660,682	706
1966	6,139	18	116,061	335	861,323	475	2,011,180	707
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1956	399	25	10,085	31	10,908	125	30,979	189
1958	630	13	9,300	10	13,228	57	63,453	147
1959	2,313	7	5,777	83	52,361	84	163,981	236
1960	16,813	—	19,568	1	38,871	6	70,511	60
1961	7,875	3	9,085	6	39,330	53	73,331	78
1962	11,834	8	38,909	120	72,232	71	219,573	400
1963	11,921	4	13,657	44	277,664	31	119,841	139
1964	7,680	5	48,881	18	275,796	192	84,699	83
1965	1,725	2	3,370	55	30,242	33	146,335	130
1966	1,384	1	3,500	84	24,934	22	131,411	115
Maharashtra	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1960	9,230	65	—	—	—	—	—	—
1961	7,990	97	239,927	532	(c)	(c)	—	—
1962	9,997	72	10,509	148	—	—	—	—
1963	11,110	44	8,901	372	263,157	804	—	—
1964	—	—	12,309	154	325,073	647	—	—
Mysore	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1956	5,756	9	16,538	83	136,783	217	331,847	697
1957(b)	569	12	1,020	78	5,678	410	17,659	729
1958(b)	572	6	1,334	101	5,369	271	15,939	626
1959	3,086	31	17,695	121	188,408	270	354,104	701
1960	5,642	21	17,831	123	—	—	201,918	324
1961	7,262	30	23,144	174	222,896	291	514,728	990
1962	5,819	33	34,214	451	220,990	348	473,244	970
1963	5,747	48	44,537	243	211,451	377	506,771	877
1964	2,563	11	71,333	188	287,524	678	615,688	1,083
Orissa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1956	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1958	—	—	2,090	11	110,014	38	91,982	174
1959	2,835	2	2,345	16	205,084	205	90,480	246
1960	3,975	4	4,019	17	176,625	209	51,158	49
1961	3,946	—	3,777	16	185,829	205	79,146	174
1962	4,972	1	6,383	21	270,610	167	146,760	130
1963	9,723	2	5,463	25	310,409	146	230,254	227
1964	10,402	6	6,298	18	8,895	3	305,405	305
1965	13,870	12	7,893	34	557,219	182	360,702	334
1966	6,031	—	11,688	50	661,639	357	391,312	347
Punjab	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1956	9,041	29	4,935	25	48,170	27	171,112	144
1958	8,008	24	4,091	35	59,840	32	241,367	184
1959	8,177	18	4,141	36	75,989	33	243,375	190
1960	7,093	16	4,988	28	64,874	50	237,405	193
1961	7,715	25	3,995	51	58,763	27	213,770	246
1962	8,821	33	6,635	66	73,374	60	260,267	257
1963	8,180	—	13,930	—	6,817	74	98,812	47
1964	10,705	37	9,687	103	93,044	49	261,384	325
1965	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1966	7,391	89	5,456	85	74,879	38	157,298	328

(b) See page 680 ante.

(c) Figures included in Diabetes Mellitus.

Table 233—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.*
(By diseases)

State	Benign and other neoplasms		Diabetes Mellitus		Deficiency Diseases		Anaemias	
	Treated 50	Deaths 51	Treated 52	Deaths 53	Treated 54	Deaths 55	Treated 56	Deaths 57
Rajasthan—								
1956	2,582	8	4,056	19	72,521	17	120,865	138
1957	3,449	6	3,773	16	82,308	24	115,641	164
1958	10,056	23	3,574	19	856,917	32	114,335	150
1959	7,833	30	4,614	23	103,815	44	131,921	198
1960	7,423	24	4,094	18	92,091	35	148,397	191
1961	7,667	28	3,818	16	94,394	24	142,112	144
1962	8,617	31	4,419	20	97,037	36	190,801	181
1963	8,576	26	5,603	20	146,520	37	205,298	159
1964	7,268	144	6,083	30	170,096	35	222,483	172
1965	7,627	47	5,474	37	192,212	32	264,186	211
Tamil Nadu—								
1956	11,076	16	26,903	116	484,427	625	506,931	897
1957	10,131	24	23,398	116	553,738	596	574,220	834
1958	13,606	42	33,820	195	665,468	84	731,427	846
1959	13,023	36	37,097	136	889,561	630	672,484	776
1960	12,949	57	30,929	148	767,431	502	822,066	785
1961	11,361	68	44,208	240	1,035,971	713	810,145	914
1962	10,382	35	44,627	196	70,638	905	1,017,376	1,090
1963	12,851	22	11,490	—	955,181	—	914,258	1,184
1964	13,097	55	47,069	280	—	—	958,574	1,094
1965	8,295	32	52,919	161	805,414	316	1,166,971	927
Uttar Pradesh—								
1956	2,665	8	5,252	38	108,351	158	294,740	503
1957	10,430	3	6,796	30	109,052	65	294,336	652
1958	8,149	2	7,923	59	89,579	98	378,307	765
1959	13,843	25	8,731	43	112,945	58	412,063	777
1960	9,852	8	9,577	72	120,650	26	433,209	682
1961	13,988	14	15,366	79	149,588	79	439,793	799
1962	10,221	33	17,331	77	155,557	114	596,933	1,005
1963	18,479	9	24,368	82	242,382	84	662,578	817
West Bengal—								
1956	10,495	9	5,488	41	131,726	447	—	—
1957	10,513	19	7,168	44	183,344	570	—	—
1958	6,268	50	3,349	68	82,926	316	113,232	371
1959	6,156	53	4,004	66	110,151	370	135,075	405
1960	10,073	86	6,086	58	62,813	431	82,435	504
1961	10,006	80	7,483	109	36,886	464	116,158	569
1962	9,866	87	7,634	89	213,840	628	229,980	734
1963	8,757	85	7,142	116	218,222	625	295,275	738
1964	10,976	79	7,488	143	247,655	474	234,680	617
1965	8,222	98	8,733	110	313,500	475	246,865	676
Union Territory—								
Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands.								
1962	4	—	—	—	538	—	695	—
1963	5	—	30	—	618	—	3,108	—
1964	40	—	30	—	1,834	—	4,615	—
1965	64	—	31	—	5,804	—	6,921	—
Andaman and Nicobar Islands—								
1956	49	—	3	—	253	—	152	2
1957	0	—	—	—	191	2	185	4
1958	5	—	5	1	1,398	7	487	3
1959	4	—	13	1	4,170	9	1,721	5
1960	9	—	11	—	4,533	11	1,582	7
1961	6	—	24	—	6,867	17	2,404	5
1962	5	1	46	1	11,901	20	3,364	4
1963	18	—	62	—	15,529	22	1,602	5
1964	61	—	14	—	11,718	20	2,934	11
1965	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi—								
Goa, Daman and Diu								
1962	17	—	40	—	1,203	—	623	—
1963	15	—	47	—	1,969	2	1,606	1
1964	17	—	100	1	4,313	1	1,865	—
1965	131	—	208	—	499	2	2,566	1
State—								
Himachal Pradesh—								
1956	4,004	1	294	—	5,927	3	9,313	7
1957	3,271	—	282	—	6,674	4	10,527	7
1958	3,813	—	397	—	9,491	10	12,743	14
1959	3,198	—	335	1	9,072	4	14,588	4
1960	782	—	41,15	5	9,015	8	21,965	26
1961	693	—	4,167	4	10,257	—	22,076	121
Manipur—								
1956 (c)	—	—	317	—	1,123	—	12,477	—
1957 (c)	—	—	315	—	257	—	19,047	—
1958 (c)	—	—	21	—	9	—	6,844	2
1959	21	—	83	—	751	1	21,143	—
1960	346	—	414	—	11,120	—	19,092	4
1961	672	—	690	—	10,968	—	38,715	—
1962	144	1	16	—	415	—	2,551	1
1963	198	—	12	—	1,367	—	4,963	1

(c) See page 689 ante.

Table 233.—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.*
(By diseases)

State	Benign and other neoplasms		Diabetes Mellitus		Deficiency Diseases		Anaemias	
	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57
N.E.F.A.—								
1965	—	—	108	—	—	—	309	—
Tripura—								
1950	33	4	39	—	542	21	283	—
1958	218	—	64	1	6,292	27	36	—
1959	792	3	89	—	11,375	39	2,231	25
1960	411	3	81	—	15,223	22	3,991	24
1961	132	—	163	2	19,231	20	6,376	42
1962	—	—	53	6	2,315	—	471	2
1963	514	—	117	6	11,882	39	6,901	30
1964	2,095	—	410	4	22,455	20	13,143	45
1965	186	—	218	2	38,049	59	13,799	55
1966	221	7	268	1	32,997	46	9,401	35
State	Psychosis		Diseases of Nervous system		Rheumatism and Rheumatic fevers		Influenza	
	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65
Andhra Pradesh 1957	4,551	1	1,276,422	415	143,587	659	691,550	29
1962	..	..	31,540	58	115,781	32	438,444	42
1963	62,507	3	1,494,311	8	182,119	744	615,136	12
1964	45,045	..	1,658,998	..	390,586	..	312,369	..
Assam—1963	..	..	571,606	40	..	..	..	..
1964	6,650	17	222,648	22	19,379	104	156,266	31
1965	778	1	107,462	17	10,552	28	109,441	—
Bihar—								
1956	1,229	..	156,592	..	8,369	..	49,612	..
1957	1,261	..	181,159	..	12,990	..	108,24	..
1958	221	..	102,554	..	9,278	..	100,47	..
Gujarat—								
1960	4,781	6	615,522	2	150,830	358	90,287	78
1961	4,587	2	659,306	493	72,039	48	83,858	—
1962	5,742	52	403,682	543	147,051	561	166,191	3
1963	6,720	84	598,857	713	175,699	660	203,446	7
Haryana—								
1966	4,705	6	487,502	56	388,641	228	40,647	—
Jammu & Kashmir—								
1958	4,877	182	381,145	224	222,339	547	419,865	16
1959	5,401	95	421,864	352	187,232	698	419,965	52
1960	25,550	9	482,176	249	264,925	613	461,055	46
1961	30,776	295	590,240	297	280,145	724	677,431	53
1962	24,619	4	1,686,972	322	267,727	745	661,303	28
1963	154,709	208	848,795	429	264,514	848	807,224	24
1964	35,960	98	612,813	678	263,408	1,038	725,238	30
1965	37,610	170	832,701	435	352,598	1,067	674,714	211
1966	35,105	68	899,783	477	362,947	1,104	799,157	81
Madhya Pradesh—								
1956	2,053	15	325,307	262	45,248	235	34,632	372
1958	2,335	9	429,465	116	56,403	175	51,659	2
1959	7,110	15	723,590	456	191,754	224	97,190	84
1960	7,753	14	367,849	40	98,481	104	62,049	3
1961	12,675	16	371,291	61	102,670	84	82,172	9
1962	11,685	16	31,540	58	115,781	32	438,444	42
1963	16,688	2	1,029,948	154	337,002	494	125,158	23
1964	28,519	14	369,667	106	100,285	194	70,903	14
1965	3,491	1	376,648	180	96,805	287	54,169	5
1966	38,060	48	405,282	104	122,186	247	61,162	526
Maharashtra—								
1960	16,690	102	219,397	1,076	13,715	30	254,528	6
1961	6,786	23	235,925	968	126,210	19	311,028	9
1962	10,048	43	265,190	1,468	98,649	32	385,661	21
1963	..	..	252,713	1,922	2,252,042	342	406,381	2
1964	..	..	257,184	1,523	..	..	493,076	28
Mysore								
1956	6,087	66	1,213,504	254	97,904	714	11,76,483	23
1957 (b)	2,225	84	12,296	270	6,156	736	11,777	598
1958 (b)	2,902	80	14,768	285	6,538	789	13,368	406
1959	11,473	86	1,070,510	286	96,890	781	1,673,512	68
1960	13,925	211	1,207,986	289	111,578	882	20,44,284	223
1961	13,192	224	1,095,128	298	116,360	994	1,657,350	345
1962	15,418	123	1,205,220	383	112,611	1,204	2,176,256	76
1963	23,667	128	1,227,100	435	104,020	946	1,488,722	80
1964	13,383	130	1,294,663	607	106,147	1,059	1,175,465	190

Table 233—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.*
(By diseases)

State	Psychosis		Disease of nervous system		Rheumatism and rheumatic fever		Influenza		Number
	Treated 58	Deaths 59	Treated 60	Deaths 61	Treated 62	Deaths 63	Treated 64	Deaths 65	
Orissa—									
1956	..	..	194,465	141	41,632	19	..	..	..
1958	1,724	7	453,776	148	41,034	25	128,307	..	1
1959	2,760	5	659,310	101	63,474	261	96,831	..	2
1960	7,399	14	634,418	49	59,571	48	153,285	..	..
1961	2,802	1	11,869	22	50,258	53	172,610	..	..
1962	8,556	9	512,326	37	70,470	124	210,649	..	2
1963	18,220	9	774,313	36	82,532	262	271,090	..	96
1964	17,643	6	774,312	50	80,841	245	305,820	..	31
1965	16,115	—	844,049	87	93,957	271	296,711	..	49
1966	15,439	9	918,939	210	130,484	286	291,315	..	..
Punjab—									
1956	20,803	9	2,048,772	105	43,706	302	33,856	..	1
1958	26,641	11	1,919,023	178	37,156	460	41,852	..	5
1959	29,186	9	1,908,262	167	22,935	483	31,430	..	4
1960	26,954	16	1,614,976	186	32,823	433	47,027	..	1
1961	25,020	34	1,087,575	225	30,419	539	42,280	..	3
1962	137,294	154	1,101,314	96	34,640	602	49,422	..	7
1963	151,047	166	994,458	252	36,087	394	52,746	..	2
1964	29,900	56	890,246	307	50,796	609	48,712	..	1
1965	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1966	22,380	56	524,528	274	24,337	497	17,141	..	2
Rajasthan—									
1956	32,447	58	1,579,140	68	29,374	240	25,668	..	..
1958	34,879	31	1,491,022	114	25,398	313	14,613	..	1
1959	26,821	35	1,493,067	115	32,381	347	19,778	..	2
1960	32,381	26	1,582,982	107	41,172	426	37,028	..	2
1961	21,995	24	1,607,842	145	41,589	330	31,051	..	2
1962	17,913	18	1,504,808	154	49,696	441	26,893	..	1
1963	44,865	25	1,577,977	174	66,513	430	46,505	..	..
1964	30,482	28	1,614,701	177	52,370	553	33,849	..	..
1965	37,832	39	1,404,770	175	45,236	528	48,003	..	2
1966	34,632	58	1,585,907	365	55,611	644	27,810	..	..
Tamil Nadu—									
1956	24,217	29	1,820,595	493	139,310	1,478	733,407	..	26
1957	107,256	30	2,273,018	539	235,689	1,793	1,110,403	..	163
1958	8,561	10	2,335,823	565	193,638	1,840	736,365	..	82
1959	889,561	19	2,763,426	568	189,154	1,752	750,561	..	25
1960	2,855	1	2,160,013	580	175,447	1,789	58,354	..	82
1961	2,990	3	2,354,938	701	206,037	2,026	725,118	..	15
1962	3,990	3	2,342,006	737	271,018	2,058	1,018,358	..	24
1963	5,952	11	2,370,271	1,032	2,32,850	2,259	973,270	..	14
1964	5,751	—	2,295,170	2,671	218,558	2,453	1,838,842	..	26
1965	11,334	5	1,775,534	391	203,428	1,479	1,330,192	..	28
Uttar Pradesh—									
1956	18,719	21	2,819,038	164	6,191	481	231,384	..	18
1957	22,894	8	2,717,329	272	87,659	617	489,947	..	47
1958	15,916	37	2,924,985	213	106,196	693	308,904	..	122
1959	22,159	27	2,948,510	233	97,564	597	266,791	..	42
1960	26,217	20	2,937,895	244	230,787	482	106,587	..	769
1961	27,836	141	3,301,317	321	488,566	321	114,832	..	776
1962	112,612	237	3,302,911	285	186,229	954	393,776	..	23
1963	45,401	45	3,054,540	203	122,915	934	293,375	..	72
West Bengal—									
1956	11,670	5	168,717	876	94,337	17	326,097	..	1
1958	12,432	6	224,276	781	111,887	29	588,505	..	9
1959	1,782	4	856,493	880	71,311	388	456,477	..	6
1960	2,488	5	811,340	1,072	76,402	794	248,312	..	5
1961	3,401	15	969,945	1,236	90,525	912	647,108	..	4
1962	4,804	18	998,368	1,825	100,936	1,274	759,462	..	3
1963	25,832	23	915,320	2,033	109,242	1,386	614,340	..	20
1964	6,030	6	1,084,863	1,823	105,641	1,260	609,128	..	13
1965	4,298	5	924,062	20,01	127,856	1,427	545,239	..	13
1966	21,634	7	1,044,093	2,071	235,792	1,263	709,299	..	1
Union Territory :—									
Aminidivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands									
1961	..	..	1433	—	146	—	513	..	..
1962	31	—	1,432	—	493	—	1,267	..	..
1963	61	—	3,332	—	96	—	955	..	..
1965	65	—	3,737	—	245	—	1,848	..	..
1966	60	—	3,586	—	188	—	3,958	..	..
Andaman & Nicobar Islands—									
1956	9	—	212	6	43	3	66	..	..
1957	11	1	273	8	53	5	627	..	..
1958	9	—	2,804	2	46	1	236	..	..
1959	9	—	15,921	95	221	..	163	..	..
1960	11	—	17,160	3	282	13	239	..	1
1961	8	—	10,850	3	398	17	261	..	..
1963	35	—	19,525	4	751	20	5,834	..	..
1964	31	—	29,355	5	499	14	377	..	..
1965	193	—	19,914	2	371	15	250	..	..

Table 233.—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.*
(By diseases)

State	Psychosis		Diseases of Nervous system		Rheumatism and Rheumatic fevers		Influenza	
	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65
<i>Union Territory—(contd.)</i>								
Delhi—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Goa, Daman, Diu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1962	122	—	2,339	—	1,215	4	3,721	—
1963	225	—	2,392	7	2,073	9	3,426	1
1964	352	1	3,687	4	2,568	3	2,430	—
1965	833	2	4,276	7	2,700	—	3,301	—
Jaminal Pradesh—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1950	132	2	66,100	10	21,646	37	1,219	5
1957	204	1	64,918	19	17,847	38	10,297	7
1958	284	..	71,800	16	18,719	32	3,676	5
1959	144	2	65,131	17	17,173	37	1,096	..
1960	79	1	66,934	12	38,509	32	1,177	..
1961	90	—	53,037	9	39,473	35	1,339	—
Manipur—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1956 (c)	..	..	48,397	2	12,485	—	10,547	..
1957 (c)	..	..	50,765	3	8,372	—	12,121	..
1958 (c)	..	..	2,319	..	2,566	—	28	..
1959	15	..	33,345	3	17,743	89	2,922	..
1960	234	..	57,785	3	36,605	3	4,487	..
1961	350	..	38,592	—	20,062	3	2,371	..
1962	51	..	3,496	—	12,635	2	4,493	..
1963	39	..	3,386	—	1,614	—	3,813	..
N.B.F.A.—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1965	328	..	925	..	233	..	15,760	..
Tripura—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1956	4	..	27,118	133	1,775	13	141	..
1958	104	..	43,410	98	10,937	68	11,257	5
1959	31	..	33,630	26	11,117	33	121,162	..
1960	41	1	41,896	23	20,223	10	22,763	..
1961	46	..	44,576	35	28,512	10	17,145	..
1962	26	..	45,230	16	38,335	16	19,295	..
1963	1,305	1	47,186	29	22,209	32	14,651	..
1964	708	1	68,987	30	35,364	16	19,257	..
1965	793	2	72,646	20	40,477	37	17,058	5
1966	2,774	..	79,728	16	40,927	67	1,286	..
State	Labour Pneumonia		Diseases of Teeth and Gums		Diseases of Alimentary system		Diseases of the liver	
	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
I	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73
Andhra Pradesh—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1957	31,468	99	349,656	5	832,940	178	17,079	196
1962	146,917	466	5,376	..	1,354	24	(a)	(a)
1963	1,195,153	374	183,654	72	804,271	689	20,366	13
1964	1,369,412	..	513,133	..	725,093	..	31,832	..
Assam—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1963	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1964	236,377	82	36,840	1	113,548	167	4,020	25
1965	69,750	35	25,632	1	66,497	32	10,445	19
Bihar—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1956	23,878	..	40,289	..	35,938	..	39,209	..
1957	32,443	..	59,323	..	41,919	..	45,706	..
1958	5,996	..	43,716	..	32,970	..	20,816	..
Gujarat—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1960	..	..	125,801	1	864,375	346	..	..
1961	..	..	188,994	23	17,901	161	31,308	74
1962	92,672	243	190,120	2	673,849	580	32,293	221
1963	97,650	264	175,842	4	730,334	1,780	33,226	180
Haryana—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1966	384,300	135	80,668	..	102,764	202	1,438	35
Jammu & Kashmir—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1958	90,680	537	10,495	..	1,299,608	482	40,868	241
1959	27,721	107	103,001	0	633,588	835	13,318	266
1960	34,070	146	177,930	..	568,907	957	17,690	198
1961	42,717	143	239,905	1	673,768	1,202	15,882	387
1962	18,62,213	980	287,289	23	713,510	1,052	217,328	212
1963	1,798,576	776	245,941	..	762,854	1,310	37,244	226
1964	54,310	119	303,642	3	1,093,207	1,484	34,115	303
1965	2,493,377	1,009	369,728	3	912,940	1,947	19,275	298
1966	2,381,041	894	416,696	..	925,055	1,488	27,046	268

(c) See page 680 ante.

(a) Included in the Diseases of Alimentary System.

Table 233.—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.*
(By diseases)

State	Number							
	Labour Pneumonia		Diseases of Teeth and Gums		Diseases of Alimentary system		Diseases of the liver	
	Treated 66	Deaths 67	Treated 68	Deaths 69	Treated 70	Deaths 71	Treated 72	Deaths 73
States—								
Madhya Pradesh—								
1956 . . .	63,672	130	186,801	7	109,307	312	27,464	110
1957 . . .	63,572	203	200,937	9	208,002	198	57,549	127
1958 . . .	88,404	122	184,842	11	95,222	340	47,746	90
1959 . . .	165,773	320	162,928	46	313,014	480	26,656	180
1960 . . .	63,733	64	117,574	5	82,671	120	15,028	36
1961 . . .	83,574	124	100,230	5	228,321	142	18,061	55
1962 . . .	191,230	114	209,288	50	375,366	865	57,970	82
1963 . . .	759,027	57	236,868	4	456,776	271	42,113	143
1964 . . .	257,663	193	112,658	1	171,453	602	23,268	112
1965 . . .	435,380	420	104,504	—	126,699	619	3,540	82
1966 . . .	239,808	307	101,746	—	164,995	619	6,714	82
Maharashtra—								
1960 . . .	1,099,497	738	340,263	18	..	..	46,102	540
1961 . . .	1,417,646	531	361,676	2	..	..	45,297	492
1962 . . .	..	..	566,719	23	..	..	41,811	761
1963 . . .	..	..	453,461	118	..	..	43,928	766
1964 . . .	..	..	466,661	467	..	..	..	..
Mysore—								
1956 . . .	107,640	104	301,355	3	605,443	821	22,082	195
1957(b) . . .	12,335	830	893	1	15,193	796	1,435	237
1958(b) . . .	14,345	683	690	1	17,885	1,019	1,447	198
1959 . . .	69,491	344	283,686	1	693,259	1,020	1,585	232
1960 . . .	63,185	200	338,204	14	741,291	1,042	21,671	200
1961 . . .	70,530	161	324,522	1	823,037	1,051	18,256	222
1962 . . .	1,059,270	738	319,299	—	883,612	1,239	17,157	271
1963 . . .	1,883,821	889	412,632	1	1,017,994	1,163	24,638	214
1964 . . .	2,043,643	1,103	346,745	21	974,647	1,402	20,455	269
Orissa—								
1956 . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	21,273	160
1958 . . .	24,948	339	158,463	1	912,162	29	18,331	155
1959 . . .	29,250	321	167,129	—	1,260,047	769	28,995	354
1960 . . .	29,845	310	211,438	1	613,921	878	7,636	126
1961 . . .	22,032	279	212,069	7	622,551	602	5,143	94
1962 . . .	548,916	372	260,134	1	588,592	693	5,907	69
1963 . . .	603,307	437	271,930	1	623,039	779	7,060	70
1964 . . .	708,425	353	318,723	2	592,511	659	8,602	123
1965 . . .	760,335	423	324,239	1	605,859	643	7,771	88
1966 . . .	752,722	379	383,499	—	555,780	782	9,236	192
Punjab—								
1956 . . .	22,230	106	333,452	1	863,304	513	7,323	90
1958 . . .	18,029	85	343,813	2	430,575	577	4,627	85
1959 . . .	17,074	70	347,811	1	435,496	633	6,267	100
1960 . . .	14,995	50	312,728	—	417,604	643	6,225	96
1961 . . .	1,066	51	259,617	—	273,797	564	4,840	107
1962 . . .	974,600	432	270,160	1	298,304	748	4,780	106
1963 . . .	971,825	433	277,441	4	316,141	660	4,962	105
1964 . . .	1,105,155	524	222,591	6	236,482	644	5,431	147
1965 . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1966 . . .	550,006	285	160,005	148	135,575	446	1,454	91
Rajasthan—								
1956 . . .	34094	187	328,971	..	242,363	293	8,598	75
1958 . . .	37,000	169	354,647	..	234,209	416	12,331	61
1959 . . .	30,928	108	377,604	1	248,493	491	9,302	93
1960 . . .	38,130	63	387,833	—	314,361	643	14,132	74
1961 . . .	31,816	123	403,742	—	335,289	601	12,222	94
1962 . . .	1,037,449	803	470,735	2	300,139	665	9,254	81
1963 . . .	1,304,358	600	395,385	9	334,340	825	9,207	65
1964 . . .	1,353,173	488	419,256	—	395,143	801	9,724	68
1965 . . .	1,420,561	535	454,877	2	205,988	915	12,807	118
1966 . . .	1,464,991	582	456,040	1	303,690	784	11,711	103
Tamil Nadu—								
1956 . . .	39,967	266	541,024	4	1,065,776	1,828	22,062	369
1957 . . .	155,045	295	714,643	3	107,429	2,402	20,565	360
1958 . . .	42,282	274	690,673	2	5,092	476	26,692	402
1959 . . .	33,943	122	744,467	3	230,180	2,041	25,464	335
1960 . . .	25,937	174	649,245	6	1,307,978	21,188	13,831	397
1961 . . .	1,774,643	1,137	660,775	3	1,246,430	2,402	22,517	388
1962 . . .	32,694	140	1,008,244	7	974,938	2,205	24,183	348
1963 . . .	89,481	112	980,046	7	1,779,318	..	30,255	424
1964 . . .	45,886	93	799,446	9	..	..	26,704	334
1965 . . .	..	..	..	1	1,105,655	2105	31,246	209
Uttar Pradesh—								
1956 . . .	72,886	236	673,071	1	530,988	1,116	23,709	174
1957 . . .	71,676	283	668,518	6	518,409	1,870	27,912	210
1958 . . .	79,705	230	668,792	5	522,400	2,078	28,439	42
1959 . . .	30,550	182	714,184	—	485,058	1,603	28,043	224
1960 . . .	282,038	39	57,623	197	539,513	2,350	29,426	226
1961 . . .	266,869	57	47,774	229	509,101	2,462	27,512	262
1962 . . .	54,694	232	936,906	17	584,854	22,38	28,516	304
1963 . . .	2,649,396	1,392	873,299	19	534,719	2,080	30,233	242

(b) See page 680 ante.

Table 233.—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.*
(By diseases)

State	Number									
	Labour Pneumonitis		Diseases of Teeth and Gums		Diseases of Alimentary System		Diseases of the liver			
	Treated 66	Deaths 67	Treated 68	Deaths 69	Treated 70	Deaths 71	Treated 72	Deaths 73		
West Bengal—										
1956	784,476	—	508	280,972	10	..	127,837	661		
1958	1,059,647	—	696	273,598	5	..	136,777	551		
1959	1,004,382	—	946	106,658	1	721,433	1,609	327,161		
1960	1,054,272	—	919	205,813	—	800,121	1,797	408,642		
1961	1,21,37,15	—	807	2,69,597	1	867,787	1,947	491,430		
1962	12,85,969	—	907	302,162	—	1,072,574	1,969	691,695		
1963	1,496,666	—	1,185	324,154	—	723,982	2,024	8,482		
1964	1,575,810	—	1,148	278,389	—	1,208,678	2,508	618,119		
1965	1,226,807	—	888	284,326	—	1,331,591	2,244	574,913		
1966	1,467,304	—	633	291,420	—	742,915	1,913	7,893		
Union Territories :—										
Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands										
1961	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
1962	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	—		
1963	3,879	—	—	768	—	501	—	23		
1965	4,525	—	—	932	—	1,057	—	81		
1966	6,993	—	—	1,134	—	187	—	17		
Andaman & Nicobar Islands—										
1956	233	—	16	43	—	113	—	5		
1957	82	—	12	58	—	121	—	12		
1958	79	—	8	302	—	315	2	11		
1959	61	—	2	1762	1	1427	8	31		
1960	78	—	—	2012	—	2490	12	41		
1961	39	—	7	2331	—	1632	11	20		
1963	16,033	—	30	2,945	—	739	10	11		
1964	19,853	—	35	4,506	—	2,632	18	17		
1965	17,519	—	60	2,540	—	4,546	23	16		
Delhi—										
Goa, Daman & Diu										
1962	5,466	—	—	322	—	2,404	—	30		
1963	7,418	—	7	576	—	2,506	5	111		
1964	10,329	—	1	597	—	3,624	9	79		
1965	13,859	—	9	956	—	3,425	14	57		
Himachal Pradesh—										
1956	10,149	—	19	16,947	3	34,148	15	2,226		
1957	11,810	—	13	15,775	—	37,808	25	1,797		
1958	14,465	—	17	20,697	—	37,869	12	1,747		
1959	15,454	—	13	24,602	14	35,150	12	2,035		
1960	26,923	—	12	33,794	—	43,041	17	19,02		
1961	36,363	—	10	35,834	—	41,459	16	10,24		
Manipur—										
1956 (c)	3,103	—	—	260	—	..	..	380		
1957 (c)	2,876	—	—	942	—	..	..	440		
1958 (c)	209	—	—	18	—	..	..	378		
1959	5,138	—	1	6,140	—	5	..	1,635		
1960	73,005	—	2	7,718	—	92,989	8	2,097		
1961	64,279	—	—	10,754	—	118,026	2	2,010		
1962	3,183	—	—	9,630	—	7,478	—	1,011		
1963	3,222	—	—	10,203	—	6,101	—	1,112		
N.E.F.A.—										
1965	813	—	—	519	—	230	1	—		
1966	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Tripura—										
1956	3,708	—	17	407	—	1,190	—	470		
1958	5,756	—	14	13,640	—	298,400	—	3,371		
1959	172	—	2	15,436	—	396	2	4,777		
1960	253	—	1	11,984	—	408	—	5,108		
1961	189	—	6	20,549	—	252	2	6,821		
1962	116,759	—	11	8,167	—	1,331	12	31		
1963	118,949	—	102	24,726	—	31,872	104	1,481		
1964	176,309	—	116	21,030	1	44,737	235	1,417		
1965	166,547	—	145	26,176	—	46,181	48	1,286		
1966	206,220	—	142	31,232	1	42,946	104	2,935		
State	Diseases of genito-urinary system		Diseases of pregnancy and child-birth		Diseases of skin and musculo-skeletal system		Diseases of early infancy		Accidents, poisoning and violence	
I	Treated 74	Deaths 75	Treated 76	Deaths 77	Treated 78	Deaths 79	Treated 80	Deaths 81	Treated 82	Deaths 83
Uttar Pradesh—										
1957	189,499	251	203,728	72	54,249	1,269	523,857	1,194	655,286	13,099
1962	1,934	6	1,772	36	4,301	..	2,150	36	34,215	423
1963	1,620,776	390	175,103	454	525,279	43	98,931	305	11,98,461	524
1964	1,314,471	..	301,924	..	1,147,380	..	55,880	..	221,925	..
Assam—										
1963	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1964	243,070	45	29,625	70	140,907	9	2,742	22	166,526	134
1965	97,701	16	18,083	44	100,772	3	1,298	9	61,737	47

(c) See page 680 ante.

Table 233.—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—contd.
(By disease)

State	Number									
	Diseases of genito-urinary system		Diseases of pregnancy and child-birth		Diseases of skin and musculo-skeletal system		Diseases of early infancy		Accidents, poisoning and violence	
	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
I	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83
Bihar—										
1956	81,177	..	27,609	..	115,720	..	1,382	..	107,951	..
1957	124,417	..	29,979	..	198,779	..	1,565	..	114,738	..
1958	55,217	..	44,701	..	102,678	..	1,320	..	71,500	..
Gujarat—										
1960	40,681	50	80,729	118	279,538	76	32,094	378	366,124	863
1961	65,835	198	..	..	315,766	53	20,017	384	328,925	872
1962	212,461	146	39,816	610	375,920	72	13,160	73	379,501	1,155
1963	235,379	138	49,421	501	407,193	55	21,677	76	591,795	1,037
Haryana—										
1966	365,627	159	60,684	138	495,928	28	27,637	265	332,755	405
Jammu & Kashmir—										
Kerala—										
1958	217,657	197	127,553	426	195,111	8	17,112	20	269,712	588
1959	267,704	282	229,892	615	298,233	91	21,830	219	156,560	420
1960	355,592	277	301,281	708	1,053,993	205	13,975	259	179,731	664
1961	380,621	413	356,517	773	1,105,076	78	39,952	254	207,789	733
1962	495,006	387	362,644	721	985,802	65	42,122	229	377,003	616
1963	2,605,044	506	316,962	644	1,360,262	114	12,755	253	254,675	720
1964	419,961	390	424,418	653	1,371,097	119	27,438	338	275,383	815
1965	1,936,772	646	373,665	701	1,442,250	294	30,321	336	265,131	1,278
1966	625,436	1,070	419,341	740	1,613,512	200	35,438	365	290,816	1,122
Madhya Pradesh—										
1956	56,601	1,227	21,227	876	324,120	378	24,511	167	125,590	909
1958	84,967	69	29,381	230	424,629	87	17,638	201	249,758	390
1959	334,918	172	41,830	297	576,478	54	70,635	304	487,412	468
1960	137,533	74	63,424	141	480,749	31	22,733	54	192,163	312
1961	176,754	147	33,540	220	492,736	56	22,040	62	277,520	422
1962	209,570	126	146,459	212	709,555	66	33,621	130	399,133	636
1963	1,053,667	237	246,736	248	761,518	38	39,757	163	..	..
1964	283,967	148	63,970	53	314,469	41	18,383	254	66,029	90
1965	555,520	244	22,556	357	390,578	35	15,082	58	97,604	246
1966	542,131	251	21,475	233	409,502	74	20,440	73	322,103	323
Maharashtra—										
1960	113,807	91	..	..	480,567	90	89,009	542	1,049,778	2,531
1961	79,806	33	..	..	446,264	53	42,408	612	87,915	2,868
1962	..	..	..	..	490,861	51	23,780	979	1,112,030	3,000
1963	..	..	..	..	465,886	68	..	..	173,127	2,975
1964	..	..	114,462	2,172	424,627	64	31,923	1,328	1,029,910	3,425
Mysore—										
1956	278,873	285	299,876	564	1,033,369	76	29,273	253	1,890,200	795
1957(b)	23,639	723	78,290	537	13,153	81	8,148	403	32,976	1,035
1958(b)	27,616	464	90,440	548	10,867	54	7,178	431	32,004	1,079
1959	1,091,726	677	29,273	739	976,518	85	24,165	550	2,430,268	1,090
1960	1,182,225	498	350,667	732	1,025,250	88	27,283	612	2,513,132	1,197
1961	1,353,676	738	360,652	631	1,053,532	66	65,425	529	2,527,121	1,363
1962	1,660,126	576	383,927	679	1,130,581	134	39,275	550	2,301,180	26,37
1963	1,727,261	770	370,537	524	1,355,693	163	55,867	598	2,487,526	1,627
1964	1,869,886	674	367,689	733	1,367,100	118	27,050	395	..	..
Orissa—										
1956	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1958	24,923	149	40,283	253	685,824	65	22,636	99	337,192	368
1959	128,907	234	45,506	308	932,694	64	6,474	137	263,825	269
1960	1,043,492	273	81,515	525	976,538	27	15,274	223	458,853	464
1961	897,372	304	77,331	435	1,014,792	54	23,175	459	474,548	788
1962	1,068,660	235	97,264	397	1,145,799	60	23,155	434	552,600	553
1963	1,100,310	286	110,004	480	736,210	79	29,593	462	768,585	701
1964	1,393,567	260	128,226	621	1,467,542	57	25,509	596	779,186	462
1965	1,322,799	236	185,622	598	1,368,535	62	25,110	463	776,048	489
1966	1,308,209	320	192,605	527	1,239,339	66	104,869	653	877,125	550
Punjab—										
1956	1,421,166	407	104,521	249	1,323,399	91	17,527	303	1,015,884	841
1958	382,202	346	109,065	272	1,491,227	98	20,773	321	1,064,985	902
1959	1,556,512	440	129,002	327	1,541,041	75	24,141	406	1,192,720	852
1960	1,423,768	462	124,315	365	1,742,164	212	22,543	454	1,054,571	1,011
1961	347,654	413	121,375	364	1,051,671	48	29,910	420	833,626	196
1962	2,372	121	139,319	361	1,135,316	94	26,723	508	910,634	1,446
1963	1,200,345	449	156,373	372	1,283,808	124	26,809	512	..	..
1964	1,070,051	447	112,729	362	1,109,447	24	26,584	504	..	..
1965	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1966	922,930	355	100,618	231	551,071	63	8,876	275	537,714	949
Rajasthan—										
1956	742,838	293	57,970	129	971,969	50	32,467	429	1,105,630	559
1958	792,362	271	67,373	193	1,430,526	87	54,245	540	1,145,373	518
1959	854,595	273	115,877	212	1,589,256	79	18,328	326	1,296,742	587
1960	909,773	361	105,985	193	877,043	84	30,785	307	1,398,400	763
1961	127,368	207	123,042	221	2,226,970	76	39,018	542	1,518,811	685
1962	181,093	194	85,329	183	2,074,252	71	27,972	527	1,362,933	657
1963	1,172,675	388	95,038	267	357,908	63	31,415	594	1,670,501	669
1964	1,219,480	324	105,538	151	1,914,756	77	42,081	622	2,669,162	829
1965	1,142,857	329	123,222	169	1,972,341	51	28,463	422	1,687,749	804
1966	1,621,888	483	126,034	174	2,004,868	92	12,265	349	1,994,059	977

(b) See page ante. 680

Table 233.—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*concl.*
(By diseases)

State	Diseases of genito-urinary system		Diseases of pregnancy and child birth		Diseases of skin and musculo- skeletal system		Disease of early in- fancy		Accidents, poisoning and violence	
	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
I	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83
Panaji Nadu—										
1956 . . .	661,036	731	289,162	1,299	2,370,071	169	52,998	1,694	1,891,964	1,475
1957 . . .	824,927	935	424,737	1,751	2,670,784	107	67,959	1,614	2,069,296	1,432
1958 . . .	926,061	718	522,448	1,572	3,280,424	204	59,732	1,705	2,664,181	1,332
1959 . . .	869,253	799	501,414	2,632	3,026,880	192	52,271	1,733	2,727,668	2,591
1960 . . .	7,253,334	3,121	465,410	1,639	2,743,323	123	61,446	1,542	2,037,619	481
1961 . . .	1,053,900	813	370,570	152	3,329,822	158	77,541	1,578	2,834,531	1,615
1962 . . .	5,144,473	593	1,231,958	1,985	3,711,583	147	76,368	1,328	2,944,748	3,138
1963 . . .	583,315	619	611,059	1,652	3,601,106	188	91,283	1,863	2,364,260	2,452
1964 . . .	443,084	482	1,161,820	1,137	2,516,915	173	69,741	1,988	2,344,393	2,413
1965 . . .	1,839,206	512	264,705	1,442	1,949,584	106	74,966	1,098	1,980,848	1,915
Uttar Pradesh—										
1956 . . .	621,036	628	137,216	975	2,512,287	338	29,404	967	1,289,657	2,557
1957 . . .	2,083,939	855	224,398	701	2,769,417	408	34,961	683	1,168,696	2,576
1958 . . .	2,306,514	1,267	190,637	760	2,970,089	294	40,272	700	1,374,866	2,773
1959 . . .	2,333,884	1,023	209,999	866	2,937,079	312	60,513	685	2,274,809	2,727
1960 . . .	29,426	224	251,129	793	3,182,229	62	78,553	1,051	1,727,417	3,707
1961 . . .	27,512	262	328,994	1,270	3,566,658	595	114,531	870	2,098,251	3,470
1962 . . .	2,625,607	1,374	280,954	1,014	4,410,396	1,339	114,264	1,496	2,388,152	5,055
1963 . . .	3,031,164	1,223	303,298	1,178	5,316,891	454	118,366	1,807	2,840,330	3,956
West Bengal—										
1956 . . .	255,733	196	212,419	1,076	287,543	14	16,100	2,546	9,538	206
1957 . . .	316,896	296	217,031	1,026	358,237	34	26,247	2,179	19,547	301
1958 . . .	151,668	287	212,018	1,055	812,670	98	6,729	1,602	555,172	1,561
1959 . . .	183,045	270	164,879	797	812,157	79	6,826	936	489,517	1,774
1960 . . .	255,286	291	325,335	1,055	953,951	95	8,178	857	794,809	1,945
1961 . . .	151,063	346	374,644	890	576,752	92	11,930	1,937	501,027	2,502
1962 . . .	1,234,960	1,002	419,871	1,332	804,617	86	9,360	2,490	1,471,576	2,616
1963 . . .	272,509	474	336,125	1,175	989,728	108	10,603	1,808	775,216	2,571
1964 . . .	279,547	377	368,632	944	809,336	94	8,433	802	773,677	2,247
1965 . . .	1,589,417	945	393,622	1,217	1,122,471	118	8,788	838	919,407	2,450
Union Territory—										
Amindivi, Laccadive and										
Minicoy Islands										
1956 . . .	—	—	5	—	—	—	20	—	—	—
1957 . . .	2,571	—	123	—	3,094	—	126	—	1,385	—
1958 . . .	2,500	—	326	—	4,865	—	84	—	65	—
1959 . . .	2,612	—	580	—	3,959	—	46	—	2,510	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands										
1956 . . .	4,059	3	782	3	1,319	..	..	..	779	3
1957 . . .	1,275	6	744	4	1,002	..	..	..	767	..
1958 . . .	5,665	3	513	8	5,021	..	9	1	2,472	11
1959 . . .	30,614	6	1,598	3	3,844	..	15	8	8,986	5
1960 . . .	37,520	11	1,684	4	33,528	4	19	4	11,092	7
1961 . . .	41,041	7	1,409	8	38,608	2	15	11	11,285	8
1962 . . .	18,116	12	3,079	6	50,720	3	541	15	21,092	10
1963 . . .	60,136	14	2,838	7	55,156	2	535	..	24,946	5
1964 . . .	43,922	19	2,082	2	4,476	—	1,090	20	18,919	9
Delhi—										
Goa Daman, Diu 1962	682	2	502	—	2,406	—	239	3	3,406	2
1963 . . .	1,349	3	1,164	2	4,477	—	526	9	3,802	7
1964 . . .	6,254	3	18,32	—	5,681	1	459	7	902	—
1965 . . .	8,011	7	3,259	2	6,264	—	512	5	825	2
Himachal Pradesh—										
1956 . . .	9,954	5	1,245	4	23,035	2	1,589	10	20,260	23
1957 . . .	11,793	4	1,118	11	39,082	5	1,862	13	20,610	21
1958 . . .	14,645	8	1,685	7	41,495	5	2,045	9	40,292	32
1959 . . .	14,044	2	11,811	14	30,204	5	3,107	4	26,649	25
1960 . . .	11,148	3	3,980	11	33,438	—	..	..	14,295	17
1961 . . .	3,869	6	31,533	4	2,280	16	..	..	14,559	18
Manipur—										
1956 (c) . . .	..	..	365	..	14,417	..	130	..	26,031	13
1957 (c) . . .	..	..	487	..	17,499	..	133	..	24,549	..
1958 (c) . . .	..	..	688	18	2,556	..	..	..	7,802	1
1959 . . .	..	..	1,193	11	26,922	—	10	..	36,083	2
1960 . . .	15,483	..	660	2	107,546	..	..	..	26,213	..
1961 . . .	14,948	..	587	..	103,388	..	1,109	..	40,661	4
1962 . . .	2,576	..	253	..	4,666	..	63	..	6,575	..
1963 . . .	2,912	..	141	..	5,741	..	3,300	..	3,041	..
N.E.F.A. 1955 . . .	879	..	989	..	679	..	..	..	278,378	..
1966 . . .	..	..	..	..	12,004	..	..	..	310,990	..
Tripura—										
1956 . . .	164	..	130	4	3,261	4	..	..	1,107	5
1957 . . .	1,468	..	1,522	10	15,99	..	70	..	8,841	8
1958 . . .	375	..	2,471	14	20,123	..	66	4	13,933	13
1959 . . .	204	1	3,044	14	24,933	..	77	2	17,876	27
1960 . . .	220	..	3,703	26	27,589	..	58	3	20,848	44
1961 . . .	72,356	7	325	17	19,101	..	..	..	1,021	65
1962 . . .	90,124	46	4,430	40	77,323	7	2,017	7	58,293	84
1963 . . .	143,049	54	5,324	21	114,352	3	941	0	107,086	373
1964 . . .	150,923	78	4,468	34	160,100	10	1,375	168	13,595	48
1965 . . .	109,009	72	9,327	56	141,808	1	451	9	67,192	198

Table 234—STATISTICS OF MENTAL HOSPITALS

Year/State	Mental Hospitals	Number of					Patients in the Hospital at the end of year	Expenditure (Rs.)	
		Patients carried over from previous year	Patients admitted during the year	Patients discharged during the year		Patients died			
				Cured	Otherwise				
		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1951	..	..	12,514	8,077	5,547	3,010	1,232	12,822	90,58,256
1956	..	..	14,175	10,421	3,886	4,643	723	14,702	1,11,47,160
1958	..	35	13,165	9,576	4,978	1,758	838	14,477	1,11,65,947
1959	..	36	14,477	10,573	5,932	1,439	943	15,356	1,25,80,965
1960	..	39	15,356	11,584	6,260	1,869	1,076	16,119	1,30,90,352
1961	..	40	16,119	11,554	5,742	2,252	1,014	16,673	1,39,62,748
1962	..	40	16,940	15,677	9,280	2,048	1,245	13,445	1,65,42,936
1963 (a)	..	40	11,339	15,454	4,527	759	783	12,171	97,01,180
1964	..	40	13,093	16,691	7,222	12,175	962	12,938	1,39,65,601
1965	..	40	7,624	13,709	5,786	3,027	566	5,445	1,10,62,198
1965—									
State —									
Andhra Pradesh	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gujarat	5	83	47	22	5	2	82	96,009	
Jammu & Kashmir	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala	3	1,500	3,432	738	2,387	121	1,560	10,35,474	
Madhya Pradesh	2	401	624	569	14	17	146(1)	93,505(1)	
Maharashtra	5	1,911	1,659	242	—	103	1,932	17,72,558	
Mysore(1)	2	431	2,716	1,383	3	217	584	1,75,000	
Orissa	2	57	835	513	84	1	57	1,08,000	
Punjab	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	2	308	1,790	1,481	35	1	219(1)	2,76,195	
Tamil Nadu	1	2,011	746	247	17	55	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	3	653	584	273	298	26	640	7,19,894	
West Bengal	5	269	576	318	55	3	225	3,85,563(1)	
Union Territory—									
Delhi	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Goa, Daman and Diu	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source : Director General of Health Services,
Ministry of Health.

(a) Information relate to Andhra Pradesh, Madras, Mysore and Rajasthan

(1) Information relate to one mental hospital only

35. LOCAL BODIES

The term 'Local Bodies' refers to such institutions of the Government which carry on the local affairs viz., Corporations, Municipalities, Notified Area Committees, Town Area Committees, District Boards, Panchayats etc. The data given in this Section deal with details of income and expenditure of Corporations for the period 1960-61 to 1967-68. The information has been supplied by the individual Corporations.

Municipal Corporations are relatively the most developed form of Local Self Government and have generally been established in metropolitan areas or big cities. By and large, these have been constituted under separate legislative enactments. With the growth of cities, Corporations have been established in a number of towns. They have wider powers and enjoy more autonomy than the other local bodies. The Chief executive authority of a Corporation is the Commissioner, who is independent of the elected body. The Corporation elects its Mayor and Deputy Mayor out of the elected members.

The financial resources at the disposal of Corporations are of two kinds namely (i) tax revenues; and (ii) non tax revenues. By and large, the tax revenue consist of:—

- (i) Taxes on property
- (ii) Service Tax
- (iii) Octroi Tax
- (iv) Terminal Tax
- (v) Tax on trades & callings
- (vi) Tax on animals and vehicles
- (vii) Toll Tax
- (viii) Others

Non-tax revenues generally comprise Government grants, rents from municipal properties, revenues from municipal utilities and undertakings, license and various other fees including those from municipal institutions, interest on municipal investments and fines.

The general items of expenditure of Corporation are :

- (i) General administration & collection of revenues
- (ii) Public Health
- (iii) Safety and convenience
- (iv) Education
- (v) Public Works
- (vi) Miscellaneous

Tables 235 and 236. Data on income and expenditure of corporations under detailed heads are given in the tables.

Table 237. Number and coverage of Village Panchayats, Panchayat Samities and Zila Parishads—This table gives the number of Panchayats, Panchayat Samities, Zila Parishads and villages covered under Panchayati Raj. The rural population covered by these local bodies has also been shown. All India totals are given for the period 1959 to 1968, while State-wise breakdown is given for the latest year.

Table 238. Allotment and coverage of Community Development Blocks—In this table data on number of C.D. blocks allotted and their coverage are given. All India totals are shown for the years 1957 to 1969 while state-wise breakdown is presented for the latest year.

LOCAL BODIES

Table 235 Income of Corporations—*contd.*

Rs. lakh*

Source of Income	Andhra Pradesh							
	Hyderabad							
	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68
(2)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
I. Tax Revenue								
1. Property Tax	48.93	45.59	61.41	68.56	65.71	74.09	97.41	..
2. Service Tax	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3. Octroi Tax	25.01	30.36	32.21	39.86	54.88	44.81	—	..
4. Terminal Tax	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5. Tax on Trades & Callings	2.16	2.18	2.99	3.69	4.13	2.31	2.42	..
6. Tax on Animals & Vehicles	7.97	8.61	9.30	8.59	9.69	9.11	8.49	..
7. Toll Tax	0.44	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8. Miscellaneous Taxes	24.24	34.56	34.01	37.71	54.97	50.45	86.08	..
Total Tax Revenue	108.74	121.30	139.94	158.41	189.38	180.77	194.40	..
II. Non-Tax Revenue	12.84	20.69	18.15	21.82	29.22	33.20	106.74	..
III. Ordinary Grants	3.09	3.09	3.09	3.09	3.09	3.09	3.09	..
Total Ordinary Income (I+II+III)	124.67	145.08	161.18	183.32	221.69	217.06	304.23	..
Bihar								
Patna								
Source of Income	1960-61	1962-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68
(2)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
I. Tax Revenue								
1. Property Tax	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. Service Tax	32.13	33.46	32.64	36.44	38.52	38.99	31.40	38.78
3. Octroi Tax	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4. Terminal Tax	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5. Tax on Trades & Callings	1.89	2.17	2.20	2.30	2.79	2.92	2.76	2.45
6. Tax on Animals & Vehicles	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7. Toll Tax	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8. Miscellaneous Taxes	1.08	1.10	1.19	1.66	3.05	1.28	1.30	3.13
TOTAL TAX REVENUE	35.10	36.73	36.03	40.40	44.36	43.19	35.46	44.36
II. Non-Tax Revenue	1.64	1.67	1.57	1.64	2.05	2.39	2.11	3.47
III—Ordinary Grants	45.95	22.02	18.54	32.67	54.99	53.63	25.65	29.94
TOTAL ORDINARY INCOME (I+II+III)	82.69	60.42	56.14	74.71	101.40	99.21	63.22	77.80

Source : Corporations

Table 235—INCOME OF CORPORATIONS—*contd.*

Rs. lakh

Source of Income	Gujarat							
	Ahmedabad							
	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68
(0)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
I. Tax Revenue								
1. Property Tax	136.90	165.19	173.58	208.65	222.12	220.17	232.38	150.69
2. Service Tax	68.65	68.05	70.30	76.27	85.27	65.20	73.35	55.56
3. Octroi Tax	128.68	147.26	164.43	172.40	187.66	204.59	270.40	354.33
4. Terminal Tax	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5. Tax on Trades & Callings	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6. Tax on Animal & Vehicles	11.43	12.43	12.64	15.12	15.87	16.88	16.63	19.84
7. Toll Tax	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8. Miscellaneous Taxes	2.85	2.79	2.98	—	—	—	—	—
Total Tax Revenue	348.51	395.72	423.93	472.44	510.9	506.84	592.76	580.42
II. Non-Tax Revenue	54.80	64.26	76.19	84.68	82.92	102.12	101.37	107.49
III. Ordinary Grants	25.44	28.41	32.31	48.60	53.64	45.60	41.34	51.27
Total Ordinary Income (I+II+III)	428.75	438.39	532.43	605.72	648.48	654.57	735.47	739.18

Gujarat—Contd.

Source of Income	Baroda(i)							
	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68
(0)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
I. Tax Revenue								
1. Property Tax	—	—	—	—	—	—	30.83	32.39
2. Service Tax	—	—	—	—	—	—	17.56	18.72
3. Octroi Tax	—	—	—	—	—	—	79.51	80.03
4. Terminal Tax	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5. Tax on Trades & Callings	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.39	0.63
6. Tax on Animals & Vehicles	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.73	1.93
7. Toll Tax	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.03	0.03
8. Miscellaneous Taxes	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.21	1.29
Total Tax Revenue	—	—	—	—	—	—	131.26	135.02
II. Non-Tax Revenue	—	—	—	—	—	—	29.95	55.58
I II. Ordinary Grants	—	—	—	—	—	—	21.70	33.12
Total Ordinary Income (I+II+III)	—	—	—	—	—	—	182.91	224.02

(i) The Baroda Municipal Corporation was established on 1-4-1966.

LOCAL BODIES

Table 235—INCOME OF CORPORATIONS—*contd.*

Rs. lakhs

Gujarat— <i>contd.</i>								
Source of Income	Surat (i)							
(0)	1960-61 (1)	1961-62 (2)	1962-63 (3)	1963-64 (4)	1964-65 (5)	1965-66 (6)	1966-67 (7)	1967-68 (8)
I—Tax Revenue								
1. Property Tax	—	—	—	—	—	—	9.59	24.25
2. Service Tax	—	—	—	—	—	—	9.64	19.34
3. Octroi Tax	—	—	—	—	—	—	48.39	98.39
4. Terminal Tax	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5. Tax on Trades & Callings	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6. Tax on Animals & Vehicles	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.06	1.88
7. Toll Tax	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.15	0.27
8. Miscellaneous Taxes	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.22	0.46
TOTAL TAX REVENUE	—	—	—	—	—	—	69.05	144.59
II—Non Tax Revenue	—	—	—	—	—	—	7.12	16.00
III—Ordinary Grants	—	—	—	—	—	—	9.99	22.46
Total Ordinary Income (I + II + III)	—	—	—	—	—	—	86.16	183.05
Kerala								
Source of Income	Calicut							
(0)	1960-61 (1)	1961-62 (2)	1962-63 (3)	1963-64 (4)	1964-65 (5)	1965-66 (6)	1966-67 (7)	1967-68 (8)
I. Tax Revenue								
1. Property Tax	5.71	5.47	5.87	7.07	9.13	9.13	9.35	9.00
2. Service Tax	6.21	5.89	6.32	6.70	8.02	9.02	9.61	9.11
3. Octroi Tax	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4. Terminal Tax	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5. Tax on Trades & Callings	1.09	0.97	1.04	1.60	1.56	1.87	1.84	2.00
6. Tax on Animals & Vehicles	0.24	0.16	0.01	0.08	0.11	0.12	0.09	0.11
7. Toll Tax	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8. Miscellaneous Taxes	—	—	4.00	5.26	7.01	9.97	11.00	10.68
TOTAL TAX REVENUE	13.25	12.49	17.24	20.71	25.83	30.11	31.89	30.09
II. Non Tax Revenue	7.03	11.96	2.41	12.84	17.01	22.28	12.26	19.32
III. Ordinary Grants	—	0.42	—	0.07	1.91	0.70	2.72	3.27
Total Ordinary Income (I + II + III)	20.28	24.87	19.65	33.62	44.75	53.09	46.87	53.49

(i) The Surat Municipal Corporation was established on 1-10-1966.

Table 235—INCOME OF CORPORATIONS—*contd.*

Rs. lakhs

Kerala— <i>contd.</i>								
Source of Income	Cochin-(i)							
	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68
(o)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
I—Tax Revenue :								
1. Property Tax	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9.26
2. Service Tax	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17.69
3. Octroi Tax	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4. Terminal Tax	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5. Tax on Trades & Callings	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6. Tax on Animals & Vehicles	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.31
7. Toll Tax	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18.50
8. Miscellaneous Taxes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL TAX REVENUE	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	45.76
II.—Non Tax Revenue	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11.70
III.—Ordinary Grants.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7.32
Total Ordinary Income (I+II+III)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	64.78
Kerala— <i>concl.</i>								
Source of Income	Trivandrum							
	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68
(o)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
I. Tax Revenue								
1. Property Tax	7.69	10.01	10.86	14.48	17.62	19.02	21.18	22.0
2. Service Tax	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3. Octroi Tax	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4. Terminal Tax	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5. Tax on Trades and Callings	2.06	2.43	2.45	3.39	2.67	2.79	2.84	2.66
6. Tax on Animals & Vehicles	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.23	0.25	0.28	0.37	0.32
7. Toll Tax	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	—	—	—	—
8. Miscellaneous Taxes	2.45	3.14	3.74	5.24	5.80	7.26	9.01	12.37
Total Tax Revenue	12.22	15.60	17.07	23.35	26.34	29.35	33.40	37.40
II. Non-Tax Revenue	4.34	5.04	5.33	6.04	7.07	7.05	6.55	8.93
III. Ordinary Grants.. . . .	2.23	2.03	2.27	2.82	2.39	2.60	8.80	7.45
Total Ordinary Income (I+II+III)	18.79	22.67	24.67	32.21	35.80	39.00	48.75	53.78

(i) The Corporation of Cochin was established on 1-11-1967.

Table 235—Income of Corporations—*contd*

Source of Income	Rs. lakhs							
	Madhya Pradesh							
	Bhopal (i)							
	1960-61 (1)	1961-62 (2)	1962-63 (3)	1963-64 (4)	1964-65 (5)	1965-66 (6)	1966-67 (7)	1967-68 (8)
(o)								
I. Tax Revenue								
1. Property Tax	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2. Service Tax	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5.48
3. Octroi Tax	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18.24
4. Terminal Tax	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5. Tax on Trades & Callings	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.47
6. Tax on Animals & Vehicles	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.09
7. Toll Tax	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8. Miscellaneous Taxes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.17
Total Tax Revenue	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	28.45
II. Non-Tax Revenue	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.80
III. Ordinary Grants	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.49
Total Ordinary Income (I + II + III)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	33.74

Source of Income	Madhya Pradesh— <i>contd.</i>							
	Gwalior							
	1960-61 (1)	1961-62 (2)	1962-63 (3)	1963-64 (4)	1964-65 (5)	1965-66 (6)	1966-67 (7)	1967-68 (8)
	(o)							
I. Tax Revenue								
1. Property Tax	3.00	2.00	2.00	3.00	5.77	4.40	5.00	5.17
2. Service Tax	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3. Octroi Tax	16.00	16.00	15.00	17.00	20.53	22.83	29.00	33.77
4. Terminal Tax	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.21	1.04	1.00	1.32
5. Tax on Trades and Callings	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.63	0.80	1.00	0.84
6. Tax on Animals & Vehicles	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.55	0.57	1.00	0.58
7. Toll Tax	—	—	—	—	0.30	0.21	—	0.14
8. Miscellaneous Taxes	—	—	—	—	0.07	—	—	—
Total Tax Revenue	22.00	21.00	20.00	23.00	29.06	29.85	37.00	41.82
II. Non-Tax Revenue	5.00	3.00	4.00	6.00	6.78	7.65	8.00	9.69
III. Ordinary Grants	6.00	6.00	4.00	4.00	1.67	2.16	2.00	9.77
Total Ordinary Income (I + II + III)	33.00	30.00	28.00	33.00	37.51	39.66	47.00	61.28

(i) The Bhopal Municipal Corporation was established on 26-8-1967.

Table 235—Income of Corporations—*contd.*

Rs. lakhs

Source of Income:	Madhya Pradesh— <i>contd.</i>							
	Indore							
	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68
(o)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
I. Tax Revenue								
1. Property Tax . . .	9.55	10.42	12.76	12.83	14.46	18.49	20.58	21.89
2. Service Tax . . .	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.14	0.14	0.15	—	—
3. Octroi Tax . . .	47.18	50.91	52.94	60.18	68.02	74.33	78.33	84.81
4. Terminal Tax . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5. Tax on Trades and Callings . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6. Tax on Animals & Vehicles . . .	0.47	0.49	0.47	0.52	0.58	0.65	0.99	0.73
7. Toll Tax . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8. Miscellaneous Taxes . . .	4.28	5.62	5.77	5.08	5.55	4.04	3.16	3.78
Total Tax Revenue	61.58	67.54	72.04	78.75	88.75	97.66	103.06	111.21
II. Non-Tax Revenue . . .	19.79	13.50	14.44	5.68	7.31	7.69	27.30	24.82
III. Ordinary Grants . . .	6.25	1.55	12.17	5.53	1.93	1.94	1.45	1.94
Total Ordinary Income (I+II+III) . . .	87.62	82.59	98.65	89.96	97.99	107.29	131.81	137.97
Source of Income:	Madhya Pradesh— <i>contd.</i>							
	Jabalpur							
	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68
(o)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
I. Tax Revenue								
1. Property Tax . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2. Service Tax . . .	5.49	5.95	6.58	9.72	12.53	13.16	14.08	17.87
3. Octroi Tax . . .	30.08	34.81	36.96	44.30	47.44	53.58	56.37	58.59
4. Terminal Tax . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5. Tax on Trades and Callings . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6. Tax on Animals & Vehicles . . .	0.81	0.87	0.97	0.91	0.43	0.47	0.48	—
7. Toll Tax . . .	0.07	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.05	0.66	0.05	0.04
8. Miscellaneous Taxes . . .	4.85(a)	4.86(a)	11.73(a)	3.56	2.78	10.52	7.30	12.6
Total Tax Revenue	41.30	46.55	56.30	58.55	63.23	78.39	78.28	78.18
II. Non-Tax Revenue . . .	4.89	5.43	6.35	5.27	5.43	6.66	7.52	13.48
III. Ordinary Grants . . .	5.60	5.36	13.24	10.42	11.68	19.50	9.90	17.32
Total Ordinary Income (I+II+III) . . .	51.88	57.34	75.89	74.24	80.34	104.64	95.70	108.98

(a) Includes Tax Revenue.

Table 235—Income of Corporations—*contd.*

Source of Income	Madhya Pradesh— <i>contd.</i>							
	Raipur							
	1960-61 (1)	1961-62 (2)	1962-63 (3)	1963-64 (4)	1964-65 (5)	1965-66 (6)	1966-67 (7)	1967-68(P) (8)
I.—Tax Revenue								
1. Property Tax	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2. Service Tax	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.87
3. Octroi Tax	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	32.84
4. Terminal Tax	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5. Tax on Trades and Callings	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.36
6. Tax on Animals and Vehicles	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.14
7. Toll Tax	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8. Miscellaneous Taxes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.09
Total Tax Revenue	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	39.30
II.—Non-Tax Revenue	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.82
III.—Ordinary Grants	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5.98
Total Ordinary Income (I + II + III)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	50.10

Source of Income	Madhya Pradesh— <i>contd.</i>							
	Ujjain							
	1960-61 (1)	1961-62 (2)	1962-63 (3)	1963-64 (4)	1964-65 (5)	1965-66 (6)	1966-67 (7)	1967-68 (8)
I. Tax Revenue								
1. Property Tax	2.78	3.06	3.43	3.67	3.20	6.29	7.59	5.52
2. Service Tax	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3. Octroi Tax	11.25	13.43	14.55	15.95	17.93	18.22	25.48	30.13
4. Terminal Tax	1.12	1.00	1.47	1.48	1.98	1.94	1.97	1.81
5. Tax on Trades & Callings	0.16	0.27	0.26	0.36	—	—	—	—
6. Tax on Animals & Vehicles	0.34	0.50	0.56	0.40	0.56	0.56	0.58	0.53
7. Toll Tax	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8. Miscellaneous Taxes	2.43	2.22	1.40	1.46	0.68	0.84	0.87	0.03
Total Tax Revenue	17.08	20.48	21.67	23.32	24.35	27.85	36.49	38.02
II. Non-Tax Revenue	3.32	3.68	3.41	4.13	4.56	3	6.20	5.80
III. Ordinary Grants	0.98	0.98	1.04	1.05	1.04	0.69	2.30	15.22
Total Ordinary Income (I + II + III)	21.38	25.14	26.12	28.50	32.95	32.93	44.99	45.04

(P) Provisional.

Table 235—Income of Corporations—*contd.*

Rs. lakhs

Source of Income	Maharashtra							
	Bombay							
	1950-51 (1)	1951-52 (2)	1952-53 (3)	1953-54 (4)	1954-55 (5)	1955-56 (6)	1956-57 (7)	1957-58 (8)
I. Tax Revenue								
1. Property Tax . . .	655.51	674.92	728.57	925.32	1,005.47	1,074.76	1,218.55	1,301.23
2. Service Tax . . .	534.11	612.47	730.50	806.10	773.69	849.47	1,072.87	910.47
3. Octroi Tax . . .	123.23	134.39	144.69	137.10	154.34	669.50	1,057.61	957.75
4. Terminal Tax . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5. Tax on Trades & Callings	76.98	87.35	90.99	113.80	—	—	—	—
6. Tax on Animals & Vehicles	64.56	54.57	66.15	78.10	90.61	92.17	91.10	97.19
7. Toll Tax	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8. Miscellaneous Taxes . .	9.22	9.92	9.95	10.21	160.46	129.42	129.82	127.50
Total Tax Revenue . . .	1,524.66	1,583.63	1,770.32	2,050.63	2,184.57	2,875.32	3,429.95	3,454.14
II. Non-Tax Revenue . . .	121.98	164.22	384.50	289.86	214.68	240.24	292.72	304.53
III. Ordinary Grants . . .	92.95	151.47	57.72	74.22	149.97	81.69	78.17	102.26
Total Ordinary Income (I+II+III)	1,739.59	1,899.32	2,212.54	2,414.71	2,549.22	3,197.25	3,800.84	3,860.93

Source of Income	Maharashtra— <i>contd.</i>							
	Nagpur							
	1950-51 (1)	1951-52 (2)	1952-53 (3)	1953-54 (4)	1954-55 (5)	1955-56 (6)	1956-57 (7)	1957-58 (8)
I. Tax Revenue								
1. Property Tax . . .	12.68	13.05	15.97	16.37	14.34	22.02	25.57	29.87
2. Service Tax . . .	36.98	38.32	44.97	51.20	48.32	58.51	60.17	62.96
3. Octroi Tax . . .	64.68	70.21	73.57	79.96	86.83	96.36	110.03	118.59
4. Terminal Tax . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5. Tax on Trades & Callings	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6. Tax on Animals & Vehicles	1.81	1.86	1.83	1.81	2.03	2.12	2.36	2.58
7. Toll Tax	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8. Miscellaneous Taxes . .	1.79	1.90	1.94	1.88	1.88	2.37	3.42	3.23
Total Tax Revenue . . .	117.94	125.34	138.28	151.22	153.40	181.38	201.55	217.23
II. Non-Tax Revenue . . .	31.63	29.82	29.42	21.72	28.41	34.33	32.89	40.20
III. Ordinary Grants . . .	21.15	19.14	14.20	22.76	23.97	17.11	24.88	20.19
Total Ordinary Income (I+II+III)	170.72	174.30	181.90	195.70	205.78	232.82	259.32	277.62

Table 235—Income of Corporations—*contd.*

Rs. lakh*

Source of Income (o)	Maharashtra— <i>contd.</i>							
	Poona							
	1960-61 (1)	1961-62 (2)	1962-63 (3)	1963-64 (4)	1964-65 (5)	1965-66 (6)	1966-67 (7)	1967-68 (8)
I. Tax Revenue								
1. Property Tax . . .	35.91	40.58	46.46	54.97	64.10	70.11	78.52	91.91
2. Service Tax . . .	15.99	15.33	17.17	18.16	19.49	21.14	23.44	26.07
3. Octroi Tax . . .	71.27	85.53	88.81	87.18	104.47	125.93	154.86	170.17
4. Terminal Tax . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5. Tax on Trades and Callings . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6. Tax on Animals & Vehicles . . .	—	—	—	4.13	4.38	4.72	4.52	4.86
7. Toll Tax . . .	3.38	3.37	3.85	—	—	—	—	—
8. Miscellaneous Taxes . . .	1.93	1.92	2.00	2.18	2.38	3.11	4.65	4.85
Total Tax Revenue . . .	128.48	146.73	158.29	166.62	194.88	225.01	265.99	297.86
II. Non-Tax Revenue . . .	26.42	27.33	31.25	35.41	37.28	44.61	61.36	75.45
III. Ordinary Grants . . .	15.93	20.93	18.78	16.91	21.63	28.30	30.93	30.58
Total Ordinary Income (I+II+III) . . .	170.83	194.99	208.32	218.94	253.79	297.92	358.28	403.89
Maharashtra—<i>concl.</i>								
Source of Income (o)	Sholapur (1)							
	1960-61 (1)	1961-62 (2)	1962-63 (3)	1963-64 (4)	1964-65 (5)	1965-66 (6)	1966-67 (7)	1967-68 (8)
I. Tax Revenue								
1. Property Tax . . .	10.54	10.76	10.62	11.23	11.86	12.40	10.99	27.89
2. Service Tax . . .	19.92	19.77	20.00	21.73	23.02	23.56	21.76	14.86
3. Octroi Tax . . .	24.75	26.50	29.81	37.22	37.79	40.40	50.84	67.59
4. Terminal Tax . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5. Tax on Trades and Callings . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6. Tax on Animals & Vehicles . . .	0.23	0.30	0.32	0.36	0.31	0.34	0.39	0.44
7. Toll Tax . . .	0.30	0.31	0.30	0.32	0.30	0.30	0.25	0.26
8. Miscellaneous Taxes . . .	0.73	0.64	0.63	0.72	0.69	1.11	1.85	1.16
Total Tax Revenue . . .	56.47	58.28	61.68	71.58	73.97	78.11	86.08	112.20
II. Non-Tax Revenue . . .	48.23	59.92	60.88	75.32	14.54	12.68	13.94	14.90
III. Ordinary Grants . . .	12.44	9.58	10.27	18.70	9.22	10.66	12.98	14.30
Total Ordinary Income (I+II+III) . . .	117.14	127.78	132.83	165.60	97.73	101.45	113.00	141.40

(1) The Sholapur Municipal Borough has been up-graded as Corporation w.e.f. 1-5-1964.

Table 235—Income of Corporations—*contd.*

Rs. lakhs

Source of Income	Mysore								
	Bangalore								
	(o)	1960-61 (1)	1961-62 (2)	1962-63 (3)	1963-64 (4)	1964-65 (5)	1965-66 (6)	1966-67 (7)	1967-68 (8)
I. Tax Revenue									
1. Property Tax		47.28	55.08	65.63	79.54	73.30	70.89	115.87	143.67
2. Service Tax		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3. Octroi Tax		47.65	75.45	66.27	94.25	104.28	118.62	129.08	158.23
4. Terminal Tax		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5. Tax on Trades & Callings		1.34	1.85	1.80	1.86	2.00	2.30	2.40	2.48
6. Tax on Animals & Vehicles		20.90	7.27	3.34	8.90	3.57	7.44	6.24	6.38
7. Toll Tax		0.74	0.77	0.66	0.69	0.65	0.60	0.56	0.59
8. Miscellaneous Taxes		31.97	27.87	32.41	35.87	35.07	52.18	54.12	55.78
Total Tax Revenue		149.88	168.29	170.11	221.11	218.87	252.03	308.27	367.13
II. Non-Tax Revenue									
		109.19	100.83	95.39	90.93	77.75	72.93	84.09	95.73
III. Ordinary Grants									
		0.38	0.58	4.21	24.28	6.48	12.45	17.83	2.95
Total Ordinary Income (I+II+III)									
		259.45	269.70	269.71	336.32	303.10	337.41	410.19	465.81

		Mysore— <i>contd.</i>							
Source of Income		Dharwar							
(a)		1960-61 (1)	1961-62 (2)	1962-63 (3)	1963-64 (4)	1964-65 (5)	1965-66 (6)	1966-67 (7)	1967-6 (8)
I. Tax Revenue									
1. Property Tax	..	4.31	14.48	11.19	10.80	12.31	12.77	17.09	
2. Service Tax	..	2.13	5.81	11.19	12.15	14.76	13.73	21.85	
3. Octroi Tax)	..	2.31	25.06	26.94	28.20	31.79	34.68	38.61	
4. Terminal Tax	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
5. Tax on Trades & Callings	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
6. Tax on Animals & Vehicles	..	0.03	0.14	0.17	0.18	0.23	0.27	0.21	
7. Toll Tax	..	0.05	0.33	0.39	0.35	0.33	0.28	0.29	
8. Miscellaneous Taxes	..	0.15	3.36	3.27	1.85	2.35	3.26	5.17	
Total Tax Revenue	..	8.98	49.18	53.15	53.53	61.77	64.99	83.22	
II. Non-Tax Revenue	..	1.37	7.10	6.91	9.23	8.50	9.75	12.58	
III. Ordinary Grants	..	6.17	3.41	12.13	6.39	6.24	8.93	18.51	
Total Ordinary Income (I+II+III)	..	16.52	59.69	72.19	69.15	76.51	83.67	114.31	

Table 235—Income of Corporations—*contd.*

		Rs. lakhs							
		Tamil Nadu							
Source of Income		Madras							
(o)		1960-61 (1)	1961-62 (2)	1962-63 (3)	1963-64 (4)	1964-65 (5)	1965-66 (6)	1966-67 (7)	1967-68 (8)
I. Tax Revenue									
1. Property Tax . . .		183.10	198.45	218.39	238.48	269.42	315.28	324.58	365.62
2. Service Tax . . .		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3. Octroi Tax . . .		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4. Terminal Tax . . .		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5. Tax on Trades & Callings		18.73	20.34	24.40	23.41	22.61	23.07	25.76	31.02
6. Tax on Animals & Vehicles		1.85	1.92	1.98	2.07	2.05	2.12	1.93	0.84
7. Toll Tax . . .		3.65	3.65	3.65	3.65	3.65	3.65	3.65	3.65
8. Miscellaneous Taxes . .		96.25	114.26	132.64	162.70	198.73	226.48	249.78	265.57
Total Tax Revenue . . .		303.58	338.62	381.06	430.31	496.46	570.60	605.70	666.76
II. Non-Tax Revenue									
I. Non-Tax Revenue . . .		120.80	122.65	146.91	131.12	129.22	177.32	173.11	233.92
III. Ordinary Grants									
III. Ordinary Grants . . .		38.85	50.19	12.03	32.06	34.81	41.48	43.34	13.61
Total Ordinary Income (I+II+III) . . .		463.23	511.46	540.00	593.49	663.49	789.40	822.15	914.29
		Uttar Pradesh							
Source of Income		Agra							
(o)		1960-61 (1)	1961-62 (2)	1962-63 (3)	1963-64 (4)	1964-65 (5)	1965-66 (6)	1966-67 (7)	1967 (8)
I. Tax Revenue									
1. Property Tax . . .		6.73	6.87	7.79	7.36	7.82	8.53	9.47	..
2. Service Tax . . .		11.93	12.34	14.12	12.68	13.44	15.07	15.84	..
3. Octroi Tax . . .		0.82	0.99	0.96	1.00	1.13	1.41	1.13	..
4. Terminal Tax . . .		11.15	10.10	9.95	10.49	11.70	10.83	11.46	..
5. Tax on Trades & Callings		—	—	—	0.03	0.05	0.03	0.03	..
6. Tax on Animals and Vehicles		0.82	0.79	1.35	1.29	1.62	1.94	1.68	..
7. Toll Tax . . .		15.63	17.56	18.78	19.63	19.41	22.77	23.36	..
8. Miscellaneous Taxes . .		0.52	0.61	0.75	11.32	0.91	1.01	1.04	..
Total Tax Revenue . . .		47.60	49.26	53.70	63.80	56.08	61.59	94.01	..
II. Non-Tax Revenue									
II. Non-Tax Revenue . . .		55.40	57.25	61.88	50.09	40.71	56.71	38.26	..
III. Ordinary Grants									
III. Ordinary Grants . . .		13.70	19.15	18.45	17.20	27.46	27.40	30.39	..
Total Ordinary Income (I+II+III) . . .		116.70	125.66	134.03	131.09	124.25	145.70	132.66	..

Table 235—Income of Corporations—*contd.*

Rs. lakhs

Uttar Pradesh— <i>contd.</i>								
Source of Income		Allahabad						
(a)	1960-61 (1)	1961-62 (2)	1962-63 (3)	1963-64 (4)	1964-65 (5)	1965-66 (6)	1966-67 (7)	1967-68 (8)
I. Tax Revenue								
1. Property Tax . . .	8.92	9.09	9.55	9.55	9.12	10.65	11.45	11.16
2. Service Tax . . .	11.89	11.75	12.36	12.73	12.42	14.45	14.78	17.38
3. Octroi Tax . . .	23.07	24.89	25.55	28.24	29.33	33.50	33.47	34.70
4. Terminal Tax . . .	2.05	1.49	5.53	2.45	5.87	6.85	2.07	3.01
5. Tax on Trades & Callings . . .	0.29	0.10	0.13	0.14	0.17	0.14	0.17	0.24
6. Tax on Animals & Vehicles . . .	2.74	2.86	3.07	3.62	3.43	3.85	3.90	4.09
7. Toll Tax . . .	0.47	1.34	1.41	1.10	0.80	2.33	1.20	1.22
8. Miscellaneous Taxes . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total Tax Revenue . . .	49.43	51.52	57.60	57.83	61.14	71.77	67.04	71.70
II. Non-Tax Revenue . . .	15.80	17.24	21.71	21.16	21.13	23.92	31.01	43.41
III. Ordinary Grants . . .	19.12	18.45	19.57	19.13	29.78	26.04	32.55	26.46
Total Ordinary Income (I+II+III)	84.35	87.21	98.88	98.12	112.05	121.73	130.60	141.57
Uttar Pradesh— <i>contd.</i>								
Source of Income		Kanpur						
(a)	1960-61 (1)	1961-62 (2)	1962-63 (3)	1963-64 (4)	1964-65 (5)	1965-66 (6)	1966-67 (7)	1967-68 (8)
I. Tax Revenue								
1. Property Tax . . .	34.00	38.32	37.47	46.87	48.40	50.11	56.12	..
2. Service Tax . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3. Octroi Tax . . .	1.55	1.52	0.88	1.25	1.93	1.99	2.13	..
4. Terminal Tax . . .	29.75	29.46	29.38	32.64	29.41	31.23	32.79	..
5. Tax on Trades & Callings . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6. Tax on Animals & Vehicles . . .	—	—	—	5.82	5.28	5.53	6.97	..
7. Toll Tax . . .	28.25	33.18	39.05	40.40	43.71	49.66	48.52	..
8. Miscellaneous Taxes . . .	26.52	27.73	28.79	27.29	26.14	29.22	32.45	..
Total Tax Revenue . . .	120.07	130.21	135.57	154.27	154.87	167.74	178.98	..
II. Non-Tax Revenue . . .	47.01	39.87	36.84	48.61	37.58	45.53	40.77	..
III. Ordinary Grants . . .	32.11	34.66	45.00	43.71	50.06	58.28	63.98	..
Total Ordinary Income (I+II+III)	199.19	204.74	217.41	246.59	242.51	271.55	283.73	..

Table 235—Income of Corporations—*contd.*

Rs. lakhs

Uttar Pradesh— <i>contd.</i>								
Lucknow								
Source of Income (o)	1960-61 (1)	1961-62 (2)	1962-63 (3)	1963-64 (4)	1964-65 (5)	1965-66 (6)	1966-67 (7)	1967-68 (8)
I. Tax Revenue								
1. Property Tax . . .	14.95	15.58	16.39	..	..	..	20.59	24.35
2. Service Tax . . .	..	..	..	34.00	35.00	35.00	—	—
3. Octroi Tax . . .	0.69	0.70	0.74	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.87	0.91
4. Terminal Tax . . .	29.34	33.05	36.70	40.00	42.00	43.00	48.07	45.28
5. Tax on Trades & Callings .	0.11	0.04	0.02	..	..	..	—	0.46
6. Tax on Animals & Vehicles	2.83	3.56	3.96	5.00	4.00	4.00	4.58	5.43
7. Toll Tax . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8. Miscellaneous Taxes .	14.87	16.53	16.68	2.00	2.00	2.00	18.10	21.87
Total Tax Revenue . . .	92.79	69.46	74.49	82.00	84.00	85.00	92.21	98.30
II. Non-Tax Revenue . . .	18.62	19.56	21.88	17.00	20.00	26.00	18.22	24.33
III. Ordinary Grants . . .	19.15	33.35	25.80	27.00	24.00	28.00	29.74	28.79
Total Ordinary Income (I+II+III)	100.56	122.37	122.17	126.00	128.00	139.00	140.17	151.42
Uttar Pradesh— <i>concl.</i>								
Varanasi								
Source of Income (o)	1960-61 (1)	1961-62 (2)	1962-63 (3)	1963-64 (4)	1964-65 (5)	1965-66 (6)	1966-67 (7)	1967-68 (8)
I. Tax Revenue								
1. Property Tax . . .	17.31	17.62	18.68	18.16	19.23	22.32	20.51	26.21
2. Service Tax . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3. Octroi Tax . . .	34.47	37.02	42.78	46.07	47.52	48.35	48.02	47.43
4. Terminal Tax . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5. Tax on Trades & Callings .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6. Tax on Animals & Vehicles	0.84	1.69	1.96	2.09	3.22	3.55	3.77	3.67
7. Toll Tax . . .	0.21	0.43	0.54	1.00	1.16	1.07	0.89	1.01
8. Miscellaneous Taxes .	2.81	4.39	5.08	5.24	4.80	5.74	3.47	4.58
Total Tax Revenue . . .	55.64	61.15	69.04	72.56	75.93	81.03	76.66	82.90
II. Non Tax Revenue . . .	18.90	14.62	17.29	22.99	28.91	31.07	26.33	21.24
III. Ordinary Grants . . .	32.45	19.51	19.39	20.26	28.92	24.21	26.97	27.80
Total Ordinary Income (I+II+III)	106.99	95.28	105.72	115.81	133.76	136.31	129.96	131.94

Table 235—Income of Corporations—*contd.*

Rs. lakhs

Source of Income (o)	West Bengal							
	Calcutta							
	1960-61 (1)	1961-62 (2)	1962-63 (3)	1963-64 (4)	1964-65 (5)	1965-66 (6)	1966-67 (7)	1967-68(P) (8)
I. Tax Revenue								
1. Property Tax	435.22	491.71	501.26	515.20	552.73	565.08	543.23	687.33
2. Service Tax	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.13
3. Octroi Tax	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4. Termin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5. Tax on Trades & Callings .	38.07	38.75	40.39	41.60	43.72	59.04	62.24	63.31
6. Tax on Animals & Vehicles	5.43	5.33	5.14	5.15	5.01	4.56	4.59	4.39
7. Toll Tax	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8. Miscellaneous Taxes .	0.70	0.73	0.75	0.73	0.68	2.60	3.53	3.64
Total Tax Revenue . . .	479.42	536.52	547.54	562.68	602.14	631.28	614.83	760.80
II. Non Tax Revenue . . .	131.32	186.75	160.52	151.53	173.63	187.81	255.74	153.17
III. Ordinary Grants . . .	104.96	98.28	112.76	94.35	119.55	125.22	112.29	147.40
Total Ordinary Income (I+II+III)	715.70(a)	821.55	820.82	808.56	895.32	944.31	982.86(b)	1061.37

Source of Income (o)	West Bengal— <i>contd.</i>							
	Chandernagore							
	1960-61 (1)	1961-62 (2)	1962-63 (3)	1963-64 (4)	1964-65 (5)	1965-66 (6)	1966-67 (7)	1967-68 (8)
I. Tax Revenue								
1. Property Tax	1.49	1.43	1.39	1.97	1.81	1.71	1.74	2.01
2. Service Tax	2.06	1.98	2.01	2.79	2.64	2.60	3.71	4.70
3. Octroi Tax	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4. Terminal Tax	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5. Tax on Trades & Callings	0.24	0.24	0.26	0.30	0.31	0.36	0.38	0.46
6. Tax on Animals & Vehicles	0.10	0.11	0.11	0.07	0.11	0.11	0.08	0.09
7. Toll Tax	0.61	0.50	0.26	0.25	0.27	0.25	0.35	0.28
8. Miscellaneous Taxes .	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.60	0.21
Total Tax Revenue . . .	4.50	4.26	4.03	5.38	5.14	5.03	6.86	7.75
II. Non Tax Revenue . . .	1.78	1.84	2.18	2.18	2.45	3.59	2.54	1.86
III. Ordinary Grants . . .	4.41	6.50	6.48	7.00	9.09	8.73	9.56	10.45
Total Ordinary Income (I+II+III)	10.69	12.60	12.69	14.56	16.68	17.35	18.56	20.06

P:—Provisional.

(a) Excludes Rs. 48.50 lakhs for diversion from special Funds during 1960-61.

(b) Excludes Rs. 20.00 Lakhs for division from Special funds during 1966-67 Prel. A/c).

LOCAL BODIES

718

Table 235—Income of Corporations—*contd.*

Rs. lakhs

Source of Income	Delhi							
	Delhi							
	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68
(a)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
I. Tax Revenue								
1. Property Tax . . .	127.99	232.77	162.26	201.15	303.95	369.31	362.92	420.13
2. Service Tax . . .	4.47	7.50	5.42	6.77	9.41	10.51	11.49	13.79
3. Octroi Tax . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4. Terminal Tax . . .	118.36	169.69	171.58	191.46	215.22	260.00	361.49	355.65
5. Tax on Trades & Callings	—	0.01	0.02	—	—	—	—	—
6. Tax on Animals & Vehicles	26.98	26.12	28.85	37.25	69.70	78.31	80.87	88.94
7. Toll Tax . . .	0.01	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8. Miscellaneous Taxes . .	58.69	89.14	112.81	124.74	110.49	128.73	154.66	207.62
Total [Tax Revenue].	336.50	525.23	480.94	561.37	708.77	846.86	971.43	1086.13
II. Non Tax Revenue . . .	98.73	83.27	124.70	112.13	120.98	130.35	154.59	161.53
III. Ordinary Grants . . .	172.50	226.86	200.91	217.88	215.16	197.17	286.44	284.30
Total Ordinary Income (I + II + III)	607.73	835.36	806.55	891.38	1,044.91	1,174.38	1,412.46	1,531.96

Table 236—Expenditure of Corporations

		Rs. lakhs							
Head of Expenditure (o)		Andhra Pradesh							
		Hyderabad							
		1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
I. Ordinary Expenditure									
1. General Administration & Collection of Revenue		40.10	33.34	38.21	38.96	41.54	47.74	49.77	..
2. Public Health . . .		30.30	34.67	37.13	43.04	41.33	57.21	66.20	..
3. Safety & Convenience		25.20	29.87	32.08	35.06	50.19	53.09	74.26	..
4. Education . . .		0.29	0.31	0.48	0.57	0.83	1.03	1.37	..
5. Public Works . . .		18.56	18.46	22.12	29.71	52.83	62.18	66.18	..
6. Miscellaneous . . .		6.89	8.33	3.78	3.81	22.33	19.50	26.67	..
Total Ordinary Expenditure		121.34	124.98	133.80	151.15	209.05	240.75	284.45	..
II. Repayment of Loans . . .		—	0.62	2.78	3.67	2.78	4.10	6.63	..
Total Revenue Expenditure (I+II)		121.34	125.60	136.58	154.82	211.83	244.85	291.08	..
Total Wages & Salaries Paid to all employees . . .		70.22	67.09	73.60	78.50	80.11	101.64	117.25	..
Bihar									
Head of Expenditure (o)		Patna							
		1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
I. Ordinary Expenditure									
1. General Administration & Collection of Revenue		6.52	5.79	5.49	6.63	7.25	8.98	8.49	9.95
2. Public Health . . .		42.55	36.28	40.48	43.80	65.03	54.29	38.62	50.69
3. Safety & Convenience		10.81	8.33	6.43	10.71	9.43	8.47	6.02	10.11
4. Education . . .		7.08	8.39	8.85	9.93	11.22	12.47	16.96	20.81
5. Public Works . . .		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6. Miscellaneous . . .		5.05	8.97	2.08	2.62	3.04	40.07	1.63	2.10
Total Ordinary Expenditure		72.01	67.76	63.33	73.69	95.97	124.28	71.72	93.66
II. Repayment of Loans . . .		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total Revenue Expenditure (I+II)		72.01	67.76	63.33	73.69	95.97	124.28	71.72	93.66
Total Wages & Salaries paid to all employees . . .		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Source—Corporations

Table 236—Expenditure of Corporations—*contd.*

		Rs. lakhs						
		Gujarat						
Head of Expenditure	(a)	Ahmedabad						
		1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66	1966-67
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
								(8)
I. Ordinary Expenditure:								
1. General Administration and Collection of Revenue		46.56	52.47	55.29	59.64	69.98	88.61	97.11
2. Public Health		121.01	140.03	159.93	203.28	252.08	305.22	305.93
3. Safety & Convenience		23.39	24.05	27.01	15.70	18.49	21.65	19.95
4. Education		62.70	64.40	71.88	79.93	98.12	133.55	158.10
5. Public Works		19.64	22.43	27.90	26.72	33.67	39.82	33.83
6. Miscellaneous		3.72	2.81	2.68	3.64	3.55	3.40	3.51
Total Ordinary Expenditure		277.02	305.19	344.69	383.91	475.89	592.25	618.43
II. Repayment of Loans		81.91	94.74	109.65	140.23	154.45	174.90	179.48
Total Revenue Expenditure (I+II)		358.93	400.93	454.34	529.14	630.34	667.15	797.91
Total Wages and Salaries paid to all employees.		109.71	121.44	132.26	145.13	177.70	234.80	262.13

		Gujarat—contd.						
		Baroda (i)						
Head of Expenditure		1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66	1966-67
								1967-68
I—Ordinary Expenditure								
1. General Administration and Collection of Revenue		—	—	—	—	—	—	6.05
2. Public Health		—	—	—	—	—	—	45.34
3. Safety & Convenience		—	—	—	—	—	—	2.40
4. Education		—	—	—	—	—	—	29.65
5. Public Works		—	—	—	—	—	—	29.81
6. Miscellaneous		—	—	—	—	—	—	63.55
Total Ordinary Expenditure		—	—	—	—	—	—	176.80
II—Repayments of Loans		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total Revenue Expenditure (I+II)		—	—	—	—	—	—	176.80
Total Wages & Salaries paid to all Employees.		—	—	—	—	—	—	41.51

(i) The Baroda Municipal Corporation was established on 1-4-1966.

Table 236—Expenditure of Corporations—*contd.*

Rs. Lakhs.

		Gujarat—concl'd.							
		Surat (I)							
Head of Expenditure		1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
I—Ordinary Expenditure									
1. General Administration and Collection of Revenue		—	—	—	—	—	—	6.44	16.59
2. Public Health		—	—	—	—	—	—	19.52	45.10
3. Safety & Convenience		—	—	—	—	—	—	2.18	5.00
4. Education		—	—	—	—	—	—	1.93	270.94
5. Public Works		—	—	—	—	—	—	4.26	10.32
6. Miscellaneous		—	—	—	—	—	—	2.89	4.98
Total Ordinary Expenditure		—	—	—	—	—	—	37.22	352.93
II—Repayments of Loans		—	—	—	—	—	—	7.63	13.46
Total Revenue Expenditure (I+II)		—	—	—	—	—	—	44.85	366.39
Total Wages & Salaries paid to all Employees		—	—	—	—	—	—	16.73	41.95

		Kerala							
		Calicut							
Head of Expenditure		1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68
(o)		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
I. Ordinary Expenditure									
1. General Administration and Collection of Revenue		1.12	1.34	1.72	2.39	3.72	3.39	2.35	2.84
2. Public Health		8.21	8.52	9.10	9.63	11.46	13.37	13.41	21.43
3. Safety and Convenience		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4. Education		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5. Public Works		3.85	3.49	4.66	7.71	5.89	4.66	4.83	8.64
6. Miscellaneous		5.01	6.12	7.58	10.54	18.49	19.68	13.66	15.93
Total Ordinary Expenditure		18.19	19.47	23.06	30.27	39.56	41.10	34.25	48.84
II. Repayment Of Loans		1.75	2.36	2.25	2.69	2.86	3.03	2.66	2.94
Total Revenue Expenditure (I+II)		19.94	21.83	25.31	32.96	42.42	44.13	36.91	51.78
Total wages and Salaries paid to all employees		10.12	11.35	12.65	14.23	..	..	..	..

(i) The Surat Municipal Corporation was established on 1-10-1966.

Table 236—EXPENDITURE OF CORPORATIONS—*contd.*

Rs. lakhs.

Head of Expenditure	Kerala—contd.							
	Cochin(i)							
	1960-61 (1)	1961-62 (2)	1962-63 (3)	1963-64 (4)	1964-65 (5)	1965-66 (6)	1966-67 (7)	1967-68 (8)
I—Ordinary Expenditure								
1. General Administration and Collection of Revenue	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7.30
2. Public Health	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19.34
3. Safety and Convenience	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4. Education]	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.42
5. Public works	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6.44
6. Miscellaneous	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	24.72
Total Ordinary Expenditure	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	58.22
I+II—Repayment of Loans	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.41
Total Revenue Expenditure (I+II)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	60.63
Total Wages & Salaries paid to all Employees	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	25.06

Head of Expenditure	Kerala <i>concl.</i>							
	Trivandrum							
	1960-61 (1)	1961-62 (2)	1962-63 (3)	1963-64 (4)	1964-65 (5)	1965-66 (6)	1966-67 (7)	1967-68 (8)
I. Ordinary Expenditure								
1. General Administration and Collection of Revenue	2.86	3.20	2.73	3.07	3.91	3.95	4.58	5.02
2. Public Health	9.01	10.86	9.85	10.23	11.82	12.99	14.15	20.49
3. Safety and Convenience	2.29	2.94	3.16	3.87	4.92	5.23	5.03	5.50
4. Education	0.11	0.06	0.08	0.11	0.17	0.28	0.20	0.40
5. Public Works	2.87	4.14	4.58	4.13	5.97	7.14	10.38	15.95
6. Miscellaneous	1.04	1.28	2.82	4.65	3.39	3.17	8.70	6.31
Total Ordinary expenditure	18.18	22.48	23.22	26.06	30.18	32.76	43.04	53.67
II. Repayment of Loans	0.71	1.30	1.32	1.31	1.43	2.43	1.64	1.41
Total Revenue Expenditure (I+II)	18.89	23.78	24.54	27.37	31.61	35.19	44.68	55.08
Total wages and Salaries paid to all Employees	10.12	11.94	12.02	13.14	14.32	16.37	18.50	27.56

(e) The Municipal Corporation of Cochin was established on 1-11-1967.

Table 236—EXPENDITURE OF CORPORATIONS—*cont'd.*

Rs. Lakhs.

Head of Expenditure	Madhya Pradesh							
	Bhopal (i)							
	1960-61 (1)	1961-62 (2)	1962-63 (3)	1963-64 (4)	1964-65 (5)	1965-66 (6)	1966-67 (7)	1967-68 (8)
I—Ordinary Expenditure								
1. General Administration and Collection of Revenue	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5.99
2. Public Health	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11.83
3. Safety & Convenience	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.44
4. Education	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5. Public Works	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13.44
6. Miscellaneous	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total Ordinary Expenditure	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	34.70
II—Repayment of Loans.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.00
Total Revenue Expenditure (I+II)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	36.70
Total Wages & Salaries paid to all Employees	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19.13

Madhya Pradesh—*cont'd.*

Head of Expenditure (o)	Gwalior							
	1960-61 (1)	1961-62 (2)	1962-63 (3)	1963-64 (4)	1964-65 (5)	1965-66 (6)	1966-67 (7)	1967-68 (8)
I. Ordinary Expenditure								
1. General Administration & Collection of Revenue	7.00	7.00	8.00	8.00	7.47	10.45	11.00	12.15
2. Public Health	12.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.95	18.05	17.00	20.06
3. Safety and Convenience	1.00	2.00	3.00	3.00	2.91	2.51	1.00	2.73
4. Education	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5. Public Works	3.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	8.31	8.56	10.00	10.10
6. Miscellaneous	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.06	0.24	5.00	3.61
Total Ordinary expenditure	26.00	28.00	30.00	30.00	36.70	39.81	44.00	48.65
II. Repayment of Loans	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	1.56	1.96	2.00	1.41
Total Revenue Expenditure (I+II)	28.00	30.00	32.00	32.00	38.26	41.77	46.00	50.06
Total wages and Salaries paid to all Employees	17.00	18.00	19.00	21.00	20.96	24.97	27.00	32.00

(i) The Bhopal Municipal Corporation was established on 26-8-1967.

Table 236.—EXPENDITURE OF CORPORATIONS—*contd.*

Rs. lakhs

Madhya Pradesh (<i>contd.</i>)								
Head of Expenditure (o)	Indore							
	1960-61 (1)	1961-62 (2)	1962-63 (3)	1963-64 (4)	1964-65 (5)	1965-66 (6)	1966-67 (7)	1967-68 (8)
I. Ordinary Expenditure								
1. General Administration & Collection of Revenue	10.19	11.75	11.80	12.45	12.60	14.71	15.53	17.78
2. Public Health	14.57	17.03	17.49	17.98	18.44	22.39	24.45	28.23
3. Safety & Convenience	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4. Education	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5. Public Works	19.21	23.72	20.56	28.32	26.46	35.18	56.54	38.16
6. Miscellaneous	8.18	10.05	10.02	2.16	2.60	2.45	12.40	14.39
Total Ordinary Expenditure	52.15	62.55	59.87	60.91	60.10	74.73	108.92	98.56
II. Repayment of Loans	4.28	4.22	4.17	4.02	3.02	2.09	1.97	4.99
Total Revenue Expenditure (I+II)	56.43	66.77	64.04	64.93	63.12	76.82	110.89	103.55
Total Wages and Salaries paid to all Employees	34.45	45.49	42.60	43.12	46.00	49.27	51.90	..

Madhya Pradesh (<i>contd.</i>)								
Head of Expenditure (o)	Jabalpur							
	1960-61 (1)	1961-62 (2)	1962-63 (3)	1963-64 (4)	1964-65 (5)	1965-66 (6)	1966-67 (7)	1967-68 (8)
I. Ordinary Expenditure								
1. General Administration & Collection of Revenue	5.98	7.82	6.93	9.56	10.44	9.70	11.95	12.49
2. Public Health	34.16	33.08	21.54	24.57	28.04	32.78	86.85	56.08
3. Safety & Convenience	3.07	3.20	3.23	3.34	3.86	3.54	4.40	4.64
4. Education	12.89	15.00	15.26	15.87	6.32	5.58	5.30	4.62
5. Public Works	5.68	7.07	9.75	9.29	16.02	15.61	20.07	6.59
6. Miscellaneous	0.59	2.45	6.38	1.47	6.47	4.15	6.58	1.30
Total Ordinary Expenditure	62.37	68.62	63.09	64.10	71.15	1.36	135.15	85.72
II. Repayment of Loans	0.78	0.82	3.32	0.57	3.83	3.83	9.13	18.00
Total Revenue Expenditure (I+II)	63.15	69.44	66.41	64.67	74.98	75.19	144.28	103.72
Total Wages & Salaries paid to all Employees	27.05	33.25	32.85	39.64	27.57	31.24	34.29	32.69

Table 236—EXPENDITURE OF CORPORATIONS—*contd.*

Rs. lakhs

[illegible]

Madhya Pradesh—(concl'd.)								
Head of Expenditure	Ujjain							
(o)	1960-61 (1)	1961-62 (2)	1962-63 (3)	1963-64 (4)	1964-65 (5)	1965-66 (6)	1966-67 (7)	1967-68 (8)
I. Ordinary Expenditure								
1. General Administration & Collection of Revenue	0.92	1.03	1.06	1.25	1.17	1.02	2.26	3.18
2. Public Health	0.76	1.00	1.23	1.29	1.40	2.96	1.54	2.23
3. Safety & Convenience	1.15	1.30	1.41	1.44	1.49	1.40	1.61	1.61
4. Education	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5. Public Works	2.94	2.41	1.98	4.17	2.71	6.00	9.69	7.78
6. Miscellaneous	7.36	7.66	8.33	3.87	4.18	4.24	4.98	5.15
Total Ordinary Expenditure	13.13	13.40	14.01	12.02	10.95	15.62	20.09	19.95
II. Repayment of Loans	1.51	2.46	2.42	2.33	2.26	2.20	1.93	1.88
Total Revenue Expenditure(I+II)	14.64	15.86	16.43	14.35	13.21	17.82	22.25	21.83
Total Wages & Salaries paid to all Employees	5.19	5.49	6.47	11.76	12.54	14.14	15.46	19.16

(P) Provisional

Table 236.—EXPENDITURE OF CORPORATIONS—*contd.*

Rs. lakhs

Head of Expenditure (o)	Maharashtra							
	Bombay							
	1960-61 (1)	1961-62 (2)	1962-63 (3)	1963-64 (4)	1964-65 (5)	1965-66 (6)	1966-67 (7)	1967-68 (8)
I. Ordinary Expenditure								
1. General Administration & Collection of Revenue	60.97	62.11	60.52	76.93	92.15	130.95	162.15	207.56
2. Public Health	545.65	546.78	601.46	627.71	721.29	956.54	1045.73	1214.08
3. Safety & Convenience	53.47	59.14	64.82	286.43	289.45	325.02	378.14	432.96
4. Education	151.18	213.03	233.00	370.48	425.60	504.44	581.95	758.98
5. Public Works	75.90	81.19	136.18	215.85	211.94	299.46	333.34	375.73
6. Miscellaneous	303.92	383.90	411.43	49.77	8.13	27.30	64.55	63.19
Total Ordinary Expenditure	1196.09	1346.15	1507.41	1627.17	1748.56	2243.71	2565.86	3352.50
II. Repayment of Loans	387.85	520.30	573.69	749.53	697.98	781.74	757.56	824.76
Total Revenue Expenditure (I+II)	1,583.94	1,866.45	2,081.10	2,376.70	2,446.54	3,025.45	3,323.42	3,877.26
Total Wages and Salaries paid to all Employees	569.29	585.47	629.86	1010.79	1106.06	1314.13	1548.03	1947.21

Head of Expenditure (o)	Maharashtra							
	Nagpur							
	1960-61 (1)	1961-62 (2)	1962-63 (3)	1963-64 (4)	1964-65 (5)	1965-66 (6)	1966-67 (7)	1967-68 (8)
I. Ordinary Expenditure								
1. General Administration & Collection of Revenue	18.58	19.70	20.13	19.78	21.47	24.41	25.10	53.02
2. Public Health	118.12	89.95	94.79	93.32	85.33	91.26	120.77	208.79
3. Safety & Convenience	6.98	8.99	7.18	7.83	7.17	8.45	11.48	7.87
4. Education	42.57	36.85	32.70	33.64	34.10	36.48	37.23	56.95
5. Public Works	30.83	26.46	19.39	19.97	15.48	16.89	18.57	14.54
6. Miscellaneous	13.37	14.43	18.78	18.53	16.14	15.32	20.60	23.31
Total Ordinary Expenditure	230.45	196.38	192.97	193.07	179.69	192.81	233.75	364.48
II. Repayment of Loans	3.05	3.81	3.31	3.48	3.64	3.63	4.86	4.89
Total Expenditure (I+II)	233.50	200.19	196.28	196.55	183.33	196.44	238.61	369.37
Total Wages and Salaries paid to all Employees	81.72	88.00	92.10	97.19	101.98	109.51	117.06	151.45

Table 236.—EXPENDITURE OF CORPORATIONS—*contd.*

Rs, lakhs

Head of Expenditure (o)	Maharashtra (<i>contd.</i>)							
	Poona							
	1960-61 (1)	1961-62 (2)	1962-63 (3)	1963-64 (4)	1964-65 (5)	1965-66 (6)	1966-67 (7)	1967-68 (8)
I. Ordinary Expenditure								
1. General Administration & Collection of Revenue . . .	23.41	18.15	17.21	2.60	21.14	24.08	27.27	33.53
2. Public Health . . .	50.19	57.10	61.62	22.80	72.62	84.24	97.31	145.32
3. Safety & convenience . . .	8.83	5.79	6.04	7.99	6.02	5.63	7.80	12.37
4. Education . . .	32.66	28.79	38.11	33.96	39.92	46.12	48.49	67.63
5. Public Works . . .	20.78	17.50	19.84	10.61	10.43	9.39	9.58	7.08
6. Miscellaneous . . .	4.80	11.23	11.35	113.38	104.60	105.17	150.66	145.26
Total Ordinary Expenditure	140.67	138.56	154.17	191.34	254.73	274.63	341.11	411.19
II. Repayment of Loans (a)	35.30	28.62	29.10	27.48	6.98	6.73	7.03	7.34
Total Revenue Expenditure (I+II)	175.97	167.18	183.27	218.82	261.71	281.36	348.14	418.53
Total Wages and Salaries paid to all Employees	64.77	66.65	70.97	80.33	85.49	92.74	113.55	122.67
Head of Expenditure (o)	Maharashtra (<i>contd.</i>)							
	Sholapur(b)							
	1960-61 (1)	1961-62 (2)	1962-63 (3)	1963-64 (4)	1964-65 (5)	1965-66 (6)	1966-67 (7)	1967-68 (8)
I. Ordinary Expenditure								
1. General Administration & Collection of Revenue . . .	5.06	5.00	5.33	5.83	9.54	8.55	10.65	14.01
2. Public Health . . .	15.44	18.03	21.77	22.34	25.17	39.67	37.77	46.92
3. Safety & Convenience . . .	16.34	14.89	21.60	25.70	2.75	2.94	2.89	4.01
4. Education . . .	17.85	15.51	18.30	22.18	18.96	21.54	24.29	27.12
5. Public Works . . .	5.52	8.00	8.38	11.67	4.50	3.04	4.42	6.82
6. Miscellaneous . . .	44.71	64.10	59.65	70.40	10.45	22.23	23.33	34.15
Total Ordinary Expenditure	104.92	125.53	135.03	158.12	71.37	97.97	103.35	135.88
II. Repayment of Loans . . .	3.72	2.95	2.52	2.13	—	—	3.25	3.10
Total Revenue Expenditure (I+II)	108.64	128.48	137.55	160.25	71.37	97.97	106.60	138.98
Total Wages and Salaries paid to all Employees	21.70	22.54	23.55	26.41	28.65	29.43	32.89	42.93

(a) In addition to these amounts repayments of loans made from Sinking Fund—are as follows—
1965-66 Rs. 13.85, 1966-67 Rs. 28.82.

(b) The Sholapur Municipal Borough has been up-graded as corporation w.e.f. 1-5-1964.

Table 236.—EXPENDITURE OF CORPORATIONS—*contd.*

Rs. lakhs

Head of Expenditure	Mysore							
	Bangalore							
	1960-61 (1)	1961-62 (2)	1962-63 (3)	1963-64 (4)	1964-65 (5)	1965-66 (6)	1966-67 (7)	1967-68 (8)
(o)								
I. Ordinary Expenditure								
1. General Administration & Collection of Revenue	13.62	14.78	16.27	16.30	18.90	22.41	24.78	27.99
2. Public Health	46.23	59.37	59.82	69.53	69.26	85.64	106.96	110.99
3. Safety and Convenience	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.56	0.72	0.75	0.72	0.91
4. Education	5.96	9.66	7.43	9.57	14.04	17.04	21.90	22.21
5. Public Works	33.74	44.58	48.67	47.26	96.21	122.34	127.62	119.80
6. Miscellaneous	86.21	111.68	148.68	148.40	99.18	88.78	133.69	185.12
Total Ordinary Expenditure	186.26	240.57	280.09	291.62	298.31	336.96	415.67	467.02
II. Repayment of Loans	16.77	19.74	19.41	18.97	3.71	4.35	4.52	5.62
Total Revenue Expenditure (I+II)	203.03	260.31	299.50	310.59	302.02	341.31	420.19	472.64
Total Wages and Salaries paid to all Employees	46.10	59.66	72.23	80.91	86.17	118.00	121.38	137.85

Mysore (*contd.*)

Head of Expenditure	Dharwar							
	1960-61 (1)	1961-62 (2)	1962-63 (c) (3)	1963-64 (4)	1964-65 (5)	1965-66 (6)	1966-67 (7)	1967-68 (8)
	(o)							
I. Ordinary Expenditure								
1. General Administration & Collection of Revenue	...	0.71	6.78	8.37	10.51	10.75	12.10	15.97
2. Public Health	...	11.90	21.76 (a)	1.85	1.78	2.48	2.28	3.11
3. Safety & Convenience	...	0.11	1.73 (b)	24.39	31.54	34.93	31.39	50.51
4. Education	...	0.85	9.68	8.90	9.15	8.23	10.73	11.69
5. Public Works	...	0.95	8.16	9.73	11.59	13.14	12.79	22.69
6. Miscellaneous	...	0.29	7.35	8.29	4.89	8.51	3.44	2.65
Total Ordinary Expenditure	...	14.81	55.46	61.53	69.46	78.04	72.73	106.62
II. Repayment of Loans	...	2.46	4.17	4.16	6.02	9.25	9.93	10.05
Total Revenue Expenditure (I+II)	...	17.27	59.63	65.69	75.48	87.29	82.66	116.67
Total Wages and Salaries paid to all Employees	...	0.55	15.63	20.07	20.47	25.28	31.24	37.06

(a) Includes expenditure on convenience.

(b) Relates to Safety only.

(c) For one month only.

Table 236.—EXPENDITURE OF CORPORATIONS—*contd.*

Rs. lakh s

Head of Expenditure	Uttar Pradesh—contd.							
	Allahabad							
	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68
(o)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
I. Ordinary Expenditure								
1. General Administration & Collection of Revenue . . .	3.99	4.03	4.76	6.12	1.65	1.68	1.68	2.11
2. Public Health . . .	13.98	15.69	17.13	19.83	21.86	19.39	19.08	22.84
3. Safety & convenience . . .	19.64	19.45	19.45	22.33	22.63	19.86	24.34	27.45
4. Education . . .	11.01	10.95	12.17	12.76	12.16	11.15	11.17	11.87
5. Public Works . . .	7.54	14.70	12.25	10.05	14.50	16.30	9.99	9.15
6. Miscellaneous . . .	17.43	18.08	24.92	26.46	36.08	32.01	41.87	52.85
Total Ordinary Expenditure . . .	73.59	82.91	90.68	97.55	108.88	100.39	108.13	126.27
II Repayment of Loans . . .	11.03	10.94	13.04	12.46	12.60	11.00	6.48	5.18
Total Revenue Expenditure (I+II)	84.62	93.85	103.72	110.01	121.48	111.39	114.61	131.45
Total Wages and Salaries paid to all Employees . . .	35.80	46.36	49.83	50.85	62.10	61.05	58.83	80.58

[illegible]

Table 236—EXPENDITURE OF CORPORATIONS—*contd.*

Rs. Lakhs

Uttar Pradesh— <i>Contd.</i>								
Head of Expenditure (o)	Lucknow							
	1960-61 (1)	1961-62 (2)	1962-63 (3)	1963-64 (4)	1964-65 (5)	1965-66 (6)	1966-67 (7)	1967-68 (8)
I. Ordinary Expenditure								
1. General Administration and collection of Revenue . . .	8.08	8.66	9.77	12.00	14.00	15.00	15.94	16.46
2. Public Health . . .	4.29	6.08	6.03	5.00	5.00	5.00	4.32	4.97
3. Safety & convenience . . .	6.96	9.50	8.63	10.00	11.00	13.00	77.36	100.15
4. Education . . .	17.13	20.34	19.50	20.00	22.00	22.00	26.50	24.90
5. Public Works . . .	7.61	12.65	9.67	8.00	12.00	8.00	2.68	5.83
6. Miscellaneous . . .	44.38	49.39	50.34	46.00	55.00	56.00	4.17	3.96
Total Ordinary Expenditure . . .	88.45	106.62	103.94	101.00	119.00	119.00	130.97	156.27
II. Repayment of Loans . . .	29.66	19.15	18.21	20.00	20.00	11.00	22.23	12.32
Total Revenue Expenditure (I+II)	118.11	125.77	122.15	121.00	139.00	130.00	153.20	168.59
Total Wages and Salaries paid to all Employees . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	86.96	77.26

Uttar Pradesh—*concl.*

Varanasi								
Head of Expenditure (o)	1960-61 (1)	1961-62 (2)	1962-63 (3)	1963-64 (4)	1964-65 (5)	1965-66 (6)	1966-67 (7)	1967-68 (8)
I. Ordinary Expenditure								
1. General Administration & Collection of Revenue . . .	7.69	8.12	8.76	9.09	9.14	9.93	11.22	10.72
2. Public Health . . .	23.12	24.65	27.10	41.93	33.18	34.38	40.26	38.80
3. Safety & convenience . . .	3.40	4.95	5.92	6.39	6.63	7.25	6.32	5.98
4. Education . . .	10.63	12.46	16.12	19.06	19.75	24.28	24.56	23.87
5. Public Works . . .	10.23	14.57	17.07	15.45	8.94	14.71	12.72	11.97
6. Miscellaneous . . .	22.77	18.99	33.72	40.06	50.88	42.38	40.71	39.33
Total Ordinary Expenditure . . .	77.84	83.74	108.69	131.98	128.52	132.93	135.79	130.67
II. Repayment of Loans . . .	13.86	15.63	17.11	18.37	21.57	17.07	16.22	9.47
Total Revenue Expenditure (I+II)	91.70	99.37	125.80	150.35	150.09	150.00	152.01	140.14
Total Wages and Salaries paid to all Employees . . .	41.15	42.97	45.68	50.43	53.43	64.14	72.04	75.88

Table 236—EXPENDITURE OF CORPORATIONS—*contd.*

Rs. lakhs

Head of Expenditure	West Bengal							
	Calcutta							
	1960-61 (1)	1961-62 (2)	1962-63 (3)	1963-64 (4)	1964-65 (5)	1965-66 (6)	1966-67 (7)	1967-68(p) (8)
I. Ordinary Expenditure								
1. General Administration & Collection of Revenue	236.43	252.82	260.73	269.77	271.10	248.67	290.58	410.61
2. Public Health	156.38	163.23	173.75	191.70	209.26	276.76	296.84	315.31
3. Safety & convenience	80.52	77.17	83.59	82.21	90.73	84.39	82.20	58.98
4. Education	32.17	32.05	30.70	32.17	37.22	46.58	45.54	43.64
5. Public Works.	28.81	27.41	21.93	31.89	35.40	45.55	48.52	77.25
6. Miscellaneous	145.47	150.08	171.96	153.59	160.86	155.70	168.46	182.19
Total Ordinary Expenditure	679.78	702.76	742.66	761.33	804.57	857.65	932.14	1087.98
II. Repayment of Loans.	50.39	57.94	44.55	53.38	48.70	56.15	115.25	43.73
Total Revenue Expenditure (I+II)	730.17(a)	760.70(a)	787.21(a)	814.71(a)	853.27(b)	913.80(b)	1047.39(b)	1131.71(b)
Total Wages and Salaries paid to all Employees	342.75	359.61	370.70	382.36	396.65	451.81	502.01	614.19

Head of Expenditure	West Bengal— <i>contd.</i>							
	Chandernagore							
	1960-61 (1)	1961-62 (2)	1962-63 (3)	1963-64 (4)	1964-65 (5)	1965-66 (6)	1966-67 (7)	1967-68 (8)
I. Ordinary Expenditure.								
1. General Administration & Collection of Revenue	0.89	1.04	1.12	1.32	1.59	1.77	1.72	1.96
2. Public Health	3.74	3.41	3.71	4.19	4.49	4.65	5.00	5.41
3. Safety & convenience	0.44	0.46	0.45	0.49	0.52	0.50	0.53	0.49
4. Education	5.27	6.16	6.29	7.27	7.91	8.17	8.22	10.29
5. Public Works.	0.31	0.89	0.58	0.68	1.12	1.55	1.79	1.58
6. Miscellaneous	0.45	0.41	0.52	0.65	0.59	0.66	0.12	0.61
Total Ordinary Expenditure.	11.10	12.37	12.67	14.60	16.22	17.30	17.38	20.34
II. Repayment of Loans	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.05	0.37	0.18
Total Revenue Expenditure (I+II)	11.11	12.38	12.68	14.61	16.23	17.35	17.75	20.52
Total Wages & Salaries paid to all Employees	8.01	8.38	8.56	9.68	9.82	10.66	12.50	15.03

(P) Provisional.

(a) Excludes Rs. 11.50 lakhs, Rs. 4.50 lakhs, Rs. 4.50 lakhs and Rs. 4.50 lakhs for contribution to Special Funds for the years 1960-61, 1961-62, 1962-63 and 1963-64 respectively.

(b) Excludes Rs. 2.50 lakhs, Rs. 3 lakhs and Rs. 1.50 lakhs and Rs. 2.10 lakhs for contribution to Special Funds during 1964-65, 1965-66, 1966-67 and 1967-68 (Prel A/c.) respectively.

Table 236.—EXPENDITURE OF CORPORATIONS—*concl'd.*

Rs. lakhs

Head of Expenditure	Delhi.							
	Delhi							
	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68
(0)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
I. Ordinary Expenditure.								
1. General Administration & Collection of Revenue..	24.14	31.70	35.29	44.08	49.45	50.73	50.23	56.21
2. Public Health..	175.71	202.93	233.72	246.82	265.45	301.19	368.26	418.58
3. Safety & convenience	1.66	1.77	2.12	1.71	2.54	3.07	3.17	2.72
4. Education	178.05	181.25	246.81	235.13	232.84	263.68	465.34	508.87
5. Public Works.	64.03	62.46	73.07	160.28	195.45	179.25	216.80	289.71
6. Miscellaneous.	182.45	230.16	213.74	165.99	242.10	249.72	281.26	287.50
Total Ordinary Expenditure.	626.04	710.27	804.75	854.01	987.83	1047.64	1385.06	1563.59
II. Repayment of Loans	43.57	44.12	65.98	69.79	94.30	76.61	46.14	30.01
Total Revenue Expenditure (I+II)	669.61	754.39	870.73	923.80	1082.13	1124.25	1431.20	1593.60
Total Wages & Salaries paid to all Employees	342.43	386.96	529.76	525.53	560.79	626.16	908.78	987.65

Table 237—NUMBER AND COVERAGE OF VILLAGE PANCHAYATS,
PANCHAYAT SAMITIES AND ZILA PARISHADS

Year/State	No. of Panchayats	No. of Panchayat Samities	No. of Zila Parishads	No. of Villages covered under Panchayati Raj	Rural Population covered (lakhs)	Percentage of rural Population covered
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1959 . . .	1,77,633	467	67	4,61,000	2,420	82
1960 . . .	1,79,926	833	102	4,83,308	2,570	88
1961 . . .	1,93,527	1,449	133	5,02,337	2,701	92
1962 . . .	2,03,049	2,935	209	5,33,353	2,829	95
1963 . . .	2,05,452	3,144	210	5,20,712	3,395	97
1964 . . .	2,14,898	3,155	230	5,39,982	3,461	97
1965 . . .	2,12,424	3,490	250	5,51,597	3,497	98
1966 . . .	2,12,465	3,494	253	5,57,247	3,523	98
1967 . . .	2,12,465	3,494	253	5,57,247	3,523	98
1968(P)	2,14,989	3,297	253	5,54,169	3,503	98
1968						
State :						
Andhra Pradesh . . .	15,290	321	20	27,084	297	100
Assam . . .	2,624	120	16	17,947	83	100
Bihar . . .	10,838	71(a)	3(a)	67,665	425	100
Gujarat . . .	11,864	182	17	18,272	153	100
Haryana . . .	4,595	82	7	6,690	63	..
Jammu & Kashmir . .	960	—	—	6,559	30	100
Kerala . . .	922	—	—	1,574	144	100
Madhya Pradesh . . .	12,809	—	—	70,414	233	94
Maharashtra . . .	22,017	295	25	35,492	281	99
Mysore . . .	8,385	174	19	25,880	183	100
Nagaland . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa . . .	2,350	314	13	46,466	158	96
Punjab . . .	7,854	116	10	11,933	86	100
Rajasthan . . .	7,381	232	26	32,241	169	100
Tamil Nadu . . .	12,386	374	23	14,124	247	100
Uttar Pradesh . . .	72,292	657	51	1,12,067	643	100
West Bengal . . .	19,662	325	15	38,540	258	98
Union Territory—						
A & N. Islands . . .	36	—	..	379	1	95
Delhi . . .	194	5(b)	..	259	3	100
Goa, Daman & Diu . .	157	..	..	244	5	100
Himachal Pradesh . .	1,695	29	8	14,329	26	—
L. M. & A Islands . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . .	230	..	..	1,325	5	71
NEFA . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura . . .	448	..	..	4,685	10	95

Source : Ministry of Food, Agriculture,
Community Development and
Co-operation (Deptt. of Com-
munity Development).

(P) Provisional.

(a) Panchayati Raj bodies (higher tiers) were constituted in Ranchi and Bhagalpur District in October 1964 and in Dhanbad District in December, 1965.

(b) Non-statutory Panchayat Samiti

Table 238—ALLOTMENT AND COVERAGE OF COMMUNITY
DEVELOPMENT BLOCKS

Year/State	No. of blocks allotted	Population covered by C.D. Programmes (Million)	Villages covered by C.D. Programmes (000)	Area covered by C.D. Programmes (000 Sq. Km)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1957	1564	112.1	209	1,018
1961	3137	203.1	364	1,893
1962	3589	284.6	412	2,175
1963	4188	328.7	456	2,548
1964	4877	378.6	532	2,978
1965	219	403.0	565	3,156
1966	5264	404.6	567	3,166
1967	5265(b)	404.6	567	3,166
1968	5265 1/3(b)	404.6	567	3,166
1969	5265 1/3(b)	404.6	567	3,166
1969				
State :				
Andhra Pradesh	445(a)	33.4	27.1	274.9
Assam	160	11.8	25.7	122.0
Bihar	575	45.2	67.7	173.9
Gujarat	224	19.4	18.6	1187.0
Jammu & Kashmir	70	3.2	6.6	123.3
Haryana	82	7.0	7.1	43.6
Kerala	143	16.2	1.6	38.7
Madhya Pradesh	416(a)	30.9	70.4	443.1
Maharashtra	425	32.8	35.9	306.6
Mysore	268	21.7	26.4	192.0
Nagaland	21	0.4	0.8	16.5
Orissa	307	17.4	46.5	155.8
Punjab	116	9.1	12.9	61.7
Rajasthan	232	18.9	32.2	342.3
Tamil Nadu	375	30.3	14.1	130.2
Uttar Pradesh	899(a)	69.0	112.6	293.6
West Bengal	341	30.1	38.5	87.4
Union Territory				
A. & N. Islands	5	0.06	0.4	8.3
Chandigarh	1/3	0.02	..	..
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	2	0.06	1	0.5
Delhi	5	0.30	0.3	1.5
Goa, Daman & Diu	11	0.55	0.3	3.7
Himachal Pradesh	69(c)	4.5	11.7	44.8
Manipur	14	0.67	1.9	22.3
NFFA	41	0.34	2.2	81.4
Pondicherry	4	0.37	0.4	0.5
Tripura	15	0.94	4.9	10.5

Source : Ministry of Food, Agriculture
Community Development and
Cooperation (Deptt. of Com-
munity Development.)

(P) Provisional.

(a) Andhra Pradesh, M.P. and UP. have since been delimited into 321, 218 and 681 Blocks respectively.

(b) Excludes 101 1/4 CD Blocks additionally allotted to State on account of T.D. Blocks.

(c) Excludes 3 blocks already sanctioned by Government of India but not yet started.

36. ELECTORAL STATISTICS

Under the Indian Constitution, there shall be a Parliament for the Union consisting of the President and two Houses to be known respectively as the Council of States (*Rajya Sabha*) and the House of People (*Lok Sabha*). Similarly in each State there shall be a legislature consisting of either one House known as the Legislative Assembly (*Vidhan Sabha*) or two houses known as the Legislative Council (*Vidhan Parishad*) and the Legislative Assembly (*Vidhan Sabha*).

The following tables bring out broadly the salient characteristics of the electorate in the country. For this, the number of voters, seats allotted and votes polled for each State for the purpose of representation in the Parliament as also in the State Legislatures have been given.

Tables 239-240

Elections to the House of People and the State Legislative Assemblies.

In these tables are shown the number of voters and seats in each State for the purpose of election to the House of People and the Legislative Assemblies. The election to the House of People and to the Legislative Assembly of every State shall be on the basis of adult suffrage; that is to say, every person who is a citizen of India and has attained the age of 21 years, if not otherwise disqualified, shall be entitled to be a voter at any such election.

In the two tables Col. 3 shows total number of electors (voters) in all constituencies whereas Col. 4 shows the number of votes polled. The percentage of votes polled to total votes in contested constituencies is shown in Col. 6. This indicates the extent to which the voters exercised their franchise. The difference between "votes polled" and valid "votes polled" shows that a number of votes polled were either wrongly polled or rejected.

The Legislative Assembly of each State is to be composed of members chosen by direct elections. The total number of members in the Legislative Assembly of a State shall not in any case be more than 500 or less than 60. The strength of the electoral college in the Union territories is laid down in the provisions of the Representation of the People Act, 1950.

Table 241—

Representation in the Legislative Councils together with Constituencies for the purpose.

Representation in the Legislative Council of each State, where there is such a Council will be confined to Local Authorities, University Graduates and Teachers, Nominees of the Governor and elected representatives of the Legislative Assembly. This table shows the proposed strength of this Council in each State together with the number of constituencies for the purpose of elections.

LECTORAL STATISTICS
Table 239.—ELECTION TO THE LOK SABHA
House of People

737

Year/State	No. of seats	No. of electors	No. of votes polled	No. of valid votes polled	Percentage of votes polled (col. 4 to col. 3)
I	2	3	4	5	6
1952(a)	489	173,213,635	88,612,171	105,944,495	51.16
1957(b)	494	193,652,069	123,461,815 (91,329,866)	120,513,915	63.75 (47.16)
1962(c)	494	216,372,215	119,904,315	115,168,890	55.42
1967(d)	520	249,003,334	152,724,611	145,866,510	61.33
1967—					
State :					
Andhra Pradesh	41	20,569,096	14,124,097	13,574,005	68.67
Assam	14	5,326,341	3,157,355	2,987,767	59.28
Bihar	53	27,729,950	14,289,861	13,646,162	51.53
Gujarat	24	10,692,948	6,818,682	6,479,211	63.77
Haryana(e)	9	4,386,711	3,185,295	3,052,219	72.61
Jammu & Kashmir	6	1,581,140	872,104	842,624	55.16
Kerala	19	8,616,556	6,517,765	6,271,477	75.64
Madhya Pradesh	37	18,393,340	9,833,743	9,254,773	53.46
Maharashtra	45	22,225,473	14,391,706	13,643,572	64.75
Mysore	27	12,778,996	8,044,053	7,661,418	62.95
Nagaland	1	uncontested election			
Orissa	20	9,883,171	4,318,749	4,061,992	43.70
Punjab (e)	13	6,311,501	4,489,663	4,284,551	71.13
Rajasthan	23	12,176,265	7,095,560	6,814,419	58.27
Tamil Nadu	39	20,796,700	15,922,449	15,439,094	76.56
Uttar Pradesh	85	42,131,487	22,966,855	21,783,680	54.51
West Bengal	40	20,249,169	13,370,449	12,862,101	66.03
Union Territory.					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	1	47,064	36,924	36,732	78.45
Chandigarh (e)	1	76,232	49,829	49,155	65.36
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	1	29,564	23,144	21,248	78.28
Delhi	7	1,684,714	1,170,743	1,121,161	69.49
Goa Daman & Diu	2	418,394	286,050	277,786	68.37
Himachal Pradesh (e)	6	1,582,315	810,128	776,764	51.20
L.M. & A. Islands	1	14,505	11,897	11,807	82.02
Manipur	2	483,049	324,796	315,162	67.24
Pondicherry	1	216,689	162,193	158,872	74.85
Tripura	2	601,964	450,521	438,758	74.84

Source : Election Commission.

NOTES: (a) The first General Election in the country was held from October, 1951 to March, 1952. At that time, there were three types of constituencies—Single member, two member and three member. Figures in column (4) relate to the electors who voted.

(b) In the second General Elections, there were two types of constituencies—Single member and two member. Figures given in brackets indicate the number of electors who voted in the elections, and percentage in column (6) has been worked out on the basis of the electors who voted. Figure 123,461,815 includes number of votes polled in two member constituencies.

(c) In the third and fourth General Elections, all the constituencies are single-member.

(d) Excluding-one seat for North East Frontier Tract to be filled by nomination.

(e) According to the Punjab Reorganisation Act, 1966 the State of Punjab and the Union Territory of Himachal Pradesh were re-organised on 1-11-66 in to states of Haryana and Punjab and the Union Territories of Chandigarh and Himachal Pradesh.

ELECTORAL STATISTICS
Table 240—ELECTIONS TO THE VIDHAN SAHA
State Legislative Assembly

Year/State	No. of seats	No. of electors	No. of votes polled	No. of valid votes polled	Percentage of votes polled (col. 4 to col. 3)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1952(a)	3,283	172,121,948	116,244,689	103,801,199	64.89
1957(b)	2,906	179,133,387	(86,269,316)	113,217,311	(48.16)
1962(c)	3,196	214,241,606	121,473,132	116,708,824	56.70
1967(d)	3,557	247,104,213	151,793,713	143,256,509	61.43
1967—					
State :					
Andhra Pradesh	287	20,934,068	14,476,108	13,853,086	69.15
Assam	125	5,449,305	3,369,230	3,107,184	61.83
Bihar	318	27,743,190	14,291,597	13,538,623	51.51
Gujarat	168	10,694,982	6,812,931	6,381,092	63.70
Haryana	81	4,387,980	3,187,946	3,029,941	72.05
Jammu & Kashmir	75	1,419,253	834,415	799,572	58.79
Kerala	133	8,613,658	6,518,272	6,280,942	75.67
Madhya Pradesh	296	18,394,846	9,839,150	9,115,360	53.49
Maharashtra	270	22,147,313	14,359,577	13,371,735	64.84
Mysore	216	12,669,162	7,994,419	7,508,894	63.10
Nagaland(e)	40		No election in 1967		
Orissa	140	9,873,057	4,348,838	4,028,258	44.05
Punjab	104	6,311,063	4,492,366	4,257,113	71.18
Rajasthan	184	12,203,629	7,104,773	6,756,264	58.22
Tamil Nadu	234	20,799,362	15,925,796	15,310,702	70.57
Uttar Pradesh	425	42,128,099	22,989,751	21,467,966	54.55
West Bengal	280	20,240,098	13,378,428	12,663,030	66.10
Union Territory					
Goa Daman & Diu	30	418,404	285,571	274,921	68.25
Himachal Pradesh	60	1,582,103	810,353	766,119	51.22
Manipur	30	468,707	323,858	312,015	69.10
Pondicherry	30		No Election in 1967		
Tripura	30	605,934	450,334	433,692	74.32
1969	1,278	106,479,426	61,206,108	59,409,050	57.48
State:					
Bihar	318	29,277,351	15,455,159	15,003,629	52.79
Haryana (1968)	81	4,556,539	2,606,667	2,541,938	57.21
Nagaland	40	176,931	138,658	138,399	78.37
Punjab	104	6,692,113	4,836,135	4,707,086	72.27
Uttar Pradesh	425	44,862,428	24,224,786	23,430,554	54.00
West Bengal	280	20,685,310	13,758,072	13,404,310	66.51
Union Territory					
Pondicherry	30	228,754	186,631	183,134	81.59

Source : Election Commission

NOTES: (a) The first General Elections in the country was held from October, 1951 to March, 1952. At that time, there were three types of constituencies—Single member, two member and three member. Figures in column (4) relate to the electors who voted.

(b) In the second General Election, there were two types of constituencies—Single member and two member. Figures given in brackets indicate the number of electors who voted in the elections, and percentage in column (6) has been worked out on the basis of the electors who voted. Figures 116, 244, 689 includes number of votes polled in two member constituencies.

(c) This includes figures for Kerala, Orissa and Jammu & Kashmir which went to poll in 1960, and 1961 and 1962 respectively (Kerala-126-8038268-6919312-8104077, Orissa-140-8540861-3126245-2032285, Jammu & Kashmir-75-1021698-743806-7258866), and excludes figures for Nagaland and Pondicherry which went to poll in 1964. (Nagaland-40-82009-62657-72175 and Pondicherry-30-215872-171147-167751).

(d) Including 3 seats allotted to Naga Hills district where the constituencies failed to elect any member.

(e) The state was eventually to have a Legislative assembly of 60 elected members, but for a period of ten years from the date of formation of the state the number of elective seats in the Assembly was to be 52, out of which 12 seats are to be filled by persons chosen by the members of Regional Council in Ticensong district.

Table 241:—REPRESENTATION IN THE VIDHAN PARISHADS
(State Legislative Councils)

Years/States	Number of seats ¹			Total	No. of con- stituencies for elections
	Direct elections (2)	Indirect elections	Nomina- tions		
1	2	3	4	5	6
1952(a)	207	139	73	419	9
1957	385	264	95	744	8
1962	367	252	95	714	24
1967	315	217	81	613	224
1967— State :					
Andhra Pradesh	47	31	12	90	35
Bihar	50	34	12	96	30
Maharashtra	36	30	12	78	24
Mysore	33	21	9	63	28
Punjab (1)	20	14	6	40	16
Tamil Nadu	33	21	9	63	23
Uttar Pradesh	57	39	12	108	41
West Bengal	39	27	9	75	25

Source : Election Commission

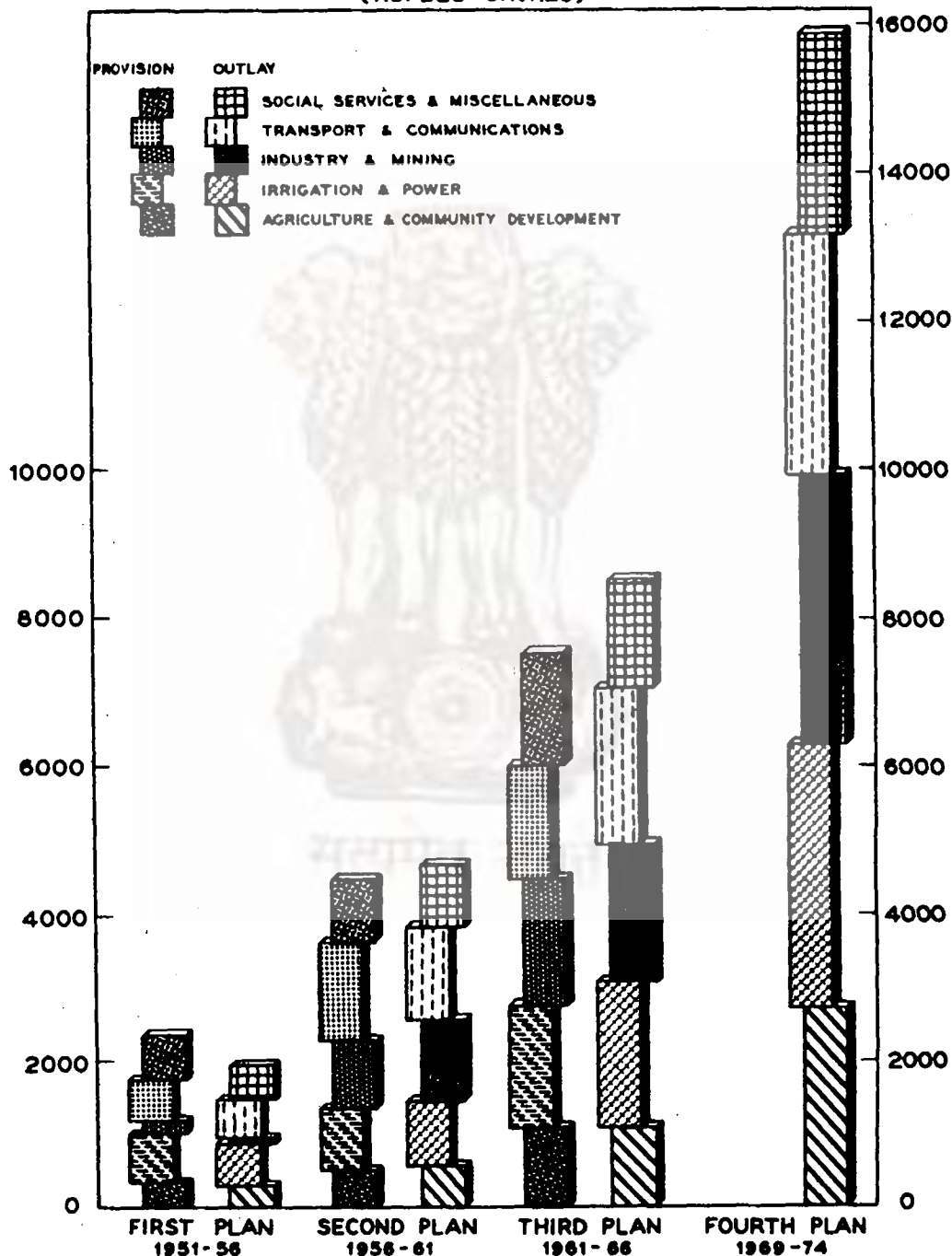
(a) The Elections were conducted from October 1951 to March 1952.

(1) According to Punjab Reorganisation Act, 1966 the State of Punjab was reorganised on 1-11-1966 into states of Haryana and Punjab and union territories of Chandigarh and Himachal Pradesh.

(2) Confined to Local Authorities, Graduates and Teachers Constituencies.

PLAN PROVISION & ACTUAL OUTLAY BY HEADS OF DEVELOPMENT

PUBLIC SECTOR
(RUPEES CRORES)



37. FIVE YEAR PLANS

Table 242—

Plan Provision & Outlay—It represents figures of plan provision and outlay during first, second, third and fourth plan periods and during the annual plans 1966-67, 1967-68, 1968-69 and 1969-70. Table 242A provides the corresponding stage-wise figures for the annual plans 1967-68 and 1968-69.

Table 243—

Principal targets and achievements—It represents targets as well as achievements during first, second, third and fourth plans and annual plans 1966-67, 1967-68 and 1968-69 of about 85 items under the major heads; (i) agricultural production; (ii) forests and soil conservation; (iii) community development; (iv) irrigation by crops; (v) power; (vi) mining; (vii) industrial production; (viii) mechanical, electrical engineering and chemical and allied industries; (ix) timber and food industries; (x) transport and communications; (xi) ports and harbours; (xii) post and telegraph; (xiii) social services (education); and (xiv) health.



Table 242—OUTLAY FOR PUBLIC SECTOR

(By Heads of Development)

Central Government

Rs. Crores							
Heads of Development	First Plan		Second Plan		Third Plan		Fourth Plan
	(1951-52 to 1955-56)		(1956-57 to 1960-61)		(1961-62 to 1965-66)		(1969-70 to 1973-74)
	Plan Provision(1)	Actual expenditure	Plan Provision(1)	Actual expenditure	Plan Provision(1)	Actual expenditure	Plan Provision(1)
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Agriculture and Community Development	354	72	510	42	1,068	91	1,218
2. Irrigation and Power	648	—	820	78	1,662	92	3,048
3. Industries and Mining	188	73	950	1,001	1,784	1,677	3,385
4. Transport and Communications	570	406	1,340	1,075	1,486	1,782	3,173
5. Social Services	532	112	810	286	1,500(f)	473	2,391
6. Miscellaneous	86	43	70	52	(b)	21	183
TOTAL	2,378	706	4,500	2,534	7,500	4,136	14,398

Annual Plan (a)							
Heads of Development	(1966-67)		(1967-68)		(1968-69)		1969-70
	Approved Outlay	Actual Expenditure	Approved Outlay	Actual Expenditure	Approved Outlay	Anticipated Expenditure	Approved Outlay
I	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1. Agriculture and Community Development	43	59	96	54	82	192	111
2. Irrigation and Power	54	72	64	52	40	48	50
3. Industries and Mining	477	513	508	464	532	485	570
4. Transport and Communications	352	342	337	316	350	341	370
5. Social Services	148	127	156	129	172	147	156
6. Miscellaneous	15	2	11	15	144(c)	17	16
TOTAL	1,089	1,115	1,172	1,030	1,220	1,230(d)	1,273(e)

Source:—Planning Commission

(1) Total of Central & State Government.

(a) Figures of plan provision for Centre & State Governments, separately, are not available.

(b) Included under Social Services.

(c) Includes Rs. 1.40 crores for Buffer stocks.

(d) Includes Rs. 118 crores for centrally sponsored schemes.

(e) Includes Rs. 82 crores for centrally sponsored schemes.

(f) Includes Rs. 2.00 crores as inventories

FIVE-YEAR PLANS

Table 242—OUTLAY FOR PUBLIC SECTOR—contd.

(By Heads of Development)

State Government and Union Territories

(Rs. Crores)

Heads of Development	First Plan		Second Plan		Third Plan		Fourth Plan	
	(1951-52 to 1955-56)		(1956-57 to 1960-61)		(1961-62 to 1965-66)		(1969-70 to 1973-74)	
	Plan Provision	Actual Expenditure	Plan Provision	Actual Expenditure	Plan Provision	Actual Expenditure	Approved Outlay	
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
1. Agriculture and Community Development	(a)	218	(a)	507	974	998	1423	
2. Irrigation and Power	(a)	583	(a)	804	1583	1,825	2759	
3. Industries and Mining	(a)	24	(a)	124	219	208	324	
4. Transport and Communications	(a)	112	(a)	186	286	330	523	
5. Social Services	(a)	300	(a)	484	959	936	1338	
Miscellaneous	(a)	17	(a)	33	82	68	97	
TOTAL	(a)	1,254	(a)	2,138	4103	4,365	6,464	

Heads of Development	Annual Plan					
	(1966-67) Approved Outlay	Actual Expenditure	(1967-68) Approved Outlay	Anticipated Expenditure	1968-69 Approved Outlay	1969-70 Approved Outlay
I	9	10	11	12	13	14
1. Agriculture and Community Development	306	276	279	264	248	221
2. Irrigation and Power	447	482	461	485	458	472
3. Industries and Mining	52	45	55	52	51	48
4. Transport and Communications	79	82	80	77	78	77
5. Social Services	158	142	178	165	184	160
6. Miscellaneous	14	13	16	17	18	19
TOTAL	1,056	1,040	1,069	1,060	1,037	997

See foot-note on page 741 ante.

Source :—Planning Commission.

Table 242(A)—OUTLAY FOR PUBLIC SECTOR
State Government and Union Territories—*contd.*
Annual Plan 1967-68(I)

					Rs. Crores
States	Agriculture and Community Development	Irrigation and Power	Industries and Mining	Transport and Communica- tions	
1	2	3	4	5	
Andhra Pradesh	11.3	44.4	2.1	1.8	
Assam (2)	8.0	12.1	1.6	4.3	
Bihar	20.2	36.1	2.4	2.4	
Gujarat	15.9	28.6	3.6	6.4	
Haryana	5.1	15.7	0.9	2.1	
Jammu and Kashmir	4.6	6.6	1.0	2.4	
Kerala	12.2	19.4	4.2	2.2	
Madhya Pradesh	16.6	21.4	1.6	5.2	
Maharashtra	33.2	56.2	3.6	10.9	
Mysore	17.7	31.5	2.3	5.2	
Nagaland	1.0	0.6	0.3	2.1	
Orissa	11.1	18.1	5.2	4.7	
Punjab	9.2	24.8	2.4	2.1	
Rajasthan	7.7	22.9	0.9	1.3	
Tamil Nadu	24.1	37.6	6.1	2.5	
Uttar Pradesh	43.9	79.9	6.2	5.0	
West Bengal	14.5	11.3	5.9	5.3	
TOTAL	256.4	467.0	50.3	66.8	
<i>Union Territory :</i>					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	0.2	0.1	..	0.5	
Chandigarh	..	0.1	..	..	
Dadra and Nagar Haveli	0.1	..	..	0.1	
Delhi	0.5	10.3	0.7	2.6	
Goa, Daman & Diu	1.6	1.6	0.3	1.0	
Himachal Pradesh	3.7	4.0	0.4	3.9	
L.M. & A. Islands	0.1	..	..	0.1	
Manipur	0.4	0.3	0.1	1.1	
Pondicherry	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.2	
Tripura	0.7	0.7	0.1	1.0	
TOTAL	7.7	17.6	1.8	10.3	

(1) Anticipated expenditure.

(2) Includes NEFA.

Table 242(A)—OUTLAY FOR PUBLIC SECTOR

(By Heads of Development)

State Government and Union Territories—*contd.*

Annual Plan 1967-68(I)

Rs. Crores

States	Social Services		Miscellaneous	Total
	6	7		
Andhra Pradesh	6.7	0.1		66.3
Assam (2)	6.1	0.4		32.6
Bihar	7.7	0.1		68.9
Gujarat	7.8	2.8		65.1
Haryana	2.9	0.1		26.7
Jammu and Kashmir	3.5	1.3		20.4
Kerala	8.1	0.1		46.2
Madhya Pradesh	9.0	0.5		54.3
Maharashtra	22.8	—		126.8
Mysore	7.4	0.2		64.2
Nagaland	1.8	0.1		5.8
Orissa	6.7	1.1		46.9
Punjab	4.9	0.1		43.4
Rajasthan	7.2	0.5		40.5
Tamil Nadu	17.2	0.1		87.6
Uttar Pradesh	16.0	3.2		154.3
West Bengal	13.3	3.1		53.4
TOTAL	149.2	13.7		1003.5
<i>Union Territory :</i>				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	0.4	—		1.2
Chandigarh	0.2	1.8		2.2
Dadra and Nagar Haveli	0.1	—		0.3
Delhi	7.9	0.5		22.5
Goa, Daman & Diu	2.9	0.3		7.7
Himachal Pradesh	1.8	—		13.8
L.M.&A. Islands	0.1	—		0.3
Manipur	0.6	0.1		2.6
Pondicherry	0.8	—		1.7
Tripura	1.2	0.1		3.8
TOTAL	16.0	2.9		56.1

Table 242(A)—OUTLAY FOR PUBLIC SECTOR

(By Heads of Development)

State Government and Union Territories—*contd.*

Annual Plan 1968-69(1)

Rs. Crores

States	Agriculture and Community De- velopment	Irrigation and Power	Industries and Mining	Transport and Commu- nication
1	2	3	4	5
Andhra Pradesh	10.8	39.2	1.6	2.0
Assam (2)	7.3	11.0	2.0	4.8
Bihar	18.9	36.4	2.4	4.6
Gujarat	16.4	33.5	5.7	8.6
Haryana	4.1	13.4	1.0	1.4
Jammu and Kashmir	5.3	6.4	1.6	3.5
Kerala	11.3	19.2	3.4	2.3
Madhya Pradesh	17.9	21.7	1.8	3.2
Maharashtra	36.8	57.2	3.2	13.1
Mysore	15.5	23.6	1.7	2.4
Nagaland	1.6	0.4	0.3	1.6
Orissa	5.5	12.8	4.4	4.0
Punjab	5.3	18.2	1.6	1.1
Rajasthan	6.7	27.7	0.9	1.1
Tamil Nadu	18.4	35.8	5.7	1.8
Uttar Pradesh	40.1	71.4	6.5	6.1
West Bengal	16.6	12.6	4.2	3.8
TOTAL	238.0	440		
<i>Union Territory</i>				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	0.4	0.2	—	1.4
Chandigarh	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	0.1	0.1	—	0.1
Delhi	0.6	9.2	0.8	3.5
Goa, Daman & Diu	2.2	1.4	0.3	1.3
Himachal Pradesh	4.5	4.4	0.8	4.0
L.M. & A. Islands	0.2	—	—	0.2
Manipur	0.5	0.6	0.2	1.6
Pondicherry	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.2
Tripura	0.8	1.3	0.2	0.9
TOTAL	9.8	17.4	2.6	13.0

(1) Outlays.

(2) Includes NBFA.

Table 242(A)—OUTLAY FOR PUBLIC SECTOR
(By Heads of Development)

State Government and Union Territories—*concl'd.*

Annual Plan 1968—69(I)

										Rs. Crores		
States										Social Services	Miscellaneous	Total
1										6	7	8
Andhra Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	7.9	0.1	61.6	
Assam (2)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	6.7	0.9	32.8	
Bihar	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	9.4	0.04	71.7	
Gujarat	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	10.6	4.9	79.7	
Haryana	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4.0	0.1	23.9	
Jammu and Kashmir	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	3.7	1.3	21.7	
Kerala	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	8.0	0.1	44.3	
Madhya Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	11.7	0.8	57.0	
Maharashtra	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	28.6	0.1	139.0	
Mysore	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	8.0	0.3	51.3	
Nagaland	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2.0	0.1	6.0	
Orissa	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4.6	0.3	31.6	
Punjab	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4.1	0.1	30.3	
Rajasthan	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	6.9	0.4	43.6	
Tamil Nadu	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	17.7	0.3	79.7	
Uttar Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	17.9	3.5	145.5	
West Bengal	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	14.0	3.7	55.0	
TOTAL										165.8	16.9	974.7
Union Territory :												
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	0.5	—	2.5	
Chandigarh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	0.6	0.6	1.6	
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	0.1	—	0.4	
Delhi	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	9.3	0.1	23.4	
Goa, Daman & Diu	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2.3	0.3	7.7	
Himachal Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1.8	0.1	15.5	
L.M. & A. Islands	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	0.1	—	0.4	
Manipur	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	0.8	0.1	3.7	
Pondicherry	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1.1	—	2.2	
Tripura	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1.2	0.1	4.5	
TOTAL										17.9	1.3	62.0

See footnotes on page 745 *ante*

FIVE YEAR PLANS

Table 243—PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS

Item 1	Unit 2	1950-51 3	First Plan (1951-56)		Second Plan (1956-61)	
			Targets(1) (1955-56)	Achievements (1955-56)	Targets(1) (1960-61)	Achievements (1960-61)
			4	5	6	7
Agricultural production						
1. Food grains	Milln. tonnes	54.9(a)	62.6	69.2(a)	81.8	82.0(a)
2. Rice	"	22.1(a)	—	28.7(a)	32.5	34.6(a)
3. Wheat	"	6.8(a)	—	8.9(a)	11.7	11.0(a)
4. Other cereals	"	16.8(a)	—	19.9(a)	24.9	23.7(a)
5. Grams and pulses	"	9.2(a)	—	11.7(a)	12.7	12.7(a)
6. Oil seeds	"	5.2	5.5	5.7	7.6	7.0(a)
7. Sugar cane (gur)	"	6.9	6.4	7.3	7.9	11.2(a)
8. Cotton	Milln. bales	2.9	4.2	4.0	6.5	5.3(a)
9. Jute	"	3.5	5.4	4.5	5.5	4.1(a)
10. Tobacco	'000 tonnes	261	—	303	—	307(a)
11. Tea	"	275	—	285	318	321
12. Coffee	"	24.6	—	34.4	—	43.2
13. Rubber	"	14.4	—	22.5	—	25.4
Forest and soil conservation						
14. Forest plantations	'000 hectares	..	—	50.0	—	217.40
15. Rehabilitation of degraded forests	"	..	—	1326.0	222.0	1736.5
16. Forest communications (roads)	Kms	..	—	..	9,656	23,000
17. Survey	'000 Hectares	..	—	66	4650	5953
Demarcation	'000 Kms	..	—	21.50	64.00	59.00
Community Development						
18. No. of blocks	Nos.	..	—	1,075	(—)	3,137
19. Villages covered	'000 Nos.	..	—	143	(—)	364
20. Population served (2)	Millns.	..	—	68.6	(—)	203.0
Co-operation						
21. Primary agricultural credit societies.						
(i) Numbers	Lakhs	1.05	—	1.60	—	2.2
(ii) Membership	Milln.	4.4	—	7.8	15.6(b)	17.0
22. Agricultural credit disbursed						
(i) Short & medium terms	Rs. crores	22.9	—	49.6	200.0	202.7
(ii) long term (Outstanding)	"	6.6	—	13.5	25.0	37.7

Source : Planning Commission.

(1) A dash (—) indicates that target was not fixed.

(2) Estimates based on 1951 Census.

(a) Estimates of production adjusted for changes in statistical coverage and method of estimation upto 1960-61.

(b) Subsequently raised by N.D.C. to 20 million.

(c) Fully revised estimates.

FIVE YEAR PLAN

Table 243—PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS—*contd.*

Item	Unit	Third Plan (1961-66)		Annual Plan		Fourth Plan (1969-74)	
		Targets(1)	Achievements	Achievements		Targets	
		(1965-66)	(1965-66)	(1966-67)	(1967-68) (Partially Revised)	(1968-69) Final Estimates	
		8	9	10	11	12	13
Agricultural production							
1. Food grains . . .	Milln tonnes	101.6	72.0	74.2	95.0	94.0	139.0(P)
2. Rice	"	45.7	30.7	30.4	37.6	39.8	..
3. Wheat	"	15.2	10.4	11.4	16.5	18.6	..
4. Other cereals . .	"	23.4	21.1	24.1	28.8	25.2	..
5. Grams and pulses .	"	17.3	9.8	8.3	12.1	10.4	..
6. Oil seeds	"	9.3	6.3	6.5	9.0(c)	..	10.5
7. Sugar cane (gur) .	"	11.0	12.1	9.5	9.8(c)	12.0	15.6
8. Cotton	Milln bales of 180 Kgs. each	7.0	4.8	4.9	6.0(c)	..	8.0
9. Jute	"	6.2	4.5	5.3	6.3	3.0	7.4
10. Tobacco	'000 tonnes	330	298	353	344	..	480
11. Tea	"	408	366	376	383	..	..
12. Coffee	"	81	60(P)	..	..	..	..
13. Rubber	"	46.2	50	..	..	..	..
Forest and soil conservation							
14. Forest Plantations .	'000 hectares	553.4	415.6	129.3	115.1	113.3	1560.0
15. Rehabilitation of de- graded forests . . .	"	212.0	1954.6	19.0	21.0	16.0	2205.0
16. Forest communica- tions (roads) . . .	Kms.	17,896	30,700	2,157	1,283	583	48,700
17. Survey	Hectares	..	13500	..	..	..	..
demarcation	'000 Kms	..	30.24	..	..	..	..
Community Development							
18. No. of blocks . . .	Nos.	(—)	5,242	6265	5,265	5,265	5,265
19. Villages covered . .	'000 Nos.	(—)	565	567	567	567	567
20. Population served(2)	Millions	(—)	404	405	405	405	405
Co-operation							
21. Primary agricultural credit societies							
(i) Numbers	Lakhs	2.30	1.92	1.79	1.75	..	..
(ii) Membership . .	Milln.	37.4	26.1	26.7	28.3	..	42.0
22. Agricultural credit disbursed							
(i) Short & medium terms	Rs. cores	529.2	341.8	366.5	404.6	..	750.0
(ii) long term (loans outstanding) . . .	"	150.5	166.4	209.3	270.0	..	..

(P) Provisional.

See foot note on page 750 *am*.

Table 243.—PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS—*contd.*

Item	Unit	1950-51	First Plan		Second Plan	
			(1951-56)		(1956-61)	
			Targets(1)	Achievements	Targets(1)	Achievements
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<i>Irrigation by crops</i>						
23. Food crops	Milln. hectares	20.4	—	23.1	28.3	25.0
(i) Food grain	"	18.3	—	20.6	25.5	22.0
(ii) Sugarcane	"	1.2	—	1.3	1.4	1.7
(iii) Other food crops	"	0.9	—	1.2	1.5	1.3
24. Non-food crops	"	2.2	—	2.6	3.2	2.0
(i) Cotton	"	0.5	—	0.8	1.0	1.0
(ii) Other non-food crops	"	1.7	—	1.8	2.2	1.9
25. Net area irrigated	"	20.9	—	22.8	27.5	24.6
26. Gross area irrigated (23)+(24)	"	22.6	—	25.6	31.6	27.9
<i>Power</i>						
27. (i) Installed capacity	Milln. Kw	2.3(a)	3.6	3.4(b)	6.9	5.8
(ii) Energy generated	" Kwh	6,575(a)	—	10,777(b)	22,000	10,123
28. Towns and villages electrified by population ranges (P)	Total No. according to 1951 Census					
Over 1,00,000	73	49	—	73	73	73
50,000 to 1,00,000	111	88	—	111	111	111
20,000 to 50,000	401	240	—	366	401	380
10,000 to 20,000	856	260	—	350	856	719
5,000 to 10,000	3,101	258	—	1,200	2,659	1,669
Less than 5,000	556,564	2,792	—	5,300	13,900	21,017
TOTAL	561,106(a)	3,687(a)	—	7,400	18,000	24,209 (c)
29. Pumps/Tubewells energised	Nos	18,709	—	51,969	—	1,91,837
<i>Mining</i>						
30. Coal	Milln. tonnes	32.8	39.6	39.0	61.0	55.7
31. Iron ore	"	3.1	4.1	4.4	12.7	11.0
32. Manganese ore (2)	"	0.9	—	1.6	2.0	1.2
33. Limestone (2)	"	2.9	—	7.5	23.7	12.9
34. Gypsum (2)	"	0.2	—	0.7	2.0	1.0
35. Bauxite (2)	'000 tonnes	65	—	91	178	381

(P) Provisional

(1) A dash (—) indicates that target was not fixed.

(2) Figures refer to calendar years.

(a) For calendar year 1950.

(b) For calendar year 1955.

(c) The figure does not include the places in J. & K. State and Pondicherry. No. of towns and villages electrified in the above two States have, however, been included in the places electrified. One place over 1,00,000 population in J. & K. State has also been included in the electrified places.

(d) Estimated

The population range break-up does not include figures for Jammu and Kashmir & Kerala though the total figure of 24,209 is inclusive of these two States, reasons in terms of population range is not available.

Table 243.—PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS—*contd.*

Item	Unit	Third Plan (1961-66)		Annual Plan			Fourth Plan (1969-74)
		Targets(1) Achievements		Achievements			Target
		(1965-66)	(1965-66)	(1966-67)	(1967-68)	(1968-69)	
		8	9	10	11	12	13
Irrigation by crops							
23. Food crops	Milln. hectares	—	27.6	..	..	..	..
(i) Foodgrains	"	—	24.1	..	..	..	..
(ii) Sugarcane	"	—	2.0	..	..	..	..
(iii) Other food crops	"	—	1.5	..	..	..	..
24. Non-food crops	"	—	3.3	..	..	..	..
(i) Cotton	"	—	1.2	..	..	..	..
(ii) Other non-food crops	"	—	2.1	..	..	..	..
25. Net area irrigated.	"	36.4	26.4	..	..	..	..
26. Gross area irrigated (23) + (24)	"	—	30.9	..	..	..	..
Power							
27 (i) Installed Capacity	Milln. Kw.	12.7	10.17	11.47	13.23	14.2(d)	12.0
(ii) Energy generated.	" Kw.	45,000	36,825	40,512	45,357(d)	49,738(d)	..
28. Towns and villages electrified by popula- tion ranges, according to 1961 Census.	Total No.						
Over 1,00,000	107	73	107	107	107		
50,000 to 1,00,000	139	111	139	139	139		
20,000 to 50,000	518	401	518	518	518		
10,000 to 20,000	1,596	856	960	1,019	1,026		
5,000 to 10,000	4,268	3,101	2,610	3,390	3,500		
Less than 5,000	5,62,949	38,458	45,616	51,548	58,255		
TOTAL	5,69,577	43,000	49,950	56,721	63,545	71,175(f)(d)	1,18,000(f)(d)
29. Pumps/Tubewells Energised	No.	—	5,13,449	6,50,836	8,51,858	10,70,042	23,11,902
Mining							
30. Coal	Milln. tonnes.	98.6	67.7	68.6	68.5	69.6(P)	99.5
More	"	32.5	23.7	26.8	25.8	27.4(P)	53.4
31. Manganese ore (2)	"	2.0	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.6	—
32. Limestone(2)	"	30.3	20.0	19.8	19.6	20.7	—
33. Gypsum (2)	"	2.1	1.2	1.3	1.0	1.3	—
35. Bauxite (2)	'000 tonnes	457	707	750	801	936	—

See foot-notes on page 752 ante.

FIVE YEAR PLANS

Table.—243. PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS—*contd.*

Item	Unit	(1950-51)	First Plan		Second Plan	
			(1951-56)		(1956-61)	
			Targets(1)	Achievements	Targets(1)	Achievements
			(1955-56)	(1955-56)	1960-61	1960-61
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Industrial Production						
Metallurgical Industries						
36. Iron and Steel						
(i) Steel ingots	Milln. tonnes	1.5	—	1.7	—	3.3
(ii) Finished steel	"	1.0	1.7	1.3	4.4	2.4
(iii) Pig iron for sale	"	0.4	—	0.4	—	1.1
37. Aluminium	'000 tonnes	4.0	12.2	7.4	25.4	18.3
Mechanical Engg. Industries (2)						
38. Industrial machinery (3)						
(i) Cotton textile machinery	Rs. crores	..	—	4.0	17.0	10.4(a)
(ii) Cement machinery	"	..	—	0.3(a)	2.0	0.6(a)
(iii) Sugar machinery	"	..	—	0.2	2.5	4.2(a)
(iv) Jute mill machinery	"	..	—	..	2.5	1.7
(v) Paper machinery	"	..	—	..	4.0	0.02(a)
(vi) Steam boilers	"	..	—	..	—	0.5(a)
(vii) Machine tools	"	0.3	—	0.8	3.0	7.2
(viii) Coal mining machinery . .	'000 tonnes	..	—	..	—	..
39. Structural fabrication						
(i) For Rly. wagons	'000 tonnes	..	— }	203	508	97
(ii) Others	"	..				132(a) }
40. Railway rolling Stock & Components						
(i) Locomotives						
(a) Steam	Nos.	7	438(b)	179	400	272
(b) Diesel	"	..	—	..	—	..
(c) Electric	"	..	—	..	—	..
(ii) Wagons (in terms of 4 wheelers)	"	2,924	30,000(b)	41,966(b)	2,500	69,130(b)
(iii) Passenger coaches	"	479	4,380(b)	4,384(b)	2,300	7,332(b)

(1) A dash (—) indicates that target was not fixed.

(2) Capacity for engineering industries is estimated on the basis of double shift operation.

(3) Excepting for production figures in 1965-66, the figures relate to the organised sector only.

(a) Figures relate to Calendar Years.

(b) Relates to Five year Period.

(c) Provisional.

FIVE YEAR PLANS

Tab'e. 243.—PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS—contd.

Item	Unit	Third Plan (1961-66)		Annual Plan			Fourth Plan (1968-74)
		Targets(1) Achievements		Achievements			Target
		(1965-66)	(1965-66)	(1966-67)	(1967-68)(P)	(1968-69)(P)	(P)
		8	9	10	11	12	13
Industrial Production							
Metallurgical Industries							
36. Iron and Steel							
(i) Steel ingots	Milln. tonnes	9.2	6.5	6.6	6.3	6.4	10.8
(ii) Finished steel	"	6.8	4.5	4.4	4.2	4.7	8.1
(iii) Pig iron for sale	"	1.5	1.2	1.0	1.1	1.3	3.8
37. Aluminium	000 tonnes	80.0	69.0	83.8	96.6	120.1	120.0
Mechanical Engg. Industries (2)							
38. Industrial machinery(3)							
(i) Cotton textile machinery	Rs. crores	20.0	24.2	18.0	15.0	17.0	45.0
(ii) Cement machinery	"	4.5	4.0	6.4	6.6	9.3	19.0
(iii) Sugar machinery	"	14.0	7.6	9.4	10.6	11.3	21.0
(iv) Jute mill machinery	"	2.5	3.5	2.5	2.5	..	..
(v) Paper machinery	"	6.5 to 7.0	2.0	2.3	2.4	2.4	13.5
(vi) Steam boilers	"	25.0	..	..	..	..	..
(vii) Machine tools	"	30.0	29.3	30.0	23.5	21.0	65.0
(viii) Coal mining machinery	'000 tonnes	20.0	5.2	7.0	7.3	14.0	20.0
39. Structural fabrication							
(i) For Rly. wagons	'000 tonnes }	1,016	..	161	200	..	..
(ii) Others	" }						
40. Railway rolling Stock & Components							
(i) Locomotives							
(a) Steam	Nos.	1191(b)	137	180	153	121	1161
(b) Diesel	"	115(b)	39	55	126	106	818
(c) Electric	"	164(b)	32	57	37	48	140
(ii) Wagons (in terms of 4 wheelers)	'000 Nos.	117.1(b)	33.5	21.2	19.3	16.5	101.5
(iii) Passenger coaches	Nos.]	7,879(b)	1,900	1,500	1,523	1,278	7,286

Please see footnotes on page 751.

FIVE YEAR PLANS
Table. 243—PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS—contd.

Item	Unit	1950-51	First Plan (1951-56)		Second Plan (1956-61)	
			Targets (1) / Achievements (1955-56)	Achievements (1955-56)	Targets (1) / Achievements (1960-61)	Achievements (1960-61)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
41. Automobile and ancillary industries						
(i) Passenger Cars	'000 Nos.	16.5	30	10.7	57	19.4(b)
(ii) Commercial Vehicles	"			9.9		27.5(b)
(iii) Jeeps & Station wagons etc.	"			4.6		15.5(b)
(iv) Motor cycles & Scooters (2)	"	—	—	0.9(b)]	11	17.6
42. Ball and roller bearings	Milln. Nos.	0.08	1.2	0.9	2.4	3.2
43. Agricultural implements and machinery						
(i) Power driven pumps	'000 Nos.	35	80—85	37	86	105
(ii) Diesel engines (stationary)	"	5.5	50.0	10.4	21.0 to 22.0	43.2
(iii) Tractors	"	—	—	—	3.0	—
44. Bicycles	Milln. Nos.	0.10	0.53	0.51	1.25(c)	1.06
45. Sewing Machines	'000 Nos.	33.0	91.5	111.2	300.0(c)	297.3
46. Ship Building (Expansion of Hindustan Shipyard, drydock and second Shipyard)	'000 GRT	—	—	50(g)	90(g)	9.5
Electrical Engineering Industries (3)						
47. Electric transformers (33 Kv and below)	Milln. KVA	0.2	0.4	0.6	1.4	1.4
48. Electric motors (200 h.p. and below)	Milln. h.p.	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.7
49. Electric fans	Milln. Nos.	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.6	1.1
50. Radio Receivers	'000 Nos.	54	350	102	300	279
51. Heavy Electrical Equipment in the public sector	Rs. crores	—	—	—	—	0.2

(1) A dash (—) indicates that target was not fixed.

(2) Including 3 wheelers and mopeds.

(3) Capacity for engineering industries is estimated on the basis of double shift operation.

(a) By working the capacity on three shifts.

(b) Figures relate to calendar years.

(c) Includes 0.25 milln. cycles to be produced by the small scale sector.

(d) An additional 0.5 million bicycles are expected to be produced in the small scale sector.

(e) Includes 80,000 domestic sewing machines to be produced by the small scale sector.

(f) An additional 150,000 sewing machines are expected to be produced in the small scale sector.

(g) Relates to Five Year period.

(h) Figures are for 300 hp. and below.

FIVE YEAR PLANS

Table 243.—PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS—*contd.*

Item	Unit	Third Plan (1961-66)		Annual Plan		Fourth Plan (1969-74)	
		Targets(1)	Achievements	Achievements		Target	
		(1963-66)	(1963-66) (1965-67)	(1967-68)		(1968-69)	
1	2	8	9	10	11	12	13
41. Automobile and ancillary industries							
(6) Passenger Cars	'000 Nos.	30	25.0	29.5	32.5	..	..
(N) Commercial Vehicles	"	60	35.4	35.6	31.0	36.0	85.0
(iii) Jeeps & Station wagons etc.	"	10	10.4	10.1	4.2	..	..
(iv) Motor cycles & Scooters(2)	"	50	40.7	33.7	71.0	85.0	210.0
42. Ball and roller bearings	Milln. Nos.	15.0(a)	8.8	9.2	10.6	12.0	20.0
43. Agricultural implements and machinery							
(i) Power driven pumps	'000 Nos.	150	230	311	332	350	350
(ii) Diesel engines (stationary)	"	66	92.6	112.0	116.6	125.0	150.0
(iii) Tractors	"	10.0	5.6	8.8	11.4	15.4	50
44. Bicycles	Milln. Nos.	2.0(d)	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.9	3.2
45. Sewing machines	'000 Nos.	700(f)	430	401	367	423	600
46. Ship building (Expansion of Hindustan Shipyard, drydock and second Ship-yard)	'000 GRT	50 to 60	..	..	..	..	..
Electrical Engineering Industries(3)							
47. Electric transformers (33 Kv and below)	Milln KVA	3.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.0	4.6
48. Electric motors (200 h.p. and below)	Milln. h.p.	2.5(h)	1.8	2.1	2.0	2.0	2.7
49. Electric fans	Milln. Nos.	2.5	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.5	3.0
50. Radio receivers	'000 Nos.	800	606	760	930	1,460	2,500
51. Heavy electrical equipment in the public sector	Rs. crores	33	7.9	11.6	..	..	..

Please see foot-notes on page 756 ante.

FIVE YEAR PLANS
Table 243.—PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS—*contd.*

Item	Unit	1950-51	First Plan (1951-56)		Second Plan (1956-61)	
			Targets ⁽¹⁾ (1955-56)	Achievements (1955-56)	Targets ⁽¹⁾ (1960-61)	Achievements (1960-61)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<i>Chemical and Allied Industries</i>						
52. Fertilisers						
(i) Nitrogenous in terms of nitrogen	'000 tonnes	9	91	80	295	99
(ii) Phosphatic (in terms of P_2O_5)	..	9	30	12	122	54
53. Heavy Chemicals						
(i) Sulphuric acid	..	101	203	167	478	360
(ii) Soda ash	..	46	79	82	234	152
(iii) Caustic Soda	..	11	34	36	137	99
54. Drugs, Pharmaceuticals & pesticides						
(i) Sulpha drugs	Tonnes	—	182	84(a)	449	147(a)
(ii) Penicillin	Milln. Mega Unit	—	5	7	40	40(a)
(iii) Streptomycin	Tonnes.	—	—	—	18	—
(iv) D.D.T.	..	—	711	289	2,845	2,831
55. Rubber manufacture						
(i) Automobile tyres	Milln. Nos.	..	—	0.9	1.5	1.5
(ii) Bicycle tyres	..	..	—	5.8	11.8	11.2
56. Paper and paper boards						
(i) Newsprint	'000 tonnes	116	203	190	356	349
(ii) Paper	..	—	27	4	61	23
57. Cement						
(i) Cement	Milln. tonnes	2.7	4.9	4.7	13.2	7.9
58. Petroleum products						
(i) Processed	..	..	409(b)	3.7	4.4	5.7(a)
(ii) Lubricating oils	'000 tonnes	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Textile Industry</i>						
59. Cotton						
(i) Yarn	Milln. Kgs.	534	744	744	885	788
(ii) Cloth (mill made)	Milln. Metres	3,402	1,298	4,665	4,892	4,616
60. Jute						
(i) Jute	'000 tonnes	827	1,219	1,071	1,219	1,038
61. Rayon and staple fibre						
(i) Rayon filament	Milln. Kgs.	0.2	10.0	7.3	30.8	21.3
(ii) Staple fibre	..	..	5.1	7.2	14.5	21.8
(iii) Chemical pulp	'000 tonnes	..	—	..	30.5	..

(1) A dash indicates that target was not fixed.

(a) Figures relate to calendar year.

(b) Liquid petroleum products in milln. gallons.

FIVE YEAR PLANS

Table 243.—PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS—*contd.*

Item	Unit	Third Plan (1961-66)		Annual Plan			Fourth Plan (1969-74)
		Targets Achievements		Achievements			Targets
		(1965-66)	(1965-66)	(1966-67)	(1967-68)	(1968-69)(P)	
1	2	8	9	10	11	12	13
Chemical and Allied Industries							
52. Fertilisers							
(i) Nitrogenous (in terms of nitrogen) tonnes	'000	800	433	308	367	543	3000
(ii) Phosphatic (in terms of P ₂ O ₅) "	"	400	122	145	190	210	1500
53. Heavy Chemicals							
(i) Sulphuric acid "	"	1,500	654	702	913	1020	3500
(ii) Soda ash "	"	450	331	348	374	400	550
(iii) Caustic Soda "	"	340	218	233	74	310	500
54. Drugs, Pharmaceuticals & pesticides							
(i) Sulpha drugs Tonnes	Tonnes	1,000	234	183	165	2350	2508
(ii) Penicillin MMV	MMV	120	98	134	126		
(iii) Streptomycin Tonnes	Tonnes	150	90	104(a)	121		
(iv) D.D.T. "	"	2,800	2,680	3,100	3,100		
55. Rubber manufactures							
(i) Automobile tyres Millin Nos.		3'0(b)	2'3	2'4	2'7	3'5	6
(ii) Bicycle tyres "	"	30'9	18'4	20'3	22'8	25'0	35
56. Paper and paper boards	'000 tonnes	700	561	580	629	635	960
(i) Newsprint "	"	120	30	29	31	35	120
57. Cement	Milln. tonnes	13'2	10'8	11'1	11'5	12'2	18
58. Petroleum products							
(i) Processed "	"	9'9	9'1	11'9	13'4	16'1	..
(ii) Lubricating oils '000 tonnes		100					
Textile Industry							
59. Cotton							
(i) Yarn	Milln. Kgs.	1,021	901	902	926	957	1150
(ii) Cloth (mill made)	Milln. Metres	15,904	4,401	4,203	14,258	4374	5700
60. Jute	'000 tonnes	1,300	1,306	1,116	1,356	950	1500
61. Rayon and staple fibre							
(i) Rayon filament	Milln. Kgs.	63'5	38'1	35'5	37'5	39'9	64
(ii) Staple fibre "	"	34'0	28'2	45'6	54'7	60'0	90
(iii) Chemical pulp	'000 tonnes	91'4	..	..	..	..	..

(a) Relates to Calendar Year.

(b) Revised to 4'5 million numbers.

(P) Provisional

FIVE YEAR PLANS

Table 243 · PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS—*contd.*

Item	Unit	1950-51	First Plan (1951-56)		Second Plan (1956-61)	
			Targets(1) (1955-56)	Achievements (1955-56)	Targets(1) (1960-61)	Achievements (1960-61)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
62. Woollen manufactures						
(i) Woollen & Worsted Yarn	Milln. Kgs.	8.3	11.3	9.8	12.2	12.6
(ii) Woollen Cloth	Milln. Metres	..	—	13.7	18.3	14.0
(iii) Wool tops	Milln. Kgs.	..	—	..	4.1	—
<i>Timber industries :</i>						
63. Matches	Milln. gross boxes	27.0	35.3	30.9	35.0(a)	33.9
<i>Food industries</i>						
64. Sugar(a)]	Milln. tonnes	1.1	1.5	1.9	2.3	3.0
65. Vanaspati	'000 tonnes	155	305	280	406	356
<i>Transport and Communications</i>						
66. Railways—Government						
(i) Passenger train kilometres	Million	286.0	—	333.6	—	326.8
(ii) Freight carried (tonnes originating)	Milln. tonnes	93.0	—	115.9	164.6	156.2
(iii) Route kilometres(3)	'000 Kilometres	53.9	—	55.0	56.3	56.3
(iv) Rolling stock on line						
(a) Locomotives	'000 nos.	8.2	—	9.2	10.2	10.7
(b) Coaches(4)	"	19.6	—	23.3	28.7	28.4
(c) Wagons(4)	"	211.2	—	242.0	349.4	309.3
(v) Rolling stock procurement						
(a) Locomotives]	"	..	—	1.6(c)	2.4(c)	0.4(d)
(b) Coaches	"	..	—	4.8(c)	11.6(c)	1.0(d)
(c) Wagons	"	..	—	1.2(c)	107.2(c)	42.2(d)

(1) A dash (—) Indicates that target was not fixed.

(2) Relate to crop year November to October.

(3) Achievement figures include worked lines.

(4) Counting each vehicle/wagon as one unit irrespective of its size or capacity.

(a) Includes small scale sector.

(b) In terms of 4 wheelers.

(c) Figures are for the five year period.

(d) Figures are of rolling stock ordered during the year.

(e) Relates to calendar year

(f) Estimated

(P) Provisional

FIVE YEAR PLANS

Table 243.—PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS—*contd.*

Item	Unit	Third Plan (1961-66)		Annual Plan			Fourth Plan (1969-74)
		Targets(I) (1965-66)	Achievements (1965-66)	Achievements (1966-67) (1967-68) (1968-69)			Targets
I	2	8	9	10	11	12	13
62. Woollen manufactures							
(I) Woollen & Worsted Yarn	Milln. Kgs.	23.6	16.9	16.9	16.9(P)	17.5	..
(II) Woollen Cloth	Milln. Metres	32.0	9.3	9.5	9.3	10.0	25
(III) Wool tops	Milln. Kgs.	14.3	4.6	4.6(c)	9.0(P)	10.0	..
<i>Timber industries</i>							
63. Matches	Milln. gross boxes.	50.0	52.3	59.4	60.0(P)	61.0	..
<i>Food industries</i>							
64. Sugar(a)	Milln. tonnes	3.5	3.5(I)	2.2	2.2	3.5	4.7
65. Vanaspati	'000 tonnes	500	398	406	422	466	600
<i>Transport and Communications</i>							
66. Railways—Government							
(I) Passenger train kilometres	Million	—	449.8	..	..	..	..
(II) Freight carried (tonnes originating)	Milln. tonnes	248.9	203.1	201.6	196.6	204.0	265
(III) Route kilometres (3)	'000 Kilometres	58.3	58.4	58.5	58.9	59.7	..
(IV) Rolling stock on line							
(a) Locomotives	'000 nos.	11.9	11.7	11.6	11.6	..	..
(b) Coaches(4)	..	33.0	32.8	33.1	33.8	..	..
(c) Wagons(4)	..	441.8(b)	370.0	375.5	377.7	..	..
(V) Rolling stock procurement							
(a) Locomotives	..	1.8(c)	0.41	0.29	0.31	0.28	1.26
(b) Coaches	..	7.9(c)	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.3	7.24
(c) Wagons (in four wheelers)	..	117.1(c)	33.4	21.2	17.6	16.5	101.53

See foot-notes on page 757 *and*

FIVE YEAR PLANS

Table 243.—PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS—*contd.*

Item	Unit	1950-51	First Plan (1951-56)		Second Plan (1956-61)	
			Targets(1) (1955-56)	Achievements (1955-56)	Targets(1) (1960-61)	Achievements (1960-61)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
67. Roads and Road Transport						
(I) Surfaced roads including national highways	'000 Kilometres	157	—	183	229	236
(II) Commercial Vehicles on roads	'000 nos.	116	—	166	—	228
68. Shipping						
(I) Coastal	'000 GRT	217	—	240	410	292
(II) Overseas	"	174	—	240	490	565
TOTAL	"	391	—	480	900	857(b)
Ports and Harbours						
69. Handling capacity (major ports)	Milln. tonnes.	20	—	25	33	38
Posts and Telegraphs						
70. Post Offices (urban & rural)	'000 nos.	36	—	55	75	77
71. Telegraph Offices	"	3.6	—	5.1	6.5	7.0
72. Number of telephones	"	168	—	278	460	463
Social Services (Education)						
73. Schooling facilities for children in different age-groups						
(i) Primary (6—11) enrolment	Lakhs	191.5	—	251.7	320.1	349.3
(ii) Middle (11—14)—enrolment	"	31.2	—	42.9	55.9	67.0
(iii) Secondary (14—17) enrolment(2)	"	12.6	—	19.8	27.5	30.2
74. University Education						
(i) University stage (17—23) enrolment (3)	'000	310	—	546	—	742

(P) Provisional

(1) A dash (—) indicates that target was not fixed

(2) Includes enrolment in classes XI and XII in U.P. which are affiliated to U.P. Board.

(3) Arts, Science and Commerce only.

(a) Revised to 1250,000 GRT.

(b) Actual traffic handled.

(c) Excluding Mormugao. Figures in columns 9, 10 and 11 are, however, inclusive of traffic of Mormugao

FIVE YEAR PLANS

Table 243.—PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS—*contd.*

Item j	Unit	Third Plan (1961-66)	Annual Plan		Fourth Plan (1969-74)	
		Targets (1) (1965-66)	Achievements 1965-66	Achievements 1966-67	Achievements 1967-68	Target 1968-69
1	2	8	9	10	11	12
67. Roads and Road Transport						
(i) Surfaced roads including national highways	'000 Kilometres	276	283	301	N.A.	317
(ii) Commercial Vehicles on roads	'000 nos.	365	332	346	372	380
68. Shipping						
(i) Coastal	'000 GRT	320	323	346	332	337
(ii) Overseas	"	720	1,217	1,520	1,556	1,787
TOTAL	"	1,040(b)	1,540	1,866	1,888	2,124
Ports and Harbours						
69. Handling capacity (major ports)	Miln. tonnes	50(c)	50(b)	54(b)	55(b)	55
Posts and Telegraphs						
70. Post offices (urban & rural)	'000 nos.	100	97	97	100	102
71. Telegraph Offices	"	9'0	8'8	9'4	9'9	10'2
72. Number of telephones	"	760	858	933	1,017	1,103
Social Services (Education)						
73. Schooling facilities for children in different age-groups						
(i) Primary (6—11) enrolment	Lakhs	502'9	514'5	538'3(P)	565'8(P)	..
(ii) Middle (11—14)—enrolment	"	101'6	105'4	115'6(P)	126'1(P)	..
(iii) Secondary (14—17) enrolment (2)	"	46'1	55'1	60'5(P)	60'5(P)	..
74. University Education						
(i) University stage (17—23) enrolment (3)	'000	1,300	1,225	1,388	1,558(P)	..

See foot-notes on page 759.

- (d) Additional 31000 Post-Offices during 1969-74
 (e) Additional 2400 Telegraph Offices during 1969-74
 (f) Additional 760000 Connections during 1969-74

FIVE YEAR PLANS

Table 243.—PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS—*contd.*

Item	Unit	First Plan (1951-56)		Second Plan (1956-61)		
		1950-51	Targets(1)	Achieve-ments	Targets(1)	Achieve-ments
			(1955-56)	(1955-56)	(1960-61)	(1960-61)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
74. University Education (<i>contd.</i>)						
(ii) Enrolment in science classes	'000	142	—	210	—	190
75. Institutions						
(a) Schools						
(i) Primary schools including Jr. basic	"	209.7	—	278.1	330.9	330.4
(ii) Junior basic schools	"	33.4	—	43.0	70.4	65.9
(iii) Middle Schools including Senior basic	"	13.6	—	21.7	25.2	49.7
(iv) Senior basic schools	"	0.4	—	4.8	7.8	14.3
(v) High-Higher Secondary Schools	"	7.3	—	10.8	13.7	17.3
(vi) Higher Secondary Schools	"	0.05	—	0.5	1.3	2.9
(vii) Secondary schools with elementary science	"	..	—	—	..	4.9
(b) Colleges.						
(i) Arts, Science & Commerce Colleges	Nos.	548	—	783	—	1,61
(ii) Universities	"	27	—	32	—	45
76. Training of Teachers						
Training Institutions						
(i) Training schools	"	782	—	930	1,161	1,169
(ii) Training Colleges	"	53	—	107	137	147
77. Technical Education						
(a) Degree courses						
(i) Institutions	"	49	—	65	72	102
(ii) Admission capacity	"	4,120	—	5,890	6,947	13,820
(iii) Out-turn	"	2,200	—	4,020	6,280	5,700

(1) A dash (—) indicates that target was not fixed.

FIVE YEAR PLANS

Table 243.—PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS—*contd.*

Item	Unit	Third Plan (1961-66)		Annual Plan			Fourth Plan (1969-74)
		Targets (1965-66)	Achievements (1965-66)	Achievements			Target
				(1966-67; (1967-68); (1968-69))			
1	2	8	9	10	11	12	13
74. University Education (<i>contd.</i>)							
(ii) Enrolment in science classes	'000	553	152	545	623	..	..
75. Institutions.							
(a) Schools.							
(i) Primary schools including Jr. basic	..	405.7	389.8	392.9	396.1	..	..
(ii) Junior basic schools	..	101.4	..	..	..	..	..
(iii) Middle Schools including Senior basic	..	58.3	71.5	74.9	78.9	..	..
(iv) Senior basic schools	..	18.0	..	..	..	..	..
(v) High/Higher Secondary Schools	..	22.8	26.5	28.6	30.0	..	..
(vi) Higher Secondary Schools	..	5.2	..	..	..	..	..
(vii) Secondary schools with elementary science	..	9.4	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Colleges.							
(i) Arts, Science & Commerce Colleges	Nos.	1,400	1,769	1,915	..	..	..
(ii) Universities	..	58	64	70	70	..	..
76. Training of Teachers.							
Training Institutions							
(i) Training schools	..	1,424	1,630	1,647	..	..	..
(ii) Training Colleges	..	312	268	206	214	..	..
77. Technical Education.							
(a) Degree courses							
(i) Institutions	..	119	133	137	138	..	..
(ii) Admission capacity	..	19,137	24,700	25,600	24,959	..	..
(iii) Out-turn	..	12,000	10,280	13,051	13,782	..	..

FIVE YEAR PLANS

Table 243.—PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS—*contd.*

Item	Unit	1950-51	First Plan (1951-56)		Second Plan (1956-61)	
			Targets(1)	Achievements	Targets(1)	Achievements
			(1955-56)	(1955-56)	(1960-61)	(1960-61)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
77. Technical Education						
(b) Diploma courses						
(i) Institutions	Nos.	86	—	114	124	193
(ii) Admission capacity	..	5,900	—	10,480	11,997	23,800
(iii) Out-turn	..	2,480	—	4,500	8,450	8,000
Health						
78. Hospitals and dispensaries						
Beds	000	113	—	125	155	186
79. Primary health centres	Nos.	—	—	725	3,725	2,800
80. Medical education						
(i) Medical Colleges	..	30	—	42	53	57
(ii) Annual Admission	'000	2.5	—	3.5	4.7	5.8
81. Training Programmes						
(i) Doctors (2)	..	56	—	65	70	70
(ii) Nurses(2)	..	15	—	18.5	31	27
(iii) Health Visitors (2)	Nos.	521	—	800	2,500	1,500
82. Family Planning Centres (3)						
(i) Rural	..	—	—	21	2,000	1,379
(ii) Urban	..	—	—	126	500	757
Housing						
83. Subsidised industrial housing	'000	—	—	42.2(a)	64.3(a)	13.3
84. Low income group housing	..	—	—	1.4(a)	60.0(a)	10.0
85. Village housing	..	—	—	..	47.0(a)	4.3

(1) A dash(—) indicates that target was not fixed.

(2) In practice or in service.

(3) During third plan MCH was integrated with Family Planning Programme. As such, in rural areas, MCH Programme was closely linked with the Primary Health Centres and Family Planning Programme. No separate figures for these centres are, therefore, available.

(4) Achievements are given as cumulative totals at the end of the respective plan periods.

(a) For the five year period.

(b) Including sub-centre

(c) Likely achievement.

FIVE YEAR PLANS

Table 243—PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS—*concl'd.*

Item	Unit	Third Plan (1961-66)		Annual Plan		Fourth Plan (1969-74)	
		Targets(1) (1965-66)	Achievements (1965-66)	Achievements		Target	
				(1966-67)	(1967-68)	(1968-69)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
77. Technical Education							
(b) Diploma courses							
(i) Institutions	Nos.	289	274	284	294	..	..
(ii) Admission capacity	..	59,000	48,050	48,254	47,971	..	..
(iii) Out-turn	..	19,000	17,700	22,260	20,954	..	..
Health							
78. Hospitals and dispensaries							
Beds	(000)	243	240	247	250	256	282
79. Primary health centres	Nos.	5,000	4,481	4,606	4,759	4,919	5,285
80. Medical education							
(i) Medical Colleges	..	75	87	89	91	93	10
(ii) Annual Admission	..	600	10.5	11.2	11.3	11.5	13.0
81. Training Programmes							
(i) Doctors(2)	..	81	96	90	96	103	138
(ii) Nurses(2)	..	45	45	50	55	61	88
(iii) Health Visitors (2)	Nos.	3,500	3,300	3,700	..	..	..
82. Family Planning Centres (3) (4)							
(i) Rural	..	0.100	10,757(b)	16,114(b)	34,298(b)	25,592(c)	16,977(b)
(ii) Urban	..	2,100	1,381	1,500	1,806	1,856	1,856
Housing							
83. Subsidised industrial housing	000	10.0(a)	13.1	5.9	4.7	3.2(c)	..
84. Low income group housing	..	75.0(a)	6	5.2	4.6	9.4(c)	..
85. Village housing	..	125.0(a)	8.1	3.5	4.0	6.3(c)	..

APPENDIX

"Quantity and value of china clay processed".—This is a supplement to the table 38 on "Production of Minerals and Ores" showing production of china clay. The quantity figures prior to 1959 relate to crude china clay only, comprising of saleable crude china clay and non-saleable crude china clay (sold in the processed form). For the years 1959 and onwards, separate data on saleable and non-saleable crude china clay as well as processed china clay are given. The value figures pertaining to both the periods are however, comparable, since the values of saleable crude china clay and of processed china clay have been uniformly considered.



QUANTITY AND VALUE OF CHINA CLAY PROCESSED

Year/State	Quantity (tonnes)			Value Rs. '000'	
	Saleable Crude	Non- Saleable Crude	Processed	Saleable Crude	Processed
1	2	3	4	5	6
1951		70,204	—		
1956		157,059	—		21,29
1961	6,009	323,155	79,175	356	59,56
1962	95,628	318,215	81,640	563	60,64
1963	141,474	302,525	83,447	10,10	60,29
1964	140,015	308,224	187,641	10,48	66,09
1965	187,753	307,341	93,115	16,61	70,32
1966	200,737	348,554	96,088	16,20	82,72
1967	189,392	340,465	102,613	17,20	90,44
1968(P)	156,001	349,860	102,123	14,95	82,27
1968(P)					
States—					
Andhra Pradesh	28,647	—	—	302	—
Bihar	30,65	135,387	35,474	31	23,14
Delhi	56,910	30,00	11,03	253	21
Gujarat	752	60,173	11,885	9	15,1
Haryana	17,03	—	—	10	—
Kerala	—	38,750	19,884	—	21,44
Madhya Pradesh	72,14	—	—	58	—
Maharashtra	28,28	—	—	17	—
Mysore	90,85	22,677	89,10	80	271
Orissa	40,77	10,595	10,600	45	286
Punjab	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	36,674	—	—	—	—
Tamil Nadu	46,10	45,47	10,39	52	281
West Bengal	440	45,831	12,184	2	010
1967—					
States—					
Andhra Pradesh	28,101	—	—	351	—
Bihar	18,10	138,863	37,745	18	23,35
Delhi	77,945	15,12	797	288	16
Gujarat	150	47,339	10,233	1	13,15
Haryana	35,31	—	—	18	—
Kerala	—	56,234	23,842	—	34,49
Madhya Pradesh	10,760	—	—	141	—
Maharashtra	33,33	—	—	83	—
Mysore	17,938	20,040	80,67	123	267
Orissa	34,28	23,506	99,54	36	747
Punjab	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	26,486	—	—	547	—
Tamil Nadu	74,69	63,85	18,40	41	235
West Bengal	50,97	46,586	10,135	73	680

(P)—Provisional

Source :—Indian Bureau of Mines, Ministry of Petroleum and Chemicals and Mines and Metals.

INDEX



सत्यमेव जयते

INDEX

A		B—contd.	
	PAGES		PAGES
Subscription of Small Coins	579	Balance of trade, visible	254
Absorption of Currency	579	Banks	163—171
Accidents—		Reserve Bank of India, Liabilities	
Mines	441	and Assets of the Banking Depart-	
Railways	300—302	ment	165
Acetate yarn, Production of	143	State Bank of India, Liabilities and	
Acetylene, Production of	143	Assets	166
Administrative, Judicial and	580—632	Banks, cash deposits liabilities ratio	168
Afforestation and regeneration of forests,		Bank, Foreign Scheduled	166
progress of	93	Banks, Indian Cooperative	167
Agriculture	51—77	Banks, Indian Commercial	166-167
Agriculture, Area under Crops	57—62	Banks, Liabilities & Assets	165—167
Area, Classification of	54—56	Banks, Number and amount of Cheques	
Area Cropped, total	56	cleared	169
Area Sown more than once	56	Bajra, area under	57
Area Sown, net	56	Bajra, Yield from	63
Fallow lands	55	Barley, Area under	58
Implements and Machinery	76-77	Barley, Yield from	64
Land utilisation	54—56	Bar Gold, Price of, in Bombay	373
Yield of principal crops	63—68	Bazar Bill rate]	567
Yield per hectare of crops	69—73	Beds, Number available in hospitals	676
Air lines operations, Indian	345-346	Bicycle—Basic Statistics]	128
Alcohol, production of	152	Production	151
Aluminium, Production of	146	Books, Number published by languages	673-674
Ammonium sulphate, Production of	142	C	
Animals & Vehicles, Tax on, Corpora-		Call Money rates	367
tions	704—718	Callings, Trades and, Tax on Corporations	704—718
Antimony, Production of	146	Capital, paid up—	
Arc welding electrode, Production of	149	Co-operative Banks	167
Asbestos, Production of	103, 145	Indian Commercial Banks	166-167
Appeals and Revisions	581-589	Reserve Bank	165
Appendix	765—766	State Bank	166
Area and Population	1—44	Capital account, Central Government	487—490
Area, population—		Central & States (combined)	497—700
By districts	5—23	State & Union Territories	507—508
By States	4	Carts, number of	76
Average daily number of persons employed		Cases, Criminal, <i>see</i> Judicial and Adminis-	
in mines	425—426	trative.	
Average daily number of workers em-		Cases decided in Courts, Number of, <i>see</i>	
ployed in factories	378—419	Judicial and Administrative.	
Aviation, Civil	344—346	Cash Balances, Co-operative Banks	167
B		Cash deposits liabilities ratio	168
Balance of payments	264—287	Cash in hand and at Bank—	
Balance of Payments—over all Current		Commercial Banks	166-167
Account	267—271	Foreign Scheduled Banks	166
Balance of Payments—over all Capital		State Bank	166
Account	267—271	Cash, Reserve Bank	165
Balance of Payment—		Cattle, number of	79
Current Account, Regional	272—281	Cattle, working	81
Balance of trade, overall	254	Caustic Soda, Production of	142
Balance of transaction in treasure	254	Cement—Basic Statistics	128
		Production	144

	PAGES
S—con d.	
Shops and Commercial Establishments, Employment in	429—430
Sickness and Mortality, among Prisoners	622—624
Silk Raw, Prices of	465
Production of	95
Silver, Coins and Bullion	576
Revenue duty on	518
Exports of	576
Imports of	576
Production	114
Skin Diseases of, Number treated, Deaths	699—701
Small-pox, Number treated, Deaths	686—687
Soap, Production	143
Spot prices of Gold	573
State Financial Corporation, liabilities and assets of.	171
State and quasi Government establishment, Employment in	376
State transport undertakings—Number of vehicles, Bus kilometres, Receipts and Expenditure, Net revenue	309
Steel and iron, Production	145—146
Stock, Indian Government, Prices of	570—571
Sugar, Prices, Wholesale	460
Production	136
Sugarcane, Area under	61
Area under irrigation	101
Yield of	67
Sugar Factories, Average daily number of workers employed	382—383
Sulphuric Acid, Production of	141
Super Tax demand, Classification according to Income and Assessee	541—552
Syphilis, Number treated, Deaths	679—681
T	
Taxes	
Corporation, Receipts and Expenditure.	530—533
Excess Profits	531—532
Income	534—539
Revenue, Central Government	479—480
Tea, Exports of	250
Tea, Production of	136
Telegraphs:	
Lines and wire, length of	360
Offices	361
Telephone	
Lines	362
Offices	363
Terminal Tax, Corporations	704—718
Textiles, Production of	137—138
Tobacco, Area under	61
Yield of	67
Toll Tax, Corporations	704—718
Towns, number and population of	24—27
Trade	228—263
Trade, Balance of, over all	254
Coasting	255—259
Exports of Merchandise, Principal countries of destination, value	241—243

	PAGES
Trade—contd.	
Export of principle articles of Merchandise, Value and quantity	250—251
Foreign, by Sea, Air & Land.	237—254
Foreign Imports and Exports, variation in the quantum and price level of the Index numbers	252—253
Imports from Principal countries of consignment, Value	238—240
Import of Principal articles of Foreign Merchandise Value and quantity	248—249
Re-exports, by countries, Value	244—245
Total value of Merchandise and Treasures	237
Trades and Callings, Tax on, Corporations.	704—718
Trade Unions	446—454
Balance, opening and closing of general fund	453—454
Expenditure	447
Income	453—454
Membership	447
Number of	449—452
Training, Labour	445
Tubercular, Number treated, Deaths	679—681
Tubercular Diseases, Others	679—681
U	
Union Excise Duties, Receipts and Expenditure under	523—529
Universities	
Expenditure	651
Number of	637
V	
Variation in population, Percentage	32
Vegetable Oils, Production	136
Vehicles, Animals & Tax on, Corporations	704—718
Vehicles, Motor	
Number of	304—305
Revenue from	306—308
Villages, number of	25, 27
Village Panchayats, Number & Coverage	734
Vidhan Sabha, Elections to	738
Representation in	739
Vocational and special education, Schools of	642
Votes polled, number of	737—738
W	
Wages	
And earning, Mining Labour, Coal & Non-Coal.	438—439
Annual Average earning of Factory employees.	436—437
And Salaries, Corporation employees	719—733
Wheat, Area under	58
Imports of	248
Prices of	459
Yield of	64
Wheat Flour	
Production	136
Wholesale Prices	
of certain Staple Articles	459—466
Index Numbers of	458

INDEX

	PAGES		PAGES
<i>W—contd.</i>		<i>Y</i>	
Wool		Yarn, Cotton Mill, Production of	129
Exports and Imports of Raw . . .	250, 252	Youthful offenders. . . .	628
Production of manufactured . . .	138		
Production of Raw. . . .	84		
Workmen's Compensation . . .	444	<i>Z</i>	
Working Class, Consumer Price Index .	466		
Working Cattle	81	Zila Parishads, Number and Coverage	734
Working of Mines in India . . .	118—119	Zinc Oxide, production . . .	142



सत्यमेव जयते